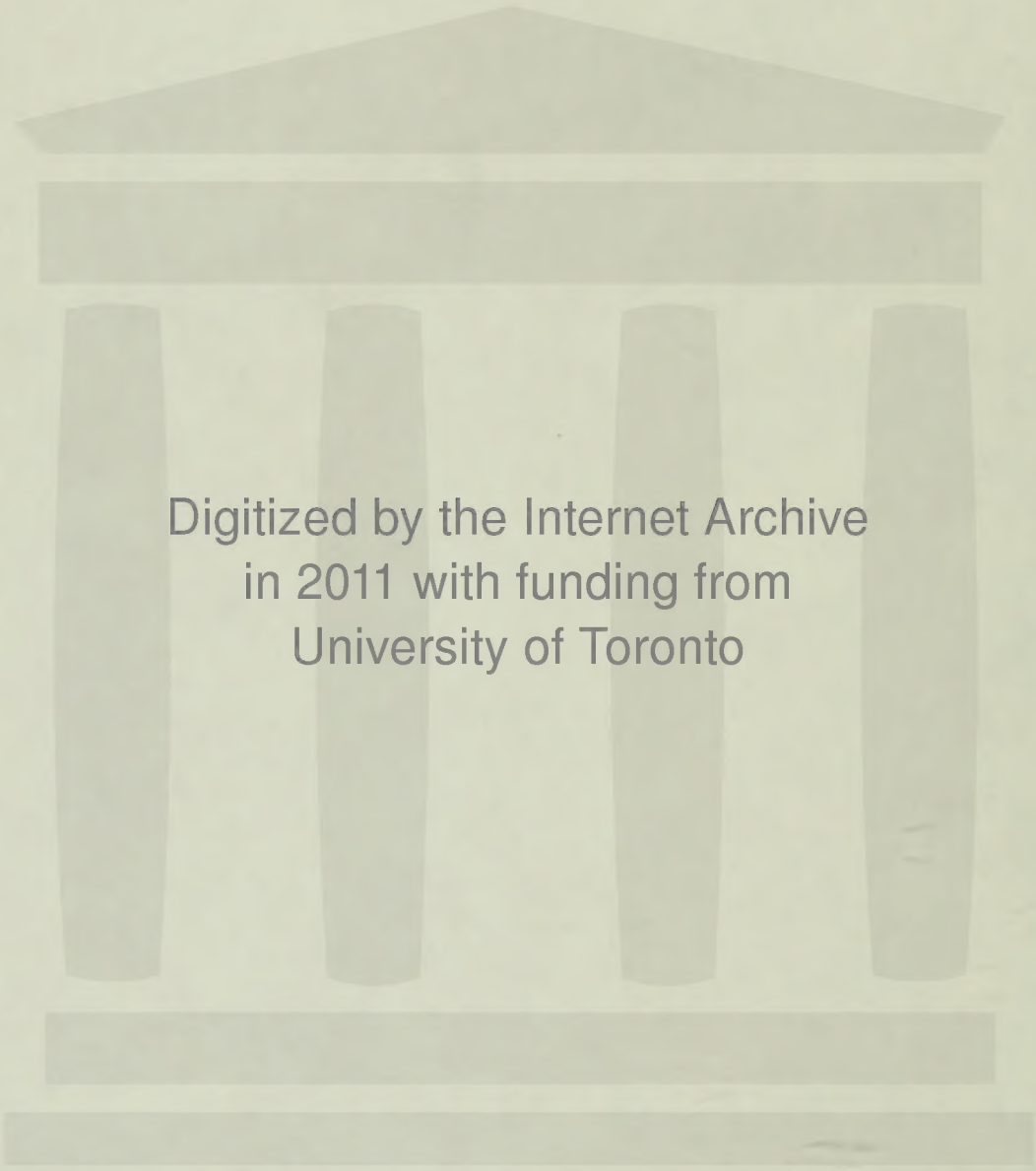

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofpaten03grea

£150.sct

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

OFFICE OF H.M. PROCURATOR GENERAL
AND TREASURY SOLICITOR
LIBRARY

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD II.

VOL. III.

A.D. 1317—1321.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1903.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
JUL 25 1986
Toronto, Ontario

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - -	611

PREFACE.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. G. F. Handcock, an Assistant Record Keeper, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
1 *July*, 1903.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 5, line 7, *for* "unil" *read* "until."

,, 6, ,, 22, ,, "Gamon" *read* "Ganio."

,, 10, ,, 3, ,, "Douegal de Fyf'" *read* "Douegal (*sic*) de Fyf'."

,, 21, ,, 12, ,, "Dymeton" *read* "Dynieton."

,, 27, ,, 1, ,, "*Inspexirnus* by" read "*Inspexirnus* of a confirmation by."

,, 59, ,, 30, ,, "Duffus" *read* "Doffus."

,, 85, ,, 7, ,, "Anstan" *read* "Austan."

,, 117, ,, 15, ,, "Loumhon" *read* "Lovinhon."

,, 141, ,, 37, ,, "Lanudege" *read* "Laundege."

,, 142, ,, 14, ,, "Preusted" *read* "Prensted."

,, 147, ,, 13, ,, "abbot of Romeseye" *read* "abbess of Romeseye."

,, 163, ,, 9, ,, "Kynelant" *read* "Kyvelaut."

,, 164, ,, 44, ,, "Rober" *read* "Robert."

,, 166, ,, 26, ,, "Hanxson" *read* "Hauxson."

,, 175, ,, 18, ,, "of Denardeston" *read* "de Denardeston."

,, 175, ,, 46, ,, "Derabogh" *read* "Deraboght."

,, 179, ,, 25, ,, "Walter Blavet" *read* "William Blavet."

,, 185, ,, 36, ,, "Peyton" *read* "Peytou."

,, 192, ,, 1, ,, "friars" *read* "brethren."

,, 210, ,, 14, ,, "son of Adam" *read* "son of Alan."

,, 224, ,, 16, ,, "of the Sand" *read* "of Saul."

,, 281, ,, 45, ,, "Geoffrey de Staynton" *read* "Godfrey de Staynton."

,, 297, ,, 35, ,, "le Bole Cok" *read* "le Bole, cok."

,, 300, ,, 42, ,, "Chicester" *read* "Chichester."

,, 305, ,, 15, ,, "Clyve" *read* "Olyve."

,, 306, ,, 32, ,, "Farman" *read* "Farnam."

,, 307, ,, 18, ,, "Latheleye" *read* "Lacheleye."

,, 319, ,, 11, ,, "Henstre" *read* "Henstr'."

Page 367. line 10. *for* "Hotsot" *read* "Hotfot."
.. 371. .. 6. .. "de Poer" *read* "le Poer."
.. 373. .. 21. .. "Peyton" *read* "Peyton."
.. 416. .. 2. .. "Robert de Lyswy" *read* "Roger de Lyswy."
.. 419. .. 33. .. "Doroms" *read* "Doroms."
.. 422. .. 1. .. "Dymeton" *read* "Dymeton."
.. 469. .. 34. .. "fuitz Den" *read* "fuitz Deu."
.. 485. .. 1. .. "Maugor" *read* "Maugtor."
.. 498. .. 25. .. "abbot of Monkebretton" *read* "prior of Monkebretton."
.. 525. .. 36. .. "Barneye" *read* "Barveye."
.. 542. .. 30. .. "Freuter" *read* "Freuter (*sic*)."
.. 580. .. 22. .. "Jeudewyne" *read* "Jendewyne."

CALENDAR

OF

PATENT ROLLS.

11 EDWARD II—Part 1.

MEMBRANE 34.

1317.

July 8. Buckby. Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the prior of Luffeld.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
The abbot of St. James without Norhampton.
Richard de Stratford.
Henry de Scaldewell and William his brother.
Robert de Boyville, parson of the church of Oxenton.
William Maston of Sweye.
The abbot of St. Agatha's.
The abbot of Neubo.
William de Bildesthorpe.
Roger de Sutton, examiner of the king's writs, and Nicholas his brother.
Richard de Birland.
William de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Weremuthe Episcopi.
John de Borham, parson of the church of Great Leghes.
Henry de Edenestowe, parson of the church of Flyntham.
Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Hale.
The abbot of Croxton.
The prior of St. Oswald's, parson of the church of Bamburgh.
Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer of Notingham, who is building the bridge of Hesebeth.

July 8. Buckby. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hayles by Robert Housum of Gloucester, to hold to them and their successors to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the soul of the grantor and the souls of all Christians, of his reversion of the under-mentioned rents, messuage and stalls in the town of Gloucester, viz. 6*s*. issuing out of a messuage, which William de Southam and Margery his wife hold for life of his inheritance; of 8*s*. out of a messuage which Robert de Standish holds for life of his inheritance; of 20*s*. out of a tenement which Nicholas de Longeneye and Isabella his wife hold for life of his inheritance; of 24*s*. issuing out of a messuage, which Walter Broun and Leticia his wife hold for life also of his inheritance; of 13*s*. out of a messuage which Geoffrey le Cotiller holds for life of his inheritance; and a messuage, 5 stalls and 19*s*. 7*d*. of rent, which are held of Queen Margaret by virtue of an assignment made to her for life by the late king of the town of Gloucester. By K.

A. 1955. 400—6/99. Wt. 18345/263 A

1317. *Membrane* 34 *-cont.*

July 11. Leicester. Protection and safe-conduct, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, brother of Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, and also for Stephen Guttii de Florencia, nephew of the said Andrew, who are now drawing nigh to Ireland on business touching as well the said Peter and Stephen as the said Andrew.

Protection for three years for Andrew Peres de Castro Seriz, merchant of Burgh[os] in Spain, and his men, to whom the king has granted a licence to enter the realm to trade. Duplicated.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherlton.

July 11. Leicester. Protection with clause *de placitis* for one year for Robert de Napton going to Ireland on the king's service.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

July 12. Leicester. Grant for life to William son of Gilbert le Bakere of Chichester of the chantry of the chapel in the hospital of St. James without Chichester, which Adam de Aune, chaplain, now deceased, lately held, so that he may receive the same stipend as the said Adam.

July 14. Leicester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Shirburne to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, provided that they find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the late king, Robert son of Payn, and all Christians. By K.

July 15. Kegworth. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Daudele the elder of the custody of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, receiving as much for that custody as other keepers have been accustomed to. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for James and Anthony, the couriers and messengers, whom Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, vice-chancellor of the church of Rome, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, the envoys of the Apostolic See, are sending to Scotland.

July 16. Nottingham. Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to John de Claxton, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has upon the king's presentation admitted to the prebend of Bolewarheth in that chapel, void by the resignation of William de Pevense, and instituted prebendary thereof.

July 20. Nottingham. Licence for the abbot and convent of Croxton to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year according to their true value. By K.

July 21. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Haghenby by Gilbert de Toutheby of a messuage, 6 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and a moiety of a bovate of land, and pasture for 5 plough cattle in Hanay, Markeby, Haghenby, and Sutton by Hotoft.
By K.

July 21. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burgo, clerk, of 2 messuages and 36*s.* 10*d.* of rent in London to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Michael, Candelwykestrate, London, for his soul and the souls of Margery his wife, of Edmund son of Nicholas Horn, and of the fathers and mothers and the benefactors of the said William, Margery, and Edmund, and for the souls of all Christians.
By fine of 20*s.*

July 20. Nottingham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for Robert de Colevile to enclose and empark his wood of Erneclyf. By K.

1317. *Membrane* 34 — *cont.*

July 24. Nottingham. John de Hastinges, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Allesleye his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Mandate to Robert Broun, guardian of the bishopric of Hereford, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric to Master Adam de Orleton, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to be bishop of that place, which preferment the king has accepted. By K.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the bishop directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory to brother Richard, of the Order of Minors, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to be bishop of Ossory, which preferment the king has accepted. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the bishop to the knights, free men and other tenants of the bishopric.

July 20. Nottingham. Pardon to Hugh de Huscroft of his escape from the custody of the towns of Ouston, Skelale, Burghwalays and Skelbrok, into which he had been delivered by the bailiff of the wapentake of Osgotecrosse, who had arrested him for the larceny of a cow. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* until Christmas for Thomas de Weston, clerk of queen Isabella, going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyances for her Wardrobe.

July 23. Nottingham. Nicholas de Staveleye, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Esyngwold his attorney for one year.

Gabriel de Camilla, prebendary of Grymeston in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Aykard de Bryga his attorney for two years.

Simple protection for one year for William le Mareschal of Neusom.

MEMBRANE 33.

July 12. Leicester. Writ of aid until Christmas for William de Kenyngton whom the king is sending to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessaries for the Marshalsea of Queen Isabella, for which payment will be made in the king's Wardrobe.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Robert Romayn
Roger de Astley } of necessaries for the office of the kitchen.

July 13. Leicester. Pardon to Thomas atte Strete of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Botetourte and his fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, to answer for a robbery committed upon John Brom, merchant of Lenne, of 100*s.* at Holnewode and for other trespasses and extorsions committed in that county, whereof he was indicted. By p.s.

July 12. Leicester. Pardon to Henry de Malton for acquiring in fee, without licence, the manor of Threpland from William de Mulcastre, who held it in chief as of the honor of Cokermuthe, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent; with licence to retain the manor.
By fine of 40*s.*

1317. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

July 13. Leicester. Pardon to Roger son of Walter de Reymerston of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Roger Travers, parson of the church of St. Peter, Aldewyncle, that he should render a reasonable account for the time when he was his bailiff in Aldewyncle, provided he surrender at the gaol of Northampton.

July 13. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to John de Horsle, in consideration of his good service to Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's niece, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Munslowe, co. Salop, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of that county, as much as others, who have held that bailiwick, have been accustomed to render, provided he keep the bailiwick according to the form of the statute lately made at Lincoln touching such bailiwicks. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop to deliver the bailiwick to him.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

July 18. Nottingham. Protection during pleasure, in consideration of his good service to the late king, for Master Adam de Agmodesham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Barton-upon-Trent, who by the king's licence is staying at his church, his men, lands, goods, rents and possessions.

July 17. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Robert de Hemelhampstede, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to make purveyance for the office of the poultry.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.:—
Robert de Wolde.
Edward de Waltham.
John de Luton.
William de Ovvyng.

July 20. Nottingham. Acknowledgment that the king has received from J. bishop of Norwich, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Church of Rome, as a loan, 2,166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling, collected in the city and diocese of Norwich before this time by the said bishop, in part payment of the first year of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. in the Council of Vienne in aid of the general crusade throughout the world, which sum the king is bound to pay to the Pope, or his representative, within five years from the fourth of the Kalends of April last past, and which he solemnly promises to do. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below on 28 *October.*

The like for W. bishop of Exeter, for 400*l.* sterling.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters were made thereof below.

July 22. Nottingham. Notification to ——, bishop of Bangor, of the royal assent to the election of Matthew Goch, a canon of Pristoll, to be prior of the house of Pristoll. By K.

Presentation of William de Everdon to the church of Fladebury, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John de Staneweye, late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.

1317. *Membrane* 33 *—cont.*

July 1. Nottingham. Licence for the prioress and convent of Gracedieu to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By p.s.

July 27. Nottingham. Writ *de intendendo* until the Assumption for William de Herdeby, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to make purveyance of corn and other victuals for his household, and to carry the same to Wirksop.

July 25. Nottingham. Mandate unil Michaelmas to the purveyors of corn and other victuals for the king's Household, as John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, has by his servants, whom he sent to divers parts of the county of York to purvey corn and victuals for his household, bought from John de Hasthorpe all his corn for that purpose, that they are not to take any part of such corn for the king's use, or to molest the servants of the bishop.

July 24. Nottingham. Grant for life to Bertram de la More, king's serjeant at arms, on account of his good service, of 10 marks a year to be received out of the farm of the city of London at Michaelmas term by the hands of the sheriffs of the city. By p.s.

July 24. Nottingham. Grant for life to Ivo de Well', king's serjeant at arms, on account of his good service, of 10 marks a year to be received out of the farm of the city of Canterbury at Michaelmas term by the hands of the bailiffs of that city. By p.s.

July 25. Nottingham. Grant, during pleasure, to Edward earl of Chester, the king's son, in aid of his sustenance, of the farm which W. archbishop of Canterbury is bound to render at the Exchequer for the manor of Petworth, co. Sussex, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, which the archbishop holds of the king's demise, and also of the farm which Eleanor late the wife of the said Henry de Percy is also bound to render at the Exchequer for the lands and tenements, which her late husband held in the county of York, to be received at the hands of the archbishop and Eleanor at the terms of Michaelmas and Easter, the first payment to be made at Michaelmas next. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Canterbury.

The like to the said Eleanor.

Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, in part satisfaction of a sum of money which she receives at the Exchequer for the expenses of her household, of the shrievalty of Cornwall and of all the king's castles, towns, manors, lands, and tenements in that county with the hundreds, &c. according to the extent thereof, nevertheless the sheriff is to answer at the Exchequer for debts to the king in the said county, to be levied for his use, during the time the queen holds the shrievalty, castles, &c. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 23. Nottingham. Grant to Margery Foliot, the mother of Richard Foliot, who died whilst on the king's service in Scotland, that, touching that portion of the debts, in which Ralph de Rothynge was at the date of his death bound to the king at the Exchequer by reason of the manor of Walsham, late of the said Ralph, and which she holds, which debts are by summons of the Exchequer demanded from the said Margery and other tenants of the lands, late of the said Ralph, she, her heirs, and assigns may pay off the same by instalments of 4*l.* a year until the debts shall be fully discharged. By K.

July 24. Nottingham. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs of the manor of Carleton by Basyngham, co. Lincoln, which Gervase Avenel and Joan

1317. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

his wife held as of her inheritance, and which on account of their adherence to the king's Scotch enemies and rebels was with their other lands and tenements forfeited to the king. By p.s.

July 25. Nottingham. Licence for John son of Alexander le Noreys of Claworth to grant a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 30*s.* of rent in Grynley, Est Retford, and Wellum, held in chief, to William de Aune and Roesia his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said William. By fine of 1 mark.

July 26. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until the first of January following, for Walter de Harwe, king's yoeman, purveyor for the office of the scullery.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.:—
John Powys
Giles de Tholosa } for the office of the Marshalsea.

Sept. 8. York. The like until Whitsuntide for John de Mereworth to purvey wheat for the king's Household. On the information of the Steward.

July 30. Nottingham. Protection for one year for the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.
By K. at the instance of the bishop of Ely.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
The abbot of Crokesdene.
Master Richard de Gamon.
The abbot of Neuhus.
John de Askeby, vicar of the church of Lymbergh Magna.
Geoffrey de Bere of Tamworth.
Hugh de Boseworth.
Master Gabriel de Camulla, prebendary of Grymeston and Yateminstre in the church of Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 32.

July 24. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K.
Vacated and surrendered because the prior and convent on 10 *May* 15 *Richard* II *acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.*

July 23. Nottingham. The king lately sold the custody of two parts of the manors of Huntyngfeld and Beenges co. Suffolk, late of William de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, who granted the same custody to Walter de Norwico, to whom the king subsequently committed the third part of the said manors, to hold to the full age of the heir, formerly held by Sibyl, late the wife of William de Huntyngfeld, in dower of the inheritance of the heir and which upon her death and by reason of the minority of the heir came into his hands. As a further favour the king now grants to Walter de Norwico that he may hold the manors, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heir. By K.

July 21. Nottingham. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, having in parts beyond the seas on the king's behalf satisfied John de la Molier in

1317. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

2500*l.* sterling, and John, bishop of Winchester, to whom the king lately assigned all issues of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, to be received by him until he shall be satisfied in certain debts in which the king is bound to him, and also in other debts in which the king is also bound to him, as executor of the testament of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and to his co-executors of the said testament, having at the king's request surrendered into the king's hands the said custom, that out of its issues the earl of Pembroke may be the more quickly satisfied, the king assigns to the earl to hold to him his heirs and executors the said custom until the debt shall be fully discharged out of the issues thereof, until which time the part of the seal which is called the coket shall remain in the custody of the earl's attorney. As soon as the debt shall be discharged the said part of the seal is to be delivered to the attorney of the bishop, until the bishop and his co-executors shall be fully satisfied. By K.

July 27. Nottingham. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Peter de Salvo Monte and John his brother coming by the king's command into the realm. By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for William, abbot of Jedeworth, so long as he and his men remain in England and are of the king's faith and peace. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

The like for Giles de Gamache, parson of the church of Eglesfleghham, staying in England.

Appointment, until All Saints Day, of John Lesquirel and Roger le Barber, king's serjeants, to accompany Gausilinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, who is staying within the realm of England, going to Scotland on the business of the church of Rome, for the safe-conduct of the cardinal and his company. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like appointment of Roger atte Watere and Adam de Haselingfeld for the safe-conduct of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. [*Fœdera.*]

July 26. Nottingham. Writ *de intendendo* until the Purification for Robert Person, king's merchant and skinner of London, whom the king has taken into his protection with his men, lands, goods, rents, &c., going by the king's command to markets, marts and other places to make purveyance of pelts and other things for the Great Wardrobe. By K.

July 27. Nottingham. The like for Thomas Graunt, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to purvey corn and other victuals for his household.

Beatrice de Aula Nova, going to parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Edmund Maubaunk and John Grigori her attorneys for two years. By p.s.

June 4. Westminister. 10 Edward II. Pardon to Llewellyn ap Madok ap Howel for his trespass against the king in the war in Glamorgan, and grant to him of the king's peace. By p.s.

July 25. Nottingham. Exemption for life, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, for John de Wylughby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like for Alan de Scures. By K.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

The like for Robert de Sandale. By K.

July 28. Nottingham. Pardon, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to John de Penreth for the escape of Adam de Lyghthorne, Adam de Coupeland, Juliana Grusane of Helton, Christiana de Littel Musgrave, and Christiana de Soureby out of his custody from the prison of the castle of Appelby in which they were detained for divers felonies. By p.s.

July 27. Nottingham. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for Robert son of Henry de Lyverpole, king's merchant, going to divers parts of the realm and Wales and Ireland with merchandise to trade.
By K. at the instance of Master Th. de Cherleton.

July 28. Nottingham. Licence for Hugh de Meynil to enfeoff Master William de Henore of a carucate of land in Kyngeswode and of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton, and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Hugh for life with remainders to Hugh son of Hugh de Meynil and the heirs of his body, to Giles son of Hugh de Meynil and the heirs of his body, and to John de Myners and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Hugh de Meynil. By fine of 100*s*.

July 22. Nottingham. Grant to Avicia, late the wife of John de Novo Mercato, that she may hold all the lands and tenements, which she holds for her life of the tenements late of her said husband, discharged from all debts in which he was bound to the king at the Exchequer, as well for himself as for his ancestors, and that she be not distrained upon, or molested in any manner on account of them, provided that those debts can be levied off his other lands and tenements. By p.s.

August 3. Nottingham. Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for Thomas le Botiller who is coming from Ireland to the king. By K.

The like for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, coming as above. By K.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, executor of the testament of Joan de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

The said earl, staying in England, has like letters under the name of the same Walter.

July 25. Nottingham. Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, in part satisfaction of a sum of money which she receives yearly at the Exchequer for the expenses of her Household, of the shrievalty of Cornwall, and of all the king's castles, towns, manors, lands, and tenements in the county of Cornwall, according to an extent thereof, with the hundreds, views of frankpledge, liberties, free customs, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, &c. as the king holds them, and that she may have all fines, ransoms, and amercements of all the men and tenants thereof, and all forfeited issues, and all that pertains to the king from year, day, and waste, from forfeitures and murders, &c. and that she may receive the same by the hands of the sheriff, and by extracts thereof of the justices in eyre in the said county, or by extracts of the Exchequer, to be delivered to the sheriff, and that she may have the chattels of felons and fugitives, and that if for his fault any man, or tenant of the said manors, &c. ought to lose life or limb, or shall become a fugitive, or be unwilling to stand his trial, or shall commit any other default for which he ought to lose his chattels, those chattels shall be to the queen and it shall be lawful for her, or her ministers,

1317. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

to make seizure thereof and retain them to her use without hindrance by the sheriff or the king's ministers. Nevertheless the sheriff of the county shall answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts to be levied in the county so long as the queen shall hold the shrievalty. By K.

August 4. Nottingham. As Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardyngelli and Dinus Forcinetti, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, king's merchants, have on the king's behalf satisfied Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in the sum of 3000*l.* viz. in 2500*l.* which the earl paid on the king's behalf in parts beyond the seas to John de la Moliere, and in 500*l.* in which the king was for other matters bound to the earl, out of which sum of 3000*l.* the king has assigned them a charge for 2000*l.* on the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, the king now grants that they may receive the remaining 1000*l.* out of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, after they shall have received certain sums in which he is bound to them and which he has assigned to them out of the said custom. By K.

August 4. Nottingham. Promise of repayment before Michaelmas to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardinggelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcinetti, king's merchants, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 1100 marks, which they delivered as a loan into the king's treasury by the hands of J. bishop of Ely.

July 16. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of letters patent, the originals having been burnt, dated at Linliscu 1 December 30 Edward I, by which the late king granted to Peter Dun and William Billing, on account of their good service on the testimony of John Butetourte, the bailiwick of the forestership of Rowardyn, which is within the metes of the forest of Dene, to hold during good behaviour therein. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 27. Nottingham. Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for the nuncios, whom Gauselinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, staying within the realm, are sending to Scotland on the business of the church of Rome. [*Fœdera.*]

July 27. Nottingham. Licence for Aline, late the wife of Hugh Fizheir, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K.

July 30. Nottingham. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard atte Pole and William atte Pole, whom Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputies in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

July 29. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Eston by Burbach, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

July 28. Nottingham. Protection with clause for one year for Henry de Plukeleye going to Gascony on the king's service.

July 26. Nottingham. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Thomeworth of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By fine of 2 marks.

August 3. Nottingham. Presentation of Nicholas de Deen to the church of Hyntlesham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas de Foxton, the late rector. By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser the elder.

1317. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

August 2. Nottingham. Grants to Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs of the manor of Glapthorne, co. Northampton, which Gervase Avenel and Joan, his wife, and Douegal de Fyf', son of the said Joan, held of the inheritance of the said Joan, and which with their other lands was forfeited to the king because they lately adhered to his Scotch enemies. By p.s.

August 3. Nottingham. Grant for life to John de Wysham, on account of his good service to the late king, of 200 marks a year, to be received out of the farm of the castle of St. Briavels and out of the bailiwick of the forest of Dene, to hold until the king shall provide him with lands for his life to that value. By K.

Sept. 20. York. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make allowance for that sum to the said John de Wysham, who holds the castle and bailiwich of the king's grant subject to rendering a certain sum every year at the Exchequer.

August 1. Nottingham. Appointment of Francis, count of Lavagna *(Lavania)*, nephew of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, to be of the king's Household for ever and to wear his livery.
By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

August 1. Nottingham. Pardon of that which pertains to the king of the under-mention imprisonment and deceit to Simon de Creppyng[es], who lately impleaded John le Neweman before the justices of the Bench of a messuage, 6 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Saxthorpe and recovered them after repeated defaults by the said John before the said justices by judgment of the court, and afterwards the said John alleging in Court before the same justices that he had not been summoned in the suit, or view of the tenements made, and that the tenements had not been taken into the king's hands as is customary, obtained a writ *de deceptione* against the said Simon, of which deceit he was convicted before the justices and adjudged to prison, where he is detained.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

August 8. Nottingham. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to whom the king had previously granted the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements, late of Robert son of Ralph, which by the death of the same and the death of Ralph the father, tenant in chief, were taken into the king's hands and by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Robert are in his hands, viz. as well within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham as without, to hold until the full age of the said heir rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the lands and tenements, as a further favour that he may hold the custody of the said two parts together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heir. By p.s.

John de Hastynges, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

John son of John de Hastynges, executor of the testament of John de Hastynges, has like letters nominating the same Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Simple protection, for one year, for Otto son of William de Grandissono going beyond the seas.

August 4. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of W. elect of Cashel, to the office of chancellor of Ireland. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de [Mortuo] Mari of Wygemore, keeper of the land of Ireland, the king's lieutenant there, to admit the elect to that office and to cause the seal for the said office to be delivered into his custody.

1317.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

Grant to Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, that so long as he shall be butler, he can order ministers to serve under him in his office, and at his will remove such ministers and appoint others in their place, for whom he shall answer, as shall seem best for the king's honour and profit. By p.s.

August 1. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lichefeld, to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 10*l.* a year.

August 2. Nottingham. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household, on account of his good service to Edward I, and to Elizabeth his wife and their heirs, of all the lands and tenements late of William de Karliolo and his wife, which they have forfeited by reason of their adherence to the king's Scotch enemies, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By p.s.

August 4. Nottingham. Whereas the king lately granted to John de Sandale, now bishop of Winchester, executor of the testament of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, and to his co-executors the issues accruing from the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kingeston-upon-Hull to hold until they shall be satisfied for certain debts in which the king is bound to them, and as Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli and Dinus Forcinetti, king's merchants, and others of the society of the Bardi of Florence have on the king's behalf satisfied Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in 3000*l.* viz.: in 2500*l.* which the earl paid for the king in parts beyond the seas to John de la Molier, and in 500*l.* due to the earl for other cause, the king wishing to satisfy the merchants in the said sum of 3000*l.*, with the assent of the said executors grants that they may receive 2000*l.* as well out of the said custom as out of the increment of 10*s.* for eack sack of wool, and 10*s.* for each last of hides, and 10*s.* for every 300 wool-fells to be exported by foreign and strange merchants, and of half a mark for each sack of wool, and half a mark for each last of hides and half a mark for every 300 wool-fells exported by native merchants from the said port to be received as an impost until a certain time for the king's use, so that when the said merchants of the society shall have received the said 2000*l.* out of the issues of the said custom and said impost in that port, then the custom shall revert to the executors to hold according to the king's grant previously made to them; the part of the king's seal, which is called the 'coket' in the said port shall remain in the custody of the attorney of the merchants until they shall have been satisfied as above set forth. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs in the port of Kingeston-upon-Hull to delivered all moneys which are in their hands and which they shall hereafter levy to the said merchants, or to Peter Bonejuncte and John Boilet their attorneys, for which an allowance will be made to them in their account at the Exchequer.

August 4. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Wetheresfeld of the under-mentioned imprisonment, provided he submit to the other penalties contained in the statute. He had in the court of King's Bench, as the attorney of Petronilla, daughter of Roger le Botiller, in a certain writ of entry which she had brought in that court against Simon son of William for 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of alder grove in Wetheresfeld, been convicted in that he had falsely and in deceit procured one John le Whelwright under the name of the said Simon to be present there and upon the said petition to answer that he was prepared to surrender the tenements to the said Petronilla, and on that account he was adjudged by the justices to the prison of the Flete, to remain there according to the form of the statute.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1317. *Membrane* 31 - *cont.*

July 26. Nottingham. Protection and safe-conduct directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Glaumorgan and Morganou in Wales, for one year, for John Giffard of Wynewardestowe, Robert de Prestesbury and William de Ty, whom John Giffard of Brimmesfeld, late keeper of those lands, is sending there to levy certain debts and ransoms from the men of those parts, which are in arrear from the time when he held the custody thereof, and also to audit the accounts of his bailiffs and ministers for the same time, and to receive and carry away his goods and chattels which are in the castles and lands of Glaumorgan and Morganou; every assistance is to be given to them at their request.

August 5. Nottingham. Pardon to Adam son of Jordan de Chernok of his insurrection with Adam Banastre against the king, and also of divers felonies committed by him. By p.s.

August 2. Nottingham. Pardon to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland for appropriating in the time of the late king, without his licence or that of the present king, the churches of Grennach, Kilschanny, and Ferscheth, and the vicarage of the church of Mora in the diocese of Cloyne, the vicarage of Adynho in the diocese of Cork, and the church of Balingar' in the diocese of Cashel, which are of their advowson. By K.

August 17. Somerton. Grant, during pleasure and so long as the manor and houses shall be in the king's hands, to John Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the manor of Portele and the houses in Hereford, late of Master William le Hore, which have been seized into the king's hands, for the arrears due to him for the time in which the said Master William was chamberlain of North Wales. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent for the delivery thereof.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 16. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until the first day of January, for Ralph Spray, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to purvey necessaries for the kitchen of queen Isabella to be paid for out of her Wardrobe. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Ralph de Wendovere for the poultry.
Stephen Peek for the pantry.
Ranulph de Litbirkes for the buttery.
Richard de Redynges for the scullery.
John de la Marche for the saucery.
Peter de Hertford, William de Kenyngton } for the office of the avenary.
Nicholas le Pestour, Alexander de Norhamton } for the pantry.
Hugh de Astele, John de Wysbergh } for the kitchen.
John Cosyn for the poultry.
Hugh de Lyncestre for the scullery.
William de Brideport, John Russel } for the chamber and hall.
Robert de Danehurst for the Marshalsea.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1317.

August 4. Nottingham. Appointment of Doffus de Bard' to be of the king's Household and company and to wear his livery; he is to enjoy the privileges and favours which others of the king's Household and company ought to use. By K.

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Doffus de Bard', whom the king wishes to retain in his Household and company and livery, going beyond the seas, and also for his servants and the men of his company. By K.

August 2. Nottingham. Grant to Adam de Breton of Ireland and his heirs, on account of his good service, of all lands and tenements late of John son of John de Boneville in Obargy in the county of Catherlagh in Ireland, which by reason of the rebellion of the said John, because he adhered to the king's Scotch enemies in Ireland, as an escheat have fallen into the king's hands, together with the reversions of the dowers, lands, and tenements, which Joan late the wife of John de Boneville, father of the said John, holds of his inheritance in Obargy, whenever the same shall fall in, together with woods, mountains, wastes, waters, fisheries, marshes, meadows, feedings, pastures, and all other things pertaining to those lands, to hold subject to the usual services. By K.

July 16. Nottingham. Lately in the grant of the tenth in aid of the Scotch war made in the province of York, the clergy of the archdeaconry of Richmond, because many of their benefices and the temporalities annexed to the spiritualities in that archdeaconry had been laid waste by the attacks of the Scots, granted a tenth of their benefices and temporalities according to their then value and not according to the taxation of the tenth hitherto current. The king wishing to be certified of the true value of the benefices and temporalities, viz. how much they were worth at the time of the grant, that the tenth may be levied for his use according to that grant, commands the archdeacon of Richmond, or his official, to enquire into the true value of all benefices and spiritualities, which were hitherto accustomed to be taxed, viz. how much they were worth at the time when the tenth was granted and to cause them to be taxed at that rate, and to cause the collectors of the tenth to be present at such taxations that they may be able to levy the taxations for the king's use as they ought; the archdeacon and his official are to send the taxations, when they shall have been fully made, to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer together with the writ. By C.

August 6. Nottingham. Licence for the abbot and convent of Oseneye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

August 9. Newark. Licence for the prior and convent of Shelford to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By p.s.

Because it was testified to king Richard II by certain extents in his possession, that those letters had been lost and that the prior and convent had not acquired anything under this licence, he, on 14 *October,* 6 *Richard II, granted to them licence to acquire lands &c. to the value of* 20*l. a year, and therefore this enrolment was cancelled.*

August 4. Nottingham. Licence for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to demise to farm for the term of his life his towns of Staunford and Graham, which he holds for life of the king's inheritance. By p.s.

August 11. Somerton. Exemption for life of Robert Beaupel, the elder, from being put on assizes, juries, and recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1317. *Membrane* 30 *cont.*

August 3. Nottingham. The king, who thought fit to retain Bartholomew de Badelesmere by him for the benefit of his counsel, and in consideration of certain burthens beyond those which the said Bartholomew was bound to bear yearly in his service, granted to him a fee of 1,000 marks a year, now on account of the expenses incurred by him in going to the court of Rome and elsewhere on his service, and wishing to do him a favour in the payment of his said fee, grants that he may receive 4,000 marks of his said fee for four years out of the issues of the first fruits of void benefices in the realm reserved by the Pope for a certain time, out of the half year of that time, which first fruits the Pope granted to the king, if the same be sufficient for the purpose, and if not, then the king will make good the deficiency out of other issues. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and the chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, in consideration of his good service in going to Ireland on the king's business and of the expenses incurred by him when staying as the king's envoy at the court of Rome and returning from thence, of 2,000 marks of the king's gift beyond that which he received by prest for his expenses in such business, to be received out of the issues of the first fruits of void benefices, as above. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

August 15. Somerton. Grant to Adrian de Flisco, king's kinsman and clerk, of the archdeaconry of Cliveland in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

August 16. Somerton. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo, on account of his good service and to enable him to continue the better in the king's service, of 40*l.* a year, to be received by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick out of the issues of his bailiwick, until the king shall provide the said Giles with lands, or rents to that value for his life. The king had previously granted to him the like sum out of the sum of money which the executors of the testament of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, rendered at the Exchequer for the earl's lands and tenements, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, which were in the custody of the executors of the king's grant, but subsequently the king took the custody from them and granted it to Hugh le Despenser the elder to hold until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

August 18. Lincoln. Grant to John de Foxle for 120*l.*, which the king owes to him for his wages and robes and which are in arrear from the time of the king's coronation, of the custody of a moiety of the manor of Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, and a moiety of the manor of Saxeby, co. Leicester, held in chief, which Roger le Brabazon, deceased, held for his life of the inheritance of Beatrice, sometime his wife, and which by reason of his death and the minority of Thomas de Multon, kinsman and heir of Beatrice, are in the king's hand, and which are extended at 17*l.* 13*s.* a year, to hold until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

August 18. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for Robert de Barvngton to hold 40 acres of waste in the forest of Dene, which he had acquired in fee without the king's licence from Elias de Blakeneye, who held them in chief, to him and his heirs by rendering at the Exchequer for each acre 2*d.* a year; the said 40 acres of waste, measured by the perch of the forest, are inclosed by

1317.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

metes and bounds viz.: in length by the wood of Mayllescoyt from a place called 'Hunstety' to Wybaltonesbrok and Brodeleywey, and in breadth from the grove of Henry le Carter to Godefrayesok and Croysrode, and which on account of the trespass had been taken into the king's hands: with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

August 15. Somerton. Grant to Simon de Monte Acuto of the prebend of Bogethorpe in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

August 25. Lincoln. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Sauvage to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts for the city of York.

August 24. Lincoln. Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Lampadervaur in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

August 22. Lincoln. Grant to Master Richard de Clare of the deanery of Wymburne. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Dorset to induct him therein.

August 26. Lincoln. Pardon of outlawry to Nicholas brother of William son of Simon son of Robert lately convicted before Roger de Cubbeldyk and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke, justices of oyer and terminer, of a trespass committed against John Fyn of Sutton at Sutton in Holand, because he could not be found, who was outlawed in the county of Lincoln, provided he surrender at the prison of Lincoln.

Oct. 1. Lincoln. Ralph, abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond the seas has letters nominating Richard Maheu and John le Provost his attorneys for two years.
By the Chancellor at the instance of William de Monte Acuto.

Sept. 1. Castlethorpe. Presentation of Thomas de Hothum to the church of Skorburgh, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief. The letters are directed to Master William de Melton, provost of Beverley, or his vicar-general. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

August 6. Nottingham. Mandate to the collectors in the port of Southampton of the increment of the custom upon wools, hides and wool-fells to pay over the same to Bernard le Fauconer, the attorney of the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king had made an assignment upon the customs in part satisfaction of his debts to them, the said Bernard having been nominated for that purpose by Roger Ardingelli, a merchant of that society. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the collectors and controller in the port of London of the custom upon wool, hides, and wool-fells to pay over all moneys accruing from such custom to Datinus Belynzoni, a merchant of the said society, who has been appointed their attorney for that purpose. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

August 6. Nottingham. Grant to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcinetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may export their own wool free of the new increment, but paying the old custom of half a mark. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the increment in the port of London. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1317.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

The like mandate to the collectors in the ports of Boston, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and Southampton. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Marginal note.—See on the appended schedule for the same.

MEMBRANE 29.—SCHEDULE.*

August 6. Nottingham. Grant to Duffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, because in his necessities the king had found them well disposed to him, that they shall be quit of the impost upon wool for their own wools which they export from the realm: they are not to be harassed in any manner for the non-payment of the increment, provided they pay the old custom. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance on their behalf directed to the collectors of the custom in the port of London.

The like to the collectors of custom in the ports of Kingston-upon-Hull, Boston and Southampton.

Sept. 12. *Memorandum.* Other letters of the same matter were sealed at another time, and afterwards on 12 September were changed under that form, and the said merchants promised the Chancellor to return the former letters to be cancelled by him.

MEMBRANE 29.—*cont.*

August 7. Nottingham. Pardon to David de Breghen, knight, of Scotland, of all manner of felonies and trespasses committed by him as well within the realm as elsewhere. By p.s.

August 9. Shelford. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Weston and Robert de Stokes his attorneys for two years.

Aug. 4. Nottingham. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to hold until the full age of the heir, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Hildeburghworth, co. Norfolk, which were late of Thomas de Kailly, deceased, tenant in chief, and which by reason of the minority of the heir are in the king's hands. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 14. Somerton. Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for Master Andrew Sapiti coming to England on business.

Aug. 1. Nottingham. Exemption for life for William le Deveneys from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

August 18. Somerton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John, bishop of Winchester.

* *This schedule is missing: it has been printed in Parliamentary Writs, Vol. II, Division II. Appendix, p.* 117.

1317.

Membrane 29 - *cont.*

August 17. Somerton. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of North Wales, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Pristoll to Matthew Cogh', a canon of that house, whose election as prior thereof Anian, bishop of Bangor, has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the prior directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the house.

August 20. Lincoln. Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for the abbot of Cokersand going to the general chapter of his Order to be celebrated at Prémontré in parts beyond the seas.

Writ *de intendendo* for one year for John son of Gervase de Donecastre, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to purvey victuals for his sustenance and that of the king's clerks in the Chancery.

August 10. Somerton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 February 19 Henry III, granting, after inquisition, that the men of the soke of Waltham shall be quit of suits of counties, and wapentakes, view of frank-pledge, and murder, as it was found by inquisition that they were in the time of Alan son of the earl and of other of their lords before the war between King John and his barons of England. By p.s.

August 28. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Fenton, chaplain, of 5 marks of rent and a rent of two hens in Naburne by Fulford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, at the altar of St. William. By fine of 5 marks.

August 30. Lincoln. Grant during pleasure to John le Bere of Nottingham of the custody of the king's prison of the town of Nottingham, to hold in the same manner as others have held that custody and by doing to the sheriff of Nottingham that which pertains to him. By p.s.

August 26. Lincoln. Mandate, upon complaint by the proctor-general of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, for the arrest of all persons, who falsely representing themselves to be proctors of that house collect money, chattels and other goods throughout England, Wales and Ireland.

August 30. Lincoln. Mandate, until Easter, to the king's purveyors that they are not to take any corn or other victuals bought for J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, by his servants from Ralph Clement, chaplain, late farmer of the church of Styvelingflete, co. York.

August 27. Lincoln. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne to grant to Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, for life, the manor of Staunton St. John, held in chief. By K.

July 3. Towcester. Grant, at the request and in consideration of his good conduct, to Robert de Sapy and Aline his wife that they may enclose, as much as they are able, of the king's marsh of Pevenese, which is inundated by the flow of the tide and is in the tenancy of no person, and that they may hold the same so enclosed for their lives by rendering yearly to the king a pair of gilt spurs at the feast of St. John the Baptist, with reversion upon their deaths to the king; they are further to satisfy queen Margaret, if any thing therein pertains to her. By p.s.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1317.

Sept. 5. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Seleby by Henry Irewys of Seleby of 3 messuages and 34 acres of land in Seleby, which are held of the abbot and are worth in all issues according to their true value 20*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 28*l.* a year. Licence also for the re-grant of the same to him for his life.

August 29. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Beche of 11 acres and 3 roods of land in Yatingdene to William de Harlaston, parson of the church of Yatyngdene, in exchange for 9 acres of land in the same town.

Sept. 2. Barton-upon-Humber. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de Benyngworth, subdean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a rent of 6*l.* in the city of Lincoln and the suburb thereof to the dean and chapter of the said church for the sustenance of certain poor persons and also of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the soul of the said Henry and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians. By fine of 100*s.*

Sept. 5. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Langetoft, chaplain, of 3 messuages in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, York, for his soul and the souls of all Christians. By fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 7. York. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for John de Wandelesworth, clerk.

Writ *de intendendo* for Ralph de Kirtillington appointed in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hertepol, Scardeburgh, and Kyngeston-upon-Hull to act as his deputy and during his pleasure by Richard le Mareschal, king's serjeant, the pantler (*panetarius*), to whom the king has granted the office of gauger throughout the realm.

Sept. 9. York. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, to deliver to Nicholas de Balscote and Thomas de Pessulano, king's clerks, or one of them, in the name of the elect of Dublin, the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin, which the king has restored to Master Alexander de Bykenore, late a canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, whose election as archbishop, the royal assent having been first granted thereto, the Pope has confirmed, and to whom the king has granted a respite to a certain time to do fealty.

By K. on the testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

The like mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin to the said elect, or to the said Thomas in his name.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 27. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye and John de Stonore on complaint by Hugh de Audeley the younger that Thomas, abbot of Bokland, and John de Brixton, Richard de Knolle, Walter de Cliflond, William de Bremmore, William de Corf', and Thomas de Somerton, his fellow monks, Richard Woleward, Roger Pipercorn, John Ponfald, James le Bakere, Nicholas le Bakere, Robert Sherpberd, Richard de Mewy, Geoffrey Stoyl, John de Wotton, Thomas de Cokkesworthy, Walter Lavender, John Coterel, William de Loueworth', Richard de Bremmore, John Repe, Richard Crek, Reginald de Oldelond, William Gy, Nicholas de Loueworth', Ralph de Gotetorre, Eudo de Bedokesworth, William de Godeneshole, Richard Bagge,

Membrane 28.

1317.

John de Horshate, Walter de Horsyate, Robert Attar of Adelak, Richard de Crepetorre, John de Lodertorre, John Denysh of Denecombe, John de Rekenham, William de Crepetorre, and William son of Agnes Atte Holk, and Richard his brother, entered his free chace of Dertemore, co. Devon, hunted therein without licence, carried away his deer and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Serlo Seliman that Thomas, abbot of Bokland, with brother John de Brixton, &c. assaulted him at Lydeford, co. Devon, took him to Bokland, and detained him for a long time in prison there. By K.

The like to the same justices on like complaints against the said abbot and the above-named persons by the following complaints, viz.—

William Pund'.
Richard Seyngetyl.
Geoffrey de Babenay.
Robert Attar Bothele, the younger.
John de Middelcote.
Walter atte Ford.
Richard atte Halle.
Adam de Luwedon.
Robert Bren.
John de Renewych.
John son of John le White.
Robert le Proute.
Walter de Pynho.
Robert Pynho.
Richard Syneger.
Walter Lybard, 'fforester.'
Robert Pote.
William de Wrey.
William Oldesbrom.
John son of Elias de Wogheby.
John Oldesbrom.
Richard de Bennebrugge.
Johel Boye.
Henry Odyn.
John Polard.
William Wylberd.
Edward de Hextenesworth'.
Hugh de Wynford.
John Bronnyng[es].
Gregory de Bremstoute.

August 3. Nottingham. The like to William son of William, Richard de Wylughby, and Ralph de Crophille on complaint by Gervase de Clifton and his tenants of Wyleford that the keepers of the king's castle of Nottingham have made trenches and dykes through their meadows at Wyleford and caused the water of the Trent to be diverted in divers places without its right and ancient course through such trenches and dykes, whereby their meadows are often submerged; and also they dig and take turves and place them in obstruction of the wears, trenches and dykes, whereby the complainants lose the profits of their lands, meadows and pastures. By C.

August 12. Somerton. Appointment of John de Brantyngham and Richard de Donecastre, as the king is in need of money for divers weighty matters, to supervise the summonses of the Exchequer of certain debts to be levied for the king's use in the county of York; also to command the sheriff and bailiffs of liberties in that county, which have the return of such writs, that they cause such debts to be levied without delay. The commissioners are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof on the morrow of Michaelmas next.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the sheriff of York and the bailiffs of liberties to obey the said commissioners.

August 12. Somerton. Appointment of the same commissioners to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York what sums of money were levied in the said county, from what towns, and by whom, in whose hands the moneys are, and how much from each town, as the earls, barons, free men, &c. of the county in the Parliament at Lincoln, in the quinzaine of St. Hilary 9 Edward II, granted to the king in aid of the war with Scotland from each town, cities and boroughs

1317. *Membrane* 28.

and the king's demesnes excepted, a foot man armed at the expense and in the wages of each town to remain in the king's service for sixty days, and the king understands that, although he afterwards remitted such costs and wages, the same were levied in the county. The commissioners are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer as above.

August 21. Lincoln. Commission to John de Neirnuyt, John de la Haye, and Geoffrey de la Lee to enquire touching the persons, who with John Corbyn, Richard and William his brothers and William Oliveresman, lately committed divers offences at Sleperesdene, co. Buckingham, and who wander about committing felonies, to the terror of the people, through the counties of Buckingham, Hertford, Essex, Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Southampton, Bedford, Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Gloucester, Norfolk, and Suffolk: the commissioners are to arrest John Corbyn and his accomplices and commit them to prison.

By p.s.

August 10. Somerton. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Edmund de London, parson of the prebendal church of Brightling.

He also has the like protection as prebendary of the prebend of Norton in the church of St. Mary, Norton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

The prior of Bretton Monachorum.
Adam de Berewyk, vicar of the church of Thorpe Arches.
Robert de Milington.
Gilbert de Sandale, prebendary in the collegiate church of Langecestre.
Adam de Hurreworthe.
William de Ergum.
Roger de Shirburne, clerk.
The prior of Watton.
Robert de Killum.
The abbot of Holmcoltran.
John de Ellerker, clerk, a member of the king's Household.
The prioress of Munketon Monialium.
Alexander de Bastingtwhayth.
William le Barber of Heselingfeld.
Ranulph de Albo Monasterio.
Roald de Richemund.
The prior of Cameringham.
Adam de Holcote, parson of the church of Southdalton.
Hugh Batessone of Donecastre.
John de Helbek.
John de Hemelseye.
The prior of St. Leonard's by Staunford.
Robert de Brompton, master of the hospital of Northalverton.
William de Besyngby, chaplain.
Adam de Blida, prebendary of Bilton in the church of York.
Thomas de Shirburne, vicar of the church of Crambum.
Henry de Westmerland, vicar of the church of Grenton.
William de Pikeryng, parson of the church of Foston by Kirkham.
William de Popelton, parson of the church of Corby.
Matilda late the wife of Brian son of Alan.
Richard de Insula, parson of the church of Hothum.
William son of Richard de Knaresburgh.
The abbot of St. Mary's, York.
Master William de Brampton, parson of the church of Kirkeby Ravenswath.

Membrane 28.

1317.

John Wyseman, master of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon.
Thomas le Nedler, citizen and merchant of York.
William de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Wellewyk.
The prior of Gisburne.
John de Creppyng[es].
John Hogge of Wrytelyngton.
John de Insula.

Sept. 1. Caisthorpe. Protection and safe-conduct for Roger de Boticombe and others, whom the king is sending to the town of Derlington to bring to the city of York certain goods of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, deposited in that town.

The like until All Saints Day for Edmund de Dymeton, king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, who is going to make purveyance of tin and steel for the works and munition of the king's castles in North Wales in the markets of Boston and elsewhere.

Sept. 4. York. Writ of aid for one year for Peter de Guldeford whom the king is sending to make purveyance for the office of the chandler.

MEMBRANE 27.

Sept. 5. York. Confirmation and *Inspeximus*, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding, of the deed of Thomas de Luda, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, sealed with his seal and that of J. bishop of Lincoln, by which he made an ordinance for a chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of St. Mary, Louth, for his own soul and the souls of William his father and Margaret his mother, and his brethren and benefactors, and of all Christians, and also of his grant in frank almoin, made with the king's licence, to William de Tetford, chaplain, of 6 messuages, 20½ acres of land, a moiety of an acre of meadow, and 18*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Louth to hold to him and his successors celebrating divine service daily at the altar according to the above ordinance.

Sept. 9. York. Licence for the Prioress and nuns of Ermittwayth to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Sept. 6. York. Pardon to William son of John Bard of Butterwyk for acquiring, without licence of the late or present king, to him and the heirs of his body a messuage, 4 tofts and 20 bovates of land in Osgodby by Scardburgh from John Bard of Butterwyk, who held of the late king as of the honor of Albemarle. Licence for him to hold the same to him and the heirs of his body with reversion failing such issue to the said John and his heirs.
By fine of 40*s.*

August 27. Lincoln. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John Griffoun to the custody of the gate of the castle of Norwich, with the usual fee. By p.s.

Sept. 10. York. John de Carru, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bayton and John le Waleys his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 10. York. Licence, at the request of queen Isabella for the abbot and convent of Blanchelande in Normandy, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Sept. 8. York. Safe-conduct for Stephen de Faleyse, whom queen Isabella is sending to divers parts of the realm to carry to her robes and other necessaries of her Wardrobe: he is to be supplied with carriage if required. By K.

1317. *Membrane* 27 — *cont.*

Sept. 11. York. Protection for one year for Simon de Driby, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the custody of the lands and tenements in Hundmanby, late of Thomas de Cailli, in his hands by reason of the minority of the heir, and also for all tenants of the said lands, their men, lands, goods, rents, and possessions. Nothing is to be taken of the corn, &c.

By K.

The like for the said Simon and the tenants of the manor of Ripon and of the lands, tenements, towns and hamlets of the neighbouring parts, which pertain to the archbishopric of York, void and in the king's hands.

The like for the said Simon and the tenants of the manor of Beverley and for the lands, &c. of the neighbouring parts, which pertain to the archbishopric of York.

Sept. 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pikering, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, of the advowson of the church of Styvelingflet to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king, his progenitors and heirs, and also for the souls of the said Robert and his heirs and of all Christians, in a chapel of St. Mary, which he intends to found at Bouthum by York, where the prior and friars of the Carmelite Order of York had been accustomed to dwell. Licence also for the same chaplain to appropriate the said church for the sustenance of himself and of two other chaplains celebrating divine service there for the said souls and of the poor staying there according to the ordinance of the said Robert.

By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise in the month of December in the twelfth year.

Sept. 11. York. Grant as a further favour of all the goods and chattels, which belonged to William de Karliolo on the day he joined the Scots, and which for that reason are forfeited, to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household, to whom and to Elizabeth his wife the king, in consideration of his good service to Edward I, had already granted all the lands and tenements which the said William de Karliolo and his wife held within the realm on the said day, as well of his inheritance as of hers, to hold to him and his wife and his heirs together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c.

By p.s.

Sept. 8. York. Safe-conduct for three years for Blaise de Sene, king's merchant, passing through the realm with his merchandise to trade.

Sept. 9. York. Appointment of Simon de Friskenade, king's serjeant, to require all earls, barons, knights and others, who are going by summons of the king to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be there by the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, for service in the parts of Scotland against the king's Scotch enemies, passing through the town of Boroughbridge (*de Ponte Burgi*) to go to the king at York, where he is staying, and to remain there with the king until further order touching their journey to the North. They are to obey the said Simon in this matter, and an allowance will be made to them for the time they shall spend at York, as if they were at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the said service. By K.

Sept. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the friars of the Augustinian Order of York by Geoffrey de Hothum of a messuage in Kingeston-upon-Hull, and by John de Wetwange of a plot of land in the same town, containing two hundred and five feet in length and one hundred and fifteen feet in breadth, for the construction of an oratory for the celebration of divine worship and houses for their habitation. By K.

1317. *Membrane* 27 - *cont.*

Sept. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltran by Richard de Thoresby of a messuage in Carlisle, and by Ralph Flour of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Crofton by Thoresby.
By fine of 2 marks.

Sept. 12. York. Exemption for life for Nicholas le Flemmyng of York from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made mayor, coroner, verderer, forester, or other bailiff or minister of the king; and also from taking up military arms: further that he may hold his houses in the street of Conynestrete by the house of the Augustinian Friars in the city of York quit of livery of stewards, marshals, or other ministers of the king or of justices in eyre and of all others. By K.

Sept. 12. York. Safe-conduct until Easter for Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Durdrech, whom William count of Hainault, Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, has sent to England as his envoys and attorneys.

Sept. 12. York. Grant to John Bele of the parish of St. Mary de Castro (*parochia Sancte Marie de Castello*) in the Island of Gerneseye, of that which pertains to the king of the forfeiture of lands, &c. He had lately been pardoned by the king suit of peace for a robbery of two wethers, which Perota sometime his wife had committed and for which she was hanged, and for which according to the custom of the Island he abjured the same, whereby for such abjuration his lands, tenements, goods and chattels were forfeited to the king.
By p.s.

Sept. 16. York. Presentation of Robert de Cave to the church of Oxcoumbe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Scoter, tenant in chief.

Sept. 14. York. Grant to Gilbert de Stapelton of the archdeaconry of 'Berkshire' in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

Grant to the same Gilbert de Stapleton of the prebend of Graham Borealis in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.
By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

Sept. 15. York. Grant to Henry Beaufiz and his heirs, in consideration of his good service to the late king, of the reversion of all the lands and tenements in Westlangedon, co. Kent, late of William de Clambergh, which Henry le Taillur holds for life of the grant of Edward I. By p.s.

Sept. 16. York. Grant, until a year after Michaelmas, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Conrad Clippyng, and Herman his brother, merchants of Almain, of exemption from arrest for their goods brought within the realm on account of any trespasses or debts, unless for their own trespasses or for debts, whereof they are either principals or sureties.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

August 28. Lincoln. Licence for the prior and convent of Wroxton to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

1317. *MEMBRANE 26.*

Sept. 12. York. Neapolius, prebendary of Bokingham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry Fikeys and Nicholas son of Michael de Spalding his attorneys for three years.

Sept. 11. York. Grant to Douenald de Mar, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of James de Perers, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the heir being a minor, to hold during the minority together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent.

Grant to the same Douenald de Mar of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Ela, late the wife of James de Perers, tenant in chief, viz. of any fine she may make for such marriage, or of any forfeiture which she may incur. By p.s.

Sept. 12. York. Licence for John de Sudleye to demise at farm, for a period of five years, to Thomas de Verdon and Henry de Praers 20*l.* of rent in his manor of Dersete, co. Warwick, which is held in chief. By K.

Licence for John de Sudleye to demise at farm to whomsover he will 80*l.* of land and rent in his manors of Dersete and Chelverscote, co. Warwick, and Lenche, co. Worcester, which are held in chief. By K.

Sept. 14. York. Grant to William de Rude, king's serjeant, whom the king lately appointed to be one of the collectors of custom in the port of London and who is staying continuously with the king, attending to his business, whereby he is unable to exercise his office personally, that so long as he is engaged on the king's business he may employ a competent substitute, for whom he shall answer. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for Peter de Heyes, the substitute of William de Rude in the port of London.

Sept. 8. York. Acknowledgement that the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, have delivered as a loan 200 marks by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for the expenses of the Household, which sum the king promises to repay out of the tenth lately granted by the clergy of the province of York in aid of the war with Scotland. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Sept. 15. York. Presentation of Simon Dayville to the church of Shappewyk in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s

Sept. 16. York. Grant to the merchants and burgesses of Ypres, after relation of the confirmation and *inspeximus* of the charter granted to them by Henry III, and the confirmation thereof by Edward I. and the present king, that they shall not be harassed for any trespass or acts of violence committed upon any men or merchants of the king or upon other persons during the late affair between his subjects and the men and merchants of Flanders, and that their goods and merchandise within the realm shall not be arrested contrary to the tenor of their charter and the confirmation thereof, but that they may in safety with their goods enter, tarry in and depart from the kingdom. By K. and C.

Sept. 20. York. Presentation of Richard de Someredeby to the church of Berkeswell, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By K.

Membrane 26 *cont.*

1317.

Sept. 19. York. Grant to Master Peter Fabry, king's clerk, the Pope's notary, on account of his good services to the king, of which the king has been informed by William de Monte Acuto, steward of his Household, and others, of a pension of 25 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer at Westminster at Michaelmas each year until the king shall provide him within the realm with a suitable ecclesiastical benefice, which he shall think fit to accept. By p.s.

Sept. 20. York. Exemption for life, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for Roger de Seleby of York, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made coroner, mayor, bailiff, verderer, forester or other minister of the king. By K.

Sept. 20. York. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the prioress and nuns of Munketon to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, for on 5 February 4 Henry IV. the prioress and nuns acquired lands and tenements to the value of 20*s. in full satisfaction thereof, and therefore these letters were cancelled and destroyed.*

Sept. 20. York. Grant to Martin de Fishacre of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Matthew de Trethak, tenant in chief, viz. the fine for the marriage, or any forfeiture that she may incur. By p.s.

Sept. 18. York. Grant to John de Mowbray, under certain conditions contained in an indenture, whereof the one part is retained in the Wardrobe and the other is in his hands, of the town and borough of Scardeburgh, co. York, together with the liberty of the town and borough, which are for certain reasons in the king's hands, to hold for life in satisfaction of lands or rents in the said county, of the value of 100*l.* a year, which the king granted to him for life according to the said indenture. If, however, the king shall restore the said liberty to the burgesses of Scardeburgh, John de Mowbray shall receive by the hands of the burgesses for his life, the 91*l.* a year due to the king for the farm of the town, and the king and his heirs will cause him to be satisfied for the remaining 9*l.* a year in other suitable places within the said county. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh.

Sept. 20. York. Grant for life to John de Penreth, discharged from the rent of 6 marks a year to which it was subject, of that waste in the forest of Englewode, co. Cumberland, which he lately rented for life from Robert de Umframville, whilst keeper of the said forest, at the king's pleasure subject to that rent, viz. the waste called 'Braythawayt' lying between these metes and bounds, viz. Selywra and Lyndebeck, his land in the said forest of the one part, and the river Ive of the other, and a close of John de Hartcla called 'le Hegheved' towards the North and the close of Thomas de Hoton, which is called 'Hoton Langthwayt' and his own pasture called 'Skelton Langthwayt' towards the South. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Sept. 4. York. Simple protection with clause *nolumus*, until Christmas, for John de Shupton and Agnes his wife, who are brewing ale for J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, and others of the Chancery.

Sept. 20. York. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, for John de Shupton, citizen of York, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn to bring it to the city of York for the sustenance of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, and his household, and the clerks of the Chancery.

1317.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Sept. 24. York. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Master Rigaud (Rigald) de Asserio, canon of Orleans, professor of Civil Law, the nuncio, whom Pope John XXII. is sending to England, Ireland and Wales, and also for the sub-collectors and ministers whom he shall appoint to act for him. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 25. York. Assignment to John de Mowbray, to whom the king is bound in the sum of 500 marks, of 300 marks to be received out of the farm of the town of Bedeford, and 200 marks out of that of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, in full payment of the above sum. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town of Bedeford.

The like to the keeper of the said castle and honor.

Licence for Geoffrey Lescrope to crenellate his dwelling place of Clifton-upon-Yore, co. York. By K.

Grant to Roger Damory, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's niece, of the castle of the Salmon Leap in Ireland with its knight's fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to hold for their lives with remainder to the first-born son of the said Roger and Elizabeth for his life, with subsequent reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, to deliver to them the castle with its armour, victuals, &c.

Writ *de intendendo* for them directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the castle.

MEMBRANE 25.

Sept. 20. York. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Thomas Seintelere and James le Curer, the servants whom Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, is sending to divers places to buy corn and other victuals for his household.

Sept. 20. York. Protection, for one year, for certain burgesses of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, going to divers parts of the realm and also to France to purchase corn and other victuals and to carry the same to Berwick for the provisioning of that town; the burgesses have letters, under the common seal of the town and under the seal belonging to the office of the chamberlain there, testifying that they have been appointed to do so. Further they have given sufficient security that they will not carry such provisions elsewhere or to the king's enemies. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the under-mentioned charters and inspections, viz.—

Sept. 13. York. I. Charter by which Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, granted all the land which he held in Tiwe with its capital messuage and the donation of the church there, excepting the land late of Hugh de Colonciis in that town, to John de Pratellis, for his homage and service, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; witnesses, earl Hugh de Laci (*Hugone Comite de Laci*), Philip de Orreby, Thomas Dispenser (*Dispensario*), Walter de Coventre, Hugh Malebille, Norman Pantull', William de Verdun, Alvred de Suluigni, Henry Murdach, Henry Dispenser, Hugh Dispenser, Thomas Dispenser, Philip del Bye, William de Venables, Warin de Verun, William the Butler (*pincerna*), the steward of Mold (*sen' de Monte Alto*), Thomas the Clerk (*clerico*), Payn de Chaurc[iis] and others.

1317.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

II. *Inspeximus* by king John of the above grant by Ranulph earl of Chester to John de Pratellis of his land, &c. in Twide; witnesses, J. bishop of Norwich, elect of Canterbury, P. bishop of Winchester, Josceline, bishop elect of Bath, G[eoffrey] son of Peter, earl of Essex, W. Mareschal, earl of Pembroke, W. earl of Arundel, Peter de Stokes; given by the hand of Hugh de Well', archdeacon of Wells, 4 April, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 163.]

III. Charter of John de Pratellis of Twede Magna, kinsman and heir of the said John de Pratellis, dated at Tywe Magna, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist 32 Edward I, by which he granted to Ralph de Pratellis his son and Alice daughter of William Joce of Thorncot, and their heirs his manor of Tiwe Magna with all its buildings, &c., his fisheries as well several as common, all services and customs of his free tenants in the town of Tiwe, with all rents, &c.; witnesses, Hugh de Barton, Robert de Craunford, Robert le Botiller, Adam de Humber, William Foukes of Shipton, Richard de Quuxle, Rod[mund] de Linham, Nicholas Broun, the younger, Edmund de Dene, and others.

By fine of 20s.

Sept. 24. York. William de Wegland having lately impleaded Thomas Tanour of Lincoln and Hilary his wife of a trespass against him before Roger de Cubbeldik and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, and the said Thomas and Hilary having been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment, the King because Thomas Tanur is staying on his service in the castle of Norham pardons them the imprisonment, &c.

By K. on the information of John de Haustede.

Sept. 24. York. Safe conduct at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents; neither they nor their goods are to be arrested or seized: if any arrest or seizure shall take place contrary to the protection, the person or goods shall be released. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Sept. 25. York. Protection for Nicholas de Segrave, an adherent of the earl of Lancaster; he is not to be molested contrary to the foregoing safe-conduct. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

August 5. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Drayton of 100*s.* of land and rents in his manor of Drayton, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Lufwyk, for the souls of all Christians. By p.s.

Sept. 24. York. Power to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to liberate any followers or adherents of the earl of Lancaster, who have been arrested. [*Parl. Writs*: *Fœdera.*] By K and C.

Sept. 22. York. Grant to Oliver de Burdegala and Matilda his wife, to whom the king had granted 100 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until he should provide them for life with land and rents to the like value, in part satisfaction thereof, that the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, which Philip de Hardeshulle and Amicia his wife hold for her life of the grant of queen Eleanor, shall upon the death of the said Amicia remain over to them for their lives to the value of so much a year of the said 100 marks as it shall be found, by an extent to be made thereof, to be worth in all its issues. By p.s.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1317.

Sept. 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Horsleye of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Lynsheles, and Alwenton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas in his manor of Aldensheles for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians. By K.

Sept. 28. York. Grant during pleasure to Robert de Insula of Chepchesse, in aid of his sustenance, of 20 marks a year to be received at Whitsuntide out of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

Sept. 26. York. Grant during pleasure to Robert de Reymes, in aid of his sustenance, of 10*l.* a year to be received at Whitsuntide out of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

Sept. 28. York. Appointment, until All Saints Day, of Gilbert de Risshton and Thomas de Neubigging to purvey for the king's use 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, and 100 quarters of beans in the parts of Holdernesse. By K. on the information of the Steward.

Sept. 27. York. Grant to Giles de Ispania, king's yeoman, of the houses at La Forde without London, which the king holds of the gift of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing issue to the king. By p.s.

Sept. 30. York. Writ of aid for Roger Catur, master of the ship called '*la Blithe*' of Westminster to select 40 able seamen (*marinarios sufficientes et defensabiles*) to man his ship with. By K.

The like for the undermentioned masters, viz.—

Henry de Newehithe, master of the ship called '*la Godyere*' of Westminster.

Richard atte Wose, master of the ship called the '*St. Leonard*' of Westminster.

Writ of aid for John de Leycestre, serjeant at arms, whom the king has appointed to select seamen to man the ships, the *St. Leonard* of Westminster, *la Godyer* of Westminster and *la Blithe* of Westminster, viz. 40 able seamen for each.

Grant to Nicholas Isambardi de Longa Villa of the prebend of Apesthorpe in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance for the same Isambard to the dean and chapter of York.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below for another.

Sept. 30. York. The king, having lately granted during pleasure the custody of the castle and manor of Malton to John de Moubray, to whom he commanded Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same, and being informed that certain ill-disposed persons occupy the castle and do not permit delivery of seisin thereof, commands the sheriff of York to take with him, if necessary, the entire *posse* of his county and in person to approach the castle and manor and to cause all such evil disposed persons to be removed: further he is without delay to deliver the castle and manor to John de Moubray. By C.

Sept. 28. York. Grant during pleasure to the nuns of Ermynthwayt, co. Cumberland, on whom much loss has been inflicted by the king's Scotch enemies, in relief of the state of their house of sufficient pasture for their beasts in the forest of Inglewode. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

1317.

Sept. 25. York. Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak, who had surrendered and quit claimed to the king his castle of Werk-upon-Tweed together with its knights' fees, serjeanties, homages, services of free tenants, villeins and their villeinages, and all other appurtenances, excepting the advowsons of cells pertaining to the priory of Kirkeham and to the hospital of Boulton, in exchange for 400 marks of land and rent a year to be granted before mid-summer to him and his heirs in suitable places between the rivers Thames and Thayse, as the king wishes to provide security for him, of 400 marks of rent a year out of the farms of the cities of York and Lincoln, viz. from the city of York 120*l.* and from the city of Lincoln 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be received by the hands of the bailiffs of the said cities to hold to him and his heirs until the king shall provide the said 400 marks of land and rent and enfeoff him or his heirs thereof: further if it happen that the said William de Ros and his heirs shall by judgment of Court be removed from any of the lands to be assigned to them, they shall be provided with other lands and tenements in place thereof. By K.

Sept. 26. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Moubray to the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh with the usual fee.

Mandate to Taylefer de Tyle to deliver to John de Moubray the said castle with its armour, victuals, stock, &c. which are in his custody.

Sept. 28. York. Presentation of Nicholas de Sutton to the church of Hyntlesham in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

Sept. 28. York. Grant to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to whom the king is bound in 200*l.* which at his request the abbot paid to Henry son of Hugh in part satisfaction of the king's debts to him, that out of the tenth last granted in the diocese of York and to be levied by the abbot, who is one of the collectors thereof, and of the arrears thereof and also out of the first tenth to be levied in the said diocese, he may raise 200*l.* for his own use and retain it, for which an allowance will be made in his accounts.
By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Sept. 26. York. Licence for William de Monte Acuto to crenellate his manor of Kersington, co. Oxford. By K.

Sept. 26. York. Protection for the earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents, granted at the request of the earls of Pembroke and Hereford: freedom from arrest and seizure shall continue so long as Parliament shall sit: all matters which can be redressed in Parliament shall be redressed accordingly, and other matters by law of the realm. *French.* [*Parl. Writs: Fœdera.*] By K.

Sept. 26. York. Power to the earls of Pembroke and Hereford to discharge the followers and adherents of the earl of Lancaster and to restore their goods, lands and tenements, if the same have been arrested or seized: they are authorized to appoint deputies to act for them: the commission is to last until the quinzaine of St. Hilary and during the time of the Parliament. *French.* [*Parl. Writs; where it is noted as taken from the Originalia.*] By K.

Sept. 23. York. Grant to Richard le Mareschal, who has suffered many losses through the Scots, of 50*l.* a year in aid of his sustenance, until the king shall make other provision for him or until he shall again obtain possession of his lands, to be received by the hands of the escheator beyond Trent out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1317.

Sept. 25. York. Grant to Gilbert de Burdon of the custody of the lands and tenements of John de la Lye in Spyndelston and Botle, tenant in chief, which are in the King's hands by reason of his son and heir being a minor.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Sept. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Heppe by William Wage of 10 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Heppe. By fine of ½ mark.

Appointment of Lukettus Marabotus de Carpena to be of the king's Household and to have his robes.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Sept. 23. York. Grant to Richard le Mareschal, on whom the Scots have inflicted heavy losses, of 50*l.* a year in aid of his sustenance, until the king shall otherwise provide for his sustenance or he shall regain possession of his lands, to be received by the hands of Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Sept. 20. York. Grant to Andrew de Hartcla of the farm of the city of Carlisle to be received each year by the hands of the bailiffs of the city, of all farms of the county of Cumberland, of all purprestures of the county and the entire cornage thereof to be received from the sheriff of the county, of all issues of the forest of Inglewode by the hands of the keeper thereof, of all desmesnes and fisheries pertaining to the castle of Carlisle, and of the custodies of all lands and tenements late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, of John de Wygeton, and of John de Derwentwatre in the county of Westmoreland, tenants in chief, which by reason of their deaths are in the King's hands, to hold to him, his executors and assigns until he shall be fully satisfied in the sum of 1951*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* in which the king is bound to him, viz. in divers sums for wages for himself and of his men at arms, hobelars and footmen who stayed with him in the city of Carlisle for the custody thereof, for victuals bought from him by Richard de Bromlegh, late receiver of victuals at Carlisle, for re-placing his horses lost there, and for other causes, as set forth in bills of Ingelard de Warle, Roger de Northburgh, and William de Melton, elect of York, when keepers of the Wardrobe, and also in a bill of the Wardrobe under the seal Richard de Feriby, king's clerk: if the king shall surrender any of the above-mentioned lands to the heirs thereof before the debts shall be fully discharged, the said Andrew shall retain the farms, &c. until he shall be repaid in full.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Vacated because otherwise in the schedule below.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Carlisle.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

The like to John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the forest on this side Trent.

The like to Adam de Skelton, keeper of certain of the lands late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, for all lands and tenements late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, and John de Wygeton, which are in his bailiwick.

The like to Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, for all lands and tenements late of the said Thomas de Multon, John de Wygeton, and John de Derwentwatre, which are in his bailiwick.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1317.

The like to Alexander de Bastenthwayt, keeper of certain lands late of John de Wygeton in the county of Cumberland.

See below for the said Andrew on the appended schedule.

Oct. 6. Newark. Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the provostship of the church of Beverley, void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York.

Oct. 7. Grantham. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Fenwyk, in consideration of his good service and in aid of his continuing in the king's service, of 40 marks a year to be received out of the farm of the county of Northampton by the hands of the sheriff thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Retford. Protection, until All Saints Day, for the corn, which J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is bringing to London, for the household of the Chancery, from his manor of Ivyngho. Nothing is to be taken of the bishop's corn which Gilbert de Heddessore is carrying in his ship upon the Thames to the said city.

Oct. 4. Tickhill. Licence for the prior and convent of Kenylworth to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 15*l.* a year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.—*SCHEDULE.*

Sept. 20. York. Grant to Andrew de Harcla of the farm of the city of Carlisle, to be received each year at the hands of the bailiffs of the city, and of all farms of the county of Cumberland and of all the purprestures of the county and the entire cornage thereof to be received from the sheriff of the county, all issues of the forest of Inglewode by the hands of the keeper thereof, all demesnes and fisheries belonging to the castle of Carlisle, and the custodies of all lands and tenements late of Thomas de Gillesland, deceased, of John de Wygeton, and John de Derewentewatre in the county of Westmoreland, tenants in chief, in the king's hands by reason of their deaths, to hold to him, his executors and assigns until he shall be fully satisfied as well in the sum of 1762*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* as in other sums in which the king is bound to him, viz. for the wages of himself and his men-at arms, hobelars and footmen who stayed with him in the city of Carlisle for the custody thereof, for victuals bought from him by Richard de Bromle, late receiver of victuals at Carlisle, and for re-placing his horses lost there, and for other causes, as appears by bills of Ingelard de Warle, Roger de Northburgh and William de Melton, elect of York, when keepers of the Wardrobe; and also in bills of Robert de Wodehous and Richard de Feriby, king's clerks, made in the name of the said elect: if the king shall surrender any of the above mentioned lands to the heirs thereof, before the debts shall be fully discharged, the said Andrew shall retain the farms, cornage, issues, demesnes and fisheries until he shall be repaid in full. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

MEMBRANE 23.

25 Sept. York. Grant to Anthony de Lucy, to whom the king is bound in divers sums, of the manors of Penreth and Soureby, co. Cumberland, with their members, excepting the town lands of Salkild Regis, to hold until out of the issues of those manors he shall be satisfied in all sums which shall be found to be due to him according to a computation to be made in the Exchequer. By K. and C.

1317. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Sept. 28. York. Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin made by William de Ros of Hamelak to the Augustinian Friars of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of all the land which lies in Cougate in that town. By K.

Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak, he having surrendered to the king his castle of Werk-upon-Tweed with its knights' fees, &c. in exchange for lands and rents to the value of 400 marks a year between the rivers Thames and Tees, that 400 marks of land with knights' fees of value equal to those belonging to the said castle shall be assigned to him as they shall fall into the king's hands. By K.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, directed to the bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfork, Suffolk and Lincoln for Roger de Atton, King's serjeant and larderer, going to those counties to purvey for the king's Household 20 lasts of herrings, 10 barrels of 'sturgeon', 10,000 'stokfissh', 1000 haberdine (*Daberden*). By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Sept. 30. York. Exemption throughout the realm from arrest for Almain merchants, members of the Hanse of London, until the next Parliament, unless they be sureties or principal debtors. By K. and C.

Sept. 30. York. Pardon to Adam son of Adam de Frekilton, as the king has learned that he was by the procurance of his rivals indicted for the death of Henry de Bury, knight, and for other trespasses alleged to have been committed by him within the realm in the train of Adam de Banastre, of the suit of peace pertaining to the king thereby, and also of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 30. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of Seleby, to whom John, bishop of Winchester, Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, and Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, bound themselves on behalf of the king for the repayment of 100*l.* delivered into the Wardrobe as a loan, that out of the moneys accruing from the yearly tenth lately granted and also out of the arrears of the aid also granted to the king, viz. of the twelve pence out of the mark and of any other tenths of which the abbot and convent have been appointed collectors, they may retain the said sum, for which an allowance will be made in their account. By K.

Sept. 31. (*sic.*) York. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Henry son of Hugh in 50 marks, which he granted to him on account of his good service. By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Sept. 30. York. Grant for seven years, at the request of Robert Hastanges, to the bailiffs and good men of Kingston-upon-Hull of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into that town, to be received by a collector to be appointed by them and the said Robert Hastanges. By K.

Oct. 1. Tadcaster. Licence for the minister and friars of the Order of the Holy Trinity by Knaresburgh to enclose 3 acres of land in their field called 'Belmont' lying within the metes of the forest of Knaresburgh and to build houses there, and to hold the same, during pleasure, to them and their successors. By K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne.

Oct. 3. Doncaster. Grant to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king is indebted in 105*l.*, viz. 75*l.* for 150 quarters of wheat, of the price of 10*s.* a quarter, which they have purveyed for his use, and in 30*l.* which together with the wheat they caused to be delivered to Simon de Dryby for the sustenance of the king's lieges going on his service towards Berwick-upon-Tweed, that they may receive the said sum as well out of the

1317.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

custom upon wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull as out of the impost granted by merchants, natives and foreigners, to be received from wools, hides and wool-fells in the said port, after they shall be satisfied in certain sums of money, which the king previously assigned to them upon the said custom and loan. The one part of the seal, which is called the 'Coket,' in the said port shall remain in their custody until the 105*l.* shall be repaid to them.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Oct. 3. Doncaster. Pardon to Henry Oweyn for the rape of Aline, late the wife of Hugh le fiz Heir, and for other felonies and trespasses committed within the realm, of which he has been indicted. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Retford. Exemption, for life, for Robert de Bretton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Corby. Mandate to Alexander de Cave and William de Bevercote, guardians of the archbishopric of York, to deliver to William de Melton, elect of York, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to be archbishop thereof, although the king has not received the Papal bull and the elect has not yet done fealty, the temporalities of the archbishopric, reserving however to the king advowsons of churches and religious houses, and collations of ecclesiastical benefices and of churches belonging to the said temporalities until the said preferred shall have done fealty in that behalf. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.
Anthony de Lucy, keeper of the town and liberty of Hextildesham.
Simon de Dryeby, keeper of the manors of Beverle and Ripon.
Simon de Wodeham, keeper of the manors of Scroby and Lanum.
Thomas de Derby, keeper of the manor of Cawode.

Writ *de intendendo* for the archbishop directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the archbishopric.

Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, the elect of York, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to that archbishopric and to whom the king has restored the temporalities thereof, reserving to himself the advowsons of churches, &c. as set forth above, as a further favour of all the king's corn in the granges of the archbishopric and sown in the lands of the temporalities to hold of the king's gift. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.
Alexander de Cave and William de Bevercote, &c.
Anthony de Lucy, keeper of the town and liberty of Hextildesham.
Simon de Drieby, keeper of the manors of Beverle and Ripon.
Simon de Wodeham, keeper of the manors of Scroby and Lanum.
Thomas de Derby, keeper of the manor of Cawode. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 8. Corby. Richard de Weyland, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Westhale his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard le Longe her attorney in Ireland for the same time.

1317. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The said Cicely, Stephen Edrich and William le Clerk, executors of the testament of Robert de Ufford, staying in England, have letters nominating the said Richard le Longe their attorney as above.

Oct. 6. Sutton-upon-Trent. Presentation of Richard Tybetot to the church of Kyngesclere, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Stamford. Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the abbot of Croiland.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 6. Sutton-en-le-Clay. Exemption for life of John de Carminou from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Somerton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Isabella, by which with the assent of the king she appointed William de Bereford, knight, the younger, keeper and bailiff of her manor of Wodestok. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Master Richard de Brenchesle, parson of the church of Estpecham, going beyond the seas for the purpose of study, has letters nominating Thomas le Gegge his attorney for two years.

Simple protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Cotingham, parson of the church of Esington.

He also has like letters as prebendary of Houeden in the church of St. Peter, Houeden.

Simple protection for two years for Master Richard de Brenchesle, parson of the church of Estpecham going beyond the seas for the purpose of study.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, &c. to supply John de Weston, late chamberlain of Scotland, who is by the king's command coming to London to render his account, and his men with carriage, at their expense, if a request shall be made for such.

Oct. 7. Newark. Licence for the minister and friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity, to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Grey, sheriff of York, brother John de Cantebrigge, and William de Knaresburgh, to seize into the king's hand the lands, &c., of Roger Dammory in the county of York, and to keep the same until further order. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons in the counties specified, viz.—

Hugh Hakelut, sheriff of Hereford, and Robert Broun, in the county of Hereford.

Robert de Staundon, sheriff of Lincoln, Robert Darcy, and Humphrey Wace, in the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of John de Lecford, king's chaplain, to the vicarage of Hilingdon in the diocese of London, made by the king under the belief that it was void by the death of John de Pateneye, the vicar thereof, who is alive.

Membrane 22 *—cont.*

1317.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause, for one year, for John Wogan, staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari, on the king's service in Ireland.
By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Simple protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Matilda late the wife of William de Bumstede.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Thomas de London, parson of the church of Scaldwell.
Sewald Reyncot of Lutton, and Theobald Poleyn.
William Gunneys, parson of the church of Carby.
Roger, vicar of the church of 'La Radeclive,' Bristol.
Master Richard de Gloucestre.
Edmund de Sancto Clemente, parson of the church of Parva Laufare.
The abbot of Stanle.
Emma, late the wife of John de Harpesfeld.
William son of William le Clerk, of Boston.
Thomas de Querle, parson of the church of Agmodesham.
The abbot of Battle.
The abbot of Waverle.
Juliana de Saunford.
Ralph Basset of Drayton, during pleasure.

Oct. 6. Sutton-upon-Trent. Pardon to Ralph de Rostayk, for the rape of Sibyl, daughter of Margery de Treverbyn, and for robbing the said Margery; and also of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Master Adam Mirimouth, clerk, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Lugwardyn and John Aumfray his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, to the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture incurred by Walter de Corry, a rebel, and also of his custody of the land and heir of Gilbert de Sutheyk, tenant in chief of the late king, and of the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief; the right of presentation also belonging to Richard de Kirkebryde, Robert Tilliol and Master John Walewayn conjointly with whom the king exercised the right.
By K.

Presentation by the king, by reason of the aforesaid custodies, jointly with the said Richard de Kirkebride and Master John Walewayn, of the said William de Kirkeby to the said church of Skelton. By K.

Presentation by the king, jointly with Richard de Kirkebred and Master John Walewayn, of the said William de Kirkeby to the said church.
By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Richard de Redynges, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to North Wales to purvey animals for the use of the household of the king's Chancery.

Oct. 3. Tickhill. Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa of the manor of Kenyngton by Lamhethe, which the king held of the grant of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Duffus de Bard', whom the king has retained in his Household, going beyond the seas with his servants. By K.

1317.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Appointment of Duffus de Bard' to be of the king's house and Household and robes with the use and enjoyment of the usual privileges and favours. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid for John de Moubray, constable of the castle of Scardeburgh, whom the king has commanded to purvey victuals for provisioning the said castle. By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Minors of Grymesby by William, parson of a fourth part of the church of Brokelesby, of a plot of land in Grymesby, containing 14 perches and 7 feet in length and 6 perches and 14 feet in breadth, adjacent to their area, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid, until the Purification, directed to the sheriffs, &c. of the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, whom the king had commanded to purvey victuals for the provisioning the town and castle of Carlisle and to carry the same to Skymburnesse, for Adam de Skelton and Richard de Melburne, whom he has appointed to supervise the purveyance of such victuals and the carriage thereof to that place. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated on Tuesday in the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1317, between John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and Geoffrey de Coleville, knight, touching a difference between them. The latter had newly erected on a plot of marsh-land abutting upon the river which flows between the town of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, and the town of Walsokne, co. Norfolk, certain houses and other edifices at the foot of the bridge of Wisebeche towards the east to the injury of the bishop's town of Wisebeche, and claims to have his steward with a clerk to hold view of frank pledge yearly at Walsokne together with the stewards or bailiffs of the bishop of Ely, the abbot of Rameseye, and the prior of Lewes, and to write down by the said clerk what pertains to him therein by reason of his manor of Walsokne, wherein the said Geoffrey is hindered by the bailiffs of the bishop. The dispute was settled on these conditions, viz. Geoffrey de Coleville granted to the bishop of Ely about 20 acres of the said marsh-land not yet built upon, as limited by certain bounds together with 47*s.* 11*d.* of rent accruing from certain places there arrented by him together with the entire service of Hugh Gardener, Geoffrey son of Peter Em, John nephew of the provost, Elias le Shereman, Peter Cayly, Laurence de Marham, John le Webestere, John Stroutere, Hamo le Vernoun, William Everard, William son of Simon, Richard Maddy, Richard de Parys, John Mobbe of Turington, Alan the Tailor (*Cissoris*), William le Shereman, Richard Priour, Thomas Case, William de Skelton, Nicholas Barkere, Nicholas Malebraunche, and Martin son of William and of their heirs for each plot, which they hold in the said marsh, as well in places built upon as not, and those he rendered and delivered to the bishop to hold to him and his successors quit of every service and secular exaction pertaining to him or his heirs; for which concession the bishop with the assent of the prior and convent of Ely granted for himself and his successors that Geoffrey de Coleville and his heirs shall at the holding of the view of frank pledge henceforth every year have a steward and clerk with his roll to write down what pertains to him by reason of his manor of Walsokne, and that he and they shall receive the amercements and other profits by reason of the said view from his men and tenants residing in the said manor quit of hindrance by the bishop, his successors, or ministers; further Geoffrey de Coleville and his heirs shall hold from the bishop and his successors the tenements late of Robert Lucas in Walsokne according to the tenor of the charter of Nigel, sometime bishop of Ely, reserving to the

Membrane 22 *—cont.*

1317.

bishops of Ely regal jurisdiction in the same tenements and profits and explees henceforth emerging therefrom belonging to the bishop and his church by reason of its liberty, and also the homage and service of the said Geoffrey and his heirs for the manor of Walsokne. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Wytekere for the death of Thomas Lytekere in the hundred of Brumlegh, as it appears by the record of Roger Sauvage and John de Ifeld, justices of gaol delivery for Maydestan, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 14. Ware. Grant to Jakinettus de Mareigny, to whom the king, 20 November 1313, on account of good service to himself and queen Isabella, granted for life the 10 marks a year which Thomas Broun, deceased, rendered by the hands of the escheator on this side Trent for a moiety of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, held by him for life of the demise of Edward I, of the said moiety of the manor, which by the death of Thomas Broun has fallen into the king's hands, to hold for life in lieu of the said 10 marks. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Oillard de Welles of the custody of the castle of Crukith, in Wales, with the usual fee. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Newark. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert de Keuilloun (Quillon), of the Island of Gerneseye, accused of receiving goods stolen by William de Doito; pardon also of his abjuration of the Island on that account. By p.s. [4454.]

Oct. 17. Westminster. Licence for brother Geoffrey de Norhampton and brother Roger de Barwe to act as attorneys for Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in matters touching the hospital.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Henry le Venour of Brightewell, and John Seward, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to his manors of Brightewell and Harewell for corn and other victuals to be brought to London for the sustenance of himself and of the clerks of the Chancery.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemption for life for Edmund de Hemegrave from being put on assizes, juries, and recognitions. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like for William Page of Eggewere. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to William Ailemer, king's clerk, of the prebend which Ingelard de Warle, now deceased, had held in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.
By K. on the information of Th. de Charleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the church of Suthwell.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Laghton in Morthyng in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

August 29. Lincoln. Licence for the prior and canons of 'Cesarburgh' to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Basset of Drayton, on account of his good service, of the 30*l.* by which he made fine for a licence to acquire to himself and his heirs the manor of Radeclyve-upon-Soar, and also of the 10 marks for a licence to acquire in like manner the manor of Grettewell, held in chief.
By K.

Membrane 21 — *cont.*

1317.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Geoffrey, abbot of the church of Notre Dame, St. Pierre sur Dive, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Albino, his fellow monk, his attorney for three years.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Glatton in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Dammory to the custody of the castle of Gloucester, which Queen Margaret held for her life of the grant of Edward I, and which by request she surrendered to the king. By K.

August 28. Lincoln. Exemption for three years, for Robert de Knoel of Saresbury from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Heppe to acquire in mortmain lands or rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like verbatim for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Stonle.
By K. on the like information.

Pardon to William Burpehecche for the death of Thomas Brekedisshe, as it appears by the record of Roger le Sauvage and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for the town of Canterbury, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Safe-conduct for two years for Henry de Colecestre, clerk, whom Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, and Dinus Forcetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, are sending on the business of the society to divers parts of the realm.

Grant to William de Monte Acuto of the custody of the lands, &c., of Simon de Goseford, who held of the king by reason of the lands late of William de Karliolo being in his hands through forfeiture, to hold until the full age of John son and heir of the said Simon, together with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Protection for two years, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Ireland and the land of Man, for the men with two ships, whom the abbot of Holmcoltram is sending to Ireland to buy corn and victuals for his house.

Mandate to Arnald de Ispania of Gascony, king's merchant, who has been, as the king understood, prosecuting matters touching a robbery committed at Craudon as well upon men and merchants of Flanders as those of the Cinque Ports and elsewhere within the realm, as the king has appointed certain of his Council to supervise the matter and to bring it to an issue, to prosecute those matters before the Council and before such commissioners, or elsewhere if necessary, as he shall be commanded to do by the Council, or commissioners, and to inform them of what has been done in the matter as shall seem best to him for expediting the business.
By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Jordan Cuquel of the Island of Gernereie for the death of Peter son of John le Archer, as it appears by the certificate of the deputy of Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands of Gernereye and Jereseye, that he killed him by mischance; pardon also of his abjuration of the Islands provided he stand his trial, if necessary, in Gernereie. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Forde by William de Pillaunde and Nicholas Portebref of a messuage, a mill, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of moor and alder-grove in Whiteham

Membrane 21 *cont.*

1317.

and Burghstok, by Thomas de Langedon of a messuage, 12 acres of land, and 3 acres of wood in Thornecombe, and by William de Watelegh of 23 acres of land, and 2 acres of alder-grove in Watelegh by Wynesham, all which are held of the convent and are worth in all their issues according to their true value 14*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William Archier to be bailiff of the town of Dover, so that he shall execute that office and answer for the issues of his bailiwick to the constable of the castle of Dover and obey him: he is to receive the usual fee. By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Sept. 20. Doncaster. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs of the manor of Ulnedale, late of Alexander Stiward, a Scotch rebel, in the king's hands as an escheat, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Louches of all trespasses of vert and venison in the forests on this side Trent. By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Ranulph de Dacre for abducting by night Margaret, the daughter and heiress of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, from the castle of Warrewyk. By K

Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, from Roger, bishop, of Salisbury, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Roman Church, 800*l.* sterling, of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade (*passagii generalis*) in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Salisbury by the said bishop, which the king promises to repay to the Pope within five years from IV Kal. of April last.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Presentation of Clement de Lek to the church of Northcove in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 6. Newark. Grant to Robert de Wodhuse of the prebend of Northwell, which W. archbishop of York held in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for the abbot and convent of Waledene to appropriate the churches of Aynho and Kaengham, which are of their advowson, to hold in augmentation of the alms for the soul of Elizabeth, late countess of Hereford, the king's sister, and of all Christians, to be made by them on the day of her anniversary. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Aunfray to the church of Berleye, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Richard de Henle, the late rector.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from J. bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter thereof, in the name of

1317. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Pope J[ohn XXII] and of the Roman Church 200*l.* sterling of the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne for the general crusade collected in the city and diocese of Chichester by the bishop, dean and chapter, which 200*l.* together with 50 marks the king promises to repay within five years to the Pope or his attorney.

Vacated upon surrender and cancelled and otherwise below.

The like to J. bishop of Norwich for 120*l.* together with 2166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the king had previously received as a loan from the bishop. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Hale to the church of Hale by Clive in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Hale, tenant in chief.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Oct. 6. Newark. Grant to Richard de Ellesfeld, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Cromwelle, constable of the Tower of London, to induct him therein.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Balle of Tredyngton for acquiring in fee, without licence, 12 acres of land in Tredyngton from Walter de Maidestane, late bishop of Worcester, tenant in chief.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Bures and Hillary his wife to grant in fee the manor of Aketon together with a messuage, a carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 4*l.* 10*s.* of rents in Aketon, and Ketelberston, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor at Hattefeld Peverel, to James de Deures and John de Bures, and for the grantees to regrant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to Andrew son of the said Robert and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemption for life for Hugh de Sheynton, king's yoeman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Bardolf to grant his manors of Fyncham, Berlynges and Westbourgh, held in chief, to John Gurnay and Nicholas de Cantele, chaplain, and for them to regrant the same to him and Agnes his wife and his heirs. By fine of 10*l.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Walter de Sweyngtille of Haneton, appointed by Richard le Mareschal, king's serjeant and panterer, to whom the king has granted for life the office of gauger throughout the realm, to be his deputy until Michaelmas in the ports of Devon and Cornwall, and in the ports of Lym and Bruggewater, cos. Dorset and Somerset.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Bindus Bonaventure and Philip his brother have letters nominating Turlinus Clarissimus their attorney for two years.

Oct. 31. Westminster. John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, having surrendered to the king the towns of Staunford and Grantham with the soke, &c., the king in consideration thereof and wishing on behalf of the earl of Surrey to satisfy Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in 4000*l.* which the said Aymer paid for the earl of Surrey in parts beyond the sea, grants to the earl of Pembroke the said towns and soke, &c. to hold to him, his executors and assigns until out of their issues he shall have received that sum by an extent according to the

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1317.

true value, so that if he shall be hindered from receiving the extent, he and his executors may retain the towns, and soke, &c. until the money shall be repaid in full. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Revocation of the collation, made upon the report of the death of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, of William Ailmer, king's clerk, to the prebend held by the said Ingelard in the church of Suthwell, as the king is certified that Ingelard de Warle is alive.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant to William de Sheynton of the prebend of Walton in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Brugge North. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom in part satisfaction of the debts in which he is bound to him the king had granted the custody of two parts of the lands, late of John de Briaunzon, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold to the full age of the heir together with his marriage, as a further favour of that custody with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions of dower, &c. to the full age of the heir, and in case of the death of the heir as a minor or unmarried, then of the custody and marriage of the next heir, &c. By p.s.

Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Briaunzon, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for Robert de Shirlaunde from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Redheved of Snytterton of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by John del Mershe of Thrandeston to render an account for the time he was his receiver. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the instance of Walter de Norwico, for James son of James de Ilketelsale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

The like for Godewin le Cordwaner of London.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Derneford of the prebend of Driffeld in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant for the relief of the abbey of Bardenaye in the diocese of Lincoln, which house is of the king's patronage, and as Robert de Waynflet, abbot of that house, is ready for the purpose of terminating the disputes between John, bishop of Lincoln, and himself and the convent to renounce his status before the bishop, that when he shall have done so then the bishop with the assent of the prior and convent of the abbey may assign him sustenance

1317. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

out of the temporalities and spiritualities belonging to the abbey, notwithstanding that by his cession the temporalities through voidance shall come into the king's hands; and further that neither the escheator nor any other minister shall, by reason of the voidance of the abbey, meddle with lands and rents so assigned. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator on this side Trent and to the sheriff of Lincoln not to meddle with any lands or rents so assigned, or to harass the bishop, Robert de Wayntlet, or the prior or convent contrary to the king's grant.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Malo Lacu, steward of the household of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and to Joan his wife for acquiring, without licence, for their lives, from Peter de Malo Lacu (Pieres de Maule) the manor of Rosington. By p.s. [4488.]

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bynindon to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, to the value of 10*l.* a year, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the soul of Edward I. and of all Christians, and for the good estate of the king and of Roger Damory. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Vacated because surrendered.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Woubourne for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in Amundesham from Walter de Amundesham, tenant in chief of the late king, with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Edmund le Botiller, earl of Carrik in Ireland, staying in Ireland has letters nominating William de Treueleys and Roger le Peschour of Wythyton his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert, prior of St. Martin's, Dover.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—
Thomas de Neusom, parson of the church of Great Grantesden.
Master William Campion, parson of the church of Alwalton.
Francis Bachinius.
John de Lancastre.
The prior of Montacute.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa of the manor of Kenyngton by Lambethe, which the king held of the gift of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to hold to the said Anthony and his heirs in exchange for his houses in London, formerly held by William Servat. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for Robert de Walkefaire to enclose a way adjacent to his dwelling place of Riburgh, co. Norfolk, containing 12 perches of land in length and 2 perches in width, for the enlargement of his dwelling place, provided he make another suitable way in his own soil. By fine of ½ mark.

Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for Simon de Drayton to assign lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year in his manor of Drayton, held in chief, to—

Incomplete: cancelled.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant, upon fine by John son and heir of John le Keu of la More and Agnes his wife, to the said John that he may hold to him and his heirs a messuage, 6 acres of land, and the ferry (*passagium*) of la More across the water of Babbelak in la More, which the said John le Keu and Agnes, lately deceased, acquired in fee without licence from the prior of Derherst, tenant in chief, and which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands. By fine of 40*s*.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in February in the thirteenth year of the king's reign, when other letters patent were made under a different form.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant as a further favour to John de Wogan that he may hold to him and his heirs the undermentioned lands in Kilka, Tristeldermot, Berton, Moon, Carbry, Alwyne, Combre and Ockethy with their members together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. by the services specified below. On account of his good service to the late king, Edward II. had granted to him for life all lands and tenements in Kilka, Tristeldermot, Berton, Moon, Carbry, Alwyne and Combre with their members, which he had formerly held for a term of years of the demise of Edward I. to hold by the services by which those lands and tenements were formerly held before they came into the late king's hands, and had also granted to him the lands and tenements in Ockethy, formerly of Henry de Recheford, to hold for the like term of his life. By K. and C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Rewley by Oxford for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from William de Middelton a messuage, and $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Wyllauston; from Walter de Aylesbury a mill in the same town; and from William le Joefne 2 acres of meadow in that place. By fine of 2 marks.

August 28. Lincoln. Pardon to Richard Dammory for acquiring in fee, without licence, 20 acres of land in the manor of Staunton St. John from John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for the abbot of Langedon.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Acknowledgment that, in part satisfaction of a grace which Thomas de Wake, son and heir of John de Wake, is bound to make to the king for refusing a suitable marriage, which the king offered to him, and marrying elsewhere without licence, the said Thomas de Wake has paid on the king's behalf to Thomas de Multon of Egremound 1000 marks in full satisfaction of the like sum in which the king is bound to Thomas de Multon for a marriage to be contracted between John, son and heir of the said Thomas, and Joan daughter of Peter de Gavaston, the king's niece; the king grants him an acquittance for that amount and reserves the residue of the grace to be levied at his pleasure.

Oct. 8. Corby. Grant for life to Robert Tilliol of a moiety of the lands in Kirkelevyngton and Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de Corry, an adherent of the Scots, which for his rebellion as an escheat fell into the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Hunsingore of 4 messuages and a shop in Oxford to the Master and scholars of Merton Hall, Oxford, so that they may find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church of St. John for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his ancestors.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence for Robert son of John de Mandeville to enfeoff Alexander son of Andrew Loterel of his manor of Hardyngton Maundeville, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the said Alexander to re-grant the manor to him for life. By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause, for one year, for Richard de Sheffeld, parson of the church of Wodemancote, going on the king's service beyond the seas in the company of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa.
By testimony of Anthony Pessaigne.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—
Henry de Villa, parson of the church of Hencote.
Ralph, parson of the church of Bulmere.
Edmund le Butiller.

Nov. 3. London. Appointment for life of Anthony de Aurea, nephew of Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, to be of the king's Household and Chamber.
By K. on the information of the steward of the Household.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a composition made between William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland, and Master John Walewayn, the attorney or proctor of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and of Elizabeth then his wife, for the settlement of the arrears of the dower of the said Elizabeth.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for Ela, late the wife of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 100 marks.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Presentation of Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the Pope's vice-chancellor, to the church of Brigham. The letters of presentation are directed to the archdeacon of Richemund.
By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Testa, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis to the church of Spofford, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief. The letters of presentation are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 8. York (*sic*). Grant to Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the Pope's vice-chancellor, of the prebend of Driffeld in the church of St. Peter, York, in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Twynestede to grant in fee to William de Goldington a messuage and 2 acres of land in Spryngefeld, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, which is in the king's hands.
By fine of 40*s*.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Mandate to Nicholas de Acton, that, out of the corn and wine to be received from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, he is to convey and deliver certain specified quantities to the receivers of victuals at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the Tower of London, the castle of Wyndesore, the

1317.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

castle of Wallingford, and the park of Wyndesore; and also at the city of London 200 quarters of wheat and 50 pipes of wine for the use of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Mandate to all tenants of the lands, &c. in Ireland, which Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygot, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, had held of the assignment of the late king in dower in Ireland, she having deceased, to do homage and fealty and to answer to Thomas de Brotherton, the king's brother, to whom the king had, 16th December 6 Edward II. granted his reversion thereof.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manor of Creuquer, co. Southampton, held in chief, which John Grymmyng [es] lately alienated, after a felony of which he had been convicted, and which on that account ought to pertain as an escheat to the king, by reason whereof it was taken into the king's hand by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid for Nicholas de Acton, whom the king has appointed to receive the corn and wines for his use from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa in the port of Sandwich, and to carry the same elsewhere.

Mandate in pursuance to Anthony Pessaigne for the delivery thereof.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause until the Purification for Henry de Valencia, staying on the king's service beyond the seas. By K. and C.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Aymer la Zusche.
William Lovel.
Constantine de Mortuo Mari.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Rythre to the custody of the castle of Skypton in Cravene. By p.s.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to deliver the castle with its armour, &c. to him.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John directed to all the tenants thereof.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Pirpount to the custody of the castle of Newerk, which J. bishop of Lincoln, for the greater security of those parts, has granted to the king. By p.s.

Writ of aid for him directed to the knights and tenants of Newerk and the adjacent parts.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Swynarton to the custody of the town of Stafford (Estafford). By p.s. [4485.]

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the bailiffs and good men of the town.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Swynnerton to be superior conservator of the peace for the county of Stafford.
By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

The like appointment of Thomas de Multon of Egremund in the parts of Holand.

The like of Henry de Tyeis in the Isle of Wight. By K.

1317. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Mandate to J. bishop of Ely to apply himself diligently to the safe custody of the Isle of Ely and to the preservation of the peace there; he is not to permit any suspected persons, either horse or foot, with horses, arms or armour to enter the Isle and to tarry there; with writ of aid for the bishop directed to the men of the Isle. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 30. Windsor. The like to John de Moubray for the Isle of Haxholme. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Writ of aid for the bishop of Ely directed to the sheriff of Cambridge to render assistance in preserving the peace in the Isle of Ely. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 6. Westminster. Mandate to John de Rythel (*sic*), constable of the castle of Skipton in Cravene, in the king's hands by reason of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, being a minor, to guard the castle for the king's use and not to deliver it to any person other than the king, or the bearer of his letters patent. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, to be superior conservator of the peace in the city of Worcester. By K.

The like of the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Robert son of Walter of the custody of the town of Colchester.
Ralph de Cammoys of the custody of the town of Chichester.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the custody of the castle of Berkhampstede, which queen Margaret held for life of the grant of Edward I, and which she has surrendered to the king at his request. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the castle of Ledes.
Hugh le Dispenser the younger to the castle of Odyham.
Richard de la Ryvere, sheriff of Gloucester, to the body of the castle of Gloucester.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger Damary to deliver to the said Richard the body of that castle, which is in his custody of the king's grant, with its armour, &c. By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Grey, sheriff of York, to take into the king's hands the castle of Knaresburgh, which divers malefactors entered by night and still retain together with its stores and the king's men in charge thereof. By K.

Mandate to all men in the castle to deliver it to the sheriff.

Letters close were also made, which are enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid for Adam de Cliderhou, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed to lead the king's stud and other animals, as well those late of Roger Damory, which the king had caused for certain causes to be taken into his hands, as of others, from Knaresburgh, co. York, to his manor of Brustwyk in the same county.

Nov. 11 Windsor. Grant, on account of his good service to the king, to Peter Doze, brother of the Pope [John XXII] of 600*l.* a year of *petits Tournois*, to be received at the hands of the constable of Bordeaux, until the king shall provide him with lands to that value.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1317.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Peter de Vie, nephew of the said Pope, 300*l.* of like money. [*Fœdera.*]

Arnald de Triau, nephew of the said Pope, 300*l.* of like money. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by John de Thormerton, chaplain, of 8 messuages, a mill, 36 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow in Brocstret by Gloucester, Mayesmore, Sandhurst, Abbelode, Upton, and Longeford. By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 2. Westminster. Licence for Giles Ryvel the younger to grant in fee to Simon de Drayton 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 35 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 15*s.* of rent, and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Stoke Goldington together with the advowson of a sixth part of the church of that place, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, and also his reversion in 25 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 20 acres of wood in the same town, which Robert de Morwell and Lucy his wife hold for life of the inheritance of the said Giles ; and also in a messuage, 2 tofts, 26 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 10*s.* of rent in the same town, which Matilda late the wife of Miles de Hastinges holds in dower of his inheritance, also held in chief as of the honor of Peverel.

By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 4 Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Bernard Beneyt of St. Cleer *(de Sancto Claro)* and Guardus de Moules, the servants of Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, whom he is sending to purvey corn and other victuals for his lodging.

Nov. 7. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated at Lanrecost 4 October 34 Edward I, granting in fee to Geoffrey de Hertelpol and Amy his wife the reversion of the manor of Kevrestone in the bishopric of Durham, upon the death of Ermina, late the wife of John de Seton, who holds in dower of the gift of the said John, sometime her husband, of the assignment of Christopher de Seton, who for his treason was hanged, son and heir of the same John, saving to the church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, and the bishops thereof their right, if any, therein.

Nov. 7. Windsor. Pardon to William de Harnell and Margery his wife, late the wife of Roger Friland, tenant in chief, for inter-marrying without licence.

By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 9. Windsor. William de Sumery, clerk, staying in the Chancery in England, has letters nominating Adam de Sumery his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king having agreed to grant to the earl and his heirs in consideration of his remaining with him 500 marks of land a year, that he may hold the castle and town of Hertford and the castle and town of Haverford, which he holds for life of the king's inheritance, to him and his heirs together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, and free customs pertaining to the said castles and towns in satisfaction of such agreement. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for Hugh le Blund and Nicholaa, his wife, to grant their manor of Dudecote, co. Berks, with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford, to John de Stonore and Matilda his wife and the heirs of the said John, and for the grantees to regrant the same to the said Hugh and Nicholaa for their lives with reversion to the said John and Matilda and his heirs.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, to acquire in mortmain lands or rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Exemption for life for James son of Gilbert de Ilketelishale from being put on juries, assizes, and recognitions; and from being made coroner, escheator, bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Bardolf to enfeoff John Gurnay, and Nicholas de Cantele, chaplain, of his manors of Fyncham, Berlyng and Westbourgh, held in chief, and that he may grant them in fee his reversion of the manor of Riskyngton, held in chief, which Isabella Bardolf holds in dower of his inheritance, and for the feoffees to regrant the same to him and Agnes his wife and his heirs. By fine of 10*l.*

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise above.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert de Aton to grant his manor of Cathorpe, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs.
By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, having surrendered to the king the towns of Staunford and Grantham with the soke and members thereof, which he held for life of the king's demise, the king in consideration thereof and wishing on behalf of the earl to satisfy Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in 4000*l.* which he had paid for the earl of Surrey in parts beyond the seas, granted to the earl of Pembrock the said towns, soke and members to hold to him, his executors and assigns, together with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches, homages, rents, services, &c. according to an extent to be made thereof, until out of the issues he should have received in full the said sum. The king to do the earl of Surrey a further favour now grants that, upon payment in full of the said 4000*l.* either out of such issues or in money, he may again enter on and hold for life the said towns, soke and members thereof with their knights' fees, &c. notwithstanding his said surrender.

Nov. 5. Westminster. William Pygot, staying in England has letters nominating John Moriz his attorney for two years.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for John le Hauekere of St. Ives to grant to William de Corton and his heirs a messuage, 40 acres of land, 14½ acres of meadow, and two parts of a messuage in Slepe, held in chief, and also his reversion in 30 acres of land, and 10½ acres of meadow in the same town, also held in chief, which Matilda late the wife of Alan Haueker holds in dower of his inheritance, and another reversion in 20 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and a third part of a messuage in the same place, held in chief, upon the death of Alice, late the wife of Simon le Haueker, who holds the same in dower of his inheritance. By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Duffus de Bard', whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business. By K.

Nov. 9. Windsor. Protection with clause, until the Purification, for Master William de Maldon, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Safe-conduct for him for the same time.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for the abbot and convent of Keynesham to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements or rents to the value of 10 marks a year.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1317.
Nov. 7. Westminster. By a presentment made before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, it appears that Margery Fryland had the custody, which belonged to the king, of Cicely and Joan, the daughters and co-heiresses of Roger Fryland, minors, and that Margery held 22 acres of land of their inheritance, which land, because its value was insufficient for the sustenance of the said minors, the justices committed to the said Margery for their support, reserving their marriages to the king, and that afterwards the said Cicely and Joan married, without licence, Simon Galiot and William de Harnel the younger. On account of their poverty and in consideration of a fine which the said Simon and William made with him, the king has pardoned their trespass therein, and grants that no action shall be brought against them on that account by his ministers, and further that the issues of the lands from the death of Roger Fryland until the full age of the heirs, who are still minors, shall be received for their support. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 8. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture between Simon, sometime abbot of Persore, and the convent of that place, and Roger son of Robert de Walecota, whereby they exchanged with him his service in riding with the monks and on the missions of the abbot, which his ancestors were accustomed to do, for half a hide of land and half a virgate of land, which Gilbert the Master (*Magister*) and Henry his son held by the same service, viz. the said Roger and his heirs shall have and hold the said land by rendering every year to the convent 7lbs. of pepper; further the said Roger confirmed to them out of the said land the rent of 18*d.* which his ancestors granted in frank-almoin to the chapel of St. Giles at Ealesberga; witnesses, Master William the Leech (*Medico*), Adam de Huretota, Richard de Omberesleya brother of the abbot, Henry de Luddesdun, Ranulf de Sestaneslada, William de Walecota, Maurice de Hinetun, Hugh the Porter (*Portario*) and Reginald his son.
By fine of ½ mark.

Marginal note. For Master John de Walecote.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Licence for Ralph le Botiller to grant to John son of Ralph le Botiller, the elder, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies the manor of Pulrebache, held in chief, with reversion failing such issue to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

Nov 12. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bermondeseye to grant their manor of Cherleton, co. Kent, and the advowson of its church, held in chief, to Master Roger de la Bere and to his heirs, executors and assigns, to hold for his life and for one full year to be completed after his decease. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Gloucester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem [ynne].

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of Worcester to give him corporal possession thereof.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend, which Master William de Birston, deceased, held in the church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.
By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Worcester.

Bonifacius de Saluciis, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Berengar de Quiliano, parson of the church of Clypstone, and Master Roger de Bekyngham, parson of the church of Radeclyve, his attorneys for three years.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1317.
Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Master William le Lou of Brekon to the church of Patryngton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York and of the provostship of the church of St. John, Beverley. The letters of presentation are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the said archbishopric. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Grant for three years to the citizens and good men of Norwich of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

Nov. 10. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated at Lincoln, vigil of St. James the Apostle, 15 Edward I, by Hugh de Beaumes to William son of Robert de Magna Lymbergia and his heirs of the yearly rent which he was accustomed to render to the said Hugh out of the West soke of Magna Lymberge, viz. for the lands sometime held by William the Mason (*Cementarius*), Gocelin son of Yadiva, William son of Roger, William son of Walter, and of the lands granted to the said William by Robert son of Stephen Westiby and by Simon de Husum, subject to rendering yearly to the said Hugh one pair of white gloves of the price of one penny, or one penny; witnesses, Robert Charnels of Stalingburgh, William de Fontibus, William de Neubold, John son of Walter de Magna Lymbergia, Thomas Koc of Magna Lymbergh, Roger son of Ralph [de Magna Lymbergia], Adam Thoune of Magna Lymbergh, and Richard de Kelesaye.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Master Simon de Mune to the church of Bredon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Mandate to Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, that, out of the victuals received or to be received by him from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, beyond those victuals which the king had commanded him to receive and to carry to certain places, he shall sell 300 quarters of wheat, and out of the money so procured he shall pay for the carriage of the victuals to such places; for which an allowance will be made in his account. By C.

Nov. 11. Windsor. Appointment for life of Peter Doze, brother of the Pope [John XXII] to be of the king's Household and following, and of his Council in parts beyond the seas. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. [4501.]

The like of Peter de Vie, nephew of the Pope. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Arnald de Tryau, nephew of the Pope. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 15. Windsor. Confirmation of a grant of a pension of 50 marks a year to Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the vice-chancellor of the Pope, made by John, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king had granted power at their discretions to grant pensions to Cardinals and others at the Court of Rome in consideration of their services. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Humphrey de Monte held from Henry III certain lands and tenements in Whitefeld, co. Northampton, by serjeanty, viz. by the service of keeping a brachet (*brachettum*), and it was found by Robert de Passelewe and his fellows, assigned by the same king to hold an enquiring in that county touching serjeanties alienated without licence and to take all such into

Membrane 15 —*cont.*

1317.

the king's hand and to further arrent them, that 5 virgates of land and a third part of a mill, which Richard Foliot sometime held, and a virgate of land, which Alice daughter of Geoffrey then held, had been alienated, and the commissioners arrented the residue of the serjeanty which the said said Humphrey then held at 40*s.* a year, and charged it with the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee as appears by a certificate, made by the command of the present king by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Lately for a fine, which Theobald de Bray made, the king granted a licence to Peter de Montibus to enfeoff the said Theobald de Bray and Sarra his wife of the manor of Whitefeld, to hold to them and their heirs; and also for the said Theobald and Sarra to grant the manor to the said Peter and Isabella his wife for their lives, with reversion to themselves and the heirs of Theobald. The king now grants that the said Peter and Isabella for their lives, and after their decease the said Theobald and Sarra may hold the manor, discharged of the said payment of 40*s.* a year and of the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, by the said serjeanty only, viz. by the service of keeping a brachet for the use of the king and of rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton for the said service 2*s.* only, at which the king has caused the said fourth part to be arrented in lieu of every service. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Patryngton in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York and of the provostship of the church of St. John, Beverley. The letters are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Nov. 11. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Lambert de Thrikingham of a messuage and 45 acres of land in Thrikingham, Neuton and Osberneby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Thrikingham in honour of St. Mary.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Conyngesheved of lands in Torvergh, viz. by Adam de Clayf' of 14 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, by William de Clayf' of 12 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, and by Thomas son of Gilbert of 12 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood.
By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct for two years for Thomas Beauflour, king's merchant, going with his wares and servants to divers parts to trade.

Presentation of Master Henry de la Hide to the church of Shapwyk in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of Wymburne, lately in his hands.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household, of the bodies and ransoms of Rees ap Grenou, Maddoc ap Vaghan, and Owen ap Maddok, men of Glamorgan, who had risen against the king. [*Fœdera.*]
By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Ralph, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Pratellis and John de Delcestre his attorneys for five years.
By fine of 6 marks.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to John, bishop of Norwich, by Philip de Columbariis of his manor of Batesford, co. Suffolk, held in chief. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Confirmation of the remise and release made by John Malesouers of Lubbenham to John de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, parson of moieties of the churches of Middelton and Colyntre, and his successors, of all services, &c. which he had in half a virgate of land in Middelton, granted to the said churches by his ancestors.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Northgrove his attorney for three years.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Exemption for life for Richard Constantyn of London from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like for Giles de Wathesham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

20 Nov. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Pereres, yeoman of Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the vice-chancellor of the Pope, to be of the king's Household and robes.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like of Bertrand de la Mote, the cardinal's yeoman.

The like of Anthony de Aurea, kinsman of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Confirmation to the abbot and monks of St. Nicolas-lez-Angers, to hold as their predecessors held them of the under-mentioned grants, viz. by Bodin de Ver of the church of Guionga after the death of Goldric the Priest (*Presbyteri*), together with all the land the said Goldric held in that place, and of a moiety of Crofton, and of his common pasture in Guionga and Crofton, and of the tithe of his demesnes; by Waldin the elder (*senex*) of his moiety of the church in Wilgatuna and of 2 carucates and 2 bovates of land in the said town, and of two parts of the tithe of his demesnes and of a knight in Wilgatuna. By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Wedon, king's serjeant, for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and a fourth part of a virgate of land in Chesham, co. Buckingham, from Alexander Danyel of Chesham; and a messuage and three parts of a virgate of land in the same place from Alexander de la Grange, tenants in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Constance de Bluntesdon, Denise de Hensull, and Oriol de Brudeport, nuns of Bromhale, bringing news of the cession of Clarice de Cotes, late prioress thereof, have letters for the sub-prioress and convent of licence to elect.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Mandate to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and Master James de Cobeham, guardians of the bishopric of Worcester, for the restitution of the temporalities thereof to Master Thomas de Cobham, late precentor of the church of St. Peter, York, whom the Pope has preferred to the bishopric of Worcester. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights and other tenants of the said bishopric.

1317. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Master Peter Fabri, king's clerk, to be of the king's Council in parts beyond the seas, and to wear his robes, with mandate to those of the Council in such parts.
By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, of the petition of the prior and friars of the Carmelite Order of Berwick-upon-Tweed to minister in the king's chapel in the castle there, as friars of their Order formerly did; they are to receive the like stipends by the hands of the chamberlain of Scotland as the secular chaplains who served in the said chapel received. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Exemption from arrest for merchants of the towns of Bermeo, Bilbao, Placentia, Allequetio, and of other towns of Biscay in Spain, and for their goods found within the power of the king on account of any debt, unless wherein they themselves are the principles or sureties, or for any trespass committed by the subjects of the king of Spain, as Alfonso [XI] king of Spain has by his letters notified to the king that merchants of Biscay are not bound to make satisfaction for the defaults of his vassals.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh and Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 6. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Swynnerton, to John de Whetehalle of all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Cannok, for which he was imprisoned in the gaol of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the church of Rippel, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. The letters of presentation are directed to Th. bishop of Worcester. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Asperville of Aylesbury to enfeoff Alan de Hatfeld and Lecia his wife of a messuage, a virgate of land, and 6s. 4½d. of rent in Aylesbury, held in chief, and for the feoffees to re-grant the same to him for life, with reversion to themselves and the heirs of Alan.
By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to queen Isabella of those houses in the city of London, late of William Servat, which the king held of the gift of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London to deliver them to the queen.

Appointment for life of Lapinus Rogere to be assayer of money; the office of changer in the Change of Canterbury is also committed to him with the usual fee. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Grant, until the sum of 814*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* shall be discharged, of all custodies and marriages on this side Trent to John de Hastynges, son and executor of John de Hastynges, in satisfaction of the sums due to his father from the late and present kings, viz.—of 447*l.* 10*s.* due to the said John de Hastynges, the father, the lieutenant of Edward I. in the duchy [of Aquitaine] out of a sum 547*l.* 10*s.* which he ought to have received of the grant of the late king in the name of wages for half a year for himself and 30 men-at-arms staying on the king's services in the duchy [of Aquitaine]; and of 366*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* of which sum 143*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* are due for his wages as seneschal of the said duchy from 26 October 1309 to 15 April 1310 for 171 days taking per day 27*s.* 4¾*d.*, deducting for the wages of Amoniuus de Fossato, then his lieutenant, 85*l.* 10*s.* taking per day 10*s.*, and in 177*l.*

1317. *Membrana* 14—*cont.*

10*s.* 6*d.* for his expenses when on the king's business he went to and returned from the Pope, in 9*l.* for a fine made in an account at Michaelmas 1311 for his wages, and in 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for his expenses in returning to England and crossing the sea as appears in the letters of Hugh Hugelini, the deputy of Emericus de Friscobaldis, then constable of Bordeaux.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to extend and appraise such marriages and custodies.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 24. Windsor. Grant to Thomas de Weston, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Margaret late the wife of Laurence de Tany, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and Carmelite Friars of Stanford to acquire in mortmain 11 plots of land in that town, adjacent to their dwelling-place, viz. 400 feet in length by 230 feet in breadth, and to hold the same in frank almoin. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Birkheved to construct in their own soil at Birkheved by the arm of the sea between Liverpool and the priory of Byrkheved in a place, where it can be done without prejudice to any person, sufficient houses for lodging men crossing the said arm of the sea. By pet. of C.

Nov. 22. Grant of the king's gift to the seneschal (*senescallo*) and the burgesses of Droghda towards Meath, in aid of repairing the wall and turrets of their town on that side, of 300 marks, to be received within three years, viz. the 40 marks which they are bound to render every year at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the farm of their town, and 60 marks out of the issues of the custom in the town, to be received at the hands of the collectors thereof; during the three years they shall be quit of the farm, and an allowance will be made in his accounts to the collector of custom. By K

Nov. 21. Westminster. Remise to Hugh Daudele, the younger, to whom and to Nicholas de la Beche, the younger, the king had granted the custody of the lands and tenements late of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief, to hold at will subject to rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer, in consideration of the good service of the said Hugh and in part satisfaction of the sums due to him from the king, of whatever is due to the king of the extent of a moiety of such lands and tenements for the entire time in which he held it at will; grant also to him that he may hold the custody of the said moiety together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heirs and also with the marriage of Mary, the youngest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Edmund.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Everard for his disseisin of John de Houseved from his tenement in Achecote, co. Buckingham, for which he was committed to prison by John de Mutford and William de Goldyngton, justices of assize in that county, and also for breaking out of prison.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser the elder.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Appointment for life of Lapinus Rogere to be the king's assayer of money; the office of changer in the king's Change of Canterbury is also committed to him. He is to receive 10 marks a year as assayer, and 20*l.* a year as changer. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

MEMBRANE 13.

1317.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Revocation for certain causes of the presentation of Simon Dayville, king's clerk, to the church of Shapwyk in the diocese of Salisbury.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, and parson of the church of Leek, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master William de Balaeto, canon of Frejus *(Forojuliensis)*, and Master John de Pinibus, canon of Bazas *(Vasarensis)*, his attorneys for three years.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardyngelli and Dynus Forcetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who have lent the king 10,000 marks sterling, in part remuneration of their good service thereof, of 3,000 marks of the king's gift. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and of that which remained to be paid to the said merchants on 15 June next together with other debts, in which the king is bound to them, an assignment was made to them upon the tenth.

Grant to the above-said merchants, who have lent the king 10,000 marks sterling, and to whom he has of his gift granted 3,000 marks as above, in satisfaction of such sum of 13,000 marks, that they shall receive the same out of the last payment, to be made at the Purification next, of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the realm in the provinces of Canterbury and York, if it shall suffice, and if it fall short of that sum out of the tenth at Easter next in the said provinces granted by the Pope to the king, and in case of deficiency then out of other issues of the realm.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains to make such payments.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Cancelled as above set forth.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant to Barnabo *(Barnaboni)* de Mala Spina, king's clerk, of that prebend which William de Melton, elect of York, held in the church of St. John, Beverley. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, the see being void.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of Brugge North of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Appointments, to prevent the castle of Skipton in Cravene, late of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, whose heir is a minor, from falling into the hands of evil-disposed persons, of William de Hebbeden, John de Boulton, and Richard Fauvell to be captain of men-at-arms, both horse and foot, in the wapentake of Staynclif, co. York, to take steps with John de Rythre, constable of the castle, for its safe-keeping against the attacks of such persons.
By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for them directed to the knights and others of the said wapentake.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Exemption from arrest, as already set forth, at the request of Alfonso [XI], king of Spain, for merchants and others of the towns of Bermeo, Bilbao, Placentia, Allequetio and other towns in Biscay. [*Fœdera.*]

The like exemption for such merchants notified to the seneschals of Gascony and Ponthieu. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in satisfaction of 600 marks due to him for staying with the king, of the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure in Wales, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, forfeitures, &c. provided that if the castle, town and cantred exceed the value of 500 marks a year, he shall answer at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn for the superplus, if however they fall short of that sum the king will make it good to him elsewhere. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of West Wales, to cause the same to be delivered to him.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas le Blount, keeper of the said castle, town and cantred to deliver them to Hugh le Despenser.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Hugh directed to the knights and other tenants.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Acquittance for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa as he has paid in full to the king the 17,640 marks, in which he and William de Trente, late citizen of London, were bound at the Exchequer, and has also rendered his final account for the entire time in which he held the custody of the mines of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and has fully satisfied the king therein, and has likewise paid the 2,000 marks, which he lately received from the king by the hands of Henry de Wylyngton, late sheriff of Cornwall, and which he ought to have paid to the count of Savoy, after the count had done homage to the king, for the arrears due to him out of the fee, which Edward I had granted to the said count for his homage. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 17. Westminster. John de Wetheresfeld, having been received before the justices of the King's Bench as the attorney of Petronilla, daughter of Roger le Botiller, in a writ of entry, which she had brought in that court against Simon son of William touching 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 6 acres of aldergrove in Wetheresfeld, was lately convicted in the said Court of having procured one John le Whelwryht falsely and to the deception of the court to present himself there in the name of the said Simon and to answer that he was prepared to render the said tenements to the said Petronilla, for which he was adjudged by the said justices to the prison of the Flete. The king afterwards pardoned the said John de Wetheresfeld the imprisonment provided he submitted to the other penalties contained in the statute, and as a further favour now pardons him all manner of penalty, and as far as in him lies restores the said John to his former state, so that his state may not be hurt in any manner. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Squier and Thomas de Derby, yeomen of the chamber, to arrest and commit to the prison of the King's Marshalsea, all persons, who take provisions from the king's subjects falsely asserting that such are for his use, and who lodge in their houses and inns by like misrepresentations. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like appointments of Hubert de Sutton, Oliver de la Chaumbre, and Richard de Middelton, yeomen of the chamber.

Nov. 27. Windsor. Surrender to Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, at the request of Eleanor his mother, the king's kinswoman, late the wife of Henry de Percy, although he is a minor and in the king's custody, of the castle of Alnewyk, which is of his inheritance and is in the king's hands, to keep the said castle in safe custody and not to deliver it to any person other than the king. By K.

Mandate to all in the castle to deliver it to Henry de Percy, with writ of aid in pursuance.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Membrane 13 —*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Humphrey Wace, clerk, to hold the office of engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the same manner in which Richard Broun, clerk, held it.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Bergh of 2 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Kirkeby Misperton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Kirkeby Misperton for the souls of Master William de Pikeringges, Master Robert de Pickeringges, William de Bergh, Bernard de Bergh, and Cicely his wife, and for the souls of the ancestors and heirs of the said Bernard and Cicely, and Alexander and of all Christians; and also of the like alienation by him of 2 bovates of land in Great Bergh in Rydale to another chaplain, in augmentation of his sustenance, celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Bergh for the same souls. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Mandate to Nicholas de Acton, as the proceeds of the the sale previously ordered of 300 quarters of wheat out of the victuals received from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa are insufficient to pay for the carriage of the remaining victuals to Berwick-upon-Tweed and elsewhere, to receive from the said Anthony and sell other corn to provide such carriage, as John de Norton, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to him, shall order him. By C.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant for five years to the bailiffs and good men of Drogheda towards Meath of murage, pontage, quayage and pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town, and also on wares passing through it. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Philip de la Marche of Braynford going to Ireland to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, keeper of that land, to remain there on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Tornegold his attorney until Easter.

Nov. 27. Windsor. Richard de Sheffeld, parson of the church of Wodemancote, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, has letters nominating Roger de Sheffeld his attorney for one year.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Bosco to enfeoff Ralph de Sancto Omero of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 10 acres of heath, 70s. of rent, and a fourth part of a messuage in Tolleshunt Tregorz and Blunteshale, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said John and Petronilla his wife and his heirs. By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Axebrigge, whom Richard le Mareschal, king's serjeant and panterer, to whom the king has granted for life for his sustenance the office of gauger throughout the realm, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputy in the ports of Wales and the port of the town of Bristol.

Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Adam de Sumery, whom his brother William de Sumery, who is staying on the king's service in the Chancery in England, is sending on his business to Ireland.

Nov. 11. Windsor. Grant to Master Pancius or Panecius, the king's leech *(Medicus)* and clerk, of 25*l*. a year to be received at the Exchequer at Christmas so long as he shall remain in the realm. By p.s.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1317.

Dec. 1. Windsor. Safe-conduct for one year for Master Henry de Cantuaria, whom the king is sending to Gascony. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture, dated Friday after All Saints Day 11 Edward II, between John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and Nicholas del Olde Halle of Estderham touching the claim made by the bishop, in right of his church of Ely, to assess the said Nicholas for the tenements he holds in Estderham, Mateshale and Jakesham, when the villeins and natives pertaining to the bishopric in the town of Estderham are assessed, which claim the said Nicholas disputed, asserting that such contribution was servile and that he held as a free tenant. In settlement of the dispute it was agreed that he and his heirs should render yearly to the bishop and his successors at the manor of Estderham 6*s.* 8*d.* at the usual terms beyond all services hitherto due for the said lands, in consideration of which the bishop for himself and his successors and with the assent of the prior and convent of Ely released to him his entire claim to such contributions.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Licence for John de Boklond to enfeoff Edmund de Polle of his manor of Bokland with the advowson of its church, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Lawrence son of the said John.
By fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 1. Windsor. Protection with clause for one year for Henry de Cantuaria, clerk, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

Protection also for the said Henry, with clause *nolumus* as master of the hospital of St. Mary for poor priests at Canterbury. By K.

Nov. 27. Winsdor. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the advowsons of churches and religious houses to William de Melton, archbishop of York, as he has done fealty to the king. Upon the preferment by Pope J[ohn XXII] of William de Melton to the archbishopric of York, the king as a special favour restored the temporalities thereof to him, reserving to himself the advowsons of churches and religious houses until the preferred elect should have done fealty to him. By p.s.

The like to Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent.

Memorandum. The said preferred has not yet presented the bulls.

Dec. 2. Windsor. Mandate to Nicholas de Grey, sheriff of York, brother John de Cantebr[igge], and William de Knaresburgh, whom the king lately ordered to take all lands and tenements in the county of York of Roger Dammory into his hands, to restore the same without diminution to the said Roger.
By p.s.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Grant to Thomas le Vendour of York of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, to induct him therein.

Dec. 5. Windsor. Presentation of Robert Edward of Swaveseye, chaplain, to the church of Staghbanan, in the diocese of Armagh, void by the resignation of John de Merton, the last rector thereof.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Writ of aid until Christmas for John de Norton, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Sandwich to seize for his use and to deliver according to order the under-mentioned wheat and wines. Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of Gascony, before he departed across the seas, granted to the king 5,000 quarters of wheat and 730 pipes of wine, then in the port of Sandwich,

1317.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

for the provisioning of Berwick-upon-Tweed and of other places in the North and for the use of the Household, but in the absence of the said Anthony the persons, whom he appointed to deliver the wheat and wine to the king, have refused to do so and have removed the same elsewhere. By C.

Appointment of William Danielis, marquis *de Careto*, kinsman of Luke de Flisco, cardinal of the church of Rome, to be of the king's Council in parts beyond the seas and to wear his livery. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Grant for ten years, at the request of William de Brewosa, to the bailiffs and good men of Sweyneseye of murage and pavage upon all wares brought for sale into their town. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Robert Dakeny, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 22. Windsor. Grant to Walter de Norwico of all lands and tenements in Great Massingham co. Norfolk, late of Thomas de Weyland, and which by reason of a felony which the said Thomas had committed in the time of Edward I, for which he abjured the realm, fell as an escheat into the hands of the late king, to hold to the said Walter and his heirs, with views of frank pledge, &c.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll. By K.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hardene to the prior and convent of St. Margaret's without Marleberge of 2 mills and a dovecot in Marleberge, held in chief, to find two canons to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the priory for the soul of Edward I, and the souls of the said William and Matilda his wife, and of all Christians. By fine of 60s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 450 marks to be received out of the first moneys accruing from the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the provinces of Canterbury and York, or out of other issues of the realm, in satisfaction of sums paid by them by the king's command out of the money of their society, viz.—to Duffus de Barde, who is going beyond the seas, 200 marks to buy jewels and to give to his friends, to Roger Ardingelli for his labours on the king's business at the Court of Rome and elsewhere 100*l.*, and to Dinus Forcetti on account of his good service 100 marks, to convert to his own use. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Sale to Nicholas de la Beche, who holds the manor of Idenne, co. Sussex, at fee farm, in consideration of 100 marks which he has paid at the Exchequer, of the vesture *(vestitura)* of the entire wood of the manor, which has been appraised at 100 marks by Edmund de Passeley and John de Ifeld. By C.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Licence for two years for John de Vienna, king's clerk, controller of the custom in the port of London, who is attending to the business of Roger Dammory, to exercise his office by deputy. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Licence for John de Odyngeseles to enfeoff John Broun of Tutyngton of the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Shipedene by Felbrigge, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By fine of 100s.

Membrane 11 —*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence for Henry Sturmy to grant his reversion in the manor of Lyshe Sturmy, co. Southampton, held in chief, which Laurencia late the wife of Henry Sturmy, his grandfather, whose heir he is, holds in dower, to Robert de Hungerford and Gena his wife for their lives, with reversion to himself and his heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Gauter de Maceu (or Mateu) of Condom, king's yeoman and merchant, whom the king is sending to France, Gascony, Navarre, and Spain, to buy horses and armour.
By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 120*l.* to be received out of the money accruing in the port of London from the impost granted to the king by merchants of the realm for exporting wool, hides and wool-fells without the realm, in repayment of a like sum paid by them, by the king's command, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. The king had assigned to the earl the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, until the earl should have levied the sum in which the king was bound to him in parts beyond the seas, and he informed the king that in raising the money hastily he had lost the above sum. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Licence for Andrew de Creffeld to enfeoff Simon de Craneford and Alice his wife of two parts of a messuage, 30 acres of land, and 2 acres of pasture in Great Horkeslegh, held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, and also to grant to them and their heirs his reversion in the remaining third part, which Mary, late the wife of Robert de Creffeld, holds in dower of his inheritance. By fine of ½ mark.

Dec. 3. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Kenilworth by William de Bereford of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Radeford Symely; by Ralph de Salford of a messuage, a carucate and 2 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 10*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the same town; and by John Lok of 2 messuages and 12 acres of land in Neuton and Kenilworth; all which are extended according to their true value at 61*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 15*l.* a year.

Dec. 12. Windsor. Protection for three years for brother John de Norton, a hermit, staying at Langham, co. Rutland, and his men going through the realm seeking alms.

Mandate to the knights, free men and others of the county of Wenthlok and manor and country of Maghay in Wales to do homage and fealty to Hugh Daudele and Margaret his wife, or their attorney, as lords of the said manor and country, as the king has learned that they have refused to do so notwithstanding his acceptance of the partition of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, between Hugh le Dispenser the younger, and Eleanor his wife, Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret his wife, and Rogery Dammory and Elizabeth his wife, the sisters and co-heiress of the earl, under which partition the said manor, county and country were assigned to the said Hugh and Margaret. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to visit those parts and to enforce the execution of the above mandate. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

1317.

Nov. 31(*sic.*) Windsor. Protection until Midsummer for Walter Storm, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, who has come into England to buy corn and other victuals to transport to Gascony, where he proposes to buy wines to take back to Berwick, he having found the usual security that he will not carry the same to the Scots.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant of the king's gift to the seneschal and burgesses of the town of Droghda towards Meath in aid of the repair of the walls and turrets of the town, of 300 marks, to be received within three years, viz. the 40 marks a year which is paid for the farm of the town at the Exchequer, Dublin, and 60 marks a year out of the custom of the town. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Exemption, as a special favour, to Adam de Brom, king's clerk, and the Carmelite Friars of Fletestrete in the suburb of London, for the life of the said Adam, and after his death for the Friars and their successors, for all houses built by him, or to be built in the soil of the said Friars in Fletestrete, from livery of the king's stewards and marshals; further no officer of the king shall lodge therein.

By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Patryngton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York and of the provostship of the church of St. John, Beverley. The letters of presentation are directed to W. archbishop of York. By K.

The like letters for William le Lou to the same church. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Roger de Rivers, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Farlee and John de Oterburne his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant to Barnabo *(Barnaboni)* de Mala Spina of that prebend, which William de Melton, elect of York, lately held in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Nov. 27. Windsor. Mandate to the king's lieges in the castle of Alnewyk, which is of the inheritance of Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, a minor, to safe-guard the castle for the king until he shall appoint a keeper, as John de Felton, who held the custody thereof of the king's grant has been seized by his enemies *(emulos suos)*, whereby he cannot attend to his duties.

By K. and C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in part satisfaction of 400 marks of land a year, which the king granted to him, of the king's reversion in the manor of Chatham, co. Kent, which Guy Ferre holds for life of the grant of Edward I and queen Eleanor, and in the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, and hundred of Shepelak pertaining to that manor, held for life by John de Ulnedale of the grant of the late king, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to hold to him and his heirs to the value of so much a year as by an extent of the said manors they shall be found to be worth in all their issues. By p.s.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Norwico, Henry le Scrope, William de Bereford and John de Foxle touching the petitions of Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, relative to divers collations to prebends and hospitals and presentations to churches made by the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Presentation of Anian, archdeacon of Anglesey in Wales, to the church of Thlamvays in the diocese of Bangor.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Dec. 5. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Matthew de Stanton, chaplain, to Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Enemethe of a third part of a messuage in Enemeth adjacent to his dwelling place at his chapel of Enemeth for the enlargement of the manse of the church thereof.
By K.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for John de Mereworth, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey wheat and other necessaries for the office of the baker: he is not to take wheat or any other goods of clerks or laymen against their will, or of the keepers thereof, unless he immediately render their true value, whereof he may have a respite, and in a fee of the church he is not to take anything against the liberty of the same.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—
Roger Pate, yeoman, for the said office.
William de Melhale, yeoman, of bread.
William de Pyrie, yeoman, of ale.
Roger de Asteleye, serjeant, of live animals and coarse flesh for the kitchen.
Robert de Hemelhampstede, serjeant, Robert de la Welde, yeoman, } of the poultry.
John de Sumeri, serjeant, John Powys, yeoman, } of the scullery (*squilleria*).
Richard le Sauser, serjeant, of the sausery.
John Pecok, serjeant, Gilbert de Wynston, yeoman, } for the office of the hall.
John de Carleford, serjeant, for the office of the chamber.
John de Feryby, clerk, Thomas de Melhale, Walter de Harewe, Henry de Oldyngton, Thomas de Stok[es], } yeomen, of hay, oats and litter.
Robert de Donecastre, Richard de Fristlyng, John de Sancto Albano, } for livery, &c. of the king's horses.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Licence for Thomas de la Hyde to grant to Martin Skynard, chaplain, a messuage and 1½ acres of land in Menadueglos and Tregata by Tintagel, co. Cornwall, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 9. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Bermundeseye to grant their manor of Wydeford, co. Hertford, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, subject to the payment of 12 marks a year to the prior and convent, to Geoffrey de Stokes and Alice his wife, for their lives, and to their executors for a further term of one year after their deaths. By fine of 40s.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1317.
Dec. 7. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto to the prior and Augustinian Friars of Bristol of a plot of ground, 200 feet in length by 40 feet in breadth in the suburb of Bristol, adjacent to their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for three years for the master and scholars of the House of Merton, Oxford.
By K. on the information of friar Philip de Baston.

Dec. 12. Windsor. The like for one year for the prior of Wolfricheston.

Protection for Richard de Kirkebride staying on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland.

Dec. 11. Windsor. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Burton, sacristan of Bromehale, to be prioress of that place.
By p.s

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 6. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed dated Friday before the Ascension, 6 Edward II., by John de Dagworthe, son and heir of Matilda de Dagworthe, one of the sisters and heiresses of Simon son and heir of Laurence de Scaccario, confirming a grant by his uncle, the said Simon to John Dymmok of a moiety of the serjeanty of the ushership of the Great Exchequer of the king, together with the profits, liberties, and commodities pertaining to such moiety to hold during the grantee's good behaviour in the said office, viz. in the discharge of it either by himself or his deputy, saving to the said Simon and his heirs 5*d.* a day which he ought to receive whilst the Exchequer is open ; also granting for himself to the said John Dymmok and John his son, that the said John the father, either by himself, or his son, or any other person may discharge the said office, and his said son, either upon the decease of his father or upon assignment by him of the office, may also hold the said moiety in like manner ; if the said John Dymmok, the father, or John Dymmok the son shall commit any fraud in the office, they shall preserve the said John de Dagworth, harmless ; witnesses, William de Esthalle, John de Eggemere, Roger de Haryngby, John de Tours, Roger son of Guy de Bereford, Richard de Notingham, John de Coventre, and others.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Moubray to be keeper of the Isle of Haxholme ; he is to guard it for the king, and not to permit any suspected persons to enter it. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas, earl of Kildare, directed to the knights, free men and others of the county and liberty of Kildare. In consideration of good service to Edward I, the king had granted to John son of Thomas de Hibernia (John Fitz Thomas), late earl of Kildare, the castle and town of Kildare under the honour and name of earl of Kildare, and preferred him to be earl of that place, reserving to himself the office of sheriff of the county of Kildare. Subsequently on 2 August last past the king granted to Thomas, son and heir of the said John, now earl of Kildare, the said office of sheriff with all that pertains to that office and the liberty of the said county, excepting four pleas, viz. rape, treasure trove, 'forstal' and arson, which he retained, to hold by the service of three knights' fees to him and the heirs male of his body to the value of 60*l.* of land a year and in full satisfaction of 100*l.* of land a year which the king had promised to his said father.
By K.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1317.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Haryngton, clerk, of 8 messuages, 8 bovates of land and common of pasture for 300 sheep in Haryngton and Aswardby by Partenaye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Haryngton for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians. By fine of 40*s*.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Mandate to A. bishop of Hereford to do all that is necessary to install Hugh de Lymenistre, king's clerk, in his prebend. The king had granted to the said Hugh the prebend of Chirche Wythington in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and had commanded the dean and chapter thereof, the see being void, to assign him a stall in the choir and place in the chapter, and he has since learned that though the said dean and chapter have inducted the said Hugh, by his proctor, into corporal possession of the prebend and have assigned him the stall and place, nevertheless they have now refused to install him, coming there in his proper person, or to seat him in the place already assigned to to him, or to deliver to him the things belonging to the prebend. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for John Mautravers, staying by the king's command and on his service in Ireland.

By testimony of Thomas de Malebergh, who asserts that the said John is staying in Ireland on the king's service by virtue of a writ directed to him.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Echingham, John de Ifeld, William de Northho, and William de Snaylham for the sea coast of the county of Sussex.

Vacated; incomplete.

Dec. 14. Windsor. Acceptance by the king of the collation by queen Margaret of Adam de Eglesfeld to the custody of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London.

Dec. 13. Windsor. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan from Roger, bishop of Saresbury (Salisbury), and the dean and chapter thereof in the name of Pope John XXII, by the hands of Walter de Norwyco, late treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer 500*l*., and by the hands of J. bishop of Ely the treasurer and the said chamberlains 460*l*. sterling, out of the tenth for six years, in aid of the general crusade imposed by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne, collected in the diocese of Salisbury, which the king promises to repay within five years.

Vacated because otherwise below under date of 14 *January.*

Dec. 12. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas le Chapman, chaplain, and John le Gardener, to Hugh, parson of the church of Banyngham of a moiety of a messuage in Banyngham adjacent to the dwelling place of the parsonage of the church for the enlargement thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

Dec. 19. Windsor. Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan from Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcinetti, and their fellows, merchants of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, the sum of 57*l*., which they have delivered by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer. By bill of the Exchequer.

Dec. 25. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Crumbwelle to the custody of the body of the castle of Tykehille.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANE 8.

1317.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hervey de Stanton of a toft in Enemeth by the cemetery of the chapel of Enemeth to Hugh, vicar of the church of Elm', for a dwelling place for the parochial chaplains of the said chapel. By K.

Dec. 13. Windsor. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo, to enable him to remain in the king's service, of the custody of the manor of Broghton, co. Worcester, which Thomas de Clynton, deceased, had held for the term of his life of the grant of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, in the king's hand by reason of the earl's heir being a minor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, the escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the custody to the said Giles.

Dec. 15. Windsor. Protection for one year, with the clause *quietus sit de placitis*, for Robert de Notingham of Dublin, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for Richard Passavant, of Droghda. By the same writ.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant which Walter son of Andrew de Staunford, called (*dictus*) Flemynge, made to the Carmelite Friars of Staunford, of the croft, which he bought from Peter son of Geoffrey son of Herlewyn de Stanford, together with the area which he gave to James his son; of a grant by William son of Andrew de Cornestal, burgess of Stanford, of a plot of land at Staunford, containing 32 feet in length by 14 feet in breadth; of a grant by Robert de Stokes, merchant, of 18*d.* of rent in Staunford; of a grant by Roger de Rowelle of a plot in Stanford containing 12 feet in length and 7 feet in width; of a grant by Peter son of Robert de Berham, clerk *(clerici)*, of his houses in the parish of Holy Trinity without the east gate of Staunford, between the houses of William de la Chekere and Walter Be, weaver, with 3*s.* of quit rent to be received from the said Walter and the tenants of the said house; of a grant by Adam de Sancto Laudo of the houses which he bought from William de Skekario in the eastern suburb of Stanford in the parish of the Holy Trinity between the tenements of the same Friars and of John le Flemynge of Cornestal; of a grant by Master Henry Sampson, rector of the church of Eston by Stanford, of his tenement in the said parish of the Holy Trinity, lying between the tenements of William son of Andrew de Cornestal and of Simon de Branston, apothecary; of a remise by 'Table de Repynghale' to all claim in a plot of land lying without the east gate of Cornestal, between the area of the said Friars and a lane stretching from the street of Cornstal to the east gate of Staunford; to hold in frank almoin notwithstanding the statute of mortmain. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Windsor. Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to induct Nicholas Isemberti de Longa Villa, king's clerk, to whom the king, the archbishopric of York being void, had granted the prebend of Apesthorpe.

Dec. 16. Windsor. Prohibition, addressed to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, against collating any person to the prebend granted to the said Nicholas Isemberti de Longa Villa, he being unable through absence at a distance to take possession of his prebend.

Dec. 18. Windsor. Mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the collector in the diocese of York of the tenth lately granted to the king by the clergy of the province of York, to deliver 700 marks out of the moneys accruing from such tenth to the mayor, bailiffs and commonality of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, who have covenanted under certain conditions to hold their town for the king against the Scots. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1317. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like mandate to the abbot of Seleby, collector in the same diocese of the said tenth, to deliver 300 marks to the mayor and bailiffs of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Vacated as above.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, collector, &c. to deliver 100 marks accruing from the said tenth to Roger de Horsle, constable of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By K.

Dec. 20. Windsor. Licence for Peter son of Reginald to enfeoff Peter de Wilteshire of a messuage, and 2 virgates of land in Westkynton, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to Margery, late the wife of Aymer de Wilteshire, and Philip her son, to hold to them and the heirs of Philip.
By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 22. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing (*French*), date 18 June, 6 Edward II, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, confirming to the Friars Minors of Grantham, the grant which his grandfather, 'Johan counte de Warenne,' made to them of 32½ quarters of corn each year from his mills at Graham. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Windsor. Grant to Henry de Lutgarshale of the prebend of Momersfeld in the king's free chapel of Bruges, void by the resignation of Walter de Bedewynd, king's clerk, the last prebendary thereof. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Dec. 27. Westminster. The king, whilst he and queen Isabella were at Pontoise in parts beyond the seas, at the request of the queen, granted to Theophania de Sancto Petro in Campis, lady of Brynguencourt, the nurse of queen Isabella and wife of John de Morviller, knight, 500*l.* sterling of his gift, to be received out of the issues of the county of Ponthieu, to buy lands, tenements and rents for the use of the children of the said Theophania by her first husband, and that the said children might possess by hereditary right such lands, &c., he caused the said 500*l.* to be paid to her and John de Morviller her husband for the said cause for the use of the children. As John de Morviller, the said Theophania being dead (*rebus humanis exempta*), retains the money in his hands and refuses to apply it to such use, the king, wishing that his said gift shall be applied to the said use according to the ordinance of the queen, grants to her every action and all that pertains to him touching the matter, and hereby signifies the same. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Taille of Bloxham of his outlawry for non-appearance before Lambert de Trikyngham and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, to satisfy the king for his ransom for a disseisin in Bloxham, co. Lincoln, of John de Gyse, whereof he was convicted, as the king has been informed that the said William was then detained on his service in the castle of Norham in the company of John Darcy, constable of the castle. By p.s. [4527.]

Dec. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Blackeberd of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon, for non-appearance before Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrige, and Simon de Brune, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by William Ganet. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Grant during pleasure to queen Isabella of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Theobald de Verdun, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heirs, which lands and tenements the king lately granted to Roger Damory, subject to rendering at the Exchequer the

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1317. extent thereof, to hold with all that pertains to such custody according to the said extent in part satisfaction of the money which the queen receives every year for the expenses of her household and necessaries. By K.

Mandate to Roger Damory to deliver the said custody to the queen.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to deliver to the queen's attorney the castle of Alveton, late of Theobald de Verdun, which is in his custody.

1318.
January 1. Windsor. Simple protection for one year for Laurence, prior of Boxgrave, staying beyond the seas.

January 2. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, sometime prior of Caldewelle without Bedeford, and of the convent of that place, granting in frank almoin to the dean and chapter of the mother church of Lincoln a messuage in the parish of Brouton, on the south of the church of that town, and a virgate of land in the same parish, together with the advowson of the church thereof. By fine of 5 marks.

1317.
Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tykhull to the church of Bolton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

1318.
Jan. 1. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Birland to the church of Stoke Denys, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas de Boleville.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Presentation of Ralph Testard of Strubby, chaplain, to the church of Hellawe in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

MEMBRANE 7.

1317.
Dec. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Squier and Thomas de Derby, yeomen of the chamber, to see that no person shall take, or purvey in places where the king is staying or passing through, goods of any of the king's subjects under colour of taking such for his use or lodge in any houses; they are to arrest and commit to the prison of the king's Marshalsea all such offenders until it shall be determined what shall be done to them.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like of Richard de Middelton, Hubert de Sutton, and Oliver de la Chaumbre, yeomen of the chamber.

1318. The like for Richard Trot, yeoman of the chamber.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Appointment until Easter of Simon de Friskenad, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, all persons acting in contempt of the king's proclamation against tournaments. [*Fœdera.*]

The like for Ivo de Welle in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Buckingham and Bedford.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Thomas de Wellinghour and Gilbert de Haburgh, canons of the church of St. Augustine, Welhou by Grymesby, bringing news of the death of William, late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

1318. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Henry de Stretford and William de Wythibroc, canons of the church of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, bringing news of the death of William, late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Hugate, clerk, of the provostship of the church of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

1317.
Dec. 26. Westminster. Thomas Seman and William de Stodham, executors of the testament of Richard de Gereseye, staying in England, have letters nominating Adam le Clerk, their co-executor, their attorney for one year.

1318.
Jan. 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bermundeseye to grant their manor of Worlingham, co. Surrey, held in chief, to Robert de Keleseye for his life. By fine of 20s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, for the prior and convent af Cokesford to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By p.s.

1317.
Dec. 27. Westminster. Licence for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Berkhampstede, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1318.
Jan. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, containing for the good of his soul and the soul of Isabella his wife, divers confirmations and grants to the canons of the church of St. Mary, Keynesham; whereof the witnesses were Nicholas Poinz, the steward, Thomas Malemayns, William de Hobrugge, James de Wabadun, Roger de Clare, Thomas de Gravenel, Michael de Fossa, Robert de Petra Ponte, Roland de Geneuray, Robert Sorel, Nicholas the chaplain *(capellano)* of Spinevile, Guy the chamberlain *(camerario)*, and William son of Walter de Bureford. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. pp. 452, 453.] By fine of 20s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Testa, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis, to the church of Spofford in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief.

Jan. 6. Westminster. John de Rithere, staying in England, has letters nominating Humphrey Wace his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Humphrey Wace their attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Lysewy of the free chapel of St. Michael in the castle of Shrewsbury. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Licence, at the request of J. bishop of Norwich, for the prior and brethren of the order of St. Augustine of the house of Petrestone to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents, to the value of 20 marks a year. By K.

1318. *MEMBRANE 6.*

Jan. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Mulford, William de Hulmerton, John de Bathampton, Francis Aubyn, and John de Styntesford, of the Order of Friars Preachers, for rescuing John son of William de Tynhide. The said John had been detained in the gaol of Old Sarum and had been convicted before John de Bello Campo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Wilts, of divers felonies for which he was sentenced to be hanged, and afterwards when he was led through Fissherton to the place of execution, the said friars, who were dwelling in that town, rescued him from the hands of the bailiffs and cut the cord with which his hands were bound.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Cerne to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
Vacated because surrendered on account of Richard II. on 5 July in the eleventh year of his reign granting to the said abbot and convent lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 59*s.* 8*d. a year in full satisfaction of the above mentioned sum.*

Assignment to Anthony Usedemer, king's merchant, who has undertaken to make provision for the Great Wardrobe, so long as he shall make such provision, of all issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, and of the impost (*mutuum*) granted by native and foreign merchants for exporting wool, hides, and wool-fells from that port, to hold from the time when the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence shall have received 1,550 marks out of the issues of the said impost according to an assignment thereof made to them. The part of the seal called the 'coket' in the port of Boston is to remain in his custody so long as he shall receive the issues of the custom and payment. By K.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom and impost to deliver the proceeds thereof to Robert Usedemer, the attorney of the said Anthony.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Exemption for life for William de Sandale from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.
The like for William Pesshon and William de Middelton.

Jan. 4. Westminster. General protection for the earl of Lancaster and all his adherents and retainers, with exemption from arrest. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Commission to Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, empowering them to discharge all persons who may be arrested as followers of the earl of Lancaster. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Safe conduct until Michaelmas for friar Nicholas de Wysebeche, of the Order of Preachers, going to the Court of Rome on the king's business.
By K.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Richard de Bolington 'le fisshemonger,' purveyor of fish for J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, and the clerks of the Chancery.

Jan. 8. Westminster. The abbot and convent of Seleby had by the king's command paid to Robert de Asshou, king's clerk, 100 marks for victuals to be bought and carried to the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed for the sustenance of the garrison thereof, as the said Robert hath acknowledged in the Chancery,

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1318.

and Master Robert de Pikeryng, the dean, and Robert de Ripplingham the chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, Stephen de Malo Lacu, then archdeacon of Cliveland, now deceased, and John de Merkyngfield, a canon in the said church, bound themselves on the king's behalf in 100 marks to the said abbot and convent. The king in satisfaction of that sum grants to the said abbot and convent that they may retain 100 marks out of the moneys accruing from the yearly tenth lately granted to him and also out of the arrears of the aid formerly granted, viz. twelve pence in the mark, and also out of the arrears of other tenths in the diocese of York, of which tenths and aid they are the collectors.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to permit the abbot and convent to retain the said 100 marks and to charge Robert de Asshou therewith.

Jan. 16. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a quit claim, dated at Laneham, 18 January, 2 Edward II., by Alice de Veer, late countess of Oxford, to the prior and convent of St. Laurence, Blakemore, of her right to 7*s.* 7*d.* out of a rent of 9*s.* 7*d.*, for certain lands which they held of her in Fyngreh'; witnesses, Hugh de Veer, Sir Alphonso de Veer, Master Nicholas de Witcherch, rector of the church of Laneham, Simon de Kensington, Walter de Merk, Alexander Flinchard, and John son of Warin.

By K. at the instance of Hervey de Staunton.

Jan. 11. Windsor. Acknowledgement, with promise of repayment, that the king has received as a loan from Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter of that place, in the name of Pope John XXII. and of the church of Rome, viz. by the hands of Walter de Norwico, the late treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, and by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the said chamberlains, 639*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling, out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. on the clergy of England in the Council of Vienne in aid of the crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Salisbury by bishop Roger and the dean and chapter.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below under the date of 10 *March.*

Jan. 8. Westminster. Admission at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Helluin (*de Becco Herlewyci*), staying beyond the seas, and the convent at that place, of William de Ponte Episcopi, a monk of that abbey, to be their proctor general and attorney in England for four years.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Juliana de la Beche, Isabella de Appelderefeld, and Eleanor de Weston, nuns of Berkyng, bringing news of the death of Anne de Veer, late abbess of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prioress and convent thereof. By p.s. [4535.]

Jan. 18. Windsor. Nomination by the king to the abbot of Aumale, or to his attorney in England, of John de Cotingham, king's clerk, for presentation to the church of Esington, in the diocese of York, as the right of nominating a person for presentation by the abbot of Aumale to that church pertains to the king. The abbot is by his letters to present the said clerk to W. archbishop of York. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

1317.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Pardon to William Herewald of his outlawry for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench for a trespass against the king. By K.

1318.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Richard, bishop of Ossory, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Ledrede and John de Wynteworth his attorneys in Ireland until Michaelmas.

Simple protection, without clause, for the said bishop for the same time.

Membrane 6—cont.

1318.

Saturninus Fredoli, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Mauthorpe (or Manthorpe), chaplain, and Nicholas Michaelis de Spaldyng his attorneys for two years.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Whit Sunday for Nicholas de Bentle, king's yeoman, engaged on the king's business beyond the seas.

1317.

Dec. 20. Windsor. Doffus de Barde, merchant of the society of the Bardi of Florence, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Ardingel and Francis Balduchii his attorneys for three years.

1318.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Bromhale to Matilda de Broghton, a nun of that place, whose election as prioress R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Weston, the younger, and his heirs, of all the lands, rents, and tenements late of Robert Martyn 'le Clerk' and of John le Taverner in the town and suburb of Bristol, which as an escheat are in the king's hands on account of felonies committed by the said Robert and John le Taverner, who have abjured the realm. By p.s.

Simple protection until Michaelmas for Richard de Ispania going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, William Ridel, Richard de Emeldon, and William de Denum to receive into the king's peace all those who rose in insurrection against him in the county of Northumberland and neighbouring parts. By K. and C.

Jan. 8. Westminster. The like for the same commissioners to receive all who through want of victuals, or by force, or fear were in insurrection and who wish to come into the king's grace. By K. and C.

The like for William Ridel by himself. By K.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, at the instance of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zeland, and lord of Friesland, for all merchants and others of his power coming into England with goods to trade, such safe-conduct not to interfere with the right of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to recover the debts in which the Count is bound to him or to prevent the attorneys of the count from collecting within the realm a certain sum of money levied upon merchants, fishermen and mariners of his dominion according to the ordinance touching such collection. By K.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife and the heirs of his body of the king's reversion in the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lyndwode, and Carlesthorpe, co. Lincoln, with the king's free court in the city of Lincoln, and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, late of Stephen de Baiocis, which Isabella de Vescy, the king's kinswoman, holds for her life of the king's grant, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. Should Henry de Bello Monte die without such issue, the said manors, &c. shall revert to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for them directed to Isabella de Vescy.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1318.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct and protection, for one year, for Bernard Benett', Arnald de Garaumbald, and Gerard de Garaumbald, merchant vintners, coming within the realm with wines and other merchandise to trade. By C.

The like for Peter de Nagerise and John de la Vacherie, merchant vintners.

Jan. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing by Peter, bishop of Exeter, granting with the consent of the chapter of Exeter to Roger de Repford the bell-founder *(campanistario)*, and Agnes his wife, and Walter their son, and their heirs, the tenement, which Nicholas de Peynton, the bishop's bondman (*nativus*) held in Peyngton, subject to a yearly rent of 1*d.* for every secular service, and the said Roger, Agnes and Walter and their heirs shall make or cause to be made at the costs of the chapter of Exeter the bells (*campanas*) of the church, and as often as need shall be they shall repair or caused to be repaired the musical instruments (*organa*) and clock (*orilogium*); while so employed all necessaries of food and drink shall be supplied to them: dated in the chapter of Exeter, II Ides of July, 1284. By C.

1317.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Scaldewelle to the church of Matreworthdy in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

1318.

Jan. 13. Windsor. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardyngelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 200 marks, which they have delivered as a loan at the Wardrobe by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, to pay the said 200 marks to Henry de Bello Monte in part satisfaction of the sum of money which he receives yearly for staying with the king: the king will cause that sum to be paid to them out of the first issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, and also out of the impost payable by merchants, natives and foreigners, for licence to export wool, hides, and wool-fells from the port of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom in the port of London.

The like acknowledgement to the said Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for 200*l.*, viz. 100*l.* paid to John de Felton for the custody of the castle of Alnewyk, and 100*l.* paid in the month of October last to Simon de Driby for the wages of himself and of the men-at-arms, and footmen going in his company to the succour of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed; which sum shall be repaid to them out of the issues in the port of London of the said custom and impost. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Bradewas, chaplain, to Walter de Kemeseye, provost of the collegiate church of Wyngham, of a messuage and 3 roods of land in Overland by Wyngham.

By fine of ½ mark.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Licence for John de Venuyz to enfeoff Robert de Venuyz of his manor of Est Werldham, and bailiwick of the forestership of Wolvemere and Alsiesholt, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Margery his wife and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*

1318.

Membrane 5 -cont.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Presentation of Master Thomas de Asteley to the church of Horsington, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Tours, a canon of the house of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, to be abbot thereof. By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Welinghour, a canon of the Augustinian house of Welhou by Grymesby to be abbot thereof.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Gloucestre to the church of Kaernarvan in the diocese of Bangor.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Philip de Beverlaco of a mill, 5½ bovates and 3 acres of land, and 2 tofts in Poghel and Kayngham, co. York, to the Master and scholars dwelling in the Hall of the University of Oxford, students in the University, in augmentation of their sustenance, although such alienation is to the king's loss, viz. the above 5 acres of land in Poghel excepted, being held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle by knight service, the king will lose custody, marriage, wardship, and escheat thereof. By K.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from John, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter thereof, in the name of Pope John XXII, and of the church of Rome, 341*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* sterling out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Winchester by the said bishop, dean and chapter, which sum together with 500 marks formerly received from them as a loan out of the first year of the said tenth he promises to repay to the Pope within five years.
Vacated, because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Mandate to William de Felton and his fellows to deliver to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, or to his attorney, the custody of the castle of Mitford, together with the cross-bows, engines and other dead stock *(garnisturis)* therein, which castle belongs to the said earl, and which they took from Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor to the king. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Mandate to them to deliver at a reasonable price to the said earl, or his attorney, the victuals in the castle for its munition. By K.

MEMBRANES 4 and 3.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of very many grants by divers persons to the abbot and convent of Tychefeld. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 932.] By K.

MEMBRANE 3—contd.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Bore of 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Hulle and Anestye to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Hulle, for the souls of his father and mother, and his ancestors and heirs and of all Christians. By fine of 40*s.*

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1318.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Penteneye by Amicia, late the wife of Alexander de Boterwyk of a messuage, 22 acres of land, 2½ roods of meadow, and 7*s.* of rent in Fincham and Stradesete. By fine of 20*s.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Langeleye to the church of Langathen, in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of William de Langeleye, the last rector thereof.

Presentation of John de Denton to the church of Sallewarpe, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warrewyk.

Richard de Fodryngay and William de Skirbek, monks of Bardenay, bringing news of the cession of Robert, abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Stephen Brightmerston, who had been convicted before Robert son of Payn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, having died whilst under sentence, his goods and chattels in the said counties were as escheats seized into the king's hands. Afterwards the king, having learned that the persons in whose custody the goods were had sold them and had delivered the money arising from the same into the Exchequer, commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause the moneys to be delivered into the Wardrobe, and William Warde and John son of John Kytewyne, deceased, as the custody of the goods in the county of Wilts had been committed to the said William and John Kytewyne, have delivered 201*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for the king's use. The king grants them an acquittance for that sum and an indemnity should it be found that the goods ought not to have been escheated. By C.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for Leo de Roma and Ursus de Adria, the attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost of the city of Rome, to whom the Pope has granted an indulgence for the collection of alms.

Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for John de Kerdif of Bristol, merchant, and his wares.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Norton, clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Mary by the castle of Leycestre void by the resignation of Thomas de Maydenestan, clerk, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Confirmation of a demise by Edmund de Pakenham, knight, to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, for four years of a moiety of his manor of Northcreyk, co. Norfolk, held in chief, viz., all lands and tenements which the said Edmund held of the inheritance of Roesia his wife, and of Cicely de Ufford, her sister and co-heiress, excepting wards, escheats and the advowson of the church of the manor. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated at Hameldon, 3 December, 1317, by John, bishop of Winchester, to William de Dunheved, his barber, of a tenement and virgate of land in Suthampton by Overton burgh, and also a messuage and curtilage in the burgh of Overton, which as an escheat were in his hands and were late of John son of Geoffrey Waryn, his bondman, subject to rendering yearly 11*s.* at the usual terms: witnesses John Randolf, and John Cifirwast, knights, Ralph de Bereford, William de Aykeheved, Edward atte Oke, Richard de Sutton, John de Horwode. By K

1318. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Grant to Thomas de Monte Pessulano, clerk, of the prebend of Blakerath in the church of Ossory, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ossory. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ossory.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Clypston, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for him as master directed to the brethren of the hospital.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Shirburn to demise for a term of ten years his manor of Carsewelle, co. Devon, to whomsoever he will. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to fulfil a vow made by the king, when in danger, and with the assent of the prelates and magnates of the Council, to the Carmelite Friars of Oxford, of the dwelling-place of his manor by the north gate of Oxford, beyond the walls, with its closes and buildings to hold in frank-almoin to them and their successors celebrating divine service for the souls of the king's progenitors, his own soul, and the souls of all Christians.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto, the Steward.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Exemption for life for John Inge from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, or other minister of the king. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Grey. By p.s.

Grant for life to John de la Marche, yeoman of the pantry, of the custody of the gate of the king's castle in the Island of Gerneseye, receiving the usual fee. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Corbrigge, king's yeoman, of the tenements in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, late of Gilbert Mauduyt, and 37*s.* 9*d.* a year of rent in Huntyngdon, late of Robert de Brus, Scots and rebels, escheated into the king's hands on account of their rebellion. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the same to the said Thomas.

Vacated because otherwise below in the month of March under the same date.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for Beatrice de Aula Nova to demise for a term of twelve years her manor of Westbury, co. Buckingham, held in chief, to John le King, or to any other person she pleases.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Grant for life to Thomas de Heton, king's yeoman, of 50 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with land to that value in the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Middelton, a rebel, which have been escheated, if they extend to that value; and if not the king will make good the deficiency. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled on 15 *February* 12 *Edward II, when other letters were made.*

Grant for life to William de Felton, king's yeoman, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with lands to that value.

The like grants to the undermentioned persons, viz. :—

Robert de Horn Clive of 40 marks.
Roger de Faudon of 10 marks.
John de Faudon of 20 marks.
Peter de Faudon of 10 marks.
William de Faudon of 10 marks.
John de Thropton of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 2.

1318.
Jan. 22. Windsor. Pardon to Robert Bavent the younger for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, 18 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 4*l.* 6*s.* of rent in Marum from Robert Bavent, the elder, tenant in chief.
By fine of 40*s.*

1317.
October 3. Doncaster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of St. Clement's by York to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

1318.
Jan. 23. Windsor. Simple protection for one year for Robert de Ros, who has gone beyond the seas in the company of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, to the said duchy.
By testimony of Anthony Pessaigne.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Compton, chaplain, to the church of Eydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, being void and in his hands.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Shobdon, steward of the household of queen Isabella, to the custody of the lands and tenements of John de Husthweyt in Totenham, which are in the king's hands as a distraint, because the said John has not rendered an account at the Exchequer for the time when he was clerk of the Great Wardrobe of Edward I and treasurer of Agénois, to hold so long as the said lands shall be in the king's hands and subject to rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald de Tudeworth of a messuage and 20*s.* of rent in New Sarum to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund, New Sarum, for his soul and the soul of Joan his wife, and of all his ancestors and successors and all Christians. By fine of 20*s.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Apthorpe to the church of Hale by Clyve, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Hale, tenant in chief.

Feb. 1. Westminster. William la Zousche, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew le Palmere and Simon de Weston his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Mandate at the suit of William Labeit of Bastervasio, proctor general of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, in England, for the arrest of all persons, who, falsely representing themselves to be brethren and proctors of the house, receive money, goods, and chattels, and convert the same to their own uses.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, Vienne, staying in England.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to Roger Damory of the custody of the castle of Corf. By writ of secret seal.
Mandate in pursuance to Richard Lovel to deliver the castle to him together with its armour, victuals and other stores.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Fenwyk to the custody of the castle of Baumburgh to hold in the same manner as Roger Heyron. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Roger Heroun to deliver the castle to him together with its armour, victuals, and other stores.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1318.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Geoffrey Clement of the following charters, viz. :—

I.—Charter of Edward I. dated at Bristol, 27 December 13 Edward I, granting to Roger de Mortuo Mari the land of Generglen (or Glenerglen) extending between Redhyr and the river Gogerthan to Aber Candoure, and from that place to Helegenwendith and from thence to Thlevenant and from Thlevenant to Devy and thence to the sea, and from the sea to Elery, and from Elery to the old mill and thence to the river called Redepenne and from the Redepenne to Redecastel and from that place by the road to Redhyr to hold to him and his heirs, saving to the king the four pleas of the crown and estovers and all necessaries to be taken from the wood of Lyscoyt for the castle of Lampader, by doing service of half a knight's fee; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Th. bishop of St. Davids, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Otto de Grandisono, Robert Tibbotot, Robert son of John, John de Monte Alto and others.

II.—Charter of Lewelin son of the above named Roger de Mortuo Mari of West Wales, dated at Cardigan, Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edward I, granting to Geoffrey Clement and his heirs, in consideration of 40*l.* sterling and of 3 carucates of land with the vesture thereof and all his liberties in Goydmaur, held by the said Geoffrey of the grant of the said Roger de Mortuo Mari, all the above said lands and tenements with their liberties in the commote of Generglyn, all which the said Roger held of the grant of Edward I, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee: witnesses, Anian, abbot of Strata Florida, John, prior of Gardygan, Walter Blakeney, then constable of Cardygan, Anian ap Wylym, Lewelin Goh ap Res, John Gochloyd, Kedyvor ap Lewelyn, Res With ap Lewelyn, Jorverat ap Lewelyn, Gruffit Goch ap Houwell, Ritherch ap Houwel, David ap Gurgen', Leweln Vachan, clerk, and others.

By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Adam, bishop of Hereford, and the dean and chapter thereof, in the name of Pope J [ohn XXII] and of the church of Rome, 300*l.* sterling of the tenth for six years, imposed for the general crusade by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Hereford; the king promises to repay the said sum within five years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and for that sum and another sum like letters were made in the month of February 14 *Edward II.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like for J. bishop of Lincoln for 24*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln by the abbot and convent of Oseneye.

By bill of the Receipt.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of William son of Matthew de Markeby to the prior and convent of Markeby of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Markeby, by Ralph West of Hagneby of a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in Hotoft, and by John Chaumpenays of Markeby of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Markeby.

By fine of ½ mark.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1318.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Crumbwelle for acquiring in fee, without licence, divers small parcels of land in Morton, co. Lincoln, from the undermentioned persons, viz.—John de Lyndeseye of Morton, Simon le Jeovene, Peter son of Ralph le Fevre, Peter le Chapman, John son of Robert le Clerk, Alan Molle, Thomas le Forester, Roger atte Chirche, Robert Richer, Alexander Tubbe, Roger de Byngham, Nicholas le Mareschal, Amabilla daughter of John, John Inge, Alan Stumbel, Matilda Kebbe, Geoffrey Scut', John Richer, Christiana Scut', Ranulph Anable, Alan Gregory, William Maydenmete, Robert Deye, Robert son of Guy, Ranulph de Wodecroft, Robert Page, John Trig', Hugh de Donesby, John de Wodecroft and Robert Hawe; and in Hacunby in the same county from Roger Caperoun, Richard Osbern, Nicholas Osbern, Walter Waleys; and in Dyk' from Philip de Dyk', all of whom held in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Ingleram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, going beyond the seas, have letters nominating John de Cauncefeld and Adam de Burton their attorneys until one year after Easter. By writ of secret seal.

Safe-conduct for one year for Anthony Citronus of Genoa, going beyond the seas on the business of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, the king's seneschal in Gascony.

The like for Thomas de Coronario.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Robert, abbot of St. Taurin, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard Filletil and David Bason his attorneys for three years.

By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Appointment of James de Broghton, Ranulph de Holm, and John de Chilton to enquire into the differences, which have arisen between the burgesses of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and the men of the garrison there, with full power to deal with all offenders. By K.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Restoration to John son of Eustace le Baron of a carucate of land in Nithrenithreton, which he had acquired in fee, without licence, from Eustace le Baron, tenant in chief, and which had been taken into the king's hand on that account. By fine of 2 marks.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Writ of aid until Midsummer for Giles de Tholosa, king's serjeant' charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea. The said Giles is not to take hay, oats, &c. of any clerks or laymen against their will unless he shall at once render the true value thereof, or can have a respite at the will of the vendor; nor of the fee of the church against the liberty thereof.

By K. on the information of the Steward.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Inkepenne, to whom the king had previously granted a licence for the like alienation of 9 messuages in Winchester and the suburb thereof to the abbess and nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester, but which licence was not acted upon, of the same messuages to the keeper of the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Winchester, and to a chaplain celebrating divine service there daily. By fine of 60*s*.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1318.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Roger Damory, to Henry son of Master John de Chelreye, of his imprisonment, &c. for not prosecuting an appeal before the king against John Raumpayn for the death of Richard son of Master John de Chelreye, his brother. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Presentation of Roger de Bredefeld, chaplain, to the church of St. Margaret in Fhistrete (*sic*), London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Westminster being void.

Presentation of Walter Grapynel to the church of All Hallows, Berkyngecherch by the Tower of London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Berkynge being void.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Simple protection, until a year after Easter, for Ingelram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Pardon to John Musket for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, a carucate of land and 20*s.* of rent in Neuwenton Sarneville, co. Somerset, from Michael Criket, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Confirmation of the undermentioned grants to the prior and convent of Great Malvern, viz.: by Richard de Arundel of Castle Frome, of a virgate of land with meadows and feedings in Hulhampton in the manor of Aclepichard; by William de la Quebbe (or Quelbe) of half a virgate of land which William the Clerk (*clericus*) formerly held in Hulhampton; by Clement Fraunceys of Hulhampton of 1½ acres and a but of land in that place; by William son of Clement le Fraunceys of Hulhampton of 13 acres of land in Hulhampton within the manor of Aclepichard which William the Chaplain (*Capellanus*) once held; by William le Hore of 20 acres of land, and 3½ acres of meadow in Hulhampton. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 7. Windsor. Confirmation of the grant to Richer de Refham and John de Refham, his son, for their lives, by Robert Burre, prior of Bynacre, and the convent of that place, of all their lands and tenements in Northton, co. Essex.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Presentation of Master John de Hildesle to the church of Thyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant to Thomas de Grey, in consideration of his good service and in aid of the sustenance of his wife and children, of the 20*l.* a year, which Eustace de Brunneby renders at the Exchequer for the manor of Watford, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Eustace de Brunneby.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Protection, for one year, with clause *rogamus*, for the Master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.

By W. de Ayrem [ynne] for God (*pro Deo*).

Feb. 12. Windsor. Presentation of Adam de Okebourne to the church of Felmersham in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew atte Gote of Boston of a messuage in Boston, containing an acre and a rood of land, to the Augustinian Friars of Boston to construct dwelling houses on, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire 5 acres of land in Boston for that purpose.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1318.

Feb. 15. Sheen. Grant for life to Douenald de Mar, of the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, quit of any payment. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Sheen. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of [St. Mary de Pratis] Leycestre, to Richard de Tours, a canon of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Richard directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 17. Sheen. Mandate to the same escheator for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey to Berkynges to Eleanor de Weston, a nun of that house, whose election as abbess thereof R. bishop of London has confirmed. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for her directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 16. Sheen. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated at Melcheburne, 29 September 1317, by Richard de Paveley, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, with the assent of the chapter, of the manor of Rothele to Roger Beler to hold for the term of his life subject to a rent of 20 marks a year; witnesses Richard de Leicestre, prior of the church of Clerkenwell (*Fontis clericorum*), Ralph de Castro, preceptor in county of York, John de Reytheby, preceptor in the county of Lincoln, brother Humphrey de Wyckham, brother Nicholas de Abyngton, brother Matthew de Sancto Leonardo, Master John de Horkestowe and others.

By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Grey, on account of his good service and in aid of the sustenance of his children, of the 20*l*. a year, which Eustace de Burneby and Matilda his wife render at the Exchequer for a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19*s*. of rent in Watford and Syvelesworthe, co. Northampton. By p.s. [4542.]

Mandate in pursuance to the said Eustace and Matilda his wife.

Vacated because it was surrendered.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

1317.

July 12. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Doncastre, Richard de Wyloghby and Richard de Whatton touching an appeal in the county of Nottingham by Isabella, late the wife of Robert Godale, against Gerard de Meygnyl, Edmund de Meygnyl, David Galissh, Robert Meygnyl, and Laurence de Cheworth and Agnes his wife for the death of her husband.

By K.

July 12. Leicester. Association of John de Mutford and John Bacun in the place of William de Ormesby, deceased, with John de Thorpe and Robert de Maddingle, in an action by John de Fresingfeld against Robert Placy touching tenements in Cokeley, Huntingfeld, Chedistan, and Netherelinstede and against Roger Buk and others for a dyke levelled in Mendham, all in the county of Suffolk.

July 12. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cobbeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Walter de Friskeneye on complaint by William de Wegeland that Thomas Tanour of Lincoln and Hilary his wife, Robert Draut (or Drant) and John Godswayn assaulted him at Stanesby, co. Lincoln, broke his dove-cot, felled his trees and fished in his stews. By K.

Membrane 34*d*—*cont.*

1317.

July 18. Nottingham. Association of John de Mutford in the place of William de Ormesby, deceased, with Robert de Maddingleye and John de Fresingfeld in an action by William de Maundeville against John Wymer and others touching tenements in Shatesham, Bauderseye, Alderton, Ramesholt, and Sutton by Shatesham, co. Suffolk.

July 20. Nottingham. The like of Adam de Hoperton with Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, and Richard de Bernyngham in an action by Alice de Wighton against Alice, prioress of Thykheved, touching tenements in Thykheved.

——— ——— Commission to William de Hardenne and Ralph de Bereford to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum of Henry Sturmy and Stephen Sturmy, prisoners for felonies committed in the county of Wyltes.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

July 12. Leicester. Association of John de Mutford, in the place of William de Ormesby, with Robert de Maddingle and John de Fresingfeld in an action by Alice daughter of Michael de Caukewell against Alan atte Ston of Neuton touching tenements in Neuton by Castelacre, co. Norfolk.

July 14. Loughborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Geoffrey de Hertelpole, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Avice Jurdan of London, that Nicholas de Molesham, Francis Bache, a 'Lumbard,' and Joan his wife, Thomas de Maundeville, John de Stistede, Thomas de Isham, Walter son of John le Clerk of la Newelonde, and John Affre with others broke her close, houses, and chests at Great Leghe, co. Essex, and carried away charters, writings, &c. By fine of 40*s*.

——— ——— Commission to John de Insula, John Abel and Richer de Refham to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Roger le Viroler, a prisoner for counterfeiting money.

July 20. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, Robert de Stokheye, and Nicholas de Wedergrave on complaint by John de Gamelton that, whilst he, his men and lands were under the king's protection, divers persons broke his house within the priory of Plympton, co. Devon and carried away his goods, charters, &c. By fine of 1 mark.

July 22. Nottingham. The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, Richard de Bermyngham, and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Robert de Styveton that Gerard Salvayn, Thomas de Metham, the elder, Nicholas de Metham, Thomas de Metham, the younger, Jordan de Metham, Nicholas de Portyngton and Thomas Veriowe with others abducted Sibyl his wife at Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, and carried away his goods.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

——— ——— Commission to John de Donecastre, and Alexander de Cave to deliver the gaol of the castle of York of Hugh de Husecroft detained a prisoner for stealing a cow at Ouston, co. York.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

—— 22. Nottingham. Commission to Roger de Cubbeldik, William Dysny, and Robert de Malbirthorpe to enquire touching the persons who killed Walter de Ba at Barewe-upon-Humbre, co. Lincoln. By K.

1317

Membrane 32d.—cont.

The like to John de Doncastre, John de Neville and William de Midgele (or Miggele), touching the death of William de Helleby, and John son of Alice (*Alic'*) de Horbiry at Niderdale. By K.

July 22. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Richard de Borhunt on complaint by Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Brekeston, Geoffrey le Yonge of Breyding, John Leyr of Moureton, John Thomme of Noteleston, and John Gombold with others boarded a ship of his off the coast between Portesmuth, co. Southampton, and the Isle of Wight (*Insulam Vectam*), assaulted his men, and carried away his goods. By K.

July 28. Nottingham. The like to Richard de Wilghby, John Cheynil, and Robert de Stokes on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto that William Walays, and Thomas his brother, with others broke his parks at Coventre and Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, and Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, and hunted therein. By K.

July 28. Nottingham. Association of John de Bromfeld, in the place of William de Goldyngton with John de Mutford in an action between John son of Richard de Welles and William Tuchet and others touching tenements in Hicchen and Great Offeleye.

July 28. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Luffewyk, that Adam de Waltham, 'taverner,' and Adam his son, chaplain, William Trussel, John de Heghham, Robert Alayn, and Matilda his wife, Oliver de Nowers, Agnes, late the wife of Henry Stirthup, Robert de Markyate, parson of the church of Egeton, John Bartelmeu of Staunford, William Pulteney, William Bost, Robert Pyel, Robert Wynne, Richard Badde, William de Tyndale of Lyvedon, and Robert his brother, Christiana Hende, John de Wylugheby and Reginald de Wauton, with others seized him whilst under the king's protection, at Drayton, co. Northampton, and imprisoned him, and at Luffewyk, co. Northampton, carried away his goods. By K.

July 28. Nottingham. The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddingle and William de Goldington on complaint by Ralph de Monte Hermerii touching the persons who broke his park at Moneden, co. Suffolk. By K.

July 28. Nottingham. The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, William Dysny, and Gilbert de Toutheby, on complaint by William de Clyveland of Lincoln that Martin Swaynson of Canewyk, Stephen North' of Canewyk, John de Helmesle, John de Foston, and Edmund Warde of Wadyngton, assaulted him at Bracebrigge, co. Lincoln. By C.

The like to John Chaynel, John de Bromfeld, and Robert de Stokes, on complaint by Bertraye, late the wife of Robert Gentil, that William Gentil, Gilbert Cullebole, Robert Macorneys, John Balle, William Hulkok, Thomas Bagworth, William son of Robert, Robert Fox, and Thomas Hichebon of Carleton by Boseworth, with others, carried away her goods at Carleton by Boseworth, co. Leicester.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

July 30. Nottingham. The like to Robert de Maddingle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by John Launcelyn that William son of Geoffrey le Sok of Wyboldestone, Henry le Sok, Thomas Fouk, Walter son of William le Fevre of Chalvesterne, Simon le Sok of Colesden, and Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew de Acre, with others assaulted him at St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

MEMBRANE 31d.

1317.

July 21. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Boteturte, John Bacun, and John de Fresingfeld, on complaint by Richard de Aumundeville, the elder, that William Dalyzun, Robert Bolle of Framelyngham, Richard Phelip and William his brother, William le Mouner of Badyngham, John de Scaldinghope and John Hunipot, 'parker,' together with others, forcibly broke his park at Unkenhulle, co. Suffolk, and entered his free warrens there and at Thorneye, co. Suffolk, and hunted therein without his licence, fished in his stews and fisheries at Thorneye, and carried away his fish and other goods, and also deer, &c., taken in his park and warrens. By K.

July 22. Nottingham. Appointment of John Peverel and William de Whytefeld to be conservators of the peace for the county of Dorset in the place of Robert son of Payn, deceased, and Walter de Skydemore, who is engaged on the king's business. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

The like of John de Erleye and John de Bello Campo of Marsh (*de Marisco*) to be conservators of the peace for the county of Somerset in the place of John de Bello Campo of Somersete and Walter de Skitemor, who are engaged on the king's business. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 30. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Monte Acuto, John de Insula, Henry Beaufiz and John de Donecastre touching the persons who with Humphrey de Bello Campo, parson of the church of Harewode, assaulted Richard Moyses at Harewode, co. York. By K.

The like to John de Cantilupo, Henry de Erdynton and Peter de Walingford on complaint by Henry de Hatton that Walter de Frendesbury of Inge, with others, carried away his goods at Inge, co. Warwick.
By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 30d.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Eure, John de Don [ecastre] and Richard de Bernyngham on complaint by John le Bakere touching the persons who burned his house at Thresk, co. York.
By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Aug. 12. Somerton. The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, and Robert de Saundeby touching the persons who with Henry atte Hille of Whetelay cut and carried away the king's corn at Whetelay, co. Nottingham.

Aug. 12. Somerton. The like to the same justices touching Henry atte Hille and Hugh his son and Alice sister of Hugh, Adam de Wellum, John Marvel, John de Clawerth, John son of Hugh de Suthwhetelay, William Seger, William son of Elias, Margery daughter of Hugh Belle and Agnes her sister, and Emma daughter of John with others, who at Suthwetelay, co. Nottingham, cut and carried away the king's corn.

Aug. 20. Lincoln. Association of John de Mutford, in the place of William de Ormseby, deceased, with Robert de Maddingle and John de Frisingfeld in a matter between Richard son of Andrew de Cauz and John Chavent and Eva his wife touching 2 messuages, 27 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Trumpiton.

1317.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Aug. 15. Sonnerton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Aspale, John de Cantebrige, Simon de Hedersete and John de Medefeld touching the persons who with William Purchaz, Hugh Flour, and Edmund Flour, fished in the several fishery of John, bishop of Ely, at Berkyng, co. Suffolk.

Aug. 22. Lincoln. The like to Robert de Barton and William de Denum on complaint by Geoffrey son of Alexander de Preston in Amondernesse that Robert son of William son of Paulinus de Preston in Amondernesse assaulted him at Preston in Amondernesse, co. Lancaster. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 28d.

July 21. Nottingham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* for John de Hotot, Roger de Seton and John de Staynton, for the county of Cambridge.

Aug. 1. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Trillowe, John Inge, and Thomas de Marleberge, on complaint of Simon de Monte Acuto that John de Bere, chaplain, Humphrey de Lovelynche and John his brother, John son of Jordan de Lovelynche, Adam son of Agnes Hygoun, 'pestour,' John son of Walter de Cheselet, Roger le Keu, Thomas de Thobynhulle, John Scot, the elder, John Scot, the younger, John le Couherde, William atte Combe of Wollyngton, Roger Scot 'mouner,' William Piperwite of Pedewell, John de Andredeseye and William his brother, Richard de Baggedrib, chaplain, Richard de Kirkesby, William le King, and John le Fevre of Shapewyk, burned his goods at Kingesmore, co. Somerset, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint of John Kempe of Chedeseye that the said John de Bere, chaplain, and others as above, assaulted him at Kingesmor, co. Somerset. By K.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Adam Cate of Chedeseye, against the said John de Bere, chaplain, &c. By K.

Aug. 3. Nottingham. The like to William son of William, and Richard de Wylughby on complaint by Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerondon, John de Pek, his fellow-monk, Richard de Cortlingstoke, John Touk of Ayerne, William Grome, Richard Grom, Roger Geling, Hugh de Staunton, and Thomas Mous with others carried away his goods at Shelford, co. Nottingham. By the Chancellor, *pro hospite suo*.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Sept. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz and Adam de Hoperton touching the persons who with Richard de Wellehous, William Daudeson, John de Dydensale and Richard de Langeton carried away the goods of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, and its charters and other muniments at Ripon, co. York, the hospital, which is void by the death of Nicholas de Molendinis, the late keeper thereof, being in the king's hands.

Sept. 8. York. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Richard de Borehunte, on complaint by Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Brekeston with others of the county of Southampton had on the high seas boarded his ship, which he had laden at Ayrefleur in Normandy with divers wares, bound for Calais to trade there, wounded his men, and carried away his goods to the Isle of 'Wight.' By K.

1317.

Membrane 27*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 8. York. The like to John de Don[ecastre] and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Anlaughby that William de Anlaughby, John de Rottese, John Heuenrik, William son of Nicholas de Burton, and Emma, late the wife of Richard de Anlaughby, with others assaulted him at Elvele, co. York.
By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 15. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Roger de Cubbeldik, and Simon le Chamberleyn on complaint by John de Eyville of Anstan that John son of Saer de Sutton, and John son of the same John, Nicholas son of Saer de Sutton, Aliaundus de Ros of Tydde, Richard de Thorpe and William his son, Henry le Pynder, Richard de Parum, 'harpour,' Hugh de Beaumonde, 'clerk,' William 'Williamesman Sampson' of York, William Fauconer, Thomas Gardiner, Henry Scot, Adam Scot, William le Keu, William son of Robert de Sutton, John 'Jonesservaunt de Sutton,' Robert son of Thomas son of Walter de Barwe, Lambert son of Hamo de Barwe, and Robert his brother, Thomas le Trumpur and Ralph 'Jonesservaunt Searessone de Sutton,' with others assaulted him at Barewe upon Humbre, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Sept. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Insula, and Richard de Borhunte on complaint by Richard de Porteseye touching the persons who assaulted him at Porteseye, co. Southampton.

Sept. 10. York. The like to Richard de Walsyngham, John de Fresyngfeld, and William de Scothowe, touching the persons who at Saxlyngham, co. Norfolk, carried away the goods, late of William de Karliolo, an adherent of the Scots, which on that account ought to belong to the king. By K.

——— ——— Commission to Roger de Cubbeldik, Henry de Baiocis, and Ralph Paynel to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of Peter son of Alexander le Serjaunt of Algerkirk, and John his brother, the younger, John Scoter of Flete, Simon son of John de Sutton of Boston, Geoffrey Simondesman, and Luke le Taillur detained there for the death of Robert Passeavaunt, 'carpenter,' of Soterton.

Sept. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Adam de Hoperton and Nicholas le Flemyng on complaint of Hugh son of William Gryville of Esingwald, 'forester,' that John de Caton, vicar of the church of Myton upon Swale, and William de Thorpe with others cut and carried away his corn at Myton upon Swale, co. York, and assaulted his men.
By K.

——— ——— Commission to H. Spygurnel and J. de Burgh' to deliver the gaol of Aylesburi of William Passelewe detained for the death of Lucy, late the wife of William Passelewe, the younger.

Sept. 15. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwyco, John de Foxle, and John Dabernon, on complaint by John, bishop of Winchester, to whom the king lately committed the custody of the manor of Westbechesworth, co. Surrey, late of John de Berewyk, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, subject to rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer, touching the persons who broke the park of the said manor, entered the free warren thereof, carried away the game, and killed an ox belonging to the bishop of the price of 30s. By K.

Membrane 26d.– cont.

1317.

Sept. 18. York. The like to Walter de Mollesworth, John de la Haye and John de Cantebrigge on complaint of Robert de Kendale touching the persons who seized and took away 8 carts and 28 horses of his yoked to them at la Lee, co. Hertford, and assaulted his men. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 18. York. The like to Robert de Maddingle, Adam de Lymbergh, and William de Fulburne on complaint by John de Depyng that Roger de la Marche, William Aumfleys, John 'in the Wilghes,' and John his son, Robert Agaz, Thomas Coleman, Henry Thurlewynd of Ely, Adam de Coupeland, John de Hope, William Margarete and William his son, John son of Thomas le Clerk, Nicholas Gilesman, John de Upton, William son of William Page, Simon le Carpenter, William Freman, William Walter, William le Clerk, Ralph Gilbert, Henry Rouland, Nicholas son of Nicholas Bellun, Robert Kyne, 'suour,' Peter son of John, Peter Codeman, William Randolf, John Norman, and John Elys with others assaulted him at Gretton, co Cambridge. By K.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Roger de Northburgh.	Roger de Nassington.
Robert de Grayby.	John de Bolyngton.

Sept. 22. York. The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by the prior of Bridelington that, when he being at his manor of Wylardeby, co. York, caused certain men, who were of his counsel, to assemble there to treat upon matters touching his house and he had sent William Colewhit his servant from thence to his priory for certain charters, of which he had need, Richard son of Richard Lascy of Folketon assaulted his servant and took the charters from him. By K.

Sept. 23. York. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and John Loveday on complaint by John Waldshef that Peter le Clerk and Christiana his wife, Thomas Harneys, Thomas le Cartere, Moses Eseburn, Richard Gibbes, Robert Husee, and Alexander le Cartere with others felled and carried away his trees at Esthanneye, co. Berks. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Sept. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clyvedon, Richard de Rodeney and John Inge on complaint by Walter, bishop of Exeter, that John Fichet, Edmund Fichet, John Tremenet, Roger Torel, William Torel, Henry de Langebrok, 'parker' of Milverton, John de Louelon, the younger, William son of Philip de Bampton, Valentine de Chippelegh, Nicholas de Reigni, Robert Derling, Richard de Hobie, and John de Radelegh of Netelcombe, with others, broke his park at Norton by Tanton, co. Somerset.
(*John de Clyvedon is interlined.*) By K.
(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards John de Clyvedon was included in the commission. 20 November.

Sept. 21. York. Association of Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Maddingle in the place of William de Goldyngton, who is engaged on the king's business, in a commission issued to the said William and John de Mutford touching a suit by John de Welles against William Touchet relative to tenements in Welles.

Membrane 25d—cont.

1317.

Sept. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddingle and William de Claydon touching the persons who with Walter son of John de Neville, John de Watford, 'dyer,' of London, and Thomas de Saunford broke the houses of John de Pabenham the younger, and Percival Symeon at Kemmyngton, co. Hertford, felled trees, cut the corn, carried away the timber of the houses and the trees, drove away 6 oxen of the price of 6*l.*, and assaulted their men. By K.

Sept. 26. York. The like to William son of William, Richard de Wilughby, and William de Gotham on complaint by Edmund Deyncourt that Thomas Paynel, Oliver Paynel, John de Clounham, Thomas le Parker of Whitewell, Henry le Mouner of Cressewelle, William fiz Randolf and Robert fiz Paul with others broke his park at Elmeton, co. Derby. By K.

Sept. 27. York. The like to John de Don[ecastre], William de Hebbeden, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Stockeld, that Peter son of William de Middelton, Thomas Gulias, Henry Blome, Thomas de Styveton, Richard Ketel and Ralph de Beston, the younger, with others burned his houses, hedges and hays at Stockeld, co. York, and 3 horse there of the price of 10*l.*, broke his park there, and felled and carried away his trees.
By the Chancellor at the instance of Hugh de Burgh'.

Sept. 28. York. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Walter de Goushill, and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Richard de Grey that Alexander son of John de Annesley and Reginald and Hugh his brothers and Cecily sister of the said Hugh, Thomas de Cressi, Thomas de Neuthorpe, Thomas le Ward of le Storches, and John de Driffeld of Nottingham, broke his park at Codenore, co. Derby. By K.

Sept. 28. York. The like to John de Thorpe, Robert Baynard, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by John de Ocle, clerk, William Maynard, William Wildegos and John de Hulver that Richard Lengleys, William Rede, John Red, Stephen Clement, John Cole, the younger, William Man and Henry his brother, and Edmund Payn with others carried away their goods out of their ship at Great Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to Robert de Barton, Edmund de Neville, and Adam de Skelton on complaint by William de Penyton that John, abbot of Furneys, and Thomas de Lancastre, Nicholas de Bitham, William de Holm, John de Anesleye,and William de Benyngton,fellow-monks of the abbot, William de Durem, Roger Hayrape, Robert le Wayt, John Aldeman, Adam Crokebayn, Elias Pantyng.
Incomplete. Cancelled.

Sept. 26. York. The like to Robert de Barton, Edmund de Neville and Adam de Skelton on complaint by William de Penyton that John, abbot of Furneys, Thomas de Lancastre, Nicholas de Bitham, William de Holm, John de Anesley, and William de Benyngton, his fellow-monks, William de Durem, Roger Hayrape, Robert le Wayt, John Aldeman, Adam Crokebayn, Elias Pantyng, William de la Cusyne, William del Bouche and Thomas del Mershe, lay brothers (*conversi*) of the house, William Tempest, Henry Baldewyn, Ralph son of Gilbert, Thomas Batesson, John son of Alexander, Roger le Forsterman, Thomas Hyndeshawe, William Tadleye, William de Kaldebank, Alan del Breuhouses, and John Galdsti with others, entered his manor at Penyton, co. Lancaster, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, unyoked two of his ploughs and led away the plough cattle from those ploughs, and also 40 oxen, 30 cows, 20 bullocks, 20 heifers and 100 sheep, and kept them so

1317.

Membrane 25*d*—*cont.*

long impounded at Furness and Ludalle (*sic*) without food that a great part of the plough cattle died, and the land in his manor for want of the cattle of the said ploughs remained for no small time uncultivated; they also trampled down with their wagons and carts his lands sown with corn and other lands of his in which no way ought to be, and harassed his men and the tenants of his manor by many intolerable distraints, by reason whereof their lands remained uncultivated, and he could not in consequence levy from the said men and tenants the rents and services due to him.

By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

Sept. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Tadecastre, chaplain, that William de Essheton, who is indebted to him, having sent his servant to the complainant to Geirgrave, whilst he was the parochial chaplain there, to ask him to come to the house of the said William at Broghton-in-Cravene, distant about one league from Geirgrave, to receive his money, the said William and William 'Williamesknave de Essheton,' Henry de Marton, William de Alta Ripa and Godfrey his son, William Wady, Juliana de Essheton, William del Ile, and Robert de Elslak, 'mouner,' with others, assaulted him on his way to Broghton, co. York, imprisoned him, robbed and bound him, castrated him, and carried away his goods, to the great scandal of Holy Church. By K.

Sept. 28. York. The like to Philip de Say and John de Thwayt touching trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*), co. Derby, which queen Isabella holds of the king's grant at his will.

Sept. 30. York. The like to William de Ridell, sheriff of Northumberland, and Richard de Emeldon, mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to arrest and commit to prison John de Eure and his accomplices of the county of Northumberland, who are suspected of having attacked G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, and also Louis de Bello Monte and others of the king's lieges at Acle, co. Northumberland, robbed them of their goods and killed their men. By K.

Sept. 30. York. The like to Edmund Deyncurt, Walter de Friskeney and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by John de Malo Lacu, Simon Deyville, and Thomas de Hasterley, executors of the testament of Stephen de Malo Lacu, that, whilst they and the goods of the said Stephen were under the king's protection, Richard de Holebeche, Everard de Flet, and Thomas de Flet, with others, drove away 6 horses, 2 mares, 29 oxen, 1 bull, 15 cows, 11 calves, 583 sheep, 128 lambs, and 22 pigs, of the price of 200 marks, at Holebeche, co. Lincoln, whilst in their custody. By K.

Commission to Robert Hastanges and John de Sutton to audit the accounts of the collectors of the pavage, granted originally by Edward I. and subsequently by the king, for the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, the king having heard that the proceeds of such pavage have been misappropriated. By K.

Oct. 4. Tickhill. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Don[ecastre], William de Bynghan, and Adam de Hoperton, touching an appeal in the county of York by William de Berdeseye against John de Crokedayk, Adam 'Jonesman de Crokedayk,' William de Worsele, Adam 'Jurdonesman de Worsele,' Thomas de Seleby, John 'Malynnessone de Shirebourne,' Richard 'Jonesman

1317.

Membrane 24d—cont.

Malynnessone de Shireburne,' Adam de Pontefracto, Geoffrey 'Adamman de Pontefracto,' William Youn and William Fox of maihem, and breaching of the peace. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 5. Retford. The like to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham, and John de Frisingfeld on complaint by John Flynt of Norwich that John But of Norwich, and Agnes his wife broke the complainant's houses at Norwich, and carried away his goods and charters.
By the Chancellor at the instance of William de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Oct. 3. Doncaster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John Maul-everer and John de Shotesham on complaint by the minister of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh that John de Carleton, parson of the church of Farnham, William de Carleton, Robert le Chapeleyn of Scotton, John Lecesone, Henry de Farnham, 'clerk,' and William 'Jonesman de Carleton,' carried away his goods at Scotton by Brereton, co. York. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Ware. The like to John Randolf, Nicholas de Peryshote and Ralph de Bereford, on complaint by Richard de Byflet and Alice his wife, that William de Henlee with others broke his forcer at Henlee, co. Surrey, and carried away his seal and a writing obligatory, by which the said William was bound to the said Alice in 200 marks.

Oct. 8. Stamford. The like to Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by John de Malo Lacu, Simon de Eyville, and Thomas de Hasterleye, executors of the testament of Stephen de Malo Lacu, that whilst they and the goods of the said Stephen were under the king's protection Richard de Holebeche, Everard de Flet, and Thomas de Flet with others drove away 6 horses, 2 mares, and 29 oxen, 1 bull, 15 cows, 11 calves, 583 sheep, 128 lambs, and 22 pigs, of the price of 200*l*. at Holebeche, co. Lincoln, in their custody. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Oct. 15. Ware. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikingham, John de Foxle and John de Stonore, on complaint by Henry le Scrope that Francis de Luco, Richard de Brondes and John de Preston, felled his trees at Hendon, co. Middlesex, mowed the grass in his meadows, reaped his corn, and carried away his corn, hay and trees. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to John de Treisagu, Stephen de Haccom, and Richard de Hywysh touching a breach of the park of Henry de Chaumbernoun at Colerugge, co. Devon. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to John Randolph, John de Tichebourne, and Ralph de Bereford, on complaint by Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Brekeston with others of the county of Southampton had on the high seas boarded his ship, which he had laden at Ayrefleur in Normandy with divers wares, bound for Calais to trade there, wounded his men, and carried away his goods to the Isle of 'Wight'. By K

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Wilughby and Richard de Whatton on complaint by William de Toueton, king's bailiff of the wapen-take of Brokelestowe, that, when a sow and 4 grices had been delivered to him for the king's use as 'weyfes' by the frank pledges and town of

1317.

Membrane 22d. - cont.

Kirkeby upon Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, and he had caused them to be appraised by lawful men of that town and had found security to satisfy the person for their price, who within a year and a day could claim the said sow and grices and reasonably show that they were his, as is customary, Giles de Bubenhulle, and John, Robert and William his sons, and Thomas de Bolewik, clerk, took away the sow and grices from the said bailiff at Nottingham, and assaulted him. By K.

Oct. 7. Newark. The like to Richard de Wilughby, Richard de Whatton, and William de Bildesthorpe on complaint by William Hachet of Egmanton that Thomas de Sancto Leonardo, parson of the church of Egmanton and Robert de Drayton assaulted him at Egmanton, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to John de Wylughby, John de Lungeville and John de Stonore on complaint by Robert de Wodhulle that Peter Vyncent and Agnes his wife, Henry de Boys and Margery his wife, Richard de Boys of Chedworth, Robert Vincent, Henry le Yunghusebonde, John son of Peter Vyncent, Robert son of Peter Vyncent, John de Rahulle, Simon de Exton, John le Archer, Richard Jay of Brikstoke, Walter Hod of Geytynton, Thomas Hod of Geytynton and Roger Neuman with others, assaulted him at Rothewell, co. Northampton. By K.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bourne, John Inge and John de Fosse on complaint by Thomas de Aston that John le Pursare of Shirebourne, Hugh Stallard of Wynterbourne, William le Frere of Aulton, Thomas de Ponyngton, Roger le Curtiler of Christ Church (*de Christi ecclesia*), William Russel, Warin de Stourfeld, Peter the hayward (*messor*) of Wynterburne, Walter Wranne (or Wrauue), John Babbe, Roger le Spenser, and John de Kendale with others broke his house at Blakenotford, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 21. Westminster. The like to Walter de Norwico, John de Foxle, and John Dabernon, on complaint by John, bishop of Winchester, that, although the king had committed to him the custody of the manor of Westbecheworth, co. Surrey, late of John de Berewik, tenant in chief, to hold to the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exechequer the extent of the manor, John de Mikelham and William his brother, Nicholas de Stanlee, and William son of Walter le Bokeler of London, with others, broke the park of the said manor, entered the warren thereof, and killed an ox of the bishop's, of the price of 30*s*. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like to Robert de Maddingle, Humphrey de Waledene and John de Bousser, on complaint by Walter Scotard that Robert Belet, Thomas de la Cornerie, and George his brother, John son of Nicholas Stibinge, and Thomas atte Oldehalle, with others, assaulted him at Colecestre, co. Essex. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, Robert de Walkefare, and William de Rungeton, on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto, touching the persons, who, upon the sea coast by Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, took and carried away his goods out of a ship, which he by his men had taken from the king's enemies from the parts of Scotland. By K.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

1317.
Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Madingle and Geoffrey de la Lee, touching the persons, who with Walter son of John de Neville, John de Watford, 'dier,' of London, Thomas de Saunford, Master John de Brampton, and Robert le Chapeleyn, broke the houses of John de Pabenham the younger and Percival Symeon at Kemmyngton, co. Hertford, felled trees, cut the corn, and carried away the timber of his houses, the trees and corn, and also drove away 6 oxen, of the price of 6*l*., and assaulted their men. By K.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Henry Spygurnel and Lambert de Trikyngham, touching divers homicides, felonies, conspiracies and other crimes committed in the county of Lincoln, which go unpunished. By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle and John de Stonore on complaint by the citizens of the city of Exeter touching divers infringements of the liberty of their city, viz.—that although they had received by their bailiffs tolls and anchorage and divers other customs in the port of Toppesham, co. Devon, within the liberty of their city from all ships putting in there, and that they and their ancestors were accustomed to be quit of such tolls for their own ships or boats putting into the said port, and for their wares laden or unladen there, certain men of those parts hinder them from collecting the same, and distrain for such toll, anchorage and other customs upon the ships and boats of the citizens of Exeter putting in there, and upon their wares laden or unladen in the port of Toppesham as though that port did not pertain to the city of Exeter.

1318.
Jan. 24. Westminster. The like to John de Boteturt, Henry Beaufiz, John de Bousser, and John de Stonore, on complaint by William de la Beche that Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Clouville, John Heroun, William de Clouville, John de Clouville, clerk, William de Rolleston, James Tyrel, John de Duddebrok, Walter Walram, William de Parham, Richard Elger, John Broun, John atte Broke, Geoffrey de Burnham, and Simon de Goldyngton, with others, broke his manor of Westhan [er] yngfeld co. Essex, carried away his goods and assaulted Richard le Rous, his servant. By K.

1317.
Nov. 1. Westminster. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Robert de Walkefare and William de Rungeton, on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto, touching the persons, who, upon the sea coast at Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, took and carried away his goods out of a ship, which he by his men had taken from the king's Scotch enemies.

Nov. 3. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Geoffrey de Hertelpole, on complaint by Simon de Stowe, that Peter, prior of Bermondesey, Nicholas de Clifford his fellow-monk, Hery le Clerc, John le Munkesman, and Stephen de Morefeld, with others, broke his house at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, assaulted him and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebr [igge] and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by John Baldwyne of Swavesee, touching the persons who assaulted him at Swavesee, co. Cambridge.
By the Chancellor at the instance of Hugh Mathfray.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

1317.

Nov. 1. Westminster. The like to William de Bourne, Henry Chaumbernoun and John Inge, on complaint by Geoffrey de Cornubia that Michael de Merigge, with others, broke his park at Nymeton, co. Devon, and assaulted Robert de Stepelton his man. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 6. Windsor. The like to John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne and John Inge, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto that Robert son of Payn with others carried away his goods at Chedeseye, co. Somerset. By K.

Nov. 7. Windsor. The like to Edmund de Eyncurt, John de Insula, Henry Spig[urnel], and Roger de Cubbeldik, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld, that John de Neville of Stokes, John de Tynton, and Thomas, Henry, and John his brothers, Robert Gey, William de Manby, James Bern', Nicholas de Hardreshulle and Theobald de Hornby, with others, took and imprisoned him at Lincoln, and also Revesby, co. Lincoln, and further took and imprisoned his servants. Sealed at another time by fine.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 10. Windsor. Appointment of Roger de Tyringham, Philip de Aylesbury and Ralph de Wedon to be conservators of the peace and to enforce the statute of Winchester in the county of Buckingham, and to arrest offenders and commit them to prison.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Benton, William de Denum, and Richard de Emeldon, on complaint by John de Vallibus, that Richard le Clerk and John Qwheynte, with others, carried away his goods at Corbrigge, co. Northumberland. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like to Roger Bavent, William de Northo, and William Merre, on complaint by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, that Master Walter de Hoghton, parson of the church of Aleburne, with others, broke his park at Slindon, co. Sussex.

The like to William de Goldington, J. de Bousser, and Benedict de Cokefeld, on complaint by Robert son of Walter that John de Wauton and Robert his brother took and carried away a gentle falcon, of the price of 20*l*., and other goods of his, at Berkingges [co. Essex], and assaulted Ralph de Benesle his servant. By C.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Curteny, Robert de Stockeheye and John Inge, touching an appeal in the county of Devon by Sarra, late the wife of Walter Poynche, against John Bolymer, for the death of her husband. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel, and Roger de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld, that John de Tynton, and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers, and Walter Benet, with others, cut his corn and standing meadow at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, and carried the same and other goods away.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford, and Roger de Tynyngham (*sic*), on complaint by Thomas le Longe, touching the persons who carried away his goods at Wedon by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Charleton.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

1317.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Foxle, J. de Stonore and R. de Bere, on complaint by Laurence de Acte, touching the persons who carried away his goods at Shaldiston, co. Buckingham.
By fine of 20*s*. at the instance of Richard Dammory.

Nov. 22. Westminster. The like to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Thomas de Reppes that Henry de Leveshagh, Robert de Bereford and Ralph de Roudlam, with others, broke his house at Buxton, co. Norfolk, threshed his corn, fished in his stews, and carried away his corn and other goods. By fine of 1 mark.
Vacated because otherwise below by the same fine.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to John Boutetourte, Robert de Maddingle and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by Thomas Roscelyn that William de Staunford of Norwich, 'draper,' John son of Robert de Holveston of Norwich, Thomas de Weston of Norwich, Robert le Longe of Norwich, Adam Frere of Norwich, and William de Dunston of Norwich, killed a falcon of his, of the price of 20*l*. at Braghingge, co. Hertford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men. By K. on the information of Anthony de Pessano.

Nov. 23. Westminster. The like to William le Botiller of Wemme, Richard de Baskerville, John de Bromfeld and John de Barewe on complaint by Aline, late the wife of Hugh fiz Aer, that Thomas Oweyn, John Oweyn, Henry Oweyn, Gilbert Oweyn, William de Wolfercote, Master Roger le Keu, Adam de Tuwe of Coventre, Adam le Trompur of Burton, Robert de Mere, John Oky of Lynton, Stephen le Parker, Walter le Keu of Caloudon, Gerard de Allespath, Roger Page of Caloudon, John Champion of Touxale, Thomas Spaldyng, William de Baddesheye, John Kissone of Stottesdon, Robert de Bretteby, William Odey, Robert Herteshorn, Ingelard de Lynton, Gilbert Scot, Philip de Acton of Cherleye, Thomas le Bailiff of Arreleye, Hugh le Harpour of Opton, William atte Brugge, John le Bole of Arreleye, John 'Henryservant Oweyn,' and John 'Johannesgrom Oweyn,' abducted (*rapuit*) her at Chereleye, co. Salop, and robbed her of her goods.
By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Westminster. The like to the same justices on complaint by the same Aline, late the wife of Hugh fiz Aer, that the said Thomas Oweyn, &c., took and carried away her goods at Chereleye, co. Salop, assaulted her men, seized her there and carried her to Caloudon, co. Warwick, and imprisoned her at that place. By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Gousel, Richard de Wylughby and John de Mounteneye, on information that Andrew le Botiller, Richard de Balderton, John de Rodes, Thomas de Rodes, and brother William Sansemer and brother Thomas de Monyngton, monks of house of Rufford, having gathered together to them a multitude of men, lately seized Thomas de Holm passing between the abbey of Rufford, co. Nottingham, and the grange of Rohagh, robbed him of his goods, took him to unknown places, and detain him until he shall satisfy them in 200*l*. for his ransom.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wylughby and John de Assheton, to enquire touching the persons, who by night forcibly abducted Petronilla de Wygorn [ia] at Brigglesworth, co. Northampton, and robbed her of her goods.

1317. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 23. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel and Henry de Baiocis, on complaint by Philip de Hardredeshulle of Hagworthyngham, that William son of Hugh de Hagworthyngham and Walter his brother assaulted him at Hagworthyngham, co. Lincoln, and maimed him. By fine of 20*s*.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Philip de Hardredeshulle of Hagworthyngham, that Thomas le Messer and William his brother, John de Malverne of Gaynesburgh, John de Geynesburgh, Richard son of Thomas son of Alice de Kirkeby, William le Warner of Kirkeby, Thomas Gowers of Mythyngesby, Robert de la Chaumbre of Estrekele, William son of Brice de Stykenaye, Alan son of Walter de Thorpe, William Sleghede of Ratheby, Peter Baroun and Peter de Horsyngton of Ratheby, broke his close at Hagworthyngham, co. Lincoln, led away 3 cows and 5 oxen, of the price of 10*l*., and carried away other goods of his. By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 28. Windsor. The like to Hugh de Courtenay, John de Foxle and William de Bourne, touching the petition of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, exhibited before the king and Council, wherein the earl set forth that when he lately had sent his servants from Ireland to Gascony, with a ship called '*la Grace deu*,' of Coulrath, to buy wines and other victuals for his use to be carried into Ireland, and that the ship laden with wines and other goods on the return voyage put into a port of Cornwall, which is called 'Falemuth,' that Thomas Lercedekene, then sheriff of that county, whilst the earl was under the king's protection, forcibly seized the ship and cargo although the servants showed him the letters of the earl testifying that the ship and cargo belonged to him; that the said sheriff took his servants and imprisoned them, and although the king by divers writs commanded him to deliver the servants from prison and liberate the ship and cargo from arrest and deliver the same to the said servants, or else to signify why he did not execute the king's command, and further that he should appear before the king, yet he has detained the wines and goods so that they have become putrid and altogether lost; the commissioners are to enquire into the matter and certify the king thereof.

Nov. 28. Windsor. The like to Robert de Harwedon, John de Stonore and Richard de Byflet on complaint by Robert Kynne of Frodyngton that Richard de Porteseye, John Edekyn, Robert Whithors, Richard son of Thomas le Porter, Richard le Betere, Thomas le Betere, Walter le Betere, Robert le Betere, Hugh le Betere, Roger Maundeville, Bernard le Keu and Richard le Palfreyur assaulted him at Froudyngton, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, John de Bromfeld and John de la Baruwe, on complaint by Geoffrey de Wolseleye, parson of the chapel of Marchumleye, that Philip de Say, parson of the church of Hodewet (*sic*), Thomas de Gesonok, John, vicar of the church of Ellesmere, Simon de Leyburne, Stephen de Francton, Richard de Rugge, John de Merton of Ellesmere, Llewellyn Voyl, 'fforester,' Richard son of David de Wemme, Adam de Upton, William de Otleye, Madoc Kyrtoyt, Edenevet de Boudel, Thomas Russel, Robert le Say and Robert his son, Walter de Wygan, Robert son of Hugh de Say, Thomas Ostage, John de Markeleye, William de Parys of Hodenet, Robert de Parys, Hugh le Carpenter, Andrew le Carpenter, Nicholas son of Henry le Pestour, William Page, William Sutekyn, Thomas de Say, Hugh Barel, William de Holm, Thomas Cole of Prez, Henry le Clerk, and Alan le Mercer of Hodenet, with others, took and carried away his goods at Marchumleye, co. Salop, and besieged him within his dwelling house there during two days and longer, so that none could go forth or enter it to bring in victuals, and assaulted his servants. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

1317.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Hastanges, John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, touching the persons who by night broke her house at Lepyngton, co. York, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants. By C.

Dec. 2. Windsor. The like to John de Foxle, John de Tychebourne and Ralph de Bereford, touching the complaint of Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Bredeston, with others of the county of Southampton, had on the high seas boarded his ship, which he had laden at Ayrefleur in Normandy with divers wares, bound for Calais to trade there, wounded his men, and carried away his goods to the Isle of Wyght.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Harwedon, John de Stonore and Richard de Byflet, on complaint by William le Fissher of Estneye, that Richard de Porteseye, Jordan de Coumpton and John Edekyn assaulted him at Estneye, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Sancto Johanne, John de Insula, and James de Norton to be conservators of the peace for the county of Southampton, with the usual powers of arresting and pursuing offenders. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 30. Windsor. Association of Lambert de Thrikingham in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Edmund de Eyncourt, John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel and Roger de Cubbeldik, touching trespasses committed against Robert de Godesfeld by John de Neville of Stokes, John de Tynton and others.

Nov. 30. Windsor. The like of the said Lambert de Thrikingham with John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel and Roger de Cubbeldyk touching trespasses committed against the said Robert de Godesfeld by John de Tynton and others.

Dec. 2. Windsor. Association of the said Lambert with the said John, Henry and Roger in a matter between the said Robert and Margaret his wife taken before the said justices by the king's writ against the said John de Tynton and Margaret his wife touching a matter between the said John and Margaret his wife and the said Robert and Margaret his wife and John Burel, 'messer,' at Boston before the said Lambert, John Chaynel, and Nicholas de Bolingbrok, justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, about tenements in Stikeswald, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Echingham, John de Ifeld, William de Northho, and William de Snaylham, for the sea coasts and adjacent parts of the county of Sussex.

Dec. 16. Windsor. Commission to Henry le Scrope and Henry Spigurnel to examine the record and process of a suit before the mayor and aldermen of the city of London between Gilbert de Yistelworth, 'deghere,' and Ralph de Bokton, and Robert le Treyere of London, for a debt of 8*l*. 16*s*., and to correct the error, if any, in the same.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Nov. 22. Windsor. Appointment of Thomas de Scalariis, Robert de Maddyngle, John de Crek, and John de Cantebrigge, in the county of Cambridge, to enquire touching persons who raise bodies of men-at-arms, both horse and foot, to

1317. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

whom they promise gifts of land, &c., and others who enter into illegal confederacies; persons indicted are to be arrested by the sheriff and kept in prison until further order. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like appointment of the undermentioned persons for divers counties, viz.:—

John Dargentein John de Benstede	co. Hertford.	
Robert son of Walter William de Goldington John Bousser	co. Essex.	
John Dabernon John de Ifeld	co. Surrey.	
Ralph de Cammois Edmund de Passele	co. Sussex.	
John Abel Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Richard de Rokesle Roger le Sauvage	co. Kent.	
John de Sancto Johanne John de Insula Vecta James de Norton	co. Southampton.	
Walter de Pavely Thomas de Chaucombe William de Harden	co. Wilts.	
Walter de Scudemor John de Percy	co. Dorset	
John de Crumbwelle Walter de Goushille Richard de Wylughby	co. Nottingham.	
Thomas de Multon Laurence de Holebech Everard de Flete	in the parts of Holand	co. Lincoln.
Philip de Kyme Walter de Freskeneye Robert de Malberthorpe	in the parts of Lyndeseye	co. Lincoln.
Edmund Deyncourt Roger de Cubbeldyk	in the parts of Kesteven	co. Lincoln.
John de Bello Campo John Meriet John de Erle	co. Somerset	
William de Botreaux Henry de Campo Arnulphi Richard de Hywysshe	co. Cornwall.	
William de Bereford John de Foxle	co. Oxford.	

1317.

Membrane 8d—cont.

John de Stonore Robert de Syndelesham	co. Berks.
William la Zousche of Assheby Edmund de Grafton Thomas de Solneye	co. Worcester.
John de Wylyngton Thomas le Botiller	co. Gloucester.
Roger Chaundos Richard de Baskerville Roger de Baskerville	co. Hereford.
Roger de Bradburne John Deyncourt	co. Derby.
William le Moigne Robert de Baiocis John de Waldeshef	co. Huntingdon.
Roger de Tyringham Peter de Loreng William Passelewe	co. Bedford.
Philip de Aylesbury Reginald de Hampden Robert Barry	co. Buckingham.
William le Botiller of Wemme Walter de Hugeford	co. Salop.
John de Hastanges William de Stafford	co. Stafford.
John Pecche Henry de Erdington Peter de Lymesy Robert de Stoke	co. Warwick.
John de Haryngton Robert de Wyville Hugh de Prestwold	co. Leicester.
Henry le Spigurnel William la Zousche of Haryngworth John Dolii of Stoke John de Wylughby	co. Northampton.
Bernard de Brus John Basset Roger Putot	co. Rutland.
Thomas Bardolf John de Thorpe Thomas de Ingwardthorpe John de Fitton	co. Norfork.
Edmund de Hemegrave Thomas de Grey Robert de Asphale	co Suffolk.
Hugh de Courteneye William Martyn Stephen de Hakcombe	co. Devon.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Membrane 8d—cont.

1317.
Dec. 22. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Butetourt, John de Thorpe, John le Claver and Simon Est on complaint by Alexander son of Geoffrey Brond that Andrew de Morle, William Butte, Peter de Bunstede, Robert de Lopham, Robert de Wylby, and John de Stonhous, with others, assaulted him at Norwich, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1318.
Jan. 1. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Dabernoun, Adam del Brom and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by John Leaute of Kymbrugge that Richard Ingram of Alresbrok, Richard le Hunte, Richard atte Grove, William atte Wode of Moleseye and William le Mau of Esshere, with others, assaulted him at Esshere Waterville, co. Surrey. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Kendale, Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and Roger le Sauvage, on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, that John Blakeweland, Peter atte Weye, German Canterbury, Michael Canterbery, Michael Ragus, Elias Rouaile, Martin Mariote, Walter Sefoulgh, William Benyot, John Fette, Robert Blik, William Blik, John Blik, Stephen Blik, John Tel, the elder, John Tel, the younger, Stephen Cartere, Richard Hastini, Henry Palmere, William Serles, William Tornay (or Torvay), Henry Bard, Walter Sprink, John Harsho, John Wenelok, John Godeky, Henry Hure, Henry Swyft, Nicholas Wynceconte, Walter le Keu, John Pynnok, John Eliot, Thomas Terry, John Swyft, John Bolle, John le Cok, John Scot, John Lytherere, Henry Duk [es], Henry Secole, Benedict le Suur, Robert le Cok, William Hervy, Robert Draper, Richard Wenelok, Simon Gylemyn, Thomas le Avener, William Samuel, Robert Shipman, Robert atte Broke, Thomas Raven, John Raven, Thomas Denisshe (or Devisshe), the elder, Thomas Denysshe, the younger, Stephen Denisshe, Henry Rosselyn, and William Shipman with a great mob surrounded his dwelling place at Salmanston, co. Kent, attacked it, placed fire, which they had brought with them to burn the manor, against the doors of the manor, through fear of which his monks and servants then in the manor dared not during fifteen days go forth, broke his ploughs and carts with the harness thereof in his fields, cut up and felled his trees there and at Menstre in Thanet, besieged Henry de Newenton, his fellow monk, in the abbot's dwelling place of Clyvesende, unroofted and wrecked his houses there, for a long time imprisoned the said monk, and afterwards sold him for a sum of money, as if he had been taken in time of war, and assaulted in full market his men and servants, whom he had appointed to the custody of his manors of Salmanston and Menstre, whereby he lost the service of his men, the profit of his market, and the season for seed. By fine of 40s.

Vacated because otherwise granted below by the king.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Sapy, Robert de Stormy, and Nicholas de Aston to pursue and arrest vagabonds in the county of Worcester, and to commit them to prison, until they shall be delivered according to law. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Commission to John de Buteturte, and John de Liston to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Essex touching the persons who killed Hugh Robyn of Suthbiry at Balidone, co. Essex.

Membrane 6d—cont.

1318.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Stokheye, John Inge, and John de Fosse on complaint by Roger de Moeles that John Daumarle, Richard de Notyngdon, 'Joneserjaunt Daumarle,' Richard Suthyng, Simon de Wibbury, Nicholas de Folesford and Peter son of Roger Beyvyn (or Beynyn), with others, raped Alice his wife at Lustelegh, co. Devon, and carried her away together with his goods.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Cobbeldyk, Simon le Chamberleyn and William de Isny, to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of William Coleman of Coventre, a prisoner for counterfeiting money. By K.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos (*comiti Danegos*), William Ridel, Richard de Emeldon and William de Denum, to arrest rebels and other offenders in the county of Northumberland and to commit them to prison. By K. and C.

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners for the county of York, viz.—

Roger de Nonewyk and John de Rither.
Simon Warde and Nicholas de Grey.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, John de Toltorpe, and John de Wylugby, on complaint by Walter de Purtelton (or Purcelton), that Philip, parson of the church of Clopton, Master Peter de Compton, parson of the church of Fuseby (? Friseby), Walter Grimbaud, John de Kynesthorpe, Richard le Clerk of Clopton, John le Hayward, Thomas Belle, Martin Hulle, John Andreu, Walter le Ferour, William de Cleobury and Roger de Albrighton, with others, took and carried away his goods at Clopton, co. Northampton.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

Jan. 22. Windsor. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddingle, and Geoffrey de la Lee to enquire touching the persons who with Walter son of John de Neville, John de Watford, 'dyer' of London, Thomas de Saunford, Master John de Brampton, Robert le Chapelayn, Walter de Neville, the elder, John de Dokesworth, William de Richemund, canon of Malton, Adam le Rous of Hicche, William son of John Legate, William de Upton of London and Henry Jonesqwier by night broke the houses of John de Pabenham, the younger, and of Percival Simeon at Kemmynton, co. Hertford, felled trees, cut the corn, and carried away the timber of the houses, the trees and corn, and also 6 oxen of the price of 6*l.*, and assaulted their men. By K.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Stephen de Kenerthorpe was associated in the above commission. 7 February.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Feb. 2. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf, Nicholas de Peryshete and Ralph de Bereford on complaint by Richard de Byflete and Alice his wife that William de Henlee with others broke a forcer of the said Alice at Henlee, co. Surrey, and carried away a seal and a writing, by which the said William was bound to her in 200 marks.

1318.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Commission to John Buteturte and John de Thorpe to enquire into the amount of sums of money levied upon townships in the county of Norfolk for arming foot soldiers, raised pursuant to the grant made in the Parliament of Lincoln, for the hosting for the war with Scotland, which ought to have been paid to the king or returned to the townships: the enquiry is to be made by juries as well as by examination of the men of the townships. *Parl. Writs.* By C.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John de Mildenhale that Robert son of Geoffrey le Hastere of Cantebrigge, Richard Pestur of Cantebrigge and John Boter of Cantebrigge assaulted him at Cantebrigge. By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 1d.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cave, John de Langele, and Robert de Stoke on complaint by John Pecche that William de Herthulle, Edmund son of Isabella de Haggeleye, John de Brauncestre of Bannebury, John son of Hugh Halegod, Eustace Persoun of Bannebury and Robert Schouringh', with others entered his dwelling place at Schokereswell on the confines of the counties of Gloucester, Oxford and Warwick, broke his houses and stews and carried away his goods, took fish in his stews, and assaulted and imprisoned his men. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Feb. 1. Westminster. The like to John Randolf and Richard de Bitlet on complaint by William Fromund of Winchester that Nicholas le Coliere, Richard Isac, Nicholas Abraham of Renham, Thomas Heyroun, Roger Heyroun, and William de Wirecestre, with others, assaulted him at Winchester, co. Southampton. By C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like to John de Don[ecastre] and Adam de Hoperton touching an appeal in the county of York by Emma de Bernyngham against John son of Ralph le Skinner of Skeldergate for robbery and breach of the peace. By fine of 20*s.*

The like to William le Botiller of Wemme, John de Bromfeld, Roger de Baskerville and William de Weston on complaint by Aline late the wife of Hugh fiz Aer that Thomas Oweyn, John Oweyn, Gilbert Oweyn, William de Wolfercote, Master Roger le Keu, Adam de Tuwe of Coventre, Adam le Trompour of Burton, Robert de Mere, John Oky of Lynton, Ingelard de Linton, Stephen le Parker of Bretteby, Walter le Keu of Caloudon, Gerard de Allespate, Roger Page of Caloudon, John Chapmon of Uttoxhather, Thomas Spaldyng, William de Baddeleye, John Kistesson of Stottesdon, Robert de Bretteleye, William Mody, Robert Herteshorn, Gilbert Scot, Philip le Dekne of Cherley.

Incomplete. Vacated because above.

Feb. 3. Windsor. The like to John de Stonore, Philip de Aylesbury and John Geyner on complaint by John de Haudlo that John Houseved and Sarra his wife, Philip de Waltham, parson of the church of Halghton, Hugh de Brokesburne, John 'le Persones Coke' of Halghton and Stephen his brother, William Thomas of Achecote and Alice his wife, Walter de Achecote, Isolda Houseved, Matilda Houseved, Matilda Houseved (*sic*), and John Bacun of Achecote, with others took and carried away his goods at Achecote, co. Buckingham, and assaulted Robert Everard of Aylesbury, his servant. By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

1318.

Membrane 1d—cont.

Feb. 6. Windsor. The like to Henry de Baiocis and Roger de Cubeldyk on complaint by Nicholas de Lindwode, king's clerk, that Matilda, late the wife of Simon son of William de Luda, Gilbert Rosel', William Dase, John de Tachewelle, Adam son of Robert White of Louth, Roger de Redburne of Cokerington, and William his son, with others took and carried away his goods at Louth, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men. By C.

Afterwards Peter de Ludyngton was associated in this commission. 11 February.

Feb. 8. Windsor. The like to John de Insula, Robert de Maddingle and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Geoffrey de Haverhulle and Dionisia his wife that Walter de Orewell, Roger de Brewose, parson of the church of Heiden, John, vicar of the church of Sauston, Robert de Harewell, Baldwin de Tilneie, Alexander de Orewell, Richard de Claxton, vicar of the church of Stapelford, Ralph son of William son of Ralph, and William brother of the first named Ralph, William Cassaundre, and William de Winceford, with others, seized the said Dionisia, when she was alone, on the common road at Stapelford, co. Cambridge, between Cambridge and Sauston, led her to Wykes, co. Cambridge, and imprisoned her there until she made a fine with the said Walter of 10 marks and bound herself to the said Roger in 100*l.* for her release, broke her close and houses at Sauston, co. Cambridge, fished in her stews and carried away her goods.

Changed by H. de Clif', because sealed at another time. By C.

11 EDWARD II.—Part 2.

MEMBRANE 37.

1318.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Hathewy of the bailiwick of the forestership, lately held by Nicholas le Long, in the forest of Dene. By p. s.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the king, in part satisfaction of the debts in which he is bound to the earl, had granted the custody of two parts of all lands and tenements, late of John de Brianzon, tenant in chief, then in his hands by reason of John son and heir of the said John de Brianzon being a minor, together with the marriage of the heir, and had also granted the said custody together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions of dowers, &c. to hold to the full age of the heir, and in case of his death, being a minor or unmarried, the next heir being also a minor, then to have the said custody and the marriage of such heir, as a further favour that the earl may hold the said custody in form aforesaid, together with reversions of all lands and tenements of the inheritance of the said heir, which are held for life or years or by fee tail, if any such shall fall in during such custody. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Safe conduct for one year for John de Cotes, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who with his ship is going beyond the seas to buy victuals and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's lieges in garrison in the towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed.

The like until Michaelmas for Chatus Marcanauth de Sene, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Eleanor de Weston, a nun of Berkyng, to be abbess of that house.

Feb. 3. Windsor. William de Testa, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Arnaldi de Taleriis and William de Derby his attorneys for three years.

Vitalis de Testa, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating the same persons to be his attorneys.

Feb. 7. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Kerslawe to the church of Biflet in the diocese of Winchester.

The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating William Russell and William atte Churche his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Malvern by Stephen de Longeneye of 21 acres of land, 20*d.* of rent, and half an acre of moor in Baldehalene (*or* Baldenhale) and Porwyke (*or* Poywyke), and also his reversion in a messuage and a virgate of land in Northwode by Kyderministre, which William Arthur and Juliana his wife hold for the term of their lives. By fine of 20*s.*

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1318.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for William de Chilton, burgess of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and his servants, going to divers parts of the realm and to Gascony to buy corn and other victuals and to bring the same to Berwick for the provisioning of the town.

The like for Ranulph de Holm, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Feb. 9. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to John Maufe for the rape and abduction of Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, against her will. By p. s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment of John de Sapy to take the castle and town of Newport (*de Novo Burgo*), and manors of Stowe, Rempny, Byueleys (*sic*), Maghay, and Deffreneboth in the county of Wenthlok in the Marches of Wales into the king's hands and seisin together with their issues from the time of the under-mentioned partition, and to keep the same until further order. In the partition of the lands, &c. of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, made between Hugh le Dispenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, and Roger Dammory and Elizabeth his wife, the three sisters and co-heiresses of the said earl, the said castle, town, county and manors were assigned to Hugh Daudele and Margaret as their pourparty of the lands and tenements of the earl, and the king accepting such partition commanded full seisin thereof to be delivered to them, but before such delivery was made Hugh le Despenser took fealty of certain of the knights and tenants thereof under certain conditions for his own use; which conditions, when shown to him by the said Hugh le Despenser, the king did not accept but judged them to be of no effect. Afterwards Hugh le Despenser personally appeared before the King and Council and acknowledged that he had released all those whose oaths he had taken and that he had wholly withdrawn from the occupation and that he claimed nothing in the said castle, town, county or manors contrary to the form of the partition. By K. and C.

Writ of aid in pursuance directed to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, for the said John de Sapy.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Presentation of Michael de Wath' to the church of Wychyngham St. Faith, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Neuton Longueville in the time of the late king.

Feb. 11. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and of the chapter of that place, dated II. Nones of June 1317, inspecting and confirming the charter of Walter de Maydestan, sometime bishop of Worcester, granting to Walter de Frendesbury of Inge a plot of pasture within the manor of Stratford, lying between the bridge of Stratford and the mill of Tidinton, which is called Bunneshole and Hamme, subject to a rent of 40s. a year according to the custom of the manor: witnesses John de Parco, Robert Moryn, John Strech', William Warde, Alexander de Bokelonde, William de Hatton, Edmund de Shireford, Nicholas de Schottrede and others. Confirmation also of the grant which Walter de Frendesbury made to Adam de Styvynton and his heirs of the same pasture, and of the grant which the said Adam made of a moiety thereof to Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, and to Robert his brother and their heirs.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Whereas the king lately granted to twenty-four friars of the Carmelite Order, staying by his command at his manor of Shene to celebrate divine service there, 120 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer for their

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1318.

sustenance until he should make other provision for them, and as they have now moved from Shene to the place, which he has granted to the friars of the said order without the walls by the North Gate of Oxford, the king now makes a like grant to them for their sustenance. By p. s.

Feb. 11. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus quod sit quietus de placitis* until Easter for Aymer la Zusche staying on the king's service beyond the seas.
By testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 13. Windsor. Robert son of Michael de Ceocea, executor of the testament of Donus de Podio, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Michael Ubertini de Ceocea his attorney for one year.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich by Thomas de Langele, chaplain, of 5½ acres of land in Secheford, Neuton and Trous; by Richard Hony of Hildolvestone, chaplain, of 2 acres and 1 rood of land in Neuton and Trous; by John de Swanton, chaplain, and William de Ameringhale of 3 roods of alder-grove in Hildelvestone; by William Davy of Crouchestoke and Ralph le Mercer of Norwich, of 1 acre of meadow and a moiety of an acre of land in Ameringhale; by Petronilla, late the wife of William de Nerford, of 9*d.* of rent in Crouchestoke; and by Ranulph Sket' of ½d. of rent in the same town; which are held of the said prior and convent; and by Hugh de Eton and Simon Bartelet of Neuton of 1½ acres of meadow in Hoxene, which are held of the bishop of Norwich; all which are worth in all their issues 3*s.* 4¾*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Stayre and John Any (or Avy) his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Hillary to the church of Sutton in Colefeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide for Master William de Maldon, who has gone on the king's service beyond the seas.
By testimony of the earl of Pembroke.
Safe-conduct also for the said William for the same time.
By testimony as above.

Feb. 16. Sheen. The king forbids the clergy, about to meet in convocation at London, from doing anything prejudicial to his crown and dignity. [*Fœdera.*]
By K.

MEMBRANES 36 *and* 35.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of divers charters and grants to the abbot and convent of Waverley. [Among which are the charters numbered II., III., IV. and V. in Vol. V. of the *Monasticon.*]

MEMBRANE 35—continued.

1318.

Feb. 16. Windsor. William Staneye, archdeacon of Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter de Combremont and Richard de Haseldene his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 16. Sheen. Presentation of John de Crosseby to the church of Thollesbury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Berkyng. By K.

Feb. 16. Sheen. Grant to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of the castle of Gloucester with the Barton and Tyne, and also of the farm of the town of Gloucester to hold for life in aid of his sustenance, or until the king shall make good the value thereof in other lands and tenements.
By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Chuseldene of 8 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in the suburb of Wylton, and 12 acres of land and an acre of meadow in La Wasshern' by Wylton to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the gate of Wilton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and heirs.
By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 20. Kempton. Presentation of Master Luke de Perers to the church of St. Sampson, Crikelad, in the diocese of Salisbury.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Feb. 16. Sheen. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Osneye (or Oseneye) for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Robert le Yunge a messuage, 44 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Weston; from William son of William Fraunkeleyn a messuage, 27½ acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in the same town; from Gilbert le Clerk 18 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Hampton Gay; and from Stephen de Wyleby 12 acres of land in the same town of Hampton Gay; with restitution of the same.
By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 16. Sheen. Licence for John de London, in consideration of his good service to the late king, to enfeoff Thomas de la Lee of a third part of the manor of Great Peryndon, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Katherine his wife and Lucy their daughter for their lives, with remainder to his right heirs.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Feb. 24. Sheen. Grant for life to Robert de Clipston, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the brethren of the hospital for the said Robert as master.

Feb. 20. Sheen. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de Henle, chaplain, of 2 messuages, 97 acres of land, 3 acres and 1 rood of meadow, and 16*d*. of rent in Hereford, Overe Broynton and Walneye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Anne, mother of St. Mary the Virgin, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. By fine of 2 marks.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Roucestre by Richard de Bruggeford of a messuage, 3 virgates of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Holm by Clifton. By fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1318.
Feb. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Robert Poer to the church of Luttreworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 23. Kempton. Presentation of James de Berkhamstede to the church of Laxefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln (Norwich). The letters are directed to J. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s. [4558.]

Presentation of Benedict de Burnedisshe to the church of Aberfrau in the diocese of Bangor.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 19. Sheen. Grant to Master Thomas de Eyton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford to induct him.

Grant to Master Walter de Blida, king's clerk, of the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Lincoln.

Feb. 20. Sheen. Presentation of Thomas de Wordy to the church of Ichenstoke, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Romesy.

Nicholas de Staveley, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Barton and Philip de Bruges his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 18. Sheen. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the house of Welhou by Grymesby to Thomas de Welynghoure, late a canon thereof, whose election as abbot of that place J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights and tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 18. Sheen. The king to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to all his bailiffs and lieges within those counties. In the Parliament at Staunford, 3 Edward II an agreement, touching the matters in dispute between the king's subjects and those of William, count of Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, was made between the king's Council and Christian de Raphirst, knight, and other envoys of the count, viz. the envoys in the first place were to give security to Walter le Keu of Lincoln, and to certain fellows of his, merchants of the realm, in the sum of 954*l.*, and to Richard Wake and John Wype, and their fellows, also merchants of the realm, in 259*l.* for their goods seized in Seland, and the said count for those sums and for 87*l.*, which Robert Elis of Great Jernemuth had advanced to his envoys, had bound himself to the said Robert in the sum of 1300*l.*, in order that he should on behalf of the count and his men satisfy the said merchants. Afterwards the count, learning from the complaints of the merchants that they had not been satisfied by the said Robert Elys, ordained with the consent of his subjects that the entire sum should be collected (as specified elsewhere) by his envoys or attorneys from merchants, fishermen and mariners of his dominion, who

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1318.

should be found in England, to satisfy both the said Robert and the merchants. Thereupon the count sent over to the king Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Dordrecht (*de Burdraco*) to levy such money, and to petition the king to cause the said bond to Robert Elys for 1300*l.* to be restored to the count. In the Parliament at Lincoln, 9 Edward II, the petition having been examined in the presence of the envoys and an account taken between Robert Elys and the said Walter and his fellows of the receipts and disbursements made by virtue of the said obligation, it was found that of the total sum of 1300*l.*, beyond the sums acknowledged to be due to the said merchants, there remained to be paid to the said Robert 87*l.* as his own proper debt before the said letters could be lawfully taken out of his hands. And because the said Richard and John afterwards acknowledged before the king in the Chancery on behalf of themselves and their fellows that the said Robert Elys had satisfied them in the said sum of 259*l.*, the requests of the count touching the detention of his bond made to the king as well by the envoys as by his letters having been heard, and the matter having been fully debated and afterwards as well the envoy and the attorney of the count as also the said Robert having personally appeared in the Chancery, and the allegations and reasons of the parties having been examined and the whole process of the matter recited, and also the bond having been delivered by the said Robert into the Chancery for safe custody until he should be satisfied in the sum due to him, the king with the express consent and assent of the parties, ordained that as well the 87*l.* due to the said Robert and likewise the 259*l.*, in which he had satisfied the aforesaid Richard and John in exoneration of the count, together with 28*l.* 15*s.*, which according to the form of an arbitration made in the Chancery between the said Robert and Walter with their assent ought to remain to the said Robert, which said sums amount to 374*l.* 15*s.*, as also the money, which then remained out of the said total sum to be paid to the said Walter and his fellows should be levied and collected as well by the said Robert or by his deputy as by the said Walter and Henry, envoys and attorneys of the count or others their deputies, from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of the count in the manner previously settled, and that the money so to be collected by them should be equally divided between them, on which account the king has thought fit to assign them to make such collection and levy. Because by the computation made between the said Robert of the one part and the said Henry of the other of the receipts from 4 July 10 Edward II. to Christmas last past it is found that they jointly had received by virtue of the said assignment from the said merchants, fishermen and mariners during that time 119*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, which they had according to the form of assignment divided equally between them. And the said Robert for the residue of his debt and likewise Roger de Boselingthorpe, citizen of Lincoln, and one of the said merchants and fellows of the said Walter, to whom 116*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* of the said sum 954*l.* are due, as the said Walter formerly acknowledged in the Chancery, cease not from day to day to sue in Court to recover the sums due to them, and the said Walter and Henry now expected for a month and upwards, have not followed the said business on behalf of the count or of themselves. The king, considering that it is not reasonable to deny a remedy in his Court, or further postpone it, to the said Robert for the recovery of the 314*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, which are still due to him, or to prevent him from recovering the said debt, on account of the negligence or omission of the said Walter and Henry, assigns the said Robert and Roger, by themselves or their deputies, to collect and levy the said sums of money so due to them in the ports of Lenne, and Brunham, Thornham, Blakeneye, Croumere, and Great Jernemuth in the county of Norfolk, and also of

1318. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Kyrkele, Dunewych, Orford, Gosford, Erewell, and Ipswich, co. Suffolk, from the merchants, fishermen, and mariners of the count; such collection to be made by the view and testimony of the bailiffs of the said places, viz., indentures or tallies to be made between the said Robert and Roger, or their attorneys, and the bailiffs, and that of the whole sum so to be collected the said Robert shall receive two parts, and the said Roger one third, until they shall be fully satisfied, or the king shall order otherwise. Such collection is to be made from the ships in form before ordained, and from the value of the goods and wares for sale carried therein. The said Robert and Roger are to render an account of all such receipts into the Chancery as often as they shall be warned to do so. Every assistance is to be rendered to them in making the collections for as much as they have taken oath that in such collection or levy they will not, by themselves or their attorneys, commit any fraud or malice, or show favour to any merchant, fisherman, or mariner of the power of the count. Such commission is to last until Christmas next unless the said Robert and Roger shall be able to collect their debts sooner. By K. and C.

Feb. 20. Sheen. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Little Malverne by William Mose of 6*s.* of rent in Little Malverne; by John Wodeward of Birlyngham, chaplain, of a messuage, 3½ acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow in Little Malverne, Longedon, and Chadeslegh; and by the same John Wodeward to grant them his reversion in a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, and 6*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Chadeslegh held for life, of his demise, by Thomas le Mey and Katherine his wife. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 20. Windsor. Pardon to John Tygre, a prisoner in the gaol of Maydenstan for the death of Osbert de Heddesworth at Toxuode in the hundred of Hoo, as it appears by the record of Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Maydenstan, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Pardon to Roger Godesman, a prisoner in the gaol of Est Derham, for the death of John le Grey at Brokenhamfery, as it appears by the record of John de Thorpe and Simon de Hedersete, justices of gaol delivery for Est Derham, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of Bilsinton for the restitution of the temporalities of that house to Simon de Haukeshulle, a canon thereof, whose election as prior of that place has been confirmed by W. archbishop of Canterbury. By p.s. of the tenth year.

Feb. 23. Kempton. Grant to William Geraud, chandler of queen Isabella, of the custody of the king's park at Haveryng atte Boure, to hold in the same manner that he held it in the time of queen Margaret. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Byfleet. Presentation of Master Thomas de Garton to the church of Ovre, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Sheen. Whereas between the town of Lyverpol, co. Lancaster, and the priory of Birkheved, co. Chester, there is a common ferry across the arm of the sea, and it has happened that on account of changes of weather and tempests men from the county of Chester wishing to cross over into the county of Lancaster, when hindered, in great numbers turn aside to the said priory, because that at the ferry neither houses are found for sheltering them nor victuals can be bought for their sustenance, by reason whereof the priory is burthened beyond its resources by such burthens, and travellers

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1318.

are wearied and harassed. The king, desiring to provide a remedy, grants licence to the prior and convent of Birkheved to construct and hold, in their own soil at Birkeved at the ferry, or as near thereto as convenient, sufficient houses for the entertainment of such travellers, and that the men about to remain in the houses may buy and sell, without hindrance, victuals for the sustenance of the persons about to cross the arm of the sea. By pet. of C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Dynyeton, king's clerk, of the provostship of the church of Holyhead (*de Castro Kuby*).
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.
Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Bangor, to induct the said Edmund.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Edmund de Dynyeton, clerk, going to North Wales on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Burnedisshe his attorney for two years.

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Whereas the king had granted, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, the manor of Ellesmere with the hamlets of Culemere and Hampton, pertaining thereto, together with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, and John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, who held the manor of Wattlyngton, co. Oxford, for life of the king's grant, surrendered the said manor to the king, who has granted it to the queen to hold in form abovesaid. The king with the assent of queen Isabella grants the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets to the said John de Knokyn for life, subject to rendering to the queen 20*l.* a year, by which sum it exceeds the value of the manor of Wattlyngton, and if it happen that the queen shall die during the lifetime of the said John, he shall, so long as he shall live, pay the said 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the manor of Ellesmere.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Ratification of the ordinance and provision touching Robert de Wayneflete, lately abbot of Bardeney, and the abbey made by John, bishop of Lincoln, and dated at Stowe Park, Friday in the Octave of the Epiphany, 1317.

Feb. 23. Kempton. Exemption, for life, for John le Gynour from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions ; and from being made sheriff, coroner, &c. By p. s.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Extension for three years of the grant of murage made to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London and dated 26 May 10 Edward II. By p. s.

Feb. 26. Sheen. Henry de Rya and Robert de Ovvyng, monks of Battle, bringing news of the cession of John, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent thereof. By p. s.

Feb. 26. Sheen. Grant, at the request of Roger Damory, Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Hugh Daudele, the younger, to Thomas Cullepeper of the bailiwick of the forestership of Asshedoune, co. Sussex, and of the custody of the park of Marssefeld there. By p. s.

Feb. 26. Sheen. Licence, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for the prior and convent of Suthwyk to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By p. s.

March 1. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Robert son of Walter going beyond the seas. By K.

MEMBRANE 32.

1318.

Feb. 26. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of the chapel of St. Edmund, Cambridge, of the Order of Sempyngham, by Reginald de Kendale of Glynton, of 4 messuages, 2 acres of land, and 5*s.* of rent in Cambridge, whereof 2 messuages are held of the prior of Thermhale, and 1 messuage in part of the prior of Merton and in part of the prior of Bernewelle, and the fourth messuage of the prioress of St. Radegund's, Cambridge, the said land of Robert Dennyg' of Cambridge, and the rent of the prior and canons of the said chapel, all which are extended at 29*s.* 4*d.* a year, according to their true value, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Feb. 20. Sheen. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of Shaftesbury by Stephen Pruet, parson of the church of Cumpton, of 20*s.* of rent in Dunheved to find a light, to burn through the whole of each night, in the cloister of their abbey. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 21. Kempton. Pardon to the mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London, in consideration of their having released to the king divers sums, which they had advanced to him as loans, of the tallage which ought to have been levied on rents and chattels in the city for the king's use in the sixth year of his reign, and hitherto postponed, because they asserted that they ought not to be tallaged. By K.

Feb. 30(*sic*). Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Bereford to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Pardon to Robert Gaze, late master of the king's Change in the city of Canterbury, of his outlawry in the county of Kent. He had been indicted, as appears by the record of Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, because he took Hubert son of John Pichard of Westgate, indicted for the asportation in the Change of 32*lb.* of silver in money and bars, and detained him in the said Change until he had surrendered the same and had satisfied him in 100*s.* for that trespass; the said Hubert was delivered to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, then keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void, as a clerk according to the privilege of clergy, and has purged himself of that crime before Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, as the archbishop by his letters has testified; and Robert Gaze because he came not to answer before the justices was outlawed. By K.

1317.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the request of Henry de Pembrige, for Hugh de Monyngton, citizen of the city of Hereford, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c. By p. s.

1318.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Stystede of 5*s.* of rent in Saham Monachorum to Richard de Kymberlee, parson of the church of Saham Monachorum.

By K. on the information of Roger de Felton.

Pardon to Geoffrey le Scrop for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, 3 carucates of land, 60 acres of wood, and 200 acres of pasture in Dalton and Dalton Wode from Henry de la Wolde, tenant in chief.

By K.

Membrane 32—cont.

1316.

Feb. 28. Lincoln. Grant, during pleasure, to Alan de Cherleton of the manor of Claverleye, co. Salop, together with the new assarts and the rents accruing from them, which assarts are arrented at 4*l.* 10*s.* 2¼*d.* a year, in aid of his sustenance on the king's service.

Vacated because in the ninth year.

1318.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert son of Walter to demise at farm, to whomsoever he will, for a term of five years, his manors of Burnham, Wodeham, Rengdon, Henham, and Teye, co. Essex, held in chief; if however he shall die during that period, his heir being a minor, then the lessee shall answer to the king for the farm during the said term. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Olive, abbess of Préaux in Normandy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Maleffaunt, chaplain, and Jeronimus de Leone her attorneys for three years. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Edmund de Dynyeton, going to North Wales on the king's service.

March 3. Westminster. Licence for John de Segrave to enfeoff Thomas de Neville, clerk, of his manor of Kynton, co. Warwick, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant it to the said John and Christiana, his wife, and his heirs.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

March 3. Westminster. The king having granted, 24 April 8 Edward II. during pleasure, to William Fraunceys, on account of his great service in the king's presence at Dunbarre, 50 marks a year out of the farm of the city of York, commands the mayor and bailiffs of York to pay to the said William the arrears of that sum from that date, and the sum itself as it shall fall due.
By K. on the information of Master John de Cherleton.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints' Day, for Ralph Patrik, whom John de Horsham, citizen and merchant of London, is sending to Cumberland to collect debts due to him, and to buy and bring to London divers goods.

March 1. Westminster. Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to cause a stall in the choir and place in the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley, to be assigned to Master Andrew de Brugges, to whom the king had granted, 12 April 9 Edward II., the prebend in that church, which Nicholas de Baucquelle had held, the church being then void, and in his hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric having, notwithstanding the king's command, neglected to do so.

Feb. 13. Windsor. Presentation of Andrew de Botekesham, chaplain, to the church of St. Margaret, Lothbury, in the city and diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Berkyngges.

March 3. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the instance of Thomas Botetourte, for John de Wyncestre of Mendelesham from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c. By K.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon to John de la Forde of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Sauvage, Richard de Rokesle and John de Ifeld, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded of trespass by Henry de Layburne.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hauerbergh to the church of Rosfeir in the diocese of Bangor. By K. for the Queen's clerk.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1318

March 7. Westminster. Simple protection for two years for Bernard de Kirkebey, clerk, vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, elemosinary of Durham.

March 7. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Elys of Great Jernemuthe, and Roger de Boselingthorpe, citizen of Lincoln, not to exact or collect, until further order, any money from the subjects of William, count of Hainault, Holand and Seland, and lord of Friesland, by virtue of their appointment by the king to collect tolls on behalf of the count from the count's subjects in England.

March 3. Westminster. Arnald Guillelmi de la Portau, king's merchant, going to the duchy [of Aquitaine], has letters nominating Peter Barrau of Bazas (*de Vasatis*) his attorney for one year.

March 2. Westminster. Exemption for life for Minkynus Quest of Lincoln from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, mayor, or bailiff, &c. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant for life to queen Isabella, for the expenses of her chamber, viz. in jewels, gifts, and necessaries, of the entire land of Ponthieu and Montreuil with the profits thereof, together with the charges on that land, over and above the assignments made to her in dower. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the Friars Preachers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of a messuage in that town, late of Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor, adjacent to their dwelling place and cemetery for the enlargement thereof, to be held by the services by which it was held before it was escheated into the king's land for the felony committed by the said Gilbert, for which he was hanged. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer from the prior and convent of Rochester in the name of Pope J[ohn XXII] and of the church of Rome 116*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.* sterling of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the general crusade, imposed in the Council of Vienne, which sum had been collected by the prior and convent in the city and diocese of Rochester, the see being void: further the king promises repayment thereof within five years. By bill of the Receipt.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Licence for Henry de Valoignes and Margery his wife to enfeoff Stephen atte Dane of 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 55 acres of pasture, and a moiety of a messuage with its appurtenances in Sellynges by Hethe, Lymene, and Burewaremershe, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Margery. By fine of 60.

March 1. Westminster. Prohibition directed to the archbishops, deans, &c. against collecting Peter's Pence in any other than the accustomed way until the matter be settled in Parliament. By K. and C.

The like to Master Rigaud de Asser[io], canon of Orleans, as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll under the same date.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1318.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Dinyeton, clerk, of the provostship in the church of Holyhead (*de Castro Kubii*), in the diocese of Bangor.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Protection, with clause *nolumus quod de bladis*, for two years, for the said Edmund going to Wales on the king's service.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to Master Walter de Istlepe of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wolvrenhampton. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Protection, during the session of Parliament, for the earl of Lancaster, his followers and retainers. *French.* [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 16. Sheen. Licence for John de London to enfeoff Thomas de la Lee of a third part of the manor of Great Peryndon, co. Essex, and of the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said John and Katherine his wife for ther lives with remainder to Lucy their daughter for her life and then to his right heirs.

March 3. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Siglavus Susse, king's merchant, burgess of Lenne and the two ships, whereof one is called *la Margarete* and the other *la Crouzeynbery*, which he is sending beyond the seas with victuals and other wares to trade therein, he having found as sureties Gilbert de Mordon of London, William Bray, Philip Lucas and John Lucas of London that he will not take the same to the king's enemies.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Protection also for the said Siglavus with clause *nolumus quod de bladis.*

March 3. Westminster. Grant for six years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Kingeston-upon-Thames of pontage for the repair of their bridge, which is in a dangerous condition, upon all wares for sale crossing over the bridge, and 2*d.* from each ship, laden with wares for sale exceeding the value of 100*s.* by estimation, passing under it. By p.s.

March 7. Byfleet. Revocation of the collation of Master Walter de Islepe, king's clerk, to the deanery of Wolverhampton, made by the king in the belief that it was void through the resignation or demise of Master John de Everdon, king's clerk, the dean.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Founteny to the church of Ufford in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, for two years, for the abbot of Pyppewell, who is selling his wood of Oldefeld, and for the purchaser to carry the timber, brushwood, &c. from that wood through the forest of Rokyngham.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

March 8. Byfleet. Grant for their lives to Henry Darcy and Hugh de Totehill of all lands and tenements, late of Geoffrey de Fresshelay, in Shelf, and Fresshelay, co. York, which Richard Wade, deceased, had held for life, and which are in the king's hands as an escheat, the said Geoffrey having adhered to the Scots, subject to rendering 4*l.* 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Marginal note.—See on schedule for a lay fee to be assigned for the bishop of Norwich.

1318.

MEMBRANE 31—*SCHEDULE.*

March 5. Westminster. Licence, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, for the chaplains of the chapel, which the said bishop erected in the western part of the cemetery of his cathedral church of Norwich in honour of St. John the Evangelist, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, in augmentation of their sustenance, and also of clerks and ministers ministering in the said chapel according to the ordinance of the bishop. By K.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Walkefare for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, the lastage of Shyrebek (*sic*); with restitution thereof. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Mandate for the release, at the request of R. count of Flanders, of a ship of Sirice laden with wools, hides and other wares of merchants of Flanders, which on its voyage from Scotland to Flanders had been arrested off the coast near Blakeneye because it had been laden in Scotland, for which the merchants and mariners might have been treated as pirates and Scotch enemies. As the king has retained the letters of the Coket, which they had received from his enemies for the payment of the custom on the said wool, hides and wares at Aberdeen, he has thought fit to recite the effects thereof, viz., the payments made by William de Wold', John Hebyd, and William de Ab[er]levedy for wool and hides shipped in the ship called the *Doneland* of Cirice, whereof the said William de Wold is master.
By K. and C.

March 4. Westminster. Exemption for life for Simon de Mereworth from being put on assizes, juries, and recognitions; and from being made a sheriff. By K.

March 3. Westminster. Power to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, to take fealty from and to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of Cashel to W. late bishop of Ossory, whose preferment by the Pope to the archbishopric the king has accepted, receiving from the preferred the usual letter. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus quod de bladis*, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Roubiry, Master John le Brabanzon, Thomas de Thorpe and William de Mousele, executors of the testament of Roger le Brabanzon.

March 3. Westminster. Protection until the Ascension, with the clause *quietus sit de placitis*, for John Abel, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K

The like for Master Richard de Burton. By K

March 4. Westminster. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for the Friars Preachers of Oxford. By. K.

The like, for four years, for Edward de Cretyng, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem.

Presentation of John de Chelreye to the church of Berton Benedich, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of William de Alingio to the church of Bedinton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bermundeseye.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1318.

March 6. Westminster. Edward de Cretyng, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters nominating Richard de Stratford his attorney for four years. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Master Walter de Istelepe, going to Ireland by the king's command, has letters nominating William de Merston and William de Wyk his attorneys for two years.

March 5. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Island, granting to Roger de Gardino and Joan his wife and his heirs all the bedelry of the hundred of Christchurch, Twynham, and the custody of the warren in the eastern part of Christchurch, Twynham, together with all liberties and customs, receiving for the said custody 5*s.* a year; witnesses John de Sancta Elena, Gilbert de Cnoville, Richard de Aston, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas Baudewyne, Richard de Bekkesgate, William de Byttesthorne, Henry le Lung and Richard de Brochampton.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

March 5. Westminster. Assignment of dower to queen Isabella in fulfilment of the arrangement made, under the supervision of Pope Boniface VIII., between Philip then king of France, her father, and king Edward I. for her marriage to his son Edward, the king that now is, to the value of 4500*l.* computing 4 of Tours to 1 sterling of the undermentioned manors, &c. to their respective values, viz., the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, 160*l.*, the manor of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 60*l.*, the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, 40*l.*, the hundred of Falwesle, 12*l.*, the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, 100*l.*; 25*l.* of the farm which Laurence de Preston renders at the Exchequer for the manor of Greton, co. Northampton, the manor of Ospringe, co. Kent, 60*l.*, the manor of Middelton with the hundreds, &c., co. Kent, 240*l.*, the manor of Westclive, co. Kent, 40*l.*, the mills of Oxford with the Kingesmede, co. Oxford, 52*l.*, the manor of Blokesham, co. Oxford, 35*l.*, the castle of Walingford with the members and honors of Walingford and St. Valery in the same and other counties, 300*l.*, the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 60*l.*, the manor of Wodestok, co. Oxford, 100*l.*, the honor of L'Aigle (*de Aquila*) with its manors, hundreds, chaces, &c., 230*l.*, saving to the king the castle of Peveneseye with its wards and also excepting the manor of Laghton, which John Duvedale holds for life of the demise of Edward I, the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, 30*l.*, the manor of Haveringg[es] with the park and forest, co. Essex, 140*l.*, the manor of la Neylonde, co. Essex, 100*l.*, the castle and town of Berkhamste (*sic*) with the honor thereof, co. Hertford, 72*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, the castle and honor of High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*) with its chace, cos. Nottingham and Derby, 291*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the castle and town of Marleberge with the barton and hundred of Selkele, co. Wilts, 120*l.*, castle and town of Devyses with the park and forests of Melkysham, Chyppenham, and Pewesham and purprestures together with the manor of Roude, co. Wilts, 80*l.*, the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, 14*l.* 10*s.*, the manor of Sovenhampton with the boroughs of Creckelade, and Hauteworth and hundreths of Creckelade and Hauteworth and manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, 200*l.*, the castle and manor of Mere with the park, co. Wilts, 78*l.*, the manors of Boudon and Haueberge, co. Leicester, 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the farm of the town of Southampton with the petty rents in the county of Southampton, 201*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, the manor and town of Aulton with the hundred of Aulton and petty rents in that town, co. Southampton, 88*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, the farm of the town of Andevere with the hundred and the increment of the farm, co. Southampton, 104*l.* 12*d.*, the manor and town of Basyngstoke with the hundred and rent out of the tenement, late of Walter de Merton,

1318. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

in that town, 80*l.* 15*s.*, the castle of Southampton and manor of Lyndhurst with the park and the New Forest, and bailiwicks and hundred of Rudberge and 40*s.* of rent, which the abbot and convent of Redyngges render yearly for a tenement in that forest, co. Southampton, 150*l.*, the castle of 'Cristeschirche' of Twynham with the borough and manor of Westovere and hundred of Cristeschirche, co. Southampton, 120*l.*, the manor of Ryngwode, co. Southampton, 80*l.*, the farm of the town of Droitwich (*de Wychyo*), co. Worcester, 89*l.* 5*s.*, the manor of Gillingham with the barton and 74*s.* of rent out of the purpresture together with the forest, co. Dorset, 80*l.*, also 100*l.* out of the annual farm, which the abbot and convent of Hayles render at the Exchequer for the manor of Lychelade, co. Gloucester, 200*l.* a year out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Bristol in the same county to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer thereof, 31*l.* out of the farm which the prior and convent of Bernewell render every year at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the manor of Maclesfeld, co. Chester, 175*l.* 8*s.*, the manor of Overton, co. Chester, 126*l.*, 20*l.* out of the annual farm to be received out of the manor of Ellesmere in Wales by the hands of John de Knokyn, tenant for life of that manor of the king's demise, the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmeyn, Pennaghhan, and the comote of Meney in North Wales, 170*l.*, all of which the king granted in dower to queen Isabella at the door of the church, when he espoused her. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 25. Wallingford. Further assignment in dower to queen Isabella of the forest of Savernak, co. Wilts, as the castle of Marlebergh was in need of repairs when granted to her, and also because the king intended to include the forest in the grant of the castle and town of Marlebergh. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Mandates in pursuance to the men and tenants of the manors, towns, &c. of Kyngesthorpe, Andevre, Basyngstok, Boudon, Hauerbergh, and Aulton, and also to Laurence de Preston.

MEMBRANE 29.

March 6. Westminster. Confirmation of divers grants and charters of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol [or Bristou.] [*Monasticon, Vol. VI. p. 336.*] By K.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Sapy and William de Bereford, the younger, to receive and guard till further order all the goods, which John de Lilleburn lately seized in the castle of Knaresburgh and which had come into the hands of John de Moubray and William de Ros of Hamelak at the time of the seizure of the said John de Lilleburn; with mandate to John de Moubray and William de Ros to deliver the same. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said John de Moubray and William de Ros. *Dated because otherwise on the roll of Fines under the same date.*

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Peter de Scoteneye for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and a carucate of land in Staynton upon Wold (*super Waldam*), co. Lincoln, from the said Peter, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

15 March. Westminster. In consideration of divers sums in which the king is bound to the undermentioned merchants of Gascony, viz. Vitalis de Cassallo and Bernard de la Toure in 125*l.* 21*d.*, Arnald Motoun and Peter de Fortune in 59*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, Arnald Fospeye in 317*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, Gregory Blank,

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1318.

in 270*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, and Peter de Cayron and Peter de Castelloun in 106*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* for wines bought in the months of January, March, May and July in the tenth year of his reign, Gregory Blank' in 211*l.* 18*s.*, Peter Micol in 35*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, William Boudel in 36*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.* Auger de Tosse in 51*l.* 12*s.*, Reymund le Markander in 51*l.* 18*s.*, Vitalis Grymbaud and Arnald Reymundi Ayken in 42*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.*, John de la Toure, William Arnaldi de Portau, Arnald de Luk, and John de Ruefraunk in 173*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for wines bought in July last past, Poncius Gitardi in 140*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* for wines bought from him by Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, at Boston in August last, and to Arnald del Escuser in 84*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* for wines bought from them in the same month of July for the king's use, as appears in four bills under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; and as the said merchants together with Gaillardus Gobel, Peter del Cosyn, John del Cosyn, Peter Massang', Gaillardus de Garembal, Garsias de Loumhon, John Dousynhou, Amaneuus de Besson, Vitalis de la Seube, and Reymund Guillelmi de Costera have undertaken to purvey 300 casks of wine, at 6 marks a cask, before Easter next for the use of the king and of his Household, the king in recompense of their losses occasioned by the delay in paying the above-said sum and also in consideration of the said 300 casks of wine, grants them 400 marks of his gift to be received among themselves according to their discretion, and further to satisfy them in the said 1709*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.*, and also in 1800 marks the price of the said 300 casks of wine, and of the said 400 marks sterling, grants them 3176*l.* 6½*d.* out of the first term of payment of the tenth, imposed by the Pope on the clergy of the realm, in the dioceses of Canterbury, Bath and Wells, Exeter, Worcester, Hereford, Coventry and Lichfield, Llandaff, Bangor, St. Asaph, York, Durham, Carlisle and St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Winchester, and W. bishop of Exeter, collectors of the tenth, to make the above payments. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for Simon de Radlesden from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, &c. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Tockle (*or* Tokke), on account of his youth, for having, whilst he was of tender age, taken away a forcer with jewels contained in it from Matilda Trussel before she had been promised in marriage to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Hunter for having been an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor, and also of all felonies committed by him within the realm, the robbery of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, and of their men excepted. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Richard de Thirlewalle.
Robert de Raschelf.
John de Layburne.

March 19. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the Friars Preachers of a void plot of land in Wynchelse, which is called the King's Place (*Placea Regis*), containing 12 acres of land, with the descent of the mount adjacent to that plot, to build a church for celebrating divine service in, and also houses and building for the habitation of Friars of the Order. By K.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1318.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Wramplingham, chaplain, of 1½ acres of land in Suthpikenham to Henry, parson of the church of All Saints, Suthpikenham, adjacent to the dwelling place of the latter for the enlargement thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 28.

March 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Fillol to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Grestain, of 4 acres of land in Hertfeld, co. Sussex, and of the advowson of the church of that town, which are held in chief as of the honor of L'Aigle (*de Aquila*), as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent. By K.

March 10. Windsor Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, from Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the chapter thereof, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Church of Rome, 1353*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, viz. on 10 May 9 Edward II by the hands of Walter de Norwico, late treasurer, 500*l.*, and by the hands of John, bishop of Ely, now treasurer, on 9 December last, 460*l.*, and on 9 March last 393*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Salisbury by the same Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the chapter thereof; with promise of repayment within five years.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 6. Westminster. Gerard de Orum, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gerard de Cusancia his attorney for one year.

The said Gerard has letters nominating John de Bonovillario, clerk, and Tottus de Monte Claro his attorneys as above.

Simple protection, without clause, for the same Gerard, for the same time.

March 4. Westminster. King Edward I. had claimed against Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the advowson and custody of the bishopric of Llandaff, and also of all lands and tenements belonging to the bishopric, and being in the demesne or fee of the earl, together with collation of prebends and dignities in the time of voidance of the bishopric, and thereupon the earl surrendered the same to the king. Subsequently Edward I., to do a favour to the earl and to Joan his wife, sister of Edward II., granted to them in time of voidance for their lives the custody of the bishopric and of all the said lands and tenements in all their issues and profits together with such collations as aforesaid to hold as fully as before the surrender, with reversion to himself, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery. The earl and Joan being both dead, the king at the instance and request of J. bishop of Llandaff, and also the more clearly to notify his right has thought fit by inspection of the said rolls to innovate the matter. By K.

Feb. 13. Windsor Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Th. bishop of Worcester, and the prior and chapter thereof, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII. and of the Church of Rome 100*l.* sterling out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. in the council of Vienne for the general crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Worcester by the said bishop, prior and chapter; with promise of repayment, within five years, of that sum, together with 450 marks, which the king had received from Walter, late bishop of Worcester, out of the issues of the first year of the said tenth.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1318.

March 13. Westminster. Licence for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Wells, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, as the said prior and brethren acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof, as appears in the Patent Roll 17 Edward III., under date of 8 May.

March 1. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of Roger Damory, to Richard Amely of the custody of the gate of the castle of Marlebergh, with a fee of 2*d.* a day. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Simple protection for one year, with clause *nolumus quod de bladis*, for Thomas Tregoz going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

March 15. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation for certain causes of the presentation of John de Kestan, chaplain, to the church of Kestan, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

March 17. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew Laun (or Lami) and William atte Broke his attorneys for three years. By the Chancellor at the instance of Master Henry de Clif'.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert de Carleford to the church of St. John, Ivelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

March 17. Westminster. Grant for three years to the abbot of Buldewas, for the repair and maintenance of the bridge of Buldewas, of pontage upon all wares for sale passing over the bridge.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1317.

Dec. 3. Windsor. Presentation of William de Clyff' to the church of Est Bradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

1318.

March 17. Westminster. Grant for life to Peter Bascle of the custody of the gate of the castle of Berkhamstede, with the usual fee. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Exemption for life for John de Ryggeton for his houses in Nessegate and Kirgate, in the city of York, from livery of stewards, marshals, and other ministers of the king, or of his justices in eyre; exemption also from lodging them. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas for John de Segrave, the younger, going beyond the seas.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
Licence also for the said John to stop at Folkeston, or elsewhere within the king's power, before crossing the seas.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Constantine le Harpur of the custody of the park of Bilton, pertaining to the castle of Knaresburgh, with a fee of 2*d.* a day. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 16. Westminster. John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Bacon and Richard de Cirencestre his attorneys for two years.

1318. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Grey to the abbess and nuns of Malling of 6 messuages, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 26*s.* of rent in Little Cornerde, Great Cornerde, Neuton, and Bures, co. Suffolk, to hold in exchange for 6 messuages, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 26*s.* of rent in the same towns. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Eynesham to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 19. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Coppinus Caleye, king's minstrel, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

19 March. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Chichester, of the royal assent to the election of John de Pevenese, a monk of Battle, to be abbot of that house. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas de Malton of Hugate, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Hugate, clerk. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

March 14. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for John, prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas. By K. at the instance of the earl of Warenne.

The said prior has letters nominating Peter de Joceaux, his fellow monk, and John de Torryng, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.

March 18. Westminster. Matilda, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew le Warner and Richard Calf her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Sancto Philberto going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

The same John has letters nominating Richard Thursteyn and John de Ille his attorneys for the same time.

Richard Wawayn, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew de Chandos and William Waryn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Presentation of Gilbert de Ebor[aco] to the church of Acle in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Simple protection for one year for the Friars Preachers of Oxford, as well the professed as the novices and lay brothers of the Order. By K.

John, abbot of Savigny, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Juliane and John de Lupiniaco, his fellow monks, his attorneys for three years.

MEMBRANE 27.

March 14. Westminster. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to resume into the king's hands the castle and town of Newport (*de Novo Burgo*), the manors of Stowe, Rempny, Dyueleys, and Maghay, the hamlet of Deffirneboth, and county of Wenthlok, which John de Sapy had been appointed [p. 103] to take into the king's hands, subsequently to the partition of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and

1318. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Hertford, among the earl's sisters and co-heiresses and their respective husbands, viz. Hugh le Despenser and Eleanor, Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret, and Roger Damory and Elizabeth; as the said John has returned and has asserted before the king and Council that he has not done so, because he found no one who was willing to answer him therein, and to keep the same until further order. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Gilbert de Ripa of Seleby, staying in England, has letters nominating John Alban his attorney in Ireland for one year.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon to William de Clif' of Bristol of his outlawry for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, to answer for the death of Alexander de Villers; with restitution of his lands and tenements, goods and chattels, which had been escheated. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

The like for the same death to the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Richard Colpek of Bristol.
Thomas de Shrouesbiry.
John de Kaerdif.
Thomas atte Grove.
Thomas Uppediche.
Philip Lespicer.
} By K. as above.

March 15. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to make proclamation that cap-makers and others are not to make caps of flocks or wools mixed with flocks, or of other wool unfit for caps. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Saint Evroul of their manor of Rowell, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe, to hold by the usual services.
By fine of 40*s*.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the prioress of the church of the Holy Cross, Bungey, and the convent thereof, to appropriate in mortmain the church of St. John the Baptist, Ilketeleshale, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their own advowson. By fine of ½ mark.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in consideration of 6770*l*. in which the king is bound to him for divers causes, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewik, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, which custody he now holds under a certain form, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.
Vacated, because otherwise below under the same date.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Drokenesford for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, a mill, 3 ferlings of land, 20 acres of wood, 24*s*. of rent, and a fifth part of a mill in Chyping Toryton from Reymund de Sully, tenant in chief, with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s*.

March 19. Westminster. Protection, with clause *quod sit quietus de placitis*, for one year for Nicholas de Turville, staying in Ireland on the king's service with Roger de Mortuo Mori. By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1318.

March 19. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Roger de Felton, for Thomas Fayher (Fayrher) for his houses in Suthwerk from livery of the king's stewards, marshals and other ministers, and also from lodging.
By p.s. [1600.]

March 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Depyngge, clerk, of the prebend in the church of Aukeland, lately held by Robert de Lincoln', in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
Mandate in pursuance to L. the elect and confirmed of Durham.

March 18. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of the town of Bedeford to pay 300 marks out of the farm of their town to John de Moubray, to whom the king was lately bound in 500 marks, in satisfaction of which sum he granted to the said John 300 marks to be received out of the farm of the said town, and 200 marks out of the farm of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh.

Simple protection, without clause, for three years for Thomas de Morton, clerk, going to Ireland on the service of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother. By testimony of the earl.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Sheffeld. William le Porter.

May 20. [March 20.] Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to let Ranulph [Randolf] de Holm have the custody, according to the king's wish, of the counter-keys of their town. By p.s. [4588.]

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Corbrigge, king's yeoman, of all the lands and tenements, late of Gilbert Mauduyt, in Hatfeld Peverel, Langford, and Ultyng, co. Essex, and the lands, tenements, rent, and court, late of Robert de Bruys, in Huntyngdon, which on account of their enmity to the king have been escheated. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Robert de Insula, for the prior and convent of la Spyneye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford, by Master William de Renham and Master William de Middelton of a messuage in Oxford.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 15. Westminster. Protection for one year for Thomas le Keu, of Dover, merchant, with his ship which is called '*la Nicholas*' of Dover, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals to trade with to divers places within the realm, and also for his servants, he having found sureties, viz. Valentine de Bere, Nicholas Archer and Henry de Orford, that such corn and victuals shall not be carried without the realm, or to the king's enemies.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Queen Isabella, in part payment of 7,030*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* in which the king is for divers causes indebted to her, of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Southampton, to be received by the hands of the collectors, notwithstanding any other former assignment thereof, until

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1318.

she shall have received 4,000*l.* in part payment of the above sum ; so long as she shall receive the custom the other part of the seal, which is called the 'Coket,' for that port shall remain in the custody of her deputy.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto and Walter de Norwyco.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom.

Mandate in pursuance to Reymund Arnaldi to deliver the said part of the seal to Robert de Thorpe, the queen's attorney.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of the king's acknowledgement, dated 22 January, 11 Edward II, that he has received, as a loan, 341*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* out of the tenth for six years collected in the diocese of Chichester.

March 7. Westminster. The like of his acknowledgement, dated 18 October, 11 Edward II, for 120*l.* out of the said tenth in the diocese of Norwich.

The like of his acknowledgement, dated 13 February, 11 Edward II, for 100*l.* out of the said tenth in the diocese of Worcester. By K.

The like of his acknowledgement, dated 10 March, 11 Edward II, for 1,353*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the said tenth in the diocese of Salisbury, viz. for three sums of 500*l.*, 460*l.* and 393*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

March 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Lilleburn of his trepasses, and grant to him that his life and limbs shall be safe from imprisonment, that he shall not be disinherited, and that his goods shall be restored to him, in accordance with the terms granted to him, and also to Ralph de Lilleburn, and John de Hordeworth, upon his surrendering the castle of Knaresburgh to John de Moubray of the Island of Axiholm, and William de Ros of Hamelak, whom the king had commissioned to take that castle; the robbery committed upon G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, and their servants and followers excepted, if he shall be found guilty thereof. By. K.

The like pardon to Constance, wife of the said John de Lilleburn.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Oldere and Sabina, his wife, of their abjuration of the realm for the death of Thomas son of William le Bocher of Holebeche, the king having, on 28 October in the fourth year of his reign, on account of the good service of the said Richard in Scotland, pardoned them his suit for the said death, whereof they were indicted, and also any outlawry promulgated against them. By p. s.

Feb. 20. Sheen. Confirmation of a demise by Edmund, abbot of Tyletey,and the convent of that place, of their grange of Chigewelle to Robert de Hagham to hold for life. By fine of ½ mark.

March 18. Westminster Whereas the king on 1 December in the ninth year of his reign among other castles, land, &c. which were late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant-in-chief, granted to the executors of the testament of the earl the manor of Brailes, co. Warwick, extended at 93*l.* 5*s.* 4¾*d.*, the manor of Toneworth, co. Warwick, extended at 34*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.*, the manor of Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester, extended at 16*l.* 16*s.* 10¼*d.*, the castle of Worcester and lands and tenements in Worcester and the profit of the county of Worcester, extended at 25*l.* 20*d.*, the castle and manor of

1318. *Membrane* 26 *—cont.*

Elmeleye in the same county, extended at 49*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*, the manor of Shireveslench in the same county, extended at 10*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, the manor of Cumberton, co. Worcester, extended at 21*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.*, the manor of Salwarpe in the same county, extended at 38*l.* 11*s.* 1¼*d.*, certain tenements in Lideneye, co. Gloucester, extended at 60*s.*, the manors of Barwedon and Leffenham, co. Rutland, extended at 19*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Spellesbury, co. Oxford, extended at 23*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* a year, to hold from Christmas then next following, subject to rendering the said extents at the Exchequer, and afterwards on 2 August last past he granted the custody of the said manors, castles, &c. and the profit of the said county to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to hold to the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent and 84*l.* over the extent out of the increment, and as the said Hugh has petitioned the king to satisfy him in 6,770*l.* in which the king is bound to him for divers causes both in his own time and that of the late king, the king assenting to such petition grants that in satisfaction of the said debt, the said Hugh may hold the custody of the said manors of Brailes, &c. with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, &c. to the full age of the heir without rendering anything thereout. By K.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by William son of John de Berningham of 7 messuages, 6 bovates and 6 acres of land, and 12*d.* of rent in Wederhale; by Emma daughter of Michael de Rossedale of a moiety of an acre of land in Wode Appelton; and by John de Fletham of 7*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Little Dunsford; all which are worth 19*s.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands to the value of 200*l.* granted to them by the late king in the Parliament at Lincoln, upon their petition exhibited before the king and Council and at the request of queen Margaret.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the warden and scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain, for the enlargement of their manse, two plots of void land in Oxford, the one containing 17 perches in length and 3 perches in width, and the other 9 perches in length and 5 perches in width at one end and 13 feet at the other, which plots are adjacent to the wall of the town: the warden and scholars may enclose the said plots with a wall up to the wall of the town; they are not to dig in those places by the said wall, or plant trees, or build houses, or do any thing by which the wall may be weakened; and further between the said places and the wall of the town they are with the advice of the mayor and bailiffs of the town to make gates sufficiently large, by which the men of the town can freely enter and depart to view and repair the wall of the town, and the keys of the said gates in case of and during any disturbance are to remain in the custody of the mayor and bailiffs.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Pardon to William Melksop for the death of William de Pouton, killed by him in a tournament at Luton, co. Bedford. [*Fœdera.*]

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

March 19. Westminster. Exemption for the king's merchants, Anthony Use de Mer, and his brothers Laffrancus and Nicholas Use de Mer, and for Nicholas Ceriolus of Genoa, who have undertaken the purveyances for the Great Wardrobe, so

1318. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

long as they shall be in the king's service, from customs, tallages, wakes, aids, contributions, and prests accruing as well from wares for the Wardrobe as from their other goods, saving to the king the customs on wool, hides and wool-fells. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

March 16. Westminster. John de Sheffeld, clerk, going to Ireland in the service of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, has letters nominating Adam de Brom, clerk, and Roger de Skelton, his attorneys for three years.

William le Porter, of Eton, going as above, has like letters nominating William son of Ralph de Eton his attorney as above.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Wormenhale of a messuage in Oxford to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Peter le Bailey (*Sancti Petri in ballio*), Oxford, for the soul of the grantor and his ancestors and all Christians. By fine of 40*s*.

Licence for Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, to acquire in mortmain, lands, tenements, rents, and advowsons of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland to the value of 200*l*. a year. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Threle of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him for a trespass, whereof he had been convicted, committed against Walter de Walepole, provided he surrender and satisfy the king therein. By K.

Pardon to Simon son of Robert Myles of Brunne of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before Robert son of Walter, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in divers counties, when charged with having together with others robbed William Wuldy of his money, woollen and linen clothes, jewels and other goods at Cestreton, provided he surrender at the gaol of Cambridge. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the alderman and gild of St. Mary, Louth, of 4*l*. 10*s*. 8½*d*. of rent in Louth to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in honour of St. Mary in the church of St. Erefrida, Louth, for the souls of the said alderman and the brethren and of others sustaining the Gild, and of all Christians. By fine of 40*s*.

Simple protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for the alderman and brethren of the gild of St. Mary, Louth.

March 18. Westminster. Thomas son of William de Wylughby of Askeby, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Tynton and Richard de Enderby his attorneys for two years.

March 20. Westminster. Sale to Roger Damory, in consideration of 200*l*. to be paid at the Exchequer, of the marriages of Margery and Isabella, the daughters of Theobald de Verdun, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Pardon to William Hering of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Osbert de Marum to render account for the time he was his receiver.

26 March. Clare. Presentation of Robert de Halywell, to the church of Arreton in the diocese of Winchester.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1318.

March 20. Westminster. Whereas the king lately assigned to Anthony Usedemer *(pro Antonio Uso Maris)*, for purveyances to be made by him, all issues accruing from the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, and also the impost payable by native and foreign merchants for carrying wools, hides, and wool-fells out of the realm, and afterwards forgetting such assignment he assigned to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence 1,550 marks to be received out of the same issues in satisfaction of a like sum in which he was bound to them. To satisfy the said Anthony in the above sum, which he ought to have received, the king grants that as soon as the said merchants shall have received 13,000 marks, and divers merchants of Glascony 4,553 marks, 5*s*. 4½*d*., in which he is bound to them, out of the second term of the yearly tenth granted by the clergy of the realm for the hosting for the war with Scotland, and out of the first term of the yearly tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope John XXII. and granted to the king, the said Anthony shall receive the said sum by the hands of the collectors of such tenths. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to William le Broun of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, when impleaded by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for a trespass committed against him at Colingebourne. By K.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Walter le Longe. Simon Tedbaud. Edmund Parreye.

March 30. Thundersley. Grant to William de Sheynton, clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Tottenhale, void by the resignation of Ingelard de Warleye. By secret seal.

Simple protection without clause, for four years, for Nicholas Latymer going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem. By p.s.

The said Nicholas has letters nominating John de Holcote his attorney for the same time.

March 30. Thundersley. Licence for Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburne, to grant to John de Hastynges, for his life, her manors of Elham, Essetteford, Gare and Mere, and a moiety of her manor of Estesture with their hamlets and members, held in chief. By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Athy for his life, in consideration of his good service to Edward I and the king, and to enable him to continue in the king's service, of the manor of Disshard, co. Meath, in Ireland, which the king held of the feoffment of Ralph Pippard, deceased. By p.s.

March 30. Hadleigh. Licence for Philip de Columbariis to enfeoff John de Cogan and Hugh de Columbariis of his manors of Puryton, Dounende and Stoclonde Lovel and of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, and 12*d*. of rent in Baggedripe, held in chief, and for the feoffees to regrant the same to him and Eleanor, late the wife of William de Hastynges, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Philip. By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Vacated because otherwise below in the appended schedule.

April 1. Hadleigh. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Champyon of the custody of the warren of Cristchirche, co. Southampton, with the usual fee. By p.s.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1318.

March 23. Hadleigh. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 400*l.* sterling, received from them as a loan by J. Bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer; with promise of repayment at Whitsuntide.

By K. and bill of the Receipt.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and on 15 June next following an assignment upon the tenth was made to them for the said debt and other sums.

March 27. Hadleigh. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in consideration of their losses occasioned by the delay in the payment of divers sums, in which the king is bound to them before 16 March last, and also for their good services, beyond those sums which he had previously granted to them, of 3,000 marks of his gift to be received by them out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, and out of the impost payable by native and foreign merchants for exporting wool, hides, and wool-fells. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

See the appended schedule for Philip de Columbers and Eleanor his wife.

MEMBRANE 25—*SCHEDULE.*

March 30. Hadleigh. Licence for Philip de Columbers to enfeoff John de Cogayn of his manors of Puryton, Dounende, and Stokelond Lovel, and of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, and 12*d.* of rent in Baggedripe, co. Somerset, held in chief and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said Philip and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Hugh de Columbers and the heirs of his body, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said Philip. By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANES 24 *and* 23.

March 20. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior, canons, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, of very many grants and donations.

MEMBRANES 23 *contd. and* 22.

March 20. Westminster. Like confirmation to the prior, canons, brethren and sisters of the same hospital. By K.

MEMBRANE 22 *contd.*

April 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto to the prior and brethren of the Order of St. Augustine, Bristol, of a plot of land in the suburb of Bristol, containing 40 feet in length and 200 feet in width, adjacent to their dwelling-place for the enlargement thereof.

By K.

April 1. Hadleigh. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bylegh to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the abbot and convent having acquired, 20 July 16 Richard II., lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1318.
April 8. Mortlake — Acquittance for John Pecok, the elder, yeoman of the king's Chamber, for all moneys and other things and jewels received by him or committed to his custody in the Chamber, as he has answered for the same to the king up to 12 March last. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 20. Westminster — Joan, late the wife of John le Usser, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Richard de Blaymegarveye her attorney in Ireland for two years.

March 20. Westminster — Promise of payment of 445*l.* 3*s.* at Easter next to the king's merchants, Roger Ardyngelli and Dinus Forcetti, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, they having at the king's request satisfied Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in that sum, in which the king was bound to him for his expenses when he went with other envoys to the Pope in the tenth year of the king's reign. By K.

March 20. Westminster — The king lately granted to Bartholomew de Badelesmere the castle and manor of Ledes, co. Kent, which queen Margaret had held for her life of the grant of Edward I, to the value of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, over and above the fixed alms, for 100 marks of land to be granted by him to the king and his heirs. Wishing to give due effect to this grant, and for the manor of Addridleye, co. Salop, which is extended at 99*l.* 19*s.* 8¼*d.*, and the advowson of the church of that manor, extended at 60 marks by John de Bromfeld, and William de la Hull, and which the said Bartholomew by his writing, although the said manor of Addridleye exceeds the extent of 100 marks a year, and the woods pertaining to the manor extend to the value of 352*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, has granted and released to the king and his heirs, the king grants to the said Bartholomew and his heirs the said castle and manor of Ledes, with the advowson of the priory of Ledes pertaining thereto, and with all other appurtenances thereof, to hold to him and his heirs by the same services by which Robert de Creueker formerly held the said castle and manor of Ledes, before the said Robert granted the castle, manor and advowson to the late king and queen Eleanor. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Grathelagh and John de Mershton his attorneys for two years.

Vincent de Castro of Rouen and John Lengleys of Leura, merchants staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating John Burnel, clerk, their attorney for the same time.

March 31. Hadleigh. — Presentation of Master John Bussh to the church of Roulee, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John le Wake, tenant in chief of the late king.
By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

March 20. Westminster. — Pardon to John de Tumby of Boston for receiving Agatha, late the wife of William atte Gote of Boston, charged with the death of her husband.
By p.s.

1318.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

March 30. Clare. Writ of aid, until 7th July next, for Edmund de Wyndesore, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the office of the pantry. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz:—

William de Melhale, yeoman,
John de Moreworth, baker,
Roger Pate, yeoman, } for the pantry.

Peter de Pyrie, butler,
William de Pirye, yeoman, } for the buttery.

Robert Romayn,
John Goldeneye, } serjeants for the kitchen.

Robert de Hemelhamstede, serjeant
Robert de la Welde, yeoman, } for the poultry.

John de Somery, serjeant,
William Lengleys, yeoman,
William de Watford, yeoman, } for the scullery.

Master Richard le Saucier (*Salsar'*), serjeant
William de London, yeoman, } for the saucery.

John Pecok, serjeant,
John de Aula, yeoman, } for the Hall.

John de Carleford, serjeant for the Chamber.

Henry de Oldington,
Thomas de Melhale,
Walter de Harewe,
Thomas de Stokes,
Richard de Northden, } yeomen, for hay, oats and litter for the Marshalsea.

March 28. Hadleigh. Grant of 238*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* to be received out of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, and out of the import for exporting the same, to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, they having satisfied on the king's behalf the under-mentioned persons, viz.—John de Crumbwelle, banneret, in 100*l.* for money granted to him for his expenses in remaining in the king's company with his knights and squires from 3 July to 15 October last, John du Char, serjeant-at-arms, in 18*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* in which the king was bound to him for his wages and for replacing one hackney lost in his service at Wollore in July in the sixth year of his reign, and also in 40*s.* for another hackney, Oliver de Burdegala in 118*l.* 17*d.* which the said Oliver paid for the king to Espandus de Arraux, as well for horses bought from him and delivered to John Page, a man at arms, in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, as for arrears of his wages, of his fellows and of 22 hobillers, as for replacing the horses of Nicholas de Duresme, and Henry Queynterell, for which sums the said merchants hold divers bills under the seals of Roger de Northburgh and Ingelard de Warle, keepers of the Wardrobe, and under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

March 28. Hadleigh. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardyngelli, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 76*l.* 10*s.* sterling for cloths of wool and silk bought from them at London by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the Great Wardrobe; with promise of payment before Whitsunday. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and of that sum and others an assignment on the tenth was made to the said merchants on 15 June next.

Membrane 21– *cont.*

1318.

April 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Edmund Hakelut of 50 marks a year to be received by the hands of the chamberlain of Carmerdyn, in recompence of the sum which he received for the custody of the castle of Dynnevor in Wales, which custody the king had granted to him for life for his good service, before the king granted the said castle to Hugh le Despenser the younger. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Carmerdyn.

April 3. Westminster. Promise of repayment in the quinzaine of Easter out of the issues of the realm of 400 marks to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who at the king's request paid that sum for the use of queen Isabella, they having before the king at Westminster on 20 March last granted to pay in the Wardrobe of the queen for the expenses of her Household from the first Sunday in Lent to the quinzaine of Easter next through eight weeks, viz.—each week 50 marks, as by the bill of Henry de Hale, king's clerk, keeper of the said Wardrobe, appears. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and on 15 June next an assignment, &c. was made to the said merchants.

April 12. Mortlake. Acknowledgement that the king is indebted to the same merchants in 840*l.* received by the hands of Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, holding the place of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; with promise of repayment before Whitsunday. By K.

Vacated as above.

April 3. Westminster. Mandate to Edmund Hakelut, constable of the castle of Dymevor and keeper of the town of Neweton in Cantredmaur in Wales and of the king's demesnes there, the king having by his letters patent, on 18 November 1317, granted for life to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the castle and town of Drosselan and Cantredmaur in Wales, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to deliver to the said Hugh the castle of Dinovor, the town of Neuton, and the demesnes, which are within the said Cantred and appertain to the castle of Drosselan and Cantredmaur. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Hugh directed to the good men and tenants of the town of Newenton in Wales.

April 4. Westminster. Confirmation and ratification of the under-mentioned sales, viz. the king granted to queen Isabella the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Wake, tenant in chief of the late king, in his hands by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of the said John Wake, and afterwards during such custody certain lands and tenements of John de Kent of Coleby, deceased, who held of the said heir by knight's service, in Brantingham, co. York, fell into the queen's hands by reason of the minority of Simon son and heir of the said John de Kent, and the queen for a fine made with her by Robert de Ponte Fracto granted the custody of the said lands and tenements in Brantingham to the said Robert together with the issues and profits thereof from the date, when the said custody came into her hands, and lastly the said Robert de Ponte Fracto sold the said custody of the lands and tenements in Brentyngham to John de Ellerker, the elder, king's clerk, to hold to the full age of the said Simon.

April 6. Mortlake. Grant for life to William de Boudon, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John, Suthampton.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Southampton to induct the said William.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1318.

April 7. Mortlake. Whereas in consideration of 200 marks, which Roger de Felton paid in the chamber, the king granted to him the custody of the lands and tenements, late of Philip de Hastanges, tenant in chief, in his custody by reason of the minority of the daughters and heirs of the said Philip, to hold to the full age of the heirs together with their marriage, as a further favour the king grants him the custody of the said lands and tenements to hold together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heirs, together with their marriage. By p.s.

April 6. Mortlake. Licence for the prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p. s.

April 8. Mortlake. Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Canteburge and Nicholas le Mouner her attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

The said abbess has like letters nominating Peter de Garriz and William le Petyt her attorneys in the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye for the same time. By the same fine.

Simple protection without clause, until Michaelmas, for Edmund de Hakelut, going beyond the seas.

April 12. Mortlake. Acknowledgement that the king has received in the Treasury 200*l.*, as a loan, by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Master Rigaud de Asseriis, canon of Orleans, the Pope's nuncio in England; with promise of repayment at Midsummer's day. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered in June next when an assignment was made to the merchants of the society of the Bardi upon the custom of wools at Melecumbe, &c.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 20. Westminster. Mandate to the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull to deliver the issues of the custom and the part of the seal called the 'Coket' to Peter Donat' of Florence, appointed to receive the same in the place of Peter Bonejuncte, deceased, by Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, and Dinus Forcetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king had made an assignment of the said custom in discharge of a debt.

April 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for Thomas de Sutton, the general attorney, and the other attorneys of the master and brethren of the knighthood of the house of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, to whom the Pope has granted an indulgence to collect alms once a year within the realm. Persons falsely representing themselves to be collectors for that house are to be arrested.

April 6. Mortlake. The king had granted to queen Isabella, as her dower, the castles, boroughs, towns, honors, farms, manors and places under-written, viz. the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, the manors of Kyngesthorpe and Eston, co. Northampton, the hundred of Falwesle, co. Northampton, 25*l.* of the yearly farm which Laurence de Preston renders at the Exchequer for the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton, the manors of Ospringe and Westclyve, co. Kent, the manor of Middelton with the hundreds thereof, co. Kent, the mills of Oxford with the Kyngesmede, co. Oxford, the manor of Blokesham,

1318. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

co. Oxford, the whole honor of L'Aigle with its manors, hundreds, chaces, &c. in divers counties, the castle of Peveneseye and manor of Laghton excepted, the manor of Benstede with the park, co. Surrey, the manors of Haverynges with the park and forest of la Neylond, co. Essex, the castle and town of Berkhampstede with the honor thereof, co. Hertford, the castle and town of Marleberge with the barton and hundred of Selkele, co. Wilts, the castle and town of Dyvises with the park and forest of Melkesham, Chippenham, and Pewesham and the purprestures, with the manor of Roude, co. Wilts, the manors of Woderowe, Stratton and Sevenhampton, with the boroughs of Creckelade and Hauteworth and hundreds of Creckelade and Hauteworth, co. Wilts, the castle and manor of Mere with the park, co. Wilts, the manor of Boudon, and Hauerberge, co. Leicester, the farm of the town of Southampton with the petty rents in the county of Southampton, the manor and town of Aulton with the petty rents in the town in the same county, the farm of the town of Andevere, co. Southampton, with the hundred and the increment of the farm of that town, the manor and town of Basyngstok, co. Southampton, with the hundred, and the rent of the tenement late of Walter de Merton in that town, the castle of Southampton and manor of Lyndhurst with the park and New Forest and bailiwicks and hundred of Rudberge and 40*s.* of rent which the abbot and convent of Redyng render yearly for a tenement in the said forest, all in the same county, the castle of Cristeschirche, Twynham, with the borough and manor of Westover and hundred of Cristeschirche, co. Southampton, the manor of Ryngwode, co. Southampton, the farm of the town of Droitwich, co. Worcester, the manor of Gillingham with the barton and 74*s.* of rent out of the purprestures together with the forest, co. Dorset, 100*l.* of rent which the abbot and convent of Hayles renders yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Lechelade, co. Gloucester, 200*l.* out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, co. Gloucester, to be received at the hands of the keeper or farmer of the said castle, town and barton, 31*l.* of the yearly farm which the prior and convent of Bernewell render at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, all which castles, boroughs, &c. queen Margaret had held for the term of her life of the grant of Edward I. The king as a further favour grants queen Isabella all issues of the above castles, &c. accruing from the date of the death of queen Margaret. By p.s.

April 4. Mortlake. The king on 4 April in the tenth year of his reign granted to James called 'Puttin Ardingelli [Meistre Jakes de Ardingel] of Florence, king's clerk, the chancellorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and the prebend of Fynglas in the same church, annexed to the chancellorship, but Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of the land of Ireland, being ignorant perchance of such collation, collated under the seal used in Ireland Nicholas de Balscote, clerk, to the same. To give full effect to his own collation the king revokes that made by the said Roger de Mortuo Mari. By p.s. [4612.]

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Dublin.
The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.
Mandate in pursuance to the said keeper to induct the said James.

Mandate to Nicholas de Balscote to vacate the chancellorship and prebend and to appear before the king on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist touching the matter.

April 15. Windsor. Writ of aid for John de Weston directed to the king's sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers. The mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Berwick upon-Tweed having given security to the king that they would

1318. *Membrane* 20 — *cont.*

cause the town to be kept safe for his use, he committed the town to their custody, but the king now understanding that, owing to their default, the Scots have entered the town and occupy it, whereat he is greatly moved, appoints the said John de Weston to arrest and seize all goods and chattels of the burgesses and commonalty of the town, where the same shall be found, and by the sheriff, bailiffs, and other his ministers, in whose bailiwicks such goods are, to keep them safe until further order.
By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

The like appointment of James de Broghton to arrest all such goods in the county of Northumberland and bishopic of Durham.

Presentation of Walter de Harpham, clerk, to the prebend [of Stone] in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Master John de Stretford, clerk. By p. s. [4633.]

Presentation of Master John de Stretford (Stratford) to the prebend [of Writelyng] in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Andrew de Lincolnia.
By p.s. [4636.]

April 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Ralph de Wyntryngham going beyond the seas to buy corn, wines and other victuals, and to carry the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Cotes, Robert de Cotes } burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Memorandum :—John de Weston, knight, of the county of Northumber land has become security for the said Ralph, John and Robert.

April 7. Mortlake. Grant for three years, at the request of Hugh Daudele, the younger, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Tunbrugge of murage and pavage, upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By p.s.

April 19. Windsor. Grant to John de Cherleton, the king's chamberlain, for his good service, and in consideration of 200 marks paid by him to the king, of the messuage and tenements without Neugate in the suburb of London, which Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, had granted to the king. By p.s.
Mandate to William de Monte Acuto to deliver seisin thereof to the said John.

April 18. Windsor. Presentation of John de Apthorpe, clerk, to the vicarage of the chapel of Burton Flemynyge in the church of Hundmanby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason the voidance of the abbey of Bardenay.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for William Lovel going beyond the seas on the king's service. By C.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Constantine de Mortuo Mari. Henry de Valencia.
Amalricus la Zousche. By C.

MEMBRANE 19.

April 8. Mortlake. Protection with clause *nolumus quod de bladis* for one year for the dean and chapter of the church of Rouen.
By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

April 9. Mortlake. The like for Joan, abbess of Elnestowe.

Membrane 19 - *cont.*

1318.

April 8. Mortlake. The like for Master Richard Tybetot, parson of the church of Kingesclere. By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

April 12. Westminster. Joan de Hastinges and Cecily de Monteforti, nuns of the church of Grace Dieu, which by reason of the minority of the heir of Theobald de Verdun, tenant in chief, late patron of the said church, is in the king's hands, announcing the death of Agnes, late prioress thereof, have letters of licence to elect for the sub-prioress and convent. By the Chancellor.

April 13. Windsor. Writ of aid, for six weeks, for John Griffoun, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to Lenne to freight, for the king's use, two or three great ships to carry corn and other victuals to the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By K. on the information of the Steward.

March 26. Clare. Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the church of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Caresbroke having been in the hands of the late king.

April 15. Windsor. Nicholas, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Keynesham, a lay brother of the house, and Adam Gower his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

April 17. Windsor. Presentation of Nicholas de Ludelawe, clerk, to the church of Spellesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 11. Sheen. Presentation of Robert de Marchumleye to the church of Stowe, in the diocese of Lincoln (*sic*) [Coventry and Lichfield]. The letters of presentation are directed to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s. [4627.]

April 12. Mortlake. Writ of aid until Whitsuntide for John Underwode, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, king's butler, to receive wines from divers merchants for the king's use and to provide for its carriage and storage in cellars. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, upon petition, for the alienation in mortmain of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year by William de Grandisono, executor of the testaments of Edmund, the king's uncle, and Blanche his wife, to found a chantry for the good of their souls. By K.

April 16. Windsor. Power for the abbot Leicester to grant the royal assent to the election of a prioress of Grace Dieu, held in conformity with a licence for that purpose granted above, upon notification thereof by the sub-prioress and two nuns of the house.

April 11. Fyfleet. Appointment of Richard Dammory, Nicholas de Hugate, John de Stonore and Geoffrey le Scrop to enquire by the oath of good men of the counties of Chester and Flynt, which counties the king has granted to his son Edward, earl of Chester, touching the alleged negligence and extorsions committed by the bailiffs, farmers and ministers of the said earl within those counties. By p.s.

Appointment of the same commissioners to view the cities, boroughs, castles, manors, &c. of the said earl in the same counties, to demise to farm his manors, lands, &c. to remove incapable bailiffs and ministers, and to appoint others. By p.s.

April 20. Windsor. Pardon to Henry Trenchard of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance to answer when impleaded of trespass by Peter son of Reginald. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1318.

April 15. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler of his manor of Bukmynstre, with 3 messuages and 3 bovates of land in Kirkeby upon Wrethek to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrothek. By fine of 60*s*.

April 15. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, dated at Melchebourn, Thursday, 29 September, 1317, granting with the consent of his chapter to Roger Beler for his life, for his services and for 320 marks of silver of yearly rent, the manor of Hetheryngton with its woods, pastures, &c. By a fine contained in another charter.

April 15. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh Daudele, the younger, to Philip de Neville, and John de Trihampton of that which pertains to the king for a disseisin committed against William de Neville of his free tenement in Somerhous in the bishopric of Durham, whereof they were convicted before Robert de Neville, and his fellows, justices of assize in the said bishopric. By p.s.

April 25. Wallingford. Power to John de Felton, William Ridel, Richard de Emeldon, and Stephen le Blound to receive into the king's peace all who had risen against him in the county of Northumberland and neighbouring parts, as well those in the peel of Horton as others. By K. and C.

April 26. Wallingford. Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford, clerk, to the church of Banham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

April 23. Wallingford. Pardon to William de Croughberewe [Croubarwe] of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench when impleaded by Henry Swan of trespass, provided he surrender at the prison of Derby. By p.s. [4647.]

April 25. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by queen Margaret to Gilbert de Wygeton, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Julian, Suthampton. Dated at the queen's manor of Banstede by London, Michaelmas Day, 1316. By p.s.

April 24. Wallingford. Pardon to John son of Adam de Hyndeleye of his outlawry, if any was promulgated against him, for the rape of Isabella de Castulford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 26. Wallingford. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Wodehouse, clerk, of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, with the usual fee. By p.s.

May 2. Whitchurch. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Burgeys of 4 messuages, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Neuportpaynel and Chicele to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Neuport Paynel, for the soul of the said Richard, and the souls of his ancestors and successors and of John de Sumery and Lucy his wife and of all Christians. By fine of 4 marks.

May 3. Whitchurch. Licence for Isabella, late the wife of Hugh Bardolf, to enfeoff Master James de Moun of her manors of Watton, co. Hertford, and Adyngton, co. Surrey, held in chief, and for him to regrant them to her for her life with remainder to Thomas Bardolf and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

Membrane 18 *dorso.*

1318.

April 27. Wallingford. Power to the abbot of Leycestre, when the election, held under a licence previously granted and to which the royal assent has been given, of Joan de Hastinges, a nun of Grace Dieu, to be prioress of that house, shall be confirmed by the diocesan of the place, in the king's name to take fealty from her and to certify the king thereof. By letters of the Chancellor.

April 25. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Margaret, dated at Christchurch, Twynham, on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II. directed to the brethren of her hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford, enjoining on them to answer to Robert de Sutton, chaplain, to whom she has committed for life the custody of the hospital, as master and warden thereof.

Grant to Rober Lewer, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of the site of a watermill with the meadow adjoining it in Basyngstok, which William de Wynteworth (*or* Bynteworth) by his charter granted to the king, subject to rendering at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Suthampton 6*d.* a year. By p.s. [4661.]

May 1. Whitchurch. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the Treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from J. bishop of Lincoln, in the name of Pope J[ohn XXII.] and of the Church of Rome, 300*l.* sterling, in part payment of the tenth for six years imposed in the Council of Vienne by Pope Clement V. for the general crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln by the said bishop of Lincoln by the hands of the abbot of Osneye; with promise of repayment within five years. By bill of the Receipt.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made thereof.

The like letters for the under mentioned persons, viz.—

The same bishop for 500*l.* collected by the hands of the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln.

A. bishop of Hereford, for 80*l.* collected by the hands of the dean and chapter of Hereford.

May 6. Cookham. J. bishop of Llandaff, for 16*s.* 10*d.* collected by the hands of the abbot of Morgan.

Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for 61*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* collected by the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent. By bill of the Receipt.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in the fourteenth year of the king's reign, when other letters were made.

May 10. Windsor. The same bishop for 100*l.* collected by the said abbot.

John, bishop of Bath and Wells, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* collected by the hands of the dean and chapter of Wells. By bill of the Receipt.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

May 18. Westminster. Richard, bishop of London, for 100*l.* collected by him in the city and diocese of London. By bill of the Receipt.

May 2. Whitchurch. Grant, for seven years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Stafford of murage upon all wares for sale coming into their town, to be collected by Roger de Swynenerton (*or* Swynnerton) or his deputy. By p.s.

May 6. Cookham. Presentation of William de Clif (*or* Clyf), clerk, to the church of Albotesle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1318.

John, bishop of Avranches (*Abrincen'*), staying in Normandy, has letters nominating William de la Hogue and Thomas de Sancto Pancracio his attorneys for two years.

The said bishop has like letters of attorney in the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye.

April 20. Wallingford. Whereas the king's progenitors, kings of England, never had, and the king himself has no prison in the city of Cashel, within the county of Typerary in Ireland, on account of divers liberties which the archbishop, dean and chapter of the church of Cashel have, as is said, in the said city, viz., that there ought to be no prison in the said city without their licence, whereby the king has suffered much loss, and malefactors who ought according to their demerits to be in prison and to undergo punishment remain unpunished, and whereas William, archbishop of Cashel, and the dean and chapter of the said church have by their writings granted a certain plot of land in the city sufficient for a prison, and moreover have undertaken before Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, keeper of Ireland, the king's lieutenant, and others of the Council of those parts, to construct at their own expense a strong and sufficient prison on that plot according to the advice of the said keeper and others of the Council, and have further granted for themselves and their successors that the king, his heirs, and ministers in Ireland may take prisoners, felons and others, seized in the county of Typerary, or elsewhere without the said city, to the said prison in the city of Cashel, and keep them in custody there and indict them there and execute judgment upon them as well within the city as without. The king wishing to make a suitable return to the said archbishop, dean and chapter for their concession grants them the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Dungarvan in Decia [en Dees], in Ireland, to hold to the said archbishop, and his successors, English archbishops of that place. Licence also, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, for the archbishop to appropriate the said church with its chapels, and to hold it to himself and his successors, English archbishops of the place, provided if it happen that any other than an Englishman be elected, preferred or in any other manner confirmed into the archbishopric of the said place, then the advowson of the said church of Dungarvan with its chapels shall revert to the king and his heirs to possess without contradiction of the archbishop, dean and chapter of the church of Cashel, and nevertheless the said plot and prison and other things granted, as above expressed by the said archbishop, dean and chapter, to the king shall remain to him and his heirs.

By p.s. [4643.]

May 7. Windsor. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, for Bartholomew de Cotyngham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Beghton, to enclose a certain path, leading from the king's highway through the middle of the court of his parsonage of Beghton to the cemetery of the said church, for the enlargement of his court, provided he makes a like way in the soil of his church on the south side. By C.

May 8. Windsor. Robert Bernard, parson of the church of Edyweston, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating Simon son of Robert Russel of Berewedon his attorney for two years.

May 9. Windsor. Exemption for life for Richard de Huntyngton of York from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, mayor, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, or minister, &c. By K.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1318.
Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Derleye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By p.s.

April 23. Wallingford. Pardon to William de Croubarwe of his outlawry for the death of Henry Swan. By p.s.

April 20. Windsor. Mandate to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of Gascony, or to Thomas de Cornario his attorney in England, to deliver all wines which he had provided for the Household in the duchy to Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler. By K.

May 17. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Thomas de Multon of Egremound, staying in England.

MEMBRANE 17.

——— ——— Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, Francis Balduchii, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 840*l.* received from them in the Wardrobe by the hands of Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, holding the place of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe.
Incomplete, being struck out.

April 8. Mortlake. Licence, at the instance of Master Richard Tybetot, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of Fécamp to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

April 10. Mortlake. Writ of aid, until 7 July next, for Stephen Peek, charged by the steward of the household of queen Isabella and keeper of her Wardrobe to make purveyance for the queen's pantry.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like for the under mentioned purveyors, viz.:—

Alexander de Norhampton for the pantry.
Ranulph de Lithbirkes for the buttery.
Ralph Spray for the kitchen.
Ralph de Wendovere for the poultry.
Richard de Radingge for the scullery.
John de la March' for the saucery.
William de Brideport, John Russel, } for the hall and chamber.
William de Kenyngton, Peter de Hertford, Robert de Dannehuste, } for the marshalsea, hay, &c.
Nicholas de Sidyngton for carriage.
All vacated as above.

April 15. Windsor. Presentation of Master John de Stretford (Stratford), clerk, to the prebendal portion of Writelyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Andrew de Lincolnia, late parson thereof. By p.s. [4636.]

Presentation of Walter de Harpham, clerk, to the prebend of Stone in in the above said free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Master John de Stratford, the last prebendary. By p.s. [4633.]

1318.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Waltham and William Lambyn, executors of the testament of Hugh Pourte, of 28*s.* of rent in London which the said Hugh bequeathed to them to assign for his soul's sake to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, according to his directions for the support of a light before the altar of St. Mary in the new work of the said church. By fine of 20*s.*

April 22. Wallingford. Simple protection in Ireland, without clause, for two years for the abbot of Keynesham, staying in England.

April 21. Wallingford. Grant to Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, of the superior custody of the castles, manors, towns, &c. held by queen Margaret of the king's inheritance on the day of her death; with power to remove and appoint keepers, bailiffs and ministers therein. By p.s.

April 26. Wallingford. Simple protection in Ireland, without clause, for three years, for the abbot of Oseneye staying in England. By p.s.

The same abbot has letters nominating John de Swyndon, his fellow monk, and Robert de Pirie his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

April 21. Wallingford. Grant to William de la Beche and Eufemia, his wife, for his good service and for a payment made by him in the Chamber, of all the lands and tenements which Mary, late the wife of Edmund Comyn, she having joined the Scots, held in the realm in dower of the inheritance of the said Eufemia and of Mary, her sister, and which are in the king's hands, to hold together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. saving always the pourparty of the inheritance of Mary, sister of the said Eufemia. By p.s.

April 25. Wallingford. Pardon to Henry Coynterel of his outlawry for the death of Walter de Coleshulle, provided he surrender at the prison of Warrewik. By p.s.

April 26. Wallingford. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Joan de Hastinges to be prioress of Grace Dieu, the custody of the house being in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heirs of Theobald de Verdon, the patron thereof. By letters of the Chancellor.

April 18. Windsor. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brothers, executors of the testament of queen Margaret, towards the execution of such testament, of all goods and chattels which she held on 14 February last, the day of her death. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

May 4. Whitchurch. Presentation of William Aylmere of Hicche, chaplain, to the church of St. Dunstan 'West,' in the diocese of London.

May 6. Windsor. Simple protection without clause, until Christmas, for Robert de Insula (Lylle), going beyond the seas. By p.s. [4680.]

The said Robert has letters nominating Warin de Insula and John son of Benedict de Theford his attorneys for the same time.

April 1. Hadleigh. Licence for the prioress and convent of Hengham to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

May 7. Windsor. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Gentilis Reginaldi de Florencia, whom Roger Ardingelli, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, are sending to Ireland on their business.

The like for the said Gentilis in Ireland.

1318.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

May 6. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the abbey of Battle for Roger de Pevense, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Chichester, has confirmed, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

May 10. Windsor. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan from W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII. &c., 118*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*, with promise of repayment within three years.

By bill of the Receipt.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters are made below.

May 12. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, with the assent of the abbot of St. Albans, to John de Haustede of the custody of the dwelling place of the priory of Tynemuth, a cell of the abbey, for defence against the Scots. By K.

Writ of aid for the said John de Haustede directed to the earls and others of the county of Northumberland for repelling the Scots.

May 10. Windsor. Pardon to Master John de Milleton for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, and 2 carucates of land in Westwik from John Longe of Westwik, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 20*s.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Matilda, daughter of John Scot, sometime the wife of Robert le Rane, by which she granted to the prior and canons of Blakemore a yearly rent of 20*d.* with the homages, &c. pertaining to such rent, and which they had been accustomed to render to her for the 7 acres of land, which John de Bosco held in Fyngre by the fee of the abbot of Waltham, to hold in frank almoin with wards, reliefs, &c. Witnesses, Edmund Spigurnel, knight, Roger le Convers, Laurence Ranwyne, Adam le Boteler, Master John de le Frith, Adekyn Adam, Geoffrey the Smith (*Fabro*) of Fyngre, John Helekyn, Robert le Genur, Geoffrey Staf', and others. By fine of ½ mark.

May 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Leycestre to the prior and convent of Coventre of a messuage, 66 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and 10*d.* of rent in Scrapetoft, Sutham, and Pacwode, which are worth 17*s.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

May 11. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Geynesburgh, a monk of Bardeneye, to be abbot of that place.

By K.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for John de Sudlee to demise his manor of Dercet, co. Warwick, held in chief, to whomsoever he will for a term of ten years.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford

MEMBRANE 16.

May 2. Whitchurch. Grant to Master John de Medunta, clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Berian in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Master Matthew Boileaue, the last dean. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1318.

May 10. Windsor. Licence for Katherine de Langedon to demise her manor of Langedon, held in chief, as of the honor of Reylegh, to John son of William de Rokeswell for his life. By fine of 40*s*.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.

May 14. Windsor. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to provide within his bailiwick 8 ships, suitable to act as ships of war, fully manned and thoroughly equipped, ready to set out without delay, on the king's service and in his pay, for the North to succour the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed and other castles in the Marches of Scotland and northern parts. By K.

May 2. Whitchurch. Protection with clause *quietus de placitis*, until Michaelmas for Frank de Scoland staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore on the king's service in Ireland. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Maudut, in accordance with the promise made to him by Robert de Umframville, earl of Angos, William de Ros, Roger de Northburgh, Master Robert de Baldok, and John de Banstede, the envoys, whom the king sent to the North on his business, before whom and other lieges the said Roger Maudut came on 8 April last, charged with receiving, assenting, commanding, &c. divers felons as well in the peel of Horton as elsewhere in the North. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Grant of the king's gift to Edward, earl of Chester, his son, in aid of his sustenance, over and above all lands and tenements already granted to him, of 1000 marks a year out of the issues of tin in the county of Cornwall, to be received by the hands of the king's steward of Cornwall. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Wylyngton, the steward of Cornwall.

May 12. Windsor. Exemption for life for Richard de Blithefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king. By p.s.

May 9. Windsor. Licence for Henry de Wylyngton to crenellate his dwelling place of Culverden, co. Gloucester.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Master Geoffrey de Hothum, parson of the church of St. Mary, Suthampton, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, a messuage in Suthampton from Edith Riveray, and another in the same town from John le Smyth. By fine of ½ mark.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for Thomas le Ercedekne to enfeoff William de Mileburn of 3 messuages, 5 mills, 4 carucates of land, and 40*l*. of rent in Lanudege, Elerky and Lanryhorn, with the advowson of the church of Lanryhorn, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald Hereward of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in the king's Court whem impleaded by John de Tany to render account for the time he was his bailiff in Terling. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry le Warenner of the custody of the king's park of Whitchirche, receiving 3*d*. a day by the hands of the bailiff of the king's manor there. By p.s.

Membrane 16 - *cont.*

1318.

May 11. Windsor. Licence for John de Ratyngden to grant to Thomas Stevene and his heirs, a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent, and a sixth part of a mill in Henxton, co. Cambridge, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Grey to the Carmelite prior and friars of Aylesford of a plot of meadow in Aylesford, containing in itself 3 acres, held in chief, adjacent to their area there for the enlargement thereof, to hold in frank almoin. By K.

Licence for John son of Baldewyn Pikot to grant to William son of Baldewin Pikot (Picot) his reversion in a moiety of the manor of Ronehale, held in chief, which John Pikot holds for life of the demise of the said John son of Baldewyn Pikot, to hold to him and the heirs of his body with reversion to the said grantor and his heirs. By K.

Exemption for life for Geoffrey de Dene of Preusted from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, a minor, that, if he die whilst under age, the executors of his testament shall have free administration thereof. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Goldingham in Scotland.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Master Hugh de Statherne, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Gloucester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
Mandate in pursuance to T. Bishop of Worcester.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Grace Dieu to Joan de Hastynges, a nun of that house, whose election as prioress thereof has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln.
Writ *de intendendo* for her directed to the knights, &c. of the house.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Carente, clerk, to the church of Atherton in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in the Isle of Wight of the abbey of Lire in Normandy being in the hands of the late king on account of the war between him and the king of France. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 15. Westminster. William de Hanyngfeld, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Hanyngfeld his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Robert son of Walter, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Coulyng and Richard Bastard his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Carente to the church of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise above.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1318.

Presentation of Adam de Rodbrok to the church of Rotherfeld Gray, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Navenby, the late parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of John de Gray, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Weston, the elder, to whom for his good service to Edward I. the king had granted 50 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until the said John should be provided with lands to that value, that he shall receive that sum out of the farm of the city of London, until the above provision shall be made for him. By K.

Mandate to the sheriffs of London for the payment of that sum.

May 16. Westminster. Protection during pleasure for Luke Espiart, his men, lands, &c. on account of his diligence in prosecuting the king's business in the Islands of Gernereye and Jereseye and in the Courts of those Islands and elsewhere.

May 15. Westminster. Protection for one year for John le Taillur of Egremund, whom Thomas de Multon of Egremund is sending to Ireland to buy corn and other victuals for provisioning his castle of Egremund, provided the said John gives security that he will not traffic with the Scots.

May 15. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant made by Peter, sometime bishop of Winchester, to the church of St. Mary, Tychefeld, and to the abbot and canons of that place, of his manor of Walesworthe with the adjacent lands in both the Coshams; of the grant by John son of Geoffrey son of Peter of his manor of Walesworthe and of all his land of Cosham; of the release by Peter de Cosham of all service due to him from the abbot and convent for their lands in Estcosham; of the release by Stephen son of Richard de la Bergh made to Richard, sometime abbot of Tychefeld, of his claim to half a mark of rent issuing out of Estcosham; and of the grant by William de Cantilupo of all his right in the lands of Fontelega and in the rent which he was accustomed to receive from Stephen de Brimartone. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Protection without clause, for two years, for Thomas de Carreu going to Ireland. By K.

The said Thomas also has letters nominating Hervey Tyrel and Simon Bloyou his attorneys for the same time.

John de Carreu has like letters in the same names. By K.

Robert Beudyn has like letters in the same names. By K.

The like protection for John de Carreu and Hervey Tyrel.

Protection as above without clause for John de Wandoure, Walter Bluet, John Marmyon, and John Lynham going to Ireland. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Burton to the church of Esyngton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Eryum to the church of Redmershulle, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene, to whom in consideration of the release granted by them to the king of 16*l.* in which he was bound to them for corn, and for a fine of 20 marks paid in the Wardrobe, he had granted a licence to acquire 20 marks of lands and rents, by Peter de Middelton of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Apeltrewyk, which are worth 8*s.* a year as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1318.

Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Weybrigge by Walter de Fileby of 12 acres of land in Clipesby, Ouby, and Burgh in Flegge, co. Norfolk, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for his soul and the souls of his wife, ancestors and heirs, in the church of Fileby. By K.

April 10. Sheen. Pardon to Nicholas de Otterburn, indicted, whilst he was staying on the king's service in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweeed, for the death of John son of Ranulph (Randolf) de Otterburn of the county of York, of his outlawry in the said county for non-appearance before John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for York, provided he surrender at the prison of York. By p.s. [4626.]

May 20. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received from John, bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, at divers dates 2,100 marks, 900 marks, 700*l.*, and 300*l.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln; with promise of repayment of the above 3,000*l.* within five years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made and sent to the Pope.

Exemplification of the above for the security of the bishop of Lincoln. 22 May. *Inserted at a later date.*

May 19. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Richard de Cammel, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of Colecestre to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry le Warrenner of the custody of the king's park of Whitechirche, with a fee of 3*d.* a day to be received by the hands of the king's bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bailiff.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Master Isamberd de Longa Villa, clerk, of the prebend of Apesthorpe in the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

May 18. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Sancto Quintino going beyond the seas.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Laurence de Sancto Martino.
Nicholas de Percy.
Walter de Wroxhale.

Walter de Wroxhale, going as above, has letters nominating Richard Poinz and William Trobrigge his attorneys for the same time.

May 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Cave to the church of Knaresdale, in the diocese of Durham.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Mousdron for the death of Robert Egremond, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John de Wengrave, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wodecote to the church of Milstede in the diocese of Canterbury. By K.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1318.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Nassingtone, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassingtone in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king.
By p.s. [1707.]

May 23. Westminster. Sufficient carriage is to be provided for John Meu, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm for matters touching the office of the Wardrobe.

May 20. Westminster. Protection without clause, until All Saints Day, for Giles de Trumpeton, going beyond the seas. By K.
The said Giles has letters nominating Roger de Trumpeton and William de Neuport, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.

Westminster. Protection (*sic*) for one year, under the name of Thomas de London, clerk, for John Godewyne of Dene, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, going to Ireland.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to William de Bradeshagh, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for non-appearance before Robert de Lathum and his fellows, justices assigned to enquire touching the death of Henry de Bury, knight, killed by Stephen Scall' and John de Walton, as is alleged, when charged with assenting thereto. By p.s. [4703.]

May 22. Westminster. Adam de Skelton, going with Henry de Lancastre beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Skelton and Robert de Clyveland his attorneys for one year.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Empyngham, parson of the church of Little Casterton, of a messuage in Staunford to Robert Gustard, parson of the church of St. Mary of Bynewerk, Staunford.

May 17. Westminster. Galhardus de Mota, precentor in the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, has letters nominating Peter Gaurel and William de Derby his attorneys for three years.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in recompence for his gift of the manor of Greneford, co. Middlesex, to his church of Lychefeld to find and maintain chantries and alms for the soul of Edward I. and of the king's ancestors, of the advowsons of the churches of Cestreton, co. Warwick, and Worefeld, co. Salop, to hold in frank-almoin. Licence also for him to assign the said advowsons to any ecclesiastical, religious, or other persons within his diocese to hold in frank-almoin for chantries or other pious works, according to the disposal of the said bishop, for the good of the same souls. Licence also for the same persons to appropriate the advowsons and to hold them in like manner for the above purpose.
By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, by Walter le Couer of Stratford of 17 acres of land, and 20 acres of wood in Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, which are worth 11*s.* 2*d.*; by William de Suthwerk, chaplain, of 5½ acres of land and 6½ acres of wood in the same place, which are worth 3*s.* 7½*d.*; by William

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1318.

de Ansty of 5 acres of land, also in Edelmeton, which are worth 22½*d.* a year in all their issues, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

May 18. Westminster. Confirmation of the under-mentioned demise, viz. on 15 May the king granted a licence to John de Sudlee to demise his manor of Dersete, co. Warwick, held in chief, to whomsoever he would for a term of ten years, and he thereupon demised the manor to William de Bureford, the elder, by his writing, viz. Monday before the feast of St. Dunstan in May in the eleventh year of king Edward son of Edward a convenant was made between John de Sule, lord of Sule, demising the said manor to Sir William de Bereford, the elder, in consideration of 500 marks paid by him for a term of ten years; witnesses, John de Argenten, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, and Richard de Louches, knights, James Daudele, Richard de Alberbury, Roger de Stowe, John de Padynton and others, dated in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Stanton, clerk, of the prebend of Grymston and Yatministre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury in the time of the late king. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for Walter de Huntyngfeld to enclose his wood of Westwicham, which is called 'le Frithe' and to make a park thereof.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Weybrigge by William de Blanfeud, parson of the church of Mouton, David, parson of the church of Haryngby, and Edmund de Reppes, chaplain, of 3 acres of land in Felthorpe and the advowson of the church of Felthorpe.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

May 23. Westminster. Licence for Walter de Twyngham to grant 3 messuages, a mill, and 3 carucates of land in Kirkandres, and a third part of the manor of Skelton and the advowsons of the church of the manor and of the church of Kirkelevyngtone, co. Cumberland, held in chief, to Walter de Kirkebride and his heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

May 16. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, until Christmas for Robert de Insula going beyond the seas. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

John de Belhous.
Thomas, parson of the church of Heyford.
William de Riston.
} Going in the company of the said Robert de Insula.

Henry de Lancastre. By p.s.

William de Cantilupo.
Thomas le Blount.
} Going with Henry de Lancastre.

Giles de Trumpeton, until All Saints Day.

Ralph de Brok.
John de Wy.
} Going with Giles de Trumpeton.

Giles de Trumpeton has letters nominating Adam de Brom his attorney for the same time.

Membrane 11 *cont.*

1318.

May 22. Westminster. Licence for John de Fontibus to enfeoff Thomas de Essex of a third part of the manor of Runham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 60*s*.

May 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bromholm by Ralph de Baketon, and Henry de Sidestrond of a messuage in Norwich. By fine of 20*s*.

May 23. Westminster. Safe-conduct until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for John de Eure going to the south to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

May 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Yarwell to the church of Brayton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Seleby in the time of the late king. By p.s.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Clerk of Kyvele for acquiring for life, without licence, a messuage, and 2 virgates of land in Ashton from the abbot of Romeseye, who held the same in chief; with restitution thereof.
By fine of ½ mark.

May 24. Westminster. Peter Filliol, parson of the church of Marteleye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Stallyng [es] and Roger de la Chawe his attorneys for one year.

May 24. Westminster. William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Stallyng [es] and Richard Knight (*Militis*) his attorneys until the sixteenth of June next and for the three years then next ensuing.
By fine of one mark because his predecessor at another time made a fine of 40 marks for the same time.

MEMBRANE 13

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to John, bishop of Winchester, by Robert de Harwedon and William de Staunford of the manor of Norton.
By fine of 100*s*.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Faucomberge and Alice his wife for acquiring, without licence, to them and the heirs of their bodies a messuage, and 160 acres of land in Pockle from William de Ros, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

May 29. Westminster. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Abyndon, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100*s*. a year. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Licence for William Burnel to enfeoff Stephen de Tounge, chaplain, of his manor of Longeleye by Acton Burnel and of the advowson of the chapel of the manor, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Roesia his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said William.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

May 15. Westminster. Mandate to the citizens of Chichester to pay to William de Monte Acuto, out of the farm of their city, 36*l*. a year. On 17 June 10 Edward II., in consideration of the good service of the said William the king granted to him 200 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until he should provide him with lands and rents to that value, and afterwards granted to him the manor of Gravesende, co. Kent, which is extended at 11*l*. 7*s*. 5*d*. a

1318. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

year, to hold to the value of 16*l.* a year, 36*l.* a year out of the farm of the city of Chichester, and 38*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the 50*l.* a year, which Henry de Cobeham renders out of the farm of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, and out of the custody of the castle there, to hold for life in part satisfaction of the said 200 marks, and the king further granted to the said William the manor of Kyngesbury with the rent of assize of Mulburn and hundred of Horethorn, co. Somerset, which he holds of the king's grant, to hold the same in future, quit of the rent of 43*l.*, which is due at the Exchequer, in full satisfaction of the above said sum.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William Beneyt of Cornwode of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Thomas de Churigge to render account as his receiver, provided he surrender at the prison of Exeter.

May 23. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from W. archbishop of York, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII. the sum of 37*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, collected in the archdeaconry of Notyngham by the prior and convent of Thurgarton; with promise of repayment.

By bill of the Receipt.

Vacated upon surrender and cancelled, because for that and other sums letters were made in the eighteenth year.

May 24. Westminster. The like for 80*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.* received as above from Walter, bishop of Exeter, out of the said tenth, collected in the diocese of Exeter by the dean and chapter of Exeter. By like bill.

Vacated as above, and other letters were made below.

May 22. Westminster. The like for 77*l.* received, as above, by the bishop of Exeter.

By like bill.

The like for 500*l.* received as above from R. bishop of London, and the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, collected by them in the city and diocese of London. By like bill.

Vacated as above.

May 24. Westminster. The like for 122*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received as above from the bishop of St. Asaph, collected in his diocese.

Vacated as above.

May 25. Westminster. The like for 537*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.* received as above from John, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, collected in that diocese.

Vacated as above.

Inspeximus and exemplication of the last mentioned letters on 20 (*sic*) May next.

May 28. Westminster. The like acknowledgement for 480*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.* received as above from Walter, bishop of Exeter, collected in the city and diocese of Exeter by the dean and chapter thereof.

Vacated as above.

Inspeximus and exemplification thereof made on 29 May next.

May 21. Westminster. Exemption for life for John son of Hugh de Ferariis from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister. By K.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1318.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of Reymund son of Francis de Controna, clerk, to the church of Addredelegh, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 21. Westminster. Licence for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to demise to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for life, his manor of Fobbyng, co. Essex, held in chief, three knights' fees in the manor and the advowson of its church excepted. By K.

May 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 18 May 13 Edward I. by which the late king, upon testimony by Salomon de Roffa, and his fellows, then justices in eyre at Oxford, that the stone bridge which the Friars Preachers of Oxford had formerly built by their house, or the stone pier under the bridge, were not to the hurt of the king or of any other person if they remained in their then state, granted to the said Friars of Oxford that the bridge and pier might stand and remain in that state and that they and their successors might hold that bridge and pier, in the same manner as their predecessors had done, quit of all action or hindrance of the king, his heirs, or bailiffs. Edward II. further grants, for the security of the said Friars, that the water, running under the said bridge, shall henceforth run there as it has hitherto been accustomed to do, and that it shall never be diverted out of its right and ancient course.
By K. on the information of friar Luke de Wodeford.

May 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for Master Richard de Stanhou, king's clerk, to close a lane in Stanhou leading from his dwelling place there through the middle of his land to a place which is called 'Northpit,' provided he make in his own soil another suitable lane leading to the same place.

May 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wyverthorpe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Neuton Rocheford, in the diocese of York, [if Laurence de Undel' the vicar shall resign], in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Bardeneye. By p.s. [4709.]

MEMBRANE 12.

May 24. Westminster. The king lately granted to Walter de Shobbedon, steward of the household of queen Isabella, rents to the value of 10*l.* a year in Markeley, co. Hereford, to hold at will, and has further granted to him the wood of Teddeswode and 17 marks of rent a year in Markeley to hold until the king should provide him with rents of equal value in the same town or elsewhere. As it now appears by inspection of the rolls and memoranda of the Chancery that the said woods are and ought to be of the inheritance of Laurence son and heir of William de Ludelowe, tenant in chief, a minor, for which reason the king has caused them to be taken back into his hands, the king grants the wood and rents to the said Walter to hold until the full age of the heir, and after that time he will assign him their value out of custodies in his hands until he shall make other provision.
By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

May 22. Westminster. Licence for John de Marshton to enfeoff William de Marshton of a messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Little Sutton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Medmenham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1318.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence de Tremur for acquiring in fee from Nicholas Giffard, tenant in chief, 5 messuages, 3 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 40*s.* of rent and a rent of 9 eggs in Trelulla, Pellengarreu, Tregellest, Lanseuegy, Uptonedhethyn, Hendre and Trewyget; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

May 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John de Carleton, master of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and of the brethren of the hospital by which they received David atte Grene of Wodenderby, clerk, into their confraternity, dated at Lincoln, Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 7 Edward II.

May 22. Westminster. Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastynges for the induction of Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, has on the king's presentation admitted to the prebendal portion of Wrytelyng.

The like letters for Walter de Harpham, prebendary of Stone in the said chapel.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dated at Kenyngton, 10 October, 2 Edward II., by which he confirmed to the church of St. Mary and the canons of St. Edburga, Burencestre, all the lands which they hold of the gifts of Isabella Garget and Muriel de Ros in Caveresfeld and Stratton, to hold in frank-almoin.

By fine of 10*s.*

May 21. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for William le Mawe, burgess of Great Jernemuthe, his men and servants going with his four ships to trade at all ports of the realm, which ships are called the '*Godyer*,' the '*Pater Noster*,' the '*Nicholas*,' and the '*Parlebergh*.'

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

May 24. Westminster. Grant for four years of pontage to be collected by Gervase son of Gervase de Clifton, Stephen le Haut of Keggeworth, and Walter de Brampcote, or their deputy, upon all wares for sale crossing the bridge of Keggeworth for the repair thereof, which bridge is on the confines of the counties of Nottingham and Leicester, or passing through the towns of Keggeworth and Radeclif, or their fields, to the said town of Keggeworth. By K. and C.

Inspeximus and confirmation of divers charters of the infirm of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Boulogne, viz.—

I. Charter of king Henry [I.] granting 20*l.* of rent in the manor of Boutona as Eustace, count of Boulogne, had granted it to them for food and clothing, and as Count Stephen his nephew (*nepos meus*), of whose fee the manor is, confirmed it to them. Witnesses, Robert de Sigill', William son of Odo; at Rouen.

II. Charter of king Stephen confirming the grant of the above rent out of the said manor of Buctona; witnesses, R. the Chancellor, H. Bigot and W. de Alb[ini] the Butler, W. Penr', John the Mar[shal], W. the Monk (*monacho*), Richard de Bolonia, and Baldwin the Clerk (*clerico*); at Rouen.

III. Charter of king Henry III. confirming the above grant, and confirmation thereof, of the manor of Bucton, co. Kent. Witnesses E[gidius], bishop of Salisbury, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Ingeram de Fednes, John Mansell, treasurer of York, Robert Walrand, Ebulo de Montibus, Imbert Pugeys, and Master Nicholas de Plumpton, archdeacon of Norfolk. Dated at Boulogne sur Mer, 18 July, 46 Henry III.

Vacated because on the Charter Roll.

Membrane 12 *cont.*

1318.

May 26. Westminster. John de Dokesworth, who is deprived of eye-sight, has letters nominating Richard de Suchirche and John Parles his attorneys for four years.

May 28. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 800*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* out of the tenth imposed for the crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Canterbury. By bill of the Receipt.

June 8. Westminster. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye, to Richard de Gaynesburgh, a monk of Spaldyng, whose election as abbot of Bardeneye, John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 26. Westminster. Licence after inquisition *ad quod dammum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the king's brother, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester 16 acres of land in Walton, co. Suffolk, in exchange for 10 acres of land in the same town, the first above specified lands being heretofore held in chief, and the latter in frank-almoin. After the exchange the 16 acres are to be held in frank-almoin, and the 10 acres in capite. By fine of 20*s.*

May 20. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for the two ships called *la Cruzenbery* and *la Rosenbergh*, which Siglavus Susse, burgess of Lenne, has laden with corn and other victuals and wares within the realm to export and trade with. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Robert de Umframvile, earl of Anegos, for Thomas de Bekeringe to grant lands to the value of 40*l.* a year in his manor of Bolom, co. Northumberland, held in chief, to Thomas, his eldest son, and the heirs of his body. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in September in the twelfth year, and then otherwise.

May 15. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Luke Espiart, his men, lands, &c., who is attending to the king's business in the Islands of Gernereye and Gereseye and in the courts of those Islands.

May 26. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod dammum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, earl of Arundel, to the abbot and convent of Haghemon of 60 acres of wood out of the woods of his manor of Upton by Haghemon. By fine of 100*s.*

May 26. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Haghemon by Henry Beaufrere of Halghton by Haghemon of a messuage and a virgate of land in Halghton by Haghemon, and by Richard Beaufrere of Halghton by Haghemon of a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town. By K. because in another charter he gave 100*s.*

May 20. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Docwra to enfeoff Hugh Page of Hoton of a messuage, and 11 acres of land in Hoton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 26. Westminster. Master Richard de Clare, parson of the church of Dungarvan, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Tunstall and Walter de Stoke his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection for one year, with clause *volumus*, for Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, prebendary of Driffeld in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for the same cardinal as parson of Hemingburgh; treasurer in the church of Lichfield; and prebendary of Sallowe in the same church; prebendary of Louth in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln; parson of the church of Pageham; parson of the church of Hakeneye; and parson of the church of Olyngborn.

May 30. Westminster. Simple protection until Christmas, without clause, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to the Court of Rome. By p.s.

Safe conduct for the said prior going as above set forth. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Licence for William de Insula to grant 120 acres of land in Exnigges, held in chief, to William de Wyggepirie (or Wyggepirye) and Sarra his wife for their lives. By fine 20*s*.

May 24. Westminster. Ralph de Sharpenham, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter le Whyte and William le Norreys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

June 2. Westminster. Licence for W. archbishop of Cashel, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100*l*. a year.
By K. on the information of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer.

June 2. Westminster. Licence for William, archbishop of Cashel, to acquire in mortmain all lands, tenements, and rents, formerly held by his predecessors in right of the church of St. Patrick, Cashel, and alienated by them. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Restitution to Galhardus de la Mote, prebendary of Milton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a plot of land in Milton, containing 16 feet in length and 6 feet in width, which Master Gilbert de Segrave, late prebendary of Milton, had acquired for the enlargement of the dwelling place of the prebend from Henry le Hauberger without obtaining a licence in mortmain from Edward I., for which trespass it was taken into the king's hands.

June 4. Westminster. Protection until Christmas, with clause *volumus*, for Master Andrew de Bruges going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
The said Master Andrew has letters nominating Roger de Tranfeld and Thomas Scot his attorneys for the same time.
Safe-conduct for the said Master Andrew for the same time.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum by Master John Lytard of 2 messuages, a toft, 143 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 5½ acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in Gresebrok, which are held of Thomas de Shefeld, and are worth in all their issues 74*s*. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

May 27. Westminster. Exemption for life for Richard de Langeford for his houses in Suthwerk from livery of the king's marshals or other ministers. By p.s.

Membrane 11 —*cont.*

1318.

June 1. Confirmation of the grant which Ralph de Touny made to Robert his son and heir, now deceased, and Matilda, daughter of Malisius, sometime earl of Stratheryn, in free marriage, of his manors of Necketon and Cressingham, together with the advowsons of the churches of those places and of Fraunscham, and of his land of Wrotham, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies. By fine of 40*s*.

June 6. Westminster. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Adam de Skelton going beyond the seas with Henry de Lancastre. By K.

Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Horsle, in aid of his sustenance, as his lands have been laid waste as well by the Scots as other enemies of the king in Northumberland, of 20*l*. a year to be received out of the issues of the custom on wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By K.

June 7. Westminster. John, master of the house of the Lepers, Boulogne-sur-Mer, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Russel and Thomas Fannot his attorneys for two years.

June 4. Westminster. Simple protection for one year, without clause, for Clement de Chartres, clerk.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 26. Westminster. Simple protection until St. Peter ad Vincula, without clause, for the prior of Lappeleye, going beyond the seas.

The like for two years for William de Caumvilla.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry le Burgillon (or Borgillon) and Joan his wife, and to Richard de Erleston of their outlawry for non-appearance in court when impleaded by Simon Pakeman for trespass.

May 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing by which William Cokerel son of Robert Cokerel, knight (*militis*), and Cecily his wife remised to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, all their right in the bailiwick of the forestership or in the custody of the woods or pastures of the said bishop in Hetham by reason of their acquisition of the same from Gilbert de Dedham, late forester and keeper thereof; witnesses, Robert de Watville, Robert de Bours, Peter de Denardeston, John de Shelton, knights, William de la Lee, Thomas de Cokefeld, Osbert de Aldham, John de Lafham, Walter de Glemesford, Walter de Bukelond, Giles de Wethesham, and Ralph Sampson; dated at Hetham, Sunday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 10 Edward II. By K.

May 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, charged with the protection of that country and the Marches thereof against the Scots, directed to the justice of Chester and other lieges in the county of Chester. By K.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

The sheriff and others of the county of Hereford.

The sheriff, &c. of the counties of Salop and Stafford.

The sheriff, &c. of the county of Worcester.

May 30. Westminster. Mandate to the keeper of the land of Ireland, and the justiciary, in case of a canon of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, of the Augustinian Order, having been elected abbot of the house, to remove such

1318. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

canon, and to induct Nicholas, a canon of the house, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to the abbacy thereof, into possession as abbot, and having taken fealty from him to deliver the temporalities of the said house to him. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sheynton, clerk, to a moiety of the church of Malpas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of Richard de Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Erdbury by John de Sudle of a plot of vacant land in Great Dercet, containing one acre, adjacent to their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof, and of 2 messuages, a toft, 8 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, pasture for 8 oxen, and 7*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Great Dercet and Chelvercot[es], held in chief; and for the remise by him to them of a rent of 6*s.* in Clavercot[es], which he was accustomed to receive from them out of a wood called 'Harewardeshaye' in the same place; and also for the grant by him to them of the amercements of his men and tenants in Great Dercet, Radewaye, and Chalvercotes in exchange for a messuage in the said town of Great Dercet and for releasing 20*s.* and 6 quarters of wheat, which they were accustomed to receive from him. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula for Alexander le Convers, and Giles de Hertesberghe going to Flanders on the king's business. By K.

May 1. [May 31]. Westminster. Exemption for life for Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Karkedon from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions. By p.s. [4715.]

June 3. Westminster. Safe conduct for Robert de Neckton, king's merchant, going with his ship beyond the seas to buy victuals and other necessaries and to carry the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, John de Weston being his surety.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Mauduyt for the death of Roger de Chedele, killed by him in a tournament at Cirencestre, co. Gloucester. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Grant to Henry Nasard that he may retain out of the custom payable on his wools, which he is sending beyond the seas, 216*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* in satisfaction of divers sums in which the king is bound to him, viz., in 114*l.* 6*s.* 5d. for his wages and robes in the time of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe of Edward I., and for cloth bought from him at Boulton for the use of queen Margaret in the year 32 Edward I., and in 102*l.* for cloth bought from him by Ralph de Stokes, keeper of the Great Wardrobe in the year 9 Edward II.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Simple protection for one year, with clause *nolumus quod de bladis* for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

John de Setrington of Scardeburgh.
William de Cloghton.
Walter Geg[es,] of Scardeburgh.
William de Wyndes[ore] }

June 1. Westminster Edward de Cretyngg, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters nominating Richard de Stratford and John de Seburgh his attorneys for four years. By p.s

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1318.

May 22. Westminster. Grant, at the request of William de Caunteton of Ireland, who did good service to the late king in Scotland, that Thomas Odounlieue, an Irishman, and his legitimate children may henceforth in Ireland use English laws. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Maurice Mac Abraham,
Maurice Osouyllevan,
John son of Robert Duff' Obresshill,
Laurence son of Robert Duff' Obresshill',
William son of David Obresshill',
Gilbert son of Robert Obresshill', } Irishmen.
Adam son of Robert Duff' Obresshill',
Robert son of Gillecrist Obresshill',
Philip son of David Obresshill',
William son of Douenald Obresshill',
Robert son of David Obresshill',

June 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Roger Damory, to Maurice de Bauncton of his imprisonment for a trespass against Adam de Skelton, whereof he was convicted. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for John de Sudlee to demise for a term of 14 years 40 acres of meadow in his manor of Sudlee, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to William de Bosco and Robert de Alne.

June 7. Westminster. Laurence de Sancto Martino, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Nicholas Wyly and John Aucher his attorneys for one year.

Nicholas de Percy, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has like letters in the names of William de Percy and John de Farlegh.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to William de Ayremynne, clerk, of the prebend of Laghton in Morthyng in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

June 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.
Mandate in pursuance to John, bishop of Ely, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, and memoranda pertaining to the office. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 5. Westminster. Protection for one year for William de Auvernaz, who calls himself prior of Pritelwell, and Robert de Strete, his fellow monk, their men, and servants in prosecuting the business of the spoliation of that priory. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Springehose, clerk, to the church of Langathen with the chapel within the castle of Droslan, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for John de Ellerker from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made mayor, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, regarder, &c.

1318.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

June 2. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from John, bishop of Bath and Wells, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII. as a loan, 100*l.* out of the tenth for six years, &c., for the crusade, collected in the diocese of Bath and Wells: with promise of repayment. By bill of the Receipt.

Exemplification of the above dated 3 June.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made and sent to the Pope.

June 1. Westminster. The like for 78*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* received as above from A. bishop of Bangor. *Vacated as above.* Exemplification of the above dated 4 June.

May 30. Westminster. The like for 613*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.* received as above from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Exemplification of the above dated 1 June.

Vacated as above.

May 19. Westminster. The like for 100*l.* received from Richard, bishop of London, on behalf of Gilbert, late bishop of London. By bill of the Receipt.

Vacated as above.

June 4. Westminster. The like for 1381*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* received from Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter thereof. By like bill.

June 5. Westminster. The like for 103*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* received from Richard, bishop of London. *Vacated as above.* Exemplification of the above dated 7 June.

June 6. Westminster. The like for 246*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* received from Richard, bishop of London. *Vacated as above.* Exemplification of the above dated 8 June.

June 6. Westminster. The like for 494*l.* 10*s.* received from John, bishop of Winchester. *Vacated because the letters were not sealed.*

June 5. Westminster. The like for 100*l.* received from William, archbishop of York, collected by the dean and chapter of York. By bill of the Receipt.

The like for the same archbishop for 100*l.* collected by the prior of Thurgarton. By like bill.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made on 18 April 13 Edward II.

The like for the same archbishop for 200*l.* collected by the dean and chapter of York. By like bill.

Vacated as above.

June 8. Westminster. The like for 1199*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d.* received from Henry, late bishop of Winchester, and from John, bishop of the same place.

June 9. Westminster. The like for 216*l.* received from John, bishop of Ely, collected in the city and diocese of Ely. By like bill.

June 8. Westminster. The like for 12442*l.* 4*s.* 8¾*d.* received from Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Winchester, Richard, bishop of London, John, bishop of Lincoln, John, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, bishop of Chichester, Walter, bishop of Exeter, Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Roger, bishop of Salisbury, Anian, bishop of Bangor, David, bishop of St. Asaph, and from the prior and chapter of Rochester, that see being void.

1318. *MEMBRANE 8.*

June 5. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Battle to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

June 7. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the revocation of the presentation of Master Luke de Perers, king's clerk, to the church of St. Sampson, Crikkelade (or Krikelade), in the diocese of Salisbury, as the king has learned that the right of presentation for the term belongs to Master Richard de Abyndon. The king further revokes the prohibition, which he had addressed to the bishop, against admitting any person to that church until the matter had been debated in Court. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation of the presentation of John de Norton, clerk, to the church of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln, made in error, as the king understands that Richard de Bereford, king's clerk, presented to that church by the late king, still holds it.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the elder.

June 7. Westminster. Licence, during pleasure, to Ralph de Cammoys to hunt the fox and hare, fence time excepted, in the forests in the counties of Norhampton, Huntyngdon, and Suthampton.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon upon fine paid by Thomas Heryngaud, the husband of Eleanor, late the wife of Gilbert de Cundy, to the said Eleanor for having acquired with the said Gilbert, without licence, a moiety of the manor of Firnham from Walter de Romesey, tenant in chief, to hold for the lives of the said Eleanor and Gilbert. By fine of 5 marks.

June 7. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, from Peter de Monte Pessulano, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to make purveyance for the spicery.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 8. Westminster. Writ of aid direct to all men in the county of York for the sheriff of the county, whom the king has commanded, with his entire *posse*, to resist and drive back the Scots, who are reported to have invaded the county. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

June 7. Westminster. Confirmation of the demise made by Richard, abbot of the house of Kingeswode, and the convent of that place to Bernard Aringi of Florence, citizen of London, of their granges of Haseldene and Tettebury, and manor of Culkertone and of their lands and tenements in Cherltone, co. Gloucester, to hold to him for his life and to his executors for ten years after his decease. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Confirmation of the demise which the prior and convent of St. Andrews, Norhampton, made to John de Badby, for his life, of all their lands and tenements in Wodeford by Hynton.

June 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Clyve to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne to demise at fee-farm, for a term of eight years, to the prior and convent of Shirburn land to the value of 100*s.* a year in his manor of Basyng, held in chief. By K.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Torthorald of 20 marks a year, in aid of her sustenance, out of the issues of the escheatry on this side Trent, to hold until the king shall make other provision for her. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Membrane 8—cont.

1318.

June 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of the charters, hereafter specified, pertaining to the church of St. Bartholomew, London, and to the canons of that place, viz.—

I. Confirmation, dated at Westminster, by Henry II of the grant by Henry I of the place called 'Smethefeld' and of divers other grants; witnesses, Richard, bishop of Winchester, B(*sic*). bishop of Ely, J. bishop of Norwich, Richard de Luci, earl Albericus, Simon de Bello Campo, Geoffrey de Sai, and Gervase de Canvilla.

II. Protection, dated at Windsor, granted by Henry II to the said church and canons; witnesses, Geoffrey, bishop of Ely, Rannulf de Glanvilla, earl Albericus, Simon de Bello Campo, and G. de Say.

III. Protection dated at Rouen, 26 March, 1 Richard I, granted by Richard I to the said church and canons; witnesses, W. bishop of Ely, the Chancellor.

At this date [9 June 11 Edward II.] John de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, the Chancellor, delivered the Great Seal of the king to the king himself as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll.

June 7. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the revocation of the presentation of Master Luke de Perers, king's clerk, to the church of St. Sampson, Crekkelade, in the diocese of Salisbury, as the king has learned that the right of presentation to the church belongs for the turn to Master Richard de Abyndon. The king further revokes the prohibition which he had addressed to the bishop against admitting any person to that church until the matter had been debated in Court.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edmund, the king's brother, to Adam de Huntyngfeld of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in court when impleaded by John de Wycombe for trespass. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 9. Westminster. Acceptance of the *status* which Master Thomas de Hothum, king's clerk, parson of the church of Patrington in the diocese of York, has in that church, the king being unwilling that he should be disturbed therein because that church, when lately void by the death of Master William de Birston, pertained to the king's donation by reason of the archbishopric of York being then in the king's hands and of the provostship of the church of St. John, Beverley, being likewise void. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Coldeclyve, to Willermus de Sancto Albino, a monk of Bec Helluin (*de Becco Herlewini*), whose presentation as prior by the abbot of Bec Helluin the king has admitted. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him.

June 3. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardyngelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king is bound in 500 marks, that they may receive that sum out of the first issues in the port of London of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells and of the impost for the export of those wares. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1318.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king is bound in 658*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, viz. for 340*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 318*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, received in the Chamber by John Pecok, the elder, king's yeoman, that they may receive that sum out of the first issues of the custom on wools, hides, and wool-fells and of the impost for the export of those wares in the port of London. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the commonalties and merchants of Bleives, Seint Sever, Seinte Quiterie, Bonegarde, Sordes, Labbatud, Peresforate, Poillon, and Huyre in Gascony and to the merchants of Bordeaux that they may receive the sums in which the king is indebted to them out of the customs on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich. In payment of such debts the king had granted [Vol. I. p. 60] to them the like custom in the port of Southampton, but later [Vol. I. p. 77] by arrangement with Emeryk de Friscobaud and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaud, to whom he had previously assigned the custom, he granted them a moiety of the custom of Southampton; which custom, the Friscobaldi having been repaid their dues, he has now assigned to queen Isabella. *French.*

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom at Ipswich to deliver the seal called the 'coket' and the issues of the customs to Reymund Arnaud of Mountauser and Reymund de Marges, the proctors of the said merchants, as the merchants have undertaken to satisfy the executors of Piers de Cabau in the balance remaining due to him of an assignment which the king had made him on the same custom. *French.*
By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

June 12. Westminster. Appointment of W. archbishop of York, in consequence of the Scots after the publication of the truce having occupied the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and certain castles within England in the Marches of Scotland and having invaded the realm and advanced into the county of York, to check which the king purposes to be at York on the Morrow of St. James the Apostle to set out against them, to be keeper of those parts until the king shall arrive or order otherwise. Power, during pleasure, for the archbishop to punish rebels. By K.

June 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by Gilbert de Aton, knight, to Geoffrey le Scrope and his heirs of the manor of Eltham Maundeville, with its houses, lands, &c.; and also of all lands and tenements which had been delivered to the grantor as next heir to William de Vescy, in the chancery of the king, of which William de Vescy of Kildare died seised in the county of Kent, witnesses, John de Moubray, Henry le Scrope and John de Sutton, knights, William de Herle, John de Stonor, John de Denum, Geoffrey de Fynggele and others.

June 10. Westminster. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriffs of London, to Margaret, late the wife of John de Echebrigge, of a plot of vacant land in le Tymberheth in the parish of St. Mary Somerset, in the city of London, containing 30 feet of land in length and 16 feet in width, for building upon, to hold, quit of arrears of services and rents, subject to rendering at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of London 3*s.* 4*d.* a year at which according to its true value the plot is extended.
By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Membrane 7—cont.

1318.

June 3. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise made by John, late abbot of St. Edmunds, with the consent of the convent, to Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, for his life, of the manor of Stapelford, co. Essex, the advowson of the church of the manor and divers rights excepted.

June 11. Westminster. Grant for life to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York to induct him.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 12. Westminster. Mandate to the archbishop of York, as the king has learned that many ecclesiastical benefices and spiritual temporalities in his diocese have been so wasted by the Scots that they cannot answer to the taxation of the current tenth, to enquire touching the actual value of such benefices and temporalities, and to inform the collectors of the tenth thereof. When the collections shall have been made, the archbishop is to forward the same to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like mandate to the under-mentioned, viz.—
L. bishop of Durham in his diocese.
R. archdeacon of Richmond.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 552*l.* 8*s.* to be received out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells and the impost for exporting such wares in the port of London, in satisfaction of a like sum in which the king was bound to them, viz.—for 300*l.* paid by them to Henry de Bello Monte for his stay with men at arms in the Marches of Scotland, 100*l.* and 40*l.* advanced as loans in the Wardrobe, and 112*l.* 8*s.* paid by them at the king's request. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to the same merchants of 6183*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.* to be received by them out of the issues of the tenth collected in the dioceses of Lincoln, Norwich, Winchester, Salisbury, London, Chichester, Ely and Rochester, in satisfaction of a like sum in which the king is bound to them, viz., in 3280*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*, being the arrears remaining due of a sum of 10,000 marks lent to the king, and of 3,000 marks, which in part remuneration for such loan and for their good service he had granted to them, in 400*l.* delivered by them as a loan into the Treasury to J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, in 76*l.* 10*s.* for cloth of wool and silk bought from them in London by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, in 400 marks advanced by them for the expences of the household of queen Isabella at the rate of 50 marks a week, in 800*l.* advanced for the expences of the king's Household, and in advances in the Wardrobe of 20*l.*, 20*l.* and 200 marks, and in 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for cloth bought from them in London, as appears by divers bills, the one for the said sum of 76*l.* 10*s.*, another for the said sum of 400 marks under the seal of Henry de Hale, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe of queen Isabella, and by two bills, the one for 800*l.* and the other for the said two sums of 20*l.*, under the seal of Robert de Wodehous, late holding the place of keeper of the Wardrobe, and another bill for the said sum of 200 marks under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, and a bill for the said sum of 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* under

1318. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the seal of the said Ralph de Stokes, all which bills the merchants hold, and in 93*l.* 12*d.* paid by them for the king to Wolpinus Johan, merchant, for money paid by him to William de Disseford and his fellows, men at arms, for the arrears of their wages and for replacing their horses lost in the king's service whilst staying in the castle of Edeneburgh; in 1100*l.* paid by them to Maneutus Francisci, merchant of Florence, for cloth and divers victuals bought from him at London and delivered to Master John de Weston, then chamberlain of Scotland, in 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by them for the king to John Vanne, late a merchant of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, for money advanced by him in the Wardrobe of the late king, for which sums they hold bills under the seals of Ingelard de Warle, late keeper of the Wardrobe, and John, bishop of Bath and Wells, keeper of the Wardrobe of the late king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the principal collectors of the tenth in the said diocese. By K.

June 11. Westminster. Exemption for life for Roger de Luda from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister. By p.s.

June 16. Fulmer. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Bernard Beneyt and Thomas de Sancto Claro, the servants whom Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, is sending to purchase corn, and other victuals for his household. [*Fœdera.*]

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Cerne by Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Porton, of 5 messuages, 30 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Cerne Monachorum; by John de Cerne, knight, of 5 messuages, 69a. 1r. of land, and 2½ acres of meadow in the same town and in Middelmersh; by John Shuggul of Briddeport of 2 acres of land in Wotton by Briddeport; and by Joan, late the wife of William le Ferour of Briddeport, of 8 acres of land in the same town of Wotton; all which are worth, in all their issues 42*s.* 7*d.* as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 200*l.* to be received out of the first issues of the custom on wools, hides, and woolfells and of the impost for exporting those wares in the port of Melecombe in satisfaction of a like sum in which on the king's behalf they satisfied Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the Pope's nuncio in England, who had delivered as a loan that sum into the Wardrobe to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

June 20. Fulmer. Grant to the same merchants of 184*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*, in repayment of a like sum paid by them for the king, out of the like issues in the port of London.

June 12. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct in Ireland for the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, Master William Nicholai and Reymund de Roseriis, clerks, whom Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the Pope's nuncio for the collection of first fruits in England, Ireland and Wales, has appointed to be his deputies for such collection in Ireland.

1318.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

June 24. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas de Sibbethorpe, clerk, to the church of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Grant of 500 marks, to be received out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool fells in the port of London, to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who by the king's command paid to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, 500 marks in part satisfaction of a sum in which the king was bound to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his followers, coming to the king on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul the Apostles. By K.

June 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by John de Moubray, lord of the Island of Haxiholm, to John de la Ryvere of Brandesby and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage and 3¼ bovates of land in Eppeworth, subject to the render of a barbed arrow at Michaelmas every year; with reversion failing such issue to the said John de Moubray and his heirs; witnesses, John de Creppinges, knight, William Moigne, Thomas de Beltoft, Ralph de Brunnun, William Crake, Walter de Brunnun and Geoffrey de Ros; dated at Eppworth in the feast of SS. Philip and James the Apostles, 11 Edward II. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to A. bishop of Hereford, John Abel, knight, and Master Richard de Burton, clerk, to take on the king's behalf the oath of fealty to Philip, king of France, for the duchy of Aquitaine, and for all lands which the king holds beyond the seas.

June 12. Westminster. Protection until St. Peter ad Vincula, with clause *volumus*, for A. bishop of Hereford going beyond the seas by the king's command. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon of their outlawry in the county of York to John de Bretteville, Geoffrey Lewyn, Sampson Paytevyn, Hugh Haukyn, Peter Haukyn, Henry Haukyn, Thomas de Snape, Roger le Norreys le porter, Walter Doun, Robert de Shylington, Elias de Kelsouth, Hugh de Hecham, John Puy, John de la Sale, William de Blith, John Wodeman, Walter de Alnemouth, William Paytevyn, Thomas Lescote, Patrick le Taillur, Thomas Thorald, John le Taynturer, John de la Gore, Richard de Dalton, William de Aketon, Richard de Aketon, Robert de Musgrave, Robert de Stanhope, William de Borne, and William Emme, for non-appearance before John de Donecastre, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by Arnald de Luke and William Arnald[i] dePort[au], merchants of Gascony [cf. Vol. II. p. 586]. By K.

May 25. Westminster. Grant of the king's gift to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, in aid of his maintenance, beyond the lands and tenements already granted to him, of 1000 marks out of the issues of tin in the county of Cornwall. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Wylyngton, the king's steward of Cornwall.

Vacated because otherwise above.

1318.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

June 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers charters to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, Cumhir, viz.—

i. Charter of Henry III confirming to them all lands, which they hold of the gift of Mareduc son of Mailgun and others. Dated at Bruges 1 June 16 Henry III. [*Monasticon, Vol.* v. *p.* 459.]

ii. Protection granted by Henry III to the abbot and monks of Cumhir for themselves, and their lands and possessions, with exemption from toll and custom. Dated at Bruges 1 June, 16 Henry III.

iii. Grants by Gwenwynwyn son of Oweyn Kynelant, by Jorverth Bichan and by Mailgin son of Rees. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Christmas for John de Cosyn, John de Monte Auser and Menaudus de la Stosele, merchants of Gascony, going to divers parts of the realm on the king's business.

The like for the under-mentioned merchants, viz.—

Arnald Reymundi Aykelyn, Bertrand de Muro } merchants of Gascony.

Arnald de Forspeye, Peter de Fortune } merchants of Gascony.

June 12. Westminster. Richard le Teynturer, one of the executors of Master William de la Rivere, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Benet and John de Seton his attorneys for two years.

Protection until St. James's day, with clause *volumus*, for Richard de Burton, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

June 14. Westminster. Acknowledgement, at the request of John de Merkyngfeld, that the king is bound to John de Weston, king's clerk, in the sum of 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* as set forth below, with promise of repayment, viz.—

The king was lately bound to John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, in 1797*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* viz. in 242*l.* 18*s.* for corn bought from him for the Household by William Hathewy, his baker, in June in his fourth year, in 28*l.* 15*s.* for beans and oats bought from him for the king's horses in the same year, in 360*l.* for corn bought from him in the fifth year and delivered to the soldiers (*soldariis*) in garrison in the towns of St. John of Perth and Berwick-upon-Tweed in Scotland staying there in the king's wages, in 81*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* for corn bought from him by Ranulph de Rye, then sheriff of Lincoln, in the fifth year, and in 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* for corn bought from him in the sixth year, for provisioning the king's castles and towns in Scotland, as appears in three bills under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for 242*l.* 18*s.*, 28*l.* 15*s.* and 181*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* and in two bills under the seal of the office of the chamberlainship of Scotland for 360*l.* and 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, and delivered by the said John into the Chancery. On 1 December 6 Edward II., the king, to satisfy him in the above sums, granted the said John that he might receive at Midsummer the said 813*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* out of the issues of the tenth then current, and the said 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* out of the issues of the same tenth at Christmas by the hands of the principal collectors thereof, and the said John by virtue of this grant received the said 813*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* by a tally levied at the Exchequer on 13 February, 6 Edward II out of the first term of the said tenth, and prayed the king that the 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, which then remained due to him, should be paid to John de Weston in satisfaction of a sum in which he was bound to him.

By K. and C.

1318. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 24. Woodstock. Grant for life to Richard de Lusteshull, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London. By p.s.

June 24. Woodstock. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus*, for John Abel, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

June 25. Woodstock. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Reginald de Sutton to the custody of the king's park of Risberwe, with the usual fee.
By p.s. [4753.]

June 24. Woodstock. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of Master John Walewayn, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer from William, archbishop of York, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII, the sum of 36*s.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the Crusade, collected out of the church of Wygeton in the diocese of York; with promise of repayment within five years.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled. By bill of the Receipt.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 16. Westminster. The king grants an indemnity against the Pope to Richard, bishop of London, and the church of St. Paul, London, for 949*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* mentioned hereunder. Whereas of the 12442*l.* 4*s.* 8¾*d.* sterling of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, out of the issues of the first year of that tenth collected by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, and other bishops of the province of Canterbury in their dioceses, and lent by Pope J[ohn XXII] to the king, the king had received the above sum from the said bishop of London viz. on 26 May last past by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the late treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer 500*l.*, and 29 May for Gilbert, late bishop of London, of the portion touching him of his own goods of the same bishopric 100*l.*, on 5 June last 103*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* and on 6 June 246*l* 11*s.* 6*d.*

The like for John, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, for 674*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* lent to the king.

July 4. Northampton. Matilda, late the wife of Richard Constantyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias de Assheburn her attorney in Ireland for two years.

John de Creppinges, who has lost the sight of his eyes, has letters nominating Nicholas de Mortone and Richard Berner his attorneys for three years. By K.

July 6. Northampton. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for John de Faudon, going through the realm on the king's business.
Vacated because otherwise in the twelfth year.

The like for Peter de Faudon, Roger de Faudon and William de Faudon.
Vacated as above.

June 28. Woodstock. Mandate to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the towns of Sutton and Plumuthe to provide two ships, thoroughly equipped and manned, on account of the invasion of Ireland by the Scots under Rober de Brus and Edward his brother, to proceed to Ireland in the company and under the command of John de Athy, whom the king has appointed to be admiral of his fleet in those parts. By p.s.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

The like to the under-mentioned bailiffs, good men and commonalties, viz. of the towns of Dertemuthe, and Tengmuthe, and the city of Exeter.

June 28. Woodstock. Power for John de Athy to receive into the king's peace all those, as well those of Scotland as of Ireland, who had risen in rebellion against the king. By p.s.

Appointment during pleasure of John de Athy as admiral and captain of the ships and men destined for service in the West against the Scots and other rebels. By K.

June 24. Woodstock. Pardon to the Master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bruggewauter, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, 6*s.* of rent in Ile Bruere, which John de Mohun paid every year, and 3½*d.* of rent payable by Richard de Berehull in the same place. By fine of 20*s.*

June 24. Woodstock. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel (*Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Arnald and Thomas Hostiler his attorneys for three years.

June 11. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Botulph's, Colchester, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated when surrendered because the prior and convent on 20 *June*, 11 *Richard II. acquired lands, tenements, and rents to the value of* 66*s.* 9*d. a year to hold in full satisfaction of the above licence, whereupon the letters were cancelled.*

June 24. Woodstock. Pardon to William le Baillol of Harewell for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas le Baillol two parts of a messuage, 96 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, and 30*s.* of rent in Harewell, held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent. Licences also for the said Thomas to grant his reversion of the remaining third part, which Emma, late the wife of Walter le Baillol holds in dower of his inheritance, to the said William and his heirs. By fine of 40*s.*

July 2. Northampton. Grant to Master John Bussh, clerk, of the prebend of Kenteston in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London.

July 2. Northampton. Presentation by the king and by Richard de Kirkebride, Robert Tilliol and Walter de Kirkebride, to whom the right of presentation also belongs, of Robert de Tymparon, king's clerk, to the church of Kirkelevyngton in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements, late of Gilbert de Sutheyk, tenant in chief of the late king, and the lands and tenements, late of Walter de Corry, an adherent of the Scots, being in his hands. By K.

June 24. Woodstock. Revocation of the collation of Thomas le Vendur, king's clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon, which the king had made believing that it was of his foundation by reason of the earldom of Albemarle (*com' Albemarl'*) being in his hands, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, that the hospital is of the foundation of William de la Twyere and his ancestors, and that the brethren and sisters of the hospital have hitherto been accustomed to elect a master.

1318. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 28. Woodstock. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Essex, late of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the son and heir of the said Richard being a minor. By p.s.

June 28. Woodstock. Safe-conduct for one year for Roger Sterre, merchant of London, going with his ship called '*la Mariole de Lundres*' to divers parts, as well within as without the realm of England, to trade.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

July 4. Northampton. Pardon at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to William son of William de la Mote of his outlawry in the counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex and Hertford for divers felonies, &c.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

July 6. Northampton. Simple protection for two years, without clause, for the abbot of Abbyndon, going beyond the seas.
By K. on the information of Master J. Walewayn.

June 28. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Wodebrugge to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

July 4. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by W. archbishop of Canterbury, to the friars of the order of St. Augustine, Canterbury, of a piece of ground in Canterbury containing 2 acres, upon which they may construct a house and dwell therein. By. K.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns Minoresses of Waterbeche by Stephen de Clopton, parson of the church of Bukenhamferie of 2 messuages in Cantebrigge, held of John de Berton and William son of Nicholas de Hanxson, and which are worth in all their issues 44*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

June 22. Woodstock. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, going towards Norham on the business of the church of Rome; to show the Cardinal due reverence, the king has appointed Arnald Guilliam de Bynoles and John de Enefeld to escort him and his household. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for Gaucelinus Johannes (*sic*), cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, with Simon de Friskenade and William Reymundi de Clavery for his escort. [*Fœdera.*]

June 24. Woodstock. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel (*Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Oliver le Moigne, clerk, and John Labbe his attorneys in the Islands of Geresey, and Gernereye for three years.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and friars of the order of St. Augustine of the house of Peterston by William Bulman of Holkham and Cecily, his wife, of a messuage, 59 acres of land, and 10*d.* of rent in Quarles, and by Martin Goldewyne of Holkham of a messuage, 50 acres of land, and 4*s.* of rent in Holkham, which messuages and lands are

1318. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

worth in all their issues 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them, at the request of J. bishop of Norwich, to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

June 23. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Malverne by Ralph de Chandos of 4 acres of meadow in Petrescherche in exchange for 4 acres of meadow in Southull. By fine of 20*s.*

June 24. Woodstock. Revocation of the collation of Thomas le Vendour, king's clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon, which the king had made believing that it was of his foundation by reason of the earldom of Albemarle (*com' Albemarl'*) being in his hands, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, that it is of the foundation of the ancestors of William de la Twyer.

June 28. Woodstock. Grant to John le Tylere of Berkhampsted of the office of hayward (*messoris, d'estre messer*) of Bray, receiving the same fee as he received whilst he held that office of the grant of queen Margaret, or as any others who held the office received. By p.s. [4762.]

July 4. Northampton Writ of aid, for one year, for Francis de Florencia, whom Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata, is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance for him. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors of the same cardinal, viz.—

Cantor Ogentium.
Jaconius de Mutina.
Albertinus de Parma.
Bornius de Duaco.
Philip de Janua.
Guaterus Passelegne. [*Fœdera.*]

July 4. Northampton Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, for John de Penreth to enfeoff Geoffrey de Alta Ripa of his manor of Lambaneby and 64½ acres of land in Selywra and Middelscogh, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Margaret his wife and his heirs, although should the said John die, his heir being a minor, and the said Margaret survive him, the king would thereby lose the custody. By fine of 5 marks.

June 25. Woodstock. Prohibition directed to the barons, bailiffs and good men of the port of Faversham, the king having learned that between them and the barons of the other ports and certain men of Flanders and men of Whitsand many disputes have arisen, against committing under pain of forfeiture any hurt upon any one of the realm, or any one from foreign parts being at peace with the king, or to do anything which may be hurtful to the peace by land or sea. By p.s.

The like to the barons, &c. of the under-mentioned ports, viz.—

Romenhale,
Hythe,
Wynchelse,
Rye,
Hastingges,
Dover,
Sandwich.

Membrane 3.—*cont.*

1318.

July 6. Northampton. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Southcerneye, which is of their own advowson. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

July 4. Northampton. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Coterel appointed by Richard de Middelton, yeoman of the chamber, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the office of the Marshalsea of measures in Ireland. By C.

June 29. Brackley. Pardon to Robert son of Adam de Hindelegh of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for the rape of Isabella de Castelford, whereof he was indicted. By p.s.

June 5. Northampton Pardon to Fulk de Penbrugge for acquiring in fee without licence from John de Penbrugge the manor of Mune, held in chief. By fine of 100*s*.

June 26. Woodstock. Grant, in exchange for 2 messuages in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, in the suburb of Oxford, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, to hold in frank almoin, of a messuage in the parish of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, which the king held of the gift of John de Colshill, and which is held of the king by the service of rendering a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent. By p.s.

June 28. Woodstock. Grant after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to the Carmelite Friars of Oxford of a plot of vacant land in the suburb of Oxford, adjacent to their new dwelling place, containing 100 feet in length, and 1 foot at either end, and 30 feet in width in the middle, to hold to them and their successors for the enlargement of their dwelling place: licence also for them to make a subterraneous way, 50 feet in length and 10 feet in width from their old dwelling place in the same suburb passing under the king's highway to their new house. By p.s.

MEMBRANES, 3 *cont.* 2 *and* 1.

June 25. Woodstock. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Neuhous of very many grants and benefactions. By fine contained in another charter.

MEMBRANE 1 *cont.*

July 5. Northampton. Licence for Nicholas Braunche and Robergia his wife to grant a messuage, 1 mill, 220 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, pasture for 18 oxen, 24 cows, 500 sheep, and 60 pigs in Frome Braunche and Faleise and the hundred of Frome Braunche, held in chief, to Andrew son of Nicholas Braunche and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing issue to the said Nicholas and Robergia and the heirs of the said Nicholas. By fine of 10*l*.

June 28. Woodstock. Licence, at the request of the king's chaplain, Philip de Baston, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for John de Bishopton of Oxford to quit claim to Robert, vicar of the church of St. Mary Magdalen without the North Gate, Oxford, and the proctors of the chantry of the mass of St. Mary in the same church, 6*s*. 8*d*. of rent, which the said vicar and proctors were accustomed to pay to him for a messuage which they held of him in the suburb of Oxford. By p.s.

1318.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Grant to the Carmelite Friars, dwelling at Oxford, of the 2 messuages in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in the suburb of Oxford, which the king held of the surrender of the abbot and convent of Oseneye, to hold in frank-almoin, to them and their successors celebrating divine service for the souls of the king's progenitors and of all Christians. By K.

July 3. Northampton. Licence for Thomas de Hauville to enfeoff Roger de L[eekes], parson of the church of Doketon, of his manors of Dunton and Reynham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and for the said Roger to re-grant them to the said Thomas and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By fine of 20*l.*

June 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Belencumber of his imprisonment and of that which pertains to the king by reason of a novel disseisin upon Peter Rys, and Geoffrey le Keu of Fynchyngfeld, which he made of tenements in Fynchyngfeld, whereof he was convicted before John de Mutford, and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Essex, and committed to the king's prison at Colcestre, provided he satisfies the said Peter and Geoffrey for their losses by reason of the disseisin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

Feb. 2. Windsor. Commission to John de Stonore and Philip de la Beche to deliver the gaol of Redynges.

——— ——— The like to John de Insula, John Abel, and Richer de Refham to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Roger le Vireler, a prisoner for conterfeiting [money].

Feb. 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubeldyk and Simon le Chaumberleyn on complaint by Geoffrey le Bucher of Boston that William son of John, Robert son of Gilbert de Gosberkyrk, John de Rughton, the younger, and John de Rothewell with others assaulted him at Boston, co. Lincoln. By fine of 20 marks.

Jan. 25. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, Robert de Maddyngley and J. de Cantebrigge on complaint by Geoffrey de Haverhulle and Dio[nisia] his wife that Walter de Orewell, Roger de Brewose, parson of the church of Heiden, John, vicar of the church of Sauston, Robert de Orewell, B[aldwin] de Tylneye, Alexander de Orewelle, Richard de Claxton, vicar of the church of Stapelford, Ralph son of William son of Ralph and William his brother, W[illiam] Cassaundre, and William de Wyntereford with others seized the said Dionisia while alone on the highway at S[tapelford] co. Cambridge, between Cambridge and Sauston, took her to Norwich and imprisoned her there until she made fine with the said Walter for 10 marks and delivered to him a bond of 5 marks and to Roger a bond for 100*l.*

Feb. 8. Windsor. The like to John de Foxle, William de Bourne and John de Stonore on complaint by John Domynges and Peter Domynges, merchants of Portugal, on behalf of themselves and their fellows, that, when on a voyage to Flanders with a ship laden with wine and other goods they on account of contrary winds anchored in the port of Patristowe, co. Cornwall, where their ship, the cables having parted, was cast ashore, but the mariners and all others escaped to the land alive, and afterwards they carried ashore all the goods and wares which were in the ship, whereby the said ship and goods ought not to be wreck of sea, John Cheyndut, John Traus, Henry Vuan, John de Carminou and many others took and carried away the goods so salved as if the same were wreck of sea.

1318.

MEMBRANE 35d.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Commission to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, William de Bourne, and William de Fulburne to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Cornwall relative to the carrying away of goods, cast ashore in that county from divers wrecks, which as wreck of sea ought to belong to the king and queen Isabella since 25 July in the eleventh year of his reign, on which day he had granted that county to her. By C.

Feb. 16. Sheen. Appointment of Ralph de Camoys and Roger de Bavent to be conservators of the peace for the county of Sussex. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of John de Fonte and Ralph de Sancto Laurencio for the hundred of Ryngesho in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 34d.

Feb. 16. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bardolf and John de Thorpe on complaint by William Walgor of Cremplesham that William Bardevile, Walter son of Thomas Dru of Wygenhale, Thomas Dru of Westlenne, the younger, Thomas Silverlok of Wygenhale, John son of Geoffrey de Tattessale, the younger, Godfrey Lewene of Ilsington, Thomas son of Walter Palmere, William son of Robert de Bilneye, Geoffrey le Say of Lenne, Walter son of Thomas Wulsy, the elder, John atte Mershe of Westweinz, John son of William Bardevile and Thomas Ketel and Matilda his wife, with others, assaulted him at Herdewyk by Lenne, co. Norfolk. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 14. Windsor. The like to John de Thorpe, John Claver, and Richard de Walsyngham on complaint by Thomas de Reppes that John de Odingeseles and William his brother, Ralph Blome, and Mariota, late the wife of John le Mau, with others, took and carried away his goods at Duddelington, co. Norfolk.

Feb. 22. Windsor. The like to John de Insula, John de la Haye, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Robert de Kendale touching the persons who took and carried away 8 carts and 28 horses of his at la Lee, co. Hertford, and assaulted his men.

Feb. 20. Sheen. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, John Chaynel, John de Neville of Stokes, and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke on complaint by the prior of Spaldyng that, although he has and ought to have bailiffs and servants to keep fairs and markets in the town of Spaldyng and to collect tolls and other dues pertaining to such fairs and markets and to make distraints, Simon son of Mather de Spaldyng, and Robert his brother, William son of Richard le Skynner, William son of Conan, Clement son of Robert de Wyberton, and Nicholas his brother, William son of William de Spaldyng, Richard son of Gilbert le Taverner, John Pytyng, John son of Richard de la Bothe, Lambert le Vineter, and Adam his brother, John son of Alan de la Fermerye of Spaldyng, Richard Rughheved, Walter le Skinner and Robert son of Simon Burgeys of Multon with others on divers occasions assaulted his said bailiffs and servants at Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, took away the distraints made by his said bailiffs for the profits of the fairs and markets, and drove his bailiffs within the priory, which they beset it.

Feb. 18. Windsor. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulburne touching a breach of queen Isabella's parks of Rozstormel, Liskiriet, Kellibullok, Tremeton and Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, which the king, on 25 July, in the eleventh year of his reign had granted to her. By C.

Membrane 34*d*—*cont.*

1318.

Feb. 23. Kempton. The like to Robert Baygnard, Simon de Hedersete and John Clavere on complaint by Oliver de Ingham that John de Refham, and William his brother, John de Fallyng, and Adam his brother, Thomas le Greyve, Richard Michel of Causton, William Michel, Robert Howes, Andrew de Fallyng, William le Fuller, Jordan Latewys, Geoffrey Skut, Simon atte Newehous, Stephen le Mouner, Adam son of Walter Sparwe, Walter Hervy, John Dinesheved, Andrew de Boywode, William atte Syk, John de Rishemere, John Adam, and William his brother, William le Sachere, Henry Levyng, and John his son, and Geoffrey brother of the same John, John Levyng, Robert Dobbes, Bartholomew son of Clement, Everard Latewys, Alexander de Wodehous, Thomas Fishoure, William Norman, and Robert Wattes with others took and carried away his goods at Causton, co. Norfolk, and assaulted Hugh de Duresme, William de Maddeston, and William de Novo Castello, his servants. By K.

Feb. 20. Windsor. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulbourne on complaint by John de Chalouns touching the persons who took and carried away 8 oxen, 5 cows, 300 sheep and 200 lambs, of the price of 100*l.*, at Godrevi, co. Cornwall, and also other goods of his.
By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 33*d.*

Feb. 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulburn touching goods cast ashore in the county of Cornwall, which as wreck of sea belong to the king and queen Isabella.
Vacated because otherwise below. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to Andrew de Hartcla, Robert de Layburn, Robert de Barton, and Adam de Skelton on complaint by William de Aykeheved that, although he was in the king's protection, Walter de Kirkebride, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Robert Redewal, Patrick de Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby, and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby with others broke his house at Blencrayk, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Walter de Friskeneye, and Master Roger de Boudon on complaint by Edmund de Passeleye (Passelewe) that John Gouiz, Edmund 'the Levedyservant,' Gilbert de Holm, Walter Powel of Aumondesham, Robert son of Robert le Clerk of Wissynden, Dionisia de Wygeton, Alan de Frauncton, Hugh de Swafeld, John de Wytlesbury, William de Berewe, Hugh de Notingham of Uppyngham, Thomas de Wympton, William Mundak, Ralph le Warde, William de Seintliz, Brice le Daneys, Adam Lovetot, John Child, Henry de Chippenham, Alexander de Martinesthorpe, Richard son of Elias de Whytevell, William son of Adam, Henry son of Henry de Whytewell, Walter de Kernyngton and Thomas de Brodegrave, with others, broke his houses at Eppingham, Normanton, Horn and Herdwyk, co. Rutland, and drove away 20 horses, 30 oxen, 30 cows, and 100 sheep of his, of the price of 100 marks, killed some of them, trampled down part of the corn in his fields, and carried away part thereof with other goods of his. By K.

March 2. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to prohibit all interference or opposition by any merchants, fishermen or mariners of the power of W. count of Holand and Seland and lord of Frisland to the collection from them by Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth of 314*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and by Roger de Boselingthorpe, citizen of

1318.

Membrane 33*d*—*cont.*

Lincoln, of 116*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* whom the king has appointed to collect the balance of a sum of 1,300*l.* which, with the consent of the king, the said count had directed to be levied off his own subjects in England to satisfy the said Robert Elys and other merchants of the realm in accordance with an agreement entered into on his behalf by Christian de Raphirst, his envoy.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulburn touching wrecks on the coast of Cornwall and goods cast ashore, which ought as wreck of sea or otherwise to belong to the king and queen Isabella. By K.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

March 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Kingeston, John de Stonore, and John Inge to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Wilts touching the death of Warin de Godenecote at New Sarum.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

March 3. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Sandwyco, William de Coter, William de Derby and Thomas de Poucyn for the marsh of Chistelet in Estkent.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Bourne, and John de Stonore on complaint by Robert Beudyn that Stephen de Hacumbe with others, whilst he was in the king's protection, broke his weir at Pileton, co. Cornwall, and carried away the timber thereof.
By fine of 20*s.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to Henry de Cobeham, Thomas de Sandwyco and John de Ifeld on complaint by John Todel of Sellyng, that John son of Richard de Yuclete, John de Fayrbrok, John son of Robert atte Nesse, John de Tenekere, Robert de Tenekere, Richard Brustyn, Richard Brounyng, Richard son of Richard Hallecok, Hamo Kythose, and John his son, Thomas son of William Beaufiz, Robert son of Hamo atte Nesse, Hamo atte Hole, John Palmere, Richard Hendeman, Roger le Erle, Richard Sket, William son of Joceus le Carpenter, Andrew le Keu, Joceus le Heuuere (*or* Hennere) and Thomas Hardyng with others assaulted him at Westgate by Canterbury, co. Kent.
By fine of 1 mark at the instance of Master Thomas de Garton, clerk of the Steward.

March 6. Westminster. The like to J. de Bello Campo of Somerset, John Inge, and John de Fosse on complaint by Aycard de Brige that Henry de Colecote and John de Bluntesdon, with others, assaulted him at Dorchester, co. Dorset.
By the Chancellor at the instance of Cardinal Luke de Flisco.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Gabriel de Camilla, prebendary of Grymston and Yeteministre that Henry de Colecote and John de Bluntesdon, with others, took and carried away his goods at Stratton, co. Dorset, and assaulted his men.

March 4. Westminster. The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Robert de Kendale, Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and Henry Beaufiz on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, that John Eliot, William Blik, Richard Lyon, Thomas Kempe, Geoffrey Callere, Robert Gardiner, Thomas Terri, Henry

1318.

Membrane 31*d*—*cont.*

Swyft, German de Canterbery, William Bailly, and Stephen Shipman with others beset his manor at Salmaston, co. Kent, attacked his houses there, placed fire, which they had brought with them to burn his manor, against its doors, through fear whereof his monks and servants during fifteen days and upwards dared not to go forth, broke his ploughs, carts and harness then in his fields, felled his trees there and at Menstre in Thanet, co. Kent, beset Henry de Newenton, his fellow monk, who was in his house at Clyveshende, unroofed and wrecked the houses, and for a long time imprisoned the said monk and afterwards sold him, as if a prisoner of war, and assaulted the abbot's men appointed to the custody of his manors of Salmanston and Menstre, co. Kent, in open market there, whereby the abbot lost the profit of the market, &c. By K.

March 4. Westminster. The like to John de Thorpe, John le Claver, Simon de Hederset, and Simon Est on complaint by Robert Baynard that William son of Ranulph de Howe and John his brother, with others, felled his trees at Chetegrave and Sislond, co. Norfolk, and fished in his stews there. By C.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Erle, John Randolf, and John de Fosse on complaint by Nicholas Gaillard that Philip de Wolleslegh, Richard Scammel, John de Caynesham, the younger, Ranulph de Reigny, Hugh Batyn, John, parson of the church of Estludeford, William son of William de Reigny and Richard his brother, Roger Williamesprest de Reigny, Richard brother of William de Reigny, John de Farndon of Northbarwe, Peter de Reigny, William le Messagier and John de Ardern, with others, broke his house at Estludeford, co. Somerset, cut his corn, felled his trees and carried the same away.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of Master Richard de Burton.

March 8. Westminster. The like to John Inge, William de Blaneford, and John de Fosse on complaint by Thomas de Aston that John le Purser of Shyreburn and Amice his wife, Hugh Stallard of Wynterbourne, William le Frere of Aulton, Thomas de Ponyngton, Roger le Curtiler of Christchurch, William Russel, Warin de Stouerefeld, Peter le Messer of Wynterbourne, Walter Wranne (*or* Wrauue), John Babbe, Roger le Spenser, and John de Kendale, with others, broke his house at Blakenotford, co. Dorset, and took and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

March 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Herwynton, Robert de Bracy, and William de Bradewelle touching the persons who forcibly expelled the escheator's bailiffs and ministers from divers tenements in Temple Brocton and Hambury, co. Worcester, which Thomas de Clynton held for life of the demise of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, which upon the death of the said Thomas the escheator seized into the king's hand on account of the earl's heir being a minor, and who took the profits thereof, devastated the houses, woods and gardens, and extorted heavy ransoms from the tenants.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to John Buteturt, Robert de Maddingle and John de Bousser to enquire in the counties of Essex and Cambridge touching the use of measures, which are not in accordance with the standard of London.

The like to John Buteturt, Robert de Maddyngle and John de Bousser for the counties of Essex and Cambridge.

1318.

MEMBRANE 28d

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cheynel, Adam de Herwynton and William de Herle on complaint by John de Hastynges touching the persons, who at Shelfhull, co. Warwick, broke his park, drove away 10 oxen and 10 cows of his, of the price of 20 marks, and hunted in his said park, and assaulted John de Wollaston, his servant. By C.

March 16. Westminster. The like to Roger de Cobbeldyk, Gilbert de Toutheby, Walter de Friskeneye, and Robert de Marbelthorpe touching Peter de Salso Marisco indicted with others for the murder of William Brady and other felonies, for whose trial a commission had formerly been issued to John de Insula, Henry Spygurnel, and Lambert de Trikyngham, who were unable to act. The said Peter, being then a hostage for Henry de Bello Monte in the castle of Mitford, was unable to appear and had been outlawed, but had since surrendered at the prison of the castle of Lincoln. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, Thomas de Cantebrigge and Robert de Maddyngle on complaint by the prior of Bernewelle that Ralph Giffard, John de Ardern, Andrew Fytoun, Roger de la Marche of Gritton, William Freman of Gritton, Peter Upetoun, and John Page 'shephird,' with others, broke his houses at Maddyngle, co. Cambridge, drove away 160 sheep of his, of the price of 30*l.*, and assaulted his men. By fine of 20 marks.

MEMBRANE 27d.

March 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Argenteem, Robert de Maddingle and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that, when he in his fee at Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, caused certain animals to be taken by his servant Peter de Cavenedish for the customs and services due to him, and the said Peter wished to impound them there in the earl's pound, William Gladewyne of Dokesworth, William Balle, Roger le Ridere of Dokesworth, John le Ridere, Roger le Ridere, the younger, John le Gos, William le Gos, Henry Colyn, Alan Canoun, John le Suur, William Stonhard, the elder, William Stonhard, the younger, Walter le Marlere, Roger le Suur, Roger son of Alexander, Walter son of Alexander, Simon Canoun, John Ingelond, William le Fevre, Roger le Cartere, John Daligod, Roger le Bret, Robert le Mouner, Walter Huberd, John Scot, Robert le Fevre, Robert Coleman, Michael de Deveneshire, Adam Perchehay, Ralph Mariote, John Pek, John son of John Perchehay, Laurence Stonhard, Nicholas Codlyng, William Perchehay, and Ralph Perchehay, with others, rescued the cattle and assaulted and imprisoned his servant. By K.

MEMBRANE 26d.

March 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford. Richard de la Bere, and Thomas Golafre on complaint by Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey de Brightwalton that Thomas de Folquardby assaulted her at Brightwalton, co. Berks. and carried away her goods. By p.s.

The like to Walter de Goushill, Richard de Wilghby, and John de Mounteny, as the king has learned that Andrew le Botiller, Richard de Balderton, John de Rodes, and Thomas de Rodes, and William Sansemer and Thomas de Nonyngton, monks of Rufford, lately seized Thomas de Holm, when passing between the abbey of Rufford and the grange of Rehaghe, co. Nottingham, robbed him of his goods, and detained him until he paid them a ransom of 200*l.* By C.

Membrane 26*d*—*cont.*

1318.

March 18. Westminster. Association of Richard de Whatton with the same Walter de Goushill, Richard de Wylughby, and John de Mounteny in the said matter.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

March 14. Westminster. Mandate, in accordance with the king's proclamation against purveyance, that neither wines nor other goods be taken from the merchant vintners of the duchy of Aquitaine, or from other persons.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Bardelby, John de Ifeld, John Filiol and John de Berkhamme on complaint by Isabella de Maidenhacche that Roger de Kancia, Joan de la Mare, Thomas de Lewes, chaplain, and John Jouual broke her house at Wodemancote, co. Sussex, and carried away her goods together with a desk containing charters, deeds and other muniments. By C.

May 28. Westminster. The like to William de Goldyngton (*cancelled*), John de Bousser, Thomas de Grey and Thomas de Ultyng on complaint by John de Chelmersford, king's clerk, that Peter de Denardeston, Ralph Wynterflode, William de Wadyngfeld, William de Angeford, chaplain, John Hachard, chaplain, William Kyng of Middelton, Peter de Denardeston, chaplain, Henry Pereskoc of Denardeston, Milicent Gineie, Robert son of Andrew le Carter, Guillot de Burdeaux, John Griffyn of Aketon, William de Olmstede, Richard Wynterflod, Richard son of John atte Neuelonde of Teye, and Thomas his brother, John atte Hide, Osbert le Blake, William son of John Copsy, John son of Ralph, John son of John son of Ralph, and Thomas and Henry his brothers, Adam le Clerk of Little Berdefeld, Henry Damyon, Richard Campion, William atte Wode, John Purleg', Thomas Sueft of Edwardeston, John Brennyng, Robert Avys of Little Berdefeld, the elder, Henry Feteryk, Walter Pachet, Thomas son of Thomas de Essex, Matilda Osbern, and Beatrix Osbern, with others broke his houses at Little Berdefeld, co. Essex, threshed his corn, and carried away the corn and other goods of his, and assaulted Richard de Staunford and Ralph le Cartere, his servants.

Originally dated 20 March, but amended to 28 May.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Tyryngham, and Nicholas Rolland, as the king has been informed that, when the sheriff of Bedford by John de Maydenbury, his clerk, and John Graundyn and Henry le Glovere, his sworn bailiffs, took Richard Cokerel, of Berkeford, lately appealed by John de Eye, an approver, detained in the gaol of Bedford, of divers felonies committed at the same time by them, and the said sheriff seized the goods of the said Richard at Berkeford, co. Bedford, Richard de Casterton, and Isabella his wife, Walter le Tayllur, John le Spenser, Philip le Donere, Maurice le Conestable, John le Conestable, Aytrop Hauek, Roger Warde, Roger Crembell, Thomas le Provost, Richard le Palmere, John Prest, Walter le Chapman, Matthew atte Ree, Richard Whiteye, Thomas Cokerel, John Lyniot, Peter Scot, Thomas son of Emma, Philip Cokerel, Thomas le Mareys, Roger Aumfrei, John Gibbe, William le Palmere, John Aytrop, Robert le Bonde, Robert Caumpes, Henry le Carpenter, Osbert Scot, Richard Knoketheld, John Morice of Berkeford, Henry Derabogh, Ralph de Braybrok, William Catelyne, Laurence le Palmere, William Chaumpes, Elias Raven, John Robert, John Scaloun, Richard Maunsel, Richard Aytrop, Gilbert Cokerel, and Walter Warde, with others, rescued the said goods, and assaulted his clerk and Robert le Straunge, whom the sheriff had appointed to the custody of the goods, and imprisoned them.

1318.

Membrane 25*d*—*cont.*

Commission to Robert de Madd[ingley], John de Longeville, and John Wylughbly to deliver the gaol of the castle of Northampton of Richard le Wilde of Chaddeston, Thomas Lyty, John son of Hugh, William Jordan, William Minnissone, Ralph son of Hugh, John Freman of Asshebidavid, John Oliver, Thomas le Hunte, Thomas Breton, Roger Breton and Richard le Hunte, prisoners for the death of Robert Peverel at Asshebidavid, co. Northampton.

April 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Robert de Rendale and Henry Beaufiz on complaint by Robert de Newenton, king's messenger, that, when he delivered certain writs of privy seal to Henry de Sancto Laurencio, Robert de Dodemayton, Thomas de Bulyhurt, Thomas Boton, William Benet, Thomas Kempe and German Hure, they threw the writs on the ground and trampled on them, and assaulted him; the commissioners are to enquire touching the matter by oath of good men of the county of Kent. By K.

April 3. Westminster. The like to John de Cave, John de Stonore and Robert de Stoke on complaint by John Pecche that Thomas de Hastynges, and Matilda his wife, William de Herthull, Isabella de Haggeleye, and Ed[mund] her son, Warin de Goldecote, Richard Loveles, chaplain, Henry de Berewyk, William le Keu, Adam de Walton, Hugh le Venour, John Virly, Henry le Porter, Henry Daubeneye, John de Sheftesford of Epwell, Simon de Wylecote and John his son, Richard de Pylardynton, Henry Taneye, Richard Pacy of Neubold, Hugh Drury and Robert le Provot, with others, burned his houses at Shokereswell on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

April 6. Mortlake. Commission to Nicholas de Grey, John Mauleverer and Adam de Hoperton to make such provision, as they may deem necessary, for the safekeeping of the castle of Knaresburgh, co. York, which was lately held by the king's enemies, who are striving to regain possession of it; and also to arrest and deliver over to the sheriff of York all such ill-affected persons.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said commissioners directed to the people of Knaresburgh.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

March 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cliderhou, Edmund de Neville and Gilbert de Singelton on complaint by Geoffrey son of Alexander de Preston in Amundernesse that Robert son of William son of Paulinus de Amondernesse assaulted him at Preston in Amondernesse, co. Lancaster.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Cobham, the younger, Roger Sauvage, Richard de Rokesle and John de Ifeld to be conservators of the peace and of the Statute of Winchester, in the county of Kent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. and C.

May 26. Westminster. The like of John de Erle and John de Clivedon, in the county of Somerset. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 18. Westminster. The like of Simon de Holand and Robert de Shirburn, in the county of Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1318.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

April 8. Mortlake. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, John Chaynel and William de Spanneby, on complaint by the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), and John le Frere, a lay brother (*conversus*) of the house, that John Belle of Swaueton, Alan Slegh of Swaueton, Alan de Boleby of Bilyngburgh, and Andrew Em of Bylyngburgh, with others, entered the abbot's manor of Roppesle, co. Lincoln, broke his houses there, and the doors and windows thereof, carried away his goods, and assaulted the said John le Frere. By fine of 1 mark.

April 18. Windsor. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Neville of Stoke, and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Richard Maunsel of Tirlyngton, that John son of John Maunsel the younger (*junioris*), William de Reynville, and Thomas de Twyford of Tirlington, with others, dragged him with violence from his inn in the suburb of Leycestre, beat and imprisoned him, and also threatened to behead him until he made a fine of 100*l*. for his release, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

April 16. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Sprig[urnel], Master John Walewayn, John de Longeville and William de Leycestre on complaint by Master Gilbert de Middelton that Robert fiz Elis de Waterpyrie, William de Draycote, William de Waterpire, Thomas Elis of Thame, William fiz Elis de Waterpire, Hugh North of Waterpire, Walter le Smythessone of Waterpire and Reginald de Waterpire, with others, entered his houses at Thame, co. Oxford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men, and at Thame abducted John Pyroun son and heir of William Pyroun, a minor, whose marriage belongs to him.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

May 1. Whitchurch. Commission to Peter de Denardeston and John de Friston to enquire touching the death of Roger de Belstede at Sprouton, co. Suffolk.

May 12. Windsor. Commission to John de Somery, Ralph Basset of Drayton, and John de Bromfeld to enquire touching the death of William de Inglewode, at Lychefeld, co. Stafford.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Luffewyk, that he being under the king's protection Simon de Drayton, Robert de Wykham and Robert his son, Adam de Waltham and Adam his son, and John de Heghham, with others, took and imprisoned him at Bouiton, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods.

May 17. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Freskeney and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld that John de Tynton, and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers, Robert Gey, William Manby, James Bern', Nicholas de Hardreshulle, Theobald de Hornby, and John Moriz with others took him at Lincoln and imprisoned him, assaulted him at Revesby, co. Lincoln, and imprisoned him at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, took and carried away a certain letter of acquittance for 20*l*. owed to him by John Pardon and the said John, by which letter the same Robert de Godesfelde ought to have received the said 20*l*. from the said John Pardon and John de Tynton, the debt not having been discharged.

1318.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. The like to William de Rongeton, John de Fytton and John Claver on complaint by John son of John Toly of Northereik, that Robert Wyther, Roger Hardy, John le Roper, Nicholas le Roper, Reginald son of Martin atte Crouche, Reginald le Coteler, and Reginald Sperhauke of Burgh, with others, assaulted him at Rudham, co. Norfolk, whereby he lost his hearing, and broke his arm. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

May 16. Westminster. Mandate to the king's bailiffs of Great Jernemuthe to enforce the collection of the tolls, levied in accordance with the agreement entered into between the king and William, count of Holand and Seland, and lord of Friesland, from John Wyckemanson, master of a ship of the power of the said count, he having at Ipswich, from whence he had sailed to Yarmouth, resisted the collection thereof by Laurence Gobbe, the king's bailiff there, on behalf of Robert Elys and Roger de Boselingthorpe, whom the king had appointed as set forth elsewhere to collect such tolls; the bailiffs are to punish the offenders.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

May 3. Whitchurch. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, Robert de Maddingleye and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, that Philip de Norton, John Pinne, Muriel de Haghene and Juliana Pampe entered his wood at Hindolveston, co. Norfolk, felled and carried away his trees, and broke the dykes (*fossata*) of his said wood.

May 3. Whitchurch. The like to John de Doncastre and Alexander de Cave touching the appeal in the county of York of Alice Belle of Lepyngton against Robert son of Agnes de Harewode for robbery and breach of the peace.

May 14. Westminster. The like to William le Botiler of Wemme, John de Brumfeld, and William de Weston on complaint by John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, that William son of William de Nesse of Shrewsbury, took and carried away his goods at Straungenesse, co. Salop.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

May 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, Walter de Bernham, Simon Est, and Henry de Brandon, on complaint by William son of Ralph de Thurston of Norwich, that John Sculle the younger, Thomas Kut, Adam Kut, Alexander de Shirwode, Thomas Fale, Adam Tubbyng, Adam Fayrman, and Roger Blythe, with others, assaulted him at Beston, co. Norfolk, and drove away a horse of his of the price of 40*s*. By C.

May 12. Windsor. The like to John de Foxle and John de Stonore, on complaint by William de Rostourerek (Restourek), that John de Beauchaump of Benner, William de Treuruf, Alured de Legha, William Tyrel of Restyr, Richard de Trewynniard, James de Trevantros, Philip de Porthkellom, William de Porthkellom, and Stephen de Porthkellom, conspired together and procured that he should be appealed by Joan, late the wife of Richard le Eyr of Trewoelesyk, of the death of her husband, and for that cause to be taken and imprisoned; and that he was detained in prison at Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, until he was acquitted by John de Foxle and Thomas de la Hyde, the justices assigned to hear and determine the appeal,

1318.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

——— Commission to R. de Wylughby and R. de Whatton to deliver the gaol
——— of Notyngham of Hugh de Lekeburn, vicar of the church of Yelgreve, detained for burglary committed at the house of Hugh Brom of Retford, at Retford, co. Nottingham.

May 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Goldington and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by John de Stowe that Bartholomew Peryn, Nicholas Tone, John Seman, chaplain, Ralph le Tounhurd, John Barnabe and Roger Barnabe broke his close at Bodekesham, co. Cambridge, drove away 200 sheep of his, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s.*

May 18. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Camoys, Roger de Bavent and William de Northho to arrest vagabonds, malefactors, &c. in the county of Sussex. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry Spigurnel and William de Goldington, on behalf of John Buteturte and Matilda his wife complainants, that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, William de Cleye, Robert de Chykeneye, Robert (*sic*) de Clopton, William de Wylteshire, Thomas de Lerling, Hugh de Sudbury, Thomas de Lidgate, and Reginald de Ufford, fellow monks of the abbot, Robert de Walsham, Master Richard le Leche, Simon de Draghton, Bartholomew de Burgoyne, William de Brok, Peter de Brigham, Walter Blavet, Richard de Gerton (*sic*), Gilbert le Baillif of Elmeswell, Roger de Brustall, John de Ridelingfold and Simon de Hoo, with others, came to Tureteshale (*sic*), co. Norfolk, where the said Matilda and some of the servants of the said John were lodged, maliciously raised a hue and cry against them, expelled the said Matilda and the servants from the inn, carried away goods of the said John, which were with her in the inn, and assaulted the said servants.
Vacated because otherwise below. By K.

——— Commission to John de Mutford on complaint by William de la Beche
——— that Agnes late the wife of Richard de Clouville, John Heroun, William de Clouville, John de Clouville.
Incomplete: cancelled.

May 20. Westminster. Association of John de Mutford in a commission issued to John Botetourt, Henry Beaufiz, J. de Bousser and John de Stonore touching a trespass committed by Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Clouville, against William de la Beche at Westhanyngfeld.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Hardene, Adam Walrond, and Geoffrey de Weston on complaint by Robert de Harwedon that Thomas son of John Simond of Somerton, Philip Agward of Henton, Henry le Taillur of Adderbury, John de Upton of Dadyngton, 'taillur,' Philip de Firyngford of Somerton, 'messer,' William de Wyndlesore of Somerton, and William de Somerville, with others, broke his close at Dadyngton, co. Oxford, fished in his stews there, and carried away his fish and other goods.

1318.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

Commission to H. Spygurnel, J. de Foxle, and J. de Wengrave, to deliver the gaol of Neugate of Robert de Insula and Nicholas de Insula, prisoners for the death of Adam de Fincheham.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Chaynel and John de Cave on complaint by William Basset that Margaret, late the wife of John de Bracebrigge, Thomas de Nafford, John le Spenser, Richard le Carter and Adam Berd, with others, fished in his stews at Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, and carried away his fish and 2 brood swans, of the price of 20*s*. By fine of 1 mark.

May 20. Westminster. The like to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham, and Robert Baynard touching the complaint of John Haukyn and his fellows, merchants of Flanders, that the greater part of their goods, which at the time of the seizure thereof, as set forth hereafter, had been taken away by men of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, and of the adjacent parts, are, notwithstanding the king's mandate, still detained from them. The merchants had laden a ship with wools, hides, and other wares in Scotland, and the ship, while on the voyage from Scotland to Flanders, had been seized when off the coast near Blakeney, co. Norfolk, by men of those parts on the grounds that the ship had been laden in Scotland and that the men and mariners on board her were adherents of the king's enemies, and subsequently after inquisition made at the request of R. count of Flanders on behalf of the merchants, and also for the benefit that may accrue to the subjects of both countries and for the preservation of peace between them, the king commanded the said merchants to be released and their goods to be delivered to them. The commissioners are to enquire touching the detention of the goods and to compel all persons indicted before them to make due delivery.

By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, John de Mountenie, and Walter de Goushull, on complaint by John de Cressy, parson of the church of Langeford, Peter de Cressy and Thomas de Cressy, executors of the testament of Hugh de Cressy, that Walter de Wayntlete and Edith his wife, Peter Cullul of Surflet, Richard le Skinner (*or* Skynner) of Spaldyng, Robert le Frerebrother, Thomas de Gedeneye of Spalding, Geoffrey le Breuster (*or* Brewester) of Surflete, Richard de Donesby, Hugh son of Edith, Richard del (*or* de) Cheile, 'clerk,' Alan de Kent, William Mold of Risegate, Reginald de Brunne, William Allot of Surflet, Alexander Umfrey, John son of Nicholas le Mouner, Richard Boleconte, John Allot of Kakethorpe (*or* Cakethorpe), John Maundevile of Cheyle (*or* Cheile), Gilbert le Batur, Richard Feukel, Adam Sprot, John de Carlel, Thomas le Suour of Westthorpe, Thomas Wortes, Robert Trowemon (*or* Troweman) of Swynesheved, Hugh [A]llot of Cheyle (*or* Cheille), John de Parys, Reginald de Cheyle (*or* Cheile), Peter Cole, Emma Oulecotes, Richard de Ekynton (*or* Elkynton), 'clerk,' Robert Rugevine (*or* Rougevyn), John Warde, Stephen de Walpol of Quadryng (*or* Quaderyng), Robert de Iwardeby, Alan le Rous of Surflet, Jordan de Twyford, Simon Blenche, William Folejaumbe, Henry de Gosberkirk, 'clerk,' John Bele of Godesberkirk (*or* Gosberkirk), William Feukel, John son of Robert de Surflete, and Robert his brother, with others, took and carried away at Risegate, co. Lincoln, the goods late of the said Hugh de Cressey.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

1318.

May 24. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Scrope, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Hawisia de Mar, that Thomas de Burgh, William Marnyun, (? Marmyun) Alexander de Monte Forti, John de Burgh, John de Brerlay, Robert de Hakeford, Robert Duruy, William le Barber, Richard le Chaumberleyn, and John Romayn, with others, abducted her at York, carried her thence to Walton Halle, co. York, and carried away her goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Erle, William de Bourne, and John de Fosse on complaint by James Trivet, that Richard de Campo Arnulphi, John de Durburgh and Ralph le Nepere broke his [house] at Baggedripe, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

May 28. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint of Elena, late the wife of Robert Haget of Queneby, that William Dautre and Richard and John his sons, Edmund Darel and John and Richard his brothers, Richard de Richemond, Hugh de Langeton, Roger de Boyngton, Alan de Kerton, John Tybbesone, Thomas de Holm, Geoffrey de Falderleye, John Touk, Nicholas de la Roche, William Philip, Geoffrey de la Mare, Richard Broun, John Scot', John de Rotse, William de Wetewang and John his brother, Walter Halffrere, John Moundesdere, John de Hamerton, Alan le Forester of Thorlthorpe, Alan de la Dayerye, William Jovene of Myton, and Robert his brother, Thomas de Yarneswyk, John Pert, John de Lokenhand, William de Angrom, Geoffrey de Kyllum, Henry de Butterwyk, Adam de Kendale, John de Cravene, Robert de Lee, Thomas de Lascy, John Baret, John de Balen, Roger de Carleton, William de Malton, Thomas le Huntere, John de Thormotby, William de Aynderby Wytthesteple, William de Holbek, William de Ledes, Adam de Sheffeld, Stephen de Somerby, Simon de Hullerton, John Clyntes, Richard de Westwyk, 'provost,' John Page of Flaxton, Robert Clarys of Flaxton, Richard Clarys of Flaxton, Walter le Shepherd of Flaxton, John le Lange, William le Suour of Queneby, William le Tayllour, and Geoffrey de Thorpe, with others entered her manor at Queneby, co. York, broke the doors and chests, and carried away her goods. By the Council for God (*pro Deo*).

May 18. Westminster. The like to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry Spigurnel and William de Goldyngton on behalf of John Boteturte and Matilda his wife, complainants, that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and William de Cleye, Robert de Chykeneye, Peter de Clopton, William de Wilteshyre, Thomas de Lerling, Hugh de Sudbury, Thomas de Lydgate and Reginald de Ufford, his fellow monks, Robert de Walsham, Master Richard le Leche, Simon de Draghton, Bartholomew de Burgoyne, William de Brok, Peter de Brigham, William Blavet, Richard de Berton, Gilbert le Baillif of Elmeswell, Roger de Burstall, Simon le Swon of Elmeswell, John de Ridelingfeld and Simon de Hoo, with others, came to Tiveteshale, co. Norfolk, &c. [as on p. 179.] [*Parl. Writs.*]
[*Inserted at later date.*] Association of John de Mutford in the above commission, 9 June.

June 4. Westminster. The like to William de Bourn, Henry Chambernoun, and John Inge on complaint by William Martyn, that whilst he was in the king's protection, being justice of South Wales, John de Chalouns with others assaulted John le Prutz his servant at Exeter, co. Devon, whither he had sent him to bring his horses and other goods to him in Wales. By C.

1318.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bourne, Peter de Walyngford, and John Inge on complaint by William de Monte Acuto that John de Clifford, the elder, Reginald de Clifford, the younger, William le Sopere, and John de Buttelesgate, with others, broke the doors of his houses at Cumbe in Tynhide, co. Devon, carried away 6 oxen of the price of 6*l*. and other goods of his, and assaulted John de Rishthmele, his servant. By K.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Association of John de Foxle and John de Stonore in the above commission. 15 July.

May 26. Westminster. The like to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke on complaint by Walter de Carleton, king's bailiff of the hundred of Northtrethyng, that when he at the suit of Richard de Naulton wished to replevy at Northkelsey, co. Lincoln, the cattle of the said Richard, which Richard son of John Daunper of Northkelsey and Roger, his brother, and William Daunper of Northkelsey had taken and unjustly detained, and also to attach them to answer the matter, they assaulted him when executing his office, and prevented him from replevying the cattle. By K.

——— ——— Commission to William de Hardenne, Ralph de Bereford, and John Inge, to deliver the gaol of Marlebergh of Henry Sturmi, and Stephen Sturmy, prisoners for felonies committed in the county of Wyltes.

May 28. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Henle, and Richer de Refham on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the elder, that Peter, prior of Bermundeseye, and Bartholomew de la Douse, his fellow monk, with others, took and carried away his goods at Bermundeseye, co. Surrey.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 29. Westminster Association of Lambert de Trikyngham in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Richard de Wylughby, John de Mounteneye and Walter de Goushull on complaint by John de Cressy, parson of the church of Langeford, Peter de Cressy, and Thomas de Cressy, executors of the testament of Hugh de Cressy, that Walter de Waynflete and Edith his wife, &c. [as set forth on p. 180.] By C.

June 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Thomas de Sandwico, and Thomas de Sturreye, on complaint by John Todel of Sellyng, that John son of Richard de Yoclete, John de Fairbrok, John son of Robert atte Nesse, John de Tenekere, Robert de Tenekere, Richard Brustyn, Richard Bronnyng, Richard son of Richard Hallecok, Hamo Kithose and John his son, Thomas son of William Beaufiz, Robert son of Hamo atte Nesse, Hamo atte Hole, John Palmere, Richard Hendman, Roger le Erle, Richard Sket, William son of Joceus le Carpenter, Andrew le Keu, Joceus le Heuuere (or le Hennere), and William le Waybeter, with others, assaulted him at Westgate by Canterbury, co. Kent.

By fine of one mark, and the fine is enrolled.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 20. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Nicholas de Bolingbroke, on complaint by Roger de Naulton, king's bailiff of the Northrething, that when he at suit of Richard de Naulton wished to replevy at Northkelsey, co. Lincoln, the cattle of the said Richard, which Richard son of John Daumper of Northkelsey, and

1318.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Roger his brother, and William Daumper of Northkelsey had taken and unjustly detained, and also to attach them to answer the matter, they assaulted him when executing his office, and prevented him from replevying the cattle. By K.

May 30. Westminster. The like to John de Doncastre, Master Thomas de Garton, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Simon de Monte Acuto that Edmund Darel, Peter le Chapelayn, Richard Dautre, John le Lang, Robert le Provost, John Baret, Henry le Keu, and Simon le Palfreyour, with others, took and drove away 60 oxen and 20 horses of his, of the price of 80*l.* at Stokton, co. York, felled and carried away his trees, and assaulted his men. By K.

June 1. Westminster. The like to Robert de Stockeye, Henry de Campo Arnulphi, and John de Fosse on complaint by William de Whiteby that Robert son of Adam de Esse and John his brother, Walter de Dupeford, Almaricus de Cheseweye, and Thomas Lovecok, with others, broke his house at Este Esse, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. By C. at the instance of William Martyn.

June 8. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel and John de Chetyngdon on complaint by the prior of the canons of Dunstaple, and of Roger de Gravenhurst, a canon of the house, that Robert Frere of Dunstaple and John his son, assaulted the said Roger at Dunstaple, co. Bedford, within the said priory.
By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 8d.

June 24. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by the prior of Newstead upon Ancolne *(de Novo Loco super Ancolne)* that Richard Byron of Cadenay, and James his son, Stephen son of Richard son of Roger de Clayton, and John his brother, Richard le Charetter of Clayton, Richard de Lye, William son of Robert de Queneby of Styvelyngton, Simon Whithals of Northkelsay, William le Taillur, Robert son of Simon Hamund of Cadenay, Walter Priour of Cadenay, and Ralph his brother, Richard son of John son of Matilda de Cadenay and Thomas his brother, Richard Warde of Walesby, Walter de Redburne of Cadnay and Agnes his wife, and Alice daughter *(Alic' fil')* of John de Husum, with others, broke his close at Cadenay, co. Lincoln, fished in his several fishery there, and carried away 12 brood swans of the price of 20*l.* By fine of 20*s.* paid at the hanaper.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said prior of Newstead that Richard Byron with others, as above, assaulted William de Walden, a canon of his house at Cadnay, co. Lincoln. By like fine as above.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John de Bousser, and Humphrey de Waleden on complaint by Oliver de Ingham that William de Marny and Thomas his brother, Thomas le Messer, Alan Dolerous, Michael Watte, Robert le Kok, Otulphus le Drivere, and William Stevene, with others, took and carried away his goods at Leyre Marny, co. Essex, and assaulted Robert de Wyrkesop his servant.
By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

1318.

Membrane 7d—cont.

June 11. Westminster. The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle and Robert de Aspale on complaint by John de Wytheton, chaplain, that Stephen Bygot, parson of the church of Littelbury, William le Personesserjant of Littelbury, Michael Poucyn, the elder, John Poucyn, and Michael son of William Poucyn of Waleden, assaulted him at Waleden, co. Essex.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

June 6. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Hertelpol, John de Ditton, and Richard de Wotton on complaint by William de Grandisono that John Lambyn of Derteford, with others, took and carried away his goods at Derteford, co. Kent, and assaulted John de Byngny and Walter Joselyn, his servants. By C.

June 15. Westminster. The like to Robert de Lathum, Edmund de Neville, and Matthew de Haydok touching an appeal in the county of Lancaster by Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de Assheton, against John de Trafford, the elder, for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark.

June 16. Westminster. The like to Robert de Maddingle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Eudo de Helpringham and Thomas de Cotenham, executors of the testament of Joan, late the wife of William de Cumberton, that John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain, and John his brother, John Hikedon of Saham, William Hog' of Wrydelington, Roger Hog' of Wrydelington, Adam Vel, William de Kentford, John Eliaduk, and Thomas de Wyverston, with others, took the goods of the said Joan at Cambridge, and carried them away. By fine of 1 mark.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on 6 August in the twelfth year.

June 22. Woodstock. Mandate to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to assist Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth and Roger de Boselingthorpe to collect from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of W. count of Holand and Seland and lord of Frisland, the sums to be levied from them in accordance with the agreement between the king and the said count notwithstanding any letters of acquittance alleged to have been made in times past by Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Henry Rudebotel, the count's envoys.

MEMBRANE 6d

June 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Humphrey de Waleden and John de Bousser on complaint by Thomas de Weston that Gilbert de Dedham, Walter le Feete, Thomas Doreward, Henry Doreward, William Duraunt, Hugh, parson of the church of Bromele, Stephen 'the Personesprest' of Bromele, Nicholas, vicar of the church of Ardleye, John 'Thomasprest Doreward,' Henry le Barbour, William Springere of Lalleford, William Bounde of Ardleye, John Stubbyng[es], Walter Hoke, and John Monyron, with others, fished in his stews at Elmestede, co. Essex, and carried away the fish.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 10. Westminster. The like to William de Bourn, Robert de Stockheye, and William de Hardenne on complaint by John de Tavystok, 'cordywaner,' that Richard le Seler of Bodmin *(de Bodmynea)*, John atte Heye, Richard Stiward, Richard Plegh, Oliver le Seler, Edward de Berkhamstede, John le Venouur, John de Ponte of Cornwall, and John Braz, with others, assaulted the said John de Stavystok [*sic*] at Exeter, co. Devon.

By fine of 20*s.* paid in the king's hanaper.

1318.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Commission to Robert de Stockeheye and Henry Bokerel to deliver the gaol of Exeter of Gregory Corun, a prisoner for the death of John Glaumville.

June 26. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Cantebr[igge], by oath of good men of the city of London and county of Cambridge, on complaint by Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, that Edmund de Shimplingg of Badburgham, William le Harpour of Horseth and Richard del Fen of Wrotele, with others, abducted at London, and carried to Horseth, co. Cambridge, Henry the brother and heir of John son of Richard, a minor in his custody, whose marriage belongs to him, whilst the complainant was at the Exchequer on the king's service, and further that they did not satisfy him for the said marriage, and that they took and carried away as well his goods as writing and memoranda touching the king, which were then in his custody.

Commission to J. de Foxle, W. *Incomplete.*

July 1. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Goldyngton, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by John atte Pek that Robert Atte Crouche of Offelye, William de la Mare, Thomas Monek, William Attehull, John le Fevre, Thomas son of Hugh North, Hugh son of Hugh North, John Katelyne, John le Warener, Thomas Sherman, Miles Alfrid, Robert Bykeman, William Praunce, Robert Randolf, William de Amereshey, Stephen Attegate (*or* atte Gate), Geoffrey Mystre, Alexander Shayl, Robert Caumville, Henry de Waleden Regis, chaplain, John le Fox, and Hugh le Tayllur of Offeleye, with others, assaulted him at Hicche, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By K.

July 1. Northampton. The like to the same justices on complaint by Hugh Knyght, chaplain, that Thomas Monek of Offeleye, William Attehull, John le Fevre, Robert atte Crouche (*or* Attecrouche), Thomas son of Hugh North, John Katelyne, William son of Robert atte Crouche, John le Warener, Thomas Sherman, Miles Alfrid, Robert Bykeman, William Praunce, Robert Randolf, William de Amereshey, Stephen atte Gate, Geoffrey Mystre, Alexander Shayl, Robert Caumville, William de la Mare, Henry de Waleden Regis, chaplain, John le Fox and Hugh le Tayllur assaulted him at Hicce, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By K.

July 4. Northampton. Appointment of Henry de Erdyngton, Robert de Stok, and John de Peyton to be conservators of the peace and of the statute of Winchester for the county of Warwick. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 23. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Geoffrey de Hertelpol and John de Wenegrave on complaint by Thomas atte Strete that William Page, Thomas Colebrond, William Pau of Alvithele, Katherine Colebrondesleman, John Richardeson 'the clerk' of Stifford, Robert le Parischeprest of Alvithele and Robert son of Robert Sprot assaulted him at Alvithele, co. Essex, and maimed him.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of Nicholas Fermbaud.

June 22. Woodstock. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* for Thomas de Wylughby, Walter Friskenaye, Robert de Malberthorpe and Robert de Rigge for the parts of Lindeseye, co. Lincoln.

1318.

MEMBRANE 3*d*.

Commission to Henry Beaufiz, William de Dene and Waresius de Valoniis to deliver the gaol of the castle of Canterbury of Juliana de Leyburn, Geoffrey de Say, Nicholas de Criel, Thomas Geigg[es], and Philip Pympe, prisoners for receiving Robert Coleman atte Mersh, an outlaw in the county of Kent for divers felonies.

By C. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

MEMBRANE 1*d*.

June 21. Woodstock

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Howard, John de Fitton, and Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe on complaint by Bernard de Tessenderia, Peter de Cabasa[te], Arnald de Camas, Reymond de Puseles and Aymer de Pois, merchants of Rochelle, that, whereas they had laden a ship, which is called the '*Ship of St. James*' of Bayonne with 200 casks of white wine at Tonnay Charente in the kingdom of France for conveyance to Calais to trade with there, and their ship had been taken by the Scots, by whom some of the mariners were killed, but afterwards the ship had been re-taken from its captors by some of the mariners, who had remained on board her, and was brought by them to Great Yarmouth, divers malefactors of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk boarded her and carried away the wine, touching which outrage L. king of France and Navarre had written to the king requesting him to grant redress to the said merchants. By K.

(Inserted at a later date.) John Claver was associated with the above-named justices. 18 August.

12 EDWARD II—Part I.

MEMBRANE 32.

1318.

July 9. Orthampton. Further grant during pleasure to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to enable him to meet his many expenses, of the manor and town of Somerton, with the hundred, the warren, and pasture of Kingesmore, co. Somerset, to the value of 94*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and of the manor of Camel with its park, co. Somerset, to the value of 60*l.* a year. By K.

July 10. Northampton. Grant as a further favour to the king's said brother of all issues of the said manors, town, hundred, park and pasture, from the date of the death of queen Margaret, and also of all corn growing in the lands of the manors, oxen, plough cattle, and other animals, &c. being therein. By p.s.

July 11. Northampton. Grant to Edmund Bacun, in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* made by him, which sum the king has assigned to John de Hastingges, executor of the testament of John de Hastingges, to whom the late king was indebted in that sum, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, and in case of the death of the said Thomas unmarried, then of the marriage of his next or other heir. By K.

July 10. Northampton. Pardon to John de Kingeston for acquiring in fee, without licence, 100 acres of wood and 3*s.* of rent in Norrigge, co. Wilts, from Margaret Sturmy, tenant in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

July 11. Northampton. Ralph de Eu, count of Eu, and Joan, his wife, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating Nicholas del Atre and Thomas de Ponte Fracto their attorneys for four years.

They have like letters in Ireland in the same names.

July 10. Northampton. Simple protection with clause *nolumus*, until All Saints Day, for Master Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton.

July 11. Northampton. Roger, prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Chaddesleye, his fellow monk, and Peter Clement, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 9. Northampton. Writ of aid for Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, going to the town of Boston to buy wines for the king's use, which wines are to remain in the custody of the merchants and of the bailiffs of Boston, until the merchants, or others on their behalf, shall come to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, the treasurer, to obtain the price thereof, who will satisfy them therein. By K.

The like for Richard de la Pole going to the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle.

July 10. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter by which Simon de Pinkeni son of Henry de Pinkeni granted to the nuns of Sewardesley (*de Seuuardelia*) for his soul and the souls of his ancestors the rent of 4*s.* which they rendered for the four virgates of land, which Robert de Pynkeni, his grandfather, granted to them in the town of Esseby, to the end that they may hold the said land in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir John de Hulecote, Ralph de Wedune, Henry Gubiun, William de Paveli, William

1318. *Membrane* 82—*cont.*

de Atrio, Ralph de Atrio, William de Plimtune, Alan de Tyfeld, Hugh son of Robert, William Caperun, Walter Gibuyn, William de Clervaus, Simon de Burgo, Richard de Attunestune, Robert de Plimtune, Alexander de Bosco, and others. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

July 12. Northampton. Pardon to John le Ferrour of Grantham for acquiring in fee, without licence, from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, 4 shops, one stall (*seldam*), a plot of vacant land containing twelve feet in length and twelve in width, 70 acres of land, and 13½ acres of meadow in Grantham and common of pasture for his animals in the several pasture (*in separali pastura*) of the said earl in that place; licence for him to hold the same by rendering 4*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* a year to the earl for his life, and upon his decease to the king and his heirs. By fine of 20*s.*

July 10. Northampton. Licence for Hugh de Mortuo Mari to grant his pourparty of the manor of Sturministre Marshal, co. Dorset, held in chief, viz. 120 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture, 4*l.* of rent a year, a fourth part of the profits from pleas and perquisites of court, and from the emends of the breach of the assize of bread and ale, and a fourth part of the hundred of Louseburgh, in the same county, to Cecily de Bello Campo and her heirs, in exchange for her pourparty of the manor of Luton, co. Bedford, also held in chief, viz. a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood, 2 acres of several pasture, 30*s.* of rent, and a moiety of a mill and of the profits from the market and court of the said manor, and a sixth part of the mills of Neubury, co. Berks. By K.

July 10. Northampton. The like licence for Cecily de Bello Campo to carry out such exchange. By K.

July 12. Northampton. Pardon to John son of Alexander de Flenton, chaplain, of his abjuration of the realm, which he on being charged with the larceny of cloth to the value of 3*s.* 2*d.* at Colecestre, made at the church of St. Mary at the Walls (*de Muro*), Colchester, whither he had fled.

July 16. Northampton. The abbot of Langonet, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roland de Langonet, his fellow monk, and John de Tuttebury, a monk of Louth Park, to be his attorneys for seven years.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

July 14. Northampton. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Robert de Donecastre, king's yeoman, who is charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to harbour the horses of the king's stable and to make purveyance of hay and litter for them out of the king's money, to be paid within eight days of making such purveyance; nevertheless under colour of such purveyance he is not to take anything in the fee of the church against the liberty thereof. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.—

Henry de Oldyngton,
Thomas de Melhale,
Thomas de Stok[es],
Richard de Northden,
Walter de Haruwe.
} of hay, oats, and litter, &c. for the office of the king's Marshalsea.

July 15. Northampton. The abbot of St. Mary's, Montebourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Tondu and Stephen Josep his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40*s.*

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1318.

July 16. Northampton. William de Camville, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam le Mareys, and John Routh his attorneys for two years.

July 14. Northampton. William, abbot of Cîteaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Oxonia and John de Bentele his attorneys for three years.
By fine of 40*s*.

July 12. Northampton. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, for the prior and convent of Ely to grant a messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4*s*. of rent in Meldeburne and Royston (*villa de Cruce Roesie*) held in chief, to George de Burwell, vicar of the church of Meldeburn, for his life.
By fine of 40*s*.

July 15. Northampton. Licence for Robert de Holand to crenellate his dwelling place of Baggeworth, co. Leicester. By K.

Protection with clause, for one year, for John Wogan, staying on the king's service in Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 8. Northampton. Presentation of William de Bathele to the church of Yakesle in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Thorneye in the time of the late king. By p.s.

July 12. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and comfirmation of letters patent [*French*] of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, dated 25 December, 1317, granting, with the advice and assent of Guy Ferre, Baldwyn de Manoirs, Giles de Trumpyngton and Thomas de Sheffeld, steward of his lands, to Peter Bordet the custody of the serjeantry before the justices of the King's Bench. By K.

July 10. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Rode, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury of an acre of ground in Petton, and the advowson of the chapel of Petton; licence also for them to appropriate the chapel. By fine of 100*s*.

July 10. Northampton. Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for Ranulph de Charum.

July 11. Northampton. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife, who hold the manor of Whaddon, held in chief, in dower of the said Emma of the inheritance of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, that they may grant to John Giffard of Whaddon, to hold to him and his heirs for the life of the said Emma, 30 acres of waste in the said manor, so that he may enclose the same and reduce it to cultivation; licence also for the earl of Ulster to grant his reversion in the said 30 acres, upon the death of the said Emma, to the said John and his heirs to hold from him by the usual services.
By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

July 16. Northampton. The abbot of Langonet, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roland de Langonet, his fellow monk, and John de Tuttebury, a monk of Louth Park, to be his attorneys for seven years.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

July 12. Northampton. Licence for Hugh de Louthre to crenellate his dwelling place of Wythehope in Derwentefelles, co. Cumberland. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

July 10. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Spaldyng by Clement de Hatfeld, vicar of the church of Pyncebek, and Peter de Hatfeld of a messuage, 9 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Obthorpe and Thurleby, held of the said prior and convent, and which are worth in all their issues 2*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 20*l.* a year.

July 13. Northampton. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the envoys of R. count of Flanders, coming into the realm to treat of the losses suffered by the men of Flanders and the king's subjects. [*Fœdera.*]

July 16. Northampton. Protection and safe-conduct for the same time for merchants and others of Flanders coming into the realm to trade. [*Fœdera.*]

July 15. Northampton. Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for Laurence de Pavely to enfeoff Ralph, parson of the church of Pyry, of his manors of Pyry and Hoghton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said Laurence for his life, with remainder to Robert, son of the same Laurence and his heirs. By K.

July 13. Northampton. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Siglaf Susse, burgess of Lenne and for a ship, called *la Godiere* of Gernemuthe, which he is sending to Norway for masts (*pro malis*) and other goods to be brought from thence into England. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

July 15. Northampton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John Godhyne of Marlebergh of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Berton by Marlebergh to the prior and canons of the house of St. Margaret by Marlebergh to find a canon to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his father and mother and of all Christians; the said messuage, land and rent are held in chief by the service of [rendering] every year 8*s.* and 4 capons of the price of 8*d.*, and of doing suit at the court of Berton by Marlebergh every three weeks. By fine of 10 marks.

July 12. Northampton. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to crenellate their abbey, which is without the city of York, but is contiguous thereto, provided that the wall to be constructed between the abbey and the wall of the city shall not exceed 16 feet in height and shall not be crenellated. By K.

July 12. Northampton. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of Robert de Barton, king's clerk, keeper of the king's victuals at Carlisle, from J. bishop of Lincoln, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII. the sum of 100*l.* out of the tenth for six years for the general crusade collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln, with promise of repayment within five years.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled. By K.

The like for L. bishop of Durham for 100*l.* collected in the city and diocese of Durham.
Vacated as above.

July 18. Northampton. Licence for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to grant in fee, or to demise for life, to whomsoever he will, his manor of Shelford, co. Cambridge, held in chief, By K.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1318.

July 16. Northampton. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Wogan to hold pleas following the justiciary in Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.

July 17. Northampton. Grant for life, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, to Roger de Trusseley, hermit, of the hermitage of Clipstone in Shirewode with the crofts and all other profits pertaining to the same. By p.s.

July 29. Northampton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Easter, for John de Faudon, Peter de Faudon, Roger de Faudon and William de Faudon.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 12. Northampton. Acknowledgement that the king has received 100*l.* by the hands of Robert de Barton, king's clerk, the keeper of victuals at Carlisle, from the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, a sub-collector of the tenth in the diocese of Lincoln imposed by Pope John XXII. on the clergy of England and granted to the king for the hosting for the war in Scotland, out of the arrears of the said tenth. By K.

July 20. Northampton. Appointment during pleasure of Anthony de Lucy to the superior custody of the city of Carlisle to keep the city against the attacks of the Scots.
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for him directed to the mayor, bailiffs, &c. of the city of Carlisle.

July 20. Northampton Pardon to Richard Hervy for acquiring in fee, without licence from William de Echyngham, 6 messuages, and 120 acres of land in Friston, co. Sussex, held in chief, as of the honor of L'Aigle (*de Aquila*), which is in the hands of queen Isabella, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40*s.*

July 16. Northampton. Pardon to Thomas son of Salomon de Littlewode of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, to answer for the theft of 3 swine from William le Grey, whereof he was indicted, provided he surrender at the prison of Canterbury. By K.

July 20. Northampton. Pardon to William de Marny of his breach of the king's park of Haule, co. Suffolk, and of his hunting therein without licence. By p.s.

July 22. Northampton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, for John de Ringewode, clerk, to grant to John de Clyve and Alice his wife and their heirs 48 acres and 3 roods of land in Horishawe and Caluheye in the forest of Clive, held in chief at a certain rent to be rendered every year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton.
By fine of ½ mark.

July 20. Northampton. Grant for a further period of four years, in extension of a previous grant for three years, to Alice la Paumere of pontage for the repair of the bridge of Hethebeth upon all wares for sale brought across it into the town of Nottingham, and also for the repair of any bridge to be built between the said bridge and the land towards Gameleston; the proceeds of such pontage to be applied to that purpose by view and testimony of Hugh de Estapelford and Robert del Lond', burgesses of Nottingham.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1318. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 20. Northampton. Grant to the priors and friars of Wytham and Henton, of the Carthusian Order, in amplification of the exemption from all manner of aids, tallages, &c. granted to them by the late king, of exemption from any tenth or other imposition, which may be imposed by the Pope on the clergy of England and be granted to the king. By K.

July 26. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Andrew de Grantham, whom J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts of the realm to purchase goods for the office of the poultry.

July 20. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Fillol to the prioress and convent of Clerkenewell of his reversion in a rent of 40*s.* in Manekesye, which Joan daughter of the said John and Katherine her sister hold for their lives, which rent is held in chief as of the barony of L'Aigle (*de Aquila*) as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent. By fine of 40*s.*

July 29. Northampton. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John de Pulteneye and John de Hernestede, citizens and merchants of London, going with goods to divers parts of the realm to trade.

July 20. Northampton. Pardon to the mayor and citizens of Dublin, who, during the late invasion of Ireland by the Scots and fearing that they might draw night to the city to besiege it, had for the safety of their city levelled and burned the suburbs, of that which pertains to the king for having so levelled and burned the suburbs. By K.

Pardon to the said mayor and citizens of Dublin for having seized and carried away, to provision their city in case of being besieged by the Scots, the animals, corn and other victuals of many men dwelling near Dublin. By K.

July 29. Northampton. A. archbishop of Dublin, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Dene and William de la More his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Pardon to Richard Dammory of all trespasses of vert and venison committed by him as well within his bailiwick of the forest of Whitlewode, which he holds of the king's grant, as elsewhere. By K.

July 29. Northampton. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John de Mereworth, king's yeoman, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe, to purvey necessaries for the office of the pantry. Nothing in the fee of the church is to be taken contrary to the liberties thereof.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Roger Pate, William de Mildenhale, } for the pantry.
William de Pirye, for the buttery.
John Pecok, serjeant, John de Aula, yeoman, } for the office of the Hall.
John de Carleford, serjeant, for the chamber.
Robert Romayn, serjeant, John Goldeneigh, serjeant, } for the kitchen.
Robert de Hemelhampstede, serjeant, Robert de la Welde, yeoman, } for the poultry.
John de Somery, serjeant, William de Watford, yeoman, } for the scullery.
Master Richard le Saucier (*Salsarius*), serjeant, William de London, yeoman, } for the sausery.
Richard Fristelyng, serjeant, John de Sancto Albano, yeoman, } for livery of the king's horses.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1318.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Appointment of Roger de Birthorpe, in consequence of Walter de Wogan, lately appointed by the king to hold pleas following a justiciary in Ireland, being detained in Wales on the king's service, to hear and determine such pleas until the said Walter's arrival in Ireland. By K.

Licence for William de Warrewyk to re-enfeoff John de Hastynges, to hold to him and his heirs, of the manor of Castle Obewy (*de Castro Obeury*) and Killeban in Ireland, held in chief, which the said John lately granted to him. By p.s. [4828.]

Northampton. Restitution, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to the abbot and convent of Brunne of 6 bovates of land and two parts of a messuage in Morton and Hermthorpe, held in chief, which Everard Cut, sometime abbot of Brune, acquired in fee in the time of king Henry III, without the licence of the said king or of Edward I, from Ralph de Morton, and which for that trespass was taken into the hands of Edward II. By fine of 100*s*.

July 20. Northampton. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, in part satisfaction of the sum of money in which the king is bound to him for the time in which he was keeper of the land of Ireland and lieutenant of the king there, of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, to the value of 1600 marks, and in case of the death of the said Thomas unmarried, then of the marriage of successive heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 20. Northampton. Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

July 20. Northampton. William de Berdefeld and Katherine, his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating Robert Marchaunt and John de Kirkeby their attorneys for two years.

July 14. Northampton. Pardon to Adam de Radeclive of his outlawry for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when appealed of rape by Isabella, late the wife of Adam de Castelford. By K.

The like for John de Radeclive. By K.

The like for Adam de Hyndelegh. By K.

July 24. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer in the place of Ingelard de Warle, late a baron thereof. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 30. Northampton. Writ of aid, until All Saints Day, for Giles de Tholosa, charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance of hay, oats, litter, &c. for the king's Marshalsea. Nothing is to be taken of the goods of clerks or laymen against the will of the owner, unless the purveyor at once renders the true value thereof to the vendor, or receives a respite from him; nor shall a purveyor take any thing of the fee of the church contrary to the liberty thereof.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

July 30. Northampton. Grant, for life, to Henry de Badewe (or Badwe), on account of his good service, of the office of the constableship of the castle of Dublin in Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 26. Woodstock. Licence for Richard de Luches to crenellate his dwelling place of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford.

July 29. Northampton. Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Faudon going throughout the realm on his own business. By C.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Peter de Faudon,
Roger de Faudon,
William de Faudon. } *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

July 30. Northampton. Simple protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for John de Hales.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Robert del Halle of Norwich.
John le Forester of Stonystretford.
Master Henry de Clyff', dean of the collegiate church of Thameworth.
Stephen de Wychyngham.
The prior of Holy Island (*de Insula Sacra*).
Master Richard de Ganio.
Master John de Sandale, canon of the church of Suthwell and prebendary of Normanton in the same church.
Nicholas de Stapelton.
John Cosyn,
Thomas de Cokefeld } of Norwich.
John Flynt, the elder,
Richard Berte,
Peter de Bumsted, } of Norwich.
Master Henry de Goldingham, parson of the church of Chartham.
Stephen de Thorntoft, parson of the church of Tyveresholt.
Master Roger de Heselarton, parson of the church of Quixle.
The prior of St. Leonard's without Staunford.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Grant for life to William le Baud of liberty to hunt and take, without hindrance of the king's bailiffs, the fox, the hare and cat within the metes of the forest of Essex, fence time excepted; and also the warrens of the king and of others excepted.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 25. Woodstock. The king, on 21 November 1314, sold to Bartholomew de Badelesmere for 1000 marks paid at the Exchequer the custody of the under-mentioned lands and tenements, late of Payn de Tybetot, tenant in chief, then in his hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said Payn, viz. the manor of Thorpe, co. Leicester, extended at 16*l.* 17*s.* 5¼*d.*, the manor of Barkeston in the same county extended at 73*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Eston, co. Lincoln, extended at 11*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*, the manor of Merston in the same county extended at 52*s.*, the manor of Strethall, co. Essex, extended at 11*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*, to hold until the heir reached his full age, together with the marriage of the heir, or in case of the death of the said heir, whilst a minor and un-married, to hold until the heir, had he lived, should attain to full age, together with the marriage of the next heir, and should the said Bartholomew lose the custody by reason of the next heir being of full age, or married, the king would grant him a due recompense for such loss. Afterwards Thomas de Veer and Agnes, his wife, late the wife of the said Payn, in five weeks of Easter 10 Edward II, sought to recover against William Sampson a third part of the manor of Bentele, the advowson of the church of Arkeseye, co. York, excepted, which as dower is

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1318

extended at 41*l.* 15*s.* 11¼*d.* as the reasonable dower of the said Agnes out of the free tenements in Benteleye, late of the said Payn, whereupon the said William vouched to warrant the said heir, a minor in the custody of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and produced a writing of the said Payn made to him containing such warranty, whereupon the said Bartholomew did not say why the said Thomas and Agnes ought not to have her dower and with licence he should render the same to them. Upon which judgment was given that the said William should hold his land in peace and that the said Thomas and Agnes should have dower out of the lands of the heir in the custody of the said Bartholomew. In satisfaction whereof the king now grants to Bartholomew de Badelesmere a third part of the manor of Benteleye in the king's hands by reason of the death of the said William and of the minority of his heir to hold by name of dower in form above-said. By K.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Cork of pavage, pontage and quayage upon all wares for sale brought, either by land or water, into their city. By K.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Appointment for life of Richard de Yerdele to be one of the two foresters who keep the king's hays of Shrubbe and Pokesle in the forest of Whitlewode. By K.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Writ of aid for John Dathy (de Athy), the admiral and captain of the ships and mariners, whom the king is sending against the Scots in the West, appointed to levy mariners to man such ships. By K.

July 31. Northampton. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation, made in the belief that the church of Acle in the diocese of Lincoln was void, of Gilbert de Ebor[aco], king's clerk, to that church, as it appears that William de Wrotham, whom the late king presented to the church of Brehull, in the same diocese, and to the said church of Acle, which are united, is still living.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherelton.

Writs close were also made thereof. [*See* Calendar of Close Rolls.]

Notification to the bishop of Bangor of the revocation of the presentation, made in the belief that the provostship to which the king had lately presented Ralph de Wyndesore was void, of Edmund de Dynyeton, king's clerk, to the provostship in the church of Holyhead (*de Castro Kubii*) in the diocese of Bangor, as it appears that the said Ralph is living.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 28. Northampton. Restoration, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to Robert Baynard, to hold to him and his heirs to the end of the undermentioned term, of the moiety of the manor of Bathele, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church of that manor, which he had acquired, without licence, from Roger de Fraxinis, tenant in chief, for a term of forty years, and which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands; the said moiety and advowson were held at the date of their acquisition of the king, by reason of the manor of Fakenhamdam being in his hands, by the service of rendering 100*s.* a year to the king. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 8. Leake. Presentation of Hugh de Sengham, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Ivelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Aug. 10. Leake. Presentation of William de Wyd ngton to the church of Acle in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Presentation of Thomas de Cheddeworth to the church of Thernyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Walter de Mollesworth, tenant in chief.

Aug. 11. Nottingham. Presentation of William de Nuttele Alba to the provostship in the church of Holyhead (*de Castro Cubii*) in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Grant to William de Nuttele Alba, king's clerk, of the provostship of the king's free chapel of Holyhead (*Castri Cubii*). By p.s.

Aug. 11. Nottingham. Notification of the revocation of the collation of Robert de Clipston to the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By K.

Aug. 13. Northampton. Grant for life to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By K.

Aug. 14. Nottingham. Licence for Richard de Grey of Codenoure to grant his marsh called 'Westwyk' in his manor of Hoo, co. Kent, held in chief, to the value of 18 marks a year, and 22 marks of rent in the same manor, to be received at the hands of the tenants there, to Robert de Shirland to hold for his life. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 9. Leake. Grant for three years to Edmund, earl of Arundel, for the repair of the bridge of Moneford, co. Salop, of pontage upon all wares for sale crossing the bridge, to be collected by him or his deputies. By K.

Aug. 11. Leake. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, to the office of justiciary of Ireland. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the archbishops, and others of Ireland.

The like to the king's bailifs and ministers there.

Mandate to the archbishop of Cashel, holding the place of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, late keeper of Ireland, to deliver to the said Alexander the land of Ireland and office of the justiciary, together with the castles, manors, &c. pertaining to the said office.

Aug. 10. Leake. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Burget to William de Bremesgrave, parson of the church of Arewe, of 3 acres of land in Arewe adjacent to the cemetery of the church there and to the dwelling-place of the parsonage for the enlargement of the said cemetery and dwelling-place. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Aug. 12. Nottingham. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for the abbot of Meuros and two of his monks with two yeomen and grooms visiting the house of Holmcoltran. The latter house, of the Cistercian Order, being a daughter house of Meuros in Scotland, a successor to Robert, the late abbot thereof, cannot be canonically elected in the absence of the abbot of Meuros. [*Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 14. Nottingham Grant to the citizens of Dublin in Ireland, in consequence of certain of the king's ministers having, under colour of their office, exacted livery in the houses of the citizens within the walls of the city and taken and carried away the goods of the citizens contrary to their charter, by which king John had granted to them exemption from such practices, that no minister of the king nor any other person shall be lodged in the house of the citizens within the walls of the city, or shall have lodgings therein either by assize or by livery contrary to the tenor of the said charter. By K.

1318.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Nottingham. Mandate for the arrest of Castellus de Janua, who by falsely representing himself to be William (*Guill'm*), a member of the household of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, has obtained money in the name of the cardinal. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Revocation of the collation, made at the request of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Robert de Clipston, clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, then void by the resignation of the said bishop, as the king has learned that the said Robert is inefficient and unfit to govern the hospital. Grant for life of the custody of the said hospital to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Master John directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Aug. 16. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation by William son of Thomas de Novo Castro subtus Lymam of 5 messuages and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the town of Newcastle under Lyme to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katherine in that place for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians. By fine of 5 marks.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Acknowledgement that the king has received from the abbot of St. Mary's, York, collector of the twelve pence in the mark granted by the clergy of the diocese of York for the hosting for the war in Scotland, by the hands of Robert de Barton, king's clerk, late keeper of victuals in the parts of Carlisle, 54*l.* and the said Robert is to be charged therewith.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Letters of credence to the bishops, abbots, and others, of Northwales for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales.

The like to archbishops, bishops, and others, of Wales for Master John Walewayn, the treasurer, and Master Rees ap Howel.

The like to the bishops, and others, of Wales for the said treasurer.

The like to bishops, and others, of the counties of Chester and Flynt for the said treasurer.

Aug. 15. Nottingham. Licence for Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, on account of his good service against the Scots who had invaded Ireland and in recompense of the losses inflicted on him by them, and for the brethren of the Hospital to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents according to their true value and also advowsons of churches according to their taxation for the current tenth to the value of 100*l.* a year; and to appropriate the churches whose advowsons they shall acquire. By K.

Aug. 16. Nottingham. Licence for Thomas de Chaucombe and Joan his wife to enfeoff their son John (de Chaucombe) of their manor of Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs, and for their said son to re-grant the said manor to them for their lives. By p.s. [4841.]

Aug. 18. Clipstone. Prohibition directed to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, against admitting any persons, by pretext of any collations under the Seal of Ireland to any dignities or prebends in their church, unless such persons are collated by letters under the Great Seal, or by persons having special power under the Great Seal to make such collations, many disputes having arisen touching such dignities and prebends for that certain clerks, who having been collated to such dignities and prebends by letters under the king's Great Seal have sought to be admitted thereto, have been opposed by others having collations under the Seal of Ireland and on the testimony of the keeper or justiciary of that land to the king's prejudice and the scandal of his Court, and as the king considers that dignities and

1318

Membrane 28—*cont.*

prebends in the said church ought not to be conferred by letters under any other seal than the Great Seal and on his testimony only, unless he shall give special power under the said Great Seal to any person in that behalf.
By K.

Safe-conduct until Christmas, for James Basset, the messenger of Gauselinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and John de Auriliano, the messenger of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, going to Ireland on the business of the said cardinals.

MEMBRANE 27.

Aug. 10. Leake

Writ of aid for Richard de Pedewardyn, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to the county of Chester and the adjacent parts to purvey and forward provisions, to the value of 300*l.* to the town of Carlisle.
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance for him directed to the earl of Chester, the king's son, or his justice there.

Mandate to the chamberlain of North Wales to deliver to the said Richard 300*l.* out of the issues of bailiwick.

Aug. 10. Leake.

Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Bertrand de Muro, Gaillard Coubel, and Bernard Moran, merchants of Gascony, in 281*l.* 10*s.* for wines bought from them for his use by Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, in this present month of August, as appears by a bill under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; with promise of payment before Michaelmas.

Memorandum. These letters were cancelled, surrendered and destroyed in the month of June next, when an assignment was made to the said merchants on the Gascon Roll of that year; and there remain here two letters uncancelled.

The like for the under-mentioned merchants of Gascony, viz.—

Bartholomew de la Roke	80*l.*	*Cancelled as above.*
John de la Tour and Arnald de Luk'	138*l.*	
Sanxio Arnaldi de Castelloun	44*l.*	
Reymund Guillelmi de Seint Lobey and William Byk'	97*l.* 10*s.*	
John de la Tour and Bernard Grymward	92*l.*	
Peter de Moleryn	22*l.*	
Gaillard de Cessons and Menaldus de Mount Couguyt	279*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	
Bertrand de Muro, Gaillard Coubel and Bernard Maran	281*l.* 10*s.*	
Vitalis Fissoun and William de Ford	67*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	
Vitalis de Silva and Garsius de Lovygnon	71*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	
Arnald de la Vie	22*l.*	
John de Castera and John de Portau	112*l.* 10*s.*	
Peter Garsies and William Baudel	43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	*Cancelled as above.*
Poncius Guitardi	63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	
Simon de Meotes of Bayonne	138*l.*	*Cancelled as above.*

1318.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Leake. Grant to Peter de Shenedon, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Saviour, Bury St. Edmunds (*de Sancto Edmundo*). By K.

July 20. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Langele by Robert Banyard of lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year; also for him to alienate to the same house lands, &c. of like value in exchange for lands, &c. of equal value.
By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Aug. 10. Leake. Licence, in part satisfaction of the foregoing grant, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Langele by the said Robert Banyard of a messuage, 8 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 40 acres of marsh and 10 acres of heath in Whetacre, Chattegrave and Langelee, which are extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent. By K.

Licence, to give effect to the foregoing grant, for Robert Banyard to grant to the abbot and convent of Langelee 100 acres of land and 5*s.* of rent in Chattegrave and Whetacre, which land is extended at 30*s.* a year, as appears by like inquisition, to hold in exchange for 80 acres of land and 18 acres of wood in the same places, extended at 25*s.* a year.
By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Aug. 8. Leake. Safe-conduct for John Cosyn, John Flynt, the elder, Thomas de Cokefeld, and Richard Berte, citizens and merchants of Norwich, going to the town of Boston to trade in the markets there and to bring back goods to the city of Norwich.

Aug. 23. Nottingham. Presentation of William de Houeden to the church of St. Peter, Malberthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Presentation of Master John Hardy of Croyland to the church of Redgrave, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By K.

July 31. Nottingham. Pardon to the adherents of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of all offences committed before the feast of St. James the Apostle last; those persons who assisted at the robbery committed upon Gauselinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of 'Sainte Marie en la Voie Lee,' in the North excepted. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 10. Leake. Licence for the abbot and convent of Battle to appropriate in mortmain the church of Saunford in the diocese of London, which is of their own advowson. By K.

Aug. 14. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of William de Monte Acuto to be keeper of the abbey of Abyndon, which on account of its debts the king has, at the request of the abbot and convent, taken into his protection. By K.

Grant to Master Pancius de Verone, king's clerk and leech, of 25*l.* a year to be received at the Exchequer so long as he remains within the realm.
By K.

Aug. 16. Nottingham. Simple protection without clause, for two years, for Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Aug. 17. Nottingham. Mandate to Edmund Hakelut, the escheator in Ireland, to deliver to Nicholas, a canon of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, of the Augustinian Order, preferred by the Pope to be abbot of that house,

1318.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

the temporalities of the abbey, having first removed a certain canon of the house who had taken possession thereof. Pope John XXII. upon the voidance of the monastery by the free resignation of Ralph, the late abbot, made and received at Rome, preferred Nicholas, a canon of the house, to be abbot, as appears by the Pope's letters patent to the king. Afterwards the king was informed that a certain canon of the house, lately elected to the abbacy, was blessed as abbot by the diocesan of the place, and that the temporalities of the house, fealty having been first done, were delivered to him. The king thereupon commanded the keeper of Ireland and the justiciary there, or their deputies, if it happened that the said canon held possession of the house to remove him from the same, and to induct the said Nicholas as abbot of the house into possession thereof, to whom, after fealty had been received from him, the temporalities of the abbey were delivered: and as the king understands that disputes have arisen between the said Nicholas and the said canon, so in possession of the house, whereby the house is in danger of being destroyed, and further judging that the monastery is void by the above said resignation and that the provision of the Pope so made to the monastery of the said Nicholas takes precedence of the election, if any *de facto* was afterwards made there of the said canon, and further wishing to graciously assent to the request of the Pope in that behalf, he has taken fealty from the said Nicholas, as abbot, and restored the temporalities to him. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Nicholas as abbot directed to the knights, free men, and all other tenants of the monastery.

Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Henry de Thrapston and John de Bentele his attorneys for two years.

John de Bentele, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Dene, clerk, and Geoffrey de Barudwode his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

Aug. 20. Clipstone. Elias de Assheburne, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Burgo his attorney for one year.

Aug. 16. Nottingham. Mandate directed to sheriffs and others in the ports of Wales for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and his household, to afford protection to him and to permit him to pass to Ireland.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Chester to permit no man, of whom any evil is suspected, to enter their city armed, as the king has been informed that divers strangers, men-at-arms of the county of Chester, have entered the city on the day when the [Court of the] County ought to be held, some of them even being keepers of the peace for the county, who under colour of their office go about armed, and have terrorised the people of those parts, wherefore the king has commanded Edward, earl of Chester, his son, or the justice there to remedy such disorder. By K.

Aug. 22. Nottingham Safe-conduct, until Christmas, directed to the bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Lincoln for Master Roger le Lardiner, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending into those parts to purvey fish for the Household. By K.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Peter de Cornubia and John de Tykhulle, whom John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to the county of York, to make purveyance for his support and that of the clerks of the Chancery.

1318.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Martin next, directed to sheriffs and others of the realm for Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, going towards the sea on his return to Rome, the king having appointed Simon de Friskenade and William Reymundi de Clavery to escort him. [*Fœdera.*]

The like for Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, under the escort of Arnald Guilliam de Bynoles and John de Enefeld, king's serjeants. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, going beyond the seas has letters nominating Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, and Robert de Bardelby, clerk, his attorneys for two years.

He has like letters nominating William de Ayremynne, clerk, and Master William de Birton, clerk, as above.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Master Geoffrey de Groppes Sancti Petri and Master Richard de Ganyo his attorneys for twelve years. By K.

He has like letters nominating Master Richard de Ganyo and Master Anthony de Usu Maris as above.

Aug. 23. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Halsted to the custody of the river Tyne between the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the sea: he is to see that victuals and other necessaries are not carried by water to Scotland for the use of the king's enemies.

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Ayremynne, clerk, and Robert de Bardelby, clerk, his attorneys for four years.

MEMBRANE 26.

Aug. 1. Northampton. By the contract for the marriage of Edward, now king of England, with Isabella, daughter of Philip [IV] king of France, entered into at the suggestion of Pope Boniface VIII to cement the peace made between the said king Philip and king Edward I, it was covenanted that she should have dower, to the value of 18,000*l.* of petty money of Tours, assigned to her in lands and tenements in suitable places. To give effect to this contract the king had assigned her for her said dower the under-mentioned places, valued as under, to the value of 4,500*l.* sterling, four pounds of Tours being computed as one pound sterling, viz. the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, 160*l.*; the manor of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 60*l.*; the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, 40*l.*; the hundred of Falwesle, co. Northampton, 12*l.*; the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, 100*l.*; the annual farm of 25*l.* paid by Laurence de Preston for the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton; the manor of Ospringe, co. Kent, 60*l.*; the manor of Middelton with the hundred, co. Kent, 240*l.*; the manor of Westclive, co. Kent, 40*l.*; the king's mills at Oxford with the meadow of Kyngesmede, co. Oxford, 52*l.*; the manor of Blokesham, co. Oxford, 35*l.*; the castle of Walyngford with its members and the honors of Walyngford and St. Valery in the same and other counties, 300*l.*; the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 60*l.*; the manor of Wodestok with its

1318. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

members, co. Oxford, 100*l.*; the entire honor of L'Aigle (*de Aquila*) with its manors, hundreds, chaces, &c. in divers counties, 230*l.*: saving to the king and his heirs the castle of Peveneseye with the services, wards, &c. pertaining to the castle, and also excepting the manor of Laghton, which John de Douvedale holds for his life of the grant of the late king; the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, 30*l.*; the manor of Haverynges with its park and forest, co. Essex, 140*l.*; the manor of la Neilond, co. Essex, 100*l.*; the castle and town of Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, with the honor in the same and other counties, 72*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*: the castle and honor of High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*) with the chace, &c. in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 291*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the castle and town of Marleberge with the Berton and hundred of Selkele, co. Wilts, 120*l.*; the castle and town of Dyvyses with the park and forests of Melkesham, Chippenham, and Pewesham and the purprestures, and the manor of Roude in the same county, 80*l.*; the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, 14*l.* 10*s.*; the manor of Sevenhampton with the boroughs and hundreds of Creckelade and Hauteworth and manor of Stratton in the same county, 200*l.*; the castle and manor of Mere, co. Wilts, 78*l.*, the manors of Boudon and Haverberge, co. Leicester, 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the farm of the town of Suthampton with the petty rents in the county of Southampton, 201*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*; the manor and town of Aulton, with the hundred of Aulton, and the petty rents in the same town, co. Southampton, 88*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; the farm of the town of Andevere with the hundred and increment of the said farm in the same county 104*l.* 12*d.*; the manor and town of Basyngstok with the hundred and the rent from the tenement, late of Walter de Merton in the same town, 80*l.* 15*s.*; the castle of Suthampton and manor of Lyndhurst with the park and New Forest and bailiwicks and hundreds of Rudberge, and 40*s.* of rent payable by the abbot and convent of Redyngge for a tenement in the forest, in the same county, 150*l.*; the castle of Cristeschurche, Twynham, with the borough and manor of Westovere and hundred of Cristeschurche in the same county, 120*l.*; the manor of Ryngewode, co. Southampton, 80*l.*; the farm of the town of Droitwich (*de Wycheo*) co. Worcester, 89*l.* 5*s.*; the manor of Gillyngham with the Berton and 74*s.* of rent from the purprestures, with the forest, co. Dorset, 80*l.*; the farm of 100*l.* payable at the Exchequer by the abbot and convent of Hailes for the manor of Lichelade, co. Gloucester; 200*l.* out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Birstoll, in the same county, to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer of the said castle, town and barton; a farm of 31*l.* payable by the prior and convent of Bernewell payable at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge; the manor of Maclesfeld, co. Chester, 175*l.* 8*s.*; the manor of Overton, co. Chester, 126*l.*; a farm of 20*l.* to be received out of the manor of Ellesmere in the parts of Wales by the hands of John de Knokyn, tenant for life of that manor: the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmeyn, and Pennaghhan and commote of Meney in North Wales, 170*l.* As a further favour the king grants to queen Isabella that she shall henceforth hold all the foregoing castles, boroughs, &c. together with the knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assarts and purprestures, and that she shall have in the said castles, &c. return of the king's writs and summonses, and all fines, ransoms, and amercements of the men and tenants of the said castles, &c., issues of forfeitures, of year, day and waste, forfeitures, murders, &c. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make allowance and to permit queen Isabella to use and enjoy the foregoing liberties.

1318.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Mandates in pursuance to the under-mentioned, viz.—

The sheriff of Lincoln.	The sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.
The sheriff of Northampton.	The sheriff of Wilts.
The sheriff of Kent.	The sheriff of Leicester.
The sheriff of Oxford.	The sheriff of Southampton.
The sheriff of Surrey.	The sheriff of Worcester.
The sheriff of Essex.	The sheriff of Dorset.
The sheriff of Hertford.	The sheriff of Chester.

Sept. 1. Clipstone. Licence for John de la Lee to grant that upon his own death 23 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Claverleye, co. Salop, held in chief, which Hugh de Hepham holds for the life of the said John and of his grant, shall go in remainder to William son of Roger de la Lee, and his heirs, with reversion in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said John de la Lee. Licence also for William de la Lee to grant that 23 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in the same town, held in chief, which the said Hugh holds for a term of sixteen years of the demise of the said William de la Lee, shall go in remainder to the said William son of Roger and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said William de la Lee and his heirs.

By fine of ½ mark.

Sept. 2. Clipstone. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the ship called *la Bene* of Merseye, whereof Ralph Bysouth is master, which John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, by Gaucelinus Pagani, his butler, has caused to be laden with 40 casks of wine at London for conveyance to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and for the said master and his men.

Sept. 4. Clipstone. Writ of aid for one year for Peter de Guldeford, charged with making purveyance for the office of the chandlery.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 25.

Aug. 11. Leake. Pardon to all men of the town of Roos Ponte, who by rendering advice and aid were present at the capture and beheading of Gilbert de la Roche and two of his fellows, who lately conducted themselves as thieves and common malefactors in Ireland, of that which pertains to the king for such beheading. By K.

Aug. 10. Leake. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of a grant [*French*] by Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to Sir William de Tutteburs', chaplain, celebrating mass in the earl's chapel of St. Peter, in the castle of Tutteburs' and to his successors, for the souls of the earl's father and mother, of king Henry his grandfather, of Eleanor sometime queen of England, of earl Robert de Feres (*sic*) and for the grantor and his heirs, of 5½ marks of rent a year to be received out of the issues of the mills of Tutteburs' and Rolleston, in exchange for 5½ marks of rent assigned by earl Robert de Ferers for the sustenance of a chaplain, viz.—4 marks a year to be received by the hands of William Aunselin (or Haunselyn) and his heirs out of the issues of the mill of Irton, and out of 20 acres of land appertaining to the said mill in the county of Derby, and 20*d.* by the hands of Henry Sabyn and his heirs for a meadow and 20 acres of land in le Horecros by Adgareslegh in the county of Stafford; if the said Sir William, or his successors, cannot through illness hold service in the chapel,

1318.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

they shall find a suitable chaplain in their place, and should they complain of non-receipt of the above sums, the earl and his heirs will make good the payment thereof out of the issues of the said mills of Tutteburs' and Rolleston; witnesses, Robert Touk, Rauf de Rolleston, Nicholas de Marchyngton, knights, Richard le Foun, Henry de Hambury, William Morel of Falde, and William de Neuton; dated at the castle of Tutteburs', 15 June, 2 Edward II. By K.

Aug. 11. Leake. Grant to Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, that the under-mentioned lands and tenements of the archbishopric of Dublin may be held by the services specified of him and his successors without hindrance of the king, his heirs or ministers, saving always that when the archbishopric shall be void such services shall be done to the king during such voidance. Master Richard de Ferynges, late archbishop of Dublin, had, without licence of the late king, made divers grants out of the demesnes of the archbishopric of Dublin, which are held in chief, viz. to Edmund de Sydelyng of a carucate of land in Lusk for 60*s.* payable to the archbishop and his successors, and of a carucate of land in Balyngwyth for 40*s.*, to Elias de Assheburne of 35 acres of land in Glemethan for 17*s.* 6*d.*, to John Heyn of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Fynglas for 12*s.*11*d.*, to Richard de Weleton of 11 acres of land in la Neulond for 7*s.* 4*d.*, to John Lucas of 40 acres of land in Lusk for 40*s.*, to John le Bakere of 26 acres of land for 26*s.*, to Adam Dawe of a messuage and 68 acres of land and pasture in Senekill for 43*s.* 8*d.*, to Master Walter de Istelep of 80½ acres of land in Glomethan for 52*s.* 6*d.*, to John de Wyncestre of a messuage and 21 acres of land in Swerdes for 14*s.* 9*d.*, to Peter the Smith (*fabro*) of 25 acres of land in the same town for 25*s.*, to Adam le Carpenter of 9 acres of land in Tauelagh for 8*s.* 8*d.*, to Robert de Shirburne of 80 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 53 acres of moor and pasture in Penynston for 61*s.* 4*d.*, to Heylin de Grage of a water-mill in Dunlovan for 4*l.*, to Richard de Weleton of 40 acres of land in the field of St. Patrick for 26*s.* 8*d.*, to Simon de Russhe of 5 cottages in Lusk and 45 acres of foreign land there for 55*s.*, and to Ralph le Butiller of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Swerdes for 7*s.* By K.

Aug. 16. Nottingham. Pardon to the citizens of Dublin, in consideration of their costs incurred in the defence of their city against the Scots who had invaded Ireland, and also of their losses by the burning of the suburb of their city, by which a great part of the farm of the city due to the king cannot be raised, of 500 marks of the said farm, viz. for each of the five ensuing years they may retain 100 marks of the farm to be rendered at the Exchequer, Dublin, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter. By K.

Aug. 15. Nottingham. Grant to John Lynet (or Lyvet) and his heirs of all lands and tenements, late of Gilbert de la Roche, and which were forfeited by him for his adhesion to the Scots, who had invaded Ireland. By K.

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from William, archbishop of York, in the name of Pope John XXII, 800 marks as a loan, out of the issues of the first year of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, collected in the diocese of York; with promise of repayment to the Pope within five years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters were made on 18 *April,* 13 *Edward* II.

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Master Geoffrey de Groppes, parson of the church of Getyngton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Richard de Ganyo and Richard de Wyk his attorneys for two years.

1318.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the said Master Geoffrey for the same time.

Simple protection, until one year after Michaelmas, for John, prior of Montacute, going beyond the seas. By K.
The said prior has letters nominating Lancelot de Corroberto his attorney for the same time.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of Newstead in Shirwode that on the first voidance of the priory, the sub-prior and convent for the time being shall have the custody thereof and shall have full and free administration of all its possessions and issues during such voidance, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and marriages, which may fall in. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Exemption for life for John le Decer of Dublin from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

Aug. 14. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Monte Acuto to the custody of the abbey of Abyndon, the king having on account of the indebtedness of the abbey, taken it, with its lands and possessions, and also the town of Abyndon into his protection. By K.

Aug. 27. Clipstone. William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 28. Clipstone. Appointment of Master John Walewayn, the treasurer, Walter de Norwyco, a baron of the Exchequer, Henry de Staunton, chancellor of the Exchequer, John de Insula and John de Foxle, barons of the Exchequer, to treat with the envoys of Robert, count of Flanders, for the adjustment of all disputes between the king's subjects and those of the count. By K.
Cancelled.

Sept. 3. Clipstone. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Notyngham, for Ralph de Crophull to enclose a path leading from the church of Sutton to the church of Bonynton on the western side of that town for the enlargement of his dwelling place, provided he makes another path on the east side thereof.

Sept. 4. Clipstone. Writ of aid directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges of England and Ireland for Henry de Bedeford, master of the order and hospital of St. Thomas, Acon, whom A. cardinal bishop of Albano, and Peter, patriarch of the church of Jerusalem, bishop of Rodez, have recommended to the king's good offices. By K.
The like to the mayor, aldermen and sheriffs of London.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 23. Nottingham. Protection, in accordance with the king's proclamation of protection made upon his intended setting out for Scotland for all merchants going to the North with corn and victuals for the sustenance of his lieges, for William de Bury, merchant of Lincoln, his men, corn and victuals; the said William and his servants are to bring back letters from the bailiffs of the places where they shall unload and sell the corn. By C.

1318.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

The like under divers dates for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Aug. 28. Clipstone. Henry le Kingesfissher, Geoffrey Sloth. } of Lincoln, merchants.

Sept. 8. Clipstone. Peter de Elmham, Richard de Fakenham. } of Lenne, merchants.

Oct. 2. York. Alan de Hodeleston, Robert Humbirstan. } of Lincoln, merchants.

Sept. 12. William de Tunstall, burgess of Raveneserodde.

Sept. 20. William de Aslakton of Neuwerk, merchant.

Sept. 22. Herman Breton, Stephen de Catefeld. } merchants of Great Yarmouth.

Luke de Haveryng, Thomas de Haveryng. } merchants of London.

Robert de Belton, merchant of Grantham.

Sept. 25. York. John de Foston.

Oct. 1. York. Thomas de Jernemuthe.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and commonalty of the city of London, 500 marks, which they are to retain out of the farm of their city and out of all debts to the king in the said city and county of Middlesex. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Aug. 27. Clipstone. William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 23. Nottingham. Simple protection, for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Master Thomas de Hothum, parson of the church of Patrington.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Richard de Otringham, parson of the church of Knyveton.
Master Henry de Hickeling.
John de Trehouses of Hothum.
Robert Motkan, parson of the church of Ovyngton.
Richard Thurger of Spaldyng.
Thomas de Cresacre, master of the hospital of St. Edmund by Donecastre.
The abbot of Heppe.
Nicholas de Hothum.
The abbot of Croyland.
Robert de Coigners.
The abbot of Byland (*de Bella Landa*).
The prior of Wirkesop.
The abbot of Roche (*de Rupe*).
The prior of Bretton Monacorum.
John de Anesle.
William Pesshun.

1318.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

John de Crosseby, parson of the church of Tollesbur'.
William, vicar of the church of Wardecopp.
John de Swandlond, parson of Middelton.
The prior of Wederhale.
Master William de Brampton, parson of the church of Kirkeby Raveneswath.
Master Richard de Baldok, parson of the church of Wellebek.

Sept. 6. Clipstone.

James de Cusancia, prior of Priterwelle.
William de Harlaston, parson of the church of Ibbestoke.
John de Brianzon.
Adam son of Simon.
Laurence de Cadurcis.
William son of William.
John de Ousthorpe, parson of the church of Sprotbourgh.

Hugh de Burgh, parson of the church of Burgh under Staynmore.
Richard Knyght of Hethe.
The abbot of Seleby.
William de Grendale, parson of the church of Wresel.

Sept. 6. Clipstone

Presentation of William Nichol to the church of Bulevaune, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Berkyng.

Sept. 11. Clipstone.

Protection, for one year, with clause *volumus quod quietus sit etc.*, for Edmund le Botyler of Ireland, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Matilda, late the wife of Richard Constatyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias de Assheburn her attorney in Ireland for one year.

John de Glaston, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Nicholas de Staunford his attorney for the same time.

Sept. 8. Clipstone

Safe-conduct until Easter for William de Egglesclif, whom J. bishop of Glasgow, coming towards England from the Court of Rome, has appointed to make purveyance for him within the realm against his approach.

Safe-conduct until Christmas for Hugh de Elleton of Ellerker, whom John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has commanded to convey corn and other victuals, for his sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery, from divers parts of the realm by the rivers Humber and Use to York.

The like for Alexander de Enemethe, purveying corn and victuals in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge and conveying the same to the North.

Sept. 8. Clipstone.

Licence for John de Northwode to grant his manor of Northwode Chastiners, held in chief, to Agnes, late the wife of John de Northwode, the younger, to hold for her life. By p.s. and by fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 6. Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, and protection until Christmas, for John Bryd, master of the ship called *la Welifare* of Wygenhale, laden at Lenne with divers victuals and armour of John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, for conveyance to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the men and mariners of the ship, the ship itself and its cargo.

1318. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

The like for Walter Lambesson, master of the ship, called the *Laurence* of Lenne, laden at Lenne with victuals, &c.

The like for Geoffrey Swyn, master of the ship called the *Lacy* of Lenne.

Sept. 10. Clipstone. Hugh de Audele, the younger, staying in England, has letters nominating John Godyn and Robert Marreys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 10. Clipstone. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to enfeoff Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Margaret, of the manor of Rotherfeld with its hamlets, members, chace and wood assigned to the said Hugh and Eleanor as her purparty of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the counties of Kent and Sussex, together with the homage and service of Robert de Bromfeld for the tenements which he holds of the said Hugh and Eleanor in French for a fourth part of a knight's fee, all other knights' fees belonging to the said manor, hamlets and members excepted, of the manor of Ryhale with its hamlets, and members, co. Rutland, knights' fees excepted, of the manor of Chitelhampton with its members, woods, chace and Chitelhamholt, co. Devon, together with the homage and service of Guy Lew for the tenements which he holds of them in Lym for a fifth part of a knight's fee and the homage and service of John de Suly for the tenements which he holds of them in Esshe Regnie for a moiety of a knight's fee, other knights' fees belonging to the said manor and hamlets and the advowson of the church of Langetrewe and the court of Wynkele excepted, of the manor of Welde, co. Essex, together with the homage and service of Peter le Mareschal, John le Mareschal, John de Wengrave, John Jordan, the prior of Latton, John le Fevre, Richard le Brewer, Michael Sok, Hugh Squier, Margery atte Watre, Margery Squier, Robert de Est, Ranulph Pecok, Richard Fairfalagh, Gocelin le Chapman, John Alboth, William le Bak', William le Bard, Sabina de London, Martin le Peleter, William Popelhayward, John atte Park, Richard le Herde, William Ballard, Simon de Irlond, Robert Beneyt, William Wolfrith, John son of John Waubak, John le Coteler, Thomas le Hayward, Thomas de Wolfrith, Walter atte Nok, Henry Biwest, John Eve, Thomas le Sheperd, Henry le Herd, Petronilla la Webbe, Gilbert le Carter, William son of Gilbert le Caretter, Richard son of Thomas, Isabella la Brewere, Alice Serles, William de Laufare, Richard Beneyt, Thomas Amfrey and Richard Lovekyn for the tenements which they hold of the said Hugh and Eleanor in Welde for one knight's fee, other knights' fees belonging to the manor of Welde excepted, of the advowson of the church of Bissheye, and of the manor of Bissheye with its hamlets and members, co. Hertford, the knights' fees which are held of the said manor excepted, of three knights' fees in Chelsham, and Warlyngham, co. Surrey, and of the advowson of the church of Caldecote, co. Suffolk, and of the advowson of the church of Berton St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, and of the advowson of the church of All Hallows the Great, which are held in chief. By K.

Sept. 8. Clipstone. Protection for one year for Simon de Driby, king's yeoman, to whom the king had granted at will the manor of Hummanby, co. York, subject to a farm to be rendered at the Exchequer, his men and lands; during that time nothing is to be taken for the king's use.

Sept. 10. Clipstone. Protection for one year for Vannus Grandonis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini, and Thomas Brothyng, the keepers of the manor of Gedeneye and of the lands and tenements belonging to that manor, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Robert de Ros, a minor in his custody.

1318.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Grendale, parson of the church of Wresel, of 2 messuages, 2½ virgates of land, and 10*s.* of rent in Sitheston to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Sitheston in honour of St. Mary and for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his mother, brothers, sisters, heirs, ancestors and benefactors and of all Christians. By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 15. Clipstone. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for William Jour of Ditton, whom the bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to his bishopric to convey corn and victuals to the North for his sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery.

May 3. Westminster. 11 Edw. II. Nomination by the king to the abbot of Aumale (*de Alba Marlia*), or his attorney in England, of Thomas de Burton, king's chaplain, to be parson of the church of Esyngton, in the diocese of York, for presentation by letters of the abbot, or his said attorney, to W. archbishop of York as parson of that church. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Clipstone. Simple protection, for one year, with clause *nolumus* for Master William de Stanes, parson of a moiety of the church of Donecastre.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

John de Neubald.
Stephen le Whyte of Beverley.
Thomas son of Adam le Taillour.
William atte Barnes and
William Chaumpeneys.
John de Staynton.
John de Merkyngfeld.
Geoffrey le Wyse of Barton.
The abbot of Egleston.
The prior of Ellerton.
Peter de Ravenesrode.
Marmaduke de Twenge.
Robert de Helperthorpe, chaplain.
Gerard de Orum.
The master of Hornchurch (*de Monasterio Cornuto*).
John de Heselarton, parson of the church of Kirkeby in Clyveland.
Roger Basy of York.
Thomas le Vendur.
The prior of Giseburne.
Ralph de Dalton, parson of the church of Whalton.
The prior of Marton.
John de Ellerker.
The prioress of Wilborfosse.
Robert de Hedon.
Robert de Tylliol.
The abbot of Seleby.
William de Billinglay.
William de Wyville, knight.
Walter Alisaundre.
Robert de Wyndesore.
William de Erghum, the elder.
Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy. By K.

1318.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

The abbot of Sallay.
The abbot of Spaldyngge.
Alan de Hodeleston.
John de Hellebek.
The prior of Watton.
The abbot of Jervaulx (*de Jerovalle*).
Gerard de Cusancia, parson of the church of Wyberton.
William de Cusancia, parson of the church of Northreppes.
Master William de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Wellewyk.
Master Philip de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Kayngham.
John de Burgh, parson of the church of Hildercleye.
James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton.
Master Adam de Nesse, parson of the church of Hornse.
Matilda, late the wife of Brian son of Adam, lady of Bedale.
John de Malton, parson of a moiety of the church of Tyreswelle.
Stephen de Spaldington of Houedon.
Alexander de Tynton, parson of the church of St. Mary, Styvekey.
John de Sleghte, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Laysingby.
William de Cloghton of Scardeburgh.
William Druel, parson of the church of Kirkeoswald.
Ralph de Sutton, parson of the church of Esingdon.

The king's men and tenants of the honor and liberty of Knaresburgh and Alderburgh have like letters of protection for themselves and their lands with the clause *nolumus*.

John de Medunta, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Birian in Cornwall.
The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard without York.
John de Herlaston, parson of the church of Est Wode.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, under the seal used by the king in Ireland, whereby it was agreed between Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, and others of the Council at Cork, from the day of St. Martin in fifteen days in the eleventh year of the king's reign, that that gate which is in the wall of the city of Cork, near the house of the Friars Preachers, shall be in the custody of the mayor and bailiffs and other good men of the said city, so that in time of peace it shall be shut and opened at the same time as the other gates of the city, and shall be so opened and ordered that the said Friars and other lawful men shall have free ingress and egress by the same and that in time of war when any danger shall threaten by which the said city may be lost or destroyed the same gate shall be closed and well kept by the men of the city during that war; and as a favour to the said Friars Preachers and other lieges the king wills that the said ordinance shall be well observed for ever; witness the king's said lieutenant at Cork, 7 December in the eleventh year of the king's reign. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Blyth. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Fosse by Torkesey to appropriate in mortmain the church of Suthkeleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

Sept. 22. York. Sibyl Giffard and Elizabeth de Bello Campo, nuns of St. Mary's, Elnestowe, bringing news of the death of Joan, late abbess of that place, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect.

1318. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Northampton. Pardon to the prior and convent of Spaldyng for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or of the king, in Multon, divers small parcels of lands from Thomas Alger, Adam Myryel, Gregory son of Gregory, Thomas Aylriche, Hugh son of Lambert, Robert de Welle, Hugh Salmond, Alan Loue (or Love), and John son of William and also in Weston; divers small parcels of land and a rent in Weston from Hugh Ray of Croylaunde, Walter son of William de Lenne, Reginald de Peckebrigge, William Toppe, Robert son of John and Thomas atte Kyrk; and in Pyncebek several small parcels of land and messuages from Godfrey Goldyng, Peter Derlyng, John de Stepyng, John Dynan, and Alan Heylok of Surflet; with restitution of the same. By fine of 50 marks, and the fine is enrolled.

Aug. 14. Nottingham. Licence for Richard de Grey to grant to John de Shirfeld, for his life, a rent to the value of 10*l.* a year in Eylesford, co. Kent, held in chief. By K.

Licence for Richard de Grey to grant to Robert de Shirland, for his life, a rent to the value of 40 marks a year in Hoo, co. Kent, held in chief. *Vacated because otherwise above.* By K.

Sept. 24. York. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Stephen de Segrave (*sic*), a canon of the church of St. Paul, London, to be bishop of London. By K.

Sept. 23. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, by Laurence son of Alan de Topclif, of a messuage, a toft and a bovate of land in Rouclif by Clifton, by Thomas de Crachale of an acre of meadow in the same town of Rouclif, and by Guy (*Wydo*) son of Michael de Knapton of 15 acres of land in Appelton by Bolton. By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 24. York. Pardon to Hugh Curle of Ketliston for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville a messuage and 16 acres of land in Ketliston, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Pardon to Thomas Milham for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville, 24 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Ketliston, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By K. on the like information.

Sept. 25. York. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer day, for the under-mentioned persons, who are going to the Court of Rome on account of acts perpetrated in the Marches of Scotland, whereby they feel their consciences wounded (*de quibus senciunt consciencias suas lesas*) viz.—

John de Merley.
Marmaduke Basset.
Henry de Swethop'.
Hugh Basset.
Robert de Lynby.
Alan de Norton.
William de Swethop'.
William de Denton.
Geoffrey de Everley.
Gilbert de Whitleye.
Abraham de Hethepol.
Peter Lutester of Wytton.
William le Clerk.
Hugh son of Walter.
Nicholas de Haukeslawe.
Walter son of Robert de Syeghhale.
Robert de Bitlesden.
Hugh de Houghton.
Walter son of John.
William le Keu.
Robert le Keu.
Thomas de Wyndegates.
Thomas le Harpour of Wytherington
Richard de Wyndegates.
Richard de Jolleby.
Adam del Bernes.
Thomas de Wyniard.
Thomas de Tyndale.

1318. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

William Fughler of Twedmouth.	Robert Broun of Rotheleye.
John de Wytton.	William de Nunnehous.
Henry son of John.	Hugh Spurre.
John de Welles.	Nicholas Lightoft.
Thomas Ker.	Adam de Morilawe.
Robert Ker.	John Fraunceys of Felton.
John Brun of Horsleye.	Nicholas de Galewey.
John de Norton.	William de Lyghton.
William Mauduyt.	Richard de Lyghton.
Adam Mauduyt.	John de Lynch.
John de Swynburn.	William de Lynch.
Robert de Yerdil.	William Cobynson.
Stephen de Cambhous.	William son of Gilbert.
Adam Collan.	Hugh de Britleye.
William Collan.	Robert de Seghale.
William de Wyngates.	William de Tyndale.
John Brounbaron.	William le Clerk of Tyndale.

By K.

Sept. 29. York. Writ *de intendendo* for John Pecok, the uncle, and Thomas de Any, whom Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, and John Pecok, the elder, king's yeoman, to whom the king had granted for five years the buying of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, have appointed to be their deputies in that office during their pleasure.

Sept. 28. York. Notification that William Avenel is the son and heir of John Avenel and that he holds of hereditary right the lands and tenements of his late father, which are within the realm. By K.

Simple protection, for one year, for Ranulph de Dacre.

Sept. 28. York. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the ship called the '*Annot*' of Ditton, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has had laden with divers victuals in the county of Cambridge for conveyance to the North, for Alan Sherewynd, master of the said ship, and the men and mariners in her on her voyage thither.

Sept. 21. York. Pardon to David de Betoigne for the rape of Alice, wife of John de Rothewelle of London, and the asportation of his goods. By p.s.

Sept. 23. York. Presentation of Adam de Calne to the church of Crayk in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Sept. 30. York. Safe-conduct for two years for Adam de Sumery, whom his brother, William de Sumery, clerk, who is staying on the king's service in the Chancery of England, is sending to Ireland on his business.

Oct. 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to the abbot and convent of Hayles of his manor of Sodynton (or Sydynton) by Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, and of 10 marks of rent in Chelesworth, co. Wilts, held in chief, to hold to them and their successors in exchange for the manor of Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, also held in chief at a fee farm of 100*l.* payable to the said Hugh by the said abbot and convent. By p.s.

Oct. 3. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part payment of certain debts in

1318. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

which he is bound to them, 200*l.* from the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, sub-collectors of the yearly tenth lately granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury for the hosting for the war with Scotland, for which sum the king hereby grants the said prior and convent an acquittance.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Oct. 1. York. Whereas John de Wassand and Rose his wife brought a suit of novel disseisin before John de Mutford and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Norfolk, against Ralph Biroun and John de Quineberge and others, contained in the original writ, of tenements in Frenge, and the said John de Quineberge, as tenant thereof, set forth that he held the said tenements as jointly feoffed thereof with Robert de Gerneston not named in the said writ and sought judgment therein, and the said John de Wassand and Rose asserted that the said John de Quineberge on the day of obtaining the writ was sole tenant of the said tenements and that the said Robert had no interest therein, wherefore the said Robert was fore-warned to be before the justices at a certain day to answer to the said John de Wassand and Rose together with the said John de Quineberge as well of the said exception as of the said tenements, and the said Robert on that day came and advouched that he was jointly seized of the tenements with the said John de Quineberge and a recognition being made it was found that the said exception was put forward to the retardation of the right of the said John de Wassand and Rose, because that they had not been jointly enfeoffed on the day of the writ, whereupon the said John de Quineberge and Robert were adjudged to prison according to the form of the statute. The king as a favour now pardons them such imprisonment, provided that the said John de Wassand and Rose are not prejudiced thereby. By K.

Oct. 2. York. Simple protection without clause, for three years, for the abbot of Westminster going beyond the seas.
Safe-conduct for the said abbot for the same time. By K.

Sept. 25. York. Pardon to Adam le Fevre of the felonies and trespasses committed by him in the company of Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor, the robbery committed on G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, in the North excepted, if he shall be found guilty of such. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

John de Clibborn.
John de Lemyng.
William de Tunstalle.
John de Geldeford.
John de Slikborn.
William son of Thomas le Provost of Wessington.
William Chirie.
William son of Walter.
Richard Wynde.

Oct. 4. York. Protection, until Easter, for a ship called '*la Bithe*' (*sic*) of Merchford, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has caused to be laden with divers victuals in the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk and elsewhere for conveyance to whatever part of the realm he may be in for the sustenance of himself and of the clerks of the Chancery, and for Richard de Merchford, master of the ship, and the men and mariners on board her.

Oct. 6. York. Emelina Lungespee, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Tunstalle and Hugh atte More her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1318. *MEMBRANE* 22

Sept. 28. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of many grants by William de Lancastre and others to the prior and canons of the house of Cuningesheved (or Coningesheved). [*Monasticon.*] By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 1. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part payment of the sums in which he is bound to them, from W. archbishop of York, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII and of the church of Rome, 200*l.* sterling as a loan in part payment of the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of York by the abbot and convent of St. Mary; with promise of repayment to the Pope within five years. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters were made touching that and other sums on 18 April in the thirteenth year.

Oct. 4. York. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation for certain causes of the presentation of Philip de Apthorpe, clerk, to the church of Hale by Clive, in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king made in the belief that the church was void and in his gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Hale, tenant in chief.

Oct. 5. York. Remission to J. bishop of Ely, on account of his expenses incurred on the king's service, of the 200 marks which he owes for his own tenth out of the yearly tenth imposed on the clergy of England by the Pope and granted to the king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Winchester, the principal collector of the said tithe.

Oct. 4. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for W. archbishop of York.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Peter, vicar of the church of Driffeld.
Edmund de Chesele, parson of the church of Wrauby.
Thomas Leger of Baumburgh.
William de Hillum, parson of the church of Wygeton.
Henry de Swaveseye, parson of the church of Weston.
The prior of Romesburgh.
Giles de Tholosa, and John de la Vacherie.
William de Tweng, and Roger Terry.
Nicholas de Meignill.

Oct. 20 York. The abbot of Coverham.

Oct. 14. Burstwick Ralph Maleherbe of Holm.

Oct. 8. Roger de Hauerbergh.

Oct. 5. York. Presentation of Thomas de Crosseby, chaplain, to the church of Knaresdale in the diocese of Durham.

Sept. 30. York. William de Sumery, staying on the king's service in the Chancery of England, has letters nominating Adam de Sumery his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 7. York. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 807*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* to be received out of the first issues of the custom of wool,

1318. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

hides, and wool-fells in the port of London by the hands of the collectors thereof in payment of a like sum in which the king is bound to them, viz. 700 marks paid by them in the Wardrobe at London as a loan, 31*l.* 4*s.* for cloth of gold and sendal bought from them by the clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 300*l.* paid into the said Wardrobe at York, and 10*l.* in which they satisfied Richard de Laberton, a man at arms in garrison of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, for replacing his horse lost in the king's service, as appears by divers bills of the Wardrobe under the seals of Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the Wardrobe, and of Ingelard de Warle, the late keeper thereof. By K.

Oct. 10. Burstwick. Mandate to the justice of Chester, or his deputy, and the chamberlains there, to provide ships for the conveyance to Carlisle of the victuals, purchased by Richard de Pedewardyn, king's yeoman, whom the king sent to the parts of the county of Chester and neighbourhood to purvey provisions to the value of 300*l.* By K.

Oct. 14. Burstwick. Licence for John son of John son of Jordan de Sutton to enfeoff Master John de Sutton of 10½ acres of pasture in Sutton in Asshefeld, held in chief. By fine of 10*s.*

Licence for John de Sutton to enfeoff John le Maltester of Sutton of a messuage, a bovate of land, and a stew in Sutton in Asshefeld, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 20. Woodstock. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gilbert de Mordon, William Bray, John Elys, John Lucas, Walter de Mordon, Philip Lucas, Bartholomew de Byford, Stephen de Crey, Henry Lambyn, John de Braghing, Richard Gubbe, John Brond, William Hockele, Ralph Elys, Robert Bray, Peter de Ware, Geoffrey Pourte and John de Crey, merchants of the city of London, going to the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk, and Suffolk to buy stockfish, salt fish, herrings, hides and oil, and to take the same to London, the king having taken security that they will not carry victuals or merchandise to his enemies.

Oct. 22. York. Presentation of Robert de Halywell to the church of Thalunebadeyr in the diocese of St. Davids.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 21. York. Protection with clause, until Christmas, for John Abel, who has gone beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 22. York. Presentation of William de Bardelby to the church of Baliogari in the diocese of Dublin. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 23. York. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of William de Houeden, king's clerk; to the church of St. Peter, Malberthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, made by the king in the belief that the church was void and in his gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief, as Master Oliver Deyncourt, king's clerk, parson of the said church, has appeared personally before the king in good health. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from the prior of Spaldyng 50 marks, by which the prior made fine for pardon for acquiring in mortmain without licence of the late king, lands and tenements in Multon, Weston, and Pyncebek, co. Lincoln, and for the restitution of the same. By p.s.

Simple protection in Ireland for two years for William de Somery, clerk, staying on the king's service in the Chancery of England.

Sept. 26. York. Presentation of William de Shirburn to the church of Wessington in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Sept. 23. York. Presentation of Manserus Marmyoun to the church of Langneuton in the diocese of Durham in the king's gift for the aforesaid reason. By p.s.

Sept. 24. York. Presentation of John de Brunne to the church of Stayndrop in the diocese of Durham for the aforesaid reason. By p.s.

Sept. 25. York. Licence at the instance of Robert de Humframville, earl of Anegos, for Cicely de Bekeryng to grant land to the value of 40*l.* in Tuxford, held in chief, to Thomas de Bekering to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said Cicely and her heirs. By K.

Sept. 26. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII. &c. from W. archbishop of York, 1,300 marks sterling, viz. by the hands of John, bishop of Winchester, the late chancellor, 100 marks, and by the hands of Ingelard de Warle, late keeper of the Wardrobe, 1,200 marks, in part payment of the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the crusade, collected in the diocese of York by the said archbishop by the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York; with promise of repayment within five years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made of that and other sums on 18 *April in the thirteenth year.*

Memorandum that for those letters the said abbot surrendered into the Chancery at York the king's letters patent, which he held for the said 1,300 marks and the letters obligatory of the said bishop of Winchester for the said 100 marks and other letters obligatory for the said 1,200 marks, which he likewise held under the seal of John de Sandale, dean elect of St. Paul's, London, Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Cliveland, in the church of York, W. de Melton, provost of Beverley, Ingelard de Warley, John de Hothum, and John de Merkingfeld, canons of the church of York.

Sept. 24. York. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John de Wysbergh, serjeant of queen Isabella, charged by the steward of the queen's Household and the keeper of her Wardrobe to purvey necessaries for her kitchen, to be paid for in her Wardrobe within eight days of making the purveyance. Nothing however is to be taken in the fee of the church contrary to the liberty thereof.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.—

Ralph Spray for the kitchen.

Ralph de Wendovre, John Cosyn } for the poulterer.

Richard de Redyngges, Hugh de Lyncestre } for the scullery.

1318. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Stephen Peek, Ralph de Lightbirkes } of ale.

John de la Marche, William de Kenleye } for the saucery.

William de Brideport, John Russel } for the Hall and Chamber.

William de Kennyngton, Peter de Hertford, Robert de Dannehurst } for the avenary.

Walter de Hynkele for livery of the queen's horses.

Thomas de Weston, clerk, for the Great Wardrobe.

Sept. 25. York. Protection until Easter, with clause *quietus sit de placitis*, for Aymer (*Almaricus*) la Zouche going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for William Lovel.

Sept. 26. York. Mandate to the guardian, during voidance, of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master John Bussh, king's clerk, to whom the king lately granted the prebend of Kentiston in the church of St. Paul, London, then in his gift by reason of the bishopric of London having been void, and on whose behalf he addressed a like mandate to Richard, then bishop of London, who died before he had executed the same.

Mandate to L. bishop of Durham to stay the delivery of possession of the church of Langneuton, in the diocese of Durham, to Manserus Marmyon, whom the king has presented to that church, until the king shall be informed of certain difficulties which have arisen and shall write further therein. By K.

Sept. 22. York. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Wellesleye, for his good service in Ireland, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Ireland, which Richard de Rale held, at the date of his death, by knight service of the heir of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief, who was a minor in the king's custody, and which by reason of the heir of the said Richard de Rale being a minor are in the king's hands. By K.

Sept. 28. York. Remission to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, who is staying in France to obtain the inheritance in that land which by the death of John de Lancastre, his brother, descended to him, of that service which he ought to have done in the army of Scotland. By p.s.

Sept. 28. York. Grant to Master Thomas de Epplingden that he may hold to him and his heirs the manor of Fellyng in the bishopric of Durham, lately granted to him by Walter de Selby, as the king understands that on account of certain conditions touching such feoffment the said manor ought as an escheat to revert to him because the said Walter has adhered to his enemies. By K.

Vacated because the charter was afterwards surrendered and by the king's command cancelled.

Oct. 2. York. Simple protection for three years for the abbot of Westminster, going beyond the seas.

Safe-conduct also for the said abbot for the same time.

1318. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 5. York. The abbot of Furneys, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Setkok and John le Messager his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 5. York. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John 'in the Garth' of Ellerker, whom J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to purvey corn and victuals in divers parts of the counties of York and Lincoln for his own sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery, and to convey the same together with the corn, &c. of the said bishop from his manors and other places in the same counties by ships and boats as well towards York for the bishop's stay there as elsewhere within the realm.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Laurence de Castello and Peter Cramme, who within the realm in the name of Giles Dartrik and his fellows, burgesses of the town of Bruges in Flanders, seek the restitution of the ship, goods and wares of the said burgesses taken from them near the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By C.

Oct. 14. Burstwick. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Elizabeth de Bello Campo, a nun of St. Mary's, Elnestowe, to be abbess of that house. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to the canons of St. Mary's, Coverham, of the following quit claims, viz.—

I. By Stephen de Coverham, and Margaret his wife, of their common of pasture in the lands of the said canons, viz. in the assart which is called 'le Ryddyng,' extending in the field of Caldebergh from the great road which is between Covanhan (*sic*) and the said assart to the rivulet which is by the sheepfold of the monks of Jerovall at Braythwayt and in the land of the canons on the eastern part 'del Acornheyenyng' as the old dyke stretches round the meadow of Dangham and in the meadow and land of Dangham and so by the brow under 'Johanriddyng' to the wood of Middelhayn towards the south in Cover together with the land called Burbladthwayt with the wood, waste and land between Burbladthwayt and the old site of the fulling mill toward the northern part of Cover, whereby the canons were enabled to enclose the foregoing lands and woods;

II. The confirmation and quit claim by Stephen son of Stephen de Coverham to the said canons of his right in all the enclosures and closes in the moor and pasture of Caldebergh, made or to be made by them;

III. The surrender and quit claim by the same Stephen son of Stephen of his right in the demesne of Caldebergh, and the ratification also by him of all grants of his father, &c. in the towns and territories of Coverham and Caldebergh, and of all right of common which he had, or could have, from the bridge of Cover to the path leading to Braythwayt, &c. By fine of 10*s*.

Oct. 16. Burstwick. Grant to Aymer de Boteville of the custody of the castle of Eye and the prison in the castle, and also of free warren there; with a fee of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the castle. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Thomas Cosyn, merchant of Newerk, going with corn and victuals to the North, in accordance with the proclamation promising such to all merchants who wish to carry provisions thither for the sustenance of the king's forces; nothing is to be taken from

1318. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

his goods or victuals, but he is to pay the usual customs; further he is to obtain letters from the bailiffs of the places where he shall unlade and sell his goods. By C.

Oct. 22. York. The like for the under-mentioned merchants, viz.—
Geoffrey le Westren of Newerk.

Nov. 4. York. Alan de Acastre of York.

Nov. 12. York. Stephen de Boys.

Nov. 25. York. Geoffrey Pademore, Andrew Boues } of Gurmundecestre, until Easter.

Nov. 8. York. Grant to Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wallokesberne in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

The like to Master John Walewayn of the prebend of Wildelond in the church of St. Paul, London.

Nov. 1. York. Presentation of John Slaus, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Yvelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 24. York. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for Geoffrey de Besiles to enfeoff Robert de Walle of his manor of Brunton in Bromlond, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to him and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey, although if the latter died, the said Agnes surviving and his heir a minor, the king would lose the custody of the manor. By fine of 100*s*.

Oct. 24. York. John de Crumbwelle, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam le Rede of Derby and William le Corour of Bromfeld his attorneys in Wales for one year.

Oct. 26. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Alreham to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Twynham, of a messuage, 16 acres of land, and 2½ acres of meadow in Esthurn, Alreham, and Westhurn in aid of the sustenance of the chaplain celebrating divine service daily in their church. By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 11. Winsett. Exemption for life for John de Sturmy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 26. York. Presentation of Gilbert de Ebor[aco] to the church of Meryet, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Meryet, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. York. Roger de Shepeye, a monk of Faversham, bringing news of the death of Clement, late abbot of that place, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 25. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a composition made between William, abbot of Westminster, and the convent of that place, of the one part, and Reginald de Hadham, prior of the same place, of the other, and dated Saturday on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II, by which the abbot and convent granted to the said Reginald for his life all the lands and tenements which Sir Roger le Brabazon of Museleye, knight, granted to them in Hampstede, co. Middlesex, to hold to him and his successors for ever, together with the land which the said Sir Roger held for the life of John son of Gerin de Sancto Egidio, to hold for such life, and which upon the death of the said John shall revert to the abbot and convent; in consideration whereof the said prior and his successors shall find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Westminster at the altar of St. John the Evangelist for the souls of Edmund, sometime earl of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife, and also for the soul of the said Sir Roger le Brabazon, to find which chaplain and chantry the said prior Reginald for himself and his successors binds the church of St. Mary (*sic*) in the Fields, which is assigned to the use of the prior for the time being, so that the abbot of Westminster can compel him and his successors to do so, and if the said Reginald shall on account of infirmity or any other cause be removed from the priorship of Westminster, or shall demise the priorship, the abbot and convent grant that he may hold the said land and tenements for his life to find a chaplain and maintain the chantry in form aforesaid: to find such chaplain and to maintain such chantry the said Reginald for himself and his successors binds all the said lands and tenements, which the abbot and convent hold of the gift of the said Roger in the town of Hampstede together with the goods and chattels therein at the distraint of the abbot's bailiff, if the chantry fail in any way, and after his decease his successors, priors for the time being, shall find and maintain a chaplain for the chantry. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 16. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from David, bishop of St. Davids, in the name of Pope John XXII, &c. 14*l.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of St. Davids by the hands of the prior of Haverford; with promise of repayment within five years. By bill of the Receipt.

Oct. 21. York. The like for W. archbishop of York for 100*l.*, out of the first year of the same tenth, collected in the diocese of York by the abbot of Seleby, and delivered to John de Rithre in part payment of 386*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in which the king was bound to him for the custody of the castle of Skipton in Craven, as appears by bills under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By p.s.

Vacated as below.

Nov. 6. York. The like for 38*l.* of the said tenth collected in the diocese of York by the abbot of St. Mary's, York. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Vacated as below.

Oct. 1. York. The like for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from William, archbishop of York, collected in the diocese of York.

By letters patent of the king testifying the receipt of the said money.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters for the said sums and others were made on 18 *April, in the thirteenth year.*

1318.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Nov. 12. York. On 18th March in the eleventh year of his reign the king had granted, amongst other manors and tenements late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to hold with advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals to the full age of the earl's heir, the manor of Toneworth, co. Warwick, being ignorant that the said earl at the date of his death only had the right of nominating to the prior and convent of Kenyngworth (*sic*) a fit person for the church of the manor of Toneworth, whenever the said church was void, on which nomination the said prior and convent were bound to present. The king, wishing the said Hugh during his custody to have the same right in the advowson as the late earl had, grants him the right of nomination as above. By p.s.

Oct. 29. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Daventre of divers small parcels of lands, tenements and messuages, viz. in Daventry by John Neel of Daventre, Eustace de Burneby of Watford, Richard le Tayllour, and Thomas de Falwesle, by Henry de Lodbrok of Drayton in Drayton, by Gilbert le Noreys in Welton, by William Bigge in Norton by Daventre, by Thomas Douce of Westhaddon in Westhaddon by William Bateman of Westhaddon in Westhaddon, and by Reginald Layfe of Ravenesthorpe of 8*s.* of rent in Ravenesthorpe ; all which, the rent being excepted, are worth 32*s.* 9½*d.* a year according to their true value as appears by inquisitions made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said prior and convent to acquire lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Oct. 28. York. Safe conduct for one year for Peter Cramme, merchant, going with his wares throughout the realm to trade.

Oct. 26. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Nicholas de Lodelawe, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of A. archbishop of Dublin, keeper of the land of Ireland. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Staunton.
Roger de Loddecote.
Thomas de Monte Pessulano.

Oct. 30. York. Licence, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain, for John, bishop of Winchester, to assign the advowson of the church of Crundale, held in chief, to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester ; licence also for them to appropriate the said church. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 28. York. Confirmation of the release and quit claim, which John de Walky[ng]ham made to Henry de Malton and his heirs, in a messuage, 5 tofts, 3½ carucates and 32 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of meadow (*sic*), 2 acres of wood, and the site of a water-mill in Northgeveldale and Estgeveldale, held in chief, which he had previously demised, with the king's licence, to the said Henry de Malton and Margaret his wife, for the life of either of them. By fine of 40*s.* made elsewhere.

Oct. 31. York. Grant to Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wallokesberne in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the person holding the place of dean of St. Paul's, and to the chapter thereof.

1318.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Nov. 3. York. Grant to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wildelond in the church of St. Paul's, London, in the king's gift as above. Mandate in pursuance as above.

Nov. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Fleteburgh of a messuage, 26 acres of land, and 40*s.* of rent in Donecastre to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians in the church of St. George, Donecastre. By fine of 40*s.*

Presentation of Robert son of John de Sandebrul to the church of Fayrsted, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William de Nuttele, the last rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of London.

Nov. 3. York. Presentation of Simon de Tirelton, chaplain, to the church of St. Ludewan, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Alan de Bloihou, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 2. York. Exemption for life for William de Ercalwe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister, &c. By p.s.

Nov. 6. York. Presentation of Guy Bretoun to the church of Waldeneweton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Durham (*sic*). By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 25. York. Writ of aid until Easter for Giles de Tholosa, king's yeoman, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea and to make payment for the same within eight days, &c. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Oct. 21. York. Grant for life to Henry de Neweheth of the office of gauger of wines in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By p.s.

Oct. 26. York. John Wogan and Amice his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating John Louy and John le Keu their attorneys for two years.

Oct. 27. York. Presentation of Robert Ostage to the church of Fakenham Aspes Magna, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 27. York. Exemption, for life, for John de Offynton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister, &c. By p.s.

Oct. 31. York. Grant by the king to John his son and Eleanor, the sister of the said John, of the castle and honor of High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*) with the chace and appurtenances thereof in the counties of Notyngham and Derby to the value of 291*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, an annual farm of 100*l.* payable at the Exchequer by the abbot and convent of Hayles for the manor of Lichelade, co. Gloucester, 200*l.* out of the issues of the castle, town and Barton of Bristol in the same county to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer of the same, an annual farm of 31*l.* payable at the Exchequer by the prior and convent of Bernewell for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the

1318. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

manor of Macklesfeld, co. Chester, to the value of 175*l.* 8*s.*, the manor of Overton in the same county to the value of 126*l.*, the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmayn and Pennaghan, and commote of Mency in North Wales to the value of 170*l.* to hold for their sustenance at the king's will. By K.

Oct. 30. York. Grant to queen Isabella of the county of Cornwall and of the office of the shrievalty there, in recompence for the above-mentioned castle and honor, farms, manors and commote of High Peak, Lichelade, Bristol, Cestreton, Macklesfeld, Overton, Rosfeyr, Dolpenmayn, Pennaghan and Meney granted to her in dower and which she has by the king's command surrendered. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and tenants of the county of Cornwall for the queen, or her bailiffs or attorneys.

Nov. 20. York. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Marrik, in consideration of the poverty of their house, which has been destroyed by the Scots, and also at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of 83*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.* demanded from them by summons of the Exchequer as well for tenths imposed by divers Popes for the use of Edward I and the king as for other aids granted to them, viz. 43*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* out of the tenths for three, two, and one year imposed by Pope Clement V, the sum of 13*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* out of the two subsidies granted by the clergy of England, 7*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* out of the tenth for six years imposed on the clergy by the said Pope, 7*l.* 15*s.* 0½*d.* out of the tenth for one year imposed by Pope John XXII, 6*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* out of the tenth granted by the clergy, and 107*s.* out of the subsidy of twelve pence in the mark of the value of ecclesiastical benefices in the diocese of York, granted to the king by the clergy of that diocese.

Mandate by Pet. of C. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Nov. 19. York. Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Wyngeham, prior of St. Saviour's, Faversham, to be abbot of that place. By K.

Oct. 30. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph made between Margery Dyne (or Dyve) abbess of Godestowe and the convent of that place of the one part, and the rector and scholars of Stapeldonehalle, Oxford, of the other, by which the abbess and nuns granted at fee farm to the said rector and scholars a tenement with curtilage in the town of Oxford situated between the tenement late of Master Peter de Skelton and that late of Thomas de Hengseye in the parish of St. Mildred towards the walls of the town, subject to a yearly rent of 12*s.* In case of non-payment of the said farm the abbess and nuns may enter the said tenement and also two tenements of the said rector and scholars and there make distraint until they shall be satisfied in the said arrears, of which two tenements one is called 'le Herthall' and is situated between a tenement of the University of Oxford called 'le Blakehall' and a tenement of the prioress and convent of Stodleye called 'le Scheldhall' in the parish of St. Peter in the East, and the other tenement is in the same parish and is called 'le Arthurhall' lying between the tenement of the abbot and convent of Osneye and the tenement of Adam de Spaldheyk; witnesses, William de Burcestre, then mayor of Oxford, Richard Hary and Gilbert de Grenstede, then bailiffs of the same town, John de Dokelinton, Henry de Lynne, John de Hampton and others; dated at Godestowe in the feast of St. George, 1318. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Boughes, kinsman and heir of Master John de Boughes, to the abbot and convent of Egleston of a messuage, a carucate of land and 100 acres of pasture in Ovrestretford, in fulfilment of the intention of the said Master John, his uncle, who had obtained a licence, 30 Edward I, to do so, but died before the abbot and convent had obtained seisin.

Oct. 27. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Longueville in Normandy to appropriate the church of Henneye in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their own advowson, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain. By p.s.

Nov. 2. York. Confirmation as a special favour to the prior and canons of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, who have been impoverished by the attacks of the Scots, of the grant which John de Curceio made to the regular canons of their church of the place which he founded in honour of St. Thomas the Martyr at the honor of the said canons by the well which is called Tiberglorie in the suburb of Dun between the two ways, of which one tends to Crems and the other to the grange of the Sand (*grangiam de Sabello*) together with 3 carucates of land near to the demesne of the said John with meadows, feedings, mills and other easements in salt and fresh waters, in groves, in soc and sac, tol and team, and tac and infangthef; also of the grant which the said John made to the same canons of a burgage within the city of Dun, and of the entire tithing of his house and hospice, and of all his demesnes as well castles as other places, and of all kinds of food and drink. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1146.]

Nov. 4. York. Licence for Edmund Bacon to crenellate his dwelling place of Gresham, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 4. York. Pardon to Gerard de Alspathe of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before William le Botiller of Wemme and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by Aline Fizaier. By K.

Nov. 6. York. Grant for life to Oliver de Sambuce, yeoman of the chamber, of the custody of the king's stew of the Fosse, with a fee of 6*d*. a day to be received at the hands of the sheriff of York. By p.s.

Nov. 3. York. Grant to Nicholas de Notingham, king's clerk, of the prebend of Thurleby in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Nov. 7. York. Presentation of Robert le Botyler to the prebendal portion in the church of Osmunderleye, in the diocese of York, which Thomas de Sunbury lately held in the same, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to W. archbishop of York.

Presentation of Adam de Garton to the prebendal portion in the church of Osmunderleye, in the diocese of York, which Ralph de Erghom lately held in that church, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to W. archbishop of York.

Nov. 3. York. Licence for Philip de Hevenyngham (Hevyngham, or Henyngham) to enfeoff Ralph de Cokethorpe and Henry de Todenham of 2 messuages, a mill, 340 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, and 32*s*. of rent in Estwode, Rochesford, and Great Sutton, held in chief as of the honor of Reilegh, and for the feoffees to regrant the same to the said Philip and Joan his wife and his heirs. By fine of 20 marks.

1318.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Nov. 2. York. Presentation of John de Hampton to the church of Petteworth, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief. By K.

Nov. 8. York. The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Ralph de Castre his attorney for one year.

Nov. 3. York. Licence for John Lydel and Alice his wife to enfeoff John Baudewyne of Barlyng and Agatha his wife of a messuage and 5 acres of land in Spryngefeld, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel. By fine of 10*s*.

Nov. 9. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Penreth to the prior and friars of the Order of St. Augustine in Penreth of 2 acres of land in Penreth, held in chief, adjacent to their dwelling place for the enlargement thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 6. York. Power to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, chancellor of the Exchequer, to take fealty from Master Stephen de Graveshende, late a canon of the church of St. Paul, London, whose election as bishop of London, W. archbishop of Canterbury, has confirmed after the royal assent, and to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of London to him. By K.

Nov. 8. York. Licence for John de Haulton to enfeoff Richard de Acton of his manor of Wytyngton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 5. York. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Thykeheved to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

Nov. 7. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Northfolk of 5 marks of rent in York to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary 'atte Castelyate,' York, for the souls of Nicholas de Northfolk and of Elena, the father and mother of the grantor, of the said Thomas and Matilda his wife, and of his ancestors, successors and all Christians; the said rent being held of the king by the service of Gavelgald. By fine of 5 marks.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the thirteenth year in the month of October for the same fine.

Nov. 9. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey le Scrope to the abbot and convent of Fountains of a messuage in York. By K.

Nov. 6. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned grants to the abbot and convent of Leicester, viz.—

I. Grant by Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, the king's kinsman, of divers liberties in Lancastreschire, for which grant they shall render at Lancaster half a mark sterling every year; witnesses Robert de Holande, Nicholas de Segrave, Hugh de Quill', Griffith de la Pole, Piers de Lymesy, and others: dated at the castle of Kenilworth 4 April, 10 Edward II. *French.*

II. The grant, release and confirmation by Ernald de Bosco of all grants made to them by Ernald de Bosco his great grandfather, Ernald de Bosco his grandfather, and Ernald de Bosco his father, of

1318. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the church of Clifton with the chapels of Rokeby and Wauere, the churches of Evinton and Humberstane, the church of Bulkynton together with 2 virgates of land, 2 virgates of land in Bramcote late of Ranulph, and a meadow late of the demesne of Weston, 6 virgates of land in Bramcote which they held of the gift of Geoffrey le Abbe, the mill of Bramcote, together with land, meadow and stew, viz. :— Cressewell, the church of Thorpe by Melton together with lands, tofts, crofts and rents, with the site of their sheep-cot and 10 acres of meadow in a place called 'Redyngwald' between the meadow late of Alice Basset and the meadow of the demesne of the said Ernald, and also common of pasture for six score sheep.

III. The grant which the said Ernald made that they may have 10 beasts, viz. 8 oxen and 2 cows with his beasts, wherever they feed in his pasture.

IV. The grant and confirmation which the same Ernald made to them of a carucate of land in Berhangil, viz. that which Henry de Merston held of Ernald de Bosco, his grandfather.

V. The grant which the said Ernald made to them of all lands and tenements, some time of Ralph de Arrabi in Wybetoft and Cnichinton

By fine of 20*s*

Nov. 11. York. Protection and safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for all merchants and others of the power of R. count of Flanders coming into the realm to trade with merchandise. By K. and C.

Nov. 7. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Wauburn to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By p.s.

Nov. 9. York. Exemption for life for Nicholas de la Beche from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 11. York. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, in part satisfaction of the under-mentioned sum of 575 marks, of the marriage to the value of 100 marks of John son and heir of John de Loudham, tenant chief as of the honor of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, a minor in the king's custody, and in case of the minor dying before attaining full age or unmarried, then the king will satisfy the said William otherwise. The king had been bound to Walter de Gosewyk, merchant and burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in 575 marks, viz. : in 300*l.* received from him as a loan and in 125 marks which the said Walter undertook to pay Roger de Moubray, as appears in letters patent under the Privy Seal used at that time, in which said sum of 575 marks the said William de Ayremynne on the king's behalf satisfied him. By K. and C.

Nov. 12. York. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduchii, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in recompence for the losses incurred by them through the delay in the repayment to them of divers sums of money which they had expended on the king's business and also on account of their good service, of 3000 marks of the king's gift, over and above the sums which for like causes he had previously granted them, to be received out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

1318. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 13. York. Presentation of Richard de Berkhampstede to the church of All Saints, Helmeswell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de London, the last rector thereof. By p.s.

Geoffrey, abbot of the abbey of Notre Dame, St. Pierre sur Dive, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Provot, his fellow monk, and Guy le Bret his attorneys for three years.

Simple protection for one year for John de Stoteville, going ——.
By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.
The said John has letters nominating Gilbert son of Gilbert de Kirkeby and Henry le Taillour of Kirkeby his attorneys for the same time.

Nov. 14. York. Grant of the king's alms to the prioress and convent of Elnestowe, out of compassion for the state of their house, which is so greatly impoverished by the scarcity (*caristiam*) of the past years and divers other oppressions that the goods of the house do not suffice for the sustenance of the prioress and convent, of that which by reason of the voidance of the house pertains to the king in relief of their state. By p.s.

Nov. 15. York. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to arrest and imprison all persons creating disturbances in their town.
By K. and C.

Nov. 16. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of J. bishop of Winchester, to be treasurer of the Exchequer.
Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn to deliver to him, the keys, rolls, memoranda, &c. pertaining to the office. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 11. York. Pardon to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of all arrears of the annual farm of 36*l.*, in which he is bound to the king for the wapentakes of Gilling, Hang and Hallikeld, and acquittance for the same to the date of these presents. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 16. York. Grant to Adam son of Thomas Adam, a bondman (*nativo*) of the manor of Sevenehamton, that notwithstanding his position he may be promoted to all orders.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 18. York. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen, prior of Glatigny and Peter, prior of Mountazays, visitors of the Order of Fontevrault (*ordinis Fontis Ebrardi*) coming to the realm to make a visitation, and for their following. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Paynel, parson of the church of Berghton, to the prioress and nuns of Goukeswell of a toft, 44 acres of land, and an acre of meadow in Hibaldestowe, which are held of the prior of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) upon Ancoln and are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the same nuns, at the request of queen Isabella, to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Oct. 22. York. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of all felonies and trespasses committed before 7 August last. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, an adherent of the earl of Lancaster. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1318. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned adherents of the earl of Lancaster, viz.—

Nicholas de Segrave, Robert de Holand, Stephen de Segrave, William le Latimer, Fulk Lestrange (*Extraneo*), William Tuchet, Fulk son of Warin, John Beek, knights.
Michael de Meldon, John de Kynardeseye, clerks.
Roger Beler.
Thomas Owayn.
Adam Tywe.
Gilbert Owayn.
Hugh le Harper.
Henry Owayn.
John de Lynton.
Stephen le Parker of Bretteby.
Master Roger le Cu.
John Bole.
Gilbert Scot.
Roger Page.
William de Baddesley.
John Owayn.
William le Trompour.
Robert de Mere of Burton.
Ingelard de Lynton.
Robert son of Matilda de Lynton.
Adam le Trompour of Burton.
John de Migners.
John de Verney.
William de Cheddele.
John Chopcok.
Richard son of William de Holand.
Roger la Souche.
Robert son of Thomas le Chaumberleyn.
Robert de Bulkeley.
Adam de Radeclyf.
Roger de Radeclyf.
Robert de Walleden (*or* Walkeden).
Henry de Tunstall.
John de Radeclyf.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 1. York. The like for Thomas Lovel of Skelton, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, also pardon of any outlawry proclaimed against him on that account. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Robert son of Matilda de Lynton.
John le Chapmon of Uttokeshathre.
Gerard de Allespade.
Philip le Dekene of Charleye.
Thomas le Lardiner of Shelton.
William Mody.
John de Monte Gomery.
Robert de la Bache.
Richard le Noreys of Twycros.
William de Wellesbury, 'chapleyn.'
John de Parys.
William de Amondeville.
Gerard Salveyn.
George Salveyn.
Gerard son of Gerard Salveyn.
Thomas son of John de Metham.
John son of Walter de Cotom.
Richard son of Richard de Boryngham.
John de Greynhayk.
William Everard of Laxton.
Roger de Grymston.
John Hoys of Metham.
John Salveyn.
Goscelin Deyvylle.
Richard de Wappenham.
David ap Enyon.
John son of Walter de Asshefordby.
Yorward son of Thlowar de Lewenny.
Griffin de la Pole.
Roger de Okes.
William le Clerk of Rosholm.
John Scot.
John Scarlet.
John de Croft.
William Scarlet.
William le Macoun of Penreth.
John de Plomland.
John de Methele.
Richard de Kyghelay.
William del Wode.
Roger le Clerk of Overton.
William Torpyn of Neuton.
William Wedhok (Wodhok) of Shipley.
William son of Reginald Oldman of Tolthorpe.
William de Veupount.
Andrew son of Michael de Harcla.

1318. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 4. York.
Robert Gouwer.
Richard de Furneux.
Thomas Longespe.

Simon son of William le Litster of Roderham.

Nov. 6.
William de la Chaumbre.

Nov. 8.
Bogo de Bayous.
William de Addeburgham.

Nov. 12.
Peter de Denardeston, knight.

Nov. 10.
William son of Robert Rasour of Rothewell.

Nov. 16.
William atte Beck.
Thomas Wyther.

Nov. 18.
Robert son of William Proud of Wellerby.
Simon Scot of Kynyardby.

Nov. 12.
Walter de Bokenhull.
William son of Warin, knight.
Richard Leyland.

John de Lynton.
Alan de Eccliston.
Matthew de Shotesworth.
Robert son of Richard le Lewed'.
Thomas de Chedel.
Elias Martel.
Richard son of William le Lewed'.
William son of Richard le Lewed'.
John son of John de Crel.
Richard de Spurstowe.
Richard Bart.
William de Buscy.
John de Smytheton.
Thomas Treilweng of Youkeflet.
John son of Adam de Youkeflet.
William Maheu.
Thomas son of Laurence de Etton.
John Warde of Osgodby.
John son of John de Metham.
John de Grymston.
Robert de Lascy.
Richard le Noreys of Thuycros.
William Giffard.
John de Burmyngham.
Robert Durand.
Roger de Longenolre.
Adam Bacon.
Philip de Smethecote.
Roger de Rossinton.
William son of William Trussel of Petlyng.
Robert de Bradwell of Bromwych.
Thomas de Bokenhale.

William son of Edmund Trussel, knight.
Robert Dosy.
Robert de Kent.
Ralph de Bethum.
William de Ros of Ingmanthorpe.
William son of Thomas de Pippewell of Pakynton.
Hugh de Woderoue.
Henry de Enefeld.
Robert de Conyngesby.
John de Kirkeby.
Walter le Keu of Droitwich (*de Wych'* or *Wyth'*).
Thomas de Kyghelay.
Robert de Grendon.
Henry de Sothull.
Adam de Candelane (or Caudelane).
Uthred de Gevelston.
Thomas de Bekeryng.
John de Guldeford.
William Fauconer.
John de Plumland.
Henry le Clerk.
John de Kellou.
Henry le Taillour.
John son of Michael de Harcla.
John de Lancastre.
Ralph le Parker.
John de Glenton.
Adam de Birkenside.
Robert Smalwode.

1318. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

John de Scloltly.
Roger son of Luciana.
John de Lyghton.
John de Heghham son of Henry de Melebourn.
John son of Henry le Keu of Melebourn.
John le fuiz Rauf Bigge of Melebourn.
Thomas son of Robert de Foxleghes.
John son of Elias de Layborn.
William son of Elias de Layborn.
Henry son of John de Burscogh.

Gilbert de Halughton.
William de Alta Ripa.
Thomas son of John de Thornton.
Nicholas son of John de Thornton.
Thomas de Reitheby.
John de Migners son of John de Migners.
Bertin Bacoun.
John de Clyf', knight.
John de Longeville, knight.
John de Sothill.
John de Wartre.

Richard de Houwyk.
Henry Bernard of Houewyk.
Robert de Meree of Burton.
Adam le Trompour of Burton.
Henry Oweyn.
Thurstan de Northlegh.
Ingelram de Lynton.
William de Badesleye.
John Bole.
Gilbert Oweyn.
William le Trompour.
Roger le Keu.
Robert de Leuesham.
Walter de Grenewell.
Robert Spryng'.
John de Pilardynton.
Geoffrey de Heuknol.
John de Insula.
Geoffrey de Hevre.

Nicholas de Molesham.
John Aylmer.
William de Bereford.
Thomas Scot.
Ralph Grym.
Robert Darreins.
Walter de Yerdele.
Henry de Houewyk.
John Trussel son of John de Barton.
John de Twyford, knight.
Simon de Rossinton.
William le Fauconer of Thurkeston.
Richard de Ripon.
Edmund Trussel.
John de Thirntoft.
Thomas de Quyly.
Stephen de Camus.
Edmund de Neville, knight.

John de Chilton.
John de Pilarton.
Adam de Tunstal.
John de Haveryngton.
Richard de Preston.
John Baldewyn of Barlyng[es].
Roger de Emeldon.
Robert de Caldbek.
Adam de Wynkedeleye.
Ralph Bagot, knight.
William de Byrkyn.
Nicholas de Holden.
Adam de Holden.
Richard de Seyton.
Robert de Grisele.
Henry le Ro.
John de Leek.
Simon son of Thurstan de Holand.
Thomas de Menill.
William de Kirkeby.
Richard le Spenser of Uttokeshare.
John de Donyngton of Leycestre.
Robert de Burgate.

William de Beudon.
Henry de Wygan.
John de Yexhale.
John son of Robert de Vaus.
Henry le Baker.
John Henriman Oweyn.
John son of John Gunnild of Walcote.
Peter de Baggeworth.
Roger le Trompour.
John son of Thomas de Donyngton.
Reginald de Sauserie.
William le Ferour of Cosyngton.
Richard Galeys, 'clerk.'
William de Colham.
Henry de Migners.
John son of William Steven.
Roger son of Richard Bome of Coldoverton.
Roger Stok.
Thomas 'of the Boure' of Spalding.
Thomas son of Geoffrey de Knotton of Newcastle-under-Lyme.
Roger de Pilkyngton.

1318.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Gerard de Useflet.
Robert de Byncestre, knight.
Ralph Lighred.
John son of Juliana.
Richard son of William de Wetewange.
Richard de Naulton.
Edmund Neel.
Robert Mortoyn.
William Tochet, knight.
Nicholas Beaumont.
Adam son of Henry le Quarreur of Bilington.
Henry le Chaundeler of Tutebury.

Peter de Blakedene.
Roger de Ripplyngham.
Nicholas de Hungerford.
Robert son of Thomas Pegge.
Stephen de Bassyngbourne.
John son of Simon de Weston.
Stephen Rose of Wyghton.
John Hidwyn.
Robert Liverour.
Peter le Taillour of Derlington.
Richard Tagg.
William Gregory.
Walter Chesewych.

Hugh le Harpour.
Adam de Tywe.
Stephen le Parker of Bretteby.
Gilbert Scot.
Roger Page.
Aucher de Senebury.
John Faderles.
John Owayn.
Thomas Owayn.
John de Coggeshale.
Robert de Eyville.
Simon Poun.
Walter Heuknol.
Henry Cobbe.
Robert Criel.
John de Radecleve.
Abraham son of Ralph.
Thomas Aylmer.
William Scaresbek.
William Darreines.
William de Criel.
William de Sumerville.
Brian de Heppehale.
Simon son of John de Sutton.
Roger de Neubiggyng.
John de Eure.
Richard de Nythyngale.
Nicholas de Clenfeld.
Roger son of Matthew de Burgh.
Walter de Stirkeland.
Alan de Ribeton.
Robert Gobion.
Laurence Travers.
Thomas de Fenton.
Michael de Haverynton.
William Corbet.
John de Bradefeld.
Roger son of William de Burgh.
Walter de Twynam.
William de Morthyng.
Robert de Wassinton.
Robert Waryn of Burgate.

William Brid of Wylyngton.
John de Morthyng.
Roger Slene.
John de Walkyngham.
Adam de Staynleye.
William son of William le Maulevre of Houeden.
John de Barkworth.
Adam de Swylyngton, knight.
William Fraunk.
John de Holden.
Hugh Trussebut.
Geoffrey son of William de Walcote.
Nicholas de Preston.
Thomas de Thornhull.
Walter de Busceby.
Ralph 'atte Persones' of Swaneton.
Simon Stormyn.
Robert Gunter.
Robert de Overton.
Henry de Swyneburn.
Richard de Wamberugh.
Ralph de Beston.
John de Stapilton.
William de Barnesby.
Ralph de Tissyngton.
Geoffrey Athelastre.
John Daveines.
John le Spicer.
Hugh Lightred.
Richard de Coldale.
John de la Were.
Elias de Verdon.
John de Broun.
William de Godsted.
Robert Milleson.
John le Veutrer.
John son of William de Wiloghes.
John son of Roger le Clerc of Coldoverton.
John de Lilleburn, knight.

1318. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Thomas de Everyngham.
Peter de Lekeburn, knight.
Gilbert Warde.
Geoffrey de la Mare.
Giles le Spicer of Lichefeld.
Thomas Beaumont.
Richard de Carilton of Leycestre.
Robert son of William Ysaac of Hungirford.
John son of Thomas Shereve of Borham.
Elias son of John Farman of Hungirford.
Ralph son of John le Keu of Tyryngton.
John son of John atte Gote.

Roger son of John de Diggeby.
John son of Roger Rivet of Freton.
Robert Davi of Loutegarshale.
Robert son of Walter de Boudon of Querneby. *Vacated.*
Nicholas de Charneles, knight.
John Norman of Raundes, poulterer.
William le Palmer of Leycestre.
Patrick de Chesewych.
Robert de Hyndewyn.
Henry de Holm.
William Wyot.
Peter Daudry.
Gilbert de la Chaumbre.
John son of Thomas son of Ralph de Bekefeld.

Hugh de Hotoun.
Richard Dirlaund.
Adam de la Lount.
William Postel.
Peter de Bradelegh.
William de Smytheton.
Thomas de Salcok.
William de Trillesden.
Robert de Claxton.
John le Queynte.
Richard de Carleton.
Nicholas de la Lount.
John Munde.
John Godesweyn.
Richard de Preston.
Simon de Pynkeneye.
John de Tendring.
Bernard de Brus.
Gilbert de Criel.
Simon de Segrave.
William de Neubiggyng.
Thomas de Coundon.
Walter de Burton.
Geoffrey de Amberden.
Stephen Houwell.
Thomas de Saumpford.
John de Claveryng.
Peter Henri of Pessenhale.
John de Littelbury.
Adam Arnaud of Dunstable.
Adam du Chastel.
William de Horneby.
Henry Homedieu of Altaworth.
Gilbert de Sothworth.
Henry de Campeden.
William Lengleis.
Alexander de Wyndesore.
William Galoun.
Robert Darrays.

Richard de Bolton.
Robert Galoun.
Thomas le Hunter.
William de Godmaston.
William de Conyngesby.
John de Burton.
Henry son of Richard son of Gilbert de Boterw.
Richard de Sothull.
Reginald de Skelton.
Hamo de Baggele.
John de Carpyngton.
Thomas de Longvilers, knight.
Ralph de Duffeld.
Alfred de Soleny.
William de Cloune.
Robert de Hanneby.
Richard de Miton.
Roger de Tissyngton.
Roger de Whight.
Robert la Geyte.
John le Keu of Leycestre.
John de Geytyngton.
John de Fourneys.
Henry de Hambury.
John Loveriche.
Thomas Chaumberleyn.
Roger de Pikeryng.
William David.
John Page.
Matthew Abraham.
John Russel of Holand of Pynce[bek].
Thomas Ward.
Richard Foun.
William de Iverle.
John de Sothill.
Richard de Wycoumbe.
Ralph de Thedmersh.
Richard de Thornhull.

1318. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

William Russel.
Walter Haket.
John le Curson.
Hugh le Harpour of Yarum.
John Travers.
John de Heghham of Norhampton.
Masculm Musard.
John le Savage, knight.
Thomas de Barynton, knight.
Robert de Holbek.
John de Grendale.
John son Ralph Stretche.
Henry le Chaneu.
William le Melner.
Adam le Harpour of Duffeld.
John Chipp.
John de Alta Ripa.
William de Worthington.
Roger Fox of Houden.
Ralph de Burton.
Alan de Hatfeld.
John Jerin (or Jerni) of Leycestre.
Henry de Trym.
Robert le Botiller.
Richard de Alta Ripa.
Richard Touchet.
William Dautre.
William de Lyndeseye.
Thomas de Hauville, knight.
Simon Whipat of Belassise.
Henry Banastre of Preston.
John de Coundon.
Peter de Brakenbury.
Walter Jolyf of Burton.
Thomas Nyntinggale (or Nyuting gale).
Philip de Stanhope.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 1. York. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Roger de Herdeby, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the robbery of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, excepted. By K. and C.

The like for the under-mentioned adherents of the earl of Lancaster, viz.—

Andrew de Helperby.
John de Rodum.
John de Hephale.
John de Scotton.
Thomas de Hyndesleye.
Robert fuiz Berlet'.
Richard son of Walter de Helperby.
Bego son of Geoffrey de Helperby.
Thomas Ward of Scotton.
Adam son of Geoffrey de Helperby.
Robert son of John de Kyme.
John de Bermenton.
Thomas le Hayward.
Roger de Kuly.
William le Sonyour.
John Loveday.
Adam son of William de Helperby.
John Payly of Knaresburgh.
Richard de Armeston.
John de Kellawe.
William de Birkebek.
John de Conyngham.
John fuiz Heyne of Brondeston.
William son of William le Malore of Houeden.
Denis (*Dionisius*) son of Denis de Wathe.
John son of Ivo le Glover of Lincoln.
William de Keseby of Fletton.
Robert le Lekene of Assheleye.
William son of Roger de Donton.
Thomas son of Alan Courteys of Kirkham.
John son of Walter de Wotton.
Thomas de Littelhesel del Isle of Auxholm.
Adam son of John Collan of Bampton.

Roger de Bergham.
Ralph de Lilleburn.
William de Rodom.
William de Alta Ripa. *Vacated.*
Thomas de Reitheby. *Vacated.*
Walter Corbet.
John Randulf.
William de Stuteville.
Richard du Boys.
Henry du Boys.
John de Murrey.
William de Stanfeld.

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Robert de Hilton.
Bertinus Fanecurt.
Reginald de Malton.
Thomas Conan.
Thomas de Crosseby.
Richard de Bourn.

Henry Lambart.
John de Gosebrok.
William de Wolwardecote.
John de Wyncalton.
Richard de Aspynwalle.
Elias Frankis.

Odardus Heron.
Roger de Neuton.
Roger son of John de Lound.
John de Bolmere of Wrelton.
Ralph Mone.
William de Grenefeld.
Thomas de Thirn.
Laurence de Hek.
Adam son of Adam de Friseby.
Walter de Melmorby.
William Kirkeman.
Adam de Nesham.
John Scobardesson.
William Tebaud.
John de Brune.
Alexander de Lilleford.
John de Besingby.
Richard le Fevre of Barre.

John de Birton.
William son of John de Kleg'.
Gilbert de Bikstath.
William son of Thomas le Day of Wyghton.
Richard de Bikstath.
Robert de Prayers.
Hugh de Louth.
Adam Falk.
William Courteys.
Robert Gentyl.
Geoffrey de Huntyton.
Richard de Clunton.
William Andreu, the younger.
Edmund de Rivers, knight.
Nicholas Mauwesone del Newe Biggyng.
Thomas Courteys.

Nov. 16. William Stotard (or Scotard).

Robert son of William de West Wygton.
Robert Gilesman.
William le Taillour of Rungeton.
Robert le Hunter.
Robert le Keu.
Hugh le Harpour of Forneby.
Thomas Forester.
William Wyghtflessh.
Adam de Bordelby.
Robert de Foxton.
John de Speton.
Robert le Shephird.
John de Denum.
John le Botiller of Magna Coverne.
Robert de le Cuchyne.
John son of Elias de Layborne. *Vacated.*

Richard son of Richard de Francton.
Henry North of Totenaye.
William son of Elias de Leyburn. *Vacated.*
Roger 'of the Bothe' of Belton, le Fevre.
Richard Breton of Threbergh.
Adam Hede of Etton.
Adam de Stanay.
Richard de Herynton.
William son of le Fevre of Thurneton.
John atte Westhalle of Donyngton in Lyndesey.
Henry de la Chaumbre.
John Rust of Tyd.
William son of Simon de Wylecote.
Adam son of Robert de Seurscales.

Thomas 'the Ridere.'
William Annerey (or Aunerey) of Hibaldestowe.

Richard de Roston.
Elias son of Patrick.
Thomas de Appelby.
John de Emelay.
William de Sunderlandwyk.
William Yongere.

John de Dalton.
John Godall.
John de Lancastre.
William son of Robert.
Adam son of Robert.
Alan son of Robert.

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Roland de Vaus.
William le Seigneur.
Nicholas Cole.
John Shirreve.
Richard de Balneys.
Richard de Salkeld.
Henry de Derewentwater.
Thomas de Fencote.
Henry son of Alan.
Alan Arthurgh.
John son of Robert.
Eudo de Hacchethorpe.
John Horlowe.
Hugh de Fencote.
Roger de Swynborn.
William de Preston.
Richard de Wyrale.
Adam de Lynton super Use.
William le Marchal.
Richard Herre.
Roger Broun. *Vacated because otherwise below.*
Adam son of Nicholas.
William de Karleton.
Thomas le Taillur.
Henry Parentyn.

Nov. 16. York.
Richard Batesone of Newebigg'.
Walter Reyner of Wytham.
Richard son of Richard de Kirkebride.
Andrew Pope of Fakenhamdam.
John son of Peter de Wentelawe.
Stephen le Smyth of Maydenwell.
Henry le Taillur of Hundburton.
Adam son of Henry de Rodom.
William son of William Abelot of Pokelinton.
Nicholas son of John de Thornton. *Vacated.*
Roger Beawe of Pountfrayt.
Geoffrey le Wollebyer of Empingham.
Thomas son of John de Thornton. *Vacated.*
Robert son of Richard de Boudon of Querndon.
John son of William Geffrei of Shrewsbury.
William son of William Page of Skelton.
William le Forester of Preston.
John son of John de Neuby.
Richard son of Adam de Buryngham.
Simon de Lyndrich of Leycestre.
John 'atte persones' of Kelingworth.
Geoffrey Ridel of Leycestre.
John le Fauconer of Malmesbury.
Payn de Kinardeseye.
William de Morton Corbet.
William de Stratton.
[*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 1. York.
General pardon to Roger Beler, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like for the under-mentioned adherents of the said earl, viz.—

Robert de Holden.
Henry de Leycestre.
John de Kynardeseye.
John Travers.
Elias son of Hugh de Stapelton.
Michael de Meldon. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 1. York.
General pardon to Roger Broun, an adherent of the earl of Lancaster of all felonies, also of any outlawry and of his abjuration of the realm. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Nov. 10. York.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, by Adam de Dunolm of 6 marks of rent in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, held in chief, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the parochial church of St. John the Baptist in the same town for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his father and mother, of his ancestor and heirs, and of all Christians. By fine of 20*s.*

Licence for the like alienation, after inquisition as above, by Laurence de Dunolm of a messuage in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, held in chief, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the parochial church of St. Nicholas in the same town for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of Idonia his wife, of their fathers, mothers, and ancestors, and all Christians. By fine of 20*s.*

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 16. York. Licence for the like alienation by John Cusyn of Norwich of a messuage, 90 acres of land, and 10 acres of pasture in Erlham to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his father and mother and all Christians.
By fine of 20*s*.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below by the same fine.

Nov. 14. York. Licence for the like alienation by Ranulph de Pecco to the prior and Friars Preachers of Derby of 10 acres of land in Derby, adjacent to their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof.
By K. on the information of friar Luke de Wodeford.

Nov. 17. York. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the ship which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has caused to be laden with divers victuals in the parts of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, for conveyance to whatever place he may be in for his sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery, Peter Wodebole of Sumersham, the master of the said ship, and the men and mariners on board her.

April 18. York. Licence for John de Haulton to enfeoff Richard de Acton of his manor of Whytington, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.
By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 18. York. Grant, with the assent of the prelates, and others assembled in Parliament at York, to Nicholas de Verduno and his heirs of the manor of Maundevileston, co. Loueth, in Ireland, which came into the hands of King Edward I. of the grant of Ralph Pippard. By K. and C.

Nov. 19. York. General pardon, with the consent of the Parliament at York, to John de Gaunton, le taillur, on account of his good service in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and elsewhere in the parts of Scotland, of all felonies and trespasses; pardon also of his outlawry. By K. and C.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Roger le Flechchere of Baldreston.
Robert de Bilton.
William de Preston.
Peter son of Alexander le Serjaunt of Algerkirk.
Nicholas Tolyro of Skyteby.
William le Wolf of Beverley.
Robert de la Cosine.
John de Elghton le Chaloner.
John son of Richard de Glaunville of Gretford.
Thomas de Sherewynd.
Stephen de Holm.
Richard Breton.
Edmund Barville of Barton.
John le Scoter of Flete.
John son of Alexander le Serjaunt.

Nov. 16. York. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for divers armed footmen of the city of London, who lately by the king's command arrived at York to go thence to Scotland, returning with the king's licence to London; with carriage for their armour, cloths, and other necessaries. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 20. York. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Marryk, in consideration of the poverty of their house, which has been destroyed by the Scots, and at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of 83*l.* 3*s.* 3½d., demanded from them by summons of the Exchequer for divers tenths, &c.

By the king's command on pet. of C. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Nov. 21. York. Grant in fulfilment of a vow made by the king when in danger, and with the assent of the Parliament at York, to the Carmelite Friars of the dwelling place (*mansum*) of the king's manor by the North Gate of Oxford without the walls, together with its closes and buildings and free entry and exit pertaining to the said manor, to hold in frankalmoin to them and their successors celebrating divine service there for the good estate of the king and queen Isabella and their children so long as they shall live, and for their souls after death.

By K. and C. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Nov. 23. York. Confirmation of the sale to Robert de Holand by Roger Damory, to whom the king, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid into the Exchequer, had granted the marriage of Margery and Isabella, the daughters and co-heiresses of Theobald de Verdoun, tenant in chief, of the marriage of the said Margery. By K.

Nov. 15. York. Pardon to Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, of his trespasses in the under-mentioned matter, viz. the merchant vintners of the duchy of Aquitaine had petitioned the king relative to certain trespasses and excesses committed by the said butler, but while the complaints were pending at the Exchequer, he and the said merchants with the king's consent settled the matter. By K.

Nov. 27. York. Grant to Robert de Sandale, king's clerk, of the deanery in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, void by the resignation of Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, free men, and tenants of the chapel.

Nov. 24. York. Grant for life to Roger de Ledecote of the office of gauger of wines in Ireland. By K.

Nov. 20. York. Simple protection for one year for Nicholas Malebraunche of Wysebeche going beyond the seas on a pilgrimage.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 14. York. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Adam de Bray, king's serjaunt, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, litter, and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea; all goods to be paid for within eight days, and nothing to be taken in the fee or liberty of the church. By K.

Nov. 10. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Whalley of his reversion in a moiety of the manor of Bylington, which Adam de Hudleston holds for his life of the inheritance of the said earl under a grant

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of Henry de Lascy, some time earl of Lincoln, by the service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, and which moiety the earl of Lancaster holds in chief. By K.

Nov. 10. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rameseye by William de Corton, although the king will thereby lose the custody and marriage of the heir, and any escheat that may happen, of 40 acres of land, 14½ acres of meadow, and two parts of a messuage in Slepe, held in chief; and also of his reversion in 80 acres of land, and 10½ acres of meadow in the same town, also held in chief, which Matilda, late the wife of Alan le Hauekere, holds in dower from him of the assignment of John le Hauekere, kinsman and heir of the said Alan; also of his reversion in 20 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and a third part of a messuage in the same town, held in chief, and which Alice, late the wife of Simon le Hauekere, also holds in dower of him of the assignment of the said John, the son and heir of the same Simon; of his reversion in a messuage in the same town, held in chief, which Nicholas le Hauekere of St. Ives holds for life of the demise of the said William; to hold so that the said abbot and convent shall find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church of St. Benedict for the soul of the said William and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master John de Spanneby, parson of the church of Suthynkham; nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Ralph de Monte Hermerii.
Hugh Gernun, parson of the church of Ilkesley.
William Jour[illegible] of Ditton.
J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, for himself and his tenants in the counties of Cambridge, Essex and Hertford.
Isabella, late the wife of John de Bella Aqua.

Nov. 12. York. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Robert de Nodariis, to enfeoff John de Chetyngton and Elizabeth, his wife, of 8 acres of land in Lufwyk, co. Northampton, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 8. York. Power to J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, or the chancellor for the time being, to present Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, on account of his good service to Edward I. and the king and also at the request of Roger Dammory, to the ecclesiastical benefice next void and in the king's gift, of any value whatever, if he shall think fit to accept it.

Nov. 17. York. Mandate to S. bishop elect and confirmed of London to induct Master John Bush' in the prebend of Kentishton in the church of St. Paul, London, and to assign him his stall in the choir and place in the chapter. The king had granted that prebend to him and had issued a like mandate to Richard, late bishop of London, who had died before executing it, whereupon the king commanded the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London to admit the said Master John to that prebend; and although the said guardian did so and commanded the dean and the chapter to induct him and to assign him his stall and place, they had delayed to do so, to the prejudice of the said Master John.

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 8. York. Pardon to Roger son of Roger de Stalham for acquiring for life, without licence, from Richard son of Thomas de Clare, late steward of the fee of the king's forest in the county of Essex, now deceased, the bailiwick of the forestership in the hundred of Bekyntre in the said county, pertaining to the said constableship, which is held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 19. York. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Thorntoft, clerk, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage.

The said Thomas has letters nominating John de Ellerker, the elder, and William de Brakenholm his attorneys for the same time.

Nov. 20. York. Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Bertram de Mombocher of the manor of Syhale, co. Northumberland, late of Walter de Seleby, an adherent to the Scots, which as escheat for that cause has fallen into the king's hands. By K. and C.

Nov. 18. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Robert le Broillour of a toft and 4 bovates of land in Thorneton by Bulmer, by Thomas Cotybald of a toft and 2½ acres of land in Duel Dapelton (or Dueldappelton), by Elizabeth daughter of William Dodeman of a toft and 6½ acres of land in Harton, by Alice, late the wife of William le Vendour, Thomas son of William le Vendour, and William de Steresby, executors of the testament of William le Vendur, of a messuage in Bouthum by York, all which are of the fee of the said abbot and convent, and are worth 24*s.* 10*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land to the value of 200*l.* a year granted to them by the late king in his Parliament at Lincoln, and at the request of queen Margaret.

Nov. 19. York. Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Wyngeham, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Faversham, to be abbot thereof. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Cherleton, citizen of London and mayor of the merchants of the realm, who stayed in the Parliament at York on business touching the state of the said merchants, going to Flanders. By C.

Nov. 25. York. Presentation of William de Bardelby, clerk to the church of Balliogary, in the diocese of Dublin. By K.

Nov. 23. York. Grant to Roger de Horsle, king's yeoman, of 40 marks a year to be received out of the issues of the castle of Baumburgh, until the king shall provide him, for life, with land to that value. By K.

Nov. 25. York. Grant to William de Ayremynne, clerk, of the prebend of Laghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Nov. 20. York. Pardon to the prior of Malton for acquiring in mortmain without licence of Edward I. or the king, 14 acres of land in Wyntryngton from Robert Skoule, and 2 acres of land there from Agnes, late the wife of Thomas son of Simon. By fine of 5 marks.

Nov. 22. York. Presentation of John de Houton to the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 26. York. Grant for life to Alexander le Peyntour of the office of tronage of wools in the city of London. By K.

Nov. 24. York. Grant during pleasure to Oillardus de Welles, constable of the castle of Cruckyth, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of the commote of Evyonnyth in North Wales, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan for that bailiwick as much as is customary. By K.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.
Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the said bailiwick to him.
Vacated as above.

Nov. 26. York. Grant, during pleasure, to Edmund de Halke of the bailiwick of a moiety of the forestership of 'la North Garde' in the forest of Knaresburgh, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Whisham, keeper of the forest, to admit him to said bailiwick.

Nov. 28. York. Grant to Gilbert de Glyncarny of 50 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his sustenance, beginning at Michaelmas last, until the king shall otherwise order for his status. By p.s.

Nov. 22. York. Licence, during pleasure, to Edmund de Eyncourt to fly his falcons and goshawks by the banks of the Thames and Trente, and to take birds whenever he shall pass through those parts. By K.

MEMBRANE 15—*Schedule.*

Nov. 21. York. Commission to Nicholas Cheyne, William de Bourne and Henry de Chaumbernoun to perambulate the forests in the county of Devon, the justices, viz. John de Foxle, Robert de Thorpe and the same William de Bourne, formerly appointed, not having proceeded to execute the same: the perambulations are to be returned before Whitsuntide. [*Parl. Writs.*] By pet. of C.

Nov. 23. York. The like to Robert de Perepount, Thomas de Novo Mercato, John Deyncourt, Laurence de Chaworth and Richard de Watton to perambulate the forests in the county of Nottingham. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, William Martyn, John de Stonore, and William de Bourne on complaint by Roger Nonaunt, Robert de Estcul, John de Proteston and others of the county of Devon, by petition exhibited before the king and Council, that the stannary men of that county daily commit divers trespasses against and assault men of the county without the bounds and limits of the stannary, nor permit themselves to be brought to justice, that they take and beat the king's bailiffs and leading them into the stannary imprison them in their own prison until a ransom is paid, further that they commit many acts of extortion, dig for tin, where it has not been the custom to do so, seize the king's bailiffs sent to those parts to levy his debts, appropriate the tenth of the refined mineral (*decimam minere purgate que gallice vocatur 'la disme Halle'*), which ought to be paid to the lord of the soil, and commit other acts and usurp divers powers. By pet. of C.

Dec. 1. York. The like to John de Foxle, Hugh de Braibocf and Robert de Thorncombe on complaint by Richard de Stratton, 'chivaler,' that John Wolvel of Andevre, Oliver son of Oliver Pounchardon, John

1318. *Membrane* 15—*Schedule—cont.*

Pounchardon, Bertin Pounchardon, Henry son of Henry de Morton, Richard Crul of Ramrugge 'baillif,' Robert Pykard, John Pykard, Nicholas atte Wych' of Tangeleye, William Lucas of Andevre, Henry Straunge, Roger atte Wode, Alexander de Vynkeleye, 'forester,' Roger Seles, John Porker of Andevre, John le Wylde, John 'Williamstaverner Loueraz,' John Heron, 'baker,' Roger Robyn of Andevre, John Lotyn, Philip le Cleye, John le Cleye, Henry Chauntor, John le Whelwright, chaplain, and John son of Richard le Whelere, with others, assaulted him at le Wee, co. Southampton and also John de Stratton, Robert de Stratton, John Duket and Stephen Richardeschaumberleyn, his men.
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 28. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Ralph Bagot and Roger de Boudon on complaint by Constance de Lodynton that Richard le Baud of Lodynton, Thomas son of Richard, Laurence le Baud, Simon son of Ralph de Selveston, and William Aurey of Norhampton, with others, assaulted her at Lodynton, co. Northampton, and took and carried away her goods.
By fine of 40*s*.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John son of Peter de Lodynton that Richard le Baud of Lodynton, &c. as above.
By fine of 40*s*.

Dec. 1. York. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mary (*sic*) of Chirk, John de Bromfeld and William de Weston on complaint by Peter de Shenedon, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, touching the persons who felled trees in his wood at Asteleye by Haghemon, co. Salop, cut his corn and carried the same away. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 17. Acquittance, with the assent of the Parliament at York, for William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, who had the custody of the Hanaper of Edward I, and of that of the king, from the time when he assumed the governance of the realm to the date hereof, for all receipts of the Hanaper and of his account for that time. By K.

Nov. 20. York. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduchii, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 500*l*. for divers payments made by them on the king's behalf in the months of September, October and November in his twelfth year, as appears by a bill under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; with promise of repayment on this side Easter. By K.

Nov. 22. York. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 300*l*. of the king's gift, over the aforesaid sums of money. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Nov. 20. York. Pardon to William de Stoke for marrying, without licence, Matilda, late the wife of John Husee, tenant in chief; and also to her for the same trespass. By fine of 40*s*.

Nov. 24. York. Exemption, for life, for John de Plumsted from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 25. The like for John son of William de Ormesby. By K.

Nov. 24. York. Licence for Godfrey de Alta Ripa to crenellate his chamber in Estlake in Craven, co. York.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Nov. 24. York. Hugh, abbot of Aumale (*de Alba Marlia*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh le Porter and Roger son of Stephen le Shepierde his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s*.

Nov. 22. York. Gerard de Orum, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Neuport, clerk, and Aumfrey de Staunton his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 26. York. Writ of aid for Gaucelinus Pagani, whom Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, has appointed during his pleasure to be his substitute in the port of London.

Nov. 23. York. Grant, for five years, to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of murage to be levied upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

Nov. 26. York. Writ of aid as above for Gauselinus Pagani.
Vacated because above.

Nov. 23. York. Mandate to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn to pay, out of the aid granted by the knights and others of South Wales for the war in Scotland, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chyrk, justice of Wales, 500 marks, the arrears of his fee for his stay in the king's service in the last year. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 22. York. Mandate to the chamberlain of Kaernarvan to pay, out of the aid granted by the knights and others of North Wales for the war in Scotland, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor 2000 marks, in part payment of the sum of money, in which the king is bound to him for staying on his service, as his lieutenant in Ireland. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Nov. 20. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Fyncham, king's clerk, to follow and defend the king's business before the justices of the King's Bench; with a fee of 10*l*. a year towards his expenses.
By K. on the information of Henry le Scrope.

Nov. 27. York. Notification to L. bishop of Durham of the revocation for divers causes of the presentation of John de Brunn, clerk, to the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that bishopric. By K.

Nov. 23. York. Guitardus, archdeacon of Canterbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Peter de Taler[iis] and Master Reymund de Fonte his attorneys for three years.

Nov. 28. York. Grant to the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of London that the levy of foot men, which they made at the king's request, for the war in Scotland, shall not be to their prejudice or be considered a precedent. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 16. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Cusyn of Norwich of a messuage, 100 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Erlham to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his father, mother, ancestors and all Christians.
By fine of 20*s*.

1318. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 26. York. Grant during pleasure to Madoc ap Griffith of Hendour of the bailiwick of the rhaglawdd (*raglauthie*) of the commotes of Ardudou and Penthlyn in the county of Meronnyth. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Mandate to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh to levy the ransoms due from men of that town, who had been convicted of certain trespasses before Henry Beaufiz and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, and to pay the money so raised to Hugh de Audeley, the elder, to whom the king is indebted for money for his stay in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, receiving an acquittance from him. By p.s.

Nov. 26. York. Protection, with clause *quod sit quietus de placitis*, for one year for William de Monte Acuto going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 24. York. The like for Master John de Hildesle, going as above with the said William de Monte Acuto, the seneschal of Gascony. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Grant for life to Madoc le Leche, on account of his service to John de Weston, that he may hold quit of rent his lands and tenements of Trymedygon in Trevyluon Melrik, co. Anglesey, held in chief, by the render of 6*s.* a year. By K. and C.

Nov. 30. York. Licence for the rector and scholars of the house of Stapeldon, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in the town of Oxford and the suburb thereof to the value of 20*l.* a year according to the true value, and also the advowson of one church to the value of 40 marks a year according to the taxation of the current tenth, or the advowsons of two churches to that value, and to appropriate such church or churches. By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 23. York. Mandate to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn to pay, out of the aid granted for South Wales for the war in Scotland, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, 250 marks in part payment of the arrears of his fee for his service to the king during the past year. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the chamberlain of Kaernarvan to make a like payment to the said justice. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 1. York. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, in part payment of the sum of 6000 marks in which the king is bound to him for staying on his service in Ireland as his lieutenant, of 2000 marks to be received as well out of the customs due to the king in Ireland as out of other issues of that land. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Islep, the treasurer of Ireland.

Nov. 28. York. Confirmation of the grant made by queen Isabella to Walter Bole of the custody of the park of Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, with a fee of 2*d.* a day, and as a further favour on account of being maimed in the king's service, when janitor of the gate of the castle of Knaresburgh, that he may hold the said custody for life and receive for his wages 2*d.* a day, although the keepers of that park were accustomed to receive 1½*d.* for their wages and no more. By p.s.

Dec. 3. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Brunne to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By K.

Nov. 30. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Chikesand to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 25 marks a year. By p.s.

1318.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Dec. 6. York. Grant to Henry de Borghersh, king's clerk, of the free chapel in the castle of Tikehill. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance of the constable of the castle to deliver the chapel to the said Henry.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 24. York. Pardon to Mereduc ap David for the death of Philip de Cardigan. By K.

Nov. 25. York. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Adam Prat of Lym and Walter Daulard, mariners, going to Cornwall. By K.

Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, between whom and certain merchant vintners of the Duchy of Aquitaine suits are pending touching exactions alleged to have been committed by him and his deputies, and the person or persons exercising that office under him are not to be harassed on account of such suits. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Coverham, on account of the poverty of the abbey and its destruction by the Scots, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 26. York. The king had, in consequence of many ecclesiastical benefices and the temporalities annexed to spiritualities in the diocese of York having been wasted by the Scots, commanded the archbishop of York to enquire into the value of all such benefices and the temporalities of prelates in his diocese so wasted and which were accustomed to be taxed for the tenth among the spiritualities, and to levy the tenth according to such revised valuation. The king has been informed that though W. archbishop of York, had caused many such benefices and temporalities so annexed to be taxed, he nevertheless had not revised the taxation of the prebends and temporalities annexed to spiritualities in the church of St. Peter, York; and the king having received a petition on the subject, commands the archbishop that, if such is the case, to have the same re-valued and to inform the collectors of the tenth of such valuation that they may levy the tenth accordingly. By C.

Nov. 25. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, bishop of Winchester, dated at Waltham, xv Kalends of October, 1318, confirming the ordinance for the chapel, which Roger de Inkepenne, citizen of Winchester, founded in honour of the Holy Trinity in the cemetery of St. Mary's, Winchester. [*Winchester, bishop Sandale's Register, p.* 275.]

Nov. 30. York. Licence for Geoffrey Luterel to enfeoff Guy (*Guido*) Luterel of his manor of Hoton Paynel, co. York, and for the latter to regrant the manor to the said Geoffrey for life with successive remainders to Robert son of the said Geoffrey and the heirs male of his body, to Andrew brother of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey. By K.

Licence for Geoffrey Luterel to enfeoff Guy (*Guido*) Luterel of his manor of Irnham, co. Lincoln, and for the latter to regrant it to the said Geoffrey and Agnes his wife, for life, with remainders as above to the same Robert and Andrew and the rights heirs of the said Geoffrey. By K.

1318.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Nov. 26. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned charters, viz.—

I. Charter of H. earl of Chester granting to William de Nevilla and Amabilla his wife and their heirs the land of Langedenedale, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee, with sac and soc, tol and tem, and Infangenethef, with justice upon thieves, with fire and water, quit of making hays in the earl's forest at Maclesfeld and of the judge whom the earl ought to find at Maclesfeld; also if the said William shall be summoned he shall if in those parts of the province appear before the earl or his justice errant, but if absent, then his steward (*dapifer*) shall appear for him; witnesses William Malb', Ralph the steward of Mold (*de Monte Alto*), Hamo de Mascy, Helias de Boisdele, William Venabl', Ralph de Mamewar', Ralph son of War[in], Robert de Aldef', Robert Banast[re], Roger de Livet, Gilbert son of Pic', Hugh de Boidel, Robert son of Gilbert, Henry de Criu, Bertram the chamberlain (*camerar'*), William Barba, Robert de Stokeport, William de Mamewar, Peter the clerk (*clerico*) and others.

II. Charter of Ralph, earl of Chester, granting and confirming to the said William de Nevilla and Amabilla, his wife, and their heirs, the above-mentioned land, &c. in Longedenedale; witnesses, Ralph de Mameware, Warin de Verun, Thomas Despenser (*dispensatore*), P[eter] Roaud, Robert de Stokeport, Walter his brother, Hugh de Boidl', Richard de Verun, Richard Piste, Adam son of Orm, Liolf the sheriff, Anketinus de Brikesart and others.

III. Charter of Thomas de Burgh', knight, granting to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his heirs the manor of Mottrom with the advowson of the church of that town, with the town of Tyngetwysel, and all lands and tenements which he held in Longedenedale, with all towns, hamlets, manors, woods, parks, advowsons of abbeys or priories and all things pertaining to the said manor of Mottrom and lands and tenements of Longedenedale.

IV. Charter of the said Thomas, earl of Lancaster, granting to Robert de Holand and Matilda his wife, and their heirs, in exchange for the manor of Passenham, co. Northampton, the said manors of Tyngetwisel and Mottrom, and the advowson of the church of Mottrom and all lands and tenements in Longedenedale and elsewhere, which he held of the feoffment of the said Thomas de Burgh.

Nov. 29. York. Protection, with clause *quod quietus sit de omnibus placitis*, until Michaelmas, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The said bishop has letters nominating John de Treiagu and Matthew de Crawethorne his attorneys for the same time.

The like protection for John Abel, going as above. By K.

The like for Master Richard de Burton, clerk, going as above. By K.

Dec. 2. York. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for David de Strabolgy, earl of Atholl, going beyond the seas. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Protection, with clause *quod quietus sit de placitis*, until Easter for Robert de Swynburne going with John Buteturt on the king's service as above. By testimony of John Buteturt.

Dec. 1. York. Protection and safe conduct for three years, for friar John de Spofford, proctor of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, which has been

1318. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

destroyed by the Scots, going to different parts of the realm to seek alms for the sustenance of the house. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years for the minister of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the grant by Robert de Ferrariis, for his soul and the souls of his wives Mary and Eleanor, to Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford of land and tenements in Certeleye, co. Stafford, and the advowson of the church of la Stowe without Certeleye; witnesses John de Chetewind and Philip de Chetewind, knights, Reginald, rector of the church of Leyg, Thomas Meverel of Gayton, Ralph de Momeye, Roger de Mercinton, Richard the parker (*parcario*) of Certeleye, Adam the clerk (*clerico*) of Huctesden, Nicholas de Ambricton, Henry the baker (*pistore*) of Ambricton, and Thomas son of Adam de Drengeton. [*Monasticon, vol.* VI. *p.* 472.]

By K.

Dec. 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Dureford by Richard de Rudham, parson of the church of Stok', and Walter de Yippinge of 4 messuages, 350½ acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 10 acres of aldergrove, and 13*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Mapelderham, by John de Brudeford of a messuage, 36 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of moor in the same town, and by Robert Athele of 4 acres of land in the same place, which are worth in all their issues 113*s.* 4*d.* a year as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year granted to them in recompence for 500 marks, which the executors of the testament of Henry de Guldeford lately granted to the king out of the goods of the deceased and also for the remission of 100*l.* in which the king was bound to the said executors, to find fitting sustenance for two chaplains, the one a secular and the other a canon of the said abbey, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the convent of Dureford for the soul of the said Henry and the souls of all Christians.

Dec. 1. York. Grant to Lapus de Bard', knight, Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may hold a tenement in the street called Lumbardestret in the city of London, sometime of Robert Turk, lately deceased, and Elena his wife, abutting on Lumbardestret on the south and Cornhulle on the north, which they had acquired from the executors of the said Robert and from the said Elena, to hold to them and their successors merchants of their society, discharged and quit of all manner of debts, which the said Robert and Elena owed at the Exchequer, as well for the time in which he was in the service of Edward I. as of the king. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Gravesende, co. Kent, extended at 11*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* a year (to hold) to the value of 16*l.* a year, a farm of 36*l.* a year which the citizens of Chichester, co. Sussex, render at the Exchequer for their city, 38*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the 50*l.* a year which Henry de Cobham renders out of the farm of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, and for the custody of

1318. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the castle there, to hold for life in part satisfaction of 200 marks a year which the king had previously granted to him to be received at the Exchequer. Grant also to him that he may hold for life the manor of Kyngesbury with the rent of assize of Mulburn and hundred of Horethorn, co. Somerset, previously granted to him for life subject to rendering 43*l.* a year at the Exchequer, quit of that farm in full satisfaction of the said 200 marks. By K. and C.

York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to William de Monte Acuto, and Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs, of all lands and tenements of William de Karliolo and —— his wife, adherents of the Scots, whereby such lands and tenements as well of the inheritance of the said William as of the inheritance of his wife have as escheats fallen into the king's hands. By K. and C.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Charter Roll.

Nov. 29. York. Grant to John, bishop of Bath and Wells, and to his heirs and successors that an allowance for the under-mentioned sum shall be made in all debts in which he is, or shall be, bound at the Exchequer, and that all manner of actions for debts due from him to the king shall cease, until a full allowance shall have been made to the said bishop for the 1000*l.* which the king lately granted to him for the lands and tenements of Folye Johan and Hiremere, co. Berks, with the goods and chattels therein. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 28. York. Simple protection, for one year, for Gerard de Orum going beyond the seas. By K.

Nov. 21. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of ————, bishop of Rochester, in the name of Pope John XXII. &c. 21*l.* 18*s.* of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. for the crusade, collected by the prior and convent of Rochester in the diocese of Rochester, with promise of repayment within five years. By bill of the Receipt.

Nov. 24. York. Appointment of William Rydel, Richard de Emeldon and Stephen le Blound to distribute the 40 tuns of wine, which the king had granted for the relief of knights and others of the county of Northumberland, who have been impoverished by the incursions of the Scots. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Mandate to the receiver of victuals at Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the delivery of the wine to the above named commissioners.

Mandate to Stephen de Abyndon, king's butler, to deliver 40 tuns of wine in his custody to the receiver for the purpose.

Nov. 26. York. Protection, with clause *quod quietus sit de placitis*, until Midsummer for John de Felton going with William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Peter de Monte Forti, clerk. Thomas Muresley.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs, of the king's reversion in the under-mentioned, viz. The manor of Chatham, co. Kent, which Guy Ferre holds for life of the grant of Edward I. and queen Eleanor, the manor of Laghton, co.

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Sussex, and hundred of Shepelak in the same county, which John de Ulvedale holds for life of the grant of the late king, to hold with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches and priories, parks, chaces and hundreds. By K.

Nov. 21. York. Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the castle and town of Droslan, and Cantredemaure in Wales, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, regalities, and other customs, forfeitures, &c. to hold to the value, over the expenses of the custody of the castle, town and cantred, of 300 marks a year according to a reasonable extent; if the value thereof exceed that sum, he shall answer at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn for the surplus. By K.

Nov. 21. York. Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the castle, town and cantred to the said Hugh. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Hugh directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said places. By K.

Mandate to Giles de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle of Droslan to deliver the castle, town and cantred to the said Hugh. By K.

Nov. 2. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of his body, of all the lands and tenements of Folie Johan and Hiremere, co. Berks, which are within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, and which John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, held from the king by a certain arrentation at the Exchequer. By K. and C.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, the king's niece, of the manor of Sandhall, co. York, which the king held of the grant of Gerard Salvayn, the manor of Halghton, co. Oxford, which Edmund de Cornubia, sometime earl of Cornwall, acquired in fee and which he afterwards granted for life Bartholemew de Kancia, upon whose death it fell into the king's hands, and the manor of Faukeshall, co. Surrey, which Richard de Geresey formerly held for life of the king's grant, to hold to them and the heirs of his body together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the value of 50 marks of land a year in part satisfaction of land to the value of 100 marks a year, with which the king had promised to provide the said Roger. By K.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent to deliver to the said Roger and Elizabeth the manors of Halghton and Faukeshall with the issues received from the time of taking them into the king's hands. By K.

The like to Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, for like delivery of the manor of Sandhall.

The like to Roger de Sapy, late escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to them the issues of the manor of Sandhall received by him.

Dec. 7. York. Appointment of W. bishop of Exeter, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and constable of England, and Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, professor of Civil Law, commissioners to treat with R. count of Flanders, and W. count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, for the settlement of disputes and the benefit of trade. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 1. York. Notification for the security of Master Reymund de Subirano and of John Durandi, his clerk, that they had acted in obedience to the king's mandate, dated 22 August 10 Edward II, in sending into the Exchequer the under-

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

mentioned letters and muniments touching the king and the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, viz.—

Thirteen letters patent of the Great Seal of the customs of England and issues of the duchy of Aquitaine and other matters assigned to the said merchants by the king.

A letter patent of Henry, king of the Romans, being a protection and safe-conduct granted to Emericus de Friscobald'.

Five writs close of the Great Seal, viz. one directed to the count of Savoy and four to cardinals of the church of Rome.

Four paper books, of which one contains 142 folios bound with a schedule and 2 folios unbound, the second book contains 175 folios bound with 6 schedules, the third contains 134 folios bound and the fourth contains 92 folios bound with 4 folios unbound.

Three public instruments, of which one is sealed, for 3120 florins of gold due to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi from the merchants of the society of the Peruchi.

An instrument stating that Philip Jacobi de Morikcio called 'de Bonaventure' is bound to the society of the Friscobaldi in 50 florins received as a loan from Betinus de Friscobald'.

A writing obligatory for 100*l.* in which John de Drokenesford is bound to the said society.

The like of John de Briaunzoun and Nicholas de Lovetot, clerk, for 7*l.* due to the said society.

The like of John de Sandale, the treasurer, for 539*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* due to the same merchants.

A sealed memorandum for 273*l.* and ½ mark and also for 100 marks due to Lapus de la Brune.

A letter patent of Henry de Plukeleye, clerk of the same John de Sandale, for 1000 petty florins received in the Court of Rome from the said merchants by the hands of Master Andrew Sapiti.

A letter obligatory of Master William Testa for 151*l.* 8*s.* of money of Bordeaux, which is worth in sterling 27*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* due to the said merchants.

The like of Master Girard de Orfriaco, clerk of Peter de Sabaudia, dean of Salisbury, for 50 marks, due to the same society of the Friscobaldi.

The like of Master Richard de Haveringges for 20 marks, due to Emericus de Friscobald'.

The like of Thomas de Langar' and Henry de Pluckeleye, clerk, for 6 sacks of wool sold to the said merchants of the Friscobaldi for 54 marks sterling paid in hand.

Two letters obligatory of John Deuery, clerk, dated at London June 1, 1311, for 100 marks due to the same merchants.

A writing obligatory of Herman de Almania and John de Kyngeston, moneyers of London, for 4*l.* due to the same merchants.

The like of Master John de Everdon, clerk, for 21*l.* due to them.

The like of John de Merkyngfeld, parson of the church of Escrik, for 500 marks due to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and received from Emericus de Friscobald'.

The like of Bertrand de Caillou for 20*l.* due to the said society.

The like of Nicholas Lovetot, clerk, for 23*l.* and ½ mark due to the said merchants.

The like of the prior of Sempyngham and brother Gilbert the visitor (*scrutatorius*) for 5 marks due to the said merchants.

The like of John de Cokemuth, clerk, for 5 marks due as above.

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like of the same John for 40*l.* due as above.

A certain bill ((*billa fracta*) in which it is contained that John de Heydon, clerk of John de Sandale, received from the said merchants 50 marks to make purveyance for his master.

A sealed bill setting forth that Pugius Isbar is bound to the said merchants in 500 florins.

The like by which Michael Birel is bound to the said society in 1,310 marks.

The like containing that the society of the Cornikini is bound to the society of the Friscobaldi in 10,000 florins, which they received on a deposit made to them by Master Andrew Sapiti.

The like by which Michael Burel owes to the said society 40*s.*

The like containing that Master Andrew Sapiti owed to the said merchants 2,000 florins.

The like containing that Manetus Ferrattini, proctor of Guchetus de Nerlis, owes to the said society 400 florins.

Forty three letters close directed to the merchants of the Friscobaldi by their society touching private matters of the said society, of which the king is ignorant.

Divers indentures and acquittances of the issues of the Exchanges of London and Canterbury, and of the customs of England, Ireland and Scotland assigned to the said merchants, and which remain at the Exchequer under the custody of the treasurer and barons.

Further the said Master Reymund sent into the realm by his said clerk six letters patent under the Great Seal, viz. one containing that the king is bound to the society of the said Eymericus in 21,635*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.* sterling, another setting forth that the king has granted to the said merchants 10,000*l.* and two others of the same tenor and date for 10,000 marks.

Two other letters containing a very full (*plenissimam*) acquittance for all receipts and forfeitures by the said Emericus and others of his society to 15 April in the second year of the king's reign, which letters the said clerk delivered to John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, who delivered them into the Treasury. By K.

Dec. 10. York. Letters of credence, directed to the merchants about to assemble at London, for John de Bureford, John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants in England, and Thomas Prentiz, whom the king has commanded to set forth his wishes. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey le Scrope, king's yeoman and serjeant, to the custody of all lands and tenements, which are held of the said Geoffrey in the county of Northumberland, and which by reason of the rebellion of the tenants, who have adhered to the Scots, as escheats have fallen into the king's hands; such lands are not, without special mandate, to be removed from his hands. By K.

Dec. 10. York. Grant to the abbot (in margin *pro abbatissa*) of Neuhouse and the brethren and sisters of Brodholm that they may hold 2 bovates of land in Brodholm, which they have of the gift of Elias de Albanico, quit of 'murdre,' Danegeld and king's 'gilez.' By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 26. York. Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Jakinettus de Mareygny, king's yeoman, of a moiety of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, in allocation of the grant which the king had, 27 November

1318. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

in his seventh year, for good service to himself and queen Isabella, made to him of the 10*l.* a year, which Thomas Broun, now deceased, rendered by the hands of the escheator beyond Trent for a moiety of the said manor, of which he was tenant for life of the grant of the late king. By K. and C.

Dec. 5. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Ronton to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year, according to their true value. By p.s.

Dec. 4. York. The king had granted, during pleasure, to queen Isabella the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets of Culemere and Hampton, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c., and John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, who held for life of the king's gift the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, having surrendered the last named manor into the king's hands, the king granted it to queen Isabella in the same manner. With the assent of the Parliament at York, queen Isabella also assenting, the king now grants the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets, &c. to the said John to hold for life subject to rendering to the queen 20*l.* a year, by which sum it exceeds the value of the manor of Watlyngton; in case of the queen predeceasing him, the said John shall render that sum at the Exchequer, saving to the king the knight's fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the manor of Ellesmere and its hamlets. By K. and C.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to John de Knokyn the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets and the issues received from the date of its having been taken into the king's hands.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Alice de Leygrave, the king's nurse, of the custody of the manor of Horsinton, co. Somerset, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of William Russel, tenant in chief, to hold towards her sustenance. By K. and C.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the manor to her with its issues received from its caption into the king's hands.

Dec. 1. York. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Richard de Ellesfeld, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 4. York. Settlement between the king and Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, countess of Cornewaile, of the claim made by them in their petition presented in the present Parliament at York (*Euerwyk*) to the county of Cornewaile, and other lands and tenements of which she had been jointly enfeoffed, by the king's charter, with Peter [de Gavaston], her late husband (*baron*), viz. in consideration of a release by them to the king of all claim to the county, &c., he grants them for their lives lands to the value of 2000 marks a year, and in case she shall pre-decease the said Hugh, lands to the value of 1200 marks a year shall remain to the said Hugh, and the remaining lands to the value of 800 marks a year with the knights' fees and advowsons thereto pertaining shall revert to the king. *French.*

Dec. 9. York. Pardon to Thomas Wake, son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, for refusing whilst under age and in the king's custody a suitable marriage offered to him by the king, and afterwards, when he had attained full age, for marrying elsewhere without licence. For this pardon he

1318. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

made a fine of 1000*l.*, whereof the king assigned 1000 marks to be paid, as satisfaction, to Thomas de Multon of Egremund, and directed the remaining 500 marks to be paid to himself. By K.

Dec. 9. York. Presentation of Master John de Lodelowe to the church of Spellesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenent in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 8. York. Safe conduct, until Easter, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, whom the king is sending beyond the seas. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.
Master John Walewayn.

Protection, until Easter, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Master John Walewayn.
Walter, bishop of Exeter.
Master John Walewayn, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.
Gilbert de Keleshull, clerk, going with the said earl of Hereford and Essex. By K.

Dec. 6. York. Ordinance for the regulation of the cappers of the city of London, and of other cities, boroughs or towns within the realm, viz.: no caps are to be made of flocks, or wool mixed with flocks, or of inferior wool; old caps are not to be dyed and sold for new; old caps so re-novated are not to be brought within the realm or exposed for sale; if such caps are found in the hands of workers, or of native or foreign merchants, they shall be burned, and if the caps cannot be found, the guilty parties shall pay heavy fines, and any person convicted for the third time shall lose his office: the mayor and sheriffs of London, and the mayors and bailiffs of other cities, boroughs and towns shall, at least, twice a year take cognisance of these matters. By pet. of C.

Dec. 1. York. Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas de Corbrigge, king's yeoman, of all lands and tenements late of Gilbert Mauduyt in Hatfeld Peverel, Langeford, and Ultyng, co. Essex, and of the lands, tenements, rents, and courts, late of Robert de Bruys in Huntyngdon, which by reason of the rebellion of the said Gilbert and Robert, have as escheats fallen into the king's hands. By K. and C.

Dec. 7. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Egleston, on account of the impoverishment of the abbey by the Scots and at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of 27*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* which sum is demanded from them as well for the tenths granted by divers Popes as aids granted by the clergy to Edward I. and the king, viz.: 6*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for the tenth for three years granted by Pope Boniface VIII., 6*l.* 3*s.* 8¾*d.* for the tenths for three, two, one and six years granted by Pope Clement V., 60*s.* for the tenth for one year granted by Pope John XXII., 5*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for the tenth granted by the clergy; for the subsidy of twelve pence in the mark of the value of ecclesiastical benefices in the diocese of York granted by the clergy 5*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* and for the like subsidy of two pence in the mark 17*s.* 11¼*d.* By pet. of C.

1318.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Dec. 5. York. Grant to Master John Walewayn, late treasurer of the Exchequer, on account of his good service in that and other offices, of 100*l.* a year to be received at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with a suitable ecclesiastical benefice. By K.

Dec. 8. York. Notification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the revocation of the presentation of Robert de Marchumleye to the church of Stowe in his diocese. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 29. York. Mandate to the archbishop of York, upon the petition of the abbots of Rievall and Byland (*Bella Landa*) and of others in his diocese setting forth that the archbishop has not revised their taxations, as directed by the king on account of the losses inflicted on them by the Scots, on the grounds that he has delivered his commission to make such revised valuation to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to make such new taxation and to certify the collectors of the tenth in his diocese thereof.

Dec. 1. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Brodholm of the grants by Ralph de Albanico to God and St. Mary and the brethren and sisters of Brodholm; and also of grants by divers other benefactors. [*Monasticon, vol.* VI. *p.* 919].

Dec. 4. York. Safe-conduct, until Trinity, for the ship called '*le Peter*' of Marcheford, of which John Pount of Marcheford is master, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has had laden with victuals in the parts of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and elsewhere within the realm, for conveyance to whatever place he may be in, for the sustenance of himself and the clerks of the Chancery.

Nov. 30. York. Writ of aid directed to the constables and keepers of the king's castles in England and Wales for Master Robert de Glasham, whom the king has appointed to view defects in the timber and woodwork of his castles. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for Adam de Stirland [Strikeland], the fletcher (*attiliatore*), to view the defects in the equipment (*defectus attilii*) in the castles.

The like for John le Hauberger to view defects in the arms in the said castles.

Dec. 3. York. Presentation of William de Langele to the church of Brayton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Seleby in the time of the late king. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Safe-conduct, for two years, for John Baume and Peter de Elham of Lenne, merchants, going to Norway with their ship called the '*Kateryn*' of Lenne laden with corn and other victuals to trade: they are to find security that they will not take the corn and victuals to the Scots. By K. and C.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Robert Lewer, (le Ewer) king's yeoman, of the site of a water-mill with the adjacent meadow in Basingstok, which William de Bynteworth by his charter granted to the king, to hold to him and his heirs subject to rendering 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Southampton. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, for the delivery thereof.

1318. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 8. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to John de Crumbewell and the heirs male of his body, in consideration of his good service and in recompence for land to the value of 100 marks a year, which the king had promised to him, of the manor of Burneton in the parish of Emeldon with a moiety of the town of Preston, co. Northumberland, and a moiety of the town of Belshou in the same county, late of John de Middelton, which as escheats on account of his adherence to the Scots have fallen into the king's hand. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 1. York. Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to James Daudele of a third part of the manor of Keynes[ton], co. Bedford, late of Robert de Brus, which for his rebellion escheated to Edward I, and which Roger de Wellesworth, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to hold to the value of 40*l.* a year; if the value of the said third part shall exceed that sum, he is to answer at the Exchequer for the surplus. By K and C.

Dec. 12. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Isaak the Jew. Roger de Stanegrave, knight, of the order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, an Englishman, having been taken prisoner in the Holy Land and long detained in captivity is coming to England to raise his ransom among his friends and relatives, and is accompanied by the said Isaak, to whom he was demised for a certain sum for his ransom and who will remain in his train until satisfied in that sum. By K.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] The safe-conduct was prolonged for one year under date 11 January, 13 Edward II, by p.s.

Dec. 1. York. Exemption for life for Hugh de Northburgh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made escheator, sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, mayor or bailiff against his will. By K.

Dec. 11. York. Licence, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, West Derham, to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

Nov. 20. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Doffus and Philip de Bard', Roger Ardyngelli, Francis Balduchii, Dinus Forcetti, Francis Grandonis, Bonus Philippi, Taldus Valoris, Loteryngus de Colyne and Datas (*Date*) Cachafoury [*or* Cachasoury] and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, so long as they are engaged on the king's business, of the under-mentioned liberties, viz.: exemption from tallages, aids, wakes and contributions and from any burthens which can be exacted from them by reason of their lands, tenements or rents, or other goods or merchandize within the city of London or without, saving the king's prises and customs; exemption also for merchants of their society from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, alderman or other minister; and also that their goods and the goods of merchants of their society shall be exempt from any aid or tallage which may be assessed upon the goods of citizens of the said city, or of other of the commonalty of the realm. By K.

Dec. 8. York. Pardon to John de Sancto Johanne of all debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer for the debts of John de Sancto Johanne his father, whose heir he is, as well to the Wardrobe of the late king as for other causes. By K. and pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1318. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 8. York. Pardon to Ralph de Wyleby of Great Dersete for the death of William son of Alan de Magna Dersete. By K.

Mandate to sheriffs and others to assist the deputies, whom Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, has appointed to distrain for the rents due to the ward of that castle in divers counties, and which are in arrear owing to the constable of the said castle having been unable to send bailiffs to such distant parts to make distraint, whereby such rent were not collected: such distraints are to be retained until the arrears shall be fully settled.

Dec. 10. York. Gaillardus de Duro Forti, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Wetewange in the same church, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Peter Arnaldi de Cales' and James de Truphali, clerk, his attorneys for four years.

Dec. 10. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, as a loan, from John de Wylughby, William de Harewedon, John de Bonham, and John de Harewedon, executors of the testament of Robert de Harewedon, 400 marks sterling; with promise of repayment before Michaelmas. By K.

Pardon to Henry de Harewedon, brother and heir of Robert de Harewedon, deceased, and Robert son of the said Henry, and also to John de Wylughby, William de Harewedon, John de Bonham and John de Harewedon, executors of Robert de Harewedon, of all demands and actions which the king could bring against them for vert and venison or for any cause, for the time in which the deceased was deputy of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, late justice of the forest beyond Trent. By K.

Protection for one year for the above-named executors and for all goods and chattels of the deceased in their custody. By K.

Licence for Edmund de Passeleye to crenellate his dwelling place of la Mote, co. Sussex. By K.

Pardon to Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert son of Ralph, for acquiring with her late husband, without licence of the late king, a fourth part of the manors of Stiford, Hedoun on the Wall (*super murum*) Angirton and Dodyngton and of the hamlets pertaining to those manors, co. Northumberland, and also a messuage, 30 acres of land, 3½ acres and 1 rood of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, an eighth part of a mill and of a market, and a rent of 50*s.* a year in Thingden, co. Northampton, from Ralph son of William, tenant in chief of the late king, all which as well on account of the death of the said Robert as of the trespass have been taken into the king's hands; with restitution of the same. By fine of 100*s.*

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Crophulle, escheator on this side Trent.

The like to Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 21. York. Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure and castle of Dynevor and town of Neuton in Wales, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, regalities, free customs, forfeitures, &c. to hold so that if the same shall exceed, over the usual fee of the steward (*senescalli*) of those lands and the expenses of their custody, 300

1318. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

marks a year according to the extent made in the time of the late king, the said Hugh shall answer for the surplus at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Giles de Bello Campo to deliver the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure and town of Neuton to him, together with their issues received from the dates of their caption into the king's hands.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Hugh, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure, and castle of Dynevor and town of Neuton in Wales. By K and C.

Letter of credence directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the land of Cantredemaure in Wales for Griffin Thloyt and Rees ap Griffith, whom the king is sending into those parts to give effect to the above grant.

Mandate to the prior of Kaermerdyn, chamberlain of Wales, to deliver the issues aforesaid to the said Hugh.

Dec. 10. York. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for five years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas Acon in England. By K.

See below in the schedule annexed for moneys to be delivered to Robert de Barton, late keeper of victuals at Carlisle.

MEMBRANE 8—*Schedule.*

Dec. 16. York. Acquittance to Robert de Tymparon, an agistor of the forest of Inglewode, co. Cumberland, for pannage of the said forest from the date of his being an agistor in the time of the late king, for 4*l.* 10*s.* 9¾*d.* received from him by the hands of Robert de Barton, late keeper of the king's victuals in the parts of Carlisle, and expended by him as keeper.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, not to distrain for the said sum.

The like to the justice itinerant for pleas of the forest of Inglewode, co. Cumberland.

The like to John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the forest of Inglewode, or to his deputy.

The like acquittance for Robert de Quyterigg, an agistor of the said forest, for 13*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* By K. on the like information.

Mandates, as above, to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the justice of the said forest, and to John de Crumbwelle the keeper thereof.

Dec. 16. York. Mandate to Robert de Quyterigg, an agistor for Inglewode forest, to pay the said sum to the said Robert de Barton.

1319.

June 8. York. Mandate to John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the said forest, in case the said Robert de Quyterigge shall be remiss in paying the abovesaid sum, to distrain for it without delay.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1318.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 16. York. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for William de Bernewell, going to Gascony by the king's command in the company of William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony.
By testimony of the said William de Monte Acuto.

The like for John de Counteville. By like testimony.

The like for Walter de Whiston. By like testimony.

Dec. 25. York. John de Stoteville, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Barton, clerk, and Nicholas de Pellemare his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 18. York. Safe-conduct for one year for William Benet, merchant of Boston, going with his wares to divers parts of the realm to trade.

Dec. 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Massyngham, of divers messuages and small parcels of land in Great Massyngham, viz: by William son of Geoffrey [son of] Emma de Massyngham, John son of Robert de Holme and Agnes his wife, John son of Robert and John his son, Bartholomew le Fevre of Crek and Mabel his wife, Agnes late the wife of Roger le Fevre of Massyngham, Adam son of Robert de Cokethorpe, Geoffrey Gulofre, and Ismania, late the wife of Adam Gulofre, John 'in the Hirne,' Godfrey le Tayllur, William son of Peter de Grimeston, Emma daughter of Geoffrey Astelyn, Richard son of David atte Grene, Walter Burgeys and Mabel his wife, Lucy la Parour, Mabel late the wife of Geoffrey Cacheman and Humphrey her son, and Margaret daughter of William le Draper, all which are extended at 7*s.* 9½*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year according to their true value.

Dec. 6. York. Grant to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, after recitation of the licence granted by Edward I for enclosing the precincts of the cathedral with a wall of the height of twelve feet, and of a former grant by the king to the said dean and chapter to the like effect, that they may raise the wall surrounding the said precincts beyond the height of twelve feet, and build turrets and crenellate the wall so raised and the turrets. By K.

Dec. 28. Beverley. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election as abbot of John le Orefreiser, a monk of the house of St. Saviour, Faversham, upon the cession of Thomas de Wengeham, prior of the house, who had been elected abbot thereof. By K.

Licence for Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, to enfeoff Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor, his wife, of the castle and manor of Newport (*de Novo Burgo*), the manors of Stowe, Rempny, Dyueleyes and Maghay, and of the hamlet of Freneboth with other hamlets, members, chaces, and woods pertaining thereto, and of the pleas and profits of the county of Wentlok in Wales, excepting certain tenements in Pencarn held by William de Roseles for the term of his life, excepting also tenements held in dower by the countess of Gloucester, and also tenements held for life by Morgan ap Mereduch in Coganesmore in Wentlok, also of the advowsons of the priory of Malpas (*de Malo Passu*) and of the churches of Maghay and Lanuhangel in Wentlok in Wales, held in chief, to hold to the said Hugh le Despenser and Eleanor, and the heirs of the said Eleanor. By K.

The like licence as above for the same persons and places.

1318. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Dec. 30. Beverley. Master William de Birton, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and prebendary of Glynmethan in the same church, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Hales his attorney for three years.

Dec. 28. Beverley. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Bulmere, parson of the church of Brinsale.

Dec. 31. Beverley. Presentation of William de Neuport to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Gunthorpe of Gedelyng, chaplain, of a parcel of land, 190 feet in length by 20 feet in width, in Gedelyng, adjacent to the cemetery of the church of that place, to the prior of Shelford, parson of one moiety of the said church, and to John de Auleton, parson of the other moiety, for the enlargement of the said cemetery. By K.

1319.

Jan. 1. Beverley. Licence for Edmund son of William de Neirford to grant in fee to Hasculph de Whitewelle his reversion in a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 10 marks of rent in Herieteby, Donesthorpe, Barkeston and Grantham, held in chief, which Emma, late the wife of Henry de Worthynton holds for life of his inheritance. By p.s.

Commission to John de Enefeld and Simon de Friskenade to arrest all persons attempting to hold a tournament at Dunstaple or elsewhere contrary to the king's proclamation. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Revocation of the collation of Henry de Burghersh, clerk, to the king's free chapel of Tikehull, which the king believed to be void by the death of Master Boniface de Saluciis, king's clerk, as the latter has personally appeared before him. By K.

Mandate to the constable of the said castle to stay execution of the king's mandate on behalf of the said Henry, and if he has already delivered possession of the chapel to take it into the king's hands. By K.

1318. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Dec. 12. York. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Leonard Pessaigne and the men of his household coming on the king's business within the realm and returning thence. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the manor of Ulnedale, late of Alexander Stiward, deceased, a Scotch rebel, which as an escheat fell into the king's hands, to hold to him and his heirs, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.

Dec. 12. York. Grant to John de Wylughby, William de Harewedon, John de Bonham, John de Harewedon, executors of the testament of Robert de Harewedon, to whom the king had previously released all actions touching the time the deceased was deputy to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, of free administration of the goods of the said Robert. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Pardon to the Augustinian Friars of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from William de Ros of Hamelak, a moiety of a messuage in that town adjacent to their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof. By K. on the information of William de Ros.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1318.

Dec. 10. York. The king had granted to Richard then called Chaufecire (*tunc dictus chaufecire*) of the Chancery [*cf. Vol. I., p.* 107.], as well on account of his good service to Edward I as to himself in the same Chancery, the bailiwick of that moiety of the forestership of Mailorseisnek, formerly held by William de Holewell, deceased, to hold at will, and queen Isabella subsequently granted to him the other moiety of the said bailiwick then in her possession to hold at her will. The king as a further favour grants, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to the same Richard, [*in margin, pro Ricardo Spigurnel*] now spigurnel (*nunc spigurnellus*) of the Chancery, the entire bailiwick, to hold for life, receiving each year for the custody of the said forestership as much as other keepers thereof have been accustomed to receive.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

Dec. 11. York. Exemption for life for John Lesquiler, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions. By p.s.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of the said Oliver, of 40 acres of waste land adjacent to the lands of Folie Johan, which are within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, and which they held of the king's gift, so that they may assart the same, enclose it with a little dyke and low hedge, and reduce it to cultivation. By K. and C.

Dec. 15. York. Writ of aid for John de Mereworth, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance for the office of the baker of the Household; goods so taken are to be paid for within eight days: the property of the church, &c. to be excepted.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. —

Richard le Taverner for the pantry
John de Goldeneye for the kitchen.
William de Pirye for the buttery.
Robert Cale,
John de Feriby, clerk,
Richard de Northden, yeoman,
Thomas de Stoke, yeoman,
} for hay, oats and litter for the king's Marshalsea.
John de Sancto Albano, yeoman, for the horses for the king's Household.

Dec. 14. York. Pardon to John Molle of Preston, on account of his good service to Edward I and the king in Scotland, for all felonies, robberies and trespasses committed by him; and also of any outlawry. By K.

Dec. 16. York. Exemption for life of Simon Broun of Osbernby from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister. By p.s.

Nov. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pikeryng, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, of the advowson of the church of Styvelyngflet, in the diocese of York, to Richard de Grymeston, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Bouthum by York, chaplain, celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the king and his progenitors and heirs, and also for the souls of the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs, and of all Christians in the said hospital, which the said Robert founded in the place in which the Carmelite Friars were formerly accustomed to dwell; licence also for the same Richard to appropriate the church for the sustenance of

1318. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

himself and of two other chaplains celebrating divine service daily for the said souls, and also of six poor chaplains, unable through age and infirmity to celebrate service, staying in the said hospital. By K.

Dec. 18. York. Pardon to John de Wylynton and Joan his wife for acquiring without licence to them and his heirs the manor of Frompton from William de Lucy, tenant in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of 10*l.*

Dec. 16. York. Pardon, upon fine by Richard de Baiocis, to Katherine, his wife, for acquiring together with Walter de Molesworth, her former husband, without licence, from William de Cantebrigge a messuage, a carucate of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of pasture and 6 marks of rent in Puttokesherdwyk, co. Huntingdon, held in chief as of the honor of Huntyngdon, now in the king's hands, to hold to the said Walter and Katherine, and their issue, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Walter, all which as well for the death of the said Walter as for the trespass have been taken into the king's hands; with restitution thereof. By fine of 100*s.*

Dec. 14. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds by Peter Osbarn, parson of the church of Thorpe Abbots, of a remaindership in a messuage, a mill, 360 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 10*s.* 4½*d.* of rent, and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin and a hen in Rugham, Rosshebrok and Parva Welnytham held of the said abbot and convent, which are worth in all their issues according to their true value 7*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, upon the death of Robert son of Thomas de Bradefeld and Margaret his wife, to whom he was also licenced to grant the said messuage, land, &c. for their lives, to hold to the said abbot and convent for the maintenance of the office of their sacristy, in part satisfaction of a licence formerly granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Dec. 19. York. Pardon to Thomas le Tournur of Steyngreve for the death of Walter le Taillour of Nonyngton. By K.

Dec. 5. York. Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to Elizabeth de Bello Campo, a nun of Elnestowe, whose election as abbess of that place has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, the temporalities of the house. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Elizabeth directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey. By K.

Dec. 16. York. Mandate for the arrest of Richard de Suthampton, a brother of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr Acon, London, whom brother Henry de Bedeford, master of the said house, has notified to be a vagabond. By K.

Dec. 13. York. Simple protection, for five years, in Ireland for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas Acon, and their proctors seeking alms in Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 26. Beverley. Licence for Roger de Ormesby, upon fine by Thomas son of Roger de Ormesby, to enfeoff Thomas de Hikeling, parson of the church of Malteby of his manor of Ormesby, excepting 2 messuages, 102 acres and 3 roods of land, 36 acres of pasture, 20 acres of turbary, 18 acres of heath, 44*s.* 9¼*d.* of rent, the works of 52 men, viz. of each one through one day, and a rent

Membrane 5—cont.

1318.

of 59 hens in the said manor, which is held in chief, and for the said Thomas de Hikelyng to regrant the same, with the above exceptions, to the said Roger for his life, with remainder to the said Thomas son of Roger and the heirs of his body, to Brian son of the said Roger and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid Roger.

By fine of 2 marks.

Licence for Roger de Ormesby, upon fine made by him, to enfeoff Thomas de Hikeling, parson of the church of Malteby, of a messuage, 82 acres and 3 roods of land, 36 acres of pasture, 20 acres of turbary, 18 acres of heath, 44*s.* 9½*d.* of rent, the works of 52 men, viz. of each through one day, and a rent of 59 hens in Ormesby, Scrouteby and Wynterton, held in chief, and for the said Thomas to regrant the same to the said Roger for his life with remainder to Thomas son of the said Roger and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue to Brian son of the said Roger and the heirs of his body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Roger. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 24. Beverley. Pardon to Philip ab Merykhir for all felonies and trespasses committed by him in the time in which he with Llewellyn Bren rose in rebellion in the parts of Wales. By K.

Dec. 28. Beverley. Safe-conduct for John de Weston going beyond the seas on a pilgrimage [to Cologne]. By p.s. [4929.]

1319.

Jan. 1. Beverley. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Birton to the office of the controller of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Appointment, during pleasure and for the causes under-mentioned, of Robert de Rocheford and John de Cleron to the custody of the priory of Priterwelle; all issues, rents, &c. of the lands and possessions of the priory are to be applied to the sustenance of the prior and convent and ministers thereof. At the suit of William le Avernaz, a monk of the order of Cluny, alleging that he had been deprived of the possession of the priory of that house at the procurement of James de Cusancia, a monk of the same order, whom the prior of Lewes had preferred to be prior of Priterwelle, which preferment the king had accepted and had thereupon ordered the temporalities to be delivered to the said James, the king commanded the escheator beyond Trent to warn the said James to be before the king in his Chancery at a day now past to show cause why the said temporalities should not be restored to the said William. Afterward the king, having learned that pending that day, the said William with an armed mob entered the said priory of Priterwelle and held it, wasting the goods of the priory, which ought to have been converted to pious uses and to the sustenance of the monks and the servants of their house, expelling the monks from the priory, breaking chests, appropriating the common seal and the muniments of the house, sealing divers obligations and blank letters (*literas albas*) with the same seal, and committing other excesses to the subversion of the alms, commanded Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent to take the priory into his hand and to warn the said James and William to be before him in his Chancery on the morrow of the Assumption last past to show what right they had therein and to receive the judgment of the Court, at which day the said William came before the king at Notyngham and renounced all right, if he had any, in the said priory into the hands of the said prior of Lewes, his superior, and

1319. *Membrane 5—cont.*

thereupon the king commanded the escheator to cause the priory to be delivered to the said James as prior. The king has now learned that the said William, notwithstanding the premises, has with a mob forcibly entered the priory and has committed similar, or even greater, excesses. By K.

1318. Dec. 28. Beverley. Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to remove the said William le Avernaz from the priory of Priterwelle and to take the priory into the king's hands to keep it and provide, until further order, victuals and other necessaries for the monks and servants of the house, and to arrest all persons meddling therewith; if any such persons resist, he is by the sheriff of Essex to cause them to be attached and committed to prison. By K.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

1319. Jan. 2. Beverley. Pardon to William Inge of the under-mentioned sum of 100 marks. In consideration of a sum of money paid by the said William Inge, the king had sold him the marriage of Roger de Moeles, brother and heir of Nicholas de Moeles, tenant in chief, a minor in his custody, and afterwards because, as if the said Roger had attained his full age, by a fine of 100 marks, which the said William made with the king, the king took the homage of the said Roger for the lands and tenements late of the said Nicholas and surrendered them to him upon payment of the said fine, although he had not proved his age as is the custom. As the said Roger died before he had any profit out of his lands and tenements or before he was married by William Inge, the king pardons the said William the above-mentioned sum and grants him an acquittance by these presents. By K.

Licence for the Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh to acquire in mortmain land containing fifty feet in length and two hundred feet in width in the town of Scardeburgh, adjacent to their area for the enlargement thereof. By K.

1318. Dec. 12. York. Grant during pleasure, to John de Rithre, king's yeoman, of the office of steward of the forest of Ingelwode. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Crumbwell, keeper of the forest on this side Trent.

1319. Jan. 4. Beverley. Presentation of William de Kirkeby to the church of Magna Benton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Edmund de Somerville, tenant in chief, deceased, being in his hands. By K.

Jan. 1. Beverley. Protection, with clause *quietus sit de placitis*, until Michaelmas for Hugh le Despenser, the elder, going to Spain on the king's service. By K.

The said Hugh has letters nominating Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Ingelram Berenger his attorneys for the same time.

Safe-conduct for the said Hugh going as above. By K.

The like protection for John de Haudlo going with the said Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to Spain, as above. By K.

The like for John de Ratingden. By K.

Protection, with like clause, until Midsummer, for John de Neville of Stokes. By K.

1319.

Membrane 5—cont.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said John as above, viz.—

Thomas de Hereford.
Robert de Ponte Fracto.
Robert de Melton.

The same John de Neville has letters nominating Hasculph de Whitewell and Nicholas de Welton his attorneys for the same time.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, the brother of Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, Stephen Guicii de Florencia, nephew of the said Andrew, and Peter Regaletti going to Ireland as well on their own business as that of the said Andrew.

By K.

Jan. 6. Beverley. Reginald son of Reginald, and Margaret, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas le Fuiz Wauter and Roger Flougaunt their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 2. Beverley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh of letters patent of the late king, dated 20 June, 13 Edward I, confirming a grant of a plot of land in that town, of which they had at the request of the burgesses taken possession; and also of grants, undated, of small parcels of land in Scardeburgh by divers persons, viz. Adam Sage of land adjoining the dwellings of James de Hurthswayt and Guyemerus de Northfolch[ia], Patrick, prior of St. Mary's, Watton, and the convent of that place of land lying between the lands of Walter Surdeval and Simon Hugtred, William Broun of Scardeburgh and Margaret his wife, daughter of Richard de Brumpton, of land abutting on that of Henry de Cotom and Thomas Hutred, and extending to that of Simon Utred, Emma daughter of Henry de Cotom of Skalleby, of land which she had of the gift of Henry her father and Alice her mother, James de Tunes and Margaret his wife, the daughter of Roger Farmati[n], of land abutting on the lands of Emma de Cotum, Adam Sage and Simon Hugtred, Gomerus de Norhfolchia and Alice his wife, of land abutting on the lands of Adam Sage, Robert Hamund, Walter Surdevale and of Alice de Semer, sometime the wife of Maurice (*sic*), Robert Uthred, knight, of land for a chantry for two friars to celebrate divine service daily, Matilda daughter of Simon Huttrethe of Scardeburgh of land adjoining the orchard of Roger Huttreche, her grandfather, Robert Morice of his right in land abutting upon the land of the said Friars and of Robert Hamund, Roger son of Roger Huttered of Scardeburgh of the rent which the said Friars were accustomed to render to him for the land which they held in Scardeburgh of the gift of William Broun and Margaret his wife, and by Margaret late the wife of James de Tunes of all her right in the land which they held of the gift of the said Margaret and her husband. By K.

Jan. 1. Beverley. Licence for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to enfeoff Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to hold to him and his heirs, of his manors Gymyngham, Beston, Thefford, and Methewald, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercrors (*sic*), and 39 knights' fees and a fourth part of a fee in Canefeld, Eyston atte Mont, Houton, Berewik, Creyk, Waterden, Snyterle, Barsham, Sydestern, Wyveton, Salthus, Gresham, Aylmerton, Clopton, Fyncheham, Northwold, Feltewell, Rokelound, Middelton, Estrudham, Westrudham, Sal, Heydon, Kerdeston, Wodedallinge, Refam, Bergh, Helgheton,

1319.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Rugham, Fransham, Wetyngge, Toftes, Croxton, Gressinghale, Lexham, Elssing, Wesenham, Taverham, Drayton, Swenyngton, Alderford, Lyneford, Grymeston, Congham, Bikerston, In-Goldesthorpe, Stanfeld, Brisele, Bilneye, Tittleshale, Westlexham, Skernyngge and Hoo and of the advowsons of the churches of Suthreppes, Northreppes, Thrymyngham, Munesle, Edyesthorpe, Bradefeld, Swathefeld, Beston, of the abbey of Marham and priory of the canons of Thefford, of the hospitals of God's House of Thefford, St. Mary Magdalen, [and] St. John there, and of a moiety of the church of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, of 2 knights' fees in Weste[r]feld and Wrantham, co. Suffolk, and of 4 knights' fees in Kenet, Kentford, Banham, Elveden and Twyneham, co. Sussex, held in chief, and for the earl of Lancaster, to re-deliver them to the said earl of Surrey to hold for life, with reversion to the said earl of Lancaster and his heirs. By K.

Licence for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to hold for the life of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the castles, towns and manors of Conyngesburgh and Sandale, and the manors of Wakefeld, Thorne, Heytefeld, Souresby, Braythewelle, Fisshelak, Dewesbur[y] and Halifax, co. York, and the castles of Dynasbran and Holt Castle (*de Castro Leonis*) and lands of Brumfeld, Yale, and Wryghtlesham in Wales, held in chief, which the said John de Warenna lately held for life of the king's grant and into which the said earl of Lancaster afterwards entered and now holds for the life of the earl of Surrey. By K.

Jan. 3. Beverley. Licence for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to grant out of his lands, held in chief, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, lands and rents to the value of 1,000 marks a year, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to hold for life. By K.

Jan. 6. Beverley. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of York, and other bailiffs and ministers there, for Bertrand de la Mare, and Henry de Clare, serjeants at arms, whom the king has appointed to bring to him Robert Wawayn, his bailiff of the town of Scardeburgh, whom he understands is besieged in his house by certain disturbers of the peace of the town of Scardeburgh and by others, who are in the castle of that place. By K.

Mandate to all persons in the town and castle of Scardeburgh to desist from besieging the said Robert Wawayn and Robert de Eston, clerk of the town or other of the king's ministers, lest he may take more serious proceedings. The king also has sent Bertrand de la Mare and Henry de Clare, his serjeants-at-arms, to whom assistance is to be given, to the town to conduct to him his said bailiff, clerk and ministers.

Jan. 1. Beverley. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to the Friars Preachers of Canterbury of a plot of vacant land in that city, containing 54 feet in length and 20 feet in width, adjacent to their dwelling place for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Preachers of Canterbury by Simon Bertelot of Canterbury of a plot of land in Canterbury, containing 54 feet in length and 25 feet in width, adjacent to their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Jan. 10. York. Pardon to Walter Colpepyr for the disseisin of Richer de Refham and John de Refham of tenements in Litelbury, whereof he was convicted before Walter de Norwyco and his fellows, justices of assize. By K.

1319.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Jan. 11. York. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of whatever pertains to the king for the breach of the park of the said earl at Payneswyk, co. Gloucester. By K.

Jan. 10. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Ralph de Dalton, Eudo de Dunolm, parson of the church of Fingal, and Richard de Knoston, clerk, executors of the testament of John de Insula, and also for the goods of the deceased in their custody.

Jan. 14. York. Grant, for life, to Walter de Shobdon, of 20*l.* a year out of a rent, late of Adam de Stretton, in the city of London and the suburb thereof, which as an escheat came into the hands of the late king.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Jan. 12. York. Safe-conduct until Easter for William Baddeyn and his company returning to John, duke of Brittany, by whom he had been sent as an envoy to the king. By K.

Jan. 10. York. Pardon to Gerard Philippi of the under-mentioned abjurations of the [Channel] Islands, viz. for the theft of 34*lbs.* of lead he had abjured the Islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye and other adjacent Islands at the church of St. Peter Port in the Island of Gerneseye, as appears by the certificate of Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the said Islands, and afterwards on his way from Normandy to England he was cast ashore by a storm on the Island of Erm and there he again abjured the Islands for the theft of a gown (*gunette*) of the price of 16 petty black money of Tours.
By K. on the information of T. de Charleton.

Jan. 13. York. Presentation of John de Depyng to the church of Peykirk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Peterborough in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Beverley. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Markeyate to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.
By K. at the instance of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere.
Vacated because on 18 *October* 10 *Richard II. the said prioress and nuns acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.*

Jan. 15. York. Presentation of Roger de Clisseby to the church of Haliwell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.
Vacated because otherwise in October in the fourteenth year.

Jan. 15. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years for Bertram Ferandi, parson of the church of Rotheley.

Jan. 18. York. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas for A. bishop of Hereford, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going as above in the company of the bishop of Hereford, viz.—
Thomas de Hompton, parson of the church of Sapy.
Howel le Galeys.
Master Henry de Shorne, canon of the church of Hereford.
Thomas Talbot, parson of the church of Toneworth.
Roger de Breynton, parson of the church of Aka.
Ralph de Norton.
Philip Body.

The same bishop of Hereford has letters nominating Master Richard Vernoun and John de Bromfeld his attorneys for the same time.

1319. *MEMBRANE 3.*

Jan. 10. York. Pardon at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the good men and commonalty of the towns of Droslan and Neuton, and to the knights, good men and commonalty of Cantredemaur in Wales of the fifteenth of their goods lately granted as a subsidy for the war in Scotland. By K.

Jan. 11. York. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the ship called '*le Keel*,' whereof Robert Drak is master, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, who with the clerks of the Chancery is staying in the North, is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey corn and victuals and to convey the same to him; writ of aid also for the said master.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Thorne, master of a little ship.
William de Werdale, master of a ship called '*le Flundre*.'
Nicholas de Monketon, master of a ship called '*le Torkesey*.'
Robert le Butiller, clerk, purveyor of hay, oats and litter for the chancellor.

Jan. 6. Beverley. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for John de Carleford, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey necessaries, to be paid for within eight days, for the office of the Chamber. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church, &c. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—
John Forester (*forestarius*) for the same office.

Robert de Hemelhamstede, Robert del Wolde } for the office of the poultry.

William de Watteford, William Lengleis, Henry de Glastyngburi } for the office of the scullery.

Master Peter de Smetheton, William de London } for the office of the saucery.

John Pecok, Geoffrey Dode } for the office of the hall.

Jan. 10. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to make a weir across the river Use in their fee of Seleby, in a place called 'Impegarth,' 40 feet in length on this side of mid-stream; such weir is not to reach to mid-stream and between it and the bank of the river in their fee a sufficient passage is to the left for ships. By K.

Jan. [13.] York. Pardon to William Bateman of Alkebarwe for rescuing from Roger de Glenteworth, late king's bailiff for the Westrithing, co. Lincoln, Michael Bateman of Alkebarwe appealed by an approver in the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of divers felonies, for which he was arrested by the said bailiff. By K.

Jan. 14. York. Grant, for life, to Edmund de Alegate, of London, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Wyndesore, lately held by Henry de la Batayle, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 15. York. Grant to Master Peter Fabry, notary of the Pope, that his under-mentioned pension shall be increased to 40 marks a year, the king having already granted to him on account of good service on his behalf, whereof he had been certified as well by William de Monte Acuto, steward of the

1319. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Household, and by others, a pension of 25 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer at Westminster at Michaelmas until the king should provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice, which he should accept. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Jan. 14. York. Safe-conduct for two years for John Fortegerre of Luca going beyond the seas on his own business.

Jan. 15. York. Writ of aid for Stephen Pek, serjeant of Queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her Household and the keeper of her Wardrobe to make purveyance for the office of her pantry; such purveyances to be paid for within eight days, and nothing to be taken of the fee, &c. of the church.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—
Ranulph de Lytbirches for the buttery.
Ralph Spray, John de Wysberwes } for the kitchen.
Ralph de Wendovre, John Cosyn } for the poultry.
Richard de Redyngge, Hugh de Lyncestre } for the scullery.
John de la Marche, William de Kenle } for the saucery.
William de Brideport, John Russel } for the Hall and Chamber.
William de Kenynton, Robert de Danehurst } for the Marshalsea.
Robert Tybetot, John Berendale } for ale.

Jan. 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum by Godfrey de Staynton and Isabella his wife of a messuage, 3 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of wood in Akworth, which are worth in all their issues according to their true value 25*s.* 3*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, late escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year; they are to find a monk to celebrate divine service in their priory for the souls of the said Godfrey and Isabella, and for the soul of Adam de Castelford, formerly her husband, and for the souls of all Christians.

Jan. 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Haryngton, clerk, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 8 messuages, 8 bovates of land and common of pasture for 300 sheep in Haryngton and Aswardby by Partenaye to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Haryngton for his own soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians, in place of a like licence to alienate the same messuages, land and pasture to a chaplain for service for the same souls. By K.

Inhibition against the induction of any person to the church of Wessington in the diocese of Durham pending the suit touching the presentation made by the king, by reason of the late voidance of the see of Durham, of William de Shireburn, king's clerk, to the said church. By C.

Jan. 24. York. Bertrand Ferrandi, parson of the church of Rothele, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Isambert de Longa Villa his attorney for three years.

1319.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 16. York. Acceptance of the status, which Master Giles de Redmer, parson of the church of Rouleye, in the diocese of York, has in the said church, as the king is unwilling, although the said church when lately void pertained to his gift by reason of the lands and heir of John de Wake, tenant in chief of the late king, being then in his hands, that the said Master Giles shall be disturbed therein. By K.

Jan. 20. York. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Walter de Harum, going beyond the seas.

Jan. 21. York. Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Saviour's, Faversham, to John le Orfreser, late sub-prior of that house, whose election as abbot W. archbishop of Canterbury has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot to the knights, free men and tenants of the house.

Jan. 22. York. Pardon to Fermin de Lavenham of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the late king when impleaded by Robert son of Fulk de Cantebrigge for trespass. By K.

Jan. 20. York. For the castle and honor of High Peak (*Alto Pecco*) with its chace and other appurtenances in the counties of Notyngham and Derby, the farm of 100*l.* a year rendered by the abbot and convent of Hayles for the manor of Lichelade, co. Gloucester, the sum of 200*l.* a year out of the issues of the castle, town and Barton of Bristol in the same county, the farm of 31*l.* a year rendered by the prior and convent of Bernewell for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the manor of Macklesfeld, co. Chester, the manor of Overton in the same county, the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmayn, and Pennaghan and commote of Meney in North Wales, assigned in dower to queen Isabella, and which she at the king's request afterwards surrendered, he had granted to her the county of Cornwall and the office of sheriff there to hold as dower together with other places assigned to her. As a further favour the king grants to the queen that she may hold the said county together with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assarts and purprestures, and that she may have in the same county and its fees return of the king's writs and summonses, and all fines, ransoms and amercements of all men and tenants of the said county and fees, and forfeited issues and all that pertains to the king of year, day and waste, of forfeitures and murders in his courts, &c., and that she may receive the same by the hands of her bailiffs. By K.

Jan. 15. York. Mandate, in compliance with the petitions of the abbot of Bec-Helluin (*de Becco Herlewini*) and of William de Ponte Episcopi, prior of Okeburn, his general attorney in England, and also of Philip, king of France, for the arrest of Ralph de Rounceville, a vagabond monk of the house of Bec-Helluin, and for his delivery to the attorney of the abbot of that place. By K.

Jan. 24. York. Safe-conduct for one year, for Thomas de la Lee and Thomas de Burton, Friars Minors, the king's chaplains, going beyond the seas to the general chapter of their order at Marseilles. By K.

Jan. 26. York. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William, prior of Brok, who came to the king as a nuncio from the Pope, returning beyond the seas. By K.

1319. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 20. York. Pardon to Simon de Beltoft for a disseisin committed upon William de Estaniaco, prebendary of Coringham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of tenements in Great Coryngham, Little Coryngham, Spyngthorpe (*sic*), Steresgarth, Hepham, Stokkeyth, Blyton, Tunstall, Yolthorpe, and Somerby by Spryngthorpe, as set forth in the original writ, whereof he was convicted before Lambert de Trikyngham and his fellows, justices of assize for the county of Lincoln. By K.

Jan. 20. York. Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, for the abbot and convent of Alnewik to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Jan. 26. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, made with the assent of the king and dated 21 January, 12 Edward II., by Isabella queen of England, lady of Ireland and duchess of Aquitaine, to Reginald de Lesy, her yeoman, to hold for life, of the manor of Souwes together with the lands and tenements in Souwes which she held of Albin de Beuery in exchange for other lands and tenements, which the said Albin held of the grant of the king. By K.

Jan. 27. York. Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for John Haket, going with Ralph de Cammoys on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Jan. 28. York. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, Master Philip de Barton, archdeacon of Surrey, Michael de Huleston, rector of the church of Menestok, William de Staunford, rector of the church of Westmene, and Henry de Lyskeret, rector of the church of Wydehaye, executors of the testament of John de Pontisara, bishop of Winchester, in the sum of 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling, received as a loan by Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; with promise of repayment before Michaelmas. By K.

Jan. 26. York. Indemnity for Master Walter de Istelep, treasurer of Ireland, as during the time the Scots were in that land many deeds were done by the king's ministers in Ireland as well on account of the urgent necessity for defending the land as for the sustenance of his lieges on his service there, for which such ministers may be harassed. By K.

Jan. 26. York. Notification to the bailiffs of the 'tolbothe' of the town of Lenne that the king has granted a licence to the burgesses of the said town that they may export corn and other victuals from their port notwithstanding his proclamation against any person exporting such unless the same is conveyed to the North for the sustenance of the king and those with him for the hosting for the war in Scotland; security is to be given that such corn and victuals shall not be carried to the Scots. By K.

Feb. 2. York. Grant during pleasure to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, and manors of Aldeburgh, Boroughbridge (*Ponteburgi*), and Rouclif with their members to hold in aid of his sustenance, subject to his rendering 200 marks a year to John de Wysham, which the king had granted to him out of the issues of the said castle, honor and manors. By K.

Mandate to John de Wysham to deliver to Edmund de Wodestok the above named castle, honor and manors with the armour and victuals in the castle, which are in his custody. By K.

Feb. 6. York. Grant for life to Robert de Grymston, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York. By K.

1319.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Feb. 8. York. Grant to Sanchius de Rudy of Aspes of the custody of the wood of Teddeswode and of 17 marks of rent in Markeleye, late of William de Lodelowe, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of the said William, to hold until the heir shall attain his full age. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent.

Jan. 26. York. Presentation of John de Belton to the church of Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

Feb. 9. York. Presentation of John de Merton to the church of Albrighton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, having been lately in his hands. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 28. York. Safe-conduct for two years for Gilbert de Morlound, a canon of the priory of St. Mary's, Carlisle, whom the prior of that house is sending to Ireland to his cell of St. Thomas the Martyr in Dune to view the disposal of his goods there.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Alan, prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle.

The like for William le Latymer.

Jan. 24. York. The like, for two years, for Vannus Ballardi, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi. By K.

Jan. 28. York. Pardon to Henry de Buketon of Cornwall of his outlawry in Cornwall for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by queen Isabella of trespass. By K.

Pardon to John de Gillyng of Caldewell, a prisoner in the gaol of the castle of York, for the death of Thomas de Knokestubbe of Westmoreland, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Feb. 1. York. Amongst the castles, cities, manors, &c. which the king had, on 5 March in the eleventh year of his reign, assigned in dower to queen Isabella, he had assigned her the forests, hundred and manor under-written together with purprestures and other appurtenances, viz. the forest of Haveryng, co. Essex, the forests of Melkesham, Shippenham, Pewesham and Savernak, co. Wilts, the forest of the New Forest, co. Southampton, and the forest of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, and the manor of Wodestok, co. Oxford. The king, to declare his intention more fully, now grants to the queen that she may hold for life the said forests, hundred and manor together with the purprestures, assarts and farms, and the rents of the wastes, assarts, and purprestures of the same arrented, or to be arrented, together with fines for entry thereof. By K.

Feb. 3. York. Exemption for life for Roger de Lopham of Wolferstone from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

Feb. 3. York. Licence, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, for the chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, founded

1319. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

by him within the cemetery of his church of the Holy Trinity, to acquire in mortmain within the city of Norwich or its suburb plots of land, to the extent of an acre and a half, for curtilages and other easements, and also other lands, tenements and rents to the value of 5 marks a year to find and maintain ornaments, lamps and other necessaries in the said chapel. By K.

Licence for John, bishop of Norwich, to acquire in mortmain, certain plots of land, containing 47 perches and 4 feet in length and 23 perches and 12 feet in width, adjacent to his palace within the city of Norwich for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Feb. 1. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Henry de Lancastre, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Hugh le Despenser, the elder, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Ingelram Berenger his attorneys until Michaelmas.

John de Haudlo, going as above with the said Hugh le Despenser, has letters nominating William de Henlegh and Richard le Warde his attorneys as above.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for Hugh le Despenser the elder, going beyond the seas as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Hugh le Despenser, viz.—

John de Hauldo (*sic*).
Martin de Fisshacre.
John de Sancto Amando.
Richard de Chastelon.

Feb. 4. York. Exemption for life for John son of Philip de Beaumount from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other minister of the king. By K.

Grant in fee to John de Athy, of the lands and tenements, late of Hugh Byset, in the Island of Raghery in Ireland, and which are in the king's hands as an escheat, the said Hugh being an adherent of the Scots. By K.

Feb. 5. York. Pardon to Andrew de Strode for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William Jacob of Thorshagh and Joan, his wife, a messuage and a virgate of land in Northoclee, held in chief; with restitution of the said messuage and land which have been taken into the king's hand for that trespass by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 6. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to David de Langeton and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Manilawes, co. Northumberland, late of John Wyschard, which as an escheat fell into the king's hands on account of the adherence of the said John to the Scots. By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 1. York. Pardon to John son of William de Tregoes of Cornwall of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses against queen Isabella in the county of Cornwall. By K.

Feb. 10. York. Presentation of Richard de Wygorn to the church of Aberfrowe in the diocese of Bangor. By K.

1319. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Feb. 7. York. Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Ufford and Stephen Edrich her attorneys until All Saints Day.

Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Coleville, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Elyngh'am] and John de Hales her attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 12. York. Pardon, upon fine by Ralph de Bulmere, to Alice his wife for acquiring, without licence, together with Walter de Faucomberge, her former husband, to hold to them and the heirs of their body, from Gervase, parson of the church of Rise, the manor of Rise, co. York, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, then in the king's hands, which manor as well on account of the death of the said Walter as of the trespass was taken into the king's hands; with restitution of the same to hold according to the form of the acquisition thereof. By fine of 10*s*.

Mandate, the king having taken fealty from the said Ralph de Bulmere, to Ralph de Crophull, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the said manor to them.

Feb. 10. York. Protection with clause *rogamus* and safe-conduct, for three years, for John de Spofford, proctor of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity and Redemption of Captives, which house has been destroyed and wasted by the Scots, going to divers parts of the realm to seek alms for the relief of the said house and brethren. By K.

Feb. 12. York. Licence for Nicholas de Louthe to enfeoff John son of Hugh de Joneby and Sigreda his wife, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Skelton, co. [Cumberland], held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John. By fine of . .

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

1318.

July 11. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John Bacun, and Adam Bacun on complaint by Geoffrey son of Thomas le Fevre of Corton that John Brice of Corton and Thomas his son and William brother of the same Thomas assaulted him at Corton, co. Suffolk.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 8. Northampton. Association of Lambert de Trikyngham with Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Freskenaye and Robert de Malberthorpe in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a trespass committed on Robert de Godesfeld at Lincoln.

The like of the said Lambert with the same justices touching a trespass committed on the said Robert at Stikeswald.

July 11. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Chaynel, and Robert de Warrewyk on complaint by William Basset that Margery, late the wife of John de Bracebrigge, Thomas de Nafford, John le Spenser, Richard le Carter, and Adam Berd with others fished his fishponds at Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, and carried away 2 brood swans, a mare and a colt of the price of 100*s*.

By fine of one mark, the fine being inrolled.

July 12. Northampton. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Prestewold on complaint by Laurence de Okoure that Roger de Okeure, Roger de Rossyngton and William de Bradelay with others assaulted him

1318.

Membrane 32*d*—*cont.*

at 'Asshebourne in the Pek,' co. Derby, and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 40*l.* with them for his release.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

July 12. Northampton. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William de Walton that Walter Lomb of Boseworth, Simon le Bakester of Boseworth, Peter Persone, William de Wales, Thomas Pegg', John Pegg', Richard de Cotene, Elias le Personesman, and Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, with others assaulted him at Boseworth, co. Leicester.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Robert de Holand.

July 17. Northampton. The like to the same justices on complaint by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that, although he has within his manor of 'Assheburne in the Pek,' co. Derby, these liberties, viz. return of the king's writs touching the manor and the execution thereof and attachments to be made by his bailiffs, Roger de Okeoure, Roger de Rossington and William de Bradelay entered the manor, attached Laurence de Okoure his man, took him without the said liberty and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 40*l.* for his release.

By K.

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

July 14. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, William le Moigne and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Nicholas de Sandon that Adam Bacun, John Wychard, Adam Thom[as], John Russel and Reginald le Messer, with others, assaulted him at Aynesbury, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods.

July 20. Northampton. Commission to William de Monte Acuto, John de Botetourt and Henry Beaufiz to deliver the gaol of the castle of Northampton of John de Exon', a prisoner for saying that he is the king's brother, and that the right to the realm pertains to him. By K. and C.

July 16. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Bacon, John Claver, and Simon de Hethersete on complaint by Thomas le Latimer that William Weyland, Edmund de Benhale, John Rouberd, John le Keu, Ranulph le Palfreyman, Adam le Palfreyman, Roger le Carpenter and Richard le Carpenter, with others, carried away his goods at Beeng', co. Suffolk, and assaulted Gilbert le German, and Weyland le Fevre, his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

July 18. Northampton. Writ of aid for John le Balauncer and Richard Chaumpion appointed to view and report upon divers alleged mines of silver and lead in the county of Westmoreland. By K.

July 18. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Toutheby, John de Neville, and William de Spanby on complaint by John son of John Elyaduck (or Eliaduck) of Tyd that John de Ros of Tyd, John Godewyll, John le Fevre and John le Pertrykcour, with others, assaulted him at Tyd, co. Lincoln. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

1318. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

The like to the same justices on complaint by John Elyaduk that John de Ros of Tyd and John de Sourdevale, with others, assaulted him at Trikyngham. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

July 20. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Richard de Bere on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore that Edward de Sancto Johanne, Adam Bavent, Michael son of William Sywade, parson of the church of Evere, John de Kynsynton, William de Bray, Richard de Echyngham, and John le Hunte, 'forester' of Asshedoune, with others, broke his parks at Stretfeld Mortemer, Wokefeld and Shenyngfeld, co. Berks, and carried away his beasts, broke his houses at Shenyngfeld, carried away his goods and assaulted his men at Stretfeld Mortymer. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by William de Offeton that Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Edmund his brother, and John le Yeo, with others, assaulted him at Drayton, co. Berks.

July 20. Northampton. The like to Henry Beaufiz, Robert de Staundon, and Robert de Thorpe on information that Geoffrey de Glynthon, parson of the church of Haddon, and Richer his brother, Hugh Fithelere, Richard Cordel, Henry the Carpenter (*carpent'*) of Wermigthon, Geoffrey Gagge of Alwalton, John 'The Threshersone' of Haddon, and William Letard of Upton and Adam his brother, with others, entered the king's wood at Southawe, co. Northampton, felled the trees growing there and carried them away. By K.

July 20. Northampton. The like to John de Foxle, Henry Beaufiz, and Gilbert de Ellesfeld on information that Ralph de Montelewe, John Falilee, John Reynald, Walter Brian of Langele, John de Langele, John Cornoun, 'taillur,' Hugh Thor, John Huot of Langele, Stephen Neel of Kadelonde, Robert Roulf' of Leepe, John Palmere of Ore, William le Rouk' of Wodeton, Robert Baroun of Brimaneston, and Agatha Chippe, with others, broke the king's dykes in the New Forest, co. Southampton, and burned his hays and gates. By K.

Aug. 1. Northampton. The like to J. de Thorpe, R. de Walsingham and John de Wyleby on complaint by Robert 'of the Halle' (or Hale) of Norwich, that John de Cove, Robert de Wenlesham, John Maille, 'fauconer,' William de Appelby, William, parson of the church of Denton, and Roger de Ersham, with others, assaulted him in his house at Norwich.

By fine of 15*s.* which he paid in the Hanaper.

The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William de Walton that Walter Lomb of Boseworthe, Simon le Bakester of Boseworth, Peter Persone, William de Wales, Thomas Pegg', Richard de Cotene, Elias le Personesman and Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, with others, assaulted him at Boseworth, co. Leicester.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

July 20. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddingle and John de Cantebr[igge] on complaint by William de la Beche that Geoffrey Fraunceys, John Ayline, William Godwyne, William le Warenner, Thomas Godblod, Nicholas son of Robert, William son of Ralph, John le Fevre, Nicholas Joye, John Fristling, Simon le Revesone, Elias Baret, Hugh Friday, William Hurlett, John Colin, Richard Letice, Henry son of Rolett' Letice, Robert Laurence, John Ingel, chaplain,

1318. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Ingel and Thomas Clyken carried away his goods at Potton, co. Bedford, and assaulted Robert Kok and Richard de Caldecote, his men, in the market there, followed them from house to house, set fire to a house in which they besieged them, and seized and imprisoned them. By K.

July 20. Northampton. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Baskerville, and John de Barwe on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore that Richard de Kay[sho], Richard de la Hurste, Richard son of John du Marreys, John Oliver, Roger Pygot, John Yevan, and Roger Pulayn, with others, carried away his goods at Lodelowe, co. Salop, and assaulted his men. By K.

July 22. Northampton. The like to Gilbert de Roubury, John de Bousser and Edmund de Passele on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that William de Grandisono and Peter his son, and Otto brother of the same Peter, John de Coston, John Burgiloun and Richard his son, Bernard de Wrotham, William le Pestour, Richard le Molere, and James de Gatton, with others, broke his houses at Derteford, co. Kent, cut and carried away his corn, and assaulted his men. By fine of 40*s*.

July 24. Woodstock. Association of Geoffrey de Hertelpol in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Robert de Kendale, Henry de Cobham, the younger, and Henry Beaufiz on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, that John Elyot, William Blik, Richard Lyoun, Thomas Kempe, Geoffrey Callere, Robert Gardiner, Thomas Terry, Henry Swyft, German de Canterbury, William Baily and Stephen Shipman with others broke his manor of Salmanston, co. Kent, and set fire to the gates thereof, terrified his fellow monks and servants, who were in the manor, and wrecked his ploughs, carts and harness, felled his trees at Menstre in Thanet (*in Taneto*), co. Kent, besieged his fellow monk, Henry de Newynton in the abbot's dwelling place at Cliveshende, co. Kent, wrecked the houses, imprisoned the said Henry and subsequently sold him as though a prisoner of war, assaulted the keepers of both his said manors in full market, whereby the abbot lost their services, the profit of his market, and the season for seed.

July 27. Woodstock. The like to Warin de Insula, Robert de Syndlesham, and John Vachel on complaint by John le Keu, serjeant of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that John de Bray, with others, assaulted him at Redyng, co. Berks. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Adam de Sturmy, serjeant of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that John de Bray, &c. By p.s.

The like on like complaint by the under-mentioned serjeants of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, viz. Henry Bisshop, and Alan le Smyth of Rippele.

July 30. Northampton. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Insula, John de Fitton, John de Sefull, Laurence de Holebech, John de Cantebrigge and Alan de Cubbeldik for the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk and Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

July 29. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Thomas, abbot of Wardon, that Walter Wygeyn of Coupel and Alice his wife, and John Hodyn, with others, assaulted him at Coupel, co. Bedford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men. By fine of 40*s*.

1318. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Northampton. The like to Thomas de Fournival, William de Byngham and William de Migele on complaint by Agnes daughter of Robert de Reynbergh, that William le Lord of Adwyk, William le Lavedyman of Adwyk and Richard de Butterthwayt, with others, assaulted her at Adwyk, co. York, and carried away her goods. By K.

July 29. Northampton. Appointment of John de Mortayn and Peter de Loreng' to be conservators of the peace for the county of Bedford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 5. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldik, Walter de Friskenay, and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by the abbot of Barlynges, Simon de Bamburgh, a canon of the same house, and Robert de Scotton, a lay brother thereof, that Robert Trasse of Lincoln and Matilda, his wife, John Trasse of Lincoln, Thomas 'the Littel,' John Milisaunt, Richard 'the Lytle,' Th. Godlyng and Elena, his wife, Walter Gotte, John de Hoylaund, Theophilus 'the Kandilmaker' and Emma his wife, John Penne and Gena his wife, Robert de Drax Robert [Max]mund and Alice his wife, and Roger Thoumbes of Lincoln, with others, assaulted them at Lincoln, and took away their goods and also assaulted William de Fresthorpe, the servant of the abbot. By fine of 40*s*.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Association of Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn with the above named justices in the said matter.

Aug. 6. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Eudo de Helpringham and Thomas de Cotenham, executors of the testament of Joan, late the wife of William de Cumberton, that John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain, and John his brother, John Hikedon of Saham, William Hog' of Wridelington, Roger Hog' of Wridelington, Adam Vel, William de Kentford, Thomas de Wyverston, Hugh de Kentford, Margery daughter of William de Cumberton, and Alice daughter of William atte Cruche of Ditton, with others, took away the goods of the said Joan, which were in their custody at Cantebrigge.

Aug. 7. Loughborough The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Simon de Hedersete, and John le Claver on complaint by John de Hokewold that John Fissh' of Wilton, William Gratesig', Roger Poteis, John Sarle, chaplain, John Picard, William le Haron, Andrew le Taverner, Geoffrey Fissh', Walter Burel and Richard le Smythessone, with others, assaulted him and his men [at Hokewold] co. Norfolk. By C.

Aug. 10. Leake. The like to Fulk Lestraunge, William le Botiller of Wemme, John de Bromfeld, and William de Weston on complaint by John de Lodelawe of Shrewsbury (*de Salopia*) that John, abbot of Buldewas, with Richard de Lynleye and Simon de Cateby, his fellow monks, and others, carried away his goods at Great Buldewas, co. Salop.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Aug. 8. Leake. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford, John Abel, and Robert de Maddingle on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, touching the breach of his park at Paynyswyk, co. Gloucester. By K.

Aug. 14. Nottingham. The like to John Chaynel, John de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William son of Robert de Barewell that whereas the complainant, according to a covenant between Gilbert, parson of the church of Wystowe, and himself, for demising to the said William the fruits of that church by the said Gilbert for a term of three years in consideration of a

1318. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

sum of money to be paid yearly to the said Gilbert during that term, ought to have paid 20*l.* to the said Gilbert, on a day fixed between them, in the house of the said Gilbert at Wystowe and to have received the said covenant from him, and whereas the said complainant on the day and place aforesaid offered to the said Gilbert the 20*l.* according to the covenant, the latter in collusion with John Dyne of Flekeneye and Peter de Stok, chaplain, refusing to admit him, and plotting to defraud him as well of the covenant as of the money, assigned a certain place in a wood there called 'la Spyne,' co. Leicester, to receive the 20*l.* from him, and although the said complainant came to the place to pay the money to the said Gilbert and to receive the writing from him according to the covenant, yet the said Gilbert refused to deliver the said writing to him, and also with the said John and Peter assaulted him and took away the 20*l.* By fine of 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

Aug. 6. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Butetourte, William de Goldyngton, Robert de Aspale and John Claver on complaint by John de Cove that Robert de Wyleby and William But, bailiffs of the city of Norwich, elected and sworn by the commonalty thereof, Robert Ofhalle, 'draper,' John Flynt, the elder, John le Leche, John Flynt, the younger, Henry le Flemmyng, Walter son of Henry Costinoble (or Costmoble), 'orfevre,' John de Hales, 'draper,' and Nigel his brother, Thomas Howard, 'draper,' John Howard, 'draper,' Ralph Welbrun, John de Guateshale, Geoffrey le Leche, Stephen de Oldbek of Wychingham, Thomas de Framyngham, 'draper,' John Cosyn, Adam de Pereres, Hugh Garsceon, James de Causton, Roger de Causton, John Malkyn, the younger, John Malkyn, the elder, William Malkyn, William le Rede, Peter Roberdesman Ofhalle, Robert Duraunt, Laurence Roberdesmanofhalle, Richard de Runhale, Roger son of John But, Richard Pennyng', John son of Ralph Burel, Roger Ston, Richard de Massingham, Gilbert Fleghe, Reginald le Goldsmyth, Walter Fleghe, Stephen le Longe, Hugh de Dunston, William de Gissyng, 'spicer,' Richard Sefoul, Richard de Sculthorpe, Roger March, William March, Richard de Porynglond, William de Wytton, John de Melton, Edmund atte Bakhus, Geoffrey de Morle, John de Morle, the elder, John Avenaunt of Mannegrene, Edmund le Goldsmyth, Hugh son of Robert Coleman of Habeton, Richard Bert (*sic*) of Worstede, Thomas Hardyng, 'lyndraper,' Richard Nessaben, John Costinoble, William de Colton, Adam de Burwode, Alan le Newemareschal, William de Weston, 'spicer,' and Alexander his brother, Laurence de Erlham, 'draper,' Eudo de Harpyngg, John de Lenne, John Pirimund, John Grave (or Grane), 'cotiller,' Hervey le Spicer, Adam Stalun (or Scalun), and Richard de Ely, with others, assaulted him at Norwich, and plotting his death, rang the city bells and closed the gates to prevent the escape of him and his men, whereupon he took refuge in the castle, which they besieged through three days and more, and carried away 4 horses of his of the price of 100 marks. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by William de Appelby that the said Robert de Wyleby and others assaulted him at Norwich, &c. as above. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Robert de Wylersham touching an assault, &c. as above at Norwich. By p.s.

1318. *Membrane 27d — cont.*

July 20. Northampton. The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardenne and Walter de Paveli on complaint by John son of George de Perci touching the persons who had seized (*rapuerunt*) Elizabeth his wife at Shaldefeld Parva, co. Wilts, abducted her, and carried away her goods. By K.

Aug. 10. Leake. The like to Hugh de Pestwold and John de Cave on complaint by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Auno of Anesty that John son of Hugh de Anesty and Robert brother of the said John with others broke her houses at Anesty, co. Leicester, and carried away her goods.
By the Chancellor for God.

Aug. 10. Leake. The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardenne and Walter de Pavely on complaint by George de Percy that Thomas Baumound, Warin son of William de Louche, chaplain, John de Winkalton, John Tybesone, James Wykewane, Auquerus de Seynbury, John le Keu, Richard de Lenche of Elmely, 'waryner,' Malcolm Musard and John son of Ingelram Berenger, with others, carried away his goods at Shaldefeld Parva, co. Wilts. By K.

The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Chydyngton and Eustace de Brunneby on complaint by Thomas de Cave, parson of the church of Wokton, that John de Staunford of Norhampton, the younger, and Thomas his brother, John de Hegham, John de la Porte, William de Staunford, 'sherman,' and Adam de Waltham, with others, assaulted him at Norhampton.

Aug. 15. Nottingham. The like to Walter de Norwico, William de Monte Acuto, Lambert de Trikingham, and Nicholas de Bolingbroke touching the merchant vintners who with their wine withdrew from the town of Boston when the king sent Stephen de Abyndon, his butler, there to purvey wine for his use, whereby his butler was unable to procure the wine. By K.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Walter de Friskeneye for the parts of Friskeneye and Thorpe by Waynflet, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 16. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorpe, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Peter de Ludyngton on complaint by Robert son of Ralph de Burtonstathre that Simon de Daleby of Normanby, Roger de Netherwyk, William Vendur, John de Redburn, Hugh Bigge, Simon de Hotoft of Normanby, chaplain, Richard le Clerk, John Miriman, John Crede, William Bene, Martin Bene, Hugh de Cave of Normanby, and Reginald and John his brothers, John de Cave of Normanby, the younger, Thomas Gryme of Normanby, and Thomas de Sandale of Normanby burned his fold at Normanby by Burtonstathre, co. Lincoln, and drove away 120 sheep of his, of the price of 60*l*. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Aug. 16. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser, and John de Wengrave, by oath of good men of the county of Hertford, on complaint by John Makary that Richard de Hertford, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, with Gilbert Bursty of Waltham St. Laurence, John de Sancto Albano and Stephen de Norffolk, his fellow-canons, Richard de Elynton, a lay brother of the house, and John de Tonebrugge, conspired together at Stanstede Abbots and caused him to be appealed by William Chaunterel, an approver, lately detained in the gaol of Waltham Holy Cross, of divers

1318.

Membrane 26d—cont.

felonies and robberies committed in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and on that account to be taken and imprisoned in the said gaol until he was acquitted before William de Goldyngton and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for that place. By p.s.

Afterwards, on 20 August, John de Mutford and William de Goldington were associated in the said commission with the above-named justices.

Aug. 20. Clipstone. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Richard de Wylughby and Walter de Goushull on complaint by John de Crumwell touching the breach of his park at Isyngdon, co. Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Commission to Ralph de Crophill, John de Cave and Nicholas de Wydmerpol to audit the accounts of Ralph de Sescheville, Robert de Ecklesale, Robert son of Ivo, Geoffrey de Byngham, Gervase de Clifton, Stephen de Hauthe and Robert de Bramcote of all moneys received for the repair of the bridge of Kegworth on the confines of the counties of Notyngham and Leycestre, viz. as well the gifts of divers men either in charity or bequeathed in their testaments, as the proceeds of the pontage granted for such repairs.

Aug. 28. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de Cantebrugge, and John de Islep on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that John de Columbers, Geoffrey Dorlot of Wymerepol, Thomas atte Noke of Wymerepol, William his son, Roger brother of the said William, William son of Robert le Eyr of Castr', John de Burghle of Upton, Simon Fisshaud 'buttre,' of Upton, William de Claybrok, 'chaumberleyn,' William de Killum, 'spenser,' Adam le Keu, Thomas Reyner and Laurence de Preston, with others, broke the gates and close of his several wood at Castr', co. Northampton, and the hays of his said close, burned his trees, depastured with cattle the buds of the wood, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Aug. 14. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de la Haye, and John de Chetyndon on complaint by Roger son of John Aignel, touching the persons who assaulted him at Rikemersworth, co. Hertford. By K.

Aug. 12. Nottingham. The like to John de Cave and Richard de Wylughby on complaint by Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerendon, and John de Pek, his fellow monk, Richard de Cortlingstok, John Touke of Ayerne, William Grom, Richard Grom, Roger Keling, Hugh de Staunton, and Thomas Mous, with others, carried away his goods at Shelford, co. Nottingham.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. The like to Henry de Baiocis, John de Beaufay and Nicholas de Bolingbrok on complaint by John Careles of Westburgh that John de Markham, Richard son of Matilda de Westburgh, Adam son of William le Milner of Westburgh, Robert le Taillur of Byninton, William son of Henry de Brandiston, Margaret de Alington, Jonesserjant de Markham and and William de Kilvington, with others, assaulted him at night in his house at Westburgh, co. Lincoln, wounded him, gouged his eyes out, and carried away his goods. By K.

1318.

Membrane 25*d*—*cont.*

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, John de Neville and Richard de Wylughby on complaint by Henry Curtman, king's serjeant, that John Campion, Geoffrey de Sibthorpe, Robert Vigorous and Thomas and William his brothers, Robert de Ryngesthorpe, Thomas de Kel', Richard de Leycestre, Richard son of John Maugod, 'permenter,' Walter le Bocher and Stephen de Cokesford, with others, assaulted him when sent by the king to Newerk, co. Notyngham, to make purveyance for his use. By K.

Aug. 16. Northampton. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William de Walton, that Walter Lomb of Boseworth, Simon le Bakester of Boseworth, Peter Persone, William de Wales, Thomas Pegg', John Pegg', Richard de Cotes (*sic*), Elias le Personesman, Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, William le Bakester, William Ward, William le Parker, Simon son of William le Bakester, Geoffrey de Morton, William son of Geoffrey Percy, John son of Margery, Simon Hopper, Geoffrey Aubry and William Charn with others, assaulted him at Boseworth, co. Leicester.

The like to John de Mutford, William de Goldyngton and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross that John Joce, chyvaler, Ralph Joneschaumberleyn Joce, Richard de Drittesle, Richard Stace, John Lescewe of Bolewefan, Matthew son of Thomas le Taverner of Branketre, William Page, Roger le Garzoun, Adam Russel, Richard Breteville, Philip Scot, Stephen Jurdan, and John le Forester, with others, drove away 16 of his cows at Stanstede Abbots, co. Hertford, of the price and of 11*l.* 4*s.*, cut and carried away his corn there and at Honesdon, co. Hertford. By fine of 20*s.*

Aug. 8. Leake. The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak touching the breach of his parks at Storthweyt and Helmesle, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

Aug. 28. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughly, Roger de Bradebourn, and William de Tissington on complaint by Robert Tochet of Marketon that Geoffrey de Boolton of Mackeworth, Richard de Kegworth, Henry Freman, Robert son of Basilia, Robert Godchild, William le Yonge, Robert le Veyse, Andrew le Ward, Robert le Tayllour, Walter Ingram, chaplain, Robert son of Alan, chaplain, John le Hayward, Master Nicholas de Overe, Walter le Dikere, Hugh Godchild, William de Mora, Thomas Besyng' and William de Breydesale, with others, cut and carried away his grass at Mackeworth, co. Derby, and assaulted Walter Skil, his serjeant. By K.

Aug. 28. Clipstone. The like to Roger de Cubledyk, Walter de Friskenay, and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by the abbot of Barlynges and Simon de Baumburgh, his fellow canon, that Robert Trasshe of Lincoln and Matilda his wife, John Trasshe, Walter Gotte, Roger Thoumbes, Thomas Codelyng, Theophilus Candelmaker, John de Hoylan[d], 'pestour,' and William le Taillour, with others, assaulted the said Simon at Lincoln, followed him to Rysum, co. Lincoln, without the city of Lincoln, and threw him on the ground from off his horse there, and also assaulted William Fresthorpe, the servant of the abbot, at Lincoln.

Association of Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn with the above-named justices in the said matter.

1318.

Membrane 24d—cont.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubledyk, Walter de Friskenay and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by the abbot of Berlynges and Robert de Scotton, a lay brother of the house, that Robert Trasshe of Lincoln, &c. as already set forth.

Association of Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn with the afore-named justices in the matter.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Ralph de Crophull and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John le Coppere of Notyngham that William, abbot of Beauchief (*de Bello Capite*), Walter de Cotes, 'the abbotesserjaunt,' William son of Walter de Ufton, and Robert le Gardiner of Codenoure, with others, broke his close at Riddinges by Somercote, co. Derby, felled his trees, wrecked his houses, and carried away his timber, trees, and goods. By the Chancellor.

Sept. 4. Clipstone. The like to John de Mutford, John Bacun, and Edward Charles on complaint by William de Ryhill and Agnes his wife that John de Freston and Agatha Parmyhede and Olive her daughter, with others, assaulted the said Agnes at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, imprisoned her, and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherlton.

Sept. 5. Clipstone. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Robert Clement of Hardliston that Henry le Waleys of Hardlaston and Elena his wife, Robert Henrisman Waleys and William son of John Knotte of Teverisham, with others, assaulted him at Hardliston, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24. Schedule.

Sept. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Richard de Wylughby and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Hugh de Gouteby that when he began with his horses and oxen to cultivate his lands at Suthleverton, co. Nottingham, Henry del Hill, then bailiff of Thomas le Latymer of Suthleverton, with others, removed his horses and oxen, so that they could not be found, and drove them to the said Thomas le Latymer's manor of Cassale, co. Nottingham, where they were used in the ploughs and carts, and many of them died, whereby his lands remained uncultivated; also the said Henry and others drove away 200 sheep of his from Suthleverton to divers parts of the county of Nottingham, and further they assaulted him when going on feast days to the parish church of Suthleverton, and also when on his way to fairs, markets and other public places within the said county, &c. By C. for God.

Sept. 21. York. The like to Roger de Swynerton, John de Cave and Richard de Whatton, on complaint by Robert Wauweyn, that William, abbot of Birton, Robert de Fyndern, Thomas de Bussons, William Trillyng, John son of John son of Eleanor de Magna Ovre, Roger son of William le Provost of Little (*Parva*) Ovre, and John Tomasman de Bussons, with others, assaulted him at Derby. By K.

Sept. 25. York. The like to J. de Donecastre, J. Mauleverer, and John de Thornhill, on complaint by Geoffrey de Staynton, that William le Vavasour and Thomas his brother, with others, assaulted him at Bergh by Derton, co. York, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor.

Vacated because otherwise below in the month of May.

1318. *Membrane* 24. *Schedule -cont.*

The like to John de Doncastre, Adam de Emeryngham of Birkyn, and John de Thornhill, touching breaches of the parks of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of Rothewell, Rundehay, Snayt, Altoftes and Cridelyng, co. York, and of his free chaces of Almanbury, Marchesden, and Berewyk in Elmete, co. York, of his free warrens at Knottyngle, Beyale and the said towns of Cridelyng and Berewyk in Elmete, co. York. By K.

Sept. 26. York. The like to John de Bello Campo, John de Erlegh, and John de la Fosse on complaint by John de Wrockeshale and Alice his wife that Henry de la Hyde and Henry son of Elias, with others, wrecked his houses at Legh and Thornhull, co. Dorset, carried away his goods, and seized and imprisoned the said Alice. By K.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards Richard de Rodeneye was associated with the said justices in the matter. 24 May [1319].

Sept. 26. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Brokenberowe that Henry de la Hyde with others wrecked his house at Up Wymburn, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods. By K.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards Richard de Rodeneye was associated with the said justices in the matter. 24 May [1319].

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Donecastre and Richard de Bernyngham touching the persons who killed Hugh le Couper at Daneby, co. York. By K.

Sept. 24. York. The like to John de Moubray, John de Donecastre, and Robert de Cliderhou on complaint by Francis Tyais (or Tyays) that Richard de (*sic*) Waleys, and Stephen his brother, Robert de Folifat, parson of the church of Helau, John Clarel, William de Burgh, Henry le Vavasur, John de Cailly, John de Munketon, William son of Stephen de Tocwith, John Freys of Askham, John Scot of Walton, Thomas de Acton, John de Ledes, Richard Sparue, John Drury of Folifat, John Belle, 'forester,' William le Whyte, Thomas le Amblour, Peter Gobet, and Stephen de Hoton, with others, assaulted him at York.

Sept. 25. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Donecastre, and Richard de Bernyngham on complaint by William Latimer (or le Latimer) touching the persons who burned his house at Daneby, co. York, broke his parks there and at Leverton, co. York, and assaulted his men.

Sept. 25. York. The like to John de Foxle, Richard de Bere, and Peter de Walyngford on complaint by Richard de Dalton that John de Brackeleye, William Dabynton and William de Risle assaulted and maimed him at Middelyngton, co. Oxford, when sent by the king to Oxford for certain matters for William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below in the month of April.

Sept. 27. York. The like to Robert de Maddingley, Simon de Brunne and John Conquest on complaint by Thomas de Herdwik (or Herdewyk) that Ralph Gernet of Kerdington, William Baudewyn of Kerdington, Robert, vicar of the church of Kerdington, Thomas Mossy of Kerdington, Geoffrey le Chapman of Kerdington, Roger Picot of Harewedon, Stephen le Fevre of Fenlak and John Soule of Kerdington, with others, assaulted him the said Thomas Herdwyk at Bedeford, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of John de Pabenham.

Sept. 26. York. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham and Henry de Baiocis to enquire by good men of the town of Boston and county of Lincoln touching alleged forestalling in those parts. By C.

Membrane 24. *Schedule—cont.*

1318.
Oct. 3. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and J. de Barton of Friton and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak touching the breach of his park of Stortwayt, co. York. By K.

Membrane 24—*Dorse of Schedule.*

Sept. 4. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to James de Norton, John de Stonore, and William de Northo on complaint by Peter de Gousle, parson of the church of Bradewatre, that John de Ifeld, Roger atte Pyrye, John Passur, 'Jones bailiff de Ifeld,' Peter de Heycroft, John le Degher of Pulbergh, and William le Flecher assaulted him at Offiyngton, co. Sussex, within the limits of his parish when collecting the tithes due to his church, seized him on his horse, took him within the close of the said John de Ifeld, imprisoned him therein, not permitting him to dismount, and trampled down and consumed his corn. By C.

Aug. 1. Northampton. The like to Thomas de Furivalle (*sic*), William de Byngham and William de Miggele on complaint by Beatrice daughter of Robert de Reynbergh that William le Lord of Addewyk, William le Lavedyman of Addewyk, Thomas son of Richard Butterthwayt, Richard de Butterthwayt and Thomas Malcus of Roderham, with others, robbed her of her goods at Haddewyk Onderne, co. York. By K.

Sept. 6. Clipstone. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by the prior of Newstead upon Ancholme (*de Novo Loco super Ancoln*), and William de Walden, a canon thereof, that Walter de Redburn of Cadenay, and Agnes his wife, and Alice daughter of John de Husum and Robert son of Simon Hamund of Cadenay, with others, assaulted the said William de Walden at Cadenay, co. Lincoln, and broke his legs. By fine of 20*s.* which he paid in the Hanaper.

Sept. 10. Clipstone. Appointment of John de Waldeshef and William Mowyn to be conservators of the peace for the county of Huntyngdon. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer for Walter de Berthorpe, Robert de Bracy and Walter de Cokeseye on complaint by John Conan that John son of Henry Sturmy of Russhoke and John, Henry, Richard and Thomas, his brothers, assaulted him at Russhoke, co. Worcester. By p.s.

The king to the same justices on complaint by Thomas Conan that John son of Henry Sturmy of Russhoke, &c.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

Sept. 12. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Cliderhou and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Thomas son of Adam le Taillour of Snayth that John le Littester of Snayth and Thomas and Adam his sons, Henry son of Jordan Frere of Snayth, and Richard son of Henry de Rouclive, with others, assaulted him at Snayth, co. York.
By the Chancellor.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Joan, late the wife of Robert le Forester of Snayth that John le Littester, &c.
By the Chancellor.

1318.

Membrane 23*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 14. Clipstone. The like to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Peter de Luddyngton on complaint by Simon son of Hugh atte Brigge of Glaunford Brigge that Peter Grundenbenes of Glaunford Brigge and John his son, and Margaret, late the wife of John le Porter of Glaunfordbrigge, with others, assaulted him at Glaunfordbrigge, co. Lincoln. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 20. York. The like to Alexander de Cave and William de Roston on complaint by Ralph de Kirtelyngton (or Kertlyngton) of Kyngeston-upon-Hull that John Cauz of Walkyngton, William son of Agnes de Sancta Barbara of Risceby, John le Botiller of Beverley and Robert his brother, and John Stittard (or Sticcard) of Frothyngham broke his house at Risceby, co. York, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Oct. 1. York. Writ of aid directed to the sheriff, king's bailiffs, and lieges of Norfolk and Suffolk for Robert Elys of Great Jernemuth and Roger de Beselyngthorpe of Lincoln, the attorneys of W. count of Holland and Seland, and lord of Friesland, appointed with the consent of the king to collect the tolls from the count's subjects coming within the realm in accordance with the agreement before recited. By K. and C.

Oct. 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Goldyngton, Walter de Huntyngfeld, and Geoffrey de Hertelpol, on complaint by Ralph de Bith', that Thomas de Brochull, and Margaret, late the wife of William de Brochull, with others, broke the gates of his manor of Calhull, co. Kent, and drove away 20 cows, 2 bulls, and 140 sheep of the price of 40*l*., carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.
By K. at the instance of the earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 2. York. The like to Robert Baynard, Robert Walkefare, William de Rungeton, Richard de la Rokele, and Richard de Walsyngham on complaint by Adam de Merston that Roger son of Nicholas de Holm, William de Shoteford, Thomas son of Thomas le Styward, Hugh son of Nicholas de Holm, Nicholas Covyng', Roger Covyng', Thomas de Staunford, Robert Gerard, Richard de Seywode, Geoffrey 'thelevediesneve Lestraunge,' Swaldalus Roggeresman de Holm, John le Deye of Hunstantoun, William Baret, Robert Spark, Robert de la Roche of Hunstantoun and Alvered de Coulynge, with others, assaulted him at Hunstantoun, co. Norfolk, and broke his right arm. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Oct. 3. York. The like to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Roston on complaint by Helming de Osenbrigge, merchant of Almain, touching the persons who boarded his ship, which he had laden with divers wares at Melueynge in Almain for conveyance to the town of Boston to trade with, on the sea near Raveneshere, killed Arnald Stupedoun, the master of the ship, and other men then in her and cast them into the sea, and took the ship and goods to Raveneshere, co. York, and sold them there. By K.

Oct, 5. York. The like to William de Monte Acuto and John de Buttetourt, touching the death of Geoffrey de Sutton and Hugh le Brakener at York. By K.

Oct. 10. Burstwick. Commission to William Rydel and Richard de Emeldon, to enquire into the seizure of a ship of Flanders, as it was represented to the king by Robert, count of Flanders, and the magistrates, *echevins* and consuls of the town of Bruges in Flanders that, notwithstanding the agreement entered into by the king and the said count for the settlement of disputes between their

1318.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

subjects, certain persons contrary to the king's proclamation seized a ship of Giles de Atrik (or Arik), Michael Crakebeen, William de Castello, John de Dyk, Nicholas de Thoralto, Peter Brocker and of other burgesses of Bruges, laden with wool, hides and other wares in Scotland, when on the voyage to Flanders, near the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, and took the ship and goods and 26*l.* in money to the port of that town and disposed of the same. By K. and C.

Oct. 14. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle, Edmund de Passele and William de Northho on complaint by the prior of Pritelwell that Hugh de Neville and Ida his wife, William le Botiller, John de Longewod, Geoffrey Baldewyn, William de Barwe, William de Mepeshale, Walter Peryn, John Samuel, George de Cokefeud, Master Maurice de Waldon, Richard Tyndringges, brother William le Avenaz and brother Robert de Strete, with others, forcibly entered his priory of Pritelwell, co. Essex, and held it, expelled him and his fellow monks, broke the chests, took the common seal and divers muniments of the house, caused divers writings and letters obligatory and blank letters to be made and sealed with the said seal, retained such blank letters in their power, and wasted and took away the goods of his said priory. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Sept. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, and John de Donecastre on complaint by William de Bevercote, clerk, that Cecily de la Rokele and Edmund her son, Robert son of Thomas Laurence of Ludham, and John Scot, with others, took away 18 swine of his, of the price of 10*l.*, and other goods of his at Rampton and Tireswell, co. Nottingham. By the Chancellor.

Sept. 24. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by William de Bevercote, king's clerk, prebendary of Rampton in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, that, whereas he had lately recovered in court against William, then archbishop of York, the king's grant of the prebend of Rampton, co. Nottingham, then void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king, divers persons after judgment was given and before the said William took possession of his prebend, broke the close thereof, felled the trees therein, broke the houses and carried away the timber and trees. By K. and C.

Sept. 26. York. The like to John de Mutford, Baldwin de Colum, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Robert le Porteresman of Ely that John le Pelryn, Thomas de Wilghenhagh, John de Melton, Alexander Gernetersman, William le Pestour of Ely, and Reginald his brother, John Cochaunt, Thomas le Palefrayman, Simon son of John le Clerk, chaplain, Thomas Sharp and William de Crishale, with others, assaulted him at Ely, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by William de Werdale that John le Pelryn, &c., as above. By the Chancellor.

Oct. 3. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Cantebrige and John de Islep on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that Robert Cokel of Upton, John Neuman, Henry Stubbe of Helpeston, Payn Noteman, Simon Stubbe, John Stubbe, Robert son of Simon, Hugh son of the same Robert, Roger de Burton, William de Croiland, John le Graunt, Robert du Boys, Geoffrey le Fevre, Henry his son, John atte Cros, John his

1318.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

son, Simon le White, Peter de la Mare, Henry le Reve, John his son, Geoffrey Bynorthton, Robert Bynorthton, John de Muston, Geoffrey son of Roger, William son of Adam, William Joye, Roger le Taillour, William de Faxton, Thomas de Hiham, Robert Joye, the younger, Henry Baudewyn of Ayschton, John his son, Robert le Bercher, Hugh de Berneville, Simon Launceleue, Gilbert le Bercher, John Cok, Walter Freman of Ufford, Geoffrey Custard of Depyng, Ralph Suckyng of Upton, Adam Godcave, William de Wyshowe, Nicholas de Keworth, Geoffrey Kaloun, John le Bercher of Upton, Hugh de Wodecroft, Edmund his son, John Curteys, William Curteys, John le Taillour, John de Cokesfeld, John le Machun of Helpeston, Thomas le Ryver, William de Stok', William 'Williamesserjaunt of Risburgh,' William le Fevre, Geoffrey son of Reyner de Burton, John le Taillour of Burton, Richard le Machun, Richard le Vaus, Geoffrey son of Andrew Russel of Etton, Andrew his brother, Simon Knotte of Ayschton, Hugh Aleyn and Geoffrey son of Gilbert de Ayschton, with others, broke the gates and close of his several woods at Castr', co. Northampton, &c., [as previously set forth.]

Changed because it was sealed at another time by a fine of 40s. which is enrolled.

Oct. 5. York. The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William de Neville of Reresby that Ralph de Foleville of Reresby and Philip his son, Roger, parson of the church of Reresby, Ralph Medeneye, Thomas le Gardiner and Geoffrey de Wylton, with others, assaulted him at Reresby, co. Leicester. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 15. Burstwick. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Spanneby and John Chaynel on complaint by John son of John Gobaud that Richard son of Richard de Lyndon of Creton, with others, assaulted him at Westbitham, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Robert de Kendale.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 21. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, John Buteturte, Henry le Scrope and Henry Spigurnel to enquire touching the disturbances at York between the footmen, who went from the city of London at the king's request to the North, and divers men of the city of York, in which William de Canefeld, Thomas le Porter, Stephen de Aldham, John de Inefeld, 'Mannekynnesmanthearmurer,' and Roger Frowe, of London, and Thomas Hulsone, William de Clifford of Walmegate, Thomas Rauban, William de Dalton, Geoffrey de Killum, Thomas de Wystowe, and Hugh le Sowour, of York, were killed. By K.

Oct. 14. Burtswick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew Peverel, John de Ifeld, and William de Northhoo on complaint by the prior of Lewes touching the persons who broke his park at Little Horstede, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York. The like to William de Bourne, John Treiagu, and Henry Chaumbernoun on complaint by John de Tavystok, 'cordywaner,' that Richard le Seler of Bodmyn (*de Bodmynea*), John atte Heye, Richard Styward, Richard Plegh, Oliver le Seler, Edward de Berkhamstede, John le Venur, John de Ponte of Cornwall and John Braz, with others, assaulted him at Exeter, co. Devon.

Changed by the Chancellor because at another time it was sealed by a fine of 20*s. which is enrolled.*

Membrane 20d—cont.

1318.

Dec. 3. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Hoperton touching the appeal in the county of York by Elena, late the wife of William son of John le Prostsone of Skelton, against Thomas son of Roger Lovel of Skelton for the death of her said husband. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 24. York. The like to Henry Beaufiz, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, and John de Mere touching the levelling of the king's dykes in the New Forest, co. Southampton, and the burning of his hedges and gates there by Ralph de Mountelewe, John Falilee, John Reynald, Walter Bran of Langelee, John de Langelee, John Cornoun, 'taillior,' Hugh Thor, John Huot of Langelee, Stephen Neel of Kadelonde, Robert Roulf of Leepe, John Palmere of Ore, William le Rouk of Wodeton, Robert Baroun of Brymaneston, and Agatha Chippe, and others.

Changed because sealed at another time.

Association of William de Herle and Ralph de Bereford in this matter with the foregoing justices.

Oct. 28. York. The like to Richard Byroun, Simon le Chaumberleyn and William de Isny, touching the death of William Fythel of Goushill at Goushill, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 3. York. The like to W. de Goldyngton, John le Bousser, and John de Lyston on complaint by Thomas son of Bartholomew de Shaldeford that John de Halteby of Ipswich, John Hurold, the younger, Andrew Slynge, chaplain, John Letesson of Braunford, John le Rotour, John son of William de Melton, John le Mullere of Manytre, William Roumecounte, John le Warde of Hoo, William Scot, and Thomas le Cartere of Rewenhale, with others, broke his houses at Rewenhale, co. Essex, and certain chests therein, felled trees in his close there, and carried away the trees and timber from his houses and other goods of his, with his charters and muniments.

Nov. 3. York. The like to John de Foxle, J. de Stonore, and Robert de Esden, touching a breach of the park of Edmund, earl of Arundel, at Kyvelee, co. Wilts. By K.

Sept. 1. Clipstone. The like to John de Moubray, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by John de Rither, king's yeoman, that Thomas Ughtreth, Robert de Folifat, John Waleys, Robert de Couton, Hugh de Lewyngthorpe, Adam le Mohoude, Henry de Gyseleye, Ralph de Beston, John Raulynesman, Robert de Burley, Robert le Keu, Richard le Stedeman, Ralph le Chaumberleyn, Adam le Ferour, Adam le Palefrayour, William 'Jonesman of Bradebourn,' Robert de Bethmesley, clerk, Alan Serjaunt of Bechawe, Henry son of Ralph le Keu of Bykerton, John de Munketon, William de Tokwyth, John de Bykerton, chaplain, Peter Warde, Henry de Hamerton, John fiz Jurdan, Thomas de Stotton, John Pavely, Robert le Carpenter of Stotton, Robert Thomasman Warde, Elias de Holgate, John 'le Ballifson of Popelton,' John de Froys of Askham, John de Gerford, Thomas de Halton of Lyndesey, William de Heley, Gilbert le Ussher, Henry de Byngeley, Thomas de London of Popelton, John de London, John le Petit, and Elias his brother, Geoffrey de Gyseley and Richard de Popelton, with others, entered his manor at Heselwode, co. York, broke the gates and houses thereof, and his chests, burned the timber thereof, held the manor from 10 October 11 Edward II, until the Ascension following, prevented him and his men from entering the manor and cultivating his land, levied rents from his tenants, felled his trees, took 20*l*. of his, drove away 4 horses, 3 cows, and 9 swine, of the price of 17*l*., and destroyed his hay. By K.

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

1318. The like to the same justices on complaint by the same John de Rithre, king's yeoman, that Thomas Ugthret, &c. broke his park at Haselwode, co. York, and fished his stews there. By K.

Afterwards under the same date the above writ was renewed and the names of Thomas Ughtred, Robert de Folifayt and Hugh de Lewynthorpe were removed.

1319. Jan. 15. Association of Adam de Hoperton with the foregoing justices in the said matter.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

1318. Oct. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Alexander de Cave, Alan de Hillum and William de Ruston on complaint by Henry son of Beatrice de Santon that John son of Richard de Santon assaulted him at Santon, co. York, broke his right arm, and cut the veins and sinews of the same arm. By the Chancellor for God.

Oct. 22. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by John son of Beatrice de Santon that John son of Richard de Santon assaulted him at Santon, &c. By the Chancellor as above.

Oct. 24. York. Commission to Henry Beaufiz, John Beaufoy, and Robert de Staunton to enquire into the representations of the tenants of the castle and manor of High Peak, co. Derby, that whereas divers wastes within the forest of High Peak, which is in the hands of queen Isabella, were arrented by John de Thweyt and other commissioners at certain rents to be made at the castle, and that they held those wastes by such rent from that time, certain persons assert that they hold those wastes at will and not in fee and wish that they be removed from the same to their disinheritance. The commissioners are to enquire fully into all matters touching such arrentation.

Nov. 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Nicholas de Bolingbrok, and Alan de Cubbeldyk on complaint by Robert Neucomen that John Paulyn of Skirbek assaulted him at Skirbek, co. Lincoln. By the Chancellor at the instance of Richard de Enderby, clerk.

Nov. 6. York. The like to Robert de Perepount, Richard de Wylughby, and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John de Lanum, that, when he as one of the king's sworn bailiffs of the wapentake of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham at the suit of Thomas de Bekeryng, and Thomas de Lungevillers, approached the town of Laxton, co. Nottingham, to replevy their cattle, which Adam de Everyngham and Clarice his wife had seized and unjustly detained, the said Adam and Clarice and Thomas Trussebut, Adam de Langethweyt and William du Celer, with others, assaulted him in the execution of his office and did not permit them to replevy. By C.

Nov. 1. York. The like to John de Foxle, Richard de Bere and Peter de Walingford on complaint by Richard de Dalton, that John de Brackeleye, William de Abyndon and William de Risle assaulted him at Eynesham, co. Oxford, when sent by the king at Oxford with letters to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household. Sealed at another time by p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below in the month of April.

1318.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 8. York. The like to John Stonore, John de Trillowe and Peter de Walingford on complaint by Master John de Hildesleye, parson of the church of Thyngden that John a la Fountayne of Great Harewedon, parson of the church of Stok Bruere, Laurence 'Jonesclerk a la Fountayne,' Henry de Harewedon of Thingden, Robert Lilkelove of Wahille, Robert Pekous of Thingden, Thomas Netz of Great Harewedon, and Robert Lucas of Thingden, with others, entered his close at Thingden, co. Northampton, felled his trees, fished his stews and carried away the trees and fish.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 5. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deyncurt, Gilbert Pecche, John de Neville of Stoke and James de Houghton on complaint by John de Ros and Margaret his wife touching the persons who seized her at Sutton in Holande, co. Lincoln, and imprisoned her until the said John made a fine of 100 marks for her release, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Simon de Redynge touching the persons who assaulted him at Gedeneye, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 6. York. The like to John de Hastang[es], J. Chaynel, and W. de Bradewell on complaint by Walter de Beauchaump that Robert, abbot of Alecestre, Nicholas de Shekyngdon and William de Brome, his fellow monks, John Lyvet, Henry Lyvet, Robert Lyvet and Elias Lyvet, with others, carried away his goods at his manor of Alecestre, upon the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester. By K.

Nov. 8. York. The like to William Martyn, Robert de Stokheye and Henry le Chaumbernoun, by oath of good men of the county of Devon, touching the persons who in the port of Sutton by Plympton, co. Devon, seized and carried away the ship of Philip son of Richard de Ros laden with divers wares.

Sealed at another time by K.

Nov. 13. York The like to John de Vallibus of Beaufront (*de Bello Fronte*), Adam de Benton and William de Denum on complaint by Simon de Welteden that Adam de Birkinside, William son of Patrick de Redpeth, John de Kellawe, William de Kellawe, William son of Simon de Blenkaneshop, William son of Brice de Thirlewall and John Kerrok, with others, took away 5 horses, 20 oxen and 15 cows of his, of the price of 40 marks at Welteden, and Thorneburgh, co. Northumberland. By K. and pet. of C.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Nicholas Scot that John de Middelton, knight, Walter de Selby, John de Swynburn and William Maudut, with others, took away 60 swine of his, of the price of 20*l*. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland. By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 8. York. Appointment of William le Botiller of Wemme and Roger de Baskerville to be conservators of the peace for the county of Salop.

The like of John Pecche, Henry de Erdington and Robert de Stoke for the county of Warwick.

1318. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

The like of Thomas de Multon of Eremund (*sic*) and Laurence Holbecche for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

1319.
March 25. York. The like of Robert de Rocheford, Nicholas de Wokyngdon and Benedict de Cokefeld for the county of Essex.

1318.
Nov. 15. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Robert de Asphale, Benedict de Cokefeld and Peter de Denardeston on complaint by John de Gippewico that John de Crikkelade, Ralph de Shaldeford, John le Tannour, chaplain, John Robertesman de Merton, John le Straunge of Wykham and Lora his wife, and Roger le Chaumberleyn and Alice his wife, with others, abducted Thomas son and heir of Bartholomew de Shaldeford, a minor in his custody, at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, whose marriage pertains to him, and also carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor for God.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Gippewico, that John de Crikkelade, &c. as above, carried away 8 horses, 4 oxen and 12 cows, of the price of 20*l.* and other goods of his at Rewenhale [co. Essex], and assaulted his men. By the Chancellor for God.

Nov. 12. York. The like to John Boteturte, John de Torpe, and John de Mutford on complaint by the barons of the Cinque Ports that, whereas they with their bailiffs of the town of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, have held the fair of that town, from a time whereof memory exists not, and have taken the explees and profits thereof by the hands of their bailiffs, Henry Bonde, Peter Cattessone of Corton, Richard de Specteshale, Stephen Clement, William de Specteshale, Alexander Bonde, Thomas Costyn, Henry Bonde, William Andreu of Blundeston, John Starling of Covehith, John Charite, Walter Clement of Corton, Henry de Specteshale, Edmund Payn, John le Irish, Thomas Martyn, and William Gauge del Southtoun, with others, hindered Nicholas le Archer and James Gryk, their bailiffs appointed to the custody of the said fair, whereby the said bailiffs could not make attachments in the fair and collect customs from ships putting into the port of that town, and took and carried away from the said bailiffs the money collected from such customs and also other goods of the said barons.

By pet of C.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Oct. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke on complaint by Thomas de Lincoln that William de Wegland and Thomas, Simon and Stephen his sons, Thomas North of Bolyngbrok, chaplain, John de Wynceby, 'baillif,' Robert son of Alan le Mouner and Henry Druri, with others, overthrew his cart laden with corn at Little Askeby, co. Lincoln, took away 2 of his horses of the price of 40*s.*, assaulted him, killed a horse and 3 swine of the price of 10*l.*, cut his corn and meadow, broke his close, houses and doors, carried away his timber, hay, corn and other goods, and took away a cart of his laden with divers goods, books, two chests, charters, writings and muniments to the house of the said William in Little Askeby, broke his park there in which he had impounded cattle, which he had taken in his fee for customs and services due to him, and assaulted Richard Gerard and Robert Draunt, his men.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

1318.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 24. York. The like to John de Fitton, William de Rungeton, and John Claver on complaint by Ranulph, parson of the church of Bacunesthorpe that Henry, parson of the church of Northwode Berningham, and Walter, John, Reginald, Ralph and Peter his brothers, Richard Begelyn and Robert Soneman, with others, burned his church and houses at Bacunesthorpe, co. Norfolk. By K.

Nov. 8. York. The like to Walter de Stirkeland, Robert de Barton, and John de Skelton on complaint by Gilbert de Lancastre that William Lengleys and Robert, Thomas, and Michael his brothers, with others, carried away his goods at Sokebred, co. Westmoreland. By K.

Nov. 6. York. The like to Roger de Somerville, William de Roston and Alan de Killum on complaint by John Sternebergh, the elder, that Adam de Couton and William his brother, Robert Stok, Geoffrey le Carpenter, Thomas de Bynington, Thomas de Besyngby, Thomas de Rudstayne, William Scott of Sywardeby, Geoffrey le Taillur of Siwardeby, Gregory le Fevre of Siwardeby, William le Carpenter of Hilderthorpe, Thomas de Mounceux of Berneston, William le Taverner, Robert son of Margery, Thomas son of Geoffrey de Hilderthorpe, Hugh son of Ralph le Mouner, Martin de Swaldale, James 'le Theker,' Geoffrey Suthiby, Robert son of Robert le Keu of Bridlington, Robert 'of the Brewerne,' Robert de Crauncewik and Geoffrey his brother, Thomas Cote and Stephen his brother, John Bellard, William le Marchaund, James le Taillur, and Gerard Deway of Berneston, with others took and carried away his goods out of a ship on the sea coast by Bridlington Hop, co. York.

Ordered by the Chancellor at the instance of John de Coventre.

Nov. 8. York. The like to John de Foxle and John de Chaynel, on complaint by the abbot of Hayles that Robert Dastyn, Robert de Aldrynton, Ralph de Curtlingstoke, William de Hamslape, Ralph le Squier, Thomas Domyn of Great Wurmynton, William Domyn, John Smart, John Smart, 'taillour,' Richard Withalesse zone and Richard his son, John Evotesone, 'botere,' Ralph Gonne, John Gonne, William Horsnayl, Walter Thomas, Elias le Welshe, William Ernaldes, William Thommes, William Jannes, John le Maister, Thomas le Wepare, John le Bostere, Walter Godewyne of Dumbelton, Richard Godwyne, Robert 'in the Lone' and Odo son of Hugh, with others, by night, broke a bridge across the river Ludebrok at Great Wurmynton, co. Gloucester, which the abbot is bound to repair at his own charge as his predecessors were accustomed to do, broke the stones thereof and threw them into the water, made dykes across his free road which he has for his carriages over the bridge from his manor of Great Wurmynton to a place called 'Herydon,' and so hindered him that he could not do his carriage, took his cattle and impounded them, harassed him by intolerable distraints so that he could not cultivate his land, with their cattle depastured and trampled down his corn growing there, and assaulted his men on the king's highway, so that with difficulty he could find anyone who would dare to serve him.

Nov. 1. York. The like to William de Bourne, John Treiagu, and John de Carminou on complaint by Odo le Ercedekne (or Lercedekne) that, whereas the king lately committed to him the custody of the castle of Tremuton, co. Cornwall, to hold during pleasure, and he wished to take certain prises, due of old time from wines for sale carried through Sutton Pool (*per aquam de Sutton*), from certain wines lately passing by that water, as pertains to his office, Henry Sampson and William Berd, with others, assaulted him whilst executing his office, carried away his goods and assaulted his men.

1318. *MEMBRANE 16d.*

Nov. 14. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Abel, Master Jordan Moraunt, and William de Goldyngton upon complaint by Master Stephen de Gravesende, elect and confirmed of London, that William de Marny, with others, broke the parks of his bishopric of London at Crundal (*sic*), and Clacton, co. Essex, whilst the king had the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the aforesaid elect that Edmund le Lorymer of London, with others, broke the park of the said bishopric at Haringeye, co. Middlesex, &c. By K.

Nov. 18. York. The like to Henry le Scrope, Ralph Basset, Robert de Kendale, and Robert de Maddingle on complaint by Agnes de Haldenby that Simon de Drayton, Adam de Waltham of Norhampton, clerk, Thomas de Dagenhale and Joan his wife, John de Hegham of Norhampton, Oliver de Nodariis, Henry de Drayton, Henry Canenard (Cauenard) of Keston, Simon le Wryght (or Wright) of Grafton, Robert le Carter (or Richard le Carter), William Russel, William Wymund, Gilbert de Aylington (or Ailington), Roger Cogerel, Henry le Forester of Bullax, William de London, Henry de Shrouesbury, Richard 'Adamesman de Waltham,' John son of Oliver de Nodariis, Adam de Waltham of Norhampton, the elder, and Alice his wife, Olive 'Adamwomman (or Adameswomman) de Waltham,' Willam le Keu of Lufwik, and John de Wauton, chaplain, broke her house at Thrapeston, co. Northampton, took her to Norhampton, and imprisoned her there, took her thence to Shughtburgh, co. Warwick, gouged out her eyes and cut out her tongue. By pet. of C.

Nov. 20. York. The like to William de Bourne, John de Stonore and John de Fosse on complaint by John Pyrou and Margery his wife that William Barbycan, parson of the church of Wythecombe, Thomas de Halse, chaplain, John Pochoun, John de Kyrampton, clerk, and John de Padewille assaulted her at Billerbrok, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Dec. 18. York. The like to Walter de Pavely, William de Hardenne, and Robert de Hungerford on complaint by John Fokerham touching the persons who assaulted him at Neubyrs, co. Berks. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Nov. 18. York. Commission to Hugh de Audele, the younger, to arrest the persons [whose names are repeated], who assaulted Alice de Haldenby as set forth above. By K. and C.

Writ of aid for him directed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c.

Nov. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, touching the persons who broke her houses at Lepyngton, co. York, carried away her goods and led away 2 horses of the price of 20*l*. By pet. of C.

Nov. 20. York. The like to John Abel, William de Deen, and Walter de Huntingfeld on complaint by Geoffrey de Say that John del Forthe, John Stephene, Peter le Fevre, Robert del Castel, Bartholomew de Merworthe, and Thomas de Parrok, with others, broke his park at Birlyng, co. Kent. By K.

1318.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 24. York. The like to John de Stonore, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John Treiagu on complaint by Adam Prat of Lym and Walter Daulard of Sandwich that Geoffrey de Mudeford of Moushole, Ralph Ercediakyn of Cornewail, Menaud Carmynau, Margery Baily, Clement Penryn, Mark de Seynt Maudys, John fiz le Priour del Mount, Peter de Raskynner, Robert le Suour of Moushole, John Fynyen of Mousehole, Richard le Clerk of Moushole, John de Lym and Benedict Naght, with others, took a ship of theirs, of the price of 20*l.*, at Hayleford, co. Cornwall, and carried it away together with the goods in her. By pet. of C.

Nov. 24. York. The like to John de Stonore, John de Lungeville and Eustace de Brunneby on complaint by John de Wyleby that Godfrey, [abbot] of Peterborough, John de Sekford, a fellow monk of the same abbot, Hugh de Wodecroft, and Geoffrey his son, and Agnes sister of the same Geoffrey, Adam de Cliderhou, Gilbert de Cathewheit, John de la House, William Bennessone, and John de Cokefeud, with others, entered his close at Wodecroft, co. Northampton, cut and carried away the herbage and corn, and also assaulted him.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 20. York. The like to Hugh de Audele, William Trussel, the elder, and William de Weston on complaint by Fulk Lestraunge touching the persons who entered and hunted in his chaces at Clyes and Ernestre, co. Salop.

Sealed at another time by fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

Nov. 7. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, William le Moigne and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by William de Bollenhurst that Robert, prior of the church of St. Mary, Huntingdon, John de Pappeworth and Thomas Caperon, canons thereof, Nicholas de Pappeworth, John de Shenyngdon, and William son of Peter de Beengham, 'fouler,' assaulted him at Huntyngdon.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Roger de Northburgh.

Nov. 6. York. The like to John de Hastang[es], and William de Bradewell touching the persons who killed Thomas de Sharnford at Alecestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester. By C.

York. The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Bousser and Benedict de Cokfeld on complaint by Richard de Honewyk that Thomas Clench, parson of the church of Bridbrok, Michael his brother, Robert Maunyz, chaplain, William Scot, Saerus 'Thomasservaunt Clench,' Robert Wolverich of Bridbrok, William le Smyt, Richard Custesone of Fynchyngfeld, and John de Waltham of Branketre, with others, assaulted him at Bridbrok, co. Essex, and took away 6 horses of his, of the price of 6*l.*, and carried away his goods.

Nov. 13. York. The like to William Martyn, Hugh de Curteney and Michael de Meldon on complaint by John Caprarii, prior of Montacute, whom the abbot of Cluny had preferred to that priory, touching the persons who entered the manors of Tyntenhill and Est Chynnok and the hundreds of Tyntenhill and Hundesbergh, co. Somerset, and expelled the sub-prior and convent from the same notwithstanding the grant made by the king, 13 July 10 Edward II, to Stephen [Raulun], prior of Montacute, that the sub-prior and convent should have the custody of the priory during voidance. [*Montacute Cartulary*, p. 222.]

1318.

Membrane 15*d* —*cont.*

Dec. 26. Association of John de Stonore in the foregoing commission.

Nov. 13. York. The like to William Martyn, Hugh de Curteney and Michael de Meldon on complaint by John [Caprarii], prior of Montacute, touching divers persons who entered the manors of Tyntenhill and Est Chynnok [as already set forth] and also assaulted Roger de Cryche, Stephen Raulyn, John Caucheys, Hugh de Coker, Thomas le Verrour, Thomas de Baryngton, John Peryn, William de Bello Joco, Peter de la Douse, Peter Bek, Richard de Farrynges, Walter Janyn, Robert de Kyngesham, John de Bruges, Philip de Sancto Saturnino, Richard de Callingham, Henry de Welleslegh, Gerard Raner and William de Norton, monks of the same house, and John Golde and Robert Lovelich, lay brothers thereof.

Dec. 26. Association of John de Stonore in the foregoing commission.

Nov. 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Stoke and Richard de Herthull on complaint by Robert son of Robert le Breton that John son of John de Lyouns of Werkeworth and Henry de Hokle, with others, assaulted him at Bobenhull by Coventre, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods, charters, and muniments. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 13. York. The like to Henry Spygurnel, Thomas le Latymer, 'bochard,' and Master Roger de Boudon on complaint by Richard de Brampton, king's clerk, that Robert de Veer and Simon de Drayton with others broke his close at Brampton by Norhampton, co. Northampton, drove away 9 oxen, 11 cows, and 15 swine, of the price of 40 marks, and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

Nov. 12. York. The like to John Boteturte, John de Thorpe, and J. de Mutford on complaint by John de Alvyngton of Hethe that Henry Bonde, Peter Catessone of Corton, John Starlyng of Covehith, John Charite, Walter Clement of Corton, Henry de Specteshale, Edmund Payn, John le Irish, Thomas Martyn, and William Gauge del Southtoun, with others, assaulted him at the Denne [by Great Yarmouth], co. Norfolk. By pet. of C.

Nov. 18. York. Commission to John de Donecastre, and R. de Bernyngham, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York, in the presence of the constable of Cnaresburgh, touching the petition, exhibited before the king and Council, of the abbot of Fountains, alleging that he holds in Querdale, co. York, the town of Staynburn and a moiety of the town of Ruggeton, adjacent to the forest of Knaresburgh, which towns he holds of the fee of Robert de Insula and which with other lands and tenements in Quervedale king John added to the said forest and afterwards by his charter, which the abbot holds, de-afforested, and which so-disafforested the predecessors of the abbot held for a long time until a certain steward (*seneschallus*) of Knaresburgh of his own authority and without warrant re-attached the same to the forest, by reason whereof the same remain afforested to the loss of the abbot and the disinheritance of his church. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 15—*Dorse of Schedule.*

Nov. 23. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bromfeld, John Inge, and Robert de Aston on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that William, abbot of Malmesbury, and John de Tynterne, his fellow monk, John de Tynterne, clerk, Simon de la Croys, Roger Hasard and John his son, and William brother of the same John, Martin de Wyk,

1318. *Membrane* 15—*Dorse of Schedule—cont.*

Walter Rysoun, John de Segre, Roger Sletare, Roger son of Roger de Warre, Edmund de la Hoke, William Benet, John Kybons, Laurence de Chaddyndon and Thomas his brother, William Gille, William de Melebrugge and Henry his brother, Robert Whiteknave, Henry de Ludelawe, Walter Hasard, Richard le Fevre of Cherleton, Richard le Snag' of Cherleton, Thomas atte Shete, William Ouord (or Onord), Thomas de Haukynton, John de Bradestok, William de Cherneye of Keyvele, Edmund de Slaughtreford, John Oysel, William Watermannessone, Henry Wrong, William de la Boxe, John de Bradestok, clerk, Ralph de la Wodeville, James le Hayward of Bradestok, Reginald le Keu, John Fraunceys, Adam Fraunceys, William de Wyk, and William son of William de Dudemerton took and carried away his goods at Lechelade on the confines of the counties of Gloucester, Oxford and Wilts, and assaulted his men. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Association of John de Frenyngham in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Bousser and Edmund de Passele on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that William de Grandissono, and Peter his son, and Otto brother of the same Peter, John de Coston, John Burgiloun, and Richard his son, Bernard de Wrotham, William le Pestur, Richard Molere and James de Gatton broke his houses at Derteford, co. Kent, cut and carried away his corn, and assaulted Robert Boner his servant.

Nov. 16. York. The like to John de Cave, Hugh de Prestwold, and Thomas de Thorpe on complaint by Alan de Gissinges, that John de Normanton, Robert le Keu of Alexton, John le Smyth of Alexton, John de Blaston of Halughton, Geoffrey de Radeclyve of Halughton and John le Tournur of Alexton, with others, assaulted him at Halughton, co. Leicester. By pet. of C.

Nov. 28. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, J. de Cantebrigge, and S. de Brunne on complaint by John de Swynford that Edmund son of Robert de Geddyng, with others, broke his house at Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, whilst he was on the king's service in the Parliament at York, drove away 6 horses and 18 oxen, and carried away other goods of his.

Nov. 20. York. Commission to John Abel, John de Bousser and Richer de Refham, a previous commission having been issued to Roger le Brabauzun, John le Blount, William de Bereford, and Gilbert de Roubiry to examine and correct alleged error in an assize of novel disseisin before the sheriffs and coroners of the city of London, between Master Jordan Moraunt and Guillot le Sautreour, relative to the latter's wrongfully obtaining possession, during the absence of the former in Gascony on the king's service, of a messuage and four shops in the city of London.

1319.
Jan. 18. Afterwards Hervey de Staunton and Master John de Everdon were associated in the foregoing commission.

1318.
Nov. 30. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn touching the burning of the mill of the abbot of Tupholme at Randeby, co. Lincoln. By pet. of C.

1318. *MEMBRANE* 14*d*.

Nov. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by William son of Adam le Fevre that Henry de Kendenore, parson of the church of Halynggebury, and Ralph son of William atte Tye of Little Halynggebury, chaplain, with others, assaulted him at Sterteford, co. Hertford.

Dec. 30. Beverley. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Ralph Giffard, and Roger de Gloston on complaint by Richard de Thalesworth (or Talesworth) that Henry Longechaump, Robert son of John le Bourcer, William son of Robert de Teye, Nicholas son of Thomas Doreward, John son of Roger de Styestede, John le Bret, Geoffrey le Bret, chaplain, John son of John le Bret, William le White, John le White, the younger, Richard le White, William de Glennesford, John son of Roger de Montchensy of Stanstede, William atte Style, Roger le (*sic*) Somery, Robert atte Nalres, John atte Nalres of Sthytstede, Thomas Pitford, and John le Longe of Sthytstede assaulted him at Branketre, co. Essex, and also his men. By K.

Nov. 14. York. The like to William de Bereford, and John de Stonore on complaint by Henry de Creton, as set forth in his petition exhibited before the king and Council, that whereas he bought a corrody for himself and one groom in the priory of St. Fredeswide, Oxford, from Alexander, then prior, and the convent thereof, for 100*l*. sterling, which he paid to the said prior and convent, the said Alexander with others broke the chamber in the priory assigned to him for his stay, and took and carried away his goods and the writing, which he had for the corrody. By pet. of C.

Nov. 18. York. The like to Ralph Basset, William Trussel of Cublesdon, John de Bromfeld, and John de Barewe touching an appeal in the county of Salop by Hugh de Kynsedeleye against John de Hugford, William de Hugford, Simon de Hadynton and Thomas de Hadynton for the death of Richard de Kynsedeleye his brother.

Nov. 12. York. The like to John de Foxle, J. de Erle, and J. de Stonore on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Stocton of Aldeston, John son of Henry de Ralegh, William Wadekyn of Brendlescombe, John Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kyppyng of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Brittoun, John le Foghel of Lotelestone, and John his son, Philip le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godewyne of Lotelestone, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywei, John Borde, John son of Florence (*Florencie*), Gilbert atte Baruwe, William Bouche, John Hayward, William 'in the Hurne,' Adam le Clerk of Brendlescombe, John Godyng, John Loveryng, John le Keu, William de Mackesmulle, Gilbert Brounyng, Walter Purs, John Cleg of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Stocton, Thomas le Chapeleyn, John le Hayward, Adam son of John Loveryng and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees, and carried away his trees and goods. By C.

Nov. 22. York. The like to William de Hardenne, Richard de Byflet and John de Burton on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of Oporto in Portynggale (*Portus de Portynggale*) and of his fellows, merchants of the same place, that whereas they had laden a ship, called *The ship of Jesus Christ of Oporto* (*navis Jehsu Christi de Portu*) in that port with goods for conveyance to England and the ship was driven ashore at Brighteston in the Isle of Wight and wrecked, John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Hagger, Robert Stille and Adam Stille of Ermewe, with others took and carried away their merchandise. By K.

1318.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 12. York. The like to John de Foxle, John Randolf, and John de Stonore on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that John Turgyis, Stephen le (*sic*) Hastyng' of Bromley, William Tubelot of Stratfeld Turgys and Hugh son of Richard le Muleward of Stratfeld Turgys, with others, broke his close at Hertley, co. Southampton, fished his stews, and carried away his fish and other goods. By C.

Nov. 20. York. The like to John de Foxle, Thomas Danvers, and Robert de Hungerford on complaint by Nicholas de la Doune that Thomas de Combe, Walter le Parminter, William le Botiller, Alan Stak, John Cuppeyng', Alexander de la Coufalde and Thomas le Deyer, with others, entered his house at Westsifford, co. Berks, assaulted him, broke a chest of his, burned his charters and divers bonds, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Norfolk.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Robert de la Doune that Thomas de Combe, &c. as in the foregoing entry.

By the Chancellor as above.

Nov. 14. York. The like to John de Stonore, Robert de Stokheye, and Richard de Chissebech on complaint by William de Briskere, that, whilst he was the king's sworn bailiff for the hundred of Teyngebrugge, co. Devon, and by virtue of his office had seized the cattle of Roger de Moeles at Lustelegh, co. Devon, for divers debts and amercements due to the king, at which the said Roger had been amerced, and was taking them to Teyngebrugge to impound them, the said Roger, and William his son, John de Wocton, William de Pidebrigg, Richard Bynorthemore, Richard Richeman Bynorthemore, William de Hurton, Reginald Bynorthemore, John de la Fursen, Isaac de Bovycombe, and Richard 'the personescok,' rescued the cattle at Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, and assaulted him.

Nov. 23. York. The like to John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Margery, late the wife of Hugh Godwyne that Philip de Columbariis, Hugh de Columbariis, Robert de Cantockesheved, Walter le Lyf, John de Wydeworth, John Trymelet, John de Reygny, the younger, Roger de Weston, Walter Torel, Walter Porchaz, Philip Wascum, William Pleynesfeld, Richard le Parker of Stoweye, Geoffrey de Grobbeham, Thomas le Gardiner, Vincent Drake, Henry Whisman, Philip Baryl, Henry de Wolaventon, and William le Bole Cok broke her houses at Donewere and Dunhende, co. Somerset, and carried away her goods.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

——— ——— Commission to E. de Eyncourt, R. de Cubbeldyk and S. le Chaumberleyn to deliver the goal of Lincoln of Thomas de Netelton, 'carpenter,' a prisoner for counterfeiting money.

Dec. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Fitton, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto that, although he and his ancestors had, from time whereof memory exists not, wreck of sea in all his lands along the sea-coast in the county of Norfolk, William de Segford, John de Beylond, Walter le Blowere, Henry le Blowere, John Shoclyng, John le Wellere, James le Fevre, William Golle, Roger Chaumpion, Alan Dyvere, Edmund Spyrlyng, William Haward, William de Caly of Hecheham, John de Wassham of Freng',

1318. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Adam Emelot of Dersyngham, Reginald Stribeldeyn and Alan de Saxlyngham, with others, took and carried away divers goods at Wygenhale, Snetesham, Hecham, Hunstanton, Thornham, and Tichewell, co. Norfolk, cast ashore by the sea upon his soil, which as wreck of sea ought to have pertained to him.

By K. on the information of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford.

Nov. 25. York. The like to John Chaynel, J. de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by Adam, parson of the church of Neubold Verdoun, that Thomas de Blaston, parson of the church of Cotesbeche, Andrew de Brandon, chaplain, Walter Musshonesman, Geoffrey de Brinkelowe and Henry de Logges, with others, broke his houses at Cotesbeche, co. Leicester, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By the Chancellor.

Nov. 27. York. The like to William Martyn, Robert de Stockheye, and Henry Bukerell on complaint by Roger Rohaud that William de Kemel, John de Kemel, William Berd of Sutton and Walter de Colrigge, with others, broke his houses at Wodelegh, co. Devon, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods. By fine of 2 marks.

Nov. 20. York. Association of Lambert de Trikingham, in the place of Henry Spigurnel, with Edmund de Eyncourt and Roger de Cubbeldyk in a suit by Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton against John de Tynton of Stikeswald, and Margaret his wife, touching his disseisin by them and John Burel, 'messer,' at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 3. York. Commission to Anthony de Lucy and Robert de Barton, the tenants of the king's manor of Penreth, with its members, co. Cumberland, having set forth in a petition exhibited before the king and Council that although they have been impoverished by the Scots and prevented from cultivating the land, which they hold from the king, and have been unable to profit by their pasture, yet the full farm of their lands has been demanded from them, to view such lands and pasture and to certify to what extent the tenants are able to cultivate the same or to make use of the pasture, so that they may be charged accordingly. By pet. of C.

The like to the same commissioners touching the tenants of Salkyld.

Dec. 2. York. Commission to Hugh de Curtenay, William Martyn, and Stephen de Haccombe to arrest all vagabonds, who frequent the king's forest at Dertemore, co. Devon, take his game, and assault persons passing through the forest. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Dec. 29. York. Commission to John Abel, Master Jordan Moraunt, and John de Bousser to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, touching alleged malpractices and oppressions committed by sheriffs bailiffs, or other ministers of the king in those counties. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards Richard de Rokesle and Robert de Shirland were associated in the commission with the said John Abel in the place of Master Jordan Moraunt and John de Bousser, who were unable to act. 9 April, 1319.

1318. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

The like for the undermentioned commissioners, viz.—

Master John Walewayn, Adam de Herewynton, John de Bromfeld — in the counties of — Hereford. Gloucester. Worcester. Salop. Stafford.

Walter de Norwyco, Hervey de Staunton, John de Mutford — in the counties of — Cambridge. Huntingdon. Essex. Hertford. Norfolk. Suffolk.

Vacated because otherwise below.

John de Foxle, John de Stonore, William de Bourne — in the counties of — Southampton. Wilts. Somerset. Dorset. Devon. Cornwall.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards John Inge was associated with the said justices in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. 8 June 1319.

William son of William, knight (*miles*), John de Cave, Richard de Whatton — in the counties of — Nottingham. Derby.

Lambert de Trikingham, Adam de Lymbergh, William de Clyf', Robert de Malberthorpe — in the counties of — Lincoln. Rutland.

Master John de Everdon, Robert de Maddingle, Roger Beler — in the counties of — Buckingham. Bedford. Northampton.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards Henry Spigurnel was associated with the said justices in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. 11 July 1319.

William de Bereford, John de Cave, William de Herle, Robert de Stok — in the counties of — Oxford. Berks. Warwick. Leicester.

Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorpe, Hervey de Staunton, John de Mutford — in the counties of — Norfolk. Suffolk.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards Simon de Hedersete was associated with the said justices. 20 May 1319.

Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Alexander de Cave, John de Donecastre — in the county of York.

1318. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

John de Bousser, Master Edmund de London, John de Crosseby } in the counties of { Essex. Hertford.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards Benedict de Cokefeld was associated with the said justices. 28 December, 1319. [*Parl. Writs.*]

William de Fulbourn, John de Cantebrigge, William de Corton } in the counties of { Cambridge. Huntingdon.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1319.

Jan. 13. York. The like appointment of John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stoke in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, William de Bereford and William de Herle, named with the said John de Cave in a former commission, being engaged elsewhere on the king's business. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

March 6. York. Association of William de Bereford and Ralph Basset of Drayton with the said John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stoke in the foregoing commission for the counties of Warwick and Leicester. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

June 1. York. Appointment of William de Bereford to act as chief justice (*principalem justic'*) in the foregoing commission to John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stoke. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1318.

Dec. 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, John de Mutford, Robert de Kendale, and R. de Maddyngle on complaint by Hugh de Audele, the younger, touching the breach of his park at Okham, co. Rotelland. By K.

The like to the same justices touching a breach of the king's park at Okham, co. Rutland. By K.

1319.

June 7. York. Association of Henry Spigurnel, in the place of Lambert de Trikyngham, who is engaged on the king's business, in the commission issued to the said Lambert, Adam de Lymbergh, William de Clyf,' and Robert de Malberthorpe touching alleged malpractices by the king's ministers in the county of Lincoln. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

1318.

Nov. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John Bacon and Edward Charles on complaint by Philip de Leghton that Thomas son of Thomas le Maistre, and John his brother, and Gamain le Maistre, with others, entered his house in the suburb of Ipswich, broke his chests and carried away his charters, cut his corn at Allesburn, co. Suffolk, and carried it away, and drove away 60 sheep of his at Bissopeswyke, co. Suffolk, of the price of 10*l*. By K.

Dec. 11. York. The like to Ralph de Camoys, John de Foxle, and William de Northou on complaint by J. bishop of Chicester, touching the breach of his park at Waltham, co. Sussex. By the Chancellor.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

1318.
Dec. 10. York. Appointment of John de Hausted, William Rydel, and Richard de Emeldon to be conservators of the peace for the county of Northumberland. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 30. York. Appointment of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobham, the younger, and Master Jordan Moraunt to enquire by oath of merchants and other good men of the said Ports and of the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton, into damages suffered at Craudon and elsewhere by the subjects of Robert, count of Flanders, in conformity with the agreement between the king and Council and the envoys of the count. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned commissioners, viz.—

John de Bello Campo of Somersete John de Stonore John de Erlegh	in the counties of Somerset. Dorset.
William de Denum Richard de Emeldon Stephen le Blunt	in the county of Northumberland.
John de Stonore Henry de Chaumbernoun John de Treiagu	in the county of Cornwall.
Alexander de Cave Roger de Somerville William de Roston	in the county of York.
Hugh de Courteneye John de Stonore Stephen de Haccumbe	in the county of Devon.
John de Bousser Robert de Maddyngle William de Goldyngton	in the county of Essex.
Edmund Deyncourt Gilbert de Touteby Simon le Chaumberleyn	in the county of Lincoln.
Walter de Norwico Hervey de Stanton John de Thorpe Simon de Hedersete	in the counties of Norfolk. Suffolk.
Walter de Norwico Hervey de Stanton John de Mutford	in the city of London.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to the foregoing commissioners to act diligently and to make their returns at London on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1319.
May 24. York. Appointment of John de Mutford, John de Benested and John Abel, to hold the aforesaid enquiry in the city of London, Walter de Norwico and Hervey de Stanton, who were appointed to act with the said John de Mutford, being engaged on the king's business. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

1319.

June 8. York. Appointment of Master Jordan Moraunt, John Rondolf and Richard de Byflet, in the place of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Henry de Cobeham the younger, who were originally appointed to act with the said Master Jordan Moraunt, to hold the said enquiry for the county of Southampton. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

1318.

Dec. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, Richard de Whatton and Roger Beler on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton touching the persons who entered his manor of Gretewell, co. Lincoln, took and carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.
By K. on the information of Hugh de Audele.

——— ——— Commission to J. de Foxle, J. de Benestede, J. de Wengrave and Robert de Foxton to deliver the gaol of Westminster of John Teiser, a prisoner for the death of Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas le Chaundeler, and for other felonies committed in the counties of Middlesex and Buckingham.

Dec. 12. York. Commission de *Walliis et fossatis* to William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby, John Deyncourt and Richard de Whatton for the county of Derby. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 30. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable, Gilbert de Rysshton and Robert de Hedon, the king being informed that, whereas Walter Chaunterel of Hedon had laden a ship of Peter Frere with divers goods and victuals of the king and of his own at Hedon, for conveyance to York, which ship so laden being on her voyage on the river Humbre towards the city of York was driven ashore at Barowe by Barton, co. Lincoln, John atte Kirke, Henry Langus, Gilbert le Serjaunt, John Dayvill, John le Wyse, Richard le Hopper, John Dayvill, the younger, William Bradyng of Barton, John Bradyng, Thomas le Melmaker, John Flaundrys, Simon Gunseld, John Skrippe of Skelton, and John his son, John Skrippe 'le yonge,' Nicholas Gody, John Hendman, John Frere, John Skrippe of Barowe, and W[illiam] Crake, with others, boarded the said ship, carried away the goods and victuals, and assaulted the mariners. By K.

Dec. 2. York. The like to Hugh de Courteney, John de Erlegh, Richard de Rodeneye, and John de Stonore on complaint by Philip de Columbariis that John Godwyne, Robert le Porter, and Walter le Boghiere, with others, took and carried away his goods at Brugewater, co. Somerset, and assaulted and imprisoned his men. By K.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Association in the thirteenth year of Edward II of William de Bereford and William de Bourne with the same justices in the foregoing commission. December 6, 1319.

Dec. 5. York. The like to William de Hardene and John Inge, by oath of good men of the county of Wilts, on complaint by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that Geoffrey atte Beche, John Pippard, Peter de Waltham, William de Yevendon, Robert de Waltham, John Lammar, Adam de Waltham, Adam le Younge, Robert le Yem, John de Yevendon, Richard de la Chaumber,

1318. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

William Turry, Richard atte Hegge of Waltham, John le Bercher of Hurle, Robert de Lullebrok and John de la Bere of Weregrave, with others, broke his park at Ashrigge, cut his corn growing there, and consumed and trampled it down. By the Chancellor.

Dec. 4. York. The like to Henry Beaufuiz, John de Bousser, and Benedict de Cokfeld on complaint by Richard de Honewyk that Thomas Clench, parson of the church of Bridbrok, 'Saerus Thomasserjaunt de Clench,' Michael de Clench, Thomas Mauniz, chaplain, William Scot, Thomas Turke, William le Smyth, Richard Custesone of Fynchyngfeld and John de Waltham of Branketre, with others, assaulted him at Briddebrok, co. Essex, took away 6 horses of his, of the price of 6*l.*, and other goods of his.

Sealed at another time in the eleventh year.

Nov. 25. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Berdesdene that, when he in the wapentake of Ridale, co. York, impleaded William de Wyville for a debt due to him, the said William and John de Rypon, Richard de Heryngton, Robert de Uggelbardby and John de Speton of Lithegreins, with others, assaulted him in the full wapentake at Slengesby, co. York, whilst prosecuting his suit, and took away a greyhound of his then with him, and when he afterwards had escaped from their hands, and in fear of life and limb had fled to the church of Slengesby, beset and imprisoned him in the church until he was delivered from them by men of the country, by reason of which excesses the men of those parts, who had come to the wapentake, were so terrified that they at once departed from it, whereby the king's pleas, which ought to have been held, were discontinued.

By pet. of C. and fine of 40*s.*

Afterwards Adam de Hoperton was associated with the foregoing justices in the matter. 28 Jan. 1319.

Dec. 4. York. The like to Richard Wylughby, Walter de Goushill and Thomas de Novo Mercato on complaint by John de Crombwell that, although the king had taken into his protection the complainant and his men, lands, rents, and possessions, Ralph le Provost of Kiseby, Ralph le Charetter, Ralph Tappecold, John le Fogheler, Thomas Tappecold, Robert Tappecold, William Bagot, Walter le Fogheler, Ralph atte Back', John Robeillerd, Brice son of Osbert, William 'the vikerserjaunt of Laynton,' Robert Pill' of Kiseby, and John, vicar of the church of Laynton, with others, broke his park at Esyndon, took and carried away his goods at Hacumby, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men there and at Staunford, co. Lincoln.

By the Chancellor, because the trespass was done, the said John being at the Parliament.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 26. Beverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel of Nothirst and John de Lancastre upon relation that William de la Porte and Simon de la Porte, with others, killed Thomas Irneto at Brakkele, co. Northampton.

1319.

April 20. York. The like to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and Henry Spigurnel touching divers trespasses and usurpations against the king, by men of the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, viz. by Adam de Helperthorpe, William le Carter, the elder, John Munkeman, Henry de Roston, Roger Ughtred, Robert de Helperthorpe, Adam de Semer, Reginald

1319. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

le Carter, John son of Hugh, John de Haterbergh, Henry Carter, Hugh de Wandesford, William le Corder, Thomas son of John, Adam Tucker, Robert Tucker, William de Kypaux, William Cutte, John de Semer, John de Godesalve, Adam de Helperthorpe, the younger, Adam Carter, Robert de Saxton, William Gaudibus, Alexander Porter, Robert Cutte, John de Overton, William Coke of Semer, John de Gillyng', John de Sewerby, Robert le Lymebrenher and William Bougher, who frequently took and carried away wreck of sea and other goods pertaining to the king, and rescued from Robert Wauweyn, the king's bailiff, and Robert de Eston, clerk, John de Whiteby, Robert Mole, John de Clifford, William de Neuby, John Williamesman de Neuby and Alan le Shereman, the king's serjeants and ministers, goods seized by them for the king's services, rents, customs and debts and fines and executions of judgments, prevented the said Robert from holding the king's court in the town of Scardeburgh and also prevented him and the king's serjeants from executing their office, liberated John Crabbe a prisoner for divers offences, permitted wool, hides and wool-fells to leave the port of the town without the customs being paid thereon, detained corn which ought to have been conveyed to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, &c. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1318.

Dec. 14. York. Commission of oyer and terminer of Lambert de Trikyngham, J. de Neville of Stoke, Simon le Chamberleyn and N. de Bolyngbroke on complaint by Peter de Salso Marisco that, whilst he, his men, lands, &c. were under the king's protection, John de Gise, with others, took away 6 horses, 16 oxen, 6 cows, and 80 swine of his, of the price of 40*l.*, at Bloxham, co. Lincoln, and also took and carried away other goods of his. By K.

Dec. 17. York. Association of Robert de Stok, in the place of William de Bradewell, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to John de Hastanges, John Chaynel and the said William on complaint by Walter de Beauchaump that Robert, abbot of Alecestre, and Nicholas de Shekyndon and William de Brome, his fellow canons, John Livet, Henry Livet and Elias Livet, with others, took and carried away his goods at his manor of Alecestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester.

Dec. 15. York. Association of Robert de Stok, in the place of William de Bradewell, with John de Hastanges, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the death of Thomas de Sharnford at Alecestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester. By the Chancellor.

Dec. 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Walsyngham, William de Rungeton and John Claver on complaint by Thomas Brekerop of Suthlenne that, he having laden a ship, with its tackling, of the price of 120*l.*, called '*la Mariole*,' whereof a moiety belonged to him, with divers goods and victuals at the port of Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, for conveyance to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and also having put 6 marks in silver on board her, William de Fowell (*sic*), of Great Yarmouth, with others, boarded the ship at the said port, and carried her off with the said tackling, victuals and silver. By K.

Membrane 7d cont.

1318.
Dec. 28. Beverley. The like to William de Trussel of Nuthirst, John de Cave and John de Lancastre on complaint by Robert de Holande that William de la Porte and Simon de la Porte, having collected a mob, entered his manor at Brackeley, co. Northampton, and his market there, took and carried away his goods in his manor and the money accruing from his market and assaulted his men and servants at the manor and his bailiffs, appointed for the market and to collect his toll therein, and many others resorting thither.

By order of the Chancellor.

1319.
Jan. 1. Beverley. The like to John de Bousser, and Humphrey de Waledene on complaint by Jacomina Merk that John de Lacheleye, Warin Martel, John Walope, Richard le Clerk of Badewe, William Sauvage of St. Albans, Gilbert de Bumstede, John de Walcote, John de Walcote, chaplain, John le Hyrde of Lyndeseles, Thomas le Parker of Thaxstede, John de Hatfeld, Richard le Parker of Stebbingge, John le Waleys, Simon le Wolmongere, John Serle of Thaxstede, John son of Walter atte Wodegate, John Clyve, Roger Sare of Dunmawe, Henry le Tener of Thaxstede, Edmund de Durem', William le Deyere of Berdefeld, William le Mareny, Adam Woderoue of Sudbury *(de Sudburis)*, and Robert May broke her close at Lyndeseles, co. Essex, and carried away her goods. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 6d.

1318.
Dec. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Simon de Wakefeld that, when he was attending on Richard de Goldesburgh and William de Hebbeden, the collectors of the scutage for the armies of Scotland in the years 28, 31 and 34 Edward I, and he with the said collectors approached the city of York to collect such scutage, Simon Ward, Thomas son of Ranulph de Holm, Robert Ward, Peter Ward, John de Folifayt, Robert de Weston, Nicholas de Giselay, Robert de Burlay, William 'Simondeschamberleyn Ward,' Robert 'Simondescok Ward,' Mordac Scot, Robert de Bemeslay, and Adam son of Henry de Baildon and William his brother, with others, assaulted him and thereby retarded the collection. By pet. of C.

Dec. 12. York. The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Simon de Wakefeld that Simon Ward, Thomas Ughtred, John Ward, Robert Ward, Peter Ward, William Grammary, Thomas Grammary, Henry de Hamerton, Robert de Folifayt, parson of the church of Helagh, John de Folifayt, Simon de Folifayt, Elias de Farewath, the elder, Henry de Munketon, John de Routheclyve, William Mauleverer, Nicholas Mauleverer, Peter Mauleverer, Richard Mauleverer, Thomas son of Ranulph de Holm, Robert de Weston, John Walays, John de Bradeburn, William 'Johanesman of Bradeburn,' Robert de Couton, Hugh de le Wynthorpe, Adam le Mohaut, Henry de Giselay, Geoffrey de Giselay, Nicholas de Giselay, Ralph de Byeston, Robert de Burlay, William 'Simundeschamberleyn Ward,' Robert 'Simundescok Ward,' Richard 'the Stedeman,' Ralph Chamberleyn, Adam le Ferour, Adam 'Thomas Palfreyour Ughtred,' Mordac Scot, Robert de Bemeslay, Richard del Wra of Bikerton, Walter 'Thomasman Grammary,' William Scot, Alan le Serjaunt of Bechagh, Ralph le Keu of Bikerton, and Henry his son, John Fikays of Aberford, Thomas de Shirburn, Gilbert son of Thomas atte Halleyate of Shirburn, John de Munketon, William de Tockewyth, John de Bikerton, chaplain, John Weryng, 'mouner,' John son of Jordan, John

1318. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

Deyville, John de Stotton, Thomas Ward of Stotton, Robert 'Thomasman Ward of Stotton,' John Pavely of Knaresburgh, Robert le Carpenter of Stotton, Elias de Holgate, John 'the baillifson of Popelton,' John Froise of Askeham, John de Gerford, Thomas de Halton of Lyndeseye, John 'the Littel,' and Elias his brother, William de Helagh, Gilbert de Neuby, 'Simundesusher Ward,' Henry de Byngelay, Thomas de Loundres of Popelton, John de Loundres, Hugh de Styveton, Richard Brendok, John son of William le Clerk of Hornyngton, and William his brother, Simon Darel, Robert Bustard, William le Fevre of Popelton, 'harpour,' Richard Cose, William de Mekesburgh, John le Mouner of Bikerton, Robert le Bogher, John de Wyxstowe, Gilbert de Briddesale, John son of Richard de Donyngton of Leycestre, John 'the Littel' of Leycestre, and Simon his brother, Alan Glisman of Verdon, Benedict del Hill, Henry le Vavasour, John de Thornueton, and Adam son of Henry de Baildon and William his brother, with others, broke his houses and chests at Hornyngton, co. York, carried away 2 horses, 6 mares, 10 oxen, 6 cows of his, of the price of 30*l.*, and took and carried away other goods of his and 138*l.* in money.

By pet. of C.

Dec. 14. York. The like to Richard de Walsyngham, William de Rungeton and John Claver upon information that Roger de Wyngefeld, lately king's clerk, having laden a ship called '*la Mariole*,' which with its tackling was of the price of 120*l.* and of which a moiety belonged to him, with divers goods and victuals at the port of Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, and having put on board her 6 marks in money, for conveyance to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, William de Frewella (*sic*) of Great Yarmouth, with others, boarded the ship in the said port, and carried her off with her tackling and lading.

By K.

1319.

Jan. 4. Beverley. The like to Edmund Deincourt, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by William Dodekyn of Pilham that Simon de Beltoft and Thomas his brother, Edmund de Mysyn, Robert son of William de Mysyn, John son of Alan de Warton, John atte Halle of Merton and William de Farman took and carried away his goods at Pilham, co. Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Boghwes on complaint by John Kyng that William de Syggeswyk, Adam son of Margery, and John son of Anabella with others assaulted him at Garthstall in Lonesdale, co. York, and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 10*l.* with them.

By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 6. York. Writ of aid for Walter le Keu of Lincoln (otherwise Walter de Lincoln), Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth and Roger de Boselyngthorpe, the collectors in England of W. count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, of divers tolls levied upon his subjects in accordance with the agreement entered into between the Council and Christian de Raphurst, knight, and other envoys of the count, as previously set forth. By K.

Feb. 7. York. All merchants, fishermen or mariners of the aforesaid William, count of Hainault, &c. attempting to prevent, or hinder, or to defraud the collection to be made by the aforesaid collectors, are to be arrested and

1319.

Membrane 5d—cont.

detained until the king shall give further order; the king is to be certified of the value of the goods of persons so arrested, and of all matters pertaining thereto. By K.

Memorandum that his action and suit is saved to the said Walter le Keu for his expenses, which he incurred in prosecuting the said business against the said count and also of the losses, which he sustained in the premises.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Jan. 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John son of John Ascer of Childerle that Salamon de Hewes, Simon de Preston, Eudo de Preston, John Maggescure, John de Bokebrok, Margeriesserjant de Lyons, Thomas de Evenle, chaplain, Richard de Hundeshulle, chaplain, Simon de Biteryng and John de Biteryng, with others, assaulted him at Great Childerle, co. Cambridge, and took and carried away his goods.
By K. at the instance of Richard de Pottesgrave, king's chaplain.

——— ——— Commission to H. Spygurnel, J. de Wengrave, and J. de Cantebrigge to deliver the gaol of Neugate of John de Latheleye, a prisoner for robbery, burglary, burning houses, and other felonies.

Jan. 17. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Jordan Moraunt, Humphrey de Waleden and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by Stephen de Gravesende, bishop of London, that Edmund le Lorimer of London, with others, broke his park at Haryngeye, co. Middlesex, whilst the temporalities of the bishopric were in the king's custody by reason of the voidance of the see of London. By K. Changed.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Stephen de Gravesende, bishop of London, that William Marny with others, entered his parks at Crundon and Clacton, co. Essex.

Jan. 20. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* for Simon Chaumberleyn, Gilbert de Toutheby and Robert de Malberthorpe for the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 3d.

. . . . 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Crophull, Richard de Wylughby and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerondon, and John de Pek, his fellow monk, Richard de Cortlingstok, John Touke of Ayerne, William Grom, Richard Grom, Roger Kelyng, Hugh de Staunton and Thomas Mous, with others, took and carried away his goods at Shelford, co. Nottingham.

Jan. 14. York. The like to Henry Spygurnel, Robert de Maddyngle, John de Mutford and John Abel on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that Walter Wych' of Erlingham, John de la Boerue of Erlingham, Simon Solers of the Forest of Dene, Ralph Hathewy, Nigel Hath[ewy], Thomas son of Miles de Rodeboeru and Hugh his brother, John de Swonhungre, John atte Halle, Gilbert Daan, Thomas son of Maurice de Berkeley and Maurice his brother, Peter son of Gilbert de Neylesworth, William atte

1319.

Membrane 3*d*—*cont.*

Halle of Counceley, Peter le Ferour, Master Richard Maiel of Rodeboerue and Roger his brother, William Styward, John son of John Pride, Walter son of John Pride, John Flory of Florynton and Gilbert le Roos of Upton, with others, broke his park at Payneswik, co. Gloucester. By K.

Afterwards Adam de Herwynton was associated with the aforesaid justices in the matter. 6 November, 1319.

Jan. 20. York. The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Alan de Cubbeldyk on complaint by Robert Neucomen that John Paulyn of Skirbek assaulted him at Skirbek, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 2*d*.

Jan. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John Travers, and Edmund le Botiller on complaint by Geoffrey de Lanum, parson of the church of Burgh Waleys, that Henry de Dalton, Richard Tyeys, John de Esdyk, and Thomas le Ferour, keu, with others broke the doors and windows of his houses at Burgwaleys, co. York, assaulted John de Ebor', his servant, and threatened him and his servants, so that he dare not go forth without his close.

By K. on the information of H. le Despenser, the younger.

Jan. 18. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John de Rither (or Rithre), king's yeoman, that John Waleys, Robert de Couton, Adam le Mohoude, Henry de Gyseley, Ralph de Beston, John Raulinesman, Robert de Burley, Robert le Keu, Richard le Stedeman, Ralph le Chaumberleyn, Adam le Ferour, Adam le Palefreyour, William 'Jonesman of Bradebourn,' Robert de Bethmesley, clerk, Alan Serjaunt of Bechawe, Henry son of Ralph le Keu of Bykerton, John de Munketon, William de Tokwyth, John de Bykerton, chaplain, Peter Warde, Henry de Hamerton, John Fiz Jurdan, Thomas de Stotton, John Pavely, Robert le Carpenter of Stotton, Robert Thomasman Warde, Elias de Holgate, John 'le Baillifson of Popelton,' John de Froys of Askham, John de Gerford, Thomas de Halton of Lyndeseye, William de Heleye, Gilbert le Ussher, Henry de Byngeleye, Thomas de London of Popelton, John de London, John le Petit and Elias his brother, Geoffrey de Giseleye and Richard de Popelton entered his manor at Heselwode, co. York, broke the gates and houses of his manor and the doors and windows of his houses, and also some chests of his, burned the timber from the said gates, houses, doors and windows, remained in the manor from 10 October in the eleventh year of the king until the feast of the Ascension following, did not permit him or his men to enter the manor or to cultivate his land, levied his rents from his tenants, felled his trees, took and carried away his goods, drove away 4 horses, 3 cows, and 9 swine of the price of 17*l*., and depastured and trampled down his hay.

Jan. 28. York. The like to William son of William, Robert de Pyrpount and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John le Bret and Alice his wife that Peter de Monteforti, Roger de Henley, John le Ferour, Robert Ive, Norman de Geywod, Richard son of Beatrice de Gunthorpe, Robert Bote, Agnes Bate, John son of Beatrice, Edward de Loudham, Thomas son of Richard, Thomas son of Geoffrey, Robert Heymot, the elder, John Bate, Robert de Fildegate, William Broun, the younger, John Bozoun, the younger, Richard Stagge, Richard Bate and Margery la Shereman, with others, entered their manor at Loudham, co. Nottingham, broke the doors of their

1319.

Membrane 2d—cont.

houses and a chest in a chamber there, felled their trees, and carried away their trees, goods, charters and muniments.

By C. and at the instance of William de Ayrem[yne].

Feb. 1. York. The like to Roger de Cobeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok on complaint by Peter de Gypthorpe and Anne, his wife, that Simon Toller, vicar of the church of Freskenay, and John, Nicholas, Roger, and Wiotus, his brothers, Thomas de Bolyngbrok, chaplain, Lambert [de] Flayn of Freskenay, chaplain, Richard son of Gilbert de Freskenay, chaplain, Henry de Wolmersty of Wrangel, William son of Simon de Waynflete, William [son of] Walter Burri, and Walter son of Hugh de Freskenay, with others, assaulted the said Anne at Freskenay, co. Lincoln, took and carried away his goods and entered and hunted in his warren at Freskenay, Wrangel and Waynflete, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 20. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Hugh de Pykworth, John Travers and Adam de Hoperton, for Merskland upon the river Done, co. York, a former commission issued in the year 8 Edward II to Roger de Clotherum, John de Doncastre, and Robert de Amcotes upon complaint by the men and tenants of those parts, exhibited before the king and Council in the Parliament at Westminster, not having been carried into effect owing to the death of the said Roger, and to the said John and Robert having no leisure to attend thereto. Sealed at another time. By pet. of C.

Jan 30. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Edmund de Hemmegrave, and John Claver on complaint by Edmund Bacon and Adam his brother that Walter Bround of Westhale, Martin Loue of Westhale, John Loue, Geoffrey de Barsham, Roger Howard of Westhale, Matthew le Carpenter, Walter le Muner of Westhale, Thomas Ordiner of Brampton, Henry son of Beatrice de Westhale, Geoffrey Lark of Westhale, Adam le Muner of Cathesend, William 'Adamserjant le Muner,' Henry de Pulham, and William le Toll' of Elmham, with others, entered their windmill at Westhale, co. Suffolk, and cut and carried away the timber thereof. By K.

Association of Simon de Hedersete in a commission issued to Hervey de Stanton, Robert de Maddyngle and Robert de Fuldon in a suit by Matilda, late the wife of Ralph Pikot of Framyngham against Robert son of Ralph Pikot touching an assize of novel disseisin between the said Robert and Brice, parson of the church of St. Peter, Swynesthorpe and the said Matilda, taken at Norwich before John de Mutford and John Bacon of tenements in Great Porynglond, Framyngham Pikot, Bramerton, and Kyrkeby Bydon.

Afterwards John de Mutford was associated in the matter. 6 February, 1319.

12 EDWARD II.—Part 2.

1319. *MEMBRANE* 27.

Feb. 6. York. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to enfeoff John de Wilton (or Wylton) of 2 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Saunford and Ledwelle, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 10. York. Writ of aid for Master Robert de Gasham, whom the king is sending to view defects in all his castles throughout England and to report to him, directed to the constables and keepers of such castles. By K.

Feb. 13. York. Presentation of William de Webbeley, king's clerk, to the church of Thlanebetheir, in the diocese of St. Davids, by the king, to whom the presentation belongs as well as to Griffin Seys ap Lewelyn Vaghan, Griffin ap Gronou Gogh', Griffin Vaghan ap Griffith ap Lewelyn, Yevan Loyd ap Gurgeneu, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan ap David, Rees ap Cadugan ap Lewelin, Yevan ap David, David ap Meillir, David Loyd ap Cradok, Mereduk ap Eynoun, David Loyd ap Yevan, Cadugan ap Rees, Yevan ap Rees, Yevan Muirouth, Yereward ap Yevan, Griffith ap Cradok, David ap Yereward, Yevan ap David With', Leulin ap Eynoun, David ap Eynoun, Griffin ap Eynoun, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan Gwynnouns, Leulin ap Yereward Loyd, Yevan ap David ap Grenou, Griffin ap David, Yevan ap Meillir, Leulin ap David Vaghan, David ap Lewelin Seys, Leulin Bougan, Leullin ap Phelipp, Yevan Vaghan, Trathern (or Trahern) ap Lewelin, Griffin ap David Goth, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan, Yevan Loyd ap Eynoun, Yevan Wynen, David ap Yevan, Mereduk ap Lewelyn and Yevan Gogh. By p.s. and afterwards by K.

Feb. 12. York. Laurence, prior of Boxgrave, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Shawe and Thomas le Heude his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 7. York. Licence for the minister and friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Panehale, which is of their own advowson. By K.

Feb. 15. York. Pardon to Richard Sture for acquiring for life, without licence, a messuage and a virgate of land in Westduene from Laurence de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 15. York. Indemnity for John Pecok, the elder, yeoman of the Chamber, he having fully satisfied the king for all moneys, goods and jewels received by him, or otherwise committed to his custody from 12 March in the eleventh year to 24 January last. By p.s.

Feb. 14. York. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Philip de Kyme, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Feb. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Tutyngton, chaplain, of a messuage and 3½ acres of land in Tunstede to William de Derleton, parson of the church of St. Mary, Tunstede, and his successors. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 15. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas de Heton, of two parts of the manor of Breredene, of a moiety of the town of Hertelawe (or Hertlawe), and of 1 toft and 10 acres of land in Caldstrothere (or Chaldstrothere), co. Northumberland, late of Gilbert de Middelton, a

1319.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

traitor, which for his treason have fallen as an escheat into the king's hands, and which are extended at 15*l.* 7*s.* 6¾*d.* a year by William Ridel and Richard de Emeldon, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body; grant also to the said Thomas and his heirs male of the king's reversion in the remaining third part upon the death of Juliana de Moriley, mother of the said Gilbert, who holds the same in dower, which part is extended at 7*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.* By K. and pet of C.

Feb. 15. York. Grant to the aforesaid Thomas de Heton, he having surrendered the letters patent [*p.* 75], dated 31 January in the eleventh year, granting to him 50 marks a year, that he shall receive at the Exchequer after allowing for the abovesaid sum of 15*l.* 7*s.* 6¾*d.*, the sum of 26 marks 12*s.* 5¼*d.*, being the balance of the original grant, until the said third part shall fall in, when the extent thereof shall be deducted from the sum now granted to him.

Feb. 12. York. Protection with clause *quod quietus sit de placitis*, until Michaelmas, for John Pecok, the elder, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 22. York. Grant to Roger le Croudere, in whose hands are the houses without Algate, London, late of Peter Berneval, deceased, who at his death was bound to the late king in certain debts, that so long as he shall hold the said houses, he shall do so quit of such debts and shall not be harassed for them; on his death, or in his lifetime if they shall fall into other hands, the houses shall remain charged with the debts. By K.

Feb. 20. York. Safe-conduct for one year for Benedict de Helgaye, John de Helgaye, John de Leghton, John Michel, Roger le Mariner, Henry de Fenlond, John Peyvre, Reginald de Gurmundecestre, Walter le Clerk, Henry de Denever, Philip le Hosier, Matilda de Rexham, Agnes de Fenne and Ralph de Foxton, all of the town of Ely, men and tenants of the bishop of Ely, going with ships laden with ale and other goods to the parts of Lenne, Boston, and elsewhere within the realm to trade, and to purchase other goods.

Feb. 24. York. Grant to William de Clif', king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 24. York. Grant to John de Norwico, king's yeoman, son of Walter de Norwico, if he shall survive his father, that he may hold, subject to the under-mentioned rent, for life the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, formerly held by queen Margaret, which the king had granted to the said Walter for his life subject to a render of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 26. York. Simple protection for one year for Roger de Boselingthorpe, merchant, prosecuting his business within the realm. By C.

March 2. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Athy to the custody of the castle of Crakfergus in Ulster. By K.

Writ of aid for him directed to all men in Ulster.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 12. York. William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Henry Beaufiz and John de Fayreford, parson of the church of Aston Clynton, his attorneys for two years.

1319. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 15. York. Peter de Monti Forti, going in the train of the said William de Monte Acuto, has letters nominating Peter de Lymeseye and John Tynne his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 12. York. Pardon to the minister and friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, which has been so wasted by the Scots that their estate is insufficient for their sustenance, of 15*l.* which is demanded from them for the king's use, viz. 10*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* for the subsidy of a moiety of ecclesiastical goods granted to the late king by the clergy in the archdeaconry of Richemund, 50*s.* out of the tenth for three years imposed by Pope Boniface VIII on the clergy of England, and 42*s.* 11*d.* for other tenths granted for the king's use. By K.

Exemption for life for Master Michael de Hartela, king's clerk, for his houses in Petergate in the city of York, in the parish of St. Michael in Berefrid, from livery of stewards, marshals, justices itinerant, and other ministers of the king; that they shall not make any livery in them nor lodge therein. By K.

Feb. 18. York. Thomas de Dene, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Hereford and Elias de Asshebourn his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 23. York. Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas Dauney, going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on the king's service. By K. on the testimony of the said Hugh le Despenser.

The like for Reginald de Seint Cler, going as above with the said Hugh. On like testimony.

Martin de Fisshacre, going with the said Hugh le Despenser, has letters nominating William le Moyne of Puterigg and Walter de Edyham his attorneys for the same time.

Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to William Bile of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance in court, when impleaded by Thomas de Cirencestre. By K.

Feb. 23. York. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Shupton of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the parish church of St. John the Evangelist at the bridge of the Use in York for the souls of the said John and of Agnes his wife, and of Geoffrey de Shupton his father and Juetta his mother, and also for the souls of Agnes de Acum and Emma, sometime wives of the said John, and of all Christians. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 24. York. Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation for certain causes of the presentation of William de Kirkeby to the church of Benton Magna, in the diocese of Durham, made by the king in the belief that it was in his gift by reason of the lands and tenement of Edmund de Somerville, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Safe-conduct, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Gilbert de Leurenghiey and Robert de Zaemsbachte coming from beyond the seas to England to the king. By K.

Feb. 24. York. Presentation to John de Aperdele to the church of Laufare in the diocese of Salisbury (*Sar'.*), void by the resignation of Edmund de Sancto Clemente, the last rector: the letters are directed to S. bishop of Salisbury (*Sar'.*).

1319. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 28. York. Grant for life to John de Athy of the manor of Glenarm in Ulster in Ireland, late of Hugh Byset, which as an escheat on account of his adherence to the Scots fell into the king's hands. By K.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for Gilbert, abbot of Grey abbey (*de Jugo Dei*) in Ireland.

Feb. 28. York. Pardon to Henry de Logan, on account of his good service, for having joined the Scots in Ireland, and also for divers felonies. By K.

March 1. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years for the prior of Boulton, William de Neville, and Robert de Wyrkeley, executors of the testament of Margaret de Neville, and also for her goods in their custody. By K.

March 2. York. Exemption during continuance in office for Alan de Hudleston, to whom the king has granted for life the office of gauger of wines in the port of Boston, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions in the city of Lincoln. By K.

——— ——— Protection in Ireland for two years for William Okelli, burgess of Droughda.
Vacated.

Feb. 28. York. Pardon to Walter de Kilkevan for his adherence to the Scots in Ireland and for other trespasses. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John le Savage.
Robert de Kendale, l'enginour.
Gilbert, abbot of Grey abbey.
Robert le Savage.
Alan fiz Waryn, knight.

Feb. 24. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry II granting to the abbess and nuns of Rumsey that their food, clothing and corody be exempt from toll and all customs, which their men can avouch to be their own, and that no one shall harass their men on that matter upon forfeiture of 10*l.* Witnesses:—T. archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas the chancellor, William son of Hamo, and Hamo Boterellus at Saresbiri. By fine of ½ mark.

March 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Munketon by Hugh de Skipwith, chaplain, of 7 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Little Cathale. By K.

March 1. York. Writ of aid for John de Redmer charged by the king to purvey hay, oats litter and other necessaries for the king's stud in the park of Reylegh. Nothing is to be taken in the fee of the church, &c.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 26. York. Writ of aid for Thomas de Neubigging, king's clerk, appointed to lead the 5 ships, which the king directed to be provided by the sheriff in the county of Devon, to Ulster in Ireland, and to deliver them to John de Athy, the king's admiral in Ireland and constable of the castle of Crakfergus, for repelling the Scots. By K.

March 3. York. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin in Ireland, coming into the realm to the king.

March 4. York. Presentation of Thomas de la Felde to the church of Horsington in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Master Thomas de

1319.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Astleye, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief.

March 1. York. Protection for the men, goods, rents, lands, and all the possessions of the warden of the works of the bridge of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in like manner as granted by Edward I [in his twentieth year], his men, lands, rents and possessions; with clause *rogamus* for the warden, or his messenger seeking alms in aid thereof. By K.

Protection in Ireland, for two years, for William Okelli, burgess of Droughda. By K.

March 4. York. William le Jeu of Coker, going to Gascony to remain there on the king's service in the company of William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, has letters nominating Walter de Enemere his attorney for one year.

March 5. York. Simple protection for the same William le Jeu for one year. By K. on the testimony of W. de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 6. York. Grant to the Friars Minors of Oxford, who had acquired all that area, formerly of the Friars of the Penance of Oxford, in the suburb of Oxford adjacent to their own area, and which they surrendered to the king as fully as it came into their hands, that they may hold in frank almoin the said area, so surrendered, to them and their successors, dwelling in Oxford, for the enlargement of their own area. By K.

March 5. York. Exemption for life for John de Lokcombe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

March 6. York. Grant during pleasure to Richard de Werdale of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Castle Bernard, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to hold in the same manner as John Tuyng held it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry son of Hugh, constable of the said castle to deliver him the bailiwick with such wages as the said John received.

March 7. York. Roger de Heselarton, parson of the church of Quixlay, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Goldesburgh and Ralph de Caton his attorneys for one year. By K.

March 5. York. Confirmation to the prior, canons, and brethren of the Temple dwelling at Northferiby of the under-mentioned grants of parcels of land to God and the Holy Temple, and the canons and brethren thereof dwelling at Northferiby, viz. by John de Farnham, clerk, of land in Austmersk and Swanneslund; by Ralph son of John de Yeumbia of Feriby of his right in the land, late of John his father in Feriby; by Richard de Vescy, clerk, of his right in the toft which he bought from Ralph son of John de Yeumbe; by Alan son of Brian, sometime chaplain of Feriby, of his right in a toft in Northferiby; by William de Heselrig son of Alan of land in Alvesle; by Gerard son of Gerard de Furnivall of land called 'le Park' and other lands in Northferibi; by Ralph le Gros (*Crassus*) of Northferiby of land in Elvelay; by Hubert son of Robert the Little (*Parvi*) of his right in land in Swanneslund; by Geoffrey Boulur of Swanneslund of his right in land in the same place;

1319. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

by Robert son of John de Hesel of land in Southferiby; by William le Gros (*Crassus*) of Northferiby of land by Tranbiholm and pasture for 100 sheep in Oustmersc; by William de Couplant of land in Alveleye; by Thomas son of Aldred of land in Westelveleya; by Warin de Vescy of land in Swanneslund; by Alan Bastard of land in Hesel; by John son of Brian le Graunt of land in Swanneslund; by John Rendutus of Northferiby of land in Anlauby; by John son of Adam de Neutona of the homage of Ralph nephew of Master Angotus and of a rent of 2*s.* in Neuton Willardeby, and Elvele; by Silvester son of Master Silvester de Notyngham of land in Carleton; by Matilda Tysun of the land with herbage, which Fulk Hurel, her father, held; and by Modesta, late the wife of John Bonne (or Bouue) of moiety of the section of land in Hesel, of which Alan de Hesel, clerk, held the other moiety. By p.s.

Like confirmation to the said prior and canons of grants to God and the Holy Temple, and the prior and brethren of the same dwelling at Northferiby, viz. by Alan de Traneby of parcels of land in Hesel; by Henry de Traneby of land in Traneby, by Alan de Traneby of land in Traneby; by John de Bilton of land in Hesel; by Adam de Traneby of land in Traneby; by Geoffrey son of Wyda (*Wyde*) de Traneby of land in Traneby; by William le Gros (*Crassus*) of Northferiby of land in Traneby; by William brother of Amandus de Sutton of land in the same place; by Ivo de Traneby of the land which Herbert the Carpenter (*Carpentarius*) held from him in Traneby, and of the land lying between the land late of William le Vavasour and William Hunteman and the road of Swanneslund, and the land lying between the land late of Geoffrey Saxelin and that of Geoffrey son of Guy (*Widonis*) at Stortedail in the same town; by Henry Darraines of land in Traneby; by William Vavasour of land in the same place; of divers lands in Southferiby by Nicholas Puer of Southferiby, Christiana de Southferiby, daughter of Alan the Canon (*Canonici*), Robert de Hesel, Margaret and Alice, daughters of John son of Torfyn de Southferiby, Yvo son of Isaac de Southferiby, John son of Walter Persone of Horkestowe, Robert son of Eustace, Robert son of Laurot de Hok, and by Nicholas brother of John de Hesel; by Ralph the chaplain (*Capellanus*) son of Gocelin de Wilgeby of land in Karleton; of divers lands in Carleton by William son of Osbert de Carleton, and Ralph son of Peter de Carleton; by Hervey de Suttona of pasture in Sutton; by Richard son of Nicholas de Northcarleton of land in Northcarleton; by Osbert son of Ralph of land by Colsdik; by William son of Osbert de Northcarleton of his right in the land and wood which Sarra his mother held as dower of the fee of the Temple; by Ralph son of Ralph de Crumwell of land in Crumwell; by W. sometime king of Scotland of land in Karneglun; by Roger de Merle of land and pasture in Burton; by John de Beauver (Beauwer) of land in Holm; by Isabella daughter of Gilbert de Glentham of land in Wolverton; by Richard de Vabadoun of land in Wolverton and Anlouby; by John de Useflete of land and moor in Usefleet; by W. de Roumara, sometime earl of Lincoln, of land in Kales; by John de Neuton son of Adam of land in Neuton; by Robert son of Peter de Waldeby of a rent in Waldeby; by Alice daughter of Peter de Waldeby of land in Waldeby; by John, the younger, son of Adam de Neuton of land in Neuton; by Agnes Rose of Clif of land in Southclif; by Warin son of Alexander de Hibaldstowe of land in Hibaldestowe; by William Fauuel son of Robert Fauuel of Hibaldestowe of land in Hibaldestowe; by William de Huntyngfeud of land in Westkales; by Alice Warner of land in Willardeby; by William Latymer of land in Shirburn and Kirkebimysperton; by Eustace son of Brian, sometime chaplain of Feriby, of land in Elvele; and by William de Riplyngham of land in Alvesle, which land Emma his mother quitclaimed and released. By p.s.

1319.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 5. York. Confirmation to the prior, canons and brethren of the Temple dwelling at Northferiby of numerous donations by many benefactors. By p.s.

March 8. York. Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the prior of Wederhall.

The like for Bertram de Monbucher.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 5. York. Pardon to John son of Gilbert le Glower of Craule of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of the late king, to answer Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa, for trespass committed against her. By K.

March 6. York. Protection for life for William de Redenesse, king's merchant, going to divers parts to trade.

March 7. York. Confirmation of the grant by William de Hippele, son of Hugh de Hippele, to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*) of his tenement or messuage and land in the New Forest with the service of William Chippe of Hardele and also of John Edgar of Thacham, tenant of a croft which is called Farndon of the said land of Hippele, together with all rights and reversions pertaining to the said land.

March 8. York. Licence, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, for the prior and convent of Bradenestoke to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By K.

Vacated because surrendered for the said prior and convent, on 8 February, 13 Henry IV, acquired lands and tenements to the value of 50*s. in full satisfaction of the above licence.*

Licence for the prior and convent of Bradenestoke to grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and his heirs, all their lands and tenements in the town of Wales, co. York, held in chief. By K.

March 8. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Broun, king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the place of Nicholas de Balscote, late a baron thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Licence for William son of Roger de Cressy to grant 21 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Surflet, held in chief, to William son of Robert de Stowe of Surflet, and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said William son of Roger and his heirs. By fine of 20*s*.

March 17. York. Confirmation to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Notyngham of grants of land and tenements in Notyngham made by divers benefactors; remise and release also to them of a rent of 5*s*. 6*d*. a year due to the king out of the land which they had acquired for the enlargement of their dwelling place, as John son of Ralph Brodye of Notyngham granted to the king a rent of equal value, to be received out of his messuage in Mothallegate Street, Notyngham, by the hands of the bailiffs of the town, to obtain such release. By p.s.

March 12. York. Indemnity for John de Redynges, who is bound to render account of the king's harness, wagons, sumpters and other things in his custody, he

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1319.

having lost on Midsummer day in the seventh year at the battle of Stryvelyn his rolls and memoranda, whereby he cannot render such account up to that date. By p.s.

March 10. York. Protection with clause, until the feast of St. Margaret, for John de Benstede going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
He also has letters nominating Ralph de Swanynglee and Nicholas Kempe his attorneys for the same time.

March 12. York. Richard de Chasteloun, going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on the king's service, has letters nominating William Chasteloun and Stephen le Botiller his attorneys until Michaelmas.

March 15. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor to the office of justiciary of Ireland; with the usual fee. By K.
Writs *de intendendo* for him directed to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, and others.
The like to the king's bailiffs and ministers.
Mandate to A. archbishop of Dublin, to deliver to the said Roger the land aforesaid and office of justiciary, together with all castles, manors, &c. in his custody touching such office.

March 16. York. Power to the said Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, as justiciary of Ireland, to remove all ministers of the king and to appoint others in their places, the chancellor of Ireland, the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, the justice assigned to hold pleas following the chief justice of the said land, and the chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, excepted. By K.

March 15. York. The said Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, so appointed as aforesaid, is from the day of his arrival in Ireland to retain with him until Michaelmas or until further order, in the king's wages, for the defence of the land, 20 men-at-arms beyond the number of men-at-arms he is bound to maintain. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Walter de Istlep, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the issues of his bailiwick, unless the king order otherwise, to the said Roger, from the day in which he begins to retain the men-at-arms until Michaelmas, their wages.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 12. York. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert le Spycer of Shrewsbury going on a pilgrimage to Santiago.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 10. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent for John Abel to enclose a way leading from Gadeford (Cadeford) to Beghenham (Bekenham) under his dwelling place of Cypenham (Sibenham) in Leuesham for the enlargement of his said dwelling place, provided he make another sufficient way in his own soil containing 70 perches of land in length and 24 feet in width.

March 12. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John son of Richard to the office of controller of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, with the usual fee. By K.

March 12. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Stratford for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Walter de Gernemuth land in Esthamme, held from

1319.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

John de Lancastre by the service of 3*s.* a year, and which is worth beyond that service 17*s.* according to its true value by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent. Licence for them to hold the same in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year.

March 15. York. Presentation of Robert de Dighton to the church of Hautwysel in the diocese of Durham. By K.

March 14. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent for the alienation in mortmain by William le Tollere of Grymesby of a plot of land in Grymesby, held in chief by the service of 9*d.* a year, containing 140 feet in length and 48 feet in width, adjacent to the dwelling place of the prior and friars of the order of St. Augustine of Grymesby, for the enlargement of their said dwelling place. By K.

March 17. York. Presentation of Gilbert de Ebor[aco] to the church of Arturet in the diocese of Carlisle. By K.

Protection with clause, for one year, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Mandate to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to have all defects made good without delay in the king's castles of Athelon, Roscimman and Randon, which he formerly held for life of the king's grant and which lately he promised to surrender to the king, and to deliver the castles to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, justiciary of Ireland, to whose custody the king has committed them. By K.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Roger Gernoun and John Gernon, his brother, Thomas de Hereford and Peter le Taner, who distinguished themselves in the conflict in Ireland between the king's lieges and Edward de Brus and his accomplices, out of the escheats, which for treason and rebellion have fallen into the king's hands there, rewards according to their respective merits; letters patent under the king's seal, which is used in Ireland, are to be made for each of them.

March 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Stratford by John de Lancastre of his manor of Esthamme, held in chief, and for the said abbot and convent to regrant the manor to the said John and Annora, his wife, for their lives. By K.

March 15. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stratford to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Feb. 19. York. Grant for five years of quayage, for the repairs of the quay of Scardeburgh, to be taken by Robert Wawayn, burgess of the town, the king's bailiff thereof, payable by all merchants, foreigners, or natives, who with ships shall put into the port of the said town. By K.

Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of murage upon all wares for sale brought into the town. By K.

March 19. York. Mandate to A. archbishop of Dublin, to whom the king has directed several mandates to like effect, to induct without further delay James, called Puttinus Ardingelli of Florence, king's clerk, to whom he had granted, 4 April 1317, the chancellorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and

1319.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

the prebend of Fynglas in the same church annexed to it, in the king's gift by reason of the then voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin; the archbishop is to do so without further solicitation, lest the king proceed further in the matter.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 15. York. Confirmation of demises by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by virtue of a licence granted to the said earl of Lancaster to grant to the said earl of Surrey for his life lands and rents to the value of 1000 marks a year in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts, of the manors of Shapwik and Craueford, and the hundred of Hokeden, co. Dorset, the manors of Henstre and Cherleton, co. Somerset, the manors of Troubruge, Wynterburn, Aumbresbury and Aldeborn, and the hundreds of Aldewardebury and Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, the manor of Ardington, co. Berks, and 60*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Hungerford, co. Berks, to be received out of the issues of the town and mills of Hungerford, held in chief. By K.

March 16. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Certesey by Walter de Clerkenewell, chaplain, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, and 1 acre 1 rood of meadow in Egeham, by Simon de Rutherwyk of Egeham of 12*d.* of rent there, by William Andreu of Certesey and Mabel, his wife, of 2 messuages, 28 acres of land, 4*d.* of rent and a moiety of one acre of pasture in the same town, by Simon 'in le Hale' of Certeseye of 4*d.* of rent in the same town, by Adam le Tailliour of Certeseye of 2 messuages in the same town, by Alice Doket of Certeseye of 2*s.* 4*d.* of rent there, by William Terry of Chabeham of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Chabeham, by William de Neudegate of Horle of 1 mill, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, and 12*d.* of rent in Horle, by Simon le Twynere of Horle of 10 acres of land in Horle, by Michael le Waps of Horle of 1 messuage and 3½ acres of land in Horle, by Richard de Langeshete of Horle of a messuage in the same town, by John Bailly of Horle of 7 acres of land there, and by Walter Pawel of Horle of a messuage in the same town, all which are worth 20*s.* 8½*d.* a year according to their true value as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year.

March 18. York. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Ely, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By K.

March 15. York. The late king [33 Edward I] had granted a licence to Reginald de Tudeworth of New Sarum to alienate in mortmain 5 marks of rent in New Sarum to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund the Confessor, Sarum, for the souls of the said Reginald and Joan his wife and of all Christians, and afterwards the now king granted the said Reginald a like licence for the alienation of a messuage and 20*s.* of rent in New Sarum to the said chaplain in augmentation of his sustenance. Before the completion of the grant the said Reginald having died, and Richard de Tudeworth and William de Berewico the now tenants of the said messuage and rent having made petition to carry out the grant, the king grants them licence to do so.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1319.

March 19. York. Grant for the security of the abbot and convent of Seleby, who have granted at the king's request to Joceus de Billyngburgh for his life a certain sustenance as for one yeoman (*pro uno valetto: pour gentil homme, in the p.s.*) in their abbey, that because such concession was made at such request, it is not at another time to be exacted as of right nor be made a charge on the abbey. By p.s. [4939.]

March 18. York. Pardon to Richard de Potesgrave, parson of the church of Hekynton, for acquiring in mortmain from John le Mareschal a toft in Hekynton, adjacent to the dwelling place of the parsonage for the enlargement thereof. By K.

March 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Thikeheved (or Tykeheved) by Thomas de Alwarthorpe of York of a messuage, a bovate of land, and 15*s.* 1*d.* of rent in York, West Cottyngwith and Grenhamerton, which are held of the prioress and are worth in all their issues according to their true value 20*s.* as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of York, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

March 23. York. Presentation of John de Carleton to the church of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely in the time of the late king. By p.s.

March 28. York. Grant to Hugh de Turpliton, on account of his good service in Ireland, of 200 marks out of first issues of the king's escheatry in that land, to be received, as of the king's gift, at the hands of the escheator. By K.

March 25. York. Licence for Margery, late the wife of William le Bule, to enfeoff John de Bocking (or Bockyng) 'taverner,' of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Michham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

March 28. York. Robert de Haliwell, clerk, staying on the king's service in the Chancery of England, has letters nominating Henry de Thrapston his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for John Spark, keeper of the king's manor of Feukenham. By K.

March 23. York. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for William Spigurnel, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, to retain enclosed, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, a way leading from the dwelling place of Roger le Beler under the said chapel, on the west side thereof, to the dwelling place of the said warden adjacent to the chapel, which without licence he had enclosed for the enlargement of his said dwelling place and of the cemetery of the chapel, and that the passages, which were accustomed to be made by that way, may be made by another way under the said chapel on the west side thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for William Spigurnel, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on Wrethek, to enclose, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, a way leading from the Cross, which is called 'Benardes Crosse,' to the corner, which is called 'William Corner dame Edeson' in

1319.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

the same town, under his dwelling place on the South for the enlargement thereof, provided the said warden make another way in its place equally sufficient for persons passing there. By fine of ½ mark.

March 23. York. Safe conduct for three years for Sancius Fernandi de Medina de Punar, merchant of Spain, coming into the realm with his merchandise to trade; with exemption from arrest for any debts of which he is not the surety or principal debtor. By K.

MEMBRANES 20 *and* 19.

March 15. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers benefactions made to the prior and convent of Wabrugge by many benefactors. By K.

MEMBRANE 19—*cont.*

March 28. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for acquiring in mortmain without licence from John Botsweyn a mill, 60 acres of land, 1 virgate and 4½ acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 25*s.* of rent in Stureye. By K.

March 28. York. Grant to Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Morton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, void by the death of Anthony de Counte (or Comite), late prebendary thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Hereford, or his vicar-general.

Simple protection, for one year, for Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth merchant, prosecuting his business within the realm.

March 30. York. Grant as a further favour to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king had previously granted the custody of the manor of Bentele, co. York, late of Payn de Tibetot, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir of the said Payn, of the advowson of the church of the manor to hold for the same term. By K.

April 1. York. Licence for Thomas le Latymer, 'bochard,' to enfeoff William le Latymer of a moiety of his manor of Corby with the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 40*s.*

March 20. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the prior and convent of Bermondeseye to remit and quit claim, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to John, bishop of Winchester, a rent of 8*l.* issuing out of tenements in Suthwerk, which he and his predecessors were accustomed to render, such rent being held from the king in frank-almoin. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 20. York. Grant during pleasure to Adam de Esshe, a brother of the king's hospital of St. Mary, Ospryng, of the custody of the said hospital. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and tenants of the hospital.

1319. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 18. York. Presentation of William de Kyngeston to the church of Abbotesle in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 19. York. Grant to John de Eltham, the king's son, of all lands and tenements within the realm on this side Trent, which have fallen into the king's hands by reason of the hostility of the Scots and others who have adhered to them, or which shall henceforth fall in, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.

March 20. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Byland (*de Bella Landa*) to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K.

Acknowledgment that the king has received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from J. bishop of Carlisle, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII and of the church of Rome, 36*s.*, a portion of the church of Wygeton, viz. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade; with promise of repayment within five years. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of the Receipt.

The like for 37*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* received from J. bishop of Lincoln out of the issues of the said tenth collected by the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln. [*Fœdera.*] By like bill.

March 16. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Butteleye of Certeseye to the abbot and convent of Certeseye of a messuage, 6½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 13*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Coveham and Certeseye, to hold in exchange for 46 acres of land, and 5 acres of pasture in Certeseye to be granted by them to the said John. By fine of ½ mark.

March 24. York Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert de Clotworthy and Alan Grissell of Lancastre their attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Exemption for life for Robert Norman of Hedon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

Pardon to Richard son of Sybil de Wyrale, a prisoner in the gaol of the castle of York, for the death of Robert le Seignour of Wyrale, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence. By K.

March 25. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe to grant to the abbot and convent of St. Evroul for the manor of Rowelle, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, which with the king's licence they have acquired from them, 20*l.* a year to be received out of the manors of the said abbot and convent of Wynchecombe, Adelmynton and Dreye Mershton in the same county. By fine of 10 marks.

March 28. York. Grant to Walter de la Pulle, on account of his good service, of the 2,000 carucates of land in Brettonestoun, late of the abbot of Dundrynan in Scotland, which have been escheated, to hold for his life, if the said lands shall remain so long in the hands of the king, and in case they do not so remain then the said Walter shall have 10 librates of land in a suitable place for his life in the place therof. By K.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1319.

March 24. York. Grant for life to Ierward le Galeys of the 9 marks a year out of the manor of Edenestowe, which had reverted to the Exchequer upon the death of Griffin ap Mereduc. Edward I had granted to the said Griffin and to his brother Kevan ap Mereduc 19 marks a year to be received at the hands of the bailiffs and good men of his manor of Edenestowe so long as they should both live, and upon the death of either of them, the survivor was to receive 10 marks a year for his life, the remaining 9 marks reverting to the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bailiffs and good men.

York. Notification that the king understands that William Avenel is the son and heir of John Avenel, deceased, who held divers lands and tenements in Mankeville in Normandy and also within the realm, and that the said William holds the same of hereditary right. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made in the month of April in the thirteenth year of the king's reign.

March 28. York. The king having, with the consent of the Parliament at York, granted to Bartholomew de Badelesmere his reversions in the manor of Chatham, co. Kent, which Guy Ferre holds for life of the grant of Edward I and of queen Eleanor, and also of the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, and hundred of Shepelak in the same county, which John de Ulvedale holds of the grant of Edward I, together with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches and priories, parks, warrens and liberties, to hold to him and his heirs to the value of 100*l.* a year of land, now grants with like assent to the said Bartholomew 100*l.* a year to be receievd at the Exchequer until the said reversions shall fall in. By K.

Simple protection without clause for the prior of the Friars Preachers of Bangor. By K.

March 26. York. Licence for John de Northwode to enfeoff Master Henry de Northwode of his manor of Northwode in the Island of Shepeye, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said John. By fine of 20*l.*

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, for W. archbishop of Canterbury to grant in frank-almoin, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, 2 acres of land in Croyndon and the advowson of the church of Croyndon, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Bermundeseye in exchange for 28*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* of rent together with a place of land called 'Wythiflete,' containing 1 hide of land with two mills within the said place in Suthwerk, likewise held in chief, to hold to him and his successors in frank-almoin. By K.

March 29. York. Licence for John Heved of Herdewyk to enfeoff John de Burdeleys of a messuage, 13 acres of land, and 13*s.* and 6*d.* of rent in Comberton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 4. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Crophulle, escheator beyond Trent, for John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, to retain a way leading from Hothum through the middle of his field of Threhous, near his dwelling place there, towards Northcave which he caused to be inclosed, without licence, for the enlargement of his said dwelling place,

1319. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

as he has made another way in its place in his own soil; the old way contained 20 perches in length and 8 feet in width, the new way being larger and better fitted for passengers: pardon also of his said trespass therein. By K.

April 4. York. Licence for John de Moubray to enfeoff John his son of his manor of Hovyngham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

April 3. York. The king had granted to John de Crumbwell, for his good service and in consideration of his promise of lands to the value of 100 marks, with the assent of the Parliament at York, the manor of Burneton in the parish of Emeldon together with a moiety of the town of Preston, co. Northumberland, and a moiety of the town of Bellou in the same county, late of John de Middelton, which as escheats, through the forfeiture suffered by the said John de Middelton for adhering to the Scots, had fallen into his hands, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the king. The king having learned that the foregoing grant did not extend to the value of the said 100 marks a year, as a further favour, grants the said John de Crumbwell all lands, tenements and rents, late of the said John de Middelton, which have fallen as escheats into his hands in Baumburgh, Pesestede, Blacmyddingmor, Utlawes, Scranewode, Bechefeld, Bakstaneside, Newham, Spiriden, Heton South, Caldestrother, Wallawe, Fiselby, Cramelington and in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the said county of Northumberland, which said lands, tenements and rents are valued at 11*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* a year and a moiety of 1*lb.* of cumin and the eighth part of 1*lb.* of pepper in Baumburgh aforesaid, to hold to the said John de Crumbwell and the heirs male of his body, with reversion as aforesaid. By K.

April 3. York. The king, having previously granted a licence to Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburn, to grant to John de Hastynges for his life her manors of Elham, Essetteford, Gare, and Mere, and a moiety of her manor of Estesture with their hamlets and members, held in chief, now grants, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to the said John de Hastynges a licence to surrender the same to the said Juliana. By p.s.

April 4. York. Pardon to William Gunter of Rotyngton for acquiring in fee, without licence, 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bonay from Ralph de Frecheville, tenant in chief, so that if the said William died without heir of his body the same should revert to the said Ralph: with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

April 6. Kirkham. Pardon for John brother of John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain (*capellani*), of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a trespass committed by him against Eudo de Helpryngham and Thomas de Cotenham, executors of the testament of Joan, late the wife of William de Cumberton.

The like for John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain.

April 1. York. Mandate to all tenants holding assarts and purprestures in the forests of Haveryng, co. Essex, and Melkesham, Shippenham, Pewesham and Savernak, co. Wilts, the New Forest, co. Southampton, and the forest of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, to answer to Queen Isabella, or her attorneys, for all rents of wastes, assarts, and purprestures and for all fines for entry therein, under the king's grants of dower to the queen as already set forth.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the

1319. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Exchequer to exonerate such tenants from payments at the Exchequer from 5 February last past.

April 8. Kirkham. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Ralph de Camoys, and Elizabeth his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, without licence, the bailiwick of the forestership of Assheholte and Wolmere from Richard de Venuz, tenant in chief: with restitution of the same. By K.

April 18. York. Protection, with clause *quod quietus sit de placitis*, until Midsummer for Master John Walewayn, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the same Master John as keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Philip de la Lee and Richard Inge his attorneys for two years.

April 16. York. The subsidy, granted at the king's request by the bailiffs, good men, and commonalty of the town of Great Yarmouth, of 6 ships, equipt with men and victuals for the king's service against the Scots, to remain on that service at the expense of the town during two months, is not to be to their prejudice, or to be made a precedent hereafter. By K.

The like for the bailiffs, good men, and commonalties of the undermentioned towns, viz.—

Little Yarmouth for two ships.
Ipswich for two ships.
Dunwich for one ship.
Oreford for one ship.

April 18. York. Mandate to the archbishop of Chayssell to assign a stall and place in the choir of his church to John de Colonia of London, king's clerk, to whom the king had granted the prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Chayssell, which John de Hothum, now bishop of Ely and then the elect thereof, had held, void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Cashel: the king had issued a mandate to the like effect to the dean and chapter, but it had not been executed during the voidance. By K.

Simple protection for one year for William de Huntyngdon, going to Ireland on business of the king, and also of John de Colonia, clerk. By K.

April 18. York. Pardon to Roland, archbishop of Armagh, and primate of Ireland, on account of his good service in Ireland, of 250*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, as well for his own debts as those of his predecessors. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

April 8. Kirkham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Andrew de Hartela to the superior custody of the city of Carlisle, for the safe-keeping thereof against the Scots. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as such keeper directed to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and all others of the said city.

1319. *MEMBRANE* 16.

April 3. York. Grant in frank almoin to the Augustinian friars of Boston, for rebuilding their houses and church, of the messuage in the town of Boston which the king held of the grant of Andrew son of Robert atte Gotere of Boston, to hold to them and their successors celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the king's progenitors, of the king and of his heirs, and also for the soul of William atte Gotere of Boston and the souls of all Christians. By K.

April 4. York. Presentation of Adam de Garton to the church of St. Mary, Cambridge, in the diocese of Ely.

April 10. Kirkham. Protection for two years for the prior and Friars Preachers of Oxford. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Pynsebek, prebendary of Southneubold in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Dirland.
Robert de Newenton.
Master Peter Galicien' [de Galiciano], parson of the church of Horncastre.
Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

May 18. York. The like for John de Hundegate of Leek.

April 10. Kirkham. Writ of aid, for one year, for Nicholas de Sadyngton charged with purveyance for the carriage of victuals and other things for queen Isabella.

April 11. Kirkham. Presentation of William de Kyngeston to the church of Abbotesle in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 1. York. Pardon to Richard son of Richard de Kirkeby Misperton of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by Nicholas de Meinhill to render a reasonable account for the time he was his bailiff in Wherleton, Eston, Grenhou and Semer. By K.

April 12. Kirkham. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Richard le Trompour, servant of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, whom the said chancellor is sending to divers parts to purvey provisions for the sustenance of the clerks of the Chancery.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen le Botyler, James Frisel, Richard de Molendinis, Nicholas de Chymyn, Peter de Cadamo, Simon le Pestour, John le Dekne, John Rikelm and Thomas de Martele, men and servants of the prior of Okeburn, going beyond the seas. By K.

April 10. Kirkham Exemption, for life, for Richard Knyght of Hethe, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

April 20. York. Grant to Master Thomas de Metham, chaplain, of the chapel of Neusom-upon-These, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

April 10. Kirkham. Grant, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to Elena, wife of John Saundre of Dover, for her life, of the houses in Dover, which the said John held in chief, and which for the felony, on

1319. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

account of which he abjured the realm, fell as an escheat into the king's hands. Grant also to her of all forfeited goods and chattels, late of her husband. By p.s.

April 20. York. Grant, for four years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Athereston of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

April 13. Kirkham. Licence for John de Cherleton and Hawisia, his wife, to grant to Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, their reversions in two parts of the manor of Grenehalle and of the land of Megheyn Ughcoyt, and Moghnant Ughraider in the Marches of Wales, held in chief, and which Peter Giffard and Ela his wife hold in dower of the said Ela of the inheritance of the said Hawisia, and also of the remaining third part of the said manor and lands, which Sybil, late the wife of Louis de la Pole, holds in dower of the same inheritance; licence also for the said Thomas to regrant the same reversions to the said John and Hawisia for their lives, with remainder, and to John son of John de Cherleton and Matilda his wife and the heirs of the body of the said John son of John, and failing such issue to Owen (*Audoeno*) son of John de Cherleton and the heirs of his body, to Edward son of John de Cherleton and the heirs of his body, to Humphrey son of John de Cherleton and the heirs of his body and finally to the right heirs of the said Hawisia. By p.s.

April 13. Kirkham. Licence for John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife to grant the manor of Pemprees and a moiety of the cantred of Arwystly in the Marches of Wales, held in chief, to John son of the same John and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to the said John de Cherleton and Hawisia and the heirs of the said Hawisia. By p.s.

April 24. York. Licence for the abbess of Berkyng, for the rebuilding of her dwelling house of Loxfordebury, which was lately accidentally burnt, and also for the repair of the church of her abbey and of divers other houses of the abbey, which are in ruins, to fell 300 oaks fit for timber in her wood of Hyneholt, which is within the metes of the forest of Essex, by view of the forester thereof, and to carry them away without hindrance. By K.

April 24. York The abbot of Lyre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Philip Hamound and Roger de Madeleye his attorneys for five years. By fine of 5 marks.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for John Junctin, merchant, going beyond the seas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, John Moniword, going to Ireland in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, justiciary of Ireland, on the king's service. By testimony of the said Roger.

April 26. York. Safe-conduct for three years for Richard de Huntyngton, king's merchant, going to divers parts to trade, and also for his men whom he may send forth on his business. By K.

April 28. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for Robert de Ecclissale to enclose his wood of Ecclissale, which is called 'Hasshehurst' and 'Jocepark,' and to make a park thereof. By fine of 10 marks.

1319. *MEMBRANE* 15.

April 21. York. William de Brocton, who was lately captured by the Scots within the realm and carried by them to Scotland, whence he was sent to Flanders and who has left Flanders and returned within the realm, as the king has received from trustworthy testimony, is not, on account of these acts, to be harassed or molested by the king's justices, sheriffs, or other ministers.
By p.s.

April 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall by Robert de Bramlay of 1 messuage, 8 tofts, 40½ acres of land, and 50 feet of land in length by 30 feet in width, 8 acres of wood, 28*d*. of rent, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Bramlay, Horsford and the suburb of York, not held in chief, which are worth in all their issues (exclusive of the said rent) according to their true value 11*s*. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rent to the value of 20*l*. a year, granted to them, in consideration of a release which they made to the king of 41 marks and 22*d*. in which he was bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them, and also for fine of 40 marks which they made with him and which they have paid into the Wardrobe.

April 24. York. Pardon to Richard de Hauekeslowe for acquiring in fee from Robert son of Ralph Strech, tenant in chief, 3 virgates of land in Strecchesastwode, co. Worcester, with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

April 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, of the 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 23*s*. 11½*d*. of rent, and a rent of 4 hens, and also a curtilage containing 8 acres of land with a plot of land adjacent thereto in Buxle, which the bishop had acquired in fee from John de Somery, to the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for his soul and the souls of all Christians. By fine of 40*s*.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled on 26 *February in the thirteenth year of the reign, and there on the roll of patents there is another charter touching the said tenements.*

May 1. York. Notification to the mayor and others of the town of St. Omer by the king, who is desirous to provide for the immunity from annoyance of Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, of the under-mentioned circumstances, with a request that they will be favourable to her, relieving her from the annoyance inflicted on her by Bartholomew Aubry. Upon the death of the said Andrew de Sakeville, knight, tenant in chief, the king granted that which pertained to him of the marriage of the said Joan to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of his Household; subsequently one Bartholomew Aubry ravished (*rapuit*) her, and she, in addition to the king's prosecution *ex officio* against him, threatened a criminal action against the said Aubry in the King's Court, and still prosecutes it. The king has now learned that Bartholomew Aubry has caused the said Joan, who crossed the sea for a pilgrimage and is in the town of St. Omer, to be harassed by asserting that she was his wife by the said deed and to be delivered to him by force of such pretext by the mayor &c. of that town, and her goods to be placed under arrest by them.

April 29. York. Simple protection, without clause, for two years for William Lengigneour in the Islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1319.

April 26. York. Licence for Roger de Kerston to enfeoff Simon Freman of Skendelby of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Skendelby, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

May 6. York. Presentation of Robert Spigurnel to the church of Kestan, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Ferrariis, tenant in chief. By K.

May 10. York. Licence for John de Asteley to enfeoff Roger de Asteley of his manor of Northeley, co. Salop, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

May 11. York. Pardon to Matthew Dauney of divers trespasses committed against Stephen son of Stephen de Houedon, whereof he was convicted. By K.

Mandate to Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices to hear pleas before the king, not to harass the said Matthew therein.

May 8. York. Henry de Lancastre, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Ripariis his attorney until St. Peter ad Vincula.

May 11. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years for the abbot of Alnewyk.

May 10. York. Richard de Elesefeld, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam de Elesefeld and William de Mershton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same time.

May 12. York. Acquittance to Edmund Bacon, sometime keeper of the castle of Walyngeford and steward of the honor of Walyngford, for his account for the time he held those offices, the king having previously commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to certify him whether the said Edmund had rendered his account and whether he was bound in any arrears at the Exchequer, as it appears by their certificate that he has accounted in full for that time. By K.

May 6. York. Pardon to William de la Grene of Folketon of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance when impleaded before the justices of the Bench by Gilbert Haunsard to answer for the time he was his bailiff. By K.

May 12. York. Protection until All Saints Day, under the king's proclamation promising such to all merchants bringing corn and victuals to the North, for William Colion of Gurmundcestre, merchant, his men and goods. By K.

The like, until Christmas, for Henry le Botiller of Alwalton.

May 19. York. The like, for one year, for William Drake of Alwalton, merchant.

May 26. York. The like, for one year, for James Stater (or Scater) of Ravenser, merchant.

June 1. York. The like, for the same time, for Roger de Ingham, merchant.

The like, until All Saints Day, for Nicholas le Coupere of Westrudham, merchant. By K.

1319. *MEMBRANE* 14.

May 2. York. Pardon of his abjuration of the Islands of Gernereye and Gereseye to Ralph Seek, who had been convicted before the bailiff of the Island of Gereseye of taking and carrying away the rabbits of divers men, and who for three years had abjured the said Islands. By K.

April 30. York. Pardon to Robert son of Simon de Ridware for the death of Hugh le Machun of Cestrefeld. By p.s.

May 5. York. Pardon to Thomas, abbot of Thornton-upon-Humber, and Ralph de Whiten for trespasses committed by them on Robert de Pontefracto and Roger le Theker of Wynterton, whereof they were convicted in the court of King's Bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king.

May 8. York. Simple protection, without clause, for two years for the master and brethren of the house of the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, Boulogne. By K.

May 1. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hervey de Stanton and John de Cantebrigge, with the consent of the Parliament at York, for John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his successors to have a coroner to be elected by the king's writs in their hundred and a half of Mitford co. Norfolk, in which the bishops of Ely have by a charter of Henry III, confirmed by the king, the return of the king's writs. By K. and pet. of C.

May 8. York. Grant for five years, at the instance of Queen Isabella, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Webbeleye of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

May 12. York. Licence for Roger Papillon to enfeoff William atte Lane of Fissheburne and Laurence de Rustiton of a messuage, 25 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and two parts of a mill in Bradebrigg by Boseham, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William, and for them to regrant the same to the said Roger for his life. By fine of 20*s*.

May 10. York. Pardon to Hugh de Audele, the elder, and William de Weston of divers trespasses committed by them by virtue of office, whilst the said Hugh was sheriff of Salop and Stafford, and the said William his under-sheriff in the same counties. By K.

May 15. York. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Knokyn, keeper of the king's manor of Ellesmere, of 2 messuages, 28 acres and a moiety of a virgate of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Croulesmere, which is a member of the said manor of Ellesmere, and which Roger Lestrange (*extraneus*), who had held it for the term of his life of the grant of the late king, demised to John son of Elias de Croulesmere to hold for the life of the said Roger, to the said John son of Elias to hold to him and his heirs at fee-farm, rendering to the said John de Knokyn, to whom the king had granted the said manor for life, and after his decease to the king, 13*s*. 4*d*. a year for every service; the said messuage, land and meadow being worth in all their issues 10*s*. 4*d*. a year. By K.

May 16. York. Presentation of Alexander de Wyndesore to the church Lamvas, in the diocese of Bangor. By K.

May 18. York. Pardon to Hugh le Smale [of Abreford] for killing Robert Spendeloue (or Spendelove) at Stortwayt in the presence of the king, as it appears by the record of pleas of the King's Hall that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s. [4956.]

1319.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

May 15. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Hauville of a certain custom called lastage (*lastagium*), which he holds in chief in Bishop's Lenne, co. Norfolk, to John, bishop of Norwich, and his successors. By K.

May 18. York. Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan by the hands of the Treasurer from W. archbishop of York, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the church of Rome, 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* viz. out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of York by the abbot of St. Mary's, York; with promise of repayment within five years. By letters of the Treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters for the same and other sums were made on 18 April in the thirteenth year of the king's reign.

May 26. York. The like for 240*l.* sterling received by the hands of J. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, in part payment of the same tenth, collected in the diocese of York by the said archbishop by the hands of the prior and convent of Thurgarton.

Vacated as above. By bill of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 10. York. Pardon to Nicholas Fouk, 'boreler,' for the death of Roger de Wycoumbe, 'carpenter,' as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Newegate, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 20. York *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of Worcester, and the chapter of that place, being a confirmation, dated in the chapter of Worcester VI Nones of July 1304, of a charter of Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, viz. a grant by Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, to Nicholas Levyet, clerk, of a messuage and that half virgate of land, which Adam, some time bishop's parker of Alvechurch, formerly held in villenage in the bishop's manor of Alvechirch, to hold to him and his heirs subject to rendering 7*s.* in silver to the bishop and his successors at the four usual terms as accustomed in the manor of Alvechirch, for all secular services and demands, saving suit of the bishop's court of Alvechurch at reasonable summonses and royal service, when it should happen: witnesses Nicholas de Warrewyk, Robert de Camera, Thomas de Coston, John son of Richard, William de la Cnolle, Thomas atte Woderock; dated at Alvechirch IV Ides of December in the twenty-seventh year of king Edward son of Henry. By fine of ½ mark.

May 20. York. Licence for Robert de Tottehale to enfeoff Hugh de Courteney of 2 acres of land in Hardyngton and of the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

May 23. York. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Adam de Bray, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance of hay, oats and litter and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea; payment to be made in the Wardrobe within 8 days of purveyance being made; nothing is to be taken in the fee of the church, or against its liberty, under colour of such purveyance. By K.

1319. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and of the chapter thereof, dated in the chapter at Worcester IV Kalends of April 1318, being a confirmation of the undermentioned writing by William de Geynesborn, viz. a charter by him as bishop of Worcester, confirming to Henry son of William de Ikenildestrete of Alvithechirche for his service a messuage and 3 assarts of land in the bishop's manor of Alvithechirche, which Edith Eylmind formerly held in villenage, and a messuage with a croft in the same manor, which William Mage formerly held in villenage, to hold from him and his successors, bishops of Worcester, to him and his heirs, rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 9*s.* 8*d.* at four terms, to wit, 2*s.* and 5*d.* at each term, for every secular service and demand, saving to the bishop suit at his court every three weeks at his manor of Alvithechirche, heriets and royal service pertaining to such tenement; witnesses, Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], Robert de la Chambre, Hugh de Belue, Thomas Attewoderock, Ranulph Attewoderock, Nicholas Leviet, Richard Broun, John atte Wode and John Richardes: dated at Blockelegh in the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 33 Edward I, and in the year of the bishop's consecration the third. By fine of ½ mark.

May 20. York. The like of other letters patent of the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and the chapter thereof, dated in the chapter at Worcester in the feast of Pentecost 1317, being a confirmation of a charter of Walter Reginaldi, then bishop of Worcester and now archbishop of Canterbury, granting to Nicholas de Quenton a field called 'Saandene' abutting on the pasture of Brante, containing 65½ acres of arable land, and also a plot of land called Ernaldescroft in Pinyton within the bishop's manor of Alvechirche, which Giles Cade and William Ervy formerly held, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 24*s.* of usual money, payable in equal portions at the four principal terms for all secular services and demands, saving suit of the bishop's court of Alvechirche, foreign service and heriets: witnesses, Master Nicholas Levyet, Richard Fraunceys, John Richard, Henry de Ikenidestrete, and John Balle; dated at Windsor, Wednesday in the week of Easter, 4 Edward II. By fine of ½ mark.

May 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the undermentioned charters, viz.—

I. Charter of John, bishop of Winchester, dated at Suthwerk, 1 November 11 Edward II, granting for life to Thomas le Boteler, his chamberlain, a messuage and a virgate of land in Harewell, which John Baret formerly held and which on account of a felony, for which the said John was hanged, as an escheat fell into the hands of Henry, late bishop of Winchester, subject to rendering every year to the bishop and his successors 6*s.* and 3 bushels and a peck of wheat for Chershert at the feast of St. Martin for every service: witnesses, Ralph de Bereford, William de Aykeheved, Nicholas Rodlond, John de Chilterne, John de Aulton, and Clement de Lek, clerk.

II. Charter of Richard, prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and the convent thereof, dated in the chapter in the Vigil of our Lord 1317, confirming the foregoing grant to Thomas le Boteller.

May 22. York. Robert Bagot, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating EdmundTrussel and Robert de Austeleye his attorneys for two years.

May 24. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam le Breton, chief justice (*capitalem justiciarium*) to take all assizes, juries, and certificates in the

1319.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

king's counties of Munster and crosses of Leinster (*croceis nostris Lagenie*) in Ireland by writs under the seal which the king uses in the Chancery of Ireland, together with other lieges who shall be assigned to do so. Mandate to him to attend thereto, doing therein what pertains to a justice according to the law and custom of the said county. Saving to the king amercements, &c. belonging to him. By K.

May 20. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of the said Adam le Breton, the chief justice, to deliver all gaols in the counties of Munster in Ireland together with other lieges, whom the king shall appoint, under the seal used in Ireland, for that purpose. By K.

Pardon to Adam Chich' of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the King's Bench when impleaded by John de Barewe to render account for the time he was his receiver. By K.

May 24. York. Ralph de Sharpenbam, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Stanes his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Ralph son of Walter Bote of Horncastre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard Kyng of Edelyngton and Adam de Horncastre his attorney for two years.

May 25. York. Licence for the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby-upon-Wrethek, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K.
Vacated as appears in schedule.

Membrane 13—*Schedule.*

Vacated because surrendered and the said warden and chaplains were translated into a prior and twelve canons, to whom king Edward III granted a licence to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 20*l.* a year, whereof letters patent were made on the roll of patents for May 35 Edward III, so these letters were cancelled and destroyed.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

May 28. York. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of St. Albans.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 14. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Derhurst.

May 18. York. Presentation of John son of Warin de Hunterston, chaplain, to the church of Sauecaumpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief.

May 17. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas de Grey and his heirs, in consideration of his good service in the war in Scotland, of 108 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Howyk by Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, late of John Mautalent, an adherent of the Scots, and

1319. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

which for his rebellion fell into the king's hands as an escheat and were worth in time of peace 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* a year as appears by inquisition; grant also to him and his heirs of the king's reversion in 6 husebandlands, which Christiana Mautalent, mother of the said John, holds in dower, and which were worth in time of peace 6*l.* a year. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent.

May 16. York. Pardon to John son of Walter Coutel of Old Bokenham for acquiring in fee, without licence, 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Old Bokenham, co. Norfolk, from Robert de Tateshale, who had held them in chief from King Edward I: with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the hands of the present king. By fine of ½ mark.

May 20. York. Edmund le Botiller, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Roger de Shire and William de Withyton his attorneys for two years.

May 21. York. Margaret de Grey and Isabella de Cotesbrok, nuns of the abbey of St. Mary de la Pré (*de Pratis*) without Northampton, bringing news of the cession of Margery, the late abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By K.

May 21. York. Appointment, during of pleasure, of William de Burgo of Northampton. to the custody of the smaller part of the seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Northampton.

Pardon to John Peverel of Langeton of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter Malore and William Botevileyn, late justices of oyer and terminer to enquire into the death of Richard de Assheby at Norhampton, as appears by the record of the sheriff and coroners of the county of Northampton. By K.

May 16. York. Pardon to John de Kirketon for the death of Walter de Ludelowe as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

May 20. York. Confirmation of the grant which Alan, the tailor (*cissor*) of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, made to John de Stikeneye of a messuage in the town of Boston, to hold to him and his heirs; confirmation also of the quit-claim which the said earl made of all his right in the said messuage, the service pertaining thereto excepted, to the same John de Stikeneye and his heirs. By fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*

May 22. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bokland by Tavystok to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Tavystoke to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year, to hold in augmentation of the alms of their house. By K.

The like for the abbot and convent of Tavystok to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K.

May 12. York. In consideration of the good service of John de Bermyngeham (or Bermengeham) in Ireland in a conflict between him and certain lieges of those parts, of whom he was captain, and Edward de Brus, a rebel, who had caused himself to be crowned king (*regem*) of Ireland to the king's disinheritance, and his accomplices, in which conflict the said Edward and many of his partisans fell, as pleased the Lord, the king had with the consent of the Parliament at York granted to the said John 20*l.* of yearly

1319. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

rent out of the issues of the county of Loueth in Ireland under the name and honour of earl of Loueth and had preferred him to be earl of the said county of Loueth to have, receive and hold the same to him and the heirs male of his body by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee with reversion failing such issue of the said rent to the king. The king, to enable the said John to serve him more honourably and to maintain the honour and name of earl, further grants with the assent of Parliament to the said John de Bermyngeham the residue of the issues of the county of Loueth, and that entire county, and the office of sheriff of the county and all that pertains to such office and also the liberty of the said county to hold to him for his life, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, abbeys, priories, hospitals and of other religious houses in the county of Loueth, liberties, free customs, and all other things pertaining to the said county as fully and completely as Thomas son of John, earl (*comes*) of Kildare, holds the county of Kildare, excepting only four pleas, viz. rape, forestalling, arson and treasure trove, and the town of Droghda in the said county of Loueth, and excepting the homage and services of the king's nephews and knights, if there are any, which the king specially reserves to himself, being unwilling that his nephews or nieces be prejudiced by any grant of his in any manner; saving also and reserving to him and his heirs crosses in the said county of Loueth, as in other counties of liberties in Ireland are reserved to the king; upon the death of the said John the residue of the issues, &c. are to revert to the king and his heirs. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to earls, barons, knights, free men and all tenants of the said county of Loueth to answer to the said John de Bermyngeham for their homages, fealties and other services due by reason of the said county and liberty, excepting homages and services above excepted.

[*Fœdera; where the reference is given to membrane* 11.]

May 24. York. Grant to Ralph de Epplyngden, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of the manor of Fellyng in the bishopric of Durham, late of Walter de Seleby, an adherent to the Scots, which on account of his rebellion came into the king's hands as an escheat. By K.

May 15. York. Safe-conduct for two years for John de Coupale, going to divers parts to trade. By K.

May 20. York. Licence for Philip de Columbers to enfeoff Hugh de Columbers of his manor of Netherstawye, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the said Hugh to re-grant the same to him and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Philip. By fine of 20*l.*

May 25. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned indenture, dated at York, 12 May, 12 Edward II, viz.

Grant by Thomas, earl of Lancastre and Leycestre, steward of England, to Roger Beler, for his good service, of the bailiwick and stewardship (*la baillie et la seneschaucie*) of the town of Stapelford, co. Leicestre and of the entire franchise in all towns and hamlets pertaining to such bailiwick, and of 1 bovate of land in the towns of Wymondham and Thorpe, and 20*s.* of rent in the same bailiwick, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with all manner of profits, as well fines and amercements, as views and all other profits of courts: witnesses:—Robert de Holand, Nicholas de Segrave, Stephen de Segrave, John Beek, William Trussel, John de Kynardeseye, Michael de Meleden, and Elis Destapelton. [*French.*] By K.

1319.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 22. York. Licence for John Giffard of Brymmesfeld to grant a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, held in chief, to John Pedeleure to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

May 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Crokesdene of 30 acres of land in Longeleye to the prioress and nuns of Derbi in exchange for 28 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Trusseleye to be granted by them to the said abbot and convent.
By fine of 1 mark.

May 20. York. Presentation of John Walteri de Houscard, clerk, to the church of Kenarthvaure in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 27. York. Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Matthew de Crawethorne and Richard de Bray his attorneys until Michaelmas.
Safe-conduct for the said bishop for the same time. By K.
Protection, with clause *quod quietus sit de placitis* for the said bishop for the same time. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 23. York. Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to cause the portion of the prioress of Staynfeld in the church of Gyselburn within his diocese to be re-valued, the prioress having set forth in her petition to the king and Council that, notwithstanding the king's mandate to the archbishop to cause all ecclesiastical benefices and temporalities of prelates within his diocese, which had been wasted by the Scots, to be re-valued, and the tenth levied according to their true value, he has deferred making such valuation of her portion. By pet. of C.

May 23. York. The like to the same archbishop on the complaint of William de Clyff, parson of the church of Leek by Northalverton in the diocese of York, that the archbishop has omitted to have his church re-valued. By K.

May 27. York. Grant to Edward, the king's first born son, to whom the king had previously granted the castle of Caresbrok and all his manors, lands and tenements in the Isle of Wight in the county of Southampton to hold to him and his heirs, kings of England, as a further favour that he and his said heirs may hold the said castle, lands and tenements with their hundreds, views of frank-pledge, liberties and other rights and privileges [specified] thereto belonging. By K.

May 15. York. Grant to John and Eleanor, the king's son and daughter, to whom the king had previously granted the castle and honor of High Peak with the chace and other things pertaining thereto in the counties of Notyngham and Derby, that so long as they shall hold the said castle and honor they may receive by the hands of the sheriff of those counties all fines, ransoms, amercements and other profits [set out at length] thereof. By K.

May 26. York. Mandate to Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, to answer to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, for the farm of the manor of Petteworth, co. Sussex, from 13 November last, from which date he is discharged thereof at the Exchequer. The king has lately granted to his said son in aid of his maintenance, the farm which W. archbishop of Canterbury, was bound to render for the manor of Petteworth, late of Henry de Percy, the father,

1319. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and which manor the archbishop held during pleasure of the king's grant; afterwards the king on 13 November last granted the custody of the said manor to the above said Henry de Percy, the younger, to hold until he should attain his full age but subject to rendering at the Exchequer the same farm that the archbishop had rendered. By K.

May 22. York. Confirmation of the grant and quit claim made by Nicholas, prior of St. Denys by Suthampton, and the convent thereof, to Thomas de Andevre, burgess of Suthampton, of 9*s.* of rent in the town of Suthampton, accruing out of part of a tenement in that town adjacent to the church of St. Cross on the West [payable] by John de Weston of Suthampton, tenant of the said part. By fine of 1 mark.

May 25. York. Presentation of Robert de Hakunthorpe, priest, to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John de Langeton, the last rector thereof.

May 28. York. Exemption, for life, for John Sewall of Ayremynne from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Licence for Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Puyle, to grant her manor of Hampton by the bridge of Goseford, co. Oxford, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to John Foliot of Roulesham, and for him to regrant the same to her for her life with remainder to William son of Walter de la Puyle and Eleanor daughter of Nicholas Frembaud and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Alice. By fine of 5 marks.

May 30. York. Pardon to Thomas Corbet for a trespass committed by him against Thomas de Say, whereof he was convicted by judgment of the King's Bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench.

May 27. York. Grant to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, to enable him to set out on the king's service against the Scots, of 200 marks to be received out of the issues of the county of Gloucester by the hands of the sheriff of the county. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 30. York. Pardon, upon fine made by Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Puyle (or Puylle), to Elizabeth her daughter for having acquired for life without licence 3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in the manor of the said Alice of Hampton by the bridge of Goseford, co. Oxford, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

Simple protection, until a twelve month after the Assumption, for the prior of Montacute going beyond the seas. By K.

The said prior has letters nominating John de Kyngesbury and William Wayne his attorneys for the same time.

June 1. York, Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus*, for John de Neville of Stokes, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

1319. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 1. York. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Agnes de Pavely, a nun of St. Mary de la Pré without Northampton, to be abbess of that house.

Pardon to Edmund Grym, hunter, of his outlawries in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, and Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of oyer and terminer to answer for a breach of the parks of Haghele, co. Suffolk, Berdefeld, co. Essex, and Benigton, co. Hertford, late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, whilst the said parks were in the king's hand. By K.

Grant to Elias de Assheburn, king's yeoman, of those 60*s.* a year, which Isabella, late the wife of John de Mares, tenant in chief, renders at the Exchequer for the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements in Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, which the said John held on the day of his death, and which by reason of the minority of Giles, his son and heir, are in the king's hands. The king granted the said custody to the said Isabella, to hold, subject to the render of 60*s.* a year, until the full age of the heir. Grant also to the said Elias of the marriage of the heir. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Isabella to pay him the said sum.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to the said Elias the body of the heir for his marriage.

Writ *de intendendo* for John de Boreford, whom Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant and butler, has appointed to be his deputy during his pleasure in the port of Suthampton.

June 8. York. The like of William le Warenner in the port of Hertepol.

May 28. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Kovill to the custody of the castle of Newcastle in Emelyn in Wales, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver to him the castle with its armour, victuals, &c. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Bello Fago to deliver to the said William the castle with its armour, which are in his custody of the king's grant.

The like mandate to the constable of the castle.

June 2. York. Grant to Simon de Driby, in satisfaction of 66*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* in which the king is indebted to him for his wages and for horses, as set forth in the roll of the king's Marshalsea, lost at Stryvelyn in the war in Scotland, of certain lands and tenements in Appelby, co. Lincoln, which as escheats are in the king's hands, to hold with their issues from the twentieth day of April last for eight years. By K.

June 1. York. Pardon to John son of Simon de Raghton for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Henry de Raghton 3 acres of land in Raghton to hold to him and his heirs; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

June 5. York. Protection for one year, with clause *volumus*, for John de Dufford, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

June 4. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Lapinus Rogeri of Canterbury to be master of the king's mints (*magister monetar'*) of London and Canterbury. By K.

June 4. York. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his heirs, of forfeitures of lands and tenements in Annandale (*in valle Anandie*)

1319. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

and elsewhere in Scotland, which the same earl held of the gift and grant of the late king, pertaining to the king by reason of the rebellion of the tenants thereof. By K.

Licence, at the instance of John, bishop of Norwich, for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, in aid of the sustenance of four chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist built within the priory by the said bishop. By K.

June 3. York. Edward I in the fourteenth year of his reign recovered in court the advowson of the priory of St. Martin, Dover, against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, and amongst other things in the said judgment it is contained that the said prior, who claimed that on every voidance of the priory of Dover a professed monk of his priory of Canterbury should be preferred to be prior of Dover, should not be able thenceforth to claim anything in the priory of St. Martin, Dover, for the preferment of any monk of his house. The king the better to provide for the immunity of the priory of Dover, which is of the king's patronage, grants to Ralph de Walmere, the subprior of the said priory of Dover, the custody of that priory to hold during pleasure. By K. and by pet. of C.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Ralph directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the priory. By K. and by pet. of C.

June 4. York. Pardon to William Mounte of Heghtredebury for acquiring without licence from Adam Wikyng a messuage and 1½ carucates of land in Mere, co. Wilts, to hold to him and his heirs for the life of the said Adam, upon whose death the said messuage and land should remain to Hugh son of the said Adam and to Isabella his wife and their heirs and in default of such issue to the said William and his heirs, which said messuage and land are held in chief as of the honor of Cornwall, now in the king's hand, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

June 5. York. Grant for five years, at the instance of queen Isabella, to William de Ros of Hamelak of pontage and pavage upon all wares for sale brought into the town of Boston to be collected by him.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

June 5. York. Exemption for life for Benedict de Breckles from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

June 7. York. Power for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, justiciary of Ireland, to receive into the English Laws all Irishmen who wish to come into such laws; and also to make letters patent, under the king's seal in Ireland in such matter. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 30. York. Grant for three years, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Bermyngeham (or Bermengeham) of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

1319. *Membrane 9 —cont.*

May 28. York. Grant to the warden (*custodi*) and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, that they and their successors may have the following liberties, viz. their lands and goods to be quit of tallages, aids, wakes and all contributions whatever to the king, and that whenever the clergy of the province of Canterbury shall grant a tenth or any other quota of spiritual goods, or the commonalty of the realm a fifteenth or other quota of their temporal goods to the king, the lands and goods of the said warden and chaplains and their successors, spiritual or temporal, shall not be taxed for the king's use, or they themselves harassed in their said lands or goods. By K.

Licence for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to grant the custody of the castle of Lincoln and of the prison there, which custody he holds in chief, to John de Beek for his life. By K.

May 25. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Montacute to demise to certain persons, lands and tenements, held in chief, to hold for their lives subject to rendering an annual farm for the same. By K.

May 30. York. Licence for Roger de Huntyngfeld to enter upon, after the death of John de Swynford, and to hold to him and his heirs a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Bokesworth, which William de Huntyngfeld, who held them in chief, granted to him upon the death of the said John de Swynford, who holds the same for life of the demise of the said William. By fine of 40*s*.

May 9. York. Pardon to Edmund Bacun for the escape from the king's gaol of the castle of Walyngford, in the time when he held the custody of that castle by grant of the king, of Nicholas de Pupplyngton, Stephen de Okebourn, William de Logewardyn, Robert Pelet of Becnesfeld, Thomas Hobay, John Faukes, William de Berkele, Thomas Mody of Moucleve and William atte Berton, prisoners confined there for divers felonies. By K.

May 28. York. Pardon to Walter de Gosewyk, on account of his good service, of the anger and rancour of mind which the king had conceived against him because the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, which he and others of the commonalty of that town had received from the king to guard against the Scots and rebels, had been taken and occupied by the king's enemies and rebels; and restoration of him to the king's favour. He is not to be molested in person or goods for the loss of the town unless he can be lawfully charged with sedition or assent to the betrayal of the town.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of York to deliver to Walter de Gosewyk, Thomas his son, one of the hostages for the custody of the town of Berwick, now in their custody and in prison.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

June 8. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Jordan de Kyngesford, going on the king's service to Ireland. By K.

June 1. York. Master William de Birton, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and prebendary of Glynmethan in the same church, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Dernyngton, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 1. York. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Gilbert de Stapelton, clerk, for acquiring to himself and his heirs in fee, without licence, the manor of Walkyngham and a bovate of land in

1319. *Membrane 9— cont.*

Thorescroft, co. York, from John son of John de Walkyngham, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Knaresburgh. By K.

June 2. York. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle of Buelt in Wales and of the adjacent parts for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales. Although the king had committed the said castle to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to keep during pleasure, yet because he wills the castle to be in his hand and in the custody of the said Roger and the issues accruing from the castle to be answered for at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn by the hands of the chamberlain there, he has commanded the said justice to take the castle into his hand and to keep it until further order; and he has also commanded the said Master John Walewayn to deliver the castle accordingly. By K.

June 2. York. Exemption for life for Robert de Cantilupo from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

May 24. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to John de Weston, the elder, on account of his good service to the late king, of fifty marks a year for his life to be received out of the farm of the city of London by the hands of the sheriffs of the city until the king shall provide him with lands or rents to that value. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the city of London. By K.

June 4. York. Pardon to Thomas de Escrik, chaplain, of his trespass. He had been taken and detained in the prison of the king's Marshalsea for divers suspected letters and charters, sealed with the king's seal, found in his custody, whereof he was convicted as appears by the record of Henry Lescrope and his fellows, justices assigned to hold pleas before the king. By K.

June 5. York. Confirmation to Thomas, now earl of Lancaster, of all his rights under the grant by Queen Eleanor, the king's grandmother, to the said Thomas and Henry his brother, sons of Edmund, sometime earl of Leicester, the queen's grandsons, of her portion of the county of Provence. [*Fœdera.*]

June 4. York. Protection for one year, with the clause *quietus sit de placitis*, for William de la Hulle, who with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigemore is staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

June 5. York. Indemnity for W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Ely, the Chancellor, J. bishop of Norwich, and J. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, who had bound themselves on the king's behalf to Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the nuncio of the Apostolic See in England, in 2,000 marks to be repaid at the feast of St. Martin in the Winter for the arrears of the annual rent of 1,000 marks due to the Roman Church for two years then past. By K.

William, abbot of Grestain, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Halebourssse and John Wyndas his attorneys for three years.

May 24. York. Protection for two years directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Ireland for the men, whom the abbot of Holmcoltran is sending with two ships to Ireland to buy corn and other victuals to convey into England for the sustenance of his house. By K.

June 7. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Fountains by William son of Hugh de Castelay of 2 messuages, and

1319. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

2 bovates of land in Staynburn, which are held of the said abbot and convent and are worth 3*s.* a year according to their true value as appears by inquisition made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 20*l.* a year granted to them by the king in consideration of a release which they made to the king of 96*l.* 21*d.* in which he was bound to them for corn and other victuals brought for his use, and also of a fine of 40*l.* which they had paid into the Wardrobe.

June 6. York. William, abbot of Westminster, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Beby, his fellow monk, and Thomas Seman his attorneys for three years. By K.

Simple protection for the said abbot for the same time. By K.

Safe conduct for the said abbot for the same time. By K.

June 7. York. Power during pleasure for Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, to receive into the English law all his men and tenants, who are Irish and wish to come in. He is at once to inform the king of the names of such Irishmen, so that letters patent may be made in due form.

By K. and pet. of C.

The like for John de Birmyngham, earl of Loueth, for his men and tenants being Irish. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 5. York. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of a charter of King Henry III, dated at Scroby 2 October 39 Henry III, granting to Master Gilbert de Thywa, a canon of the church of St. Peter, York, that he and his successors shall have free warren in all the demesne lands of his prebend of Dunyngton, co. York, so that no one may enter therein to hunt or take anything pertaining to such warren without the licence of him and his successors upon pain of forfeiture of 10*l.*: witnesses, John de Lessinton, William de Grey, Imbert Pogeys, Waukelin de Aerdern, Bartholomew le Bigot, William de Sancto Ermino, Philip de Bokelond, William Gernun. The exemplification was made on account of the breaking of the seal of the charter and for the greater security of Robert de Bardelly, king's clerk, now prebendary of Dunyngton.

May 23. York. Grant for four years, at the request of Hugh Daudele, the younger, the king's nephew, to the bailiffs and good men of Kilkenny in Ireland of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By p.s.

June 7. York. Grant for life to William ap Lethyn, on account of his good service and because he was maimed in the king's service, of 60*s.* a year to be received at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan at the hands of the king's chamberlain there, out of the issues of the bailiwick of Penthyn Ismelogh. By K.

June 5. York. Grant to John Destanes of Ireland, for good service in Ireland, of 80 marks out of the debts in which Nicholas de Inteberge, deceased, late sheriff of the county Typerary in Ireland, was bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the arrears of his account as sheriff. By K. and C.

June 7. York. Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Thomas son of William de Furneux going beyond the seas with John de Neville on the king's service.

1319. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 6. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Berentinus Royer, John Royer, Boniface Camer and Vouterus de la Keygne, merchants of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going to divers parts of the realm to trade. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Walter to the prioress and nuns of St. Matthew without Rouen (*de Sancto Matheo extra Rothomagum*) of the advowson of the church of Bernyngham. By K.

June 1. York. Grant to John de Cusak, on account of his good service to the late king, of land to the value of 50 marks a year, according to its true value, out of the lands and tenements [in Ireland] of those who had with the Scots rebelled against the king.

By K. and C. and pet of C. because the said John was in the fight in which Edward de Brus and his accomplices fell.

June 7. York. Grant to Edmund de Bermengeham, on account of his having taken part in the conflict in Ireland in which Edward le (*sic*) Brus fell, of land to the value of 20 marks a year, according to its true value, out of such lands and tenements as had been escheated. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like grant to Miles de Verdon of lands to the value of 100 marks a year.

Vacated because the king satisfied him in certain lands as appears in the roll of Charters of the eighteenth year.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Stanleye to demise their manor of Wadle, co. Berks, held in chief, to Master Robert de Ayleston for his life, subject to rendering to them the value of the manor. By K.

June 6. York. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Walter Brusebon for breaking out of the prison of the castle of Drogha in which he was a prisoner for the death of Richard Gernoun; pardon also of his outlawry. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

June 6. York. Licence for John de Faucomberge to grant a messuage, 2 tofts, 1 mill and 3 bovates of land in his manor of Estbrunne, held in chief, and which messuage, &c. Richard atte Hou of Estbrunne held at his will, to the said Richard and Margaret his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies at fee farm, rendering to the said John and his heirs 4 marks a year, with reversion failing issue to the said grantor and his heirs.

By fine of 1 mark.

June 9. York. Power to A. bishop of Hereford, and J. de Neville, knight, to grant a pension of 25 marks a year to a discreet man staying at the Court of Rome for conducting the king's business there. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 6. York. Notification that the king holds his kinsman Henry de Lancastre fully excused for not appearing, in compliance with his request, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne with horses and arms, as the said Henry is staying by licence beyond the seas on important business.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

June 8. York. Appointment by Arnald Gomark to be of the Household and to have his robes as one of the king's serjeants at arms. By K.

Collation of Pandulf de Satell' (Sabellis) to the prebend of Neubold in the church of St. Peter, York. The king had collated Richard de Cornubia, his clerk and kinsman, to that prebend as void and in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king, and although the said Richard by virtue of such collation possessed the prebend

1319. *Membrane* 8 *-cont.*

for no short time, yet the king at the request of the Pope now collates the said Pandulf, who possesses the prebend by provision of the Apostolic See, to the same upon the resignation at the king's request of the said Richard de Cornubia. By K.

June 10. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Melton, son of Richard de Waltham, going beyond the seas on the king's service with John de Neville of Stokes. By testimony of the said John.

June 9. York. Pardon to Rithericus (Rethericus) son of John of 50*l.* out of the 250*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, for arrears of his account for the time in which he was sheriff of Meath in the time of Edward I and the king, and sheriff of Dublin in the time of the king.

June 10. York. Safe conduct for one year for Richard Fille, master of the king's ship called *la Isabele*, and for the ship going on the king's business to divers parts. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem[mnye].

MEMBRANE 7.

June 1. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Westminster for the appropriation by Walter, abbot of Westminster, and the said convent without licence of the late king to their own uses of the church of Mordon by Merton in the diocese of Winchester, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 40*l.*

June 5. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Donecastre to be a justice of the Common Bench. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

June 4. York. Safe-conduct until Easter for John Junctim, merchant, going beyond the seas. By K.

June 6. York. Grant for life to David Gogh, a Welshman, on account of his good service to the late king, of 60*s.* a year to be received at the hands of the chamberlain of Kaernarvan in Wales. By K.

June 7. York. Grant as a further favour to John de Bermyngham (or Bermengeham), earl of Loueth, with recitation of grants previously made to him, of the cognisance of all felonies and trespasses committed in the county of Loueth before the date hereof, and not yet determined, saving the four pleas excepted in a former grant. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 8. York. Safe-conduct for one year for Thomas de Melcheburn, king's merchant, going both by sea and land to divers places with his wares to trade. By K.

June 6. York. Exemption, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, for life for Richard le Blound, on account of his good service in Ireland to the late king, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king or his heirs in Ireland. By pet. of C.

June 8. York. Protection for two years, with clause *rogamus*, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in Acon in the city of London, and their attorneys collecting alms.

June 10. York. Grant to John de Weston, the younger, and his heirs, with the assent of the Parliament at York, of all tenements and rents, late of Robert Martin, le Clerk, and John le Taverner in the town of Bristol and its suburb, which came into the king's hands as escheats by reason of felonies which they had committed and for which they had abjured the realm. By K.

1319. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 8. York. Writ of aid for Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, going to divers ports and places to receive the accounts of his deputies and to levy the arrears of such accounts, as the king has been informed that the deputies of the said Stephen in divers ports and places have made prises of wine and sold to others for which they ought to account with him. By K.

June 8. York. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Bonus Philippi, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', king's merchants, and their fellows of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 8,000 marks to be received out of the first moneys accruing from the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of York and out of the twelfth granted by the commonalty of the cities and boroughs of the realm for the war in Scotland in repayment of 6,000 marks paid by them at different times into the Wardrobe as a loan and also in discharge of 2,000 marks granted to them in consideration of their losses through the delay in the repayment to them of divers sums advanced by them to Edward I and the present king.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By K. on like information.

June 8. York. Robert de Sarresbury and Henry de London, monks of Hide by Winchester, have letters for the prior and convent of that place of licence to elect. By K.

June 7. York. Grant to Anthony Usus Maris and Lanfranc, his brother, king's merchants, who have undertaken to find certain things touching the office of the Great Wardrobe for the war in Scotland, in repayment for such purveyances and of the debts in which the king is bound to them of 1,000*l.* to be received out of the moneys accruing from the first terms of payment of the twelfth granted by the citizens and burgesses of the cities and boroughs of the realm and of the eighteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm, viz. 500*l.* out of each. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 10. York. Grant for four years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Worcester of pavage, to be received by view of Richard Coliz and John de Sallowe, their fellow citizens, upon all wares brought for sale into their town. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Westderham, by Richard de Rigges and Emma his wife of 38 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Bertonebinthedich, and by Robert Goldy of Estwalton and Eustace le Keu of Wychyngham of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Tylneye, all which are worth 17*s.* 5*d.* a year according to their true value, as appears by inquisitions made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the said abbot and convent to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

June 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bulyngton by Philip de Kyme of a messuage, 3 tofts, 1 garden, 80 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Westtiryngton, held of Thomas de Mustels, which are worth 37*s.* 6*d.* a year, according to their true

1319. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

value, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the king, for the good of his soul and of the souls of his ancestors and successors, to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 40 marks a year.

June 6. York. Grant to John de Langeton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of God's House of Dunwich.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

June 7. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter.

June 8. York. Pardon to the Friars Preachers of Lancaster for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Master Thomas de Kirkeham, 2 acres of land in Lancaster for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By K.

June 8. York. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Droghda in the parts of Uriel, in addition to the grant made to them, 13 July 10 Edward II, for the strengthening of the wall and turrets of their town, in consideration of their expenses in making such repairs and in executing other works between their said town on that side and the river, of a further sum of 300 marks to be received after the termination of the former grant, viz. 60 marks a year for five years out of the farm of their town. By K. and C.

June 8. York. Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William de Hampton and William de Edenham her attorneys for two years.

Matthew de Bathe (*sic*), David Lovel, Robert Bryan, Roger Faunt, Adam Gaffeneye, Simon Koppok, Henry Devenish, John Graunger, Robert de Mayn, Adam Darcy, and Adam de Bedeford, king's merchants of the city of Dublin and town of Droghda, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating John Darcy and Henry Russel their attorneys for two years.

June 8. York. Exemption, during pleasure, for the burgesses of Droghda on either side of their river, from the caption, for the use of the king or of his stewards, of their goods, victuals, or other wares, or of the goods of other merchants or men, which shall be brought there for sale. By K.

June 8. York. Mandate to the justices of either Bench to admit Master William de Birton, and Master William de Brampton to be the attorneys for three years of Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the papal nuncio. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to admit Master Henry de Rillyngton and Thomas de Evesham to be attorneys of the said Master Rigaud for the like time. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 27. York. Confirmation of a grant made under a licence lately granted by the king to Edmund son of William de Neirford to grant his reversion in a messuage, 2 carucates of land and 24 acres of meadow and 10 marks of rent in Herieteby, Donesthorpe, Barkeston, and Grantham, held in chief, which Emma, late the wife of Henry de Worthinton, holds for life of his inheritance, to Hasculph de Whitewell and his heirs. By K.

June 5. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Siwardby of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Siwardby and Burton Flemyng to the prior and convent of Bridlyngton to find a chaplain to celebrate divine

1319.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

service daily in the church of Siwarby for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By fine of 40*s*.

June 8. York. No further customs are to be collected under the grant of murage made to the mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, they having represented to the king that the exactions of these dues drove away trade and having petitioned him to withdraw the grant. By K.

June 4. York. Safe conduct until Easter for Henry Nasard, king's merchant, going to divers parts with wares to trade, and also for his servants.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

June 11. York. Licence, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Rous to the abbot and convent of Dore of a garden in Avenebury and the advowson of the church of that place; licence also for them to appropriate the church. By K.

June 8. York. Remission, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to Robert de Newerk of Staunford and Matilda his wife for their lives and to John de Ellerker, the elder, and his heirs, of the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, which is due to the king out of a messuage, 2 shops, 63 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of pasture in Staunford and Bradecroft, which the said Robert and Matilda hold for their lives and which ought upon their death to pass to the said John by a fine levied in the king's court; in place of such service the said persons shall render 2*s*. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln for the said tenements, which are held in chief; further the above service is worth in all its issues according to its true value 6*d*. a year. By K. and pet. of C.

Simple protection, until Easter, for John son of Richard Thurstan of Pycheford.

The like, for one year, for John son of William Bost of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 30. York. Appointment of Thomas Colepeper and John de Ifeld to be assessors and collectors in the county of Kent of the eighteenth granted to the king by the Parliament at York for the war in Scotland. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K. and C.

The like appointment of the under-mentioned, viz.—

Andrew Peverel John Filiol	co. Sussex.
William Huse William de Weston	co. Surrey.
Hugh de Brayboef Richard de Byflet	co. Southampton.
Richard de Bere Richard de Wyndesore	co. Oxford.
Robert de Syndresham Henry de Pentelowe	co. Berks.

1319. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

John de Holt Adam Walrand		co. Wilts.
John Derleye Thomas de Marleberge		co. Somerset.
John de Percy Philip de Paunton		co. Dorset.
Thomas le Botiller Nicholas de Kyngeston		co. Gloucester.
John de Barewe John de Solers		co. Hereford.
Nicholas de Haleford Walter Crepyn		co. Middlesex.
Richard de Eggebaston Robert Burdet		co. Leicester.
John de Langeleye Robert de Stoke		co. Warwick.
John de Wilghby John de Lungeville		co. Northampton.
Richard de Whatton Robert de Crophill		co. Nottingham.
Nicholas de Turville Ralph de Wydyngton		co. Buckingham.
Peter Deyville Richard de Burton	Estrithing	co. York
William Clarel John de Cressacre	Westrithing	
John de Barton of Fryton Robert de Eggescleve	Northrithing	
John de Eyncourt Roger le Bret		co. Derby.
William de Mere John de Perton		co. Stafford.
Roger Capeles Andrew de Kendale		co. Salop.
Simon de Lunderthorpe Laurence de Holebech John de Yartheburgh		co. Lincoln.
Nicholas de Burton John Basset		co. Rutland.
John de Lyston William de Rolleston		co. Essex.

1319.

Membrane 5—cont.

Geoffrey de la Lee Roger son of William de Brok	co. Hertford.
John de Fitton Geoffrey de Wiz William Curzon of Carleton	co. Norfolk.
Edmund de Hemmegrave Walter de Bernham William de la Lee	co. Suffolk.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Association of Simon de Heyford, upon the death of William de la Lee, in the said commission as well to assess the eighteenth as the twelfth granted to the king. 8 October, 13 Edward II.

John de Everleye Thomas de Littleton	co. Worcester.
John de Creyk Baldwin de Colne	co. Cambridge.
Andrew le Moigne Walter de Papworth	co. Huntingdon.
William de Botreaux Richard de Hewys	co. Cornwall.
Henry Chaumbrenoun Roger de Nonaunt	co. Devon.
Henry de Trafford William Gentil	co. Lancaster.
Roger de Tyryngham Nicholas de Rodland	co. Bedford.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

The under-written form was addressed to all the counties of the province of Canterbury. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Form for the assessment of the eighteenth. No person to be chosen assessor who had acted as such before, or had been accused of malpractices in relation to former taxations; and no assessor to make any demand for making the assessment. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

See on dorse of Roll for the form of the taxation of the eighteenth for the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster and in the Norththrithinge, Estrithinge and Westrithinge, co. York; and also of the twelfth in the same counties and trithings.

The under-written form was addressed to all the counties of the province of York. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Form as above. Moveables of archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c. usually assessed for a tenth, are not to be assessed for the eighteenth, but the goods of their villeins are to be assessed. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Vacated because otherwise on the dorse.

May 30. York. Appointment of Thomas Colepeper and John de Ifeld to assess the twelfth in the county of Kent. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like appointment of the assessors of the eighteenth to assess the twelfth in their respective counties. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1319.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to forewarn the said Thomas Colepeper and John de Ifeld to appear before the Council at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to receive the form of taxation. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriffs throughout England to forewarn the above named assessors. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 4.

June 8. York. Acquittance for Roger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, as they have fully accounted in the Wardrobe for the 7,020*l.* of *petits Tournois* (*Turonen' parvorum*), which by the king's command they had received out of the subsidy granted by the king's lieges in Gascony for the war with Scotland, viz. received by John Maffi, merchant of the said society from Master John Guitardi, receiver of the said subsidy in the parts of Bordeaux and Londes 620*l.* of the like money, from Reymund Marqueys receiver for Agen and Bazadois 6,400*l.*
By K. and by bill of Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the Wardrobe.

June 12. York. Confirmation of an obligation entered into by the abbot and convent of Bardeneye for payment at Lincoln to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 100*s.* a year for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Master Robert de Lascy, some time treasurer thereof, and of John de Lascy, his german, canon of the same church, and of all Christians, and also for other pious works for the said souls. By fine of 5 marks.

June 8. York. Pardon to Adam de Wellum for acquiring in fee, without licence, 14 messuages, 14 bovates and 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Wolaton from Roger de Morteyn and William de Morteyn, and 16 acres of wood in Sutton Passeys from John de Passeys, tenants in chief, as of the honor of Peverell now in the king's hand. By fine of 20*s.*

June 16. Nottingham. Alice la Paumere of Wodeford, Robert de Besevile, clerk, Thomas de Besevile, parson of the church of Rokyngham, and Simon de Lyndewode, executors of the testament of William son of William le Palmere of Wodeford, some time parson of the church of Balliogary in Ireland, staying in England, have letters nominating William de Bardelby, clerk, their attorney for two years.

June 8. York. Licence for John de Barewe to enfeoff John Broun of Norton, chaplain, of a messuage, 96 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 100*s.* of rent in Nethrebolynghope, Cleangre, and Hereford, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to the said John de Barewe and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Thomas son of the said John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John de Barewe. By fine of 5 marks.

June 8. York. Pardon to Edmund de Mounteny of his outlawries in the county of Essex for non-appearance in court to satisfy the king for his ransom for a trespass committed by him against Richer de Refham, whereof he was convicted, and also for his ransom for a disseisin made against the said Richer and John de Refham of tenements in Littlebury, co. Essex, whereof he was put in exigent before Walter de Norwico and his fellows, justices to take such assize, provided that he surrenders at prison and satisfies the king for the said ransoms.

1319.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

The like to Richard de Mounteny of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in court to satisfy the king for his ransom for the above-mentioned disseisin of Richer de Refham and John de Refham at Littlebury, co. Essex.

June 8. York. Mandate to the sheriff of York, the king having been informed of the disturbed state of that county, to enquire the names of all malefactors and to arrest all disturbers of the peace in his county. By K.

June 22. York. Safe-conduct for two years, at the request of Philip, king of France, for Arnald de Cammas, and his fellows, merchants of Gascony, going to divers parts throughout the realm in the prosecution of their business.

June 16. Bridgeford. Protection, until the feast of St. Martin next, for John Rose, master of the ship called '*la Mighele*' of Grenewych, and for his ship with its armed crew going towards Scotland on the king's service against the Scots and rebels. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 6. York. The like for Nicholas Putfra, master of the ship called '*la Nicolas*' of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, Robert de Gisburgh, Henry de Nouele Hithe, and John de Bedeford, constables of the said ship, going as above. By K.

July 10. 13 Edward II. The like for John Mot, master of the ship called '*la Mariole.*' By K.

The like for Richard Gold, master of the ship called '*la Petre*' of Westminster. By K.

June 21. York. Protection for John Bourt and Richard de Toft, the prosecutors for the king, whom Walter de Norwyco, Hervey de Staunton, John de Thorpe and John de Mutford, the justices assigned to hear and determine all complaints of malpractices against the sheriff, under-sheriff and other ministers and bailiffs of the king in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, admitted to prosecute before them.

June 25. York. Grant, with the assent of Parliament at York, to Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife of the king's reversion in the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, and Lyndewode, co. Lincoln, and in the advowson of the church of the manor of Kaylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, together with the free court in the city of Lincoln, formerly of Stephen de Baiocis, which Isabella de Vescy, the king's kinswoman, holds for life of the king's grant, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, together with the knights' fees, if any, pertaining to the said manor of Kaylesthorpe.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Isabella.

The king had granted to Isabella de Vescy, his kinswoman, the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lyndwode and Caylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, a free court in the city of Lincoln and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, late of Stephen de Baiocis, to hold for her life, but subsequently Peter de Rabayn claimed against her a moiety of the said manors and court as his right and inheritance and justified his claim thereto, whereupon the king commanded the manors and court to be divided into two parts and one moiety to be delivered to the said Peter, which partition is still to be made. At the request of the said Isabella the king now grants to her that the manors of Waye and Pudle with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. and the knights' fees, if there are any, in the county of Northampton, pertaining to any of the said manors, and also the said manor of Caylesthorpe, excepting the advowson of the church of the manor, and the knights' fees pertaining to the said manor may go to the

1319. *Membrane 4—cont.*

said Peter for the part pertaining to him out of the said manors, court, fees and advowsons, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

June 28. York. Presentation of Robert de Marchumleye to the church of Byllyng Magna in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

June 29. York. Licence for Ela, late the wife of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, to marry Robert le fuiz Payn. By K.

June 28. York. Grant to Master Thomas de Metham, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without the town of Suthampton.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

June 28. York. Pardon to Agnes, late the wife of William de Alba Marlia for acquiring, without licence, to herself and her said husband and her heirs male a messuage and a carucate of land in Henton from Geoffrey de Alba Marlia, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent. By fine of 100*s*.

June 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Sothill, Ralph de Mar and John de Neuton, executors of the testament of Roger de Mar, sometime succentor of the church of St. Peter, York, of 2 messuages, and 18*d*. of rent in York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the soul of the said Roger and of all Christians.

By fine of 5 marks.

June 29. York. Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Hepham, tenant in chief, or any fine or forfeiture incurred by her by marrying without licence. By K.

June 28. York. Master Robert de Pyncebek, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas son of Michael de Spaldyng and Thomas son of Gilbert de Pyncebek his attorneys in England for two years.

June 25. York. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to William de Cotes, clerk, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of all felonies committed by him before 7 August last, and also of any outlawry promulgated against him. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 2. York. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Ardern, staying with William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, on the king's service in Gascony.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Tankardeston to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Clevyng by Brunneby.

June 17. Beaumanor. Presentation of Robert de Valoniis to the church of Bisshopesclyve, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

1319. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 24. York. Mandates to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers of the king to do speedy justice to merchant vintners of Gascony in all contracts and suits under statute merchant touching them. By p.s.

June 26. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture between the abbot and convent of Tavistok and John de Molis, lord of King's Carswell and of the hundred of Haytorre, touching certain liberties which the said abbot and convent had and claimed to have in their free manor of Devenebirie, which they hold from the king, and which is situated within the precinct of the said hundred, viz. the said John granted that the abbot and convent and their successors shall have a fair and market in the said manor of Devenebirie, which they hold by a charter of king Edward son of king Henry, together with all liberties and free customs pertaining to such fair and market, and that they shall have in the said manor pillory and tumbril, assize of bread and ale, and all pleas and attachments pertaining to a free manor, for which grant the said abbot and convent gave to the said John 16*l.* sterling, and they are bound to render 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at Michaelmas in the said manor of Devenebirie out of the issues of the same manor to the said John and his heirs, lords of King's Carswell, to whom they also granted the right to distrain and levy the same, and further they granted that the abbot for the time being shall do three suits by reasonable summons at the three hundreds of Haytorre every year, which hundreds are called 'Fillyngdaghes,' and further that four men of their manor of Devenebirie shall come to each hundred of Haytorre by reasonable summons of eight days, who will present nothing in the said hundred and will not give anything to the said John his heirs and assigns or bailiffs and will not be called to any judgment except to make the said appearance only: witnesses, Reginald de Ferrariis, Peter de Chalouns, and John de Ayslegh, knights, Herbert de Ferrariis, rector of the church of Niweton Ferrers, Robert de Stocheye and others.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, dated at Lichfield 10 June 1319, transferring the church or collegiate chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in Holand, in his diocese, the college being now dispersed, to monks of the Order of St. Benedict of the black robe, and preferring, with the assent of Robert de Holand the patron of the place, Thomas de Donecastre, a monk of the order, to be prior there and to hold the said place of Holand with its rents, tenements and liberties and the advowson of the church of Wythewyke and the church of Childewall formerly pertaining to the said college appropriated to himself and his convent and fellow monks to the number of twelve. [*Monasticon.*]

June 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christchurch Twynham, of divers messuages and lands in the town of Cristchirche Twynham, viz. by Henry Bosse of Cristchirche Twynham of 4 messuages, 5½ acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow; by John de Debborn of a messuage and 1½ acres of land; by William Quyntyn of a messuage; and by William Segar, chaplain, of a messuage, to hold for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in their priory.
By fine of 6 marks.

June 28. York. Mandate to the king's bailiffs, ministers and lieges in Ireland forbidding them to arrest any merchants coming by land or sea to the city of Dublin with wares and victuals for sale, or to hinder them in any manner in exposing the same for sale, or to take from them and carry away such

1319. *Membrane 3—cont.*

wares, as the king has been informed that many of his ministers and others have been in the habit of arresting such goods and taking them away before being exposed for sale, and of forestalling.

June 29. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Warlowe to the office of engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, to hold in the same manner that Humphrey Wace, clerk, had held it. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the office to him.

June 27. York. Presentation of John de Scorby to the church of Netherhardres, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Merton in the time of the late king.

June 30. York. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Guy de Britannia, the king's kinsman, coming to the king. By K.

July 3. York. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Roger le Catour and Theobald de Barton, whom the king is sending to the town of Hertelpol for a ship, in which Scotch rebels were lately found and captured, and for the goods on board her, and which are forfeited to the king; they are to bring the ship and goods to the king to the town of York. By K.

July 2. York. Pardon to Thomas Osbern of Aswardeby, a prisoner in the gaol of Aylesbury for the death of Robert Blacston of Putenham, as it appears by the record of John Neyrnut and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 18. York. Presentation of William de Sumery to the church of Launvays in the diocese of Bangor. By K.

July 6. York. Pardon to Nicholas 'the Frye' of Middelburn for breaking the king's prison of New Sarum, in which he was a prisoner for divers felonies, and for abjuring the realm. By K.

Notification to A. bishop of Bangor, of the revocation of the presentation of Alexander de Wyndesore to the church of Launvays, in the diocese of Bangor, which the king had made believing the church to be void by the death of the rector thereof, but he has since been informed that the said rector was alive at the date of such presentation. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 8. York. Articles conceded to the citizens of London. [*Liber Custumarum*, *pp.* 268-273.] By K.

June 25. York. The king had granted to Isabella de Vesey, his kinswoman, the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lyndwode and Cailesthorpe, co. Lincoln, together with a free court in the city of Lincoln, and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, together with their knights' fees and advowsons of churches, held of the barony of Bayeux (*de Baiocis*) in those counties and in the county of Northampton, late of Stephen de Baiocis, to hold for her life, but Peter de Rabayn by his petition exhibited before the King and Council in the Parliament at York, having asserted that a certain judgment touching the said barony was rendered before the late king, viz. that one moiety of the said barony should go to the king, and the other moiety to Matilda de Rabayn, the petitioner's mother, whose heir he is, and to her heirs,

1319. *Membrane 2—cont.*

the king having inspected the process grants to the said Isabella that she may render the said manors of Waye Bayhus and Pudle, co. Dorset, and all knights' fees and advowsons of churches in that county and in the county of Northampton, and also the manor of Cailesthorpe, co. Lincoln, which are of the said barony, excepting the advowson of the church of the manor of Cailesthorpe and the knights' fees pertaining to the said manor, to the said Peter for his pourparty of all the said manors, court, knights' fees and advowsons to hold to him and his heirs for ever. By K.

May 28. York. Licence for Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Puyle, to grant to William son of Walter de la Puyle and Eleanor, daughter of Nicholas Fermbaud, her reversion in three messuages, and 3 virgates of land in Hampton by the bridge of Goseford, co. Oxford, held in chief, which Elizabeth, daughter of the said Alice, holds for life of the demise of the said Alice, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issue of the said Eleanor with remainder upon the deaths of the said William and Eleanor to the right heirs of the said Alice.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 24. York. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, upon the petition of the merchant vintners of Gascony, who represented that they are in the habit of bringing wines to London for sale and that they are not able to sell all their wines, especially during the time when the magnates and others, who used frequently to resort to the said city, more rarely come there, as they repair to the king in the North for the hosting for the war in Scotland, to permit the said merchants to carry their wines from the said city to the king, as he desires that wines and other victuals for the maintenance of his lieges, who are going on his service on the said expedition, may be brought in plenty to the parts where he shall be.

By K.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Bristol. By K.

July 2. York. Grant for three years to Hugh de Say and William de Heyshagh, in aid of the repair and maintenance of the causeway of Longeford between the towns of Blecheleye and Neweport and of the bridge across the river Tirne there, co. Salop, of the tolls upon all wares for sale brought across the said bridge. By K.

July 4. York. Pardon to Richard son of John de Cobbeldyk of Fraumton for the death Alexander le Salter of Lincoln, mariner. By K.

July 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene by John de la Gaole of $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ of rent and $\frac{1}{81}$ part of a knight's fee in Welwykthorpe, held of the said prior, which are worth 6*s.* a year according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year, granted to them in consideration of a release which they made to the king of 16*l.*, in which he was bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them for his use, and of a fine of 20 marks which they paid in the Wardrobe.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1319.

July 5. York. Mandate to Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the house of St. Mary de la Pré without Northampton to Agnes [de] Paveley, whose election as abbess of that house has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, the royal assent having been given thereto. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said abbess directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey.

June 26. York. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation for divers causes of the presentation of Walter de Dodenham, chaplain, to the church of Billyngge Magna, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Notification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Fyfyde, a monk of St. Peter's, Hide by Winchester, to be abbot of that house. By K.

July 4. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Carleford, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey necessaries for the office of the Chamber, for which payment is to be made within eight days. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church, &c.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for John Forester (*forestarius*), king's yeoman, for the same office.

July 6. York. [The abbot] of St. George, Boscherville (*de Baukyrville*), staying in Normandy, has letters nominating John de Puncques and Ralph le Fevre his attorneys for . . . years.

July 2. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Westminster for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, a messuage [in Knyg]htebrugge from William le Smyth of Knyghtebrugge, 4 acres of land in the same town from William Busel and Ascelina his wife, 9 acres of land [in the same] town from William Hod, 12 acres of land in Padynton from William de Padynton, 3½ acres of land in Eye from Hugh le [Bakere] of Eye, 13 acres of land in Westeburn from John le Taillour, 11 acres of land there from Matilda Arnald, and 12 acres of land in the same town from Juliana Bayseboll; with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the hands of the present king. By fine of 10*l.*

Mutilated.

June 10. York. *Inspeximus* of a writing obligatory of the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, viz. *Pateat universis per presentes Nos . . . . . Sancte Katerine extra Lincolniam et ejusdem loci conventum teneri et obligatos esse Corone regni Anglie in viginti libris argenti et subsidio infirmorum domus Innocencium . . . . . situate ultra regiam viam versus orientem in centum solidis argenti pro morte Roberti de Braundiston' et pro aliis multimodis delictis per vicinie inquisitiones . . . . . per dictas inquisitiones taxatis et condempnatis solvendis baronibus de Scakario Regis qui pro tempore fuerit et custodi domus prelibate medietatem ad Nativitatem Domini et aliam medietatem in festo . . . . . annis imperpetuum. Item tenemur habere in conventu nostro xxvj capellanos ad celebrand[um] pro regibus Anglie singulis diebus imperpetuum cum ceteris bonis et . . . . . egibus injunctis. Et si ita contingat quod nos dicti religiosi aut successores*

1319. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

nostri in aliquo puncto prescripto defecerimus aut a dicta annua prestacione pecunie . . . . terminis statutis aut personis prenominatis cessaverimus extunc licebet domino regi qui pro tempore fuerit saysire ad opus suum terras, tenementa, redditus et . . . . . mobilia et immobilia dicte domui dicte religionis Sancte Katerine pertinencia in regno Anglie inventa, et voluntatem suam inde facere absque alicujus . . . . . cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune huic instrumento obligatorio apposuimus. Et quia sigillum nostrum pro futuris temporibus pluribus est incognitum sigillum . . . . . nostri domini Johannis Dei gratia nobilis regis Anglie, et sigillum venerabilis patris domini Hugonis permissione divina Lincolniensis episcopi ac sigilla reverendorum virorum dominorum decanorum . . . . . Eboraci et Cycestrie una cum sigillo monasterii beate Marie Suthewell in signum probationis perpetue firmitatis huic scripture apponi procuravimus, Act' apud Sarisbir' . . . . . anno regni regis Johannis undecimo. Nos autem premissa propter vetustatem et rupturam aliquorum sigillorum predictorum tam pro securitate nostra quam hospitalis nostri pred . . . . . tenore presencium duximus exemplificand'. In cujus etc. Teste Rege apud Eboracum x die Junii.

per ipsum regem.

[*Mutilated. The entry is struck out. Compare also Patent Roll,* 22 *Edward III, Part II, m.* 16.]

1348.

July 25. 22 Ed. III. . . . . *Veneris in festo Sancti Jacobi apostoli anno regni domini E. regis Anglie et Francie videlicet, Anglie vicesimo secundo et Francie nono ista exemplificacio . . . . . re W[illelmo] Wyntoniense episcopo, Magistro Johanne de Offord, cancellario ipsius regis, Henrico comite Lancastrie, Roberto de Ufford, comite Suffolchie, Ricardo . . . . . hospicii ipsius domini regis, Magistro Simone de Islepe, custode privati sigilli ejusdem domini regis, et aliis de consilio ipsius regis de . . . . . encia fratis Rogeri de Houton', prioris Sancte Katerine extra Lincolniam asserentis ipsum pretextu ejusdem exemplificationis tam coram domino rege . . . . . coram Thesaurario et Baronibus de scaccario quamquam 'scriptum predictum de quo in dicta exemplificacione fit mencio alias coram consilio dicti domini regis . . . . . falsum et fabricatum et ea occatione avulsis ab eo sigillis dependentibus cancellatum et dampnatum fore implacitatum et multipliciter pregravatum . . . . . inata et habita inde magna et matura deliberatione compertum fuit quod dictum scriptum falsum et ex malicia fabricatum fuit per quod unamini assensu tocius . . . . . cordatum fuit quod tam irrotulamentum exemplificacionis predicte quam extracta inde ad scaccarium missa cancellarentur et adnullarentur, et quod littere . . . . . indempnitate pro predicto priore et conventu ejusdem loci ne occasione scripti exemplificationis aut extracte predictorum de cetero molestarentur fierent . . . . . patentes inde factas et in rotulis patentibus predicti domini regis Anglie et Francie de dicto anno regni sui Anglie vicesimo secundo sub data vicesime . . . . . die Julii irrotulatas manifeste liquet. Ideo irrotulamentum istius exemplificacionis hic cancellatur et dampnatur.*

[*Mutilated. Compare also Patent Roll,* 22 *Edward III, Part II, m.* 16.]

1319. *MEMBRANE* 27*d.*

Feb. 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Giles de Bello Campo, William de Denum and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John Scot that William de Wessington, John de Topplee, parson of the church of Semer, Simon

1319. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

de Spayne, chaplain, Roger son of Laurence, John son of Laurence, Henry 'Outhe' (*or* 'Onthe') Grene, John Swyft, William son of Walter, John de Boloyne, Robert le Fevre, William le Fevre, William Brid, Gregory Brid, William son of Gregory, Simon Robinetessman, Richard Mau (or Man), William le Couper, William le Warner, William Boughman, William Prestman, William son of Hugh, and Adam son of Hugh, with others assaulted him at Semer, co. York, imprisoned him and carried away his goods. By K.

The like commissions on complaint of the under-mentioned persons to the same justices, viz.—

John de Scobury.
John Page.
Thomas le Parker.
Thomas de Norton.
Robert de Houton.
Ralph de Aldelyme.

Feb. 10. York. The like to Giles de Bello Campo, William de Denum and Adam de Hoperton upon information that, when certain of the king's men, who had conveyed in waggons divers prisoners for trespasses committed against the king at Scardeburgh from the gaol of York to the castle of Scardeburgh, to be imprisoned therein, were returning to York, Henry le Carter, William de Wessington, John de Toplee, parson of the church of Semer, Simon de Spayne, chaplain, Roger son of Laurence, John son of Laurence, Henry 'Outhe Grene,' John Swyft, William son of Walter, John de Boloyne, Robert le Fevre, William le Fevre, Gregory Brid, William Brid, William son of Gregory, Simon Robynetesman, Richard Mau, William le Couper, William le Warner, William Boughman, William Prestesman, William son of Hugh and Adam son of Hugh, with others, seized and carried away the king's goods, which were in the said waggons in the custody of his men, at Semer, co. York, shot arrows at and killed his horses yoked to the carts and assaulted and imprisoned his men. By K.

Feb. 18 York. The like to John de Donecastre, Adam de Hoperton and Roger Basy on complaint by Juliana, late the wife of Gilbert de Mapelton, that Master Roger de Heselarton having at her house at Lithum ordered her to go to Quixleye, co. York, to have an interview with him and Master John de Lutton and Ralph de Houk, and she having gone thither, they assaulted and imprisoned her, and at Lithum and Middelton in Cliveland, co. York, took and carried away her goods. By K. and C.

Feb. 17. York. The like to Henry de Baiocis, Nicholas de Bolingbrok and Peter de Ludyngton on complaint by Nicholas de Lindwode, that, whilst he, his men and goods were in the king's protection, Matilda, late the wife of Simon son of William de Luda, Gilbert Rosel, Adam son of Robert White of Louth (*de Luda*), Roger de Redburn of Cokerington and William his son took and carried away his goods at Louth (*apud Ludham*), co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Association of Gilbert de Toutheby and Robert de Malberthorpe in the above commission. 23 February.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Feb. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Waleden, and John de Bousser on complaint by Jacomina de Merk that John de Lacheleye, William de Marny, John le Waleis, John Olive,

Membrane 26d — cont.

1319. Edmund de Dunolm, John du Bois, Warin Martel, John de Hatfeld, William Smerekernere, John Walop, Peter Ris, John de Walcote and John his brother, Gilbert de Bumstede, Simon le Wolmongere of Dunemowe, Sewallus Martel, William le Diere of Berdefeld, Walter Keterich of Shaldeford, Richard le Parker, Thomas le Parker of Thaxstede, Henry le Tenere, John Serle, Richard le Clerk of Chelmersford, John le Hirde of Lyndeseles, Robert May of Thaxstede, John atte Wodegate of Thaxstede and John le Storiere of Dunnemowe entered her manor at Lyndesele, co. Essex, broke her houses and gates, fished in her stews, and carried away the timber of the houses and gates, as well as other goods, and also her charters and muniments, and 6 horses, 8 oxen, 4 cows, 116 sheep and 2 swans of the price of 60*l*. By K.

The like to the same justices touching offences committed against Jacomina de Merk at Lyndesele, co. Essex. By K.

Feb. 14. York. The like to John de Cave, John Chaynel, and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Alno of Anesty that John son of Hugh de Anesty, and Robert his brother, Stephen 'Othe Grene,' William Coudelegh, Hugh Martyn, Robert Cornur, Roger 'in the Lane,' Roger Milly, and Robert son of William Bate of Groby, with others, broke her houses at Anesty, co. Leicester, and carried away her goods.

Renewed because it was sealed at another time.

Feb. 15. York. The like to John de Mutford, Richard de Walsyngham and S. de Hedersete on complaint by Adam son of John Bertram that Peter de Nerford of Saxlingham, William Schorte, John de Thorpe of Saxlingham, Richard son of Master Richard de Boylaund, Adam Payn, Peter le Cee, John Cutte and Cecily le Skipper, with others, took him the said Adam son of John de Saxlingham, cut off *genitalia sua*, and imprisoned him until he enfeoffed the said Peter de Neirford of all his tenements in Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, and placed him in seisin thereof, and that they carried away his goods.

Feb. 15. York. The like to Robert de Hastanges, John de Donecastre and Richard de Bernyngham on complaint by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, that Thomas de Bermeton, Robert Lyverour of Aukeland, Peter Dautre, Thomas de Wyndeleston, Thomas son of Nicholas de Hautwisle, Walter son of Nicholas de Hautwystle, John son of Nicholas de Hautwystle, Hugh de Wales, Robert de Hidewyn, William Corbet, John de Stokhalgh, John del Spense, William le Parker of Werk, John Oureme of Tyndale, John 'the Yongore de Tyndale,' John 'the Eldure de Tyndale,' Alan Arthure, Gilbert Skely, Mungo Skely, Alan Mungewesson, Geoffrey Mungewesson, Adam son of Robert de Tyndale, Henry son of Alan de Tyndale, Robert le Flecchcr, Simon de Heselrig, Adam de Faludon, John le Forester of Corbrigge, William de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Robert Tarter, Thomas de Snap', Robert Bridok of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Thomas del Somers of Bywell 'le forester,' Laurence de Stokesfeld, John son of Master Adam de Denum, John de Merley, William de Swethop, Henry de Swethop, Robert Galon, and Alan de Norton, with others, entered his manors of Aldeburgh, Forset, Manfeld, Multon, Caterik, and Daneby, co. York, broke the doors and windows of his manors, burned the timber of the houses, trampled under foot the corn, hay and forage found in the houses, carried away his goods, took and detained certain bondmen (*nativos*) of the earl until they had taken ransom from them out of the earl's goods. By K.

1319.

Membrane 26*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 20. York. The like to John Inge, John de Erle, and Henry de Campo Arnulphi on complaint by Henry de Wylington that William de Stawell, chaplain, and John de Bruggewater, with others, assaulted him at Briggewater, co. Somerset, and also his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

March 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Bernyngham, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Stalyngburgh of York that Master Roger de Heselarton, Robert Blakspaud, Thomas de Pothou and Thomas 'Rogersman of Heslarton' assaulted him at York and imprisoned him; further that the said Roger having impleaded the complainant in a Court Christian upon divers matters, the cognisance of which pertained to the king, and he having sent John del Brigg', his servant, to the king's Court to London to obtain writs of prohibition therein, the said Roger and others assaulted the said John del Brigg, returning with the writs at Donecastre, co. York, and took away the said writs from him.

The like to Hugh de Courteney, Ralph de Gorges, and Elias de Godelegh on complaint by Cicely de Bello Campo touching the persons who entered her manor of Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, broke the walls thereof, assaulted men coming with their wares to the market at her said manor, and her bailiffs and servants keeping her market, collected the tolls and other profits accruing from her market, and carried away the said tolls and profits and other goods. By K.

Feb. 28. York. The like to John de Cave, John Cheynel and John de Trillowe on complaint by Master Walter de Tydilmynton that Geoffrey de Shipeston, clerk, and John his son, Robert son of John de Shipeston, Robert son of Geoffrey, Geoffrey le Kyng, Geoffrey atte Welle, Isabella Gefrers, Thomas son of Geoffrey, chaplain, Simon Edmunduscote of Shipeston, chaplain, Alice daughter of Walter Richard of Tydilmynton, Richard de Berchiston, Henry le Bray of Berchiston, John de Norwico, Thomas le Deye, Robert Clewere, Walter Penkrich, Maurice le Spenser of Tyso, William Honyton, William Cate, William Cressete, Thomas le Tayllour, and John his brother, chaplain, John Veisy of Tyso and Adam de Chiriton, chaplain, assaulted him at Shipeston, co. Worcester, and took and carried away 100*s*. of his. By fine of 1 mark.

March 7. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Nicholas Hamelyn of Stowe, John de Ellesworthe of Stowe, Nicholas Lespenser of Stowe, Richard son of Walter de Stowe, 'clerk,' Richard le Moigne of Stowe, 'Adam Jamesserjaunt le Frivile,' William le Snoring of Cantebrigge, Robert atte Brok of Brunne, William le Freman of Brunne, Robert atte Wode of Brunne, 'fflesshewer,' John de Burndissh of Brunne, Robert Tredelef of Caxton, Thomas Neusom, parson of the church of Great Grantesden, and Adam Aylleward of Great Grantesden, and Simon his brother, with others, by night entered his wood at Little Grantesden, co. Cambridge, and felled and carried away his trees. By K.

March 7. York. The like to William de Rungeton, Richard de Walsingham and John Claver on complaint by Thomas Brekerop of Southlenne that, he having laden in the port of Bishop's Lenne, co. Norfolk, a certain ship, with its tackle of the price of 120*l*. called *la Mariole*, whereof one half belonged to him, with

1319.

Membrane 25d—cont.

divers goods and victuals for conveyance to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, then in the king's hands, and having put 5 marks of silver in money on board the ship, William de Hewell of Great Yarmouth, John de Begheton, Richard de Bokenhamfery and Simon Grise, with others, at the said port boarded the ship, and carried her off with the tackle and the said goods, victuals and silver.

March 7. York. The like to the same justices touching the like complaint of Roger de Wyngefeld, lately king's clerk, the owner of the other moiety of the aforesaid ship '*la Mariole*.'

March 10. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cauntebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Gilbert de Lyndeseye that Henry Cavenard (or Canenard), Hugh King, John Prat, Roger Viot, John Phyt, Richard atte Welle, William atte Welle, Thomas son of William de Chateriz, John son of Thomas le Clerk, chaplain, William 'the Viker prest,' Henry son of Geoffrey Baker, John son of Peter and Geoffrey his brother, Nicholas le Prestsone, Stephen Bond and William his brother, John Hockele, John Persone, William Arnaldsone, David le Taillur, Roger Canoun, John Bond, Nicholas le Taillur, John de Pertenhale, Robert son of Richard son of Peter, Richard le Fevre, Richard le Faukener, Henry de Themyng (Therning), William Roussel, John Viot, Stephen Persoun, and John his brother, John le Mouner, and John his son, Stephen le Fevre, Simon le Suour, Henry Oliver, Geoffrey son of Adam, Roger Peres, Roger Phyt, Robert Phyt, John Oliver, Geoffrey Peres, and Henry his son, John atte Brege, the younger, John son of Thomas, John son of Nicholas Shot, John Hockele, Roger 'the Greyvesman,' Hugh 'the Greyvesman,' Richard de Brampton, John Prat, the younger, Robert Arnold and Roger his brother, Geoffrey Alwen, John Faukener, Richard Cavenard, Thomas Gotsone Bouer, Robert Batemanson Alwen and Gocelin Bouer with others assaulted him at Molesworth, co. Huntingdon, and also his men and servants.

By order of the Chancellor.

March 12. York. The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskenay, and John de la Guter on complaint by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, that Walter de Raytheby, parson of the church of Somercotes, and John de Doynbrok, with others, entered his town of Boston, co. Lincoln, at the time of his markets there, by night broke nine shops of his, carried away his goods found in the shops, and assaulted his men and servants, and also other persons coming thither with goods to trade, whereby the earl lost the profits of his markets. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 14. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, John Travers and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by William de Godested that John de Lacy, parson of the church of Ledenham, Nicholas de Foston, Geoffrey Breton, and William his son, Nicholas Wymbys and John de Bliton, with others, assaulted him at Welleby, co. Lincoln, and took and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

March 15. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle, and Edmund de Pass[eleye] on complaint by Thomas de Weston that Gilbert de Dedham, Walter le Feete, Henry de Longchaump, William Doraunt, Hugh, parson of the church of Bromele, Stephen 'the personesprest' of Bromele, Nicholas,

1319. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

vicar of the church of Ardleye, John le Chapman of St. Osith, the elder, chaplain, Henry le Barbour, William Springeve of Lalleford, William Bounde of Ardeleye, John Stubbyng', Walter Hoke and John Monyron, with others, fished in his stews at Elmestede, co. Essex, and carried away his fish.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Commission to John de Cave, John Chaynel and Richard de Whatton to certify upon certain articles touching an assize of novel disseisin between Alice, late the wife of Simon Erneys of Sowe, and Adam de Staneye and Elizabeth his wife, John son of Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], Reginald Dusemay, Henry le Hayward and Emma his wife, Thomas le Shepeherde and Joan his wife, John Ruffyn and Matilda his wife, William de Vleughton and Alice his wife, John Neel, William Whitemay of Sowe, William Whitemay of Anesty, William le Shepeherde of Coventre, William le Combere of Heneleye, chaplain, Richard le Coupere, Walter le Mounere of Heneleye and Philip his son, Richard de Trescotes and Osbert de Withibrok, chaplain, taken at Tamworth touching common of pasture at Sowe.

March 17. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and John de Hothum on complaint by John de Cave that Elvard de Salso Marisco and Peter his son, with others, assaulted him at Beverley, co. York, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

March 18. York. The like to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton on complaint by John de Eglesfeld that Robert de Mosergh assaulted him at Brigham, co. Cumberland. By the Chancellor.

March 24. York. The like to John de Donecastre, John Travers and Edmund le Botiller on complaint by Geoffrey de Lanum, parson of the church of Burghwaleys that Henry de Dalton, Richard Tyeys, John de Esdik, Thomas de Tankerleye and Thomas le Ferur, 'keu,' with others, broke the doors and windows of his houses at Burghwaleys, co. York, and assaulted John de Ebor[aco], his servant.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

March 28. York. The like to John Chaynel, Richard de Whatton, and Roger Beler on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton that William Elyn of Lincoln, Alan Elyn, Benedict Chepe, Ralph Chepe, John Chepe, William Fairbarn, the younger, John Whyt, Ralph Paynnene, John son of Hugh son of Adam, William de Bylingaye, Ralph Bagoun, Ranulph de Sancto Botulpho, Thomas de Hatton and Isabella, his wife, Richard le Blakeden, and Henry le Fisshere of Lincoln, with others, entered his manor at Gretewelle, co. Lincoln, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K. on the information of Hugh Daudele.
Changed because it was sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 21d.

March 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Benedict de Cokefeld, William de Rungeton and John Claver on complaint by John de Sancto Philiberto that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and William de Stowe, Robert de Chykeleye, William de Wylteshire, Richard de Gosfeld,

1319. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

and Peter de Clopton, his fellow monks, and Robert de Walsham, clerk, with others, assaulted him at Tyveteshale, co. Norfolk, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

March 20. York. Commission to J. de Donecastre, Robert de Cliderhou and Richard de Bernyngham touching articles of an assize of novel disseisin between Robert son of John Takel of Wolferton, and Peter Fox, Henry Pigot, Thomas de Lincoln and Hilary his wife, Hugh Brian, John Brian and Peter Brian taken at York touching tenements in Wolferton by Anlauby.

March 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrugge, Peter de Denardeston and John Claver on complaint by Ralph Sampson of Brethenham that John de Brugg' of Cotenham, Thomas son of John atte Brug' of Cotenham, Alan Borel, John Borel, Stephen del Fenne of West Cretyng, Robert Coleman, Robert Clyndene, Robert de Clynden, John son of Richard Pewyne of Hoo, John del Chirche, John le Riche, John Fyn of Berkynges, and Richard Lambert of Berkynges, with others, assaulted him at Brethenham, co. Suffolk, led away his horse of the price of 100*s*. and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

March 24. York. The like to Alexander de Walsham, Robert de Bures, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by J. bishop of Ely, that John de Batesford, William de Boxstede, Nicholas Cokayne of Brethenham, John 'Johanesservant de Batesford', Adam de Brethenham, Angot son of William, Thomas son of William de Mutford, Thomas le Bercher, Thomas 'Williamesservant de Boxstede', Hugh son of Thomas de Batesford and Thomas his brother and Thomas Ode of Brethenham broke his close at Hecham, co. Suffolk, and took and carried away his timber. By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

April 25. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Fitton, William de Rungeton, John de Hotoft, Laurence de Holbech and John de Cantebrigge for the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Lincoln and Northampton.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Association of Nicholas de Cauntebrugge with the above named justices, 8 June.

May 24. York. The like to Edmund de Passele, William de Den and John de Ifeld for the sea coast by Newenden and Rolvynden, co. Kent. By the Chancellor.

May 27. York. Association of Robert de Malberthorpe in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the sea-coast between Fryskenaye and Thorpe by Waynflet, co. Lincoln, issued to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Walter de Fryskenaye. By pet. of C.

May 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, Gilbert de Toutheby, Walter de Friskeneye, and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Walter de Toutheby, by petition exhibited before the king and Council, that John son of William de Gaitford, and William his brother, Ralph le Grayve of Gaytford and Robert de Burton of Wyrksop, Robert le Flesshewere of Wyrksop, William le Cartwright of Wyrksop, Ralph de Butterwyk, Robert de Redwode, 'fforester,' and Robert Batour, 'fforester,' with others, took and carried away his goods at Wyrksop, co. Nottingham, and assaulted his men and servants. By pet. of C. and by fine of ½ mark.

1319.

Membrane 20*d*.—*cont.*

May 22. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Malteby, by petition exhibited before the king and Council in the Parliament at York, that John son of William de Gaytford and William his brother, Ralph le Grayve of Gaitford, Robert de Burton of Wyrksop, Robert le Flesshewere of Wyrksop, William le Cartwright of Wyrksop, Ralph de Butterwyk, Robert de Redewode, 'fforester,' and Robert le Batour, 'fforester,' with others, assaulted him at Wyrksop, co. Nottingham.

By pet. of C. and by fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

March 30. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Roston on complaint by Helmyng de Osenbrigge, merchant of Almain, that having laden a ship of his with divers goods and wares at Meluyng in Almain for conveyance to the town of Boston, divers men of the realm seized the ship when off the coast near Raveneser, co. York, and assaulted Arnald Stupeden, the master of the ship, and his men and servants who were in the ship.

April 16. York. The like to John de Thorpe, William de Rongeton, and Richard de Walsyngham on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto that, although he and his ancestors have held from the time, whereof the memory of man is not to the contrary, wreck of sea in all their lands upon the coast of the county of Norfolk, nevertheless William de Segford, John Boilond, Walter de Blowere, Henry de Blowere, John Shoclyng, John le Weller, James le Fevre, William Golle, Roger Chaumplicun, Alan Dyvere, Edmund Spyrlyng, William Haward, William de Caly of Hecheham, John de Wassham of Freng', Adam Emelot of Dersyngham, Reginald Stribeldeyn and Alan de Saxlyngham, with others, took and carried away divers goods cast ashore upon his soil at Wygenhale, Snetesham, Hecham, Hunstanton, Thornham and Tichewell, co. Norfolk, which as wreck of sea belonged to him.

April 18. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Baldwin de Stowe and others entered his free warren at Little Grantesden, co. Cambridge, hunted therein and took and carried away his hares and rabbits. By K.

April 18. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddyngle, John de Mutford, and John Abel on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that Walter Wyth' (or Wych') of Erlingham, John de la Berewe, Simon Solers of the Forest of Dene, Ralph Hathewy, Nigel Hathewy, Thomas son of Miles de Rodberewe and Hugh his brother, John de Stonhangere, John atte Halle, Gilbert Daan (*or* Daau), Thomas son of Maurice de Berkeley and Maurice his brother, Peter son of Gilbert de Nayleworth, William atte Halle of Coueleye, Peter le Ferour, Master Richard Mayel of Rodeboeru and Roger his brother, William Stiward of Erlingham, John son of John Pride, Walter son of John Pride, John Flory of Frompton, Thomas son of Thomas de Rodeboeru, John Wyther of Launtony, John le Walshe of Pagenhull, William Comyn of Potteleye, Thomas de Boele of Redmerle, Thomas de Boele of Berkele, John son of Emma de la Chaumbre, Robert de Prestebury, John (*sic*), John Wake of the county of Dorset, Thomas Wytefeld, John Mautravers, the younger, Thomas de Gournay of the county of Somerset, Richard de Portes, Walter son of Reginald de Paveley, Richard de Salle, Thomas de Bradstone, Richard le Carpenter, 'baillif,' Thomas de Batherle,

1319.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

Richard Vyel, Walter Hodynet, parson of the church of Westbury, John de Wylton, William son of Roger Waryn of Dymok, Thomas de Portes of Beloe, Simon Selers, Geoffrey de Stonhouse, John son of Robert de Berkeleye, Richard le Clerk of Pagenhull, Nicholas Seimor, Herbert son of John, John le Rous, and Gilbert le Rous of Upton, with others, broke his park at Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, and hunted therein. By K.

April 24. York. The like to Robert de Scales, William de Rungton, John de Hotoft, and Thomas de Birston touching the seizure of the ship called '*la Mariole*,' which Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, had laden [*see p.* 306] with divers wares, by William de Hewell of Great Yarmouth, John de Begheton, and Richard de Bokenhamfery and others in the port of Bishops Lenne, co. Norfolk.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Thomas Brekerope of Suthlenne [*see p.* 304] touching the seizure of the said ship by the said persons.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Peter de Denardeston and John Claver on complaint by Hugh de Murieus and Margery his wife that Nicholas le Palefrayman, Humphrey de Waleden, Nigel le Palfrayman, and John son of Humphrey de Waleden, with others, took and carried away the goods of the said Margery at Denham, co. Suffolk. By the Chancellor at the instance of Hugh le Despenser the younger

March 20. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Ralph Giffard, and Thomas de Chadeworth on complaint by Robert de Wateville that John son of Robert de Vaux of Bodekesham and Thomas his brother entered his manor of Bodekesham, co. Cambridge, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By order of the Chancellor.

April 3. York. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and to mayors, bailiffs and other ministers in those counties to issue a proclamation forbidding under pain of forfeiture, any hindrance being offered to the collection of the tolls to be levied within the realm in pursuance of the agreement entered into with W. count of Holland and Seland and lord of Friseland upon his subjects and of his obligations to Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth, Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Roger de Bustlyngthorpe, as the king understands that attempts are made to avoid payment thereof by transhipping goods at sea.

Writ of aid directed to the said sheriff and others for the said Robert Elys, Walter le Keu and Roger le Bustlyngthorpe when levying toll from merchants, fishermen and mariners from Merlaund, Brele and other places, subjects of the said count, who attempt to avoid payment by alleging that they are not of his power.

May 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Ruston on complaint by Helmyng de Osenbrugge, merchant of Almain that, he having laden a ship with divers wares at Meluyng in Almain for conveyance to Boston to trade there, Richard Kelyng, William de Cotes, Robert atte See, Simon atte See,

1319. *Membrane* 18*d* *cont.*

William de Holynton, Walter Payllene, Stephen atte See, William Trispok, Peter White, Roger del Grene, Adam de Seleby, John de Wynsedes, John de Frismersk, Thomas le Taverner, William le Spicer, Nicholas de Brayton, John White, John de Cotes, the elder, Robert Grille, Robert de Kelleseye, Simon de Carleton, Stephen de Carleton, Peter Trunk, Richard de Donecestre, Peter Bateman, Margaret Trunk, William de Funtenaye, Thomas le Mouner, John de Funtenaye, William de Feriby, John Kelyng, Richard de Kayngle, Walter Steller, Hugh de Neutonspitle, William son of Adam le Shephirde, Thomas le Rodde of Barton, William Payllene, William de Wellewyk of Grymesby, Thomas de Seton, John de Luda, merchant, Robert Byrkyn of Grymesby, Alan de Balne of Grymesby, Reginald de Alesby, William de Norton, Walter Roger of Grymesby, Henry de Carleton, Richard Warner of Grymesby, Ralph de Cotes, Henry Warner, John de Welle, Thomas de Cotes, Andrew de Sixel, Geoffrey Campyon, Walter atte Kyrke of Raveneshere, Thomas de Welle, John de Welle of Humbrestayne, John Donel of Humbrestayne, Peter Grille, William Grille, Hugh le Carpenter, William le Getour, John de Malteby, Simon de Carleton, the younger, and Stephen Trunk, with others, boarded the ship when off the coast near Raveneshere, co. York, seized the ship and goods and brought them to land near Raveneshere, divided the goods and sold part thereof to men who were privy to the trespass, and carried away part, did their pleasure to the ship, and assaulted Arnald Stupe[doun], called master (*Stupe dem magrm*) of the said ship, and also the men in her.

Afterwards, on August 18 in the thirteenth year of the king's reign, John de Hothum was associated with the aforesaid justices in this matter.

May 20. York. The like to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Roston touching the persons who seized the ship of the said Helming de Osenbrugge off the coast near Reveneshere, co. York, when on a voyage from Meluyng to Boston, killed Arnald Stoupedoun, master of the said ship, and all the men on board her, and cast them into the sea, and took and carried away the cargo, and also touching the receivers of such goods.

Afterwards, on 18 August in the thirteenth year of the king's reign, John de Hothum was associated in this matter with the above named justices.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

April 1. York. Appointment of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Laurence de Borewelle and Matthew de Basyngburn to be conservators of the peace in the county of Cambridge.

May 25. York. The like to John de Wyttlebury, John Basset of Luffenham and Roger Piccot for the county of Rutland. By pet. of C.

April 8. Kirkham. Commission to Ralph de Camoys, John Randolf, and William de Northho to enquire touching the death of Richard de Venuz at Estwerldham, co. Southampton. By K.

April 8. Kirkham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Waledene, and Master Edmund de London on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that, when he by Walter Coggeshale, his servant, for customs and services due to him in Ardlegh, co. Essex, caused certain cattle to be seised and the said Walter attempted to impound

1319. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

them in the earl's pound according to custom, Nicholas, vicar of the church of Ardlegh, Warin son of William de Colecestre, Elias son of John de Colecestre, Joseph Elianore, Hubert Bosse, Richard le Barber, William Grey, John Lotoun, Warin atte Welle, William atte Welle, William Nicodemus, William Totte, William Sartyn, Richard le Teyntour, Richard de Colne, John Olive, Henry Denny, John de Tendroinge, Richard Norreys, Roger le Teyntour, Robert Oliver, Edmund Grey, John le Mareschal, Peter le Wilde, Peter le Saltere, Thomas Bisouthe, Henry Savar', William de Dersham, William de March', Luke Grom, Richard Botte, John le Bowyere, John Hotsot, John Thurgou, Walter le Taverner, John Viel, Philip Robel and John Robel of Colecestre rescued the cattle, took and carried away the goods of the earl, and assaulted his said servant. By K.

April 12. Kirkham. The like to Robert Baynard, William de Rungeton and John Claver on complaint by John Drake of Hillyngton that John Alisaundre of Cangham, John Neel, Walter le Fevre of Cangham, and Hugh his son, and Peter de Notyng of Grimeston assaulted him at Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to the same justices on the complaints of Ralph Drake and John de Marham.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

April 13. Kirk[ham.] Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, John de Foxle, and John de Stonore on complaint by Reginald atte Hale that Michael de Hotton, William Lovel, Nicholas Lovel, John son of Walter de Dorneye, William Estmer, John son of John Godrich of Crichefeld, Simon atte Hegge and Thomas his brother, and Robert son of Stephen Maghtild of Warfeld, with others, assaulted him at White Waltham, co. Berks, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

April 24. York. The like to John de Foxle, Richard de Bere, and John de Trillowe on complaint by Richard de Dalton, whom the king had sent at Oxford with letters to William de Monte Acuto, then steward of the Household, that John de Brackeleye, William de Abyndon, and William de Risle, assaulted him at Eynesham, co. Oxford.

Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

May 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Hervynton and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Thomas de Lenche Rondolf that Simon le Brune of Hablenche, Walter Baldewyn, Nicholas de la Lynde, Robert Thurgot, John Thurgot and Edith his wife, and Adam le Provost, with others, cut the grass in his meadow at Lencherondolf, co. Worcester, and with cattle trampled it down, and when the complainant by Ralph Dynteberg, John le Souter, Richard de Honiburn, John le Knyght and Thomas de Grafton, his servants, caused the cattle to be seized, and his said servants attempted to impound them, the above named persons rescued the cattle and assaulted his servants. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

1319.

May 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Reygate and William de Byngham on complaint by Godfrey de Staynton that William le Vavassour and Thomas his brother, with others, assaulted him at Bergh by Derton, co. York, and took and carried away his goods.

May 9. York. The like to John de Insula Vecta, John Randolf, and William de Hardenne touching an appeal in the county of Southampton by Thomas Broun against William atte Dene, and Agnes his wife, and Jordan, John, and John sons of the same William, and Isabella and Aline daughters of the same William, and Richard le Bat for the death of William Walraund his brother. By the Chancellor.

May 12. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Haward and John de Hotoft for the seacost and marsh in the town of Tyrynton, co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 18. York. Commisson of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford and John de Cauntebrigge on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and Robert de Estestrete, his fellow monk, Simon le Forester, 'moldesman' of Thony, William Berry, 'moldesman' of Thony, Ralph Aleyn, John Aleyn, John Goscelyn, Walter Spirling, Walter Herberd, Richard Curle, and Richard his son, Ralph Malveys, Thomas Toute, Robert le Blake, Laurence le Porter, Hugh Skot, William le Taillur, William de Hadeshagh, John son of William, and Richard Tulke, with others, felled his trees growing in his soil at Shipedham, co. Norfolk, and carried them away.

The like to John de Thorp and Robert de Fuldon on complaint by the said bishop that Richard de Meynewaryn, William Sigo, William son of Gilbert Wytle, Roger de Croftes, Henry le Folour, Henry Cley, Simon Cole, Henry atte Crosse, John Loue, John Prudeman, Sarra Miles, Walter le Pottere, Walter Wyther, Margaret Scot and John 'in the Wro' of Estherling, with others, cut his grass at Brigham, co. Norfolk, and carried it away.

May 20. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Robert Baygnard and Ralph Giffard on complaint by Peter de Askerne that William del Dam of Derham, chaplain, Master Richard de Shropham of Derham, Luke le Pestour of Derham, and Thomas de Burwell, with others, took and carried away his goods at Grensnale, co. Norfolk. By fine of 40*s*.

Commission to John de Bousser, Robert de Aspale, and John de Cantebrigge, to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds of Thomas de Totenhale, latimer of London, John de Bradefeld, and Robert his son, and Sarra Tebaude, prisoners for counterfeiting the king's money.

May 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Foxle, J. de Stonore and N. de Rodlond on complaint by J. bishop of Winchester, that Henry Dyne and John his brother, Nicholas Dyne, Thomas de Lenham, John de Lenham of Boklond, Adam de Persshore, John Bisshop and William Cust, with others, entered his manor of Wyteneye, co. Oxford, and his market

1319.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

there, took and carried away his goods from his said manor, collected the tolls, customs and other profits belonging to the said market, and assaulted his servants deputed to keep his manor and market and to collect the tolls thereof, and persons going to the market. By K.

York. The like to the same justices on complaint by Richard de Stanlak that Henry Dyne and others [as set forth in the foregoing complaint] assaulted him at Witteley (*sic*), co. Oxford. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by James son of Roger de Rysynge that Thomas de Fletham of Great Massyngham assaulted him at Estderham, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

May 24. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddyngle, and Richard de la Ryvere on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke that, when he by John Ilger and Robert le Parkeresman his servants caused cattle of William, abbot of Bordesle, to be seized at Bereford for 40*s*., at which the said abbot had been amerced in the earl's court at Inteberwe, co. Worcester, for a trespass committed by the abbot against him, and his servants were driving them to Inteberwe to impound them there, the abbot and Henry de Ippesleye, a lay brother (*conversus*) of the house, Ralph Pauncefot, Ralph son of Ralph Pauncefot, John de Heyford, Nicholas Canoun, John Drake, Richard de Holeweye, and Walter 'the abbotesbailliff' of Holeweye rescued the cattle at Bereford, seized his said servants, took them to the abbot's manor of Holeweye, and imprisoned them there. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deyncourt, Gilbert Pecche, Roger de Cubbeldyk and James de Houton on complaint by John de Ros and Margaret his wife touching the persons who took her at Sutton in Holand, co. Lincoln, and imprisoned her until she made a fine of 100 marks for her release, took and carried away the goods of the said John de Ros and assaulted his men.

May 20. York. Commission to William de Bereford, Hervey de Staunton and Gilbert de Toutheby, to enquire touching the report made to the king in the Parliament at York, that John le Little, William Reyner, Henry de Amodesham, John Baldewyne, Richard de Wirmyngham, Geoffrey Palmer, John de Badburgham, John de Stotfold, Walter de Wechyngham, Thomas de Eyton, John de Amodesham, Roger Ode, and Richard de Pontefracto, cappers (*capellarii*) of Fletestrete in the city of London, under colour of certain letters, which they lately obtained from the king, have for some time prevented and interfered with the manufacture and import of caps, whereby the king has lost the customs payable to him, and further maintain illegal confederacies for that purpose. By pet. of C.

May 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stokes on complaint by John de Vaus that William 'Dengaynesbaillif' of Halughton, Thomas Personessone and Richard and Adam his brothers, and Thomas Broket, with others, took and carried away his goods at Halughton, co. Leicester, and assaulted Richard le Stedeman, Thomas Williamesman, William le Hayward and Robert Seytonesman, his men. By K.

1319.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

The like to the same justices on complaint by John Dunheved that Robert de Kyngesford and William his son, and Reginald, Robert and John, brothers of the said William, Thomas Hawe, Thomas le Notte, Thomas atte Shawe of Yerdeleye, and John le Warner of Yerdeleye, with others, assaulted him at Kyngesford, co. Warwick, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

May 26. York. The like to Ralph de Crophull, Richard de Wylughby and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Roger de Verdon, king's yeoman, constable of the castle of Notyngham, that, when he by virtue of his office was making certain purveyances at Notyngham by Richard le Orfevre, his servant, for the strengthening of the castle, William de Cesterfeld, and Ralph and Henry his sons, and Nicholas brother of the said Henry, took and carried away the said purveyances from his servant, whom they also assaulted.

May 30. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Robert de Reygate and William de Bynghain on complaint by Godfrey de Staynton that Thomas le Vavassour with others assaulted him at Bergh by Derton, co. York, and took and carried away his goods.

——— ——— Commission to J. de Wengrave, J. Gisors, and J. de Cantebrigge to deliver the gaol of Neugate of John Olyve of Donemawe and Simon Wolmangre 'Jonesmon Olyve,' prisoners for divers felonies.

June 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Stokheye, Stephen de Hacombe and Henry de Campo Arnulphi on complaint by Alan de Cherleton that Nicholas Pecche, John 'Nicholes clerk Pecche,' and Ralph le Bret, with others, took and led away 4 mares, 26 oxen, and 10 cows of his, of the price of 40*l.*, at Northmolton, co. Devon, and assaulted his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew de Hertela, Robert de Leyburn, Robert de Barton and Philip de Whitefeld on complaint by William de Aykeheved, that, although the king had taken him into his protection, Walter de Kirkebride, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby, with others broke his house at Blencraik, co. Cumberland, and took and carried away his goods.

June 3. York. Commission to Adam de Herewynton and John de Bromfeld to enquire by oath of good men of the liberty of Monte Gomery touching alleged acts of oppression committed under colour of their offices by divers constables of the castle of Monte Gomery, keepers of prisoners, and other bailiffs and ministers of the king. By C.

June 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew Peverel, John de Ifeld, and William de Northho upon an appeal in the county of Sussex by Hawisia, late the wife of William de Alta Ripa, against Robert Aumfray, Robert le Ride, Thomas le Hunte, Thomas Jowesone, William Wyther, Simon atte Halle, Robert Gilberd, Simon Kent, John le Gardiner and Robert le Smyth for the death of her husband.

June 3. York. The like to William de Bereford, John Chaynel, and John de Langeleye on complaint by Thomas Boydyn of Stretton that John Ryvel of Fennyneubolde, Robert Ryvel of Buckeby, Richard de Miton, John de Gaytford, John Broun of Kypas, William Michel of Breydeston, Robert son of Geoffrey de Wylenhale, Andrew de Bylneye, chaplain, and Gerinus Normaund, with others, assaulted him at Bylneye, co. Warwick.
By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

1319.

June 6. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, J. de Cantebrigge and J. de la Haye on complaint by Richard de Cotheworth that William son of Ralph, and William and Ralph his sons, with others, assaulted him at Royston (*apud villam de Cruce Roesia*), co. Hertford.

May 30. York. Commission to Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, John de Birmyngham, earl of Louethe, Arnald de Poer and John Wogan to enquire in Ireland touching adherents of Edward de Brus in that country. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore to hold an inquisition touching the adherents of Edward de Brus in Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John Claver, and Adam de Fyncham touching the death of James de Toftes at Cambridge.

May 28. York. The like to John de Mutford, Simon de Herdersete and William de Rongeton on complaint by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the king's brother, that Robert Erle, Wyot le Fevre, Adam 'Wyotesman,' Gilbert de Thuriton and Simon his brother, Henry Pyggel and William his son, John Losgert, Michael 'Jonesman Losgert,' Roger Rompe, John Rop, Thomas Jordan, Robert le Chaloner, John Silvester, the elder, and John his brother, Thomas le Tournour, and Adam his brother, John Testard, William Choune, John de Westerfeld, clerk, Herbert le Fevre, Baldwin de la Dale, Henry Archaron, John Bertlot, Richard Pyt, Hugh Serjant, John Rompe, John Pyt and John Samme, with others, took and carried away his goods at Tudenham, co. Suffolk, and assaulted his men.

May 28. York. Commission to John de Bromfeld, Roger Carles, and Richard Hord to arrent the wastes of the manor of Ellesmere and its members, Colmere and Hampton, and to deliver the same to the tenants thereof to hold in fee subject to certain rents to be rendered to John Knokyn, who holds the manor for life of the grant of the king, and upon his death to the king and his heirs. The king had previously appointed the said John de Bromfeld and Roger Carles to enquire touching the said wastes and the grants thereout to the under-mentioned tenants made by Roger Lestraunge, deceased, tenant for life of the said manor by grant of the late king, viz. William de Othale, Thomas de Gesenek, Richard son of William, William son of Richard, Richard son of Lewelin, Llewellyn son of Henry, William son of William, William de Herdewyk, Hugh de Godynton, Richard son of John, Richard son of Thomas, Stephen de Franketon, William son of Richard de Lee, Roger de Lee, Richard son of William, John son of Coly, John son of Roger de Veringhalgh, Richard son of Reginald, Edenevet de Gesnok, Roger de Gesnok, William le Wolf, Stephen de Vanolres, Hugh le Bedelesman, William son of Richard, Richard Wymyot, William son of Hugh, Richard son of Hugh, Richard de Dokele, Edenevet de Dokele, William Broun, Thomas son of William Breth', Philip son of John, John son of Thomas, William son of William de Legh, Alan le Taillour, Richard son of Alan, John son of Alan, John son of Alkyn, Richard son of Roger, Nicholas son of Roger, Reginald son of Hotyn, John son of Roger, Alan son of Thomas, Edith daughter of Alan, John the Clerk (*clerico*), Roger son of Gyff[ard], Tanna wife of Hugh, Reginald son of Hugh, Henry the Carpenter (*carpentario*), John son of Richard, John Swyft, William son of Thomas,

1319.

Membrane 9d—cont.

William son of Eda, John son of Richard, Edenevet le Bedel, Hugh son of Adam, Thomas Wyn, Richard son of Stephen, John son of William, William son of Richard, Petronilla, late the wife of William de Dochil, Hugh son of Stephen, John son of Richard, John Prat, Richard son of Patrick, Roger son of Adam Hort, Thomas de Gesnok, Madoc son of Pymot, Thomas de Gesnok, Roger de Astwyk, Roger Brom, Roger son of Adam, Isabella, late the wife of Patrick, Thomas Russel, David Dackson, Adam le Chapmon, John de Felton, knight, Ralph Rag', John Brid, Richard de Wolvardeleye, Edenevet son of David, Ralph Koly, Richard son of Edward, Reginald son of John de Othale, Reginald son of John de Othale, William de Vanolres, John Geg', Juliana, late the wife of John Coly, Philip son of John, Stephen son of Robert, John son of Hamo del Dale, Reginald son of John del Dale, Philip son of John, Philip de Bradewey, Roger son of Richard, Stephen son of Robert, William son of Robert, Richard de Ernhurst, Hugh Da, John son of Richard de Ernhurst, Juliana, late the wife of Roger Coly, William son of Richard de Ernhurst, Hamo de Clive, John de Brome, Robert the chaplain (*capellano*) of Hampton, Owyn ap Gronou, John de Kynreston, Gronou Vaghan of Stokes, Hamo le Taillour, and Stephen son of Roger, and [*in margin of membrane*] Peter de Grenhull, Richard son of John, Robert de Felton, knight, Richard son of Hugh, John the Fisher (*Piscatori*), John de Hoghton, and Geoffrey the Smith (*Fabro*). By K. and C.

June 5. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Saundeby, and Robert Russel on complaint by Hugh de Calthorne that Ralph de Outhorpe and Matilda his wife, Richard Torcard, Henry Torald, Nicholas de Stapelford and Robert Belle, with others, assaulted him at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, and imprisoned him. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

June 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Prestwold, and John de Hoton on complaint by John de Engayne that William Seftyng, John de Normanton, William son of Adam de Medburn and Robert his brother, Edmund son of Richard, Robert Walde, Robert Whirker and Thomas his brother, Richard le Shepdriver, John de Kybbeworth, Nicholas Harme of Kybbeworth, William le Taillour of Holt, Richard Stedeman of Gouteby, John le Vaus and William his brother, John de la Rokele and Thomas Har[iet] with others, entered his fair at Haloughton co. Leicester, and prevented William Pecchar (*or* Pechar), the bailiff whom he had appointed to collect his tolls, from doing so, and carried away his goods. By K.

June 5. York. The like to John de Donecastre, [Robert] de Saundeby and Robert Russel on complaint by William de Louersale that Ralph de Outhorpe and Matilda his wife, Richard Torkard, Henry Torald, Nicholas de Stapelford and Robert Belle, with others, assaulted him at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham. By K.

The like to the same justices, the king having been informed that when at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, a member of his honor of Tykhill, for certain customs and services due to him and also for damages, to be levied by judgment of the court of his said honor, adjudged to Thomas Dagg for a trespass committed against the said Thomas by Ralph de Outhorpe, the cattle of the said Ralph had been seized by Richard de Louersale, Henry Stoyl, William de Louersale and Hugh de Calthorne, his men and serjeants,

1319.

Membrane 8d.—cont.

who wished to impound them according to custom within the said honor, the said Ralph and Matilda his wife, and Richard Torkard, with others, rescued the cattle at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, and assaulted and imprisoned the king's said serjeants. By K

June 7. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Deyncourt, Richard de Whatton, William de Gretton and Roger de Breton, for the county of Derby, issued on complaint by the commonalty of that county exhibited before the king and Council.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 4. York. Association of William de Herle and John de Stonore with John Abel, John de Bousser and Richer de Refham to examine the record and process of a matter between Master Jordan Moraunt and Guillot le Sautreour touching a messuage and shops in the city of London and to correct any error therein.

June 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Creyk and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Martin Frenshe that John de Brokesbourne, John de Estwode of Brummele, Thomas Dyx of Tilneye, and Bartholomew Olverich of Neuton took him at Neuton, co. Cambridge, and imprisoned him until he made a fine with them for 80*l.* for his release. By K. at the instance of Humphrey de Littelbury.

June 8. York. The like to John de Cave, John de Bysshopton, and John de Peyton on complaint by Nicholas de Lucy that Roger Purser of Warrewyk, John de Pesham, Richard de Driffeld, Henry de Rotteleye, William de Rotteleye, William de la Panterie, John son of John de Coventre and John de Coventre, with others, assaulted him at Telesford, co. Warwick, and also his servants. By fine of 40*s.*

June 8. York. The like to William Martyn, William de Bourne, and Robert de Stokeye on complaint by John Darcy, Matthew de Bathele, Robert Bryan, Henry Russel, Roger Faunt, Adam Gaffeneye, Simon Koppok, Henry Devenisshe, John Graunger, Robert de Meyn, Adam Darcy, and Adam de Bedeford, king's merchants, of the city of Dublin and town of Drogheda in Ireland that, they having laden a ship called '*le Cockjohan*' at the town of Depe in Normandy with divers merchandise for conveyance to Ireland to trade there and the ship having been driven ashore at Porteland, co. Dorset, John Pyke, John Kiste, John Alriche, Philip Bolle, John Fissher, John Poge, William 'The White,' Thomas Gilbert, William Eliot, John Gilbert, John Richard, Robert Bretone, William Wenwe, John Wenwe, Walter Burges, William Hugh, Elias Benham, William Benham, Thomas Benham, John Hugh, Roger 'of the Mire,' John Flet, John Persone, William de Meyn, and John Gilbert, with others, boarded the ship, took and carried away the goods of the complainants, assaulted and imprisoned their men and servants, and detained them in prison until the latter by letters patent remised all action against the said trespassers for such trespasses. By Pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Robert de Thorpe and Roger de Boudon on complaint by William de Bernak that Richard, prior of Fynneshevid, and Robert de Benyfeld, his fellow canon, Hugh Russel, William de Galby, Peter de Ediweston, William de Gretton, Matilda Philip of Laxton, Hugh Pycard of Wakerle, Thomas Hastmel,

1319. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Henry Hastmel, Robert Hastmel and John Lomb of Wakerle, with others broke his close at Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of William de Clyff'.

July 5. York. Appointment, after recitation of the Ordinance for the regulation of cappers made in the Parliament of York, of William de Bereford, Hervey de Staunton, and Gilbert de Toutheby to view and examine caps in the city of London, and to punish trespasses, the king having been informed that certain cappers of the city of London and other cities, towns and places within the realm make and sell caps fraudulently made contrary to such ordinance.

MEMBRANE 5d

June 8. York. Association of Henry Spigurnel in a commission issued to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Hoperton touching the suit of Nicholas de Meynill, exhibited by petition before the king and Council, setting forth that he and his ancestors held a free chace at Wherleton, co. York, to which chace the wood of Robert de Coleville is adjacent, and that the said Robert, under colour of a licence granted to him by the king to impark his wood, has enclosed the said wood and made a salt-leap, whereby the deer of the said Nicholas belonging to his chace enter the salt-leap, whence they do not return to the chace.

June 23 York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Herewynton, John de Bromfeld, and Robert de Aston on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, touching the persons who broke his hedges and dykes at Stoke and Hambury by Droitwich (*juxta Wychium*) co. Worcester, and felled and carried away his trees. By K.

Form for taxation of the eighteenth, with exemption for the clergy for their antient temporalities, they having already granted a tenth, but such exemption is not to extend to temporalities acquired by purchase, &c. which are not taxable to the tenth. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Form for the assessment of the twelfth. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 12. York. Commission *de waliis et fossatis* to Robert le Conestable of Burton Gilbert de Rissheton and Robert de Hedon for the parts along the coast of the sea and of the river Humber and of the adjacent parts in Holdernesse and in the wapentake of Dykeryng, co. York.

June 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Passele, John de Ifeld and William de Northho on complaint by Ralph de la More that Thomas de Pyrle, Peter de Pyrlee, Peter de Wodecote, and Robert son of Philip le Mileward of Hamptonet, with others, took and carried away his goods at Pageham, co. Sussex. By fine of 40*s*.

The like to John Abel, William de Dene, and John de Ifeld on complaint by Walter de Wyndesore that John le May and John Blaksalt assaulted him at Bisshopesbourne, co. Kent.

By K. for the yeoman of the archbishop of Canterbury.

June 30. York. The like to Walter de Pavely and Richard de Rodeny touching the death of Richard Pynnok at Oddestok, co. Wilts.

1319.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 8. York. Association of Adam de Herewynton and John de Wylughby with Master John de Everdon, Michael de Meldon, Roger Beler and John de Cantebrigge touching a suit of Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Lucy against John de Hastinges and Juliana his wife, and others, about tenements in Chelmundescote.

The like of the same justices in another suit between the same parties touching tenements in Daylington and Slapton.

June 26. York. Commission to John de Stonore, William de Bourne, Nicholas de Cheny and John de Carteret to examine and correct the errors, if any, in the record of a commission [Vol. I. Edw. II. p. 130] issued to John de Frisyngfeld, William Russel and John de Ditton to enquire touching alleged encroachments upon the rights of the king to lands, customs and liberties in the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Auerney; the commissioners are also to hear and determine charges of malpractices alleged by the Islanders to have been committed by justices, bailiffs and ministers appointed by Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands. By pet. of C.

June 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Abel, William de Dene and J. de Ifeld on complaint by Andrew le Treyour that William Edmund of London, Gervase 'Williamesprest Edmund,' and John de Gusteseie, with others, assaulted him at Leyburne by Mallyng, co. Kent, cut off a finger from his right hand, and took and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 1d.

York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Hothum, the elder, William de Roston and Robert de Hedon, touching an appeal in the county of York by William le Whyte against John le Swyne, John de Lund, 'marchaund,' John Coppandalle, the elder, John Coppandalle, the younger, Adam Coppandalle, Thomas Coppandalle, Peter de Besewyk, John Jordan, John de Thornton, William de Brustewyk, Stephen de Gard', William de Harpham, Thomas de Holm, Richard de Holm, William son of Ralph Dousyng, and Robert his brother, and James brother of the same Robert, Walter Frost, John Sprynggald, Walter de K[elsie], John de Warton, William de Warton, Thomas de Waghen, John de Scorburgh, 'fflesshewere,' Robert de Scorburgh, John de Routhe, Robert de Sledemere, Thomas de Ries, Adam de Brunne, John son of Peter and William de Killum for the death of Thomas le Whyte his brother.

Afterwards William de Byngham was associated with the foregoing justices to hear the matter. June 22.

June 27. York. Association as justices of John de Grey, Adam de Herewynton and John de Wylughby in a commission of novel disseisin issued to Master John de Everdon, Michael de Meldon, Roger Beler and John de Cantebrigge touching suits by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Lucy against John de Hastinges and Juliana his wife and others about tenements in Dalyngton and Slapton, and also in Chelmundescote.

13 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 44.

1319.

July 8. York. Grant, for life to Edenevet Gogh for his sustenance, of the bailiwick of the bedelry of Tourkelyn in Anglesey. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and on the Fine Roll.

Protection, with clause *nolumus* until Martinmas next, for Robert de Gisburgh and Walter Helleward.

The like for one year for Robert de Bardelby, prebendary of Donyngton in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for two years for Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin.

Simple protection, without clause, until Easter, for the prior of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, going to the general chapter of his order to be held at La Charité in parts beyond the seas.

July 9. York. The prior and convent of Goldclive in Wales, which is of the king's patronage, having granted in fee to William le Waleys of Lanwaren a mill and 4¼ acres of land in Goldeclive and Multon and also a plot of land 100 feet in length and 10 feet in width in the said town of Goldeclive to make a channel underground, by which the water from his land of Lanwaren may descend to the sea, which land and mill are held in chief, and having also granted to the said William licence to divert the course of a stream in Multon descending of old time from the said mill, provided that in place of that course he shall make another course in its place within his land, and the said William having done so and made the said channel, the king after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, and in consideration of a fine made by the said William, pardons him his trespass in this matter and grants him licence to retain the mill and land and the channel. By fine of ½ mark.

July 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Culvard of Oxford to the Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land in that town, containing 6 perches in length by 5 perches in width, adjacent to their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

July 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Craucumbe to the abbot and convent of Roche (*de Rupe*) of a bovate and 4 acres of land in Roxby, co. Lincoln, which are held of them and are worth in all their issues according to their true value 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence, granted to them in consideration of a fine of 40 marks, to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Bardeneye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year according to their true value. By K.

July 12. York. Licence for the Friars Minors of Scardeburgh, the commonalty of that town having granted them a well in a place, which is called 'Gildhuselif' by their town, for making an underground conduit from the well to their

1319.

Membrane 44—*cont.*

dwelling-place, to make such conduit and to lay pipes under the streets and lanes of the town, where it shall seem to them to be most convenient, and also when necessary to repair the conduits. By K.

July 9. York. Mandate to the sheriff of the county of Northampton to arrest all persons within his bailiwick, who are suspected of committing malpractises and outrages within his county. By K.

The like to all sheriffs throughout England.

July 12. York. Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops and others against all persons, in derogation of the king's authority, attempting to disturb Thomas de Stanton in possession of the prebend of Grimston and Yateminster in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to which the king had collated him by right of voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury in the time of Edward I, and which collation the king had recovered against Gabriel de Camilla. [*Fœdera.*]

July 16. York. Grant to Hugh de Bewyk, king's clerk, of the hospital of Rotherford. By K.

July 17. York. Protection within the realm, for one year, for Arnald de Ispania prosecuting business touching the merchant vintners of the Duchy [of Gascony]. By C.

July 13. York. Revocation for certain causes of the collation of Master Thomas de Metham, chaplain, to the chapel of Neusum upon These, made by the king in the belief that the donation thereof belonged to him by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warrewych, tenant in chief.

July 12. York. Notification, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, that John de Meriet being within the realm of England is at the date hereof in good health.

July 9. York. Exemption for life, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for John de Meriet from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

July 16. York. Exoneration and acquittance for Walter de Waldeshef, king's yeoman, late king's butler, he having rendered in the Wardrobe his final account for the time in which he was butler, viz. from 14 September, 3 Edward II to 7 July 9, Edward II. By K.

July 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Caninges to the abbot and convent of Abyndon of a messuage, 34 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Northcote in aid of the fabric of their church of St. Mary, Abyndon. By fine of 40*s*.

July 18. York. Grant for life to William de Werdale, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Edenham. By K.

July 16. York. Grant for life to Hugh de Bewyk, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Rotherford. By K.

MEMBRANE 43.

July 12. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for William de Houeden, parson of the church of Broxholm.

1319.

Membrane 43—*cont.*

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

The same William de Houeden, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Cestrefeld.
John de Burton, parson of the church of Eydon.
Gualhardus de Duro Forti, prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, for two years.
John de Percebrigg for one year.
William de Aton, parson of the church of Wavyndon, for one year.
Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of the church of Poterspiry.
William de Sutton, parson of the church of Wyteryng.
Thomas de Bamburgh, parson of a moiety of the church of Elnestowe.
The prioress of Nesham.
Brother James, master of the Hospital of St. Lazarus, Trikyngham.
John de Maners.
The prioress of Keldholm.
Robert de Kelm.
Brother Robert, a monk of Savigny, keeper of the house of Long Benyngton.
William de Werdale, warden of the hospital of Edenham.
John Wysman, master of the hospital of the Holy Sepulchre by Hedon.
Thomas Hod of Houeden.

Aug. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. — Robert de Hilton.

Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of the church of Wyvelesford.

Aug. 10. Gosforth in Northumberland. — The men and tenants of queen Isabella for one year.

Aug. 6. — The Friars Preachers staying at Hereford: simple protection for two years. By p.s.

Henry de Edenestowe, parson of the church of Flyntham.

Aug. 18. Amble. — Thomas de London, parson of the church of Barton Hanred.

Stephen de Brawod, parson of the church of Cherleton.

Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer of Notyngham, building the bridge of Hethebethe.

Thomas de London, parson of the church of Aldebury.

Sept. 18. — The master and brethren of the hospital of Sanctyngefeld by Witsand.

Neapolio, prebendary of Buckyngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The abbot of Holmcoltran.

Master Thomas de Suthwerk, parson of the church of Steynegreve.

William de Killerby.

The abbot of Cîteaux, parson of the church of Scardeburgh.

Aug. 29. Barmoor. (Bayremore.) — Roger de Sutton, examiner of the king's writs in the Chancery, and Nicholas his brother.

Sept. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. — Thomas de la Forde, parson of the church of Cotum by Newerk.

1319. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

July 12. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Feriby, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe, to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea, the same to be paid for within eight days. Nothing is to be taken in the fee or against the liberty of the church.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Robert Cole,
Robert de Donecastre,
John de Sancto Albano,
Richard de Northdene,
} king's serjeants, for the same office.

John de Redyng, king's serjeant, to make purveyance of harness for the king's sumpter horses and wagons, and of other necessaries for his office.

Robert de Hemelhamstede,
Robert de la Wolde,
} for the office of the poulterer.

July 12. York. Presentation of John de Burgh to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Robert de Thorpe, the last rector.

July 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of Richard de Rothewell of Panhale, and Mariota his wife, of 4 tofts, 10 acres of land, and 2 acres meadow in Panhale to the minister and brethren of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity, and of the Redemption of Captives, to hold in exchange for a messuage in York to be granted by them to the said Henry and Mariota. By K.

July 13. York. Writ of aid for the proctor of the merchant vintners of Gascony, the bearer of these presents, collecting the under-mentioned mises and expenses. In compliance with the petition of the said merchants setting forth that they by Arnald de Ispania, their proctor, had incurred certain charges, to to the sum of 80*l.* sterling, in obtaining from the king concessions touching their common welfare, the king granted them licence to levy such sum off all persons who should use and enjoy the concessions granted to them.

By C.

July 14. York. Pardon to Nicholas de Hemenhale for the death of John Pres, as it appears from trustworthy testimony that he killed him in self-defence, and also on account of his good service against the king's Scotch and Irish enemies in Ireland; pardon also of his outlawry, if any. By K.

July 16. York. The like to Robert de Kirkeby for the death of Thomas le Teynturer as it appears by like testimony that he killed him in self-defence, and also at the request of John de Penreth and on account of his good service in the city of Carlisle during the siege by the Scots and rebels. By K.

July 17. York. Grant to John de Bolom, chaplain, of the chapel of Neusom-upon-These, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

July 20. York. Confirmation of the grant to Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Wylugby, tenant in chief, Peter de Lekeburn, Henry de Halton, John Pikot, John de Wynceby, William de Paunton, Robert Tours, and Eudo de Billesby by Roger Damory of his custody of all the lands and tenements, late of the said Robert de Wylugby, to hold in the same manner, as the said custody had been granted to him, but reserving to himself the knights' fees and advowsons of churches and the marriage of John, son and heir of the said Robert, which the king had also granted to him together with the said custody. By K.

1319.

Membrane 43—*cont.*

July 17. York. Licence, at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, for the prior and convent of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) upon Ancolme to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By K.

July 16. York. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, to demise their manor of Upton by Blebury, co. Berks, held in chief, to Master John de Blebury, king's clerk, for the term of his life. By K.

July 19. York. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Essex, to Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, and at his request, that his town of Herewyc shall be a free borough and his men and tenants thereof and their heirs and successors shall be free burgesses and may use and enjoy the liberties and free customs pertaining to a free borough. By K.

July 20. York. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Galewei of the custody of the king's park of Odiham, with the usual fee.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

July 20. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Ellesfeld, constable of Bordeaux, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Grant to Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, of that prebend, which Master William de Sancto Claro lately held in the church of Dunkeld.
By K.

Simple protection for one year for John de Maunte, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 42.

July 20. York. Association of John de Styveton, in the place of Roger Carles, in a commission issued to the said Roger and Andrew de Kendale to levy an eighteenth in the county of Salop. By K.

MEMBRANES 42 *and* 41.

July 20. York. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) upon Ancolme of numerous grants made by private benefactors to their house.
By K. at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

MEMBRANE 40.

July 19. York. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stubehou in the church of Glasgow, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Glasgow. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the under-mentioned persons of their respective prebends in the church of Glasgow, viz.

Robert de Clyff'	Cadyhou.
Edmund de London	Askirk.
John de Merton	Rutheglen.
William de Herlaston	Carnwyth.
Robert de Hemmyngburgh	Reynfru.
William de Clyff'	Kylbryde.
John de Lund'	Govan.
Thomas de Brayton	Fynglas. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 40—*cont.*

1319.

Aug. 6. Gosforth in Northumberland. Grant to Robert de Coucy of the deanery in the church of Glasgow. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Glasgow to give him corporal possession of the deanery. [*Fœdera.*]

July 19. York. Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the church of Souden in the diocese of Glasgow. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like of the undermentioned parsons to their respective churches, viz.:

In the diocese of Glasgow:

Elias de Grymesby	Alnicrumbe.
John de Briggewater	Lillesclive.

In the diocese of Galloway (*de Candida Casa*), viz.:—

Thomas de Cotyngham	Wygeton.
John de Lincoln	Comlongan.
John de Donecastre	Middebby.
John de Anlaghby	Dalswynton.
William de Mikelegate	Botil.
John de Tokkenh[am]	Crosmyghell.
John de Wottenhull	Twynham.
Thomas de Gairgrave	Carnesmole. [*Fœdera.*]

July 19. York. Grant for life to John de Oxon' of the custody of the hospital St. Mary Magdalen, Rokesburgh. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like grants to the under-mentioned persons, viz. Thomas de Eggeeld of the hospital of Lanark. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

William de Houk of the hospital of St. John, Polmadde in Cliddesdale.

John de Cerne of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Berwick.

Thomas de Gayregrave of the hospital of St. Mary, Hadyngton in Scotland. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 20. York. Presentation of Roger de Croxton to the church of Kirketon-upon-Stryvelyn in the diocese of St. Andrews. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like of the under-mentioned parsons to their respective churches, viz.—

In the diocese of St. Andrews, viz.

Thomas de Piketon	Kareden.
Richard Playce	Karhale.
Richard de Heselarton	Seton.
Richard de Suthorp	Penycok.
William de Killerby	Bathket.
Richard de Enderby	Kreghton.
Robert de Sprotteley	Stryvelyn.
Gervase de Wilford	Haliburton.
John de Neusum	Rattheu.
Robert de Kelleseye	Tyningham.
Hugh de Novo Castro super Tinam to the vicarage of the church of Hadyngton.	
John de Burton	Preston by Dumbarre.
Richard Gerard of Disseford	Haldhamstok.
Henry de Elmham	Coupre.
William de Malton	Stowedale.

1319. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Ralph de Clipston	Inchebrok.
William de Pollowe	Lynton by Tynyngham. By p.s.
John de Folquardby	Kyncorn.
John de Welleford	Enderkethyn.
William de Lymbergh	Foulden.
Robert de Haliwell	Kildelegh.
Roger de Corby	Ormeston.
John de Estre	Munymel.
John de Newelond	Faukirke.
Thomas de Tochewyk	Strathmiglok.
Thomas de Neweland	Muskelburgh.
Thomas de Baumburgh	Chirneside.
Adam de Malteby	Duns.
Thomas de Lyndwode	Craumound by Edenburgh.
Simon de Geynesburgh	Lastalrigg.
Ralph de Seterington	Whithousum.
Stephen de Boulton	Erol.
Thomas de Askeby	Langeton.
Nicholas de Swyneburn	St. John's of Pert. By K. at the request of the queen.

In the diocese of Glasgow, viz.

John de Marton	Loweder.
William de Clyf'	Cavers.
Roger de Sutton	Lynton.
John de Depyng	Senewhar.
John de Hemmyngburgh	Larges.
John de Rasen	Quenesferye.
John de Derlyngton	Glencarne.
John de Sancto Paulo	Are.
William de Waddeworth	Maniabrok.
William de Creyk	Preston-under-Crofel.
William de Kelleseye	Bygar.
William de Billyngham	Hauwyk.

In the diocese of St. Andrews, viz.

William de Stok	Lamberton by Berwick.

In the diocese of Glasgow, viz.

Alan de Retford	Pebbles.
John de Denum	Loweder.
Richard de Brampton	Kirkmighel.
Hugh de Bardelby	Erthbegg.
Benedict de Claketon	Cameslong.
Thomas de Escrik	Stanhous.
Richard de Enderby	Roul.
William de Enderby	Warcop.
John de Lincoln	Maxton.
Robert de Ranyngton	Douglas.
Robert de Roderham	Maghhan.
Willliam de Northdalton	Doresdare.
Thomas de Maldon	Wathstirkere.
Simon de Gaynesburgh	Lastalrigge.
Richard de Sancto Nicholao	Lowedale.

1319.

Membrane 40—*cont.*

Peter de Wormynton	Eglesmaleshogh.
Nicholas Luvel	Kirkyntologh.
Robert de Mersk	Upkirk.
Richard de Ounesby	Donypase.
Peter de Warton	Trequayr.
Walter de Cherleton	Ardrossan.
Richard de Nateby	Dounfryse.
Edmund de Grymesby	Moffot.
Richard de Marton	Rotheglan.
Hugh de Kellawe	Dursdee.
Thomas de Sibthorp	Liberton in Clydesdale.
William de Keldesyk	Kirkemoghho.
Nicholas de Catton	Durrisdere.
John de Percebrigg	St. Martin in Ewysdale in Scotland.
John de Whiteby	Dunbretayn.

In the diocese of Dunblane, viz.:

Peter de Kellesaye	Kippen.

July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Walsingham by Robert de Thirsford and Robert de Brunham of 2 messuages, 1 acre of land and 1 acre of moor in Great Walsingham, Little Walsyngham, Brunham St. Clement's and Brunham Sutton, and by Roger Est of Swenyngton of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Swenyngton, which are worth 12*s.* 5*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence, granted at the request of Queen Isabella, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Appointment of John de Euerdon, John Abel, Robert de Wodehous and Augustine de Wixebrigge as assessors in the city of London of the twelfth granted by the Parliament at York for the war in Scotland. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

July 21. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [*French*] of queen Isabella, dated at Everwyk on the same day, by which she granted for life, with the king's assent, to Nicholas Lescryveyn of Calne the bailiwick of the forester on foot (*forester a pie*), in the bailiwick of Bers and Bouewode in the forest of Peusham and Chippenham. By K.

July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Walsyngham, by John de Uvedale of his manor of Bedyngham to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their priory for the grantor, whilst alive, and the soul of Edward II and of the late king, and for the soul of the grantor and the souls of all Christians, and also to feed on Good Friday (*die paraceves*) twenty five poor people, and also on every feast of St. Mary the Virgin twenty five poor people. By K.

July 20. York. Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, for his better security, that he may hold the custody of the manor of Edwardeston, co. Suffolk, until the full age of the heir; Hugh de Audele, the younger, whilst he held the honor of Eye, co. Suffolk, of the king's grant, demised to the said bishop to hold until the full age of the heir the custody of the said manor, late of William de Monte Caniso, who held it of the said honor, which manor by name of a custody fell into the hands of the said Hugh. By p.s.

1319.

Membrane 40—*cont.*

July 20. York. Licence for Walter de Kirkebride to enfeoff John de Kirkebride of 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land, and a fourth part of a mill and of a fishery in the river Eden in Kirkandres, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 39.

July 20. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for John de Grey to grant his manor of Touleslond, held in chief as of the honor of Huntyngdon, to John Amory and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing issue to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

Writ of aid for one year for Peter de Guldeford, purveyor for the office of the chandlery. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Garton.

July 20. York. Licence, at the instance of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, for John ap Howel and Erneburga, his wife, to grant to Howel (or Howelinus) son of John ap Howel and his heirs a messuage, 3 carucates of land, and 73*s*. 4*d*. of rent in la Newelond, co. Gloucester, held in chief. By K.

Pardon, in consideration of certain sums of money, which Robert le Tucker, Adam le Tucker, Hugh de Wandesford, William le Strenglayer, Adam le Carter, Robert Cut, William Cut, Robert le Lymbrener, John de Godeshalve, Adam de Semer, Reginald le Carter, William le Carter, John son of Hugh, Roger Ughtred, Henry de Roston and Thomas son of John, burgesses of Scardeburgh, have acknowledged that they owe to the king to be paid at certain terms, of the excesses and trespasses, whereof they were accused, and of which the said Robert le Tucker, Adam le Tucker, Hugh de Wandesford, William le Strangleyer, Adam le Carter, Robert Cut, William Cut, Robert le Lymbrener and John de Godeshalve were convicted before Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry le Scrope and Henry Spygurnel, justices of oyer and terminer, and the said Adam de Semer, Reginald le Carter, William Carter (*sic*), John son of Hugh, Roger Ughtred, Henry de Roston, and Thomas son of John submitted themselves to the king's grace. By K.

July 21. York. Pardon to John de Bekeryng of all trespasses committed in connection with the under-mentioned land in Wyston, co Nottingham, together with restitution to him of the said land. John de Bray and Cicely, his wife, in the time of the late king, acquired to them and the heirs of the said John 40 acres of land in Wyston, held in chief, from Alexander le Noreys; and Richard de Bray, brother and heir of the said John, after his death, remised all his right and claim, which he had therein, to the said Cicely and her heirs, and she afterwards enfeoffed the said John de Bekeryng of the said land, licence not having been obtained from Edward I or the king, on account of which trespasses the land was taken into the king's hand. By K.

July 21. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Whyteby to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year. By p.s.

July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe by Thomas de Appelby and Jordan de Munneworth of a messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of wood in Rushale, which are worth 53*s*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator

1319. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.
By letters of the Treasurer.

Aug. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of St. Peter's, Hyde by Winchester, to Walter de Fyfyde, late a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Winchester has confirmed. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Confirmation of a grant made by John de Claveryng, lord of Aynho, to the master and brethren of the hospital of SS. James and John, Aynho, to hold in frank-almoin, of a messuage, a mill, which is called 'Goldesboltesmilne,' and ½ virgate of land, which Roger Godesbolt held at any time in Aynho, together with the said tenements, of Richard le Mouner, his bondman (*nativo*) in Aynho, with his sequels and all his chattels, of the said mill with the meadow, which is called 'le Mulnemede,' with the entire course of the water, and with the entire suit of a moiety of his men in Aynho. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the archdeacon of Richemund, upon representation by the Minister and Friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity, that their benefices and temporalities in that diocese, although wasted by the Scots, have been assessed for the levying of the tenth at the old valuation and not according to the recent re-assessment, to cause such benefices and temporalities to be re-valued and to certify the collectors of the tenth thereof. By K. and by pet. of C.

Aug. 8. Gosforth in-Northumber-land. Exemption, at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Adam de Menehill, his serjeant, so long as he shall remain in the service of the said earl, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or other minister of the king.
By p.s.

Aug. 11. Gosforth. The abbot of St. Lucien-les-Beauvais (*de Sancto Luciano juxta Belvacum*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas, prior of Wedon Pynkeni and John de Vileneve his attorneys for three years.
By K. at the instance of the queen.

The abbot of St. Evroul (*de Sancto Ebrulpho*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Loue (or Love) of Petling and Matthew de Pilardinton his attorneys for four years.
By K. at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

The prior of Longueville (*de Longa Villa*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Tallia, his fellow monk, and John de Sens his attorneys for three years.
By K. at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. Pardon to Matilda, wife of William de Aspele, of her waiver in the county of Buckingham, for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for her ransom for certain trespasses committed by her against William de Suthwyk, whereof she was convicted and waived (*posita fuisset ad waiviandum*), provided she surrender at the king's prison in the said county and satisfy the king of the said ransom.

1319. *MEMBRANE* 38.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. Acknowledgment that the king has received from the abbot of Seleby, sub-collector of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of York for the hosting for the war in Scotland, 200*l.* by the hands of Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, controller of the Wardrobe; and acquittance for the abbot, convent and church of St. German, Seleby, for that sum.
By K. and by letters patent of the said Gilbert.

Aug. 5. Gosforth. Pardon, at the instance of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to Edmund le Lorymer, late keeper of the gaol of Neugate, of divers trespasses committed by him, whilst he had the custody of the said gaol, and of which he was convicted before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Pardon, at the instance of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to Henry atte Swan of St. Osith, late keeper of Queenhithe (*Ripe Regine*) and collector of murage in the city of London, of divers trespasses committed by him whilst he was keeper of the said hithe and collector, as aforesaid, and of which he was convicted before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Gosforth. Grant for life to Laurence de Elmham, the king's barber (*barbitonsor*), of the custody of the stewardship of the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

July 20. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, as Margaret, countess of Cornwall, the king's niece, whom Peter, earl of Cornwall, had by the king's will married, had not had her dower of the lands late of the said Peter, and who afterwards with the king's assent married Hugh de Audeleye, the younger, to the said Hugh and Margaret of the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, and of the shrievalty of the county of Rutland, with the hundreds of Martinesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred; the hamlet of Egleston and Langham, views of frank-pledge and sheriff's aids in Ketene, Preston, Okham, Hameldon, Leye, Egilton Hyde (*Hida de Egilton*), Asshewelle, Burlegh, Alesthorpe, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistelton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Castreton, Weston and Empyngham, to the value of 275*l.* 11*s.* 0¾*d.*, the manor of Neuport, co. Essex, to the value of 51*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Harewell, co. Oxford (*sic*), to the value of 31*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*, the manor of Henleye, co. Berks (*sic*), to the value of 21*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*, the manor of Little Weldon, co. Northampton, to the value of 18*l.* 19*s.* 5¾*d.*, the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whytewell, co. Dorset, to the value of 92*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, the manor of Braneys, co. Devon, to the value of 57*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*, the castle of Lydeford in the same county to the value of 11*l.* 8*s.* 11¼*d.*, the chace of Dertemore in the same county to the value of 65*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.*, the hamlet of Wyke Suthtenge in the same county to the value of 20*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.*, tenements in Shorham, co. Sussex, to the value of 10*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* a year, and 9*l.* 23¾*d.* of annual rent in the city of London to be received out of Queenhithe (*de ripa Regine*) to hold to the said Hugh and Margaret for their lives together with advowsons of churches and all other things pertaining to the said castles, manors, shrievalty, lands, tenements and rents; saving to the king and his heirs the fees of the knights pertaining to the said castles, &c. By K.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. Appointment with writ of aid, for one month, for William de Leycestre and John de Ditton, king's clerks, to seize and freight ships, sufficient for the carriage of the timber for a peel, lying at the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, from that town to the parts of the North. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas John de Ditton, king's clerk, passing to the king from Kyngeston-upon-Hull with certain ships laden with the timber for a peel set forth as above. By p.s.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

1319.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. Acquittance for the abbot of St. Mary, York, collector of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of York for the hosting for the war in Scotland, for 40 marks received by the hands of John de Ditton, king's clerk, for the carriage of the timber of the before mentioned peel. By p.s. and by letters of the said John.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. The like for the same abbot for 100*l.* received by the hands of John de Crosseby, king's clerk, for the payment of the wages for footmen coming from Wales to the king for service against the Scotch; and for 200 marks received by Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, controller of the Wardrobe for the king. By p.s. and by letters of the said John and Gilbert.

Aug. 15. Hartford Bridge. The like for the prior of Thurgarton, collector of the said tenth, for 100 marks received by Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By letters of the said Roger.

Aug. 21. Fenham. The like for the same prior for 51*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received by John de Louthre, king's clerk, keeper of the king's victuals in the parts of Carlisle for provisioning the town of Carlisle. By letters of the said John.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. Association of Hugh de Menyle, in the place of Roger Brut (*sic*), now deceased, in a commission issued to John Deyncurt and the said Roger to assess and levy the eighteenth in the county of Derby granted for hosting for the war in Scotland. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like of the said Hugh de Menyle, in place of the said Roger Bret, in the commission issued to John Deyncurt and the said Roger to assess and levy the twelfth in the county of Derby granted for the war in Scotland.
Vacated as above. By K.

Aug. 12. Gosforth. Notification that the grant by the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Shrewsbury of 40 armed footmen for the war in Scotland was a voluntary grant and shall not hereafter be to their prejudice. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Aug. 13. Gosforth. The like for the bailiffs and commonalty of the city of Salisbury, who had promised to send 20 armed men, and made a composition instead. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Neuwerk, who had sent 10 armed footmen. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Aug. 13. Gosforth. Acknowledgment that the king has received by the hands of John atte Viegne, citizen of the city of Salisbury, 20*l.* paid into the Chamber, as a composition in lieu of sending to the king a company of footmen for the war in Scotland. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37.

Aug. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Robert le Poer to the church of Adderdelegh in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Gosforth. Pardon, upon fine of 1,000 marks, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii for marrying, without licence, Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Stoweford for the restitution to them of their lands, tenements, goods and chattels, which for their trespass had been taken into the king's hands and were in his custody. [*Fœdera.*]

1319.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

Thomas de Mountpelers, clerk, going to Santiago on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Robert Pouer his attorney for one year.

Simple protection for one year for John Giffard, parson of the church of Halghton, who is attending to the business of queen Isabella.

Aug. 4. Gosforth. Grant to Thomas de Newehagh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Barlanark in the church of Glasgow in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Glasgow. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Gosforth. Grant to Roger Damory and his heirs of 100 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer, until the king provides him with lands to the value of the 100 marks a year still remaining due under a former grant. With the assent of the Parliament at York the king had granted the manor of Sandhalle, co. York, held by him of the gift of Gerard Salvayn, the manor of Halghton, co. Oxford, which Edmund de Cornubia, sometime earl of Cornwall had acquired to him and his heirs, and which the said earl granted to Bartholomew de Kancia for his life, upon whose death the manor fell into the king's hands, and the manor of Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, which Richard de Gereseye had held for life of his grant, to the said Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, the king's niece, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Roger together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the value of 50 marks of land a year in part satisfaction of lands to the value of 100*l.* a year, which he had promised to provide for the said Roger. By K. and C.

Aug. 5. Gosforth. Pardon to John son of John de Lamesleye for the death of Robert son of John le Clerk of Lamesleye, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and white nuns of Brewode by Fulk de Penebruge of 10 acres of land in Tonge to hold in exchange for 10 acres of land in the same town. By K.

Aug. 16. Newbiggin. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that his executors shall have free administration of his moveable goods for the execution of his testament, and that the king, and his heirs, will look to the heirs of the earl for the debts in which the said Aymer shall on the day of his death be bound to the king. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. Protection for two years for the abbot and convent of Grey Abbey (*de Jugo Dei*) in Ulster in Ireland, who have been impoverished by the inroads of the Scots, their men, lands and all their possessions in Ireland.

Safe-conduct and protection for two years for the abbot of Grey Abbey, staying in England, going to Ireland to remain there for some time, and then to return to England.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon-Tyne. Grant to the Friars Preachers of all lands and tenements in the suburb of the city of Hereford, which the king holds of the gift and feoffment of Philip le Waleys, clerk, to hold to them for the construction of a house for Friars of their Order to dwell in, and for the celebration of divine service daily for the soul of the king and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Salemon, clerk, of 2 messuages, 48 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 12*s.* of rent in Rippel to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Rippel, for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his ancestors and heirs, of John de Sapy and Sibyl his wife, of Walter de Bello Campo and Alice his wife, and of all Christians. By fine of 40*s.*

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1319.

Aug. 15. Newbiggin. Pardon to Thomas son of John Arnald of Audeleye of his outlawry for the death of John Doly. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Newbiggin. Licence with safe-conduct for Siglavus Susse, king's merchant and burgess of Lenne, to whom a licence with safe-conduct had been granted, 21 May 11 Edward, to load two ships, the one called '*la Cruzenbery*' and the other '*la Rosenbergh*,' with corn and other wares for export, as the king understands that he cannot use the ship '*la Rosenbergh*,' which is away, to load in place thereof another ship, called '*Palmedagh*,' with corn, victuals and other wares for the like purpose. By K.

Aug. 12. Gosforth. Acquittance for Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, for his account for the time he held that office, as the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer have certified that he has fully accounted for that time and is not bound to the king in any arrear. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Amble. Mandate, upon complaint by John Marcii, proctor general of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, for the arrest of all persons, who, falsely representing themselves to be brethren and proctors of that house, beg and receive money as such and convert it to their own use.

Aug. 17. Newbiggin. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff William de Herle of a moiety of the manor of Styford, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for the said William to re-grant the same to the said John de Lancastre for his life, and if the said John should die in the life-time of Roger de Lancastre, his brother, that the said moiety should remain over to the said Roger for his life, and upon the deaths of the said John and Roger that it should revert to the said William de Herle and his heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Gosforth. Writ of aid for one month for William de Leycestre and John de Ditton, king's clerks, whom the king has appointed to arrest and freight ships sufficient for the carriage of the timber for a peel from Kyngeston-upon-Hull to the North, and to select mariners to conduct the ship thither and to arrest rebels, if met with. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36.

Aug. 15. Newbiggin. Reginald, abbot of Bec Helluin (*de Becco Herlewini*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Ralph de Hermenville and Walter de Bray his attorneys for three years. By fine of 20*s*.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus quod de bladis*, for one year for the said abbot.

Aug. 15. Gosforth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned, viz. :—

I. Charter of William, late bishop of Worcester, granting to John Salemon of Stretford, freeman, a messuage and 13 acres of land, which John Salemon his father held, at Stretford within the manor of Rippel, rendering, so long as he lived 7*s*. 3½*d*. a year for the same for all secular services and demands, saving suits of the court of Rippel and hundred of Bruhurste; witnesses, Nicholas Russel, John Moryn of Thwening, Robert de Sestaneslade, Alan de Rippel, clerk, William called the Young (*Juveni*), William Beneyt, Richard Phelip of Ruyhale and others. Dated at Alvechirch, feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 33 Edward I.

II. A writing by John, sometime prior of Worcester, and the chapter of that place inspecting and confirming the foregoing. Dated in the chapter of Worcester, XIV. Kal. of March 1307. By fine of ½ mark.

1319.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Amble. Pardon to William son of William de Cateby for acquiring to him and his heirs, without licence, 3 bovates of land in Folquardly, co. York, from William his father, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s.*

Safe-conduct for one year for Romus de Negre, merchant, coming with wares to the realm to trade.

The like for Richard Sigale, merchant, and Lyonenus de Negron.

Aug. 18. Amble. William Baudel, merchant of Hull, going to Gascony, has letters nominating Roger de Birkyn his attorney for one year.

Aug. 21. Fenham. Acquittance to John, bishop of Carlisle, collector in the diocese of Carlisle of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of York for the Scotch war, for 40*l.* received by John de Louthre, king's clerk, keeper of victuals in the parts of Carlisle for provisioning the town of Carlisle.
By K. and by letters of John de Louthre.

The like for the abbot of St. Mary, York, collector, &c., for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received by the said John.

The like for the said abbot for 20*l.* received by John de Ditton, king's clerk, beyond the 40 marks which the king lately commanded to be delivered to him for the carriage of the timber for a peel from Kygeston-upon-Hull to the North.

Sept. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like, as above, for 20*l.* received by John de Louthre, king's clerk, keeper of victuals in the parts of Carlisle. By letters of the said John.

The like for the abbot of Seleby, sub-collector, &c., for 20*l.* paid to the said John. By like letters.

Oct. 15. York. The like for the abbot of St. Mary's, York, collector, &c., for 20*l.* paid to the said John. By like letters.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Basset of Drayton of 100*s.* of rent issuing out of his manor of Drayton Basset to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Faresleye for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his ancestors, and heirs and all Christians. By K.

Aug. 18. Brunton. Safe-conduct for one year for Thomas Cok and Simon de Swanlond, merchants and citizens of London, going with wools and other goods to France and Brabant to trade, and to purchase cloths and other goods there to bring back within the realm. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Fenham. Writ of aid until Christmas for Simon Scot, whom John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to the county of York and elsewhere to make purveyance for him and for the sustenance of the clerks of the Chancery.

Aug. 25. Fenham. Protection for one year for brother Ralph Grymordi, proctor of the house of Grandmont (*domus Grandimontensis*) going through the realm on the business of that house.

Aug. 29. Barmoor. Writ of aid until Christmas for Adam de Wy, who is charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance of 'sturgeon,' codfish (*moruta*) and stock-fish in the parts of Lenne and Jernemuthe for the Household for the expedition to Scotland and for Lent next to come, to be paid for within eight days. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church, &c. By p.s.

1319. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

The like for one year for Giles de Tholosa to purvey hay, oats, litter and necessaries for the office of the Marshalsea.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 22. Fenham. Licence for Arnald de Mounteny to enfeoff Nicholas de Segrave of a messuage and a carucate of land in Elmedon, co. Essex, and for Simon de Seneville to enfeoff the said Nicholas of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Heydon, co. Essex, all which are held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35.

Aug. 29. Barmoor. Pardon to John Togod of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for his ransom for a trespass committed by him on Christiana de Kirkeby, whereof he was convicted.

The like for William Heynesson and William Bryghfolgh.

The like to Robert Ibeloun of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for his ransoms for trespasses committed against Christiana de Kirkeby, William Campion and Simon son of Geoffrey de Glapthorn, whereof he was convicted.

Sept. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, to John de Bradefeld for counterfeiting money.

Sept. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Hugh de Neville, in aid of the expenses of his journey with the king to Scotland, of licence to make a clearing (*conpicium*), twenty feet in width, around his wood of Arnhale, which is within the metes of the forest of Shirewode, and to fell the trees growing in the clearing and make his profit thereof, and to have free ingress and egress from the nearest king's highways to the said wood to carry away the trees. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Birgham (Kynbrigham in Scotland). Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, in consideration of his good service to the late king, if should he die, his heir being a minor, that his executors of his testament shall have the custody of a moiety of all lands and tenements, of which he shall die seised in his demesne as of fee, until the full age of the heir in aid of payment of his debts. By p.s.

Grant of the king's gift to the said earl, for the like consideration, of the marriage of his son and heir in aid of the portions of the earl's other children (*puerorum*). By p.s.

Sept. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life, at the instance of brother Adam de Sancto Laudo, for Roger du Boys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Mymkan of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench, when impleaded by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Wycumbe of Oxford, of divers trespasses committed by him against her, whereof he was convicted, to satisfy the king of that which pertained to him for such trespasses. By p.s.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1319.

Sept. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from Th. bishop of Worcester, in the name of the Pope, as a loan, 117*s.* 10*d.* of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade and collected in the diocese of Worcester by the abbot of Cirencestre; with promise of repayment within five years. By bill of the Exchequer.

Sept, 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Hervey de Hanlauby, in consideration of his good service in Scotland, of robbery, felony, burglary and other offences committed within the realm; and of any consequent outlawry.

Aug. 17. Amble. Pardon to Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, for acquiring without licence from John de Northwode the manor of Bokhurste, held in chief as of the honor of l'Aigle (*de Aquila*), to hold to her and her heirs; with restitution of the manor. By p.s.

Oct. 8. York. Licence, at the request of Robert de Ufford, for the prioress and nuns of Caumpeseye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

Oct. 5. York. The abbess of Gynes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Stureye and Thomas de Ennibrok her attorneys in England for three years.

Oct. 10. York. Pardon to the warden (*custodi*) of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, and the chaplains thereof, for acquiring in mortmain without licence from Roger Beler 3 messuages, and a virgate of land in Kirkeby upon Wrethek, and the advowson of the church of that town, and also for appropriating the said church. By K.

Oct. 12. York. Grant to the warden (*custodi*) and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, of the following liberties, viz. exemption for their lands and goods from tallages, aids, wakes, and contributions to the king; and that their spiritualities and temporalities shall not be taxed for the king's use whenever the clergy of the province of Canterbury shall grant to the king a tenth or any other quota of their spiritual goods, or the commonality of the realm shall grant a fifteenth or other proportion of their temporal goods, or the Pope for the time being shall impose a tenth or other tax on the clergy of the said province for the use of the king. By K.

Oct. 11. York. Exemption for life for John de Longeville from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Protection and safe-conduct for one year for all men and merchants from the parts of Holand, Seland, or Friesland, coming into the realm with wares to trade. By K.

Oct. 19. York. Exemption for life for Robert Achard from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 34, 33, 32.

Oct. 15. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Roger Beler granting lands, tenements and rents in Kirkeby and his manor of Bukemynstre and the advowson of the church of Kirkeby to the warden and chaplains of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, co. Leicester. [*Monasticon, vol.* vi. *p.* 513,

1319. *Membranes* 34, 33, 32—*cont.*

col. 1, *line* 4, *commencing* '*Inspeximus literas patentes dilecti nobis Rogeri Beler*,' *to p.* 514, *col.* 1, *line* 21, '*et in forma predicta instituendam.*']

Also ordinances of the said Roger Beler for the warden, chaplains and chapel. Witnesses: William de Brackeleye, abbot of Croxton, Sirs John Hamelyn, William Brabazoun, Simon de Bereford, knights, Ralph Beler, Robert Turvey, Robert Paynel, Robert Orger of Melton, Simon Hauberk, Thomas de Arreby, William le Botiller, William de Sixtenby, Walter Prest of Melton, Hugh de Dalby, Nicholas de Overton, Laurence de Gouteby, Roger Foucher, John Base, John Bernard and others; dated at Kirkeby upon Wrethek, Sunday after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle 1319, and in the thirteenth year of the reign of Edward II. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 6. York. Licence for Richard Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint brother Nicholas de Castre and brother Alan de Mounceus his attorneys until two years after Christmas.

Oct. 10. York. Exemption for life for Elena, late the wife of Nicholas le Flemyng of York, for her houses in Conyngestrete, next the dwelling of the Friars of the Order of St. Augustine in the city of York; she is to be quit of livery of the king's stewards, chamberlains, marshals, or other ministers, and of justices itinerant. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Oct. 6. York. Exemption for life, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for Thomas Gobyoun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Oct. 8. York. Licence for William de Morteyn to enfeoff Richard de Wylughby of his manor of Wollaton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition taken by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, excepting 26 messuages, 20 acres and $17\frac{1}{3}$ bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow and 80 acres of wood in the said manor, and of the advowson of the church of the manor, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 8. York. Licence for Roger de Morteyn to enfeoff Richard de Wylughby, the younger, of 6 messuages, 5 bovates of land, 10 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture and 20*s*. of rent in Cossale, and for William de Morteyn to enfeoff the said Richard of 6 messuages, 8 acres and $2\frac{1}{3}$ bovates of land in Wollaton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 10. York. Grant to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Hustwayt in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishop of York.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishopric of York.

Oct. 8. York. Licence for John le Sauvage to grant his reversion in 7 acres of land in Sydingbourne, held in chief, which Robert Pepercorn and Alice his wife hold for their lives of his grant, to William de Dungesell and Agnes his wife and William the son and the heirs of the said William de Dungesell; licence also for the said John to grant his reversion in 20 acres of land in the same town, held in chief, which the said William de Dungesell holds for life of his grant, to the said Agnes and William the son for their lives and upon their death to the right heirs of the said William de Dungesell.

By fine of 40*s*.

1319. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Oct. 10. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by Richard de Leyghton, master of the hospital of Burton of St. Lazarus in England, and the brethren of that house to William Spigurnel, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby, and the chaplains thereof, of a messuage and a carucate of land in the town of Kirkeby upon Wrethk (*sic*), formerly held by Roger Beler of Kirkeby, the founder of the said chapel, of the grant of the said master and brethren and of which he has re-enfeoffed them, to hold in frank-almoin for the sustenance of the warden and chaplains and according to the ordinance of Roger Beler, the founder, for their other lands, subject to rendering for the same 26*s.* 8*d.* of silver a year; with power to distrain if the rent is unpaid; witnesses, Sirs John Hamelyn, Simon de Bereford, knights, Ralph Beler, Robert Turvey, Robert de Overton, Ralph de Gaddesby, Robert Orger, Walter Prest, William de Kirkeby, Adam de Stocton, Roger de Waltham and others. By K.

Oct. 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Testard of Cranesford to the prioress and convent of Caumpesse of 7 messuages, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 50*s.* of rent in Bursyerd, Swyftlynge, Pesenhale, Badyngham, Cranesford, Stutton and Perham, which are worth 7*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* in all their issues, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Oct. 10. York. Grant to Stephen Bek, as Lapinus Rogeri, who holds for life the office of the assay of the change of money at Canterbury, is master of the change of money of the changes of London and Canterbury, whereby he cannot direct both offices, of the office of the said assay to hold so long as the said Lapinus shall remain master of the said changes; upon the said Lapinus being removed from the office of master he is to resume that of the assay. By p.s.

Oct. 12. York. Ingelram de Gynes, and Christiana his wife, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating Adam de Burton and John de Cauntefeld, their attorneys for two years.

Oct. 15. York. Writ of aid, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, for Adam de Wy, whom the king is sending to those parts to make purveyance of herrings, codfish, 'stokfissh' and 'sturjoun' in the parts of Jernemuthe, Blakeney and Lenne for the Household and for Lent next to come. By p.s.

Oct. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, by Hugh de Byngham, chaplain of the chantry in the chapel of St. Elena, Byngham, of a plot of land in Notyngham containing 80 feet in length and 60 feet in width to the prior and Carmelite friars of Notyngham in exchange for 18*d.* of rent in Notyngham accruing from the tenement which Laurence the Skinner (*Pelliparius*) holds in the same town. By K.

Oct. 10. York. The like, after like inquisition, for Laurence the Skinner (*Pelliparii*) of Notyngham to grant the said 18*d.* of rent to the said prior and Carmelite friars of Notyngham. By K.

Oct. 18. York. Clementia, late the wife of John de Vesey, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reiner de Cotum and Geoffrey de la Sale of Neusom her attorneys for two years.

Oct. 16. York. Presentation of William de Burgo to a moiety of the church of Ingworth in th diocese of Norwich.

MEMBRANE 30.

1319.

Oct. 12. York. Pardon, at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, to the prior and convent of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) upon Ancolne for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or of the present king, from Ralph son of Constance a messuage in Bliburgh, from Patrick Snart a toft in Hibaldestowe, from Reginald de Friseby a toft in the same town, from Adam Strok a toft in the same town, from John Oliver 30 acres of marsh there, from Hugh Odelyn a messuage, 2 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Cadenay Husum, and from Robert Snarry 3 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and a moiety of a messuage in the same town; with licence to retain the said messuages and lands. By p.s.

Simple protection for one year for Roger Basy of York.

Oct. 28. York. The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton.
Thomas de London, parson of the church of Barton Hanred.
The prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene.
Master John Busshe, sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York.

Oct. 14. York. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Weston and Ralph de Sobbury his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 16. York. Grant of the king's gift to Geoffrey de Say, in consideration of expenses incurred by him in the service of the late king, of the 168*l.*, which by summons of the Exchequer are required for the time of William de Say his father for the scutages on account of the armies for Wales in the fifth and tenth years of the reign of Edward I. By p.s.

Oct. 16. York. Licence for Constantine de Mortuo Mari to crenellate his dwelling place of Sculton, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Oct. 18. York. Grant to Rigaud de Asserio of the prebend of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Oct. 20. York. Presentation of John de Northflet to the church of Amyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Andrew de Sakeville, tenant in chief.

Oct. 19. York. Grant to the Carmelite Friars of Scardeburgh of the two houses in Scardeburgh, which the king held of the gift of Robert Wauwayn, to construct an oratory and houses in which the said Friars can dwell. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Fenham. Grant to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, that no distraint shall be made in the manor of Ingmanthorpe, which she holds for a term of years of the demise of William de Ros of Ingmanthorpe, for the debts in which the said William is bound to the king at the Exchequer, and that she may hold the manor until the end of that term quit of all demands for the said debts, provided the said William has sufficient lands and tenements elsewhere, whereof the debts can be levied. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. Grant to the bailiffs and citizens of York, for a term of ten years, of pavage and murage upon all wares for sale brought into their city. By K.

Oct. 20. York. Grant to John de Foxle, a baron of the Exchequer, in consideration of his meritorious services, that henceforth he may attend to his own business and reside in his house, as often and as long as it shall seem good to him

1319. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

to do so for rest of body or his business, and may return to the Exchequer and remain there at his will. By K.

Oct. 20. York. Prohibition of a tournament at Eggefeld, co. Norfolk. [*Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Oct. 20. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quad damnum* made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Northfolk of 5 marks of rent in Naburne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary atte Castelyate, York, for the souls of Nicholas de Northfolk, his father, and Elena his mother, and of the said Thomas and Matilda, his wife, and of all Christians; the tenement, whence the said rent issues, is held of the king by the service of 5*s.* a year for every service by reason of the forfeiture of the Templars.

Renewed because a fine was made at another time by 5 marks on account of another charter of tenements of the same value, which the said Thomas surrendered into the Chancery to be cancelled.

Oct. 22. York. Presentation of Master Richard de Bynteworth to the prebend of Stone, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Walter de Harpham, the late prebendary. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Gerard de Orum.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.:—
Master and brethren of the Maison Dieu (*domus Dei*), Dover, for one year.
Alice de Normanton of Lincoln for two years.
Thomas le Tournour of Steyngreve } staying in the company of
Thomas son of Juliana de Steyngreve } the king, for one year.
Robert de Hedon.
The abbot of Croyland.

Oct. 24. York. The like until the Purification for Richard de Escrik, lately taken prisoner by the king's Scotch enemies when on his service and detained by them in Scotland.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 22. York. Presentation of Roger de Liswy to the prebend of Holington and Ewehurst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Oct. 24. York. Protection for two years for his possessions in England, with the clause *volumus eciam quod quietus sit de placitis, exceptis placitis de dote*, for Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 1. York. Grant to the Friars of the Order of St. Augustine of Cantebrigge of the rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, which they were accustomed to render at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cambridge for the tenement in the town of Cambridge, which Geoffrey de Pycheford lately granted to them to hold in aid of the maintenance of a luminary in, and of the improvement of the decorations of their church in that town. By p.s.

Oct. 25. York. Exemption for life for John Merlyn from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 16. York. Proclamation against carrying arms within the city of London. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1319.

Sept. 9. Siege of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of all lands and tenements in England late of Maurice de Caunton and William de Caunton, his son, adherents to the king's enemies in Ireland, where the said Maurice was killed and the said William taken prisoner, on account of which their possessions were escheated into the king's hand, to hold to the said earl and his heirs together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By p.s.

Oct. 26. York. Grant, with the assent of the magnates of the Council, to John de Weston, the younger, on account of his having been maimed in the king's service, of the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford, to hold for life in aid of his sustenance and quit of any rent. By p.s.

Oct. 28. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Bentele and Henry Russel to be keepers of the priory of Boulton in Cravene, which house the king has taken into his protection on account of its indebtedness and of its impoverishment by the inroads of the Scots and by other misfortunes. By K.

Oct. 27. York. Presentation of Adam de Brantyngham to the church of Eglesrosse, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the resignation of Thomas de Cave, the late rector.

Oct. 27. York. Pardon, on account of good service in Scotland, to Gilbert son of John de Whiteley, of all felonies and trespasses committed by him after the robbery of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and L. cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. By p.s.

Nov. 3. York. Confirmation of grants in frank almoin, confirmations, and releases made to the abbot of Neuhus and to the brethren and sisters of St. Mary's, Brodholm, by Walter de Kilvingholm, knight, of lands in Kilvingholm, and of a toft there late of Goscelinus son of Maysand; by Thomas son of William de Ver of Saxelby of land in the western field of Saxelby; of a confirmation by Thomas de Ver of a covenant between William Curtays and Sarah, mother of the said Thomas and wife of the said William, and the said abbot, brethren and sisters touching the land which the said William and Sarah held in Saxelby; by William de Engleby, knight, of a toft in Saxelby formerly held by Roger Gamele and Andrew de Saxelby; by Robert de Daventre and Katherine his wife of land in Saxelby; by Roger de Cotyngham son of Walter Berard of the land in Gilvingholme, which the said abbot, brethren and sisters hold of the gift of Walter de Kylvyngholme of the fee of the said Roger, which land the said Walter bought from Ernisius de Cotes and Ymania his wife; by Richilda daughter of Margery, wife (*uxoris*) of Ralph Ferrars (*Ferrarii*) of Lincoln, of rents issuing out of a toft in Saxelby upon Fosdic, which Henry de Fosdic, son of Adam held from the said Richilda; by Robert Martell of Kilvyngholme of a grant to the church of St. Martial the Apostle of Neuhus and to the said abbot, brethren and sisters of the land with the meadow, pasture and easements which the said abbot, brethren and sisters hold of the gift of Walter de Kilvingholme, knight, in Kilvingholm; of a release which Alexander son of Walter de la Haye of Kirnyngton made of all the lands and tenements which the said abbot, brethren and sisters hold in demesne or service in Gilvyngholm, late of the inheritance of his ancestors. By K.

Oct. 16. York. Exemption for life for Robert le Long of Winchester from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

1319.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Nov. 3. York. Safe-conduct until Christmas for brothers Brice and William, monks of the abbey of Begrar (*sic*) in Britanny, who lately came to England on business of their house, returning to their said abbey. By K.

Oct. 26. York. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Roger Damoisele of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for the death of John de Asshewell of Prestbiry, whereof he was charged, provided he surrender at the prison of Gloucester. By p.s.

Nov. 6. York. Grant, during pleasure, to Douenald de Mar, to enable him the better to remain in the king's service, of the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, to hold to the value of 160*l.* a year. By K.

Licence for William de Boyton and Margery his wife to enfeoff Osbert de Boyton of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Old Neuton, co. Suffolk, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs, and for him to regrant the same to them for their lives. By fine of 1 mark.

May 30. [? 12 Ed. II.] York. Exemption for life, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for Walter de Meriet from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

Nov. 4. York. Ralph, count of Eu, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Goudont and Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Wighton his attorneys until two years after 11 July next ensuing.

Nov. 11. Shelford. Presentation of William son of Lapinus Roger to the church of Brightwell in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for Peter de Cusak on his way from York to the port of Dover. At the request of Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, lately staying within the realm, the said Peter, had been received into the king's company; subsequently having by chance killed a man in the city of York and on that account having fled to the church for immunity, within the time fixed according to law and custom, he abjured the realm, proposing to leave the country by the port of Dover. By K.

Nov. 12. Shelford. Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to the church of Cheryton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By K.

Nov. 6. York. Pardon, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, to John son of Richard Scot for adhering to the king's Scotch enemies and for all trespasses committed by him in their company, because he had brought back in safety to the bishop Geoffrey le Ferrour, his serjeant, who had been captured by the Scots in a conflict between them and the king's men in the county of York. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 25. York. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Abel Mac Toryn of Man. By K.

Oct. 20. York. Licence, at the instance of Robert de Holand, for the prior and convent of Holand in the county of Lancaster to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1319.

Oct. 20. York. Pardon to Robert son of John Paulyn of Evereshott, a prisoner in the gaol of Bedeford, for the death of Peter le Playtour, as it appears by the record of Roger de Tyryngham, and John de Chetyngdon, justices of gaol delivery for Bedeford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to John Cauce of Walkyngton, a prisoner in the gaol of Beverley, for the death of Agnes, sometime his wife, as it appears by the record of John de Hothum, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Beverley, that he is insane and killed her in a fit of fury.

Oct. 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. James without Northampton by John de Neville of a messuage in Northampton, held of Theobald Dachet; by Robert de Hoghton of a messuage in the same town, held of the heirs of Hugh de Hertwell; by Walter Mauntel of 2½ acres of land in Boseyate, held of the said abbot and convent; and by Matilda la Mynesmyth of a messuage in Duston, also held of the said abbot and convent; all which are worth in all their issues 14*s.* 2½*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Oct. 30. York. Safe-conduct until the Purification for Marmaduke Basset, again going to the Court of Rome. For acts committed by him in the Marches of Scotland, on account of which his conscience troubled him, he had gone to the said Court of Rome but had returned without bringing with him sufficient evidence of his absolution. By p.s.

Nov. 4. York. Thomas, abbot of Séez, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William le Cordewaner, his fellow monk, and Nicholas de Oxeclyf his attorneys for four years.

Nov. 4. York. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for William de Bello Podio, clerk, of the diocese of Agen.

The like for James de Truffali, clerk, of the same diocese.

Nov. 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and sisters Minoresses of Waterbeche by William de Swafham, chaplain, Simon de Refham, William Maynard, Richard de Clopton, and John le Clerk, executors of the testament of Stephen de Clopton, late burgess of Cantebrugge, of 2 messuages in Cantebrugge, which the said Stephen in his testament, according to the custom of the said town, bequeathed to his executors to convert according to their disposition to pious uses for his soul, and which are held of John de Berton and William son of Nicholas de Hauxton, and are worth 44*s.* a year as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold to the said abbess and sisters in part satisfaction of two licences granted to them to acquire lands to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Nov. 10. York. Safe-conduct for Richard Sigale, going to divers parts of the realm with his wares to trade.

Nov. 6. York. Protection and safe-conduct for Thomas de la Veyne and Bernard Mocruis of Corby, merchants of Picardy, coming into the realm with wares to trade. Exemption for them and their goods from arrest, except for debts wherein they are the principals or sureties. By p.s.

Protection for one year for Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, and his men and servants, whilst prosecuting by the king's command as well on behalf

1319. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

of the king as of himself a writ of oyer and terminer before John de Mutford and his fellows touching certain contempts and trespasses committed against him by the abbot of St. Edmunds and others. By K.

Oct. 26. York. Although the king could have presented to the church of Solihull, lately void, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, by reason of the lands and tenements of Maurice de Caunton, who lately was killed in Ireland fighting against the king, being in his hands, yet at the request of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, whose presentee has been instituted in the said church, the king grants that the said presentee may hold the said church and shall not be harassed by reason of any right which the king has therein, but the king does not intend that Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to whom he has granted the said lands and tenements together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches shall be prejudiced by his grant when the said church shall be void. By p.s.

Nov. 8. York. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.

Nov. 6. York. Richard de Pulton having granted for the term of his own life a messuage, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Walemore and Northwod, which after the death of Agnes Muschet, sometime his wife, he held in chief by the law of England of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of the said Agnes, to Walter his son, and the said Richard son and heir of the said Agnes having by his writing released all his rights in the said tenement to the said Walter and his heirs, and the said Walter having afterwards enfeoffed Robert atte Water of the same, who regranted them to the said Walter, now deceased, and Agnes his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, licence not having been obtained from Edward I or the king, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, for which trespass the said tenements were taken into the king's hands, the king upon fine made by the last-named Agnes pardons her the trespasses committed therein and grants that she may again hold the said tenements according to the tenor of the grant made to her and her late husband.
By fine of 2 marks.

Nov. 13. Newark. Henry de Braundeston, a canon of the priory of Launde, which is in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Basset, tenant in chief, bringing news of the death of J. late prior of that place, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent.

Nov. 18. Newark. Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan from W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in the name of Pope John XXII and of the church of Rome 217*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield by the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent; with promise of repayment within five years.
By bill of the Exchequer.

The like for 50*l.* received from Louis, bishop of Durham, collected in the diocese of Durham by the prior of Durham. By like bill.

MEMBRANE 27.

Nov. 6. York. Assignment to Queen Isabella of the manor of Haulegh, co. Suffolk, the castle and manor of Eye with the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton, and Thorndon in the same county, the rent of 20*l.* which the prior and convent

1319.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

of Bromholm render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, a certain yearly rent pertaining to the honor of Eye in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and Essex, together with ward of the castle of Eye and with the free court pertaining to the said honor in the county of Lincoln, which is extended at 11*l.* a year, the manor of Kirketon with its members, co. Lincoln, and manor of Haneberge, co. Oxford, to hold as dower, together with other places assigned to her in dower, in lieu of the undermentioned manors, &c. which she has surrendered to the king, viz. the manor of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, the farm of the town of Droitwich (*de Wychio*), co. Worcester, the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, the manor of Eston in the same county, the manor and town of Basyngstok with the hundred and rent issuing out of a tenement late of Walter de Merton, the manor and town of Andevre with the hundred and with the increment of the farm of the same town, and the manor and town of Aulton with the hundred of Aulton and petty rents, all in the county of Southampton, and the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford, formerly assigned to her in dower. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 27—*Schedule.*

Nov. 15. York. Grant to queen Isabella, after recital of the foregoing entry, that she may hold the said manor of Haulegh, castle and manor of Eye with the hamlets of Dalingho, Alderton and Thorndon, the said rent of 20*l.* and rent pertaining to the honor of Eye with the said ward of the castle and free court, the manor of Kirketon with its members, and manor of Haneberge, together with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats and many other liberties pertaining to the said manors, honor, and castle. By K.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Nov. 20 York Presentation of Roger de Blacolvesle to the church of Penne in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Vacated because surrendered by the hands of the said Roger and afterwards cancelled.

Nov. 6. York. Prohibition directed to archbishops, and other ecclesiastical persons against impleading without the realm William de Shotesham, parson of the church of Rutherfeld in the diocese of Chichester, to which the king had, by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, presented him, or Roger Damory, now patron of the said church by reason of the pourparty pertaining to him, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the said earl. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 22. York. Protection with clause until Easter for Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thyndene, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

Safe-conduct for the said Master John for one year.

Nov. 12. York. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Robert de Heycroft, warden of the work of the bridge and causeway of Hull, going to divers parts of the county of York to seek alms for the repair and maintenance thereof.

1319. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Nov. 22. York. Protection until Easter, with clause, for Henry le Palmere of Lincoln going with Master Henry de Cantuaria on the king's service to Gascony. By p.s.

Nov. 20. York. The prior of Kertmele, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Notingham, his fellow canon, and William de Oxclif, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of God's House (*domus Dei*), Dunwich.

Nov. 24. York. Richard de Merewelle, sub-prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and John de Doneketon, a monk thereof, bringing news of the death of John, late bishop of that place, have letters for the prior and convent thereof of licence to elect.

Nov. 3. York. Exemption for life for Alan son of Alan de Cubeldyk from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 22. York. Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsuntide for John Abel going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Nov. 23. York. Licence for Henry Sturmy, the elder, to grant a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 6 marks of rent in Covelesfeld, held in chief, to John de Vienna and Geoffrey de Hyneton to hold to them and the heirs of the said John. By fine of 5 marks.

Nov. 24. York. Presentation of William de Edenhale to a moiety of the church of Bampton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief.

Nov. 22. York. The like of William Inge to the church of Brightewell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury. By K.

Nov. 23. York. Safe-conduct for two years for the servants, whom Roger Ardyngelli, Bonus Philippi, Francis Balduch', Dynus Forcetti, Lotringus de Aquilyn and Datus Cachefory, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, are sending to divers parts both on business of the king and of themselves. By K.

Nov. 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Ixeworth, by Thomas de Wolpet, chaplain, William de Baketon, clerk, and John Underwode of Fakenham, of 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 12*s.* of rent in Asshefeld, Badewelle, Walsham, Langham, Ixeworth and Sapston, which messuages, land and meadow are worth in all their issues 29*s.* 11*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Nov. 26. York. Presentation of Jovencus Lami (*or* Laini) de Florencia to the church of Ivyngho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 27. York. Agnes de Haldanby lately before the king and Council in the Parliament at York made complaint that Adam de Waltham, John de Hegham and

1319.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

others assaulted her at Northampton, seized her and took her from thence to Luffewik, where they tore out her eyes and cut her tongue. The king now understands that John de Hegham, striving to prevent the said Agnes from prosecuting, feigned that she and Ralph de Drayton, chaplain, Robert le Lord and Agnes his wife, and Thomas, John and Roger, sons of the said Robert, Gilbert Ailyngton and Alice his wife, William Wymond, Isabella Wymond, Joan Wymond, John son of John Magg[es], and Hugh and Robert his brothers, Roger Curzon, Margery Tante (or Taute), Thomas Daundelyn, Adam le Taillur, Richard le Taillur, Muriel Tante, Hugh Skot, Robert Atton, Richard Atton, William Cok, Bartholomew le Suur, Robert Tynkere, Alice Bole, William de Kendale, John le Warener of Wadenho, and John Hende and Cicely his wife, friends of the said Agnes de Haldenby, who should assist her in her said suit, had committed a trespass against him maliciously and thereupon sued out against them in the Court of King's Bench a certain writ and prosecuted them to such an extent that through such malicious suit they were convicted. The king suspecting malice and willing to do a favour to the said Agnes and her friends pardons them the imprisonment and that which pertains to him for the trespass whereof they were so convicted. They are not to be harassed by any of the king's ministers in any matter pertaining to the king, provided that nothing in the said pardon shall be created to the prejudice of the said John de Hegham. By K.

Nov. 27. York. Presentation of Thomas de Escrik to the church of Chalvyngton in the diocese of Chichester, in the gift of the king and of the executors of the testament of queen Margaret by reason of the minority of the heir of Andrew de Sakeville, who is in the custody of the king and of the said executors, they consenting thereto.

Nov. 29. York. Simple protection until Whitsuntide for Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond the seas on business touching him and the Hospital. By K.

Nov. 16. Newark. Pardon to Martin Gadde of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the asportation [from their ship] of the goods of John Dommyng[es] and Peter Dommyng[es], merchants of the kingdom of Portuagale in the port of Patristowe, co. Cornwall, provided he surrender at the king's prison in that county. By K.

The like for John le Clerk of Treveduen.

Nov. 24. York. Grant to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, that he may hold the undermentioned prebend of the collation of the archbishop at York. The king had collated the said Hervey to the prebend of Hustwayt in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York, and had commanded W. archbishop of York to induct him into possession thereof; but the said Hervey, because John de Hustwayt was then incumbent of the prebend and opposed the king's collation, and wishing to avoid the expense of litigation obtained by the collation of the archbishop the said prebend demised to him by the said John as an exchange, and he petitioned that the king would accept the collation of the archbishop lest by pretext of the right which on that turn belonged to the king he might be disturbed by the collating of the said prebend at a future time. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of Wykham by John de Wykham of a messuage, 10 tofts, 9 bovates and

1319. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

30 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Wykham, Roston and Marton to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel, to be built by him in honour of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Elena of Wykham, for the souls of Edward I, of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, the king's uncle, and of Blanche his wife, and also for the souls of the said John, and of John, sometime parson of the church of Tyryngham, and of all Christians. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Simple protection for two years for Roger Ardyngelli, Dinus Forcetti, Francis Balduch' and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who are attending to the king's business. By K.

MEMBRANE 26

Nov. 5. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters and grants, viz.— By K.

I. Charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, granting to the prior and convent of Durham the waste and wood of Wastroppeheved in Wolsingham. Dated at Wolsingham, 2 November, 1311. [*Kellawe's Register, Vol. II. p.* 1139.]

II. Charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham, touching their proceedings during the vacancy of the priorship. Dated at Aucland, 12 November, 1311. [*Kellawe's Register, Vol. II. p.* 1127.]

III. Charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham relative to a several fishery of Hoekmanpoil and a free fishery in the river Were from the Elvet bridge to the old bridge below the castle of Durham. Dated at Rykhale, 13 January 1312-3. [*Kellawe's Register, Vol. II. p.* 1188.]

IV. Charter of Richard son of Roger, granting with the consent of Margaret his wife, for the good of his lord, John, count [of Mortain] and for the souls of his father and mother, of his own soul and those of his heirs, to St. Cuthbert and the monks of Durham, his land of Lythum together with the church of that place to construct a house for their Order there. Witnesses, Simon the chamberlain (*Camerario*), Master Richard de Coldingh[am], Master Henry de Dunelm, Hugh de Feritate, Master Walter, dean of Pitingdun, Master Walter de Hadmatun, Master Robert de Edinton, Master Walter de Dunelm, Robert de Stokeporte, William de Mulviun, Robert son of Henry, Richard son of Robert, William Suany son of Adam de Kirkehaym, Richard the clerk (*clerico*) of Pultun, Alan Malecake, Roland the Knight (*milite*), Richard the chamberlain (*camerario*), Laurence the chamberlain (*camerario*), John de Ketton, Philip de Cestrun, Philip de Houeden, Richard le Flemang, Hugh Hauet, William son of Unfrey, Gilbert Bordun, William de Accle and others.

III. Charter of Mabel, abbess of Godestowe, and of the convent of that place granting to the prior and convent of Durham land by Oxford, rents and tithes there. Witnesses, Philip de Hoo, mayor of Oxford, Henry Howayn, John de Hoo, William le Specer, Thomas Sewy, John Culverd, Walter Bost, Robert de Bracley and others.

V. Deed of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, inspecting charters of divers kings of England and a confirmation by Edward I, confirming to the said prior and convent all their liberties and immunities in the town of Staunford; and that the prior of Durham, and the prior of St. Leonard's, Staunford, his fellow monk, may have free court there.

1319.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Witnesses, Thomas de Shefeld, John de Heslarton, Alexander de Mountfort, and William de Baiouse, knights, Master Nicholas de Ros and John de Donyngton, clerks, John Pyk, Robert de Reppes, John Spriggy, Eustace Malerbe, Henry de Silton, William de Apethorpe, Robert de Newerk and others. Dated at Grantham, 7 December, 8 Edward II.

VI. Deed by John son of William the provost (*prepositi*) of Sunderland, remaining in the town of Hette, granting to the said prior and monks of Durham a messuage and the land in Hette, which

MEMBRANE 25.

he held of the grant of Richard the Marshal (*Marescalli*). Witnesses, Robert Gretheved, then steward of the prior of Durham, William de Maynesford, Peter de Trillesdon, William Makaud, John son of Robert, Robert son of Roger, and others.

VII. Deed of Richard Pigg[eon] of New Elvet, granting to Geoffrey, prior of the church of Durham and the convent of that place and to Emericus de Lumeley, then hostiller (*hostilario*) thereof, his tenement in New Elvet. Witnesses, Henry the Marshal (*marescallo*) of Elvet, Hugh the Carter (*carrectario*), Nicholas Burgeys, Gilbert the Baker (*pistore*), John son of Alan de Shirburne, John the Marshal (*marescallo*), Adam de Athelyngflet, Adam de Barton and John de Catiden. Dated at Durham 22 May 1316.

VIII. Deed [*French*] of Thomas Wak, lord of Lidel and of Cotyngham, granting to the said prior and convent all his lands and tenements, which they hold in the towns of Hundesley and Drewton, to hold in frank almoin, quit of all manner of services, customs, suits of courts, mills, tallages, &c. Witnesses, John de Heselarton, Gilbert Pecche, John de Barton of Fryton, Roger de Grymston, Piers de Eyville, and John de Hothum, knights, William de Denum, Adam de Bouys, William de Lunde, Roger de Esche, John Toche, William fuitz Piers and others. Dated at York in the time of the Parliament held there, 1318. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for John Giffard to erect houses and buildings in the waste in the forest of Rokyngham in the bailiwick of Clive, co. Northampton, lately arrented to him for his beasts and cattle and that he may have common in the forest for his said beasts and cattle as other men have. The king had lately granted to him 85 acres, 3 roods, 9½ perches, by the perch of the forest, in the said forest in a place called 'le Southside' of Totenhowe extending from the road called 'Horswey' to Totenhowe Hacche and Bemfeldryddynge to Caremlestibbyng to hold to him and his heirs subject to rendering at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton 28*s.* 8¾*d.* viz. 4*d.* for each acre. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Torkeseye in the diocese of Lincoln, on account of their poverty, to appropriate the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye, which is of their advowson, and to convert it to their own uses. By K.

Dec. 3. York. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election, made in the conventual church of Launde (*de Landa*), which is by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Basset, tenant in chief, in the king's hands, of Henry de Braunseton (*sic*), a canon of that house, to be prior thereof. By K.

1319. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 5. York. Licence for Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, to demise for five years to the abbot and convent of Tavystok the chace of Dertemore, which they hold of the king's grant for the life of the said Margaret. By K.

Dec. 8. York. Grant to Bertrand de Asserio, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus*, for Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

The like for Master [Richard] Wodelok, canon of St. Paul's, London.

Dec. 3. York. The like for one year for Richard de Wodehous. By K.

Dec. 6. York. Safe conduct and protection for one year for Master Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, brother of Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, and also for Stephen Guitii de Florencia, nephew of the same Andrew, and Peter Regaletti, who are drawing nigh unto Ireland on business touching as well the said Peter, Stephen and Peter, as the said Andrew.

Dec. 8. York. Grant to Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, of the custody of the house of St. Cross by Winchester. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Geoffrey to the brethren and sisters of the house.

Dec. 3. York. Safe-conduct for one year for Peter Cramme, merchant, going to divers parts within the realm to trade.

Dec. 26. York. Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Wynton, a monk of Winchester, to be bishop of Winchester. By K.

Dec. 26. York. Presentation of William de Clyf to the church of Hale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift. By K.

Presentation of William de Clyf to the church of Hale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Bardenay having been void and in the hands of the late king. By K.

Dec. 30. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Bynyndon, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year to find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the said abbey for the souls of the late king and of all Christians and for the good estate of Roger Damory, viz. by Felicia de Chalvedon Boys of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Chalvedon Boys, by John le Lychur of 1½ acres of land in Welle, by Thomas le Heliere of a messuage in the same place, by Robert le Machoun of a messuage and a virgate of land in Brodebexington, by Matilda, late the wife of John son of John de Estgaulton of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Westforeshull, and by Thomas de Mary of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Chalvedon Boys, which are worth in all their issues 10*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1320.
Jan. 2. York. Pardon to John atte Lone for acquiring in fee, without licence, 21 acres of land out of the king's assart in the forest of Dene from John de Abenhale, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

Grant to Robert de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Whyteby.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1319.
Dec. 26. York. Grant for life, with the assent of Geoffrey de Ledes, of the keeping of the forest of Clyve to Nicholas de Sancto Marco (Seint Mark). The king had previously granted the custody of the same forest, which John Corbet formerly held of the grant of the late king, to the said Geoffrey for his life, who has now surrendered to the king his letters patent.
By p.s. [5152. *The Privy Seal is dated* 30 *December.*]

1320.
Jan. 2. York. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Bisshebury of the keeping of the castle of Conewey with the usual fee. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the castle to the said Henry together with its armour, victuals, &c.

Jan. 4. York. Presentation of Jovencus Lami (*or* Laini) of Florence to the church of Ivyngho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

1319.
Dec. 8. York. Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to the house of St. Cross by Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 5. York. Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the prebendal portion, lately held by Ralph de Ergum, in the church of Osmunderle, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to W. archbishop of York, primate of England.

Nov. 22. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, by Master Richard de Hunsyngoure of 12 acres of meadow in Stepel Aston, co. Oxford, to the master and scholars of the house of Balliol, Oxford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katherine within their dwelling-place for the souls of the king and his heirs, and of the said Richard and his ancestors and of all Christians, which meadow is held in chief as of the king's manor of Wotton by the service of 15*d.* a year for every service. By fine of 1 mark.

Appointment for three years of William de Herlaston, king's clerk, to be keeper of the abbey of Burton-upon-Trent, which on account of its indebtedness the king has taken into his protection. By K.

Nov. 25. York. Presentation of Adam de Hemstede, chaplain, to the church of Hamme, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Nov. 28. York. Grant to queen Isabella that she may have and receive the corn sown in the under-mentioned manors and towns and her other goods and chattels therein and dispose of the same, notwithstanding that she surrendered to

1319. *Membrane* 24— *cont.*

the king the same manors and towns, viz. Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, Torpel, Upton and Eston, co. Northampton, Basyngstok, Andevre, and Aulton, co. Southampton, and Bloxham, co. Oxford, which she had held in dower, and that the king had made other asssignments to her in place thereof. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Safe-conduct for Blasius Aldebrandini, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending beyond the seas to buy horses and to make purveyances for his use. By K.

Nov. 29. York. Simple protection, without clause, until Whitsuntide for Richard de Pavely, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond the seas on business touching himself and the state of the Hospital. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Mandate to J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, in the king's name, to present Geoffrey de Welleford, on account of his good service to Edward I and the king, to an ecclesiastical benefice of any value, which the said Geoffrey shall think fit to accept, next void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester or for any other cause. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Emelina de Lungespeye, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Tunstal and Hugh atte More her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 28. York. Licence, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Chaundos of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Fowehope to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary and of St. Thomas the Martyr in his manor of Fowehope at the altar of St. Mary. By p.s.

Nov. 30. York. Exemption for life for Thomas de Ousthorpe from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, or any other minister of the king. By K.

Dec. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester of the manor of Norton St. Walery, by William de Staunford, tenant thereof, to give effect to a former licence [Pat. Roll. 6 Edw. II, Pt. I, p. 528] granted to him and Robert de Harewedon, clerk, the said Robert having died before the matter was completed.

Dec. 30. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, to the abbot and convent of Forde by William de Pillaunde and Nicholas Portebrief of 50 acres of land, and 20 acres of moor in Watelegh, which are worth in all their issues 15*s.* 10*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

1320.

Jan. 1. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter, dated at Covelesfeld, Monday on the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin 13 Edward II. of Henry Stormy, granting to John de Vienna son of John de Vienna and to Geoffrey de Hyneton all his lands and tenements in Covelesfeld Stormy, co. Wilts, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John, subject to the render of 10*l.* a year for a term of thirty-two years, and upon the completion of such term of 40*l.* a year; with power of distraint. Witnesses, Sirs Nicholas de Pureschete and Walter de Escote, John de Grimstede, John le Englisch, Nicholas de Wyly, William de Lusteshull, William de Lygh, William le Filz Elys, John atte Stighele and others. By fine made at another time.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1320.

Jan. 1. York. Licence for Joan daughter of John de Wauton to grant to Geoffrey le Scrope and his heirs 20*l.* of rent in Waltham, Bernolby, and Wathe, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and also to grant to him her reversion in 10*l.* of rent in the same towns, which Margaret, late the wife of John de Wauton, holds in dower of her inheritance. By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 23.

1319.

Dec. 2. York. Presentation of John de Punfold of Wambergh to the church of Hamme, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to S. (*sic*) bishop of Salisbury.

Dec. 1. York. Presentation of Baldwin de Hengham to the church of Est Cleydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 26. York. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert Gereberd, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Richard de Pinnocke. By K.

Dec. 2. York. The like to Thomas le Stedemon, a prisoner in the gaol of Shrewsbury, for the death of John Staner, as it appears by the record of John de Bromfeld and William de Weston, justices of gaol delivery for the town of Shrewsbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 1. York. The king had granted to Anthony de Lucy in discharge of certain sums of money, in which he was bound to the said Anthony, the manors of Penreth and Soureby, co. Cumberland, to hold with all their members, the town of Salkeld Regis excepted, until out of the issues of those manors according to their true value he should be fully satisfied in such sums as by account in the Wardrobe the king should be found to be indebted to him; and by such account it appeared that the king is bound to him in 986*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, viz. as well for his wages and those of the men-at-arms in his company for the defence of the Marches of Carlisle, as for the keeping of the peels of Staworth and Scaleby from 29 November in the tenth year of the king's reign to 28 November following, as appears in a bill under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By K.

Grant to the said Anthony that he may hold the said manors with their members, the town of Salkeld Regis excepted, until out of their issues he shall be fully satisfied in that sum.

By K. and the said bill remains in the Wardrobe.

Nov. 30. York. Safe-conduct for one year for Peter Nicholaus and Francis Scarpache of Venise, merchants and servants of the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, coming to trade within the realm with wares of merchants of the said society. By K.

Dec. 2. York. Pardon to William de Gravele, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester. Thomas de la Hoke had lately appealed him in the court of King's Bench for the death of John de la Hoke his brother, but had not prosecuted his appeal, and the said William, because he came not into Court to answer for the said death was placed in exigent and afterwards outlawed as appears by the record of Henry le Scrope, and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king. By K.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1319.

Dec. 5. York. Mandate to Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the delivery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester to H. bishop of Rochester, to whom after his consecration at the Court of Rome W. archbishop of Canterbury had, as far as pertained to him, delivered the administration of the spiritualities and also of the temporalities of the said bishopric, and from whom the king has taken fealty for the lands and tenements, which he holds from the king, as of the said bishopric, and to whom the king has restored those lands and tenements. By K.

Dec. 15. Burstwick. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Geoffrey Bere of Tamworth.

Protection until Midsummer Day, with clause *volumus*, for Henry de Cantuaria, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

Safe-conduct until Midsummer Day for Master Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Gascony on his business.

Dec. 15. Burstwick. Bartholomew, abbot of St. Martin's, Viterbo, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Patrica his attorney for three years. By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lathebury to the Friars Preachers of Northampton of a messuage in Northampton adjacent to their dwelling-place for the enlargement thererof. By p.s.

1320.

Jan. 3. York. Grant to the prior and convent of Watton in consideration for a messuage in Scardeburgh, adjacent to the area of the Friars Preachers in that town, which the said prior and convent at the request of the king have granted to the said Friars to hold in frank almoin for the enlargement of their area, of the houses and place in Scardeburgh, which the king held of the gift and feoffment of William son of William de Wispedale, called 'Moyeson de Langedale,' and which the said William formerly held in chief, to hold in frank-almoin. By p.s.

York. Licence, in pursuance of the foregoing grant, for the alienation in mortmain by the said prior and convent of the said messuage in Scardeburgh to the Friars Preachers of that town. By p.s.

Jan. 6. York. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Master Henry de Clif, prebendary of Aplesthorpe.

The like until Michaelmas for the prior of Bermundesey.

Jan. 6. York. Licence for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the king's brother, and his heirs, their manor of Eycle, co. Lincoln, held in chief. By K.

Jan. 8. York. Licence for John de Odyngseles to grant to Hugh de Meryngton of Coventry and his heirs, 4 acres of land in 'Longe Ichinton,' co. Warwick, and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief. By fine of 5 marks.

Jan. 6. York. Appointment of Ranulph de Charoun and William Raymundi de Clavery, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest all persons attempting to hold a tournament at Dunstaple. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Jan. 8. York. Pardon to Peter Cardinal of Gascony for having killed John le Barker, servant of the dean of St. Peter's, York, at York within the royal verge, as

1320.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the Household that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 8. York. Presentation of Thomas de Seleby to the church of Waudlyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Jan. 11. York. Safe-conduct until Whitsuntide for brother Adam de Wetslade, a canon of Giseburn, whom the prior and convent of Giseburn are sending, with the king's licence, towards Scotland on business touching their house.

By p.s.

Prohibition of a tournament at Dunstaple. *Incomplete.*

MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 8. York. Revocation, directed to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the presentation of William son of Lapini Roger, king's clerk, to the church of Brightwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

By p.s.

Jan. 8. York. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus*, for Master Thomas de Cherleton, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Master Thomas, viz.—

Thomas de Asshele, clerk.
William Fenel of Neuport.
John de Haustede.

Master Thomas de Cherleton also has letters nominating William de Kirkeby and Robert de Marchumleye his attorneys for the same time.

Jan. 8. York. Exemplification for the security of the abbot of Glastonbury of the rolls of the Chancery relative to the rights of the said abbot to certain lands in Seggemore; previously Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, then escheator beyond Trent, had been commanded to certify the king of the manner and cause of his taking the moor of the abbot of Glastonbury, which is called Seggemore, into the king's hand, and he had stated that all the neighbouring persons, who could drive their cattle to the moor, ought to have common for all manner of beast at all times of the year, and that an abbot of Glastonbury, a predecessor of the present one, had about thirty years before inclosed and appropriated about 40 acres of the moor and that because by such appropriation the said 40 acres of moor fell into mortmain, as he asserts, he took them into the king's hand; further he found that the said abbot in divers places of the remainder of the moor made imparkments and hindered the commoners from commoning, and because by such hindrance he attached it in severalty to himself, as in mortmain, without the king's licence the said escheator took seisin thereof; the king however deeming such cause insufficient, on 14 February in the tenth year of his reign, commanded the said escheator not to meddle any further with the said moor, as appears by an inspection of the rolls of the Chancery.

Jan. 9. York. Exemption for life for Thomas Norman, 'barbour,' from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions; and from being made sheriff, mayor, coroner, bailiff or other minister of the king; exemption also for him touching his houses in Suthwerk from livery of the king's steward, marshal or other ministers, and from lodging such in his houses. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1320.

Jan. 12. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Weston, clerk of queen Isabella, going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance for her Wardrobe.
By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, servants of the queen, viz.—
William de Brideport, for the hall and chamber.
Ralph Spray, for the kitchen.
John Cosyn, of poultry.
Adam de Castello, for the saucery.
Stephen de Pek, for the pantry.
Robert Tibitot, for the Marshalsea.
John de Wisbergh, for the kitchen.
John de la Marche, for the office of the saucery.
Hugh de Lincestre, John Curteys, } for the scullery.
Ralph de Wendovere, for the poultry.
John Russel, for the hall and chamber.
William de Kenyngton, Robert de Ranehurst, } for the Marshalsea.

Jan. 10. York. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Bonus Philippi, Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in 1,500*l.* for the like sum in which John de Sandale, late bishop of Winchester, was, as his executors have acknowledged before the king, bound to the said merchants, and of which the said executors have satisfied the king by due security; with promise of repayment. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to make a fit assignment to the said merchants bringing the said letters of the king to them.

William, abbot of Burton upon Trent, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Herlaston, clerk, and Geoffrey Cundy his attorneys for three years.

Jan. 12. York. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Sutton of the office of controller of custom in the port of Suthampton.

Jan. 15. Knaresborough. Protection until the Ascension, with clause *volumus*, for Adam son of Matthew del Brigge of New Malton, who when on the king's service against the Scots was taken by them and is detained in Scotland.

Jan. 10. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Rewley (*de Regali loco*) by Oxford for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the late king, divers messuages and small portions of land in Northoseneye from Juliana Whityng, Gilbert Faircia, Nicholas Whityng, William de Wodeston, Lucy de Kyngeston, John son of Robert Kepeharme and Richard de Walden, clerk; and in Erdinton from Thomas le Whal of Erdinton, Geoffrey le Iremangar and Thomas le Freman of Erdinton; with licence to retain the same.
By fine of 1 mark.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Rewley, Northoseneye by Oxford, that they may hold their dwelling-place as now enclosed without let or hindrance of the king's ministers. Upon the representation of the said abbot and convent that they and their predecessors held the site of their dwelling-place, or abbey, of the grant which Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, by his charter, which the late king confirmed, made to them of all his lands and tenements in Northoseneye by Oxford, saving to the said earl a sufficient

1320.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

place to hold his court of the honor of St. Walery, by virtue of which grant they have hitherto held the same enclosed, and that the escheators beyond Trent, and their sub-escheators in the county of Oxford, alleging that the abbot and convent have usurped and enclosed without licence other tenements not included in the said grant, have frequently harassed them, the king now learns by an inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, that the abbot and convent have not committed any such usurpations, or hold inclosed any tenements except those contained in the said grant.

Jan. 16. Knaresborough. The abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Bures, his fellow monk, and Giles de Kerkeby his attorneys for four years.

Jan. 16. York. Presentation of Robert le Gleu, chaplain, to the church of Netleham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Jan. 21. York. Presentation of William de Clif to the prebend of Crauhurst in the king's free chapel of Hastyngges in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise on 6 November in the fourteenth year.

Jan. 21. York. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

Jan. 22. York. Master Anthony de Beek, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Master John de Sutton, a canon of that church, bringing news of the death of J. late bishop of that place, have letters for the dean and chapter thereof of licence to elect. By K.

Jan. 21. York. Presentation of Thomas de Seleby, clerk, to the church of Waudlington, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Jan. 21. York. Exemption for life for Thomas Poucy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By p.s.

Jan. 22. York. Presentation of William de Creton to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John de Lyndwode, the last rector.

Jan. 8. York. Grant to Robert de Hemyngburgh, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Whyteby.
Writ of aid for the said Robert directed to the brethren and sisters of the said hospital.

Jan. 22. York. Presentation of John de Lyndwode to the church of Gayton, void by the resignation of William de Creton, the late rector, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 23. York. Grant to Stephen de Hacche, tenant of the manor of Hacche, co. Wilts, late of Eustace de Hacche, who at the date of his death was bound to the late king in divers debts, which are demanded by summons of the Exchequer from the said Stephen and from other tenants of the lands and tenements of the said Eustace, that he and his heirs shall not be destrained on for such debts, but that he may hold the manor quit thereof. By K.

Jan. 24. York. William, abbot of Westminster, who has gone beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Beby, his fellow monk, and Walter de Bredon, clerk, his attorneys for three years.

1320. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Jan. 24. York. Writ of aid for one year for Robert le Parker, charged with purveyance of carriage for the victuals and other things for queen Isabella.

Jan. 29. York. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Caldecote in the diocese of Lincoln.

Presentation of John de Shepelak to the church of Rutherfeld Grey in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Adam de Rodebrok, the late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land, and heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief.

1319. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Dec. 1. York. Power for J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere to treat for peace with Robert de Brus and the Scots. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Power for the foregoing commissioners to swear to the observance of such treaty. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

The like to the foregoing commissioners to make a truce with the Scots. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

The like to confirm such truce by oath. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

The like to the said commissioners to appoint keepers of such truce in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland and the Marches thereof. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance for the observance of such truce. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Power to the foregoing commissioners to issue safe-conducts to the Scots coming to Newcastle-upon-Tyne to treat of peace. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

The like to the same. By K. and C.

Power to the foregoing commissioners to treat with the Scots coming to Newcastle-upon-Tyne under such safe-conducts. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

1320.

Jan. 7. York. Safe-conduct for the under-mentioned envoys of Robert de Brus, viz.:—

Sir William de Soules,
Sir Robert de Keth,
Sir Roger de Kirkpatrik,
Sir Alisaundre de Seton,
Sir William de Mountffichet, } knights.

Master William de Yetham,
Master John de Moundeville,
Master Jakes Benne,
Wautier de Gauwaye, } clerks.

Robert de Lawedre,
William de Prendregest,
William de Strabrok, } yeomen.

[*French.*] [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 26. York. Licence for Richard Peytevyn and Agnes his wife to enfeoff John de Ellerker, king's clerk, of a messuage, 30 acres of land, and 16 acres of

1320.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

meadow in Hoby, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs; licence also for the said John de Ellerker to re-grant the same to the said Richard and Agnes for their lives. By fine of ½ mark.

Jan. 30. York. Licence for John Bernard, parson of the church of Wenreret, and Ralph de Bockyng to grant two parts of the manors of Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, Okhangre, co. Southampton, and Littlyngton, co. Wilts, held in chief, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and John de Hastynges, to hold to them, and the heirs of the said John de Hastynges; and also to grant to them in like manner the reversion in the remaining third part, which Edward de Sancto Johanne and Eva, his wife, hold in dower of the inheritance of the said John Bernard and Ralph de Bockyng. By K.

Jan. 3. York. Licence for Walter de Osgodby to enfeoff William de Clyf, king's clerk, of a messuage, a mill, 43 acres of land, and 16*s.* of rent in Newehagh and Roceholm, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.

Jan. 29. York. Licence for Laurence de Elmham, steward of the forest of Galtres, who on account of his attendance upon the king is unable personally to attend to the custody of his office, to appoint during his pleasure John de Thornton of Scousby to act for him. By K.

Jan. 28. York. Safe-conduct until Whitsuntide, for the countess of Fyf, the king's niece, staying in England, going to Scotland for the deliverance of Elena, late the wife of Robert de Neville, she being detained there by the Scots. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Jan. 27. York. Walter de Gloucestre, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Brokworth his attorney for one year.

MEMBRANE 20.

Jan. 21. York. Mandate, until further order, directed to the sheriff of Notyngham, as tenants of manors which are of the ancient demesne of the crown ought not to be put on assizes, juries or recognitions for the lands and tenements which they hold of such demesne, that the men and tenants of the king's manor of Derleton and Rangehill, which is of the said demesne and whom he does not wish to be unduly harassed, shall not be placed on assizes, juries or recognitions without the court of the said manor for lands and tenements which they so hold.

Jan. 10. York. Presentation of Richard Camel to the church of Botheby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 10. York. Licence for Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret his wife to grant the castle of Newport (*de Novo Burgo*) and manors of Stowe, Rempni, Dyueleys, Maghay and Freneboth and 3 knights' fees and 3 parts of a knight's fee in Basselek Ebboz, Coitkarnau, Bekaneslegh and in the town of St. Bride (*de Sancta Brigida*) and St. Mellons (*de Sancto Melano*) and the advowsons of the churches of Maghay, Lanuhangel, and of the priory of Malpas (*de Malo Passu*) in Wenthlok in Wales, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife to hold to them and the heirs of the said Eleanor. By K.

Jan. 15. Knaresborough. Presentation of Henry de Dytinshale to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Neuport, late parson thereof. By p.s.

1320. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Jan. 23. York. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Lyswy, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has, upon the king's presentation, admitted to the prebend of Holyngton and Ewehurst in the said chapel, and has instituted therein as appears by the bishop's letters.

Jan. 26. York. Grant to Master Edmund de London, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Bedeford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Grant to Adam de Brom, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Stowe in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Jan. 28. York. Thomas de London, parson of the church of Barton Hanered, staying beyond the seas on the service of queen Isabella, has letters nominating Richard de London, his brother, and Adam le Treere his attorneys for two years.

1319.

Dec. 1. Protection, with clause until Midsummer, for John de Neville of Stoke, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

1320.

Jan. 25. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years for the abbot of Seleby. By K.

Jan. 28. York. Presentation of William de Norwico to the church of St. Martin, Vintry, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester: the letters are directed to S. bishop of London. By p.s.

Jan. 27. York. Presentation to William de Hardredeshull to the church of Stylton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Jan. 24. York. Appointment of John, bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in accordance with terms entered into with Robert de Bruys, to hold the castle of Herbotel and either to deliver it to the said Robert or to destroy it. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Jan. 24. York. Appointment of Andrew de Hartela, sheriff of the county of Cumberland and keeper of the castle and town of Carlisle, and Anthony de Lucy to enforce in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland the observance of the truce between the king and Robert de Brus and the Scots. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

The like of William Ridel, Gilbert de Burwedon, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle in the county of Northumberland. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 1. Clipstone. Simple protection for one year for Robert de Lopham of Norwich.

Jan. 29. York. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Richard Wodelok, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, going to the Court of Rome on the king's business. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Jan. 29. York. The like for Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going as aforesaid. By K.

Feb. 13. Missenden. Grant for two years, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, to the men of the town of Barton-upon-Humber of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

Presentation of William de Cusaunce to the church of West Thurrok, in the diocese of London, a prebendal church in the king's free chapel of Hastynges. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 11. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph between James, prior of the house of Priterwelle, and the convent of that place, of the Cluniac Order, in the diocese of London, of the one part, and William de Cusancia, canon of Ripon, and John de Cotoun, citizen of London, of the other, by which the said prior and convent demised to the said William and John their manor of Shobiri, co. Essex, with all its lands, woods, meadows and other appurtenances, wreck of sea, &c. reserving to the sub-prior and convent 32*s.* of rent, which they were accustomed to receive out of the said manor; also granting to the said William and John all tithes out of the manor of Hugh de Neville, knight, in Great Wakering and Little Wakering, to hold to them for their lives and the life of the survivor, subject to rendering to the prior and convent 100 marks a year, and to keeping all houses and buildings in repair. Dated at Priterwelle, Friday the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle 1319; witnesses, Robert de Rocheford and Nicholas de Haveryng, knights, Adam son of Simon, John Bryamzon, Thomas de Wodeham, Walter Odyn, Richard Serle, John Coleman, Laurence le Poreter, and others. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Marham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Spaldyng, by Henry son of Lambert de Weston, of 20 acres of land in Weston, held of the said prior and convent, which is worth in all its issues 40*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of W. bishop of Exeter, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Norwico, keeper of the Treasury, to deliver to the said bishop the keys, rolls, memoranda, &c. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 19. Westminster. Ralph, abbot of Préaux (*de Pratellis*), going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Amfred Moret, his fellow monk, and Richard de Pratellis his attorneys for three years.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardyngelli and Bonus Philippi, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 1,850*l.* which he has granted to pay to them on behalf of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa in part satisfaction of certain debts which he owes to the said Anthony; with promise of payment. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Master Anthony Bek to the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Simon de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Longe his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wenge to the church of Chalfhunte, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

The like of William de Burgh to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of John de Burgh, the late rector.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide for Master William de Maldon going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Robert de Sapy, going with the king on his service.
The said Robert has letters nominating John de Chynnore his attorney.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John de Wanetyng, the elder, going as above, has letters nominating Reginald Fraunkeleyn of Cherleton and William son of John de Wanetyng his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide for John de la Marche going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

The like for the under-mentioned persons by testimony of the Steward, viz.—

John Pecok	Adam de Okeburne
Aymer de Botevyle	Peter de Smytheton
Richard de Clebury	Gerard Orum
Henry de Groundesburgh	John de la Merche
William de Northwell	John de Sapy
Edmund le Paneter	John de la Beche
Maurice Drawesword	William de la Beche
Roger de Akton	Giles de Bello Campo
Roger atte Beche	Robert de Kendale
Geoffrey Dode	John de Mildenhale
Thomas de Verlay	John de Mereworth
Richard de Staunton	Roger de Northburgh, clerk, archdeacon of Richmond
Henry de Thornhull	

Bartholomew de Badelesmere By K.

Roger de Swynnerton	Thomas de Garton, clerk
Peter Pyry	Richard de Clif'
John de Weston	John de Houton
Simon de Dryby	Roger de Clisseby
Roger Dammory	Gilbert de Wygeton, clerk
John Goldenegh	Richard de Feryby
John de Aslakby	Peter de Eketon
Giles Pecche	John de Estmere, clerk
Stephen le Blunt, clerk	John de Feryby

Guy Ferre
Robert de Haustede } By testimony of the king.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The same Robert de Haustede has letters nominating Donatus de Stratford his attorney as above.

Baldwin le Flemyng, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas le Flemyng and David Serjaunt his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1320. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 23. Westminster. John son of William de Rythre, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Badewe his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Robert de Baldok, going beyond the seas with the king on his service.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Master Robert, viz.—

Richard Blundel
Henry Maunselot, chaplain.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, going with him beyond the seas on his service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the king's brother, viz.—

Henry le Mareschal of Suthwythme
Edmund Bacun
William Martel
William de Bello Campo
John de Corton
John Golde of Waltham
John de Langeford
Robert de Shirburne
Roger de Wyndesore
William de Segrave
Roger de Loring
Edmund de Ingelsthorpe
John le Barber
John de Bures
William de Hoo
George de Percy
Walter Mana
Robert de Daventre
William Baret
Walter de Coumbe
Walter Beuer (*or* Bener.)
Philip de Daventre
William de Walkington
John de Percy

The like for the same time for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going with the king as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl as above, viz.—

Bertram de Mounbucher
William Pollard, parson of the church of Qwassingburgh
Eudo Mahe, parson of the church of Trybergh
Gerard Doronis
William de Sule

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the king as above, viz.—

John de Chisenhale, clerk
William de Tilkhull (*sic*,) clerk
John de Sancto Albano
John Sperman
William le Baud
Richard Lovel
Roger de Sancto Albano
John Jolif
Thomas Cokliko
Walter de Wytheresfeld
Robert Romayn
William de London
Simon de Eycote, clerk
John Hacluyt
John de Knotingle
William de la Legh
Thomas Hobbode
John de Carleford
Laurence de Elmhame
William de la Chaumbre
Thomas de Derby
Philip Dewias
Henry de Pennebruge
Hamo Quarel
Oliver de Burdegala
Simon de Eycote
Richard de Hale

1320. *MEMBRANE* 18.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of Chichester, by Master Henry de Garlaunde of a messuage in Chichester, which is worth in all its issues 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Crophull, late escheator beyond Trent, by Richard le Toller of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. John, Ousebridge, York (*ad pontem de Use, Ebor'*): the tenement, out of which the said rent issues, is held in chief by the service of 1*d.* a year, which is called 'Gavelgeld,' for every service. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 1. Blyth. Licence for the prior and convent of Flitcham (or Flicham) to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because the said prior and convent, on 16 *April,* 6 *Richard* [II], *acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof, and thereupon these letters were cancelled.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master Richard de Bynteworth, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, has upon the king's presentation admitted to the prebend of Stone in the said chapel.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid until Whitsuntide for Robert de Haustede, knight, appointed to survey all purveyances for the king's use in parts beyond the seas, where the king is about to go on important business. By K.

The like for Gilbert de Wygeton and Stephen le Blound, clerks.

The like for John de Weston, surveyor of purveyances for the king and those he is taking with him. [*Fœdera.*]

The like for Richard Lovel and John de la Beche, knights. [*Fœdera.*]

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler
Adam le Keu,
Peter le Squiler,
William le Brewer,
} king's yeomen, } to purvey wines for the king's use.

John de Mereworth, purveyor of wheat, bread and other necessaries for the pantry.

John Goldeneye, serjeant,
Adam de Wy, yeoman,
} for the great kitchen.

Thomas de Mildenhale of lampreys.

John de Somery, serjeant, for the scullery.

Master Richard le Sauser, serjeant, for the saucery.

William de Watford, serjeant,
Henry de Glastengebury, yeoman,
William le Engleys, yeoman,
} for the scullery.

Thomas de Verlay, serjeant, for the hall.

John de Carleford, serjeant, for the chamber.

John de Cophous, yeoman, for vases for the buttery.

John de Feriby, clerk, for hay, oats, litter and necessaries for the Marshalsea.

Master Adam le Chaundeler, serjeant, for the chandlery.

Robert de Russhton,
Richard de Monte Pessulano,
William de Tikehull,
} for the Great Wardrobe.

1320. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

William de Walden, for carriage for the Household.
Richard de Wyggemor, for carriage for fish for the king.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without Colecestre for lepers, which is impoverished.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Leonard's, Torkeseye, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the late king, 3 acres of land in Wyllyngham by Stowe St. Mary from John de Ouresby; with restitution of the same. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Leonard's, Torkeseye, by Richard Sauntere of 8 acres of land in Hertwyk by Torkeseye. By K.

Safe-conduct for Alan de Appelby of York, John de Barneby of York, Adam de Coppendale of Beverley, Hamund de Routhe of Beverley, Thomas Lattewaterga (*sic*) of Beverley, John de Shirwode of Ripoun, Hugh Maykyn of Middelesburgh, John Steffa of Middelesburgh, Michael de Middelesburgh, Lambert de Middelesburgh, Henry de Alemannia, Godeskak Pentecost of Almain, Peter Cramme and Robert Gaske, merchants, going to the parts of the county of Kent to recover divers goods and wares lately stolen from them on the sea coast and found in the said county.

Feb. 2. Clipstone. Licence for the abbot and convent of Battle to assign 2 acres of land of the demesne lands of their manor of Hoton, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, to hold in frank-almoin, and for the said dean and chapter to appropriate the said church and to hold the church and land in the same manner. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Weston to the church of Abberbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond the seas with the king, has letters nominating Richard de Crek and William de Ottele his attorneys until Whitsuntide.

Feb. 24. Westminster. John de Knokyn, going as above, has like letters nominating Ralph de Resewold his attorney.

Roger Dammory, going as above, has like letters nominating Richard Dammory and Richard de Lowches his attorneys.

John de la Beche, going as above, has like letters nominating Philip de la Beche, the elder, his attorney.

Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going as above, has like letters nominating Robert de Florencia and William de Staunford his attorneys.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Ralph de Bulmere and Alice his wife, going beyond the seas, have letters nominating Gervase de Lofthouses and Nicholas de Langeton their attorneys for one year.

Robert Rose, going in the company of Ralph de Crumbewell on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William Maheu, chaplain, his attorney until a year after Easter.

Simple protection for the said Robert Rose for the same.

1320. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Simple protection for the said Ralph de Crumbewell for the same time.

Feb. 25. Westminster. The like until Midsummer for the prior of Bermundeseye going beyond the seas.

The like until the quinzaine of Easter for Edmund de Dymeton, clerk, going to North Wales to audit and receive the account from the sheriffs and other ministers of the king for those parts for the time in which the said Edmund was chamberlain for North Wales.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure to Thomas de Grey of 6*d.* a day for the support of himself and his wife to be received by the hands of the sheriff of York out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John Waleys, a prisoner in Colecestre prison for a trespass committed by him and others against Jakemina de Merk in the county of Essex by fishing in her fishery at Lyndesele in that county, whereof he was convicted before Robert de Maddingle and Humphrey de Waleden, justices of oyer and terminer. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The like, at the instance of Roger Dammory, to John de Lachelegh. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Simple protection, until a year after Easter, for John son of Philip de Patemere going in the company of Ralph de Crumbewell on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 2. Clipstone. The like, for two years, for Fulk Filz Waryn going beyond the seas. By p.s.

The said Fulk has letters nominating Pain and Peter Fiz Waryn his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 26. Westminster. William de Northwell, going beyond the seas with the king, has letters nominating Henry de Edenestowe and William de Lound his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The under-mentioned persons, going beyond the seas with the king, have letters nominating their attorneys, viz.—

Hugh le Despenser, the elder	Robert de Haudlo. / Andrew de Sancto Lucio.
John de Rithre	Henry Badewe.
Roger Lusewy	Thomas de Harpeden.
Richard Camel	the same Thomas.
Geoffrey de Hakeneys, parson of the church of Orpinton	the same Thomas.
Maurice le Brunne	John de Bradelei. / John de Triple.
Thomas de Garton	William de Clif'.

Peter, prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Fromund, his fellow-monk, and Thomas Seman his attorneys.

Gerard Orum has like letters in the names of Ralph de Shenle and John de Burguillon.

1320. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by William de Batesford of a messuage, $2\frac{1}{3}$ virgates of land and 16*d.* of rent in Wynemaneston, held of the said prior and convent, which are worth in all their issues 10*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year.

Feb. 19. Westminster Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from S. bishop of London, in the name of Pope John XXII. and of the church of Rome 25*l.* as a loan, viz. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of London by the prior of the Holy Trinity, London; with promise of repayment in five years.
By bill of Exchequer.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Peter Scorpaz and Francis, his brother, merchants of Venice (*de Vynes'*), going to divers parts of the realm with wares to trade. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Missenden. Licences, at the request of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, for the prior and convent of Drax to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, and also to appropriate the church of Garthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert de Lile their attorney in Ireland for four years.

Simon de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Longe his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Wanetynge, the elder, going beyond the seas. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

The like, for two years, for Philip de Kyme, going beyond the seas.
By K.

The same Philip has letters nominating Dominic de Bucton and William de Waynflet his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 18. Westminster Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Richard Lovel, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating William Waryn and Robert de Cudyngton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Bakeputz, staying in England, has like letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland.

John le Bygod, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Shefeld and Adam de Sandale his attorneys as above.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Agnes, late the wife of John de Caltoft, to grant her manor of Westalington, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, to Henry de Bere of Lincoln and Alice, his wife, to hold for their lives.
By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Bonus Philippi and Dinus Forcetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who

1320. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

have undertaken to deliver into the Wardrobe 5,000 marks for the expenses of the king's Household for the journey beyond the seas, of the said sum out of the issues of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England by the Pope and out of the eighteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm and the twelfth by the commonalty of the cities, boroughs and the king's demesne lands; with mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey Luterell to enfeoff Guy Luterell of his manor of Irenham, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for the said Guy to regrant the manor to the said Geoffrey for life with successive remainders to Andrew son of the said Geoffrey and Beatrice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to Geoffrey brother of the said Andrew and Constance his wife and their heirs and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey Luterell. Renewed.

Licence for Geoffrey Luterel to enfeoff Guy Luterel of his manor of Hoton Paynel, co. York, held in chief, and for the said Guy to regrant the manor to the said Geoffrey and Agnes, his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders to Andrew his son, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to Geoffrey brother of the said Andrew and Constance his wife, and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey Luterel. Renewed.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Donecastre, merchant, who was born in England and is now staying in the realm of France at Amiens, proposing to convey corn and other victuals from abroad into England to trade therein.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Richard Blundel, going beyond the seas with Master Robert de Baldok on the king's service, has letters nominating John Pokerich his attorney until Whitsuntide. By testimony of the said Master Robert.

Simple protection, for one year, for Ralph de Bulmere, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. William de Ayremynne, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Broun, clerk, and Henry de Badewe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Ralph de Crumbewell, going on a pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Robert de Sallowe and Robert de Swylington his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, to demise their castle and manor of Lydeford and chace of Dertemore, which they hold of the king's grant for the life of the said Margaret, to the abbot and convent of Tavystok to hold for a term of five years. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence for William de Sengham and William his son to grant to Walter de Pateshull and Joan, his wife, and Thomas, his brother, their manor of Grantesete and the advowson of its church, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to hold to the said Walter, Joan and Thomas and the heirs of the said Walter. By fine of 100*s*.

Jan. 28. York. Pardon to John Belle of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for his ransom for a trespass, whereof he and others were convicted, committed against Ralph Frapail, John Hungrie, Gervase Wartres (*Gervasio Warettoso*) and

1320.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

John Conpaill, merchants of Dinant in Almain, by the said John Belle and John Farman and Joan his wife, Robert Leonis, John Settesail, William Ede and Margery his wife, Richard Osbern and Stephen de Marisco, as it appears by the record of Henry Lescrope, and his fellows, justices to hold please before the king; pardon to him of such ransom and restitution of his goods and chattels which for such outlawry had been forfeited. By K.

The like to Robert Leonis for the aforesaid trespass committed by him and John Ferman as set forth above. By K.

The like for the said Richard Osbern. By K.

Pardon to John Ferman and Joan his wife of their respective outlawry and waiver in the county of Kent for non-appearance as above touching the trespass committed against Ralph Frapayl, &c. By K.

The like for William Ede and Margery his wife. By K.

The like for John Setteseil. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, dated at York Sunday after All Saints Day 1318, granting to Humphrey son of Roger le Clerk of Qwassingburgh that he and the heirs of his body and their heirs of either sex shall be free and quit of all exactions of villenage or servitude; also granting to the said Humphrey and the heirs of his body 5 messuages and 20 curtilages and 6½ bovates of arable land in Qwassingburgh and Highiniton; further grant to the said Humphrey and the heirs of his body of 19 acres and a moiety of a perch of land in Quassingburgh and Hightington, of which 10 acres and a moiety of a perch of land lie in a field, which is called 'le Park,' and the remaining 9 acres lie in divers places in the fields of Quassingburgh and Hightington, to hold subject to rendering 5*s.* a year at the Exchequer and to doing foreigh service and further to rendering to the earl for his life 51*s.* 1*d.* a year; witnesses Sirs Bertram de Mounbouch[er] and William de Sulley, knights, Oger de Pondeus, Theobald de Taylly, James de Sutton of Boston, William Benet of Boston and others.

By fine of 2 marks at the instance of William de Clyf, clerk.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to be keeper of the realm during the king's absence beyond the seas. By K. and C.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, as the king did not then cross the seas; and otherwise below.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Blebury to the church of Ayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk de Pembrigge, tenant in chief. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the delivery of the temporalities of the house of Wenlok to Gwichard de Caroloco, formerly prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, whom the prior of la Charité (*de Caritate*) has preferred to be prior of the priory of Wenlok, the king having restored the same to him. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for the said Gwichard directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said priory.

1320. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 27. Westminster. Mandate to the same escheator for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Northampton to Conon, late prior of Horthona, whom the prior of la Charité has preferred to the said priory. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for the said Conon.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Bartholomew de Badelesmere going to the Court of Rome on the king's service. By K.

The said Bartholomew has letters nominating John de Chelmersford and William de Gosefeld his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas, for Hugh le Despenser, the elder, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Hugh, viz.—

John de Haudlo.
Martin de Fisshacre.
John de Wanetyngge.
John de Ratingden.
John de Rusteleye of Lydeyard.
John de Acton.
Edmund de Deyte.
Thomas de Staunton, clerk.
Master John de Staunton.

The like until Michaelmas for Thomas de Heyford, parson of the church of Islepe, going with the said Hugh le Despenser as above.

By testimony of Thomas de Staunton.

The like until Whitsuntide for Robert de Rissheton, clerk, going with the king on his service.

The like for John de Rithre, going with the king as above. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster The like, until Whitsuntide, for the under-mentioned persons going with the king as above, viz.—

Walter, bishop of Exeter.
Geoffrey de Hakeneys, parson of the church of Orpinton.
Richard Camel.
John de Fulham, parson of the church of Acton.
Master Henry de Clyf,' clerk.
Roger Lusewy.
Robert de Newenton.
William de Gelden.
John de Neville.

The like for John de Cantebrugge, going with John de Weston on the king's service as above.

The like for John de Bello Monte going with Roger Damory on the king's service as above.

The like, until Michaelmas, for the under-mentioned persons going with Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the king's service to the Court of Rome, viz:— By testimony of the said Bartholomew.

Thomas de Chichekroft.
John le Smale.
John de Coggeshale.
John de Lughton, parson of the church of Cherleton.
Roger de Clifford.
John de Weston, parson of the church of Clyve.
John de Drayton.
John Waleys.
Robert de Wateville.

1320. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

John de Hegham.
Master John le Keu.
George de Ros.

The like until Whitsuntide for Adam de Strode going with the bishop of Exeter on the king's service beyond the seas.

The like for John de Carnadon, going with the said bishop as above.

The like for Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, going with the king as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl of Norfolk, viz. :—

Henry le Brun.
Maurice le Brun.
Thomas Coudray.
Roger de Borhunte.
Roger de Trumpyngton.
John de Wysham.
Robert de Assheburn.
John de Castre.
Ralph Seymor.
John de Hagheman.
William de Neuport.
Ralph de Brok.
Humphrey de Umframville.
Edmund de Gasteneys.
Osbert de Clynton.
Thomas de Esshe.
Giles de Trumpyngton.
Simon de la Bord.
Master Thomas Perret.
Richard de Burghstede.
Richard le Sauer.
Robert de Dumbelton.
Robert de Reynes.
Walter de Hawyk.
Thomas le Chaundeler.
Michael le Ussher.
William Frethyng.
John Moy.
Robert de Mildenhale.
John de Sancto Philberto.
William Trenchaunt.
Richard de la More.
Richard de Thurston.
John de Burdeney.
William de Bathon, clerk.
Richard de Hertelpol.
John de Wy.
Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like for A. bishop of Hereford, going with the king as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said bishop as above, viz.—

Master Henry de Shorne.
Thomas de Hampton.
Howel Waleys.
Roger de Breynton.
Thomas de Orleton.
Thomas de Bisshopton.
Master John de Orleton.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Giles de Trumpyngton has letters nominating William de Cantebrigge and John Bernard his attorneys until Whitsuntide.

Ralph de Brok has like letters in the name of John de Brok.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, directed to the bailiffs and lieges of the Islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk, and Auerneye, to Richard Lucecte of Guetehou of the Island of Gernereye of his abjuration of the Islands for the theft of the sum of 62*s.* 3*d.* of money current in Gernereye and of two silver rings of the price of 3*s.* of such currency, belonging to Peter Oliver of the Island of Gernereye, as appears by certificate of the castellan of the castle of the said Island of Gernereye. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William le Brewere of Eton for the death of John de Medeford, as it appears by the record of John Neirnuyt and John de Chetyngdon, late justices of gaol delivery for Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Feb. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [*French*] of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dated at Reygate the morrow of Candlemasday 8 Edward II, granting to William de Bayouse (or de Baiocis) 20*l.* for his life, to be received out of the earl's mills of Graham. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and friars of St. Augustine, Huntyngdon, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, divers messuages and lands in Huntyngdon, viz., from William de Ivengho, chaplain, a messuage, and from Robert Bolder another, both held in chief by the service of 3¾*d.* for gabel (*ad hagabulum*), from Roger de Matishale and Christiana his wife a rood of land, from Muriella de Rameseye a vacant plot of land, and from Robert le Smale of Gomcestre and Margaret, his wife, a rood of land, adjacent to the dwelling place of the said friars, which are held of others as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent; with licence to retain the same. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for five years for Martin de Regio and John de Wytherisfeld, the attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio (*de Alto Passu*), in the diocese of Lucca, to whom the Pope has granted an indulgence to collect alms; all persons falsely representing themselves to be collectors for the hospital are to be arrested. By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Gatesbury of 7 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of wood, and 4*l.* 9½*d.* of rent, and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Braghyng, Pokerigh, Gatesbury, Berkeshale, and Wykham to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Pokerich, built by the said Richard, for his soul and the soul of Margaret his wife, and of his ancestors and heirs and all Christians. By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Loppedell to John, bishop of Chichester, of a toft, 112 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 6 acres of wood, and 23*s.* 11½*d.* of rent and a rent of 4 hens in Buxle. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for John de Letham, a Scot, going on a pilgrimage with two persons of his following to Santiago, whilst passing through the realm, and also for his horses and harness. By p.s.

Grant to Ursus Neapoleonis de filiis Ursi of Rome (*de Urbe*), king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Philip le Taillur, son of Reginald le Irish, for the death of Robert de Lekenfeld, the groom (*garcionis*) of Henry de Lekenfeld, yeoman (*valetti*) of William de Melton, dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand, as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and John de Wengrave, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Leicester. Pardon to John Dauney of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Foxle and John de Stonore, justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses committed by him in the county of Cornwall. By p.s.

Feb. 29. Eltham. Grant to Master John de Stratford, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Lincoln in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Grant to the same Master John de Stratford of the prebend of Castre in church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 1 July (*sic*) 13 Edward I, inspecting a charter of Henry III granting exemption from arrest, &c. to the burgesses of St. Omer in Flanders. [*Calendar Pat. Roll.* 13 *Edward I, p.* 180.] By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Ralph son of John de Cammeys of all his lands and tenements in Hardyngham, held in chief, to John son of Stephen le Noriz of Hardyngham and his heirs, subject to rendering to the grantor 6*s.* for every service. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct for two years for merchants of John, duke of Brabant, Lorraine and Limbergh coming into the realm with wares to trade. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Holynes to the chapel of Fulford in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 2. Rochester. Grant to Master Robert de Patrica of the prebend of Preston in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

March 6. Canterbury. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Nicholas de Tikhull, parson of the church of Kelm.

The like, with clause *nolumus*, for the same time for Roesia, late the wife of Roger de Miryden.

March 12. Sturry. The like for one year for William son of William Basset of Shathenfeld.

March 6. Canterbury. Exemption, at the request of queen Isabella, for Matthew Boyuin, citizen and merchant of Amiens, from arrest of any goods which he shall bring within the realm on account of any trespass not committed by him, or for any debt, whereof he is not the principal or surety, provided he pays the usual customs and does not vouch the goods of others as his. By K.

March 7. Canterbury. Presentation of John de Codesford to the church of Hemelesworth in the diocese of Salisbury.

March 1. Northfleet. Thomas de Staunton, clerk, prebendary of Yatemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Harpedene his attorney until Michaelmas.

March 7. Canterbury. Joan, late the wife of Richard de Weylaund, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon de Criketot her attorney in Ireland for two years.

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Prentiz, 'peleter,' for the death of William Scot, 'taughiere,' as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John de Wengrave, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

March 7. Canterbury. Appointment during pleasure, in the place of Roger le Porter, one of the viewers of the works in the castle of Windsor, who has lost the sight of his eyes and is unable to discharge his office, of Thomas le Rotour to the said office. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Cammoys, constable of the castle of Windsor.

March 7. Canterbury. Licence for Robert de Neuburgh to enfeoff Nicholas de Cottele of his manor of Wyntfred Neuburgh, co. Dorset, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Robert and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert.
By p.s.

March 8. Canterbury. Signification to S. bishop of London, of the revocation for divers causes of the presentation of William de Cusance, king's clerk, to the church of West Thurrok, in the diocese of London, a prebendal church of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, made by the king in the belief that the said church was void. By. K.

March 6. Canterbury. Protection until Whitsuntide, with clause *quod quietus sit de placitis*, for Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The king had upon fine made by John son and heir of John le Keu of la More and of Agnes, his wife, granted to the said John that he might hold to himself and his heirs a messuage, 6 acres of land, and the ferry of la More across the water of Babbelak in la More, which the said John le Keu and Agnes, both deceased, had acquired in fee without the king's licence from the prior of Derhurst, tenant in chief, and which for such trespass had been taken into the king's hand; nevertheless by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, it is found that Stephen, sometime prior of Derhurst, a hundred years past, with the assent of his chapter granted to the said John le Keu and Agnes, his wife, the said messuage, land and ferry to hold to them and their heirs subject to rendering to the said prior and his successors 20*s*. a year, and by doing suit at his court of Teynton and by ferrying free the said prior and his successors and all servants of the said church of Derhurst and of the church of St. Denis in France; and that by that feoffment the said John and Agnes, and the said Agnes upon his death, had seisin of the said tenements during a long time, and that upon her death the said John le Keu, as their son and heir entered upon the said tenements and held them during forty years and upwards by doing the aforesaid service and none other, and that the said Stephen and four priors, his successors, were always seised of the said service, and further that the prior of Derhurst held the manor of la More, of which the said tenements were parcel, together with his other possessions in England of the grant of Edward I in frank-almoin by doing prayers and masses and by no other service; and further that before and from the time of the said feoffment, the tenements were worth 5*s*. a year, and that a certain Stephen de Babbelak formerly held them by rendering so much, and that now they are worth nothing beyond the service of the said 20*s*. and the maintenance of a barge and boat, which are necessary for the ferry, and beyond the maintenance and repair of a

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

causeway leading to the water of Babbelak, which is nearly half a league (*fere longitudinis dimidie leuce*), and is frequently so injured by great floods that it cannot be repaired without alms of good men. The king not wishing that anything to their prejudice shall befall the said prior of Derhurst and his church in this matter has caused his letters so granted to the said John, who has surrendered them, to be cancelled, and as a grace to the prior and the said John has pardoned the aforesaid trespass and has granted to the latter that he may hold the said messuage, land, and ferry to him and his heirs from the prior and his successors by the aforesaid services. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for William Joce to grant to Philip Joce and his heirs a messuage, 1 carucate and 92 acres of land, and 60*s.* of rent in Neweland, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks.

Safe-conduct for two years for Siglavus Susse, king's merchant, burgess of the town of Lenne, and the men and mariners of his two ships, of which the one is called '*la Margarete*' and the other '*la Cruzenbery*,' laden with corn, victuals and merchandise within the realm to trade in foreign parts for his own gain and that of his fellows and of the freighters of the ships.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff William de Herle of a moiety of the manors of Angreton and Hedon on the Wall (*super Murum*), co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Annora, his wife, to hold for their lives, with remainder to Roger de Lancastre for his life, with reversion over to the said William and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed [*French*] of Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester and steward of England, granting to Robert de Holand and Maud his wife and their heirs the manor of Yoxhale with the advowson of its church, the manors of Tengetwysel and Mottrom with Longedendale with the advowson of the church of Mottrom to hold in the same manner as the said Thomas had granted to them the manor of Broghton, co. Buckingham, the manor of Westderby by Liverpole together with its demesnes of the Haye of Croxstath and the manors of Torisholm (or Thorisholm) and Kellet, with the bailiwick of the serjeancy of Lonesdale, Fournays and Kertmel and the keepership of the forest in all the earl's lands and forests in the county of Lancaster as fully as Sir Benet Gernet held such bailiwick and keepership, together with all land and tenements in le Hepe by Mamcestre with the bailiwick of the serjeancy of Salfordshire as fully as William de Holande ever held the same; quitclaim by the said earl to the said Robert and his heirs of all claim and right in the manors of Thorpwaterville, Alde Wynche, and Achirche, co. Northampton, with the advowsons of the churches of Aldewynche and Aychirche; witnesses, Nicholas de Segrave, Stephen de Segrave, John de Haveryngton, William Tochet, John Bek, Richard de Holand, Robert de Dalton and others; dated at the earl's castle of Pountfreyt, 3 February 13 Edward II. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stanle to grant to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, 300 acres of wood in Braden, which are of the appurtenances of the manor of Miggehale, adjacent to his park of la Fasterne,

1320. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

held in chief, and for the abbot of Malmesbury to grant 300 acres of waste in their manor of Brynkeworth adjacent to the said park, also held in chief, to the said Hugh, to hold to him and his heirs for the enlargement of his park; licence also for the said Hugh to empark the same. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Lenne Episcopi that they may export corn, ale and other victuals from their port, to trade with wherever they will, notwithstanding the proclamation forbidding the export of such from the ports of the realm, provided they find security that they will not carry such provisions to the Scots. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus* for Adam, bishop of Hereford, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The said bishop has letters nominating Master Richard de Vernoun, canon in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and John de Bromfeld his attorneys for the same time.

March 13. Sturry. Protection with clause *volumus* for the same time for Master Henry de Cantuaria.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection for two years, with clause *rogamus*, for the prior and convent of St. Botulph, Colecestre. All persons fraudulently collecting alms in their name are to be arrested.

March 7. Canterbury. Protection for one year, with the clause *volumus* for Maurice de Berkele, the elder, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Maurice, viz.—

William de Wauton.
Thomas de Bradeston.
Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele.
Master John de Tyngewyk, clerk.
Maurice de Berkele, the younger.
John Mautravers, the younger.
Thomas de Bathon.
Roger Mael.

Maurice de Berkele, the elder, going as above has letters nominating Thomas son of Thomas de Berkele and Richard de Salle his attorneys for the same time.

Master John de Tyngewik has like letters in the name of John de Heghham.

Thomas de Bathon has like letters in the name of John de Heghham.

William de Wauton has like letters in the names of Thomas son of Thomas de Berkele and Richard de Salle.

Maurice de Berkele, the younger, has like letters in the names of the said Thomas and Richard.

Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, the elder (*senioris*), has like letters in the names of the said Thomas and Richard.

1320. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 9. Sturry. Roger de Clifford, going in the train of Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the king's service beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Welle and John le Brun his attorneys until Michaelmas. By p.s.

Protection for the said Roger going as above.

March 7. Canterbury. Licence, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to assign a plot of land containing the fourth part of one rood by Quenegate within the walls of the city of Canterbury, adjacent to the garden of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, to the said prior and convent for the enlargement of their said garden to hold in exchange for a plot containing 1½ acres of land at le Sandpitte in the suburb of the said city, adjacent to the close of the said abbot and convent for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

March 21. Rochester. Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, for the prioress and convent of Shepeye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned letters, viz. —

I. Letters patent, dated the Nones of May, 1302, of Henry, sometime prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and of the convent thereof, inspecting and confirming the letters of John de Pontisara, bishop of Winchester, viz. the ordinances for the chapel of St. Elizabeth, founded by him in his meadow, before the gate of his castle of Wolveseye, which is called the meadow of St. Stephen, and dated at Wolveseye in the Vigil of the Annunciation in the year 1301 and in the year 30 Edward I.

II. Confirmation of grants, donations, releases and confirmations by Simon de Farham, Robert de Harwedon, William de Staunford (*sic*), clerk, Roger de Mortuo Mari, John de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of John de Sancto Johanne, Richard de Stretton, knight, Richard de Rivers, knight, Henry, late bishop of Winchester, Nicholas, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, and the convent thereof, Roger, abbot of Tychesfeld, and the convent thereof, by the said John, bishop of Winchester, Henry, sometime prior of St. Swithun's, and the convent thereof, the said Henry, bishop of Winchester, and by Nicholas, sometime prior of St. Swithun's, and the convent thereof. [*Monasticon, Vol. VI, pp.* 1339-1341.] By fine of 40*s.*

March 21. Rochester. Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, for the prior and convent of Ledes to appropriate in mortmain the church of Cherte by Ledes in the diocese of Canterbury, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

April 15. Lambeth. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus*, for George de Ros going with Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the king's service beyond the seas. By testimony of the said Bartholomew.

March 25. Sturry. Grant to Bertrand, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Aquiro, in consideration of his good service to the king at the Court of Rome, of a pension of 50 marks a year. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1320. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Hageman of divers grants made to them by Cadwalader brother of Owyn Magnus and others. [*Monasticon, Vol. VI. pt.* 1, *p.* 109.] By p.s.

March 14. Sturry. Simple protection without clauses, for two years, for John de Sheffeld going to Ireland.

The said John has letters nominating William de Sheffeld his attorney for the same time.

March 7. Canterbury. Simple protection without clauses, for one year, for Thomas de Halywell, parson of the church of St. Matthew the Apostle, Ipswich.

March 23. Eltham. Grant to Master Geoffrey de Eyton, clerk, of the prebend of St. Botolph in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

March 11. Wingham. Simple protection until Michaelmas for the prior of Lewes going beyond the seas to the general chapter of his Order. By p.s.

March 13. Sturry. Master George de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Manfred de Bargiis his attorney for one year.

March 11. Wingham. The prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas as already set forth, has letters nominating John de Dinyngton, parson of the church of Great Sandale, and John de Sutton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

March 26. Eltham. Robert de Welle, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard le Vavasour and Robert de Ludeburgh his attorneys for one year.

Robert Bavent, going with the said Robert de Welles, has like letters in the names of Eudo de Billesby and Richard de Bradepole.

March 23. Eltham. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for William de Thunneyk, king's clerk, rector of the church of Munstreworth, who is engaged on the king's service.

March 28. Eltham. Presentation of William de Stoweford to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter.

Vacated because otherwise on 12 *October in the fourteenth year.*

April 1. Eltham. Presentation of John de Brunne to the church of Redmershill in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to L. bishop of Durham.

March 27. Eltham. Protection for one year, with clause *volumus*, for Master John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for the said Master John de Hildesle for the same time. By p.s.

March 11. Wingham. Simple protection until Michaelmas for the prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas to the general chapter of his Order. By p.s.

April 1. Eltham. Arnald de Cassarel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Edmund de Cassarello, his son, and John Bennion his attorneys for two years.

The said Arnald has like letters nominating the same persons his attorneys in Ireland.

1320. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 25. Eltham. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus*, for Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, going on his service beyond the seas. By p.s.

The like letters for the under-mentioned persons going with Edmund de Wodestok, viz.—

Edmund Bacoun.	John son of George de Percy.
William de Bello Campo.	Edmund de Inglethorpe.
John de Sapy.	John le Barber.
Robert de Shirlond.	Walter Manaunt.
John de Bures.	John Golde.
Robert son of Payn the younger (*junioris*).	Walter Bouer (or Boner).
	Roger de Wellesworth (or de Wellesford).
William de Hoo, clerk.	John de Corton.
William Martel.	John de Shotesham.
Ralph de Weston.	William de Walkynton.
George de Percy.	William Baret.
Walter de Coumbe.	John Maunes.
Robert de Davyntre (or Daventre).	Robert Cyfrewas. By p.s. [5252.]
Roger de Lorenge.	

William de Bello Campo, going as above, has letters nominating William de Bradewell, and Roger Golafre his attorneys for the same time.

April 1. Eltham. Protection for one year, with clause *volumus*, for Thomas de London, clerk, going on the king's service to Ponthieu. By p.s.

April 4. Eltham. The like, until Michaelmas, for Bartholomew de Asshebornhamme, going with Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the king's service to the Court of Rome. By testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Master William de Staneye, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Haselden and Peter de Combremont his attorneys for two years.

Branchinus Huberd of London, going beyond the seas in the company of Anthony Pessaigne, has like letters in the names (*sic*) of Bernard Deny for one year.

Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating John de Bevillere his attorney in Ireland for three years.

The said Otto has like letters nominating Henry de Clif' and John de Ditton for the same time.

April 4. Eltham. Stephen de Jusceaux, going beyond the seas with the prior of Lewes, has letters nominating John de Torryng, clerk, and John Dalyre his attorneys until Michaelmas.

April 9. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Jusceaux for acquiring for life, without licence, a messuage, 1 carucate and 2½ virgates of land, 20 acres of wood, and 14*s.* of rent in Wynterbourne Wast, Bochampton, and Swanewich, and the advowson of the church of Wynterbourne Wast from the prior and convent of Wast, who held from the king in frank-almoin; with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands.

By fine of 40*s.*

April 9. Westminster. Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Burnel and John de Cheleworth his attorneys for two years.

April 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master Geoffrey de la Gale to the church of Redmershill, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to L. bishop of Durham. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Grant to William Inge, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Surrey in the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Winchester.

April 9. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Percival Simeon, staying on the king's service at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. The like, until Michaelmas, for Edmund Hakelut, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

April 8. Westminster. Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation of the presentation to the church of Redmershill, in his diocese, of John de Brunne, clerk. Upon representation by the said John that the church was vacant and in the king's gift, and that the taxation thereof was 19 marks, the king, accepting that valuation, had presented him thereto, but not wishing the said John to profit by such fraud now revokes such presentation. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 7. Canterbury. Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, to assign a certain plot of land containing 1¼ acres at 'le Sandpitte' in the suburb of the city of Canterbury, adjacent to the close of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the said abbot and convent for the enlargement of their close, in exchange for a plot containing the fourth part of a rood of land by the Quenegate within the walls of the said city, adjacent to the garden of the said prior and convent for its enlargement. By p.s.

March 15. Sturry. Grant to Roger Ardingelli and Bonus Philippi, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who had delivered, as a loan to the king, 1,500 marks to A. bishop of Hereford, for the advancement of the king's business at the Court of Rome, of the like sum out of the issues of the tenth, imposed by the Pope on the clergy of England, levied in the province of Canterbury, and out of the eighteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

March 15. Sturry. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Master Henry de Cantuaria, whom the king is sending on his business beyond the seas.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Master Roger de Snetesham, parson of the church of Great Cressyngham and of the chapel of Stone.

March 15. Sturry. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of queen Isabella, dated at Eltham, 12 March, 1320, granting to Isambert de Seint Blomund, her yeoman, the custody of the castle and forest of Cressy, with the usual fee.

William de Bello Campo, going beyond the seas in the company of Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, and on his service, has letters nominating William de Bradewell and Roger Golafre his attorneys until Whitsunday.

March 24. Eltham. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign the stall in the choir and place in the chapter pertaining to his

1320. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

prebend to William de Cusancia, king's clerk, who has been presented to the church of Westthurrok, which is a prebend of the said chapel, by John Joce, knight, and admitted thereto by S. bishop of London.

March 14. Sturry. Pardon to William Baud, knight, for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the king's proclamation. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 15. Sturry. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Abyndon, by William de Alvescote of 6 messuages, 33½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Abyndon, Comenore, Cheueleswell and Sugworth, which are held of the abbey of Abyndon, and are worth in all their issues 17*s.* 4½*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year.

March 29. Eltham. Pardon to John Lambot of Wynchelse, on account of his good service in Scotland, of all manner of trespasses and felonies committed by him in the realm in the time of Edward I and of the king; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Joweson for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and a toft in la Newelond from William de Ely, tenant in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

April 9. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Prat of la Neweland for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in la Newelond from William Ely (*sic*), tenant in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

April 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to assign the advowson of the church of Benteleye, co. Essex, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Colne; and for the said prior and convent to appropriate the church notwithstanding the statute of mortmain. By fine of 100*s.*

April 11. Westminster. Pardon to John de Flete for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the king's proclamation. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, at the request of Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, to John de Maddeleye of the custody of the wood called Chaspel in the forest of Kynefare. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or to his deputy in the forest of Kynefare.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, of his manor of Stanstede Mounfichet together with the advowson of the priory of Thremenhale, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the said Robert to regrant the same to the said John and Annora his wife for their lives, with remainders to Roger de Lancastre for his life, and then to Thomas de Veer and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the said Thomas. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, from the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln, void by the death of John, late bishop of that diocese, 91*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of Lincoln by the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln; with promise of repayment to the Pope within five years. By bill of Exchequer.

1320. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Feb. 29. Eltham. Notification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of William de Clif', king's clerk, to the church of Hale Magna, in the diocese of Lincoln, made by the king in the belief that the right of presentation belonged to him. The guardian is further to admit to that church the presentee of the abbot of Bardeneye, to whom the right of presentation for this turn belongs. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Protection for two years, with clause *rogamus*, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Hastynges.

The like for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard for lepers without Suthwerk.

April 13. Westminster. Licence for Walter, bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in Dover to the value of 5 marks a year. By K.

March 20. Sturry. Edmund Bacun, going beyond the seas in the company of Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, and on his service, has letters nominating Adam Bacun his attorney until Michaelmas.

April 24. Westminster. Notification that Edmund de Plessetis, Matthew de Bassingbourne, John de Wolleston and Robert Baygnard, knights, made oath in the Chancery that William Avenel, knight, is son and heir of John Avenel, knight, deceased, and that the said John formerly held divers lands and tenements in Mankeville in Normandy and also within the realm, and that the said William now holds the same by hereditary right. By K.

Membrane 10.

April 11. Westminster. Fulk Fiz Waryn, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Payn Fiz Warin and Walter de Ocle his attorneys for two years.

William de Eyton, going with the said Fulk as above, has letters nominating Thomas de Biryton his attorney for two years.

Simple protection for two years, without clause, for the warden (*custos*) of the house of Boxgrave and for the monks of that house.

Exemption for life for John Gerberge, son of Thomas Gerberge, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Pardon to John de Chelmeresford, clerk, for acquiring without licence for his life from Richard de Clare a bailiwick of a forestership, in the king's forest of Essex in the hundred of Aungre, held in chief; with licence to retain the said bailiwick. By p.s.

April 17. Lambeth. Mandate to John de Foxle and John de Stonore, guardians of the bishopric of Winchester, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric to Rigaud de Asserio, scholar of Orleans, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to that see, the king having accepted the preferment and taken fealty from the same Rigaud. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the bishopric.

1320.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

April 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of the undermentioned grants to Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, viz.—

I. Charter of Edmund called Koc (*dictus Koc*) of Leanham, dated at Dover, 3 August 13 Edward II, granting to the said bishop a messuage, with its houses, land and garden thereto belonging, within the liberty of the port of Dover in Canonewarde, lying between the land of John Gossone towards the 'sutheast' and that of William de Paris' towards the 'northwest' and abutting on the land called 'la Bele Assise' late of John de Eye towards the 'northeast' and the king's highway towards the 'suthwest,' to hold by doing the usual service to the king according to the custom of the port. Witnesses: Simon Giles, mayor of Dover, William le Archer, bailiff of Dover, Nicholas Valentyn, Valentine de Bere, John Veneson, John de Mar', William Virgile, Virgilius Godespeny, John son of Nicholas Salekyn, William Baglite, Thomas le Keu, Nicholas Monyn, William Giles, William Hurtyn, Alexander de Dureham, Alexander Hurtyn, Edmund Hurtyn, Henry Lorkyn, John de Aula, William the clerk (*clerico*), William Josep', John Joseph', and Valentine Joseph'.

II. Charter of Valentine de Bere, dated at Dover, 6 March, 13 Edward II, granting a plot of land in Kanounwarde, next the land late of Edmund Cok towards the 'suthwest' and the tenements of the heirs of Thomas the dyer (*tinctoris*) towards the 'northest' and abutting on the land of Thomas de Bere, called 'Belle Assise.' Witnesses, Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, Simon Gyles, the mayor, and William Archer, the bailiff of Dover, William Virgyle, and Thomas le Keu.

III. Charter of Ralph de Walemere, sub-prior of St. Martin's, Dover, and of the convent thereof, the priorship being void, dated in their chapter, 3 July, 1319, granting land within the liberty of the port of Dover in Nicholeswarde, lying between their land and that of William Lof', chaplain, and abutting on the lands of the heirs of Walter Thebaud and on the road from Dover to Hathebrandesdoune towards the 'northwest.' Witnesses, Simon Gyles, the mayor, and William Larcher, the bailiff of the port of Dover, Nicholas Valentyn, Valentine his brother, John Veneyson, John atte See, William Virgile, William Baglite, William Hurtyn, Thomas le Keu, John son of Nicholas Salequin, William Giles, Alexander de Dureham and Alexander Hurtyn.

April 16. Lambeth. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Master Richard de Clare, late escheator on this side Trent, to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Margaret for lepers by Gloucester, for having acquired in mortmain, without licence a messuage and a toft in Gloucester and in the suburb of Gloucester from Peter Wynebaud in the time of the late king, which messuage and toft are held in chief by the service of rendering to the king's bailiffs of the town 8*d.* in aid of the farm of the town, which they render at the Exchequer; with restitution of the messuage and toft.

By fine of 1 mark.

April 14. Lambeth. Licence, after like inquisition by the aforesaid escheator, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Wymund of Bedeford and Robert de Assheby, chaplains to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the grantors and of all Christians in the church of St. Cuthbert, Bedeford, of 5 messuages, 6 gardens, 24 acres of land, and 8*s.* of rent in Bedeford, which are held in

1320. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

chief by the fee farm of rendering, by the hands of the collectors of the farm of the town of Bedeford, 4*s.* 4¾*d.* a year, and are worth in all their issues 73*s.* 4*d.* a year. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Baldwin de Grenefeld, going with Fulk fiz Waryn beyond the seas, has letters nominating Simon Pecche his attorney for two years.

April 18. Lambeth. Safe-conduct for one year for merchants of Venice (*de Venes'*) coming into the realm with wares to trade. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for Walter de Hugheton of Exeter, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, to act as his deputy during his pleasure in all ports of the county of Devon.

April 18. Lambeth. Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Church of Rome, from W. archbishop of York, 2,505*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of York; with promise of repayment.

For the said sum there were twelve pairs of letters under divers sums and dates, which on the day of the sealing hereof were surrendered and cancelled.

April 20. Sheen. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Diagunsalvus de Frises, merchant of Burgos (*de Burgo*) in Spain, coming with his men and wares into the realm to trade. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Lacchele and Isabella, his wife, to grant the reversion of their manor of Lyndesele and of the advowson of its church, held in chief, which Jakemina, late the wife of Robert de Merk, holds for life of their demise, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Protection for two years, with clause *nolumus*, for Reymund, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and archdeacon of Leycestre. [*Fœdera.*]

April 25. Westminster. Appointment, until St. Martin's next, of Richard Trot to conduct through the realm James de Conyngham and Reginald de More, men of Scotland, to whom with their companies going on pilgrimage beyond the seas the king has granted a safe-conduct. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 24. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, until Easter for Thomas de Wake going on pilgrimage beyong the seas.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Thomas, viz.—

William Wasteneys. Richard de Normanby.

The said Thomas Wake (*sic*) has letters nominating Henry de Wolyngham and Roger de Godesfeld his attorneys for the same time.

Richard de Normanby has like letters in the names of the same persons.

William Wastaneys, going as above, has like letters in the names of Hugh de Thurleby and Robert Chaumberleyn.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Lacchele to grant his reversion in his manor of Lyndeseles and in the advowson of its church, held in chief, which Jakemina,

1320. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

late the wife of Robert de Merk, holds for life of his demise, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to hold to him and his heirs.

April 11. Westminster. Quit claim to Robert de Kendale, in consideration of his good service and also of a fine of 120*l.*, of the 12*l.* a year, which he is bound to render at the Exchequer for the manor of Shalden, co. Southampton. By p.s.

April 17. Lambeth. Mandate to John de Foxle and John de Stonore, guardians of the bishopric of Winchester, to deliver the temporalities of the said bishopric to Master Rigaud de Asserio, scholar of Orleans, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to that see, the said Master Rigaud having renounced anything contained in the Pope's letters to the prejudice of the king and crown and acknowledged that he wished to received the temporalities of the bishopric of the king's delivery, the king also having accepted the preferment and restored the temporalties to him. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 6. Canterbury. Licence for the prior and convent of Sandelford to appropriate in mortmain the church of Westhildesle in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

April 7. Eltham. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Sibeton (Sibeston) for appropriating in mortmain, without licence of the late king, the churches of Tunstalle and Cranesford, which are of their advowson; with licence to retain them. By K.

April 7. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Sibeston of divers small grants of land in Ryndham, or Rendham, Pesynhale, Peusenhale or Pesenhale, Hevenyham, Sibeton, Wenhaueston, and Walepol, co. Suffolk, made by Matthew le Paumer of Ryndham, John Mussun of Rendham, John son of John de Wlmar of Leyston, Henry Pesecod of Ryndham, John de Redenhale, parson of the church of Shepmedwe, and Benedict le Heyr, vicar of the church of Rendham, Seman Blanchard of Hevenygham, Richard Blanchard of Hevenygham, Juliana, late the wife of Geoffrey le Paumer of Bromfeld, William de Royng', Robert Pesecod of Ryndham, Hubert de Derneford, and by Walter son of Peter Maynild. By K.

April 20. Sheen. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Ingelram de Umframville, knight, with his company, passing through the realm to parts beyond the seas. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the fourteenth year of the king's reign in the month of October.

April 19. Sheen. The like, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, until St. Martin's next, for James de Conyngham, and Reginald de More, men of Scotland, with their company, when passing through the realm intent on a pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lutheburgh to the church of Debach in the diocese of Norwich.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Clare, clerk, to the prebendal chapel of Bolewerehet in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Master John de Claxton.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon to Master Richard Abel for acquiring in fee, without licence, the manor of Westtillebury, co. Essex, together with the advowsons of the church and chapel of the said manor from John de Tillebury, who held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh. By fine of 100*s.*

1320. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Licence for Master Richard Abel to grant the said manor of Westtillebury, co. Essex, with the advowsons of its church and chapel to Joan, late the wife of John de Tillebury, for her life, with remainder to Idonia, daughter of the said John and Joan and the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 100*s*.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to Francis de Aldham, knight, for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the king's proclamation. By p.s.

April 22. Sheen. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned letters patent, viz.

Inspeximus and confirmation by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, dated at Kemeseye, IV Ides of April, 1319, to William son of Thomas de Hatton of Statford upon Avon of a charter of Walter, bishop of Worcester, granting to William son of Thomas de Hatton of Stratford upon Avon a messuage and a virgate of land, which John Thorstan sometime held of the bishop's predecessors in Welecombe within their manor of Oldestratford, subject to the render of 13*s*. 7½*d*. a year; witnesses, William Bruly of Lodynton, John Strech of Stratford, William de Wylicote, John Begelyn and Nicholas de Schottriche.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Edmund, earl of Arundel, to Ralph de Cobham, knight, for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the king's proclamation.

April 25. Westminster. Licence for William de Cornubia to enfeoff Isabella de Bouleye of his manor of Branel, and for her to regrant it to the said William and John his son and the heirs of the said John. By fine of 40*s*.

April 28. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Oliver de Ingham going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

The said Oliver has letters nominating John Houward and John son of Robert de Ingham his attorneys for the same time.

The like protection for John de Loudham.

The said John has letters nominating William Tastard his attorney for the same time.

John de la Batayle, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias de Assheburne his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriffs of London, had been granted for the alienation in mortmain by John de Munden, clerk, of a messuage in London in the parish of St. Michael atte Corne by the church of St. Paul, London, held in chief, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the said church of St. Paul for the souls of the grantor and of all Christians, notwithstanding the loss to the king by such alienation of any right of forfeiture; in consideration however of the diligence shown by the said John in levying the tenth imposed on the clergy of England and Ireland the king had granted the licence. The said John however having died before completing the alienation, licence is now granted to Robert de Munden his brother and heir to alienate the said messuage.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Bonus Philippi, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence

1320. *Membrane* 8 – *cont.*

of 800*l.* to be received out of the issues of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England. The king had received from William de Balaeto, chaplain and Papal nuncio in England, now deceased, by the hands of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, the like sum out of the moneys of the Pope then in the custody of the said William, which sum the said merchants have undertaken to pay before All Saints' Day next to Rigaud, elect and confirmed of Winchester, the Papal nuncio, and have returned the king's former letters to be cancelled.

March 13. Sturry. Licence for Richard de Freville to enfeoff James de Freville of his manor of Caxton, co. Cambridge, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Richard and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of the said Richard. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Feringes (Ferynges) for acquiring, without licence, to himself and Isabella, his wife, now deceased, and his heirs, 10 acres of land, 10 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Markeshale, co. Essex, from Alan de Markeshale, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Haudlo, now in the king's hands; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

April 28. Westminster. Confirmation of an assignment by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to John de Triple, citizen of London, of the custody of two parts of the lands, late of John de Brianzon, together with the marriage of John his son and heir, which custody and marriage had been granted to the earl by the king in part satisfaction of his debts to the value of 700 marks by letters patent, dated 6 July in the tenth year, and of which the king had made a further grant to the earl on 3 February in the eleventh.

Richard de Wotton, prebendary of Yago in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias de Assheburne his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Richard de Rodney, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Beseville, king's clerk, of Lufwyk, of a messuage in Rokyngham, held in chief as of the earldom (*comitatu*) of Cornwall, to Thomas de Beseville, parson of the church of Rokyngham, to build houses for the parsons of his church to dwell in.

Confirmation of grants by William le Botyller of Wemme to Richard le Knyght of Hethe and his heirs of 15 acres and half a quarter of land in Alghynton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs subject to the render of 4*s.* a year, and of 37½ acres of land in the same place subject to 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; and of a release by the said William to the said Richard of a rent called 'le serjaunt kilgh' due out of a tenement there; confirmation also of a grant by Fulk le Estraunge to the said Richard and his heirs of 17 acres of land in Tildestoke, held in chief, subject to rendering to the said Fulk 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

May 5. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westacre by Matilda de Tony of 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, and 10*s.* of rent in Grymeston, Cangham, Rydon, Wyvelyngg, Apelton, Marham, and Westacre, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said Matilda and of Robert de Tony, her husband, and of all Christians in the chapel, of St. Katherine built by her in the cemetery of the church of Apelton. By fine of 5 marks.

May 6. Langley. The abbot of Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Perret and William son of James de Normandia his attorneys for two years.

1320.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

May 6. Fulmer. Pardon, on account of his good service in the town of Carlisle, to Richard Gyffon, convicted before Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of York, for a disseisin committed against Matilda Skayl of Hornington, of his outlawry, provided he surrender at the prison of York to remain therein until he shall satisfy the king and the said Matilda. By p.s.

May 8. Langley. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Hepham, to enfeoff Robert de Wauton of her manor of Quat, co. Salop, held in chief, and for him to regrant the manor to the said Joan and the heirs of her body, and failing such issue with reversion to himself and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

May 6. Langley. Licence for John de Moubray to grant a third part of his manor of Wotton, held in chief, to Roger le Mareschal of Middelton and Sarra his wife and the heirs of their bodies with reversion failing such issue to the said John and his heirs. By fine of 2 marks.

May 3. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Lesnes by Peter de Naylynghurst and Juliana his wife of a messuage in London, which is held of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London, and which is worth in all its issues 32*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Preston and Simon de Abyndon, sheriffs of London; by Thomas de Luda of 5*d.* of rent in Derteford; by Thomas Humfray of Derteford of a toft there; by Adam atte Bourne of Herbaldoun of an acre of meadow in the same place; by John de Langeford and Robert de Waldeshef of a toft there; by Grace daughter of Geoffrey Golsprot of Derteford of 6*d.* of rent in the same town; by William de Coumbe of two acres of land there; by Gilbert le Pestour of Plumstede of 1 acre and 1 rood of land in Lesnes; by John son of Simon Gerald of Lesnes of a moiety of an acre of land in Lesnes; and by Simon de Aumery of a moiety of an acre of land there: all which are held of the said abbot and convent, and are worth in all their issues 9*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

May 6. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Shirburn by Thomas de la Pyle of Hengestrigge of 4 messuages, 2½ acres of meadow, 16*d.* of rent, and a moiety of a virgate of land in Stapelbrigge, held of the said abbot and convent, and which messuages, meadow and land are worth in all their issues 12*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, provided that they should find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in their abbey for the souls of the late king, of Robert son of Payn, and of all Christians.

May 9. Fulmer. Licence for Henry de Bello Monte to grant his manors of Folkyngham, Edenham, Hekyngton, and Barton-upon-Humbre, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, his sister, for her life, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7

April 26. Westminster. Grant to Master Stephen de Kettelbergh, king's clerk, of the provostship of the king's free chapel of Holyhead (*Castri Cubii*). By p.s.

1320. *Membrane 7— cont.*

Presentation of Master Stephen de Kettelbergh, clerk, to the provostship in the church of Holyhead, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of Master Ivo de Eglosheyl, clerk, to the church of Cherdelynge, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Corpoyl being in the king's hands.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for Marmaduke de Twenge to grant to William de Twenge for his life the manors of Helsyngton and Stavelay, excepting 45 acres of land in the manor of Helsyngton, the hamlets of Crosthwayt, le Lith, Gressemere, Langeden, Scarregill, Fauerbanck, and Rispeton, with the mills of the same hamlets of Crosthwayt, le Lith, Gressemere, Langeden, Scarregill and Fauerbanck and a moiety of that of Rispeton, the wood of Ayverholm, the island of Rogerholm, the fishery of Wynandermere, 1 acre of land in Kermeford, the advowsons of the church of Warton, of the abbey of Cokersand, and of the priory of Conyngesheved, together with the knights' fees, rents and services of the free tenants, which the said Marmaduke held of the gift and feoffment of Margaret de Ros, the woods of Severgh, Threlegrepe Mountiowe, and Brindewode, a moiety of the wood 'del Haye,' a fourth part of the town of Kyrkeby in Kendale, and the court of the said fourth part, the fishery 'del Fors', and hamlet of Hogayl, excepting the lands and tenements held by William son of Adam and Henry de Withfalheved in the said hamlet, held in chief.

April 26. Westminster. Licence for John de Theford and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Simon de Dreby (or Dryby) of 9 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Old Bukenham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Golafre to grant to Master John Golafre, for life, a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Cerden, co. Oxford, and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Burbluntesdon, co. Wilts, held in chief.
By fine of 40*s*.

May 3. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Joce, the younger, to the abbot and convent of Tyntern of 16 acres of land in Goithithel.
By fine of 5 marks.

April 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for James called Scotelare, merchant of Bruges in Flanders, and his men and servients coming into the realm with wares to trade, provided he pay the usual customs within the realm, and that he do not attempt anything contrary to the king's charter of the Staple of wools and wool-fells in the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys; exemption also for him for his goods from arrest for debts, whereof he is not the principal or surety. By p.s.

May 1. Sheen. Simon son of Richard, staying in England, has letters nominating Reginald Irp' and Hugh le Blund his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 4. Langley. Simple protection without clause for Master Peter de Gualiciano, parson of the church of Horncastre.

May 5. Langley. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope, the king having assented to the petition of Gilbert de Aton, kinsman and heir of William de Vescy, for permission to inspect for his information touching his inheritance the charters, writings and muniments, late of the de Vescy family, which are under seal in certain chests in the priory of Malton in the custody of the prior, to open the said chests in the presence of the prior and to view what ancient charters, writings and muniments concern the king and what the said Gilbert and to enable him to inspect the same, especially

1320. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

those which touch his inheritance, and to make transcripts of the latter if he wishes: the said Geoffrey is after such inspection to cause the charters, writings and muniments to be placed in the chests, and having sealed the chests with his seal to deliver them into the custody of the prior. By K.

March 9. Sturry. Pardon to John de Sapy, constable of the castle of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*) for the escape of Jevan Cutta, David ap Kenewreck, and Mereduc Thloskorn, Welsh prisoners, who were in his custody in the prison of the castle. By p.s.

March 8. Langley. Confirmation of a grant by John de Thorpe to Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Northcreyk, of the presentation to that church, which is of the patronage of the said John and of Roesia, wife of Edmund de Pakenham, knight, in the next voidance, if the said Hervey shall be surviving (*ipso Hervico superstite contingente*); saving to the said John and his heirs all other presentations whenever the church shall be void.

May 6. Fulmer. Exemption for life, at the request of Giles de Bello Campo, for William Prodhom (or Prodhome), citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made mayor, alderman, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

May 6. Langley. William Giffard, clerk, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating John Giffard his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Giles de Bolovilla, clerk, has like letters in the name of the said John Giffard.

May 12. Windsor. Thomas de Multon of Egremund, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Egremund, and Robert de Coupeland his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

May 19. Reading. Presentation of John Hamelyn to the church of Lancoidmaur in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 18. Reading. Presentation of William de Hicche to the church of Leccheworth in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans in the time of the late king. By K.

May 20. Reading. Protection with clause *volumus* until the Assumption, for John Goldeney going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for John de Weston.

May 28. Odiham. The like for Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

June 3. Westminster. The like for Geoffrey de Mildenhale, king's serjeant, going beyond the seas with the king and on his service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Richard Lovel.	Thomas Spreghuse.
John de Castre.	Roger de la Beche.
Robert son of Walter.	Roger de Acton.
Edmund de Wyndesore, 'paneter.'	Thomas Cokerel.
Robert de Hurle.	John de la Marche.
Adam de Okeburn.	William de Watford.
John de Carleford.	Peter Purie.
Master Henry de Clif'.	Roger de Lysewy.
Roger de Northburgh.	Richard Camel.
Robert de Risshton.	Robert de Moreby.

1320. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Henry de Grundesburgh.
Henry de Thornhull.
Thomas de Verlay.
William de Rikethorn.
Walter de Wetheresfeld.
Geoffrey Dode.
John de Aula.
William de Tikhill.
William de Kirkeby.
Roger de Sancto Albano.
Clement de Casterton.
John Spereman.
John de Sancto Albano.
Richard de Hale.
Guy Ferre.
John de Goldeneie.
Thomas de Garton.
Richard de Hale.
Roger Sturmyn.
John de Fulham.
John de Estmar.
Geoffrey de Hakenesse.
Richard de Feriby.
John de Broghton.
John de Coupeland.
John de Wodeford.
Thomas de Mountpellers.
Richard de Clif.
Roger de Clisseby.
Thomas Hobbode.
Simon de Driby.

The like until Michaelmas for John de Haustede.

The like for John de Cantebrigge going with the said John de Haustede.

June 5. Westminster. The like, until All Saints Day, for John de Crumbwelle going beyond the seas with the king and on his service. By K.

June 5. Westminster. The like, until the Assumption, for Geoffrey de Cornubia going beyond the seas with queen Isabella. By bill of the queen's steward.

The like for Reginald Fulet going with the said Geoffrey.

The like for Elizabeth, late the wife of Ebulo de Montibus, going with queen Isabella.

June 10. Thundersley. The like for John Baude going with Robert son of Walter, on the king's service.

The like for Benedict de Cokfeld going with the said Robert.
By testimony of the said Robert.

May 10. Fulmer. Acknowledgement that the king has received Jame de Ros, son and heir of Robert de Ros, tenant-in-chief, a minor, from John de Heselarton, Alan de Weybrede, James, parson of the church of Houghton, and William de Brakenholm, executors of the testament of William de Ros of Hamelak.
By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 6. Fulmer. Pardon to Richard Giffon of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to justify himself for a disseisin committed against Matilda Skail of Hornyngton, whereof he was convicted, as at the time of the promulgation of the outlawry he was in garrison at Carlisle. By p.s.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Francis de Pymount, merchant, prosecuting his business within the realm.
By the Chancellor at the instance of E. the king's son.

May 11. Fulmer. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard le Seler of Exeter, whom Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, has appointed to act during his pleasure as his deputy in the ports of the county of Devon.

1320. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 19. Reading. Licence for the Cistercian abbot and convent, parson of the church of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, who have at the king's request granted to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Scardeburgh that they may build an oratory within the bounds of the parish of the said church and celebrate divine service daily therein, to acquire lands and tenements in Scardeburgh to the value of 60*s.* a year to hold in aid of the maintenance of their chapter general at Cîteaux. By K.

May 20. Odiham. Licence for the abbot and convent of Rewley (*de Loco Regali*) by Oxford to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

May 18. Reading. Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas for the prior of Derhurst going beyong the seas.

May 22. Odiham. Safe-conduct, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, until St. Margaret the Virgin, for men and merchants of the town of Amiens coming into the realm with their wares to trade; their wares are to be exempt from arrest for any debts in which the said king is bound to any merchants of the realm. By p.s.

May 24. Odiham. Licence for John de Lenham and Matilda his wife to grant to Thomas Cok of London, merchant and Alice his wife and Thomas their son, two parts of one toft, 8 virgates of land and of 12*s.* of rent in Chepyngfarendon and Westbrok, held in chief, to hold to the said Thomas, Alice and Thomas and the heirs of the same Thomas Cok; and also the reversion of the remaining third part, which Roger de Aspelegh and Juliana, his wife, hold in dower of the said Juliana of the inheritance of the said John. By fine of 20*s.*

May 23. Odiham. Writ of aid, until the Assumption, for Stephen de Abindon, the butler, whom the king, who is about to cross the seas, is sending before him to purvey wines for his use. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 4. Westminster. Master Henry de Clyf, going beyond the seas with the king and on his service, has letters nominating John de Scorby, clerk, and John de Roceholm his attorneys until the Assumption.

The like for John de Castre in the name of Richard de Redgrave.

The like until Michaelmas for Robert de Haustede in the names of Robert de Roudes and Donatus de Stratford.

The like for three years for Neapolion, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Suthcave in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, in the name of Master John Dastyn.

June 4. Westminster. The like until Christmas for Gerard Rouch, going to Gascony, in the name of Roger de Sutton.

The like until the Assumption for Geoffrey de Cornubia, going beyond the seas with queen Isabella, in the names of Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and William de Mershton.

June 6. Westminster. The like for four years for the abbot of St. Katherine's by Rouen, staying beyond the seas, in the names of Roger Mortymer and William de Bruera.

June 5. Westminster. The like until the Assumption for John de Crumbwelle, going beyond the seas with the king, in the names of Ralph de Bavent and William de Berton, clerk.

1320. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 4. Westminster. The like until the Assumption for John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, going beyond the seas with the king, in the names of John de Sutton and Laurence de Burewell.

The like for William de Herlaston, parson of the church of Ibestok, going with the king, in the names of Henry de Edenestowe and William Scot.

The like for Master Robert Baldok in the name of John de Pokerich.

The like until Michaelmas for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in the names of Ralph de Camois and William de Clif'.

The like until the Assumption for Elizabeth, late the wife of Ebulo de Montibus, going with queen Isabella, in the name of Henry de Wytewell.

The like for Margaret, wife of Robert de Kendale, in the names of William de Gillyng and John de Chishull.

The like for John de Hastinges, going with the king, in the names of Robert de Heyle and Robert de Lalleford.

The like for Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, going with the king in the names of Robert de Stratford and Nicholas de Shottriche.

May 18. Reading. Licence to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to found in his manor of Badelesmere, co. Kent, held in chief, a house of canons regular, and to grant to them out of the demesne lands of the manor 24 acres of land to hold in frank almoin to dwell upon and to build a church and other houses thereon, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding. By K.

Licence as a further favour, after recital of the preceding grant, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to assign to the said canons the advowsons of the churches of Badelesmere, Whitstaple, Redlyngweld, Old Rumney, Hethfeld and Cherleton, co. Kent, held in chief, North Mimmes, co. Hertford, and Ludyngton, co. Huntingdon, held of others; licence also for the canons to appropriate the said churches. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for Oliver de Carmynou to grant to Matthew de Penfern, clerk, his reversion in the manors of Merthyn, Wynyenton and Kenel, held in chief as of the earldom (*de comitatu*) of Cornwall, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, which Joan, late the wife of Roger de Carmynou holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Oliver; licence also for the said Matthew to regrant the same to the said Oliver de Carmynou and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issue to John, brother of the said Oliver, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Richard brother of the same John, and Mivan brother of the said Richard, and failing issue to William Walebreus and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with final remainder to the right heirs of the said Oliver. By fine of 40*s*.

June 3. Westminster. Writ of aid until the Assumption for John de Weston, knight, whom the king, who is about to cross the seas, is sending forward to provide lodgings for him and his train. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 5. Westminster. The like for Richard de Norton charged with the purveyance of wines for the king's use. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for Adam the Cook (*Cocus*) and Peter Lescuser. [*Fœdera.*]

1320. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Protection with clause, until the Assumpton, for John de Hastinges going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the following persons, going with the said John, viz.—

John de Welvetham, clerk.	Richard de Byrcheston.
Peter de Grandisono.	John de Waldegrave.
Guy de Mancestre.	Stephen Creuker.
Roger son of Thomas de Leukenore.	Thomas de Sancto Andrea.
	Richard de Frollebury.

The like for Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the following persons going with the said archdeacon, viz.—
John de Stratford, parson of the church of Overbury.
Richard de Ragenhull, parson of the church of Bernolby.
Walter de Harpham, parson of the church of Yevelton.
William de Harpcote.
Nicholas de Stratford.
William de Grafton.
John de Madeleye.

The like for Robert de Umfraville, earl of Anegos, going with the king.

The like for the following persons, going with the said earl, viz.—
Thomas de Essh. Robert de Aspale.

Master Robert de Baldok, clerk, going with the king, has letters nominating Master Richard de Baldok and Master Robert Renaud his attorneys for the same time.

June 10. Thundersley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the same time for John Sturmy, going with Roger Dammory beyond the seas on the king's service.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 23. Odiham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Kyngeston-upon-Hull by Walter de Scorby and Robert de Barton, of small plots of land in that place, held in chief, adjacent to the dwelling place of the Friars for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

May 24. Odiham. Mandate to the collectors in the county of Surrey of the scutage, for the fourth year of the king's reign for the army in Scotland, to punish and amerce sheriffs and other persons through whose default the collection of the scutage has been retarded. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like to the collectors of the said scutage in all the counties of England and in the Estriding, Westrithing and Northtrithyng, co. York, and in Lyndeseye, Holand and Kestevene, co. Lincoln. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 28. Odiham. Confirmation of a grant by Ralph son of John de Camoys to William son of Richard de Hardyngham of all lands and tenements of the grantor in Hardyngham, held in chief, subject to rendering yearly to the said Ralph and his heirs 4*s.* 4*d.* a year. By fine of 20*s.*

May 24. Odiham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Bereford of 1 carucate of land and 20*s.* of rent in Chuyt to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Chuyt for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians. By fine of 2 marks.

1320. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 23. Odiham. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by William le Eyr of Freton to Robert de Bosco of Thornham, parson of the church of Freton, of a messuage in Freton and 2*d.* of rent in the same place, which the said William was accustomed to receive from the parsons of the said church.

June 2. Westminster. Mandate directed to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges for the assignment of a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to Geoffrey de Clare, king's clerk, presented by the king to the prebendal chapel of Bolewarcheth in the diocese of Chichester, and admitted thereto by J. bishop of Chichester.

May 28. Odiham. The prior of Derhurst, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Bury his attorney until Michaelmas.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles, to marry whomsoever she will, provided he is of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 40*s.*

June 3. Westminster. Master Simon de Convenis, archdeacon of Canterbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Athemar de Faya and Bernard de Manso his attorneys for two years.

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture made between Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and the convent of that place of the one part, and Peter Casteleyn, rector of the church of Suthereye of the other, dated Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward II, by which the abbot with the consent of his convent granted to the said Peter for the use of his church a plot of land in Suthereye, lying between the messuage of the parsonage and that of Thomas atte Cherche and Robert Wyth' of Devener, and abutting on the king's highway towards the south and on a path leading to the church, to hold in frank-almoin, in exchange for an acre of land granted to them, for the use of their cellarer, by the said Peter in the field of Suthereye, lying upon Overe Nordon next land late of John Walgor; witnesses, John de Schardelowe, Matin (*sic*) Faukun of Cavendish, Walter le Claver of Mildenhale, Master John de Wyginhale, Walter Curteys of Helgeye and William de Wyrham. By fine of ½ mark.

May 31. Chertsey. Licence, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, for John, the hermit of the chapel of St. Leonard, Loffeld in the forest of Wyndesore, to acquire out of the assarts of the forest lands to the value of 40*s.* a year, provided it be found by inquisition that it can be done without prejudice to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Presentation of Master Henry de Cornubia to the prebend of Writlyngho in the free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Master John de Stretford, the late prebendary thereof.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Baketon, chaplain, of 2 messuages, 26 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and a rent of 1 cock and 3 hens in Blockele and Northwyk by Blockele to Master Benedict de Paston, parson of the church of Blockele, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the said church in honour of St. Mary the Virgin.

March 7. Canterbury. Pardon to Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele for having arrested John de Morton, Richard de Compton, William de Holt and William de Colwyk (Colwich), the king's coroners in the county of Gloucester, and thereby hindering them in the discharge of the duties of their office. By p.s. [5220.]

1320. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Maurice son of Maurice (Moriz) de Berkele.
Thomas de Gurneye.
John Mautravers, the younger. By p.s. [5220.]

June 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until the Assumption for Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the king, viz.—
Richard Pilk.
Isambert de Longa Villa, dean of the collegiate church of Thamworth.
William le Harpour.
John de Rythyr.
Henry de Braundeston.
John de Grey.
William de Cressy.
William le Boteler.
Richard de Lusteshull.
John son of Robert Pecok, the elder.
John Sturmy.
Simon de Eycote, master of the hospital of St. Giles, Kypier. *Vacated because otherwise below.*
William de Monte Acuto.
Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln.
John Hakelute.
William de Herlaston, parson of the church of Ibestok.
Donald de Mar.
Bertram de Mounborcher (*sic*).
Hugh le Despenser, the younger.
Walter de Bello Campo } going in the company of the said Hugh as
Robert de Hemmenhale } appears by his testimony.

The like for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

The like for John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said bishop, viz.—

John le Gode.
Henry le Lardiner.
William de Whetacre.
Reginald de Dunham.
John de Gyslyngham, parson of the church of Redgrave.
John de Herwardestok, parson of the church of Stirston.
Sayer Knight (*Miles*).
Robert de Wassyngle.
Nicholas le Bakere.
Thomas de Bars.
Edmund de Mounpynceon.
Philip le Pouleter.
Maurice le Ferour.
Roger de Lopham.
Robert de Stapelford Wayte.
John le Keu.
John de Brok.
Nicholas de Walsham.
Walter Erle.
Robert de Byskele, vicar of the church of Loudham.
Robert de Stok', dean of Rotelond.
William de Culpho, parson of the church of Stutton.
William de Hyndolfston, 'barber.'
Hamo Sparewe.
Master Warin de Fuldon, clerk.

1320. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

The like for Robert de Staunton, going beyond the seas with queen Isabella and the king.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with queen Isabella, viz.—

Henry Beaufuiz.	Gilbert de Sonynghull.
John de la Marche.	Ralph Spray.
William atte Putte.	Master Adam le Ferour.
John de Astewyk.	John de Founteneye.
William de Balesham.	Peter de Vernon.
William le Chaundeler.	John Giffard.
William de Boudon.	John de Lotryngton.
Jakinettus de Maregny.	Theobald de Troys.
Ralph de Wendovre.	Henry Bateste.
John le Parker.	John le Trewe.
John Freseu.	John de Dunstaple and Robert his brother.
John Oxendon.	
William le Parker.	Richard the Chaplain (*Capellanus*).
Peter de Tilloy.	William de Brideport.

June 5. Westminster. The like for Richard Blundel going with the said Master Robert de Baldok.

The like for W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, going with the king.

The like for the undermentioned persons going with the bishop of Exeter, viz.—

Adam de Strode.	Elias de Shuldam.
John de Kaynes.	Robert de Haselshawe.
Richard de Stapeldon.	

MEMBRANE 4.

July 6. Tottenham. Prohibition against holding a tournament at the town of Leycestre. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Baldok of the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

April 23. Westminster. Licence for the minister and friars of the house of Houneslowe to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

May 1. Langley. Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella of the castle and honor of High Peak (*de alto Pecco*) with its chace and other appurtenances in the county of Nottingham, 100*l.* of the yearly farm which the abbot and convent of Hayles render at the Exchequer for the manor of Lechelade, co. Gloucester, 200*l.* out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Bristol in the same county, to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer of Bristol, 31*l.* of the yearly rent which the prior and convent of Bernewell render at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the manors of Macklesfeld and Overton, co. Chester, and the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmeyn and Penaghan and commote of Meneye in North Wales to hold in aid of the expenses of John, the king's son, and Eleanor his sister, the king's daughter. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Mandate to Richard Damory, Robert de Malo Lacu, steward of the household of Edward, the king's son, and Nicholas de Hugate, keeper of

1320. *Membrane 4—cont.*

the Wardrobe of the said Edward, to deliver to the queen or her attorney the castle, honor, chace, manors, farms and commote together with all issues received from 1 May last. By K.

May 1. Langley. Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to pay to the queen, or her attorney, the said farm of 100*l.* a year issuing out of the manor of Lichelade, which he holds of the grant of the said abbot, until the king shall order otherwise; further the said Hugh is to be exonerated at the Exchequer. By K.

The like to the prior and convent of Bernewell for payment of their rent of 31*l.* a year. By K.

The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of the castle, town and barton of Bristol for payment of the said farm. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich of divers small parcels of land in Thurveton, viz.:—by Gregory de Castello of land held of the abbot of St. Benet's, Holme; by Robert Flemyng of Thurveton of land held of Joan de Grisele; by John Osmond of lands held of the prioress of Carphou and of Peter le Wafre; by Robert Lacebon of land held of Robert Flemyng; by Beatrix de Combes of land held of Gregory de Castello; by Henry Elvrik of land held of Joan de Grisele; by John le Caunceler (*sic*) of land held of the prior of Norwich; by Henry Noteman of land held of Gregory de Castello; by John Thurkis of land held of the church of All Saints, Thurveton; by William Dru of land held of William Baunchon; by Stephen le Mouner and Agnes, his wife, of land held of John Estan; by Thomas Oliver of land held of the prior of Norwich; by Simon de Elingham and Isabella his wife of land held of William Baunchon; by Robert de Mikelberge of land held of the prior of Norwich; and by William Potekyn of Thurveton of lands in Thurveton and Hadesco held of the prior of Toft; all which are worth in all their issues 4*s.* 3½*d.*, as appears by an inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold to the said prior and convent in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

June 5. Westminster. W. bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas with the king, has letters nominating Ralph le Speek and Adam de Baunton his attorneys until the Assumption.

The like letters for the under-mentioned persons, nominating the said Ralph and Adam to be their attorneys, viz.—

Richard de Stapelton.
John de Kaynges.
Robert de Haselshawe, provost of the church of St. Andrew, Wells.

June 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to be keeper of the realm, whilst the king is staying beyond the seas. [*Parl. Writs; Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, at whose house in the city of London a burglary had been committed by night and his goods taken away, some of which goods have fallen into the hands of persons, who are not suspected, and who wish to restore the same to the said Hervey, to receive his goods from such persons.

June 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the ordinance of Walter, bishop of Exeter, dated 17 February 1319-20, making the church of St. Michael, Penkevel,

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

collegiate, Sir John de Treiagu having repaired the church and founded a chantry of four chaplains. [*Bishop Stapelton's Register of the diocese of Exeter, pp.* 339-341.]

June 10. Thundersley. William de Caumville, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Marisco and John de Culeye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Assumption for Roger Damory going beyond the seas on the king's service.

The said Roger has letters nominating Richard Damory and Richard de Louches his attorneys for the same time.

June 18. Dover. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Assumption for Andrew de Hartela going beyond the seas with the king. By p.s.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Andrew, viz.—

Patrick de Culwen. Richard de Halton.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 4. Westminster. Grant to John de Briggewater, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without the town of Suthampton.

June 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *quod quietus sit*, until Easter, for Thomas de London, clerk, staying beyond the seas in Ponthieu on the king's service. By p.s.

June 6. Tottenham. Grant for three years, at the instance of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, archdeacon of Richemund and keeper of the Wardrobe, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Canterbury of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town, to be collected by Eudo de Helpryngham, Simon de Repham and John Pilet. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Protection during pleasure, without clause, for William de Leycestre and brother Nicholas de Flamstede, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody of the priory of Bynham, which for certain causes is in his hands. By K.

The like for one year for the abbot of St. Albans.

June 10. Thundersley. John de Stocton, executor of the testament of Roger de Ramesey, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Lughteburgh his attorney in Ireland until Christmas.

June 16. Canterbury. Gerard Faucenel of Luka, merchant, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Gynes, merchant, his attorney for one year.

June 15. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Assumption for Robert de Umfraville, earl of Anegos, going beyond the seas with the king.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl, viz.—
Robert de Dumbelton, the younger.
Robert de Asphale.
Walter de Hawyk.

June 15. Sturry. John Gacelyn, going with John de Hastyngges beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Spersholte his attorney until the Assumption.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Blakedon, who had been indicted before William Martyn, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king

1320. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

in the county of Devon, for conspiring with John le D[illegible]eneys[illegible] to maliciously indict men of divers offences, for which conspiracy he made a fine of five marks, of that which pertains to the king of such conspiracy with restitution of his former status. By K.

June 16. Surrey. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Hide to demise their manor of Sanderstede, co. Surrey, held in chief, the advowson of its church excepted, to Master Richard de Wodelok, a canon of St. Paul's, London, to hold for his life, although in case of voidance the king would lose the custody of the manor. By fine of 5 marks.

May 12. Windsor. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to grant the manors of Retherefeld, Ryhale (Rihale), Bisseye, and 8,000 acres of wood in Retherefeld, Westpecham (West Pekham), and Tonebridge and 4½ knights' fees in Chelsham, Warlyngham, Welde and Esshe Reigne and the advowsons of the churches of Caldecote, Berton St. Andrew, and All Hallows the Great, London, and the manors of Langetrewe, Chitelhampton, and Welde, held in chief, excepting 37 knights' fees in the manor of Langetrewe and the advowson of the church of the same manor, and excepting 36 knights' fees and a ¼ part and a $\frac{1}{24}$ part of a knight's fee and the hundred of Wynkele in the said manor of Chitelhamton and 5½ knights' fees in the manor of Welde, to Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, to hold to them and their heirs, in exchange for the castle and manor of Newport (*de Novo Burgo*) and the manors of Stowe, Rempny, Dyueleys, Maghay and Freneboth and three knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee in Basselek Ebboz, Coitkarnau by Dyueleys, Bekaneslegh and the towns of St. Bride (*Sancta Brigida*) and St. Mellons (*Sancto Melano*) and the advowsons of the priory of Malpas (*de Malo Passu*) and of the churches of Maghay and Lanuhangel in Wenthelok, also held in chief, to hold in like manner. By K.

Licence for Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife to grant the castle and manor of Newport, and manors of Stowe, Rempni, Dyueleys, Maghay and Freneboth and 3 knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee in Basselek Ebboz, Coitkarnau by Diueleis, Becaneslegh, and the towns of St. Bride (*Sancta Brigida*) and St. Mellons (*Sancta Mellano*) and the advowsons of the priory of Malpas (*de Malo Passu*) and of the churches of Maghay, and Lanuhangel (Lanughangel) in Wenthelok, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, to hold to them and their heirs, in exchange as set forth above. By K.

June 18. Dover. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for William de la Hulle staying in Ireland in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari. By p.s.

Simple protection for one year for Master Edmund de London, archdeacon of Bedford, attending to the king's business.

Here the king crossed to France to do his homage for the lands, which he ought to hold of the king of France in parts beyond the seas, to the said king of France at Amiens, as is more fully contained in a memorandum made on the dorse of the Close Roll.

June 25. Westminster. Peter de Shirborne and Nicholas de Middelton, monks of Albodesbury, bringing news of the death of Benedict, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. By the said earl, the keeper of the realm.

1320. *MEMBRANE* 2.

June 17. Canterbury. Protection and safe-conduct until the Octave of Michaelmas for Michael Belle, merchant of the town of Ipres in Flanders, and Master John Burlyk, clerk, of Ipres, coming within the realm with men, horses, harness, and money, not exceeding 50*l.* for their expenses, to prosecute the business hereafter mentioned, and they and their goods are to be exempt from arrest for the debts or trespasses of other persons; the goods and ware of the said Michael Belle had been by the king's command arrested within the realm at the suit of Arnald de Ispania, attorney of Perota Brune de Solario, on account of goods of the said Perota which had been unjustly seized by men of Flanders, and the said Michael asserted in the Court of King's Bench that his goods by virtue of letters patent of the king's predecessors and of the king made to merchants of the town of Ipres ought not to have been arrested, touching which a plea is pending in the said Court between the said Michael and Arnald, and a day has been given in the Chancery to receive the judgment of the Court. By C.

June 17. Wingham (Wyensham). Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of the prior and convent of Bermundesey, of Master Henry de Clif' and Adam de Brom, king's clerks, to be keepers of the rents, issues, and profits of the lands and possessions of the priory of Bermundesey, which house on account of its indebtedness the king has taken into his protection; with the usual clauses. By p.s.

Membrane 2—*Schedule.*

June 17. Wingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Henry de Clyf' and Adam de Brom, king's clerks, to be keepers of the priory of Bermundeseye, for the aforesaid reason, and to make proper provision for the maintenance of the priory its services and alms, and for the discharge of its debts. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, as the king understands that many persons of the city and suburb thereof are bound to the said priory in rent and arrears of rent, to assist the said Henry de Clyf' and Adam de Brom to collect such rents and arrears.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln, the see being void, for Master Richard de Northwode, king's clerk, to whom the king had granted the archdeaconry of Stowe in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the resignation of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, *Incomplete. Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 16. Sturry. Grant to Master Richard de Northwode, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Stowe, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the resignation of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Presentation of Adam de Brom to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, void by the resignation of Henry de Dytynshale, the late rector.

June 15. Sturry. Licence for Nicholas de Huntercoumbe to grant his reversion of the manor Wrestlyngworth, co. Bedford, held in chief, and which Elena, late the wife of Walter de Huntercoumbe, holds for life of his inheritance, to Robert de

1320. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Kendale and Margaret his wife, and Robert their son, and to the heirs of the body of their said son, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Robert de Kendale. By p.s.

June 18. Dover. Prohibition directed to archbishops, &c. against permitting any persons to attempt to disturb Master Edmund de London, king's clerk, whom the king has collated to the archdeaconry of Bedeford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. [*Fœdera.* By K.

Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest all persons who attempt to harass the said Master Edmund.

June 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Assumption, for Simon de Eycote staying beyond the seas with the king. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. By testimony of Roger de Northburgh.

July 12. Westminster. The like for John de Grey, staying as above. Witness: the said earl.

July 1. The like for W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, who has gone beyond the seas with the king. Witness: as above.

July 2. The like for Robert de Morbi, staying beyond the seas with the king. Witness: as above.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to Alice, late the wife of Nicholas Pouer of Sutton, tenant in chief, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements, late of her said husband, in the king's hands by reason of Agnes, daughter and heir of the said Nicholas, being a minor, which are extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, to hold to the full age of the heir quit of any rent to the king. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. By the said earl and C.

July 6. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Shirborne, prior of Albodesbury, to be abbot of that place. Witness: the said earl. By the earl.

July 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the justices, constables, sheriffs and other of the king's ministers in Wales for Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, baron of the Exchequer, and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, king's clerk, marshal of the Exchequer, whom the king has appointed to certify him of the state of the land of Wales, as well in the munitions of his towns and castles, and the armour, victuals, and other things in them, as of the shrievalties, rhingyls, manors, farms, &c. of that land. Witness: the said earl.

By K. and C.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in July in the fourteenth year.

Power to the said Robert de Wodehouse and Ambrose de Novo Burgo to remove, with the advice of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, inefficient sheriffs, constables and other ministers, those excepted appointed for life, and to appoint others; also to enquire into the acts of those holding offices for life, and whether they have committed any excesses.

Vacated as above. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales.

Vacated as above.

The like mandates to the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

The chamberlain of North Wales.

The chamberlain of South Wales.

Vacated as above. By K. and C.

1320. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 1[8]. Dover. Prohibition directed against armed persons coming before the justices of assize in the county of York. [*Fœdera*; *where the reference is to the Close Roll.*] By K. and C.

The like for the justices of assize throughout all the counties of England.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York; he is to make like proclamations throughout his bailiwick, and to arrest all persons acting contrary thereto; the justices of the King's Bench are to proceed against and punish such transgressors. By K. and C.

Et erant claus'.

The like to all sheriffs throughout England.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 18. Canterbury. Appointment of William Rydel, Gilbert de Burghdon, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle to be conservators of the peace for the county of Northumberland. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Andrew de Hertcla Anthony de Lucy	cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Ralph de Cammoys Roger de Bavent Nicholas Gentyl	cos. Surrey and Sussex.
Henry de Cobeham John de Segrave, the younger	co. Kent.
John de Sancto Johanne John de Insula Vecta	co. Southampton.
Adam Walraund Walter Gacelyn	co. Wilts.
Robert son of Payn Peter son of Reginald	co. Dorset.
John de Bello Campo of Somersete John de Erle	co. Somerset.
John de Bello Campo of Somersete John de Mohun John de Clivedon	Were appointed on 20 September, in the fourteenth year, John de Erle being omitted. — co. Somerset.
Hugh de Courteneye Stephen de Haccombe Robert de Stockeheye	co. Devon.
William de Bottereux Henry de Campo Arnulphi Robert Giffard	co. Cornwall.
Gilbert de Elsefeld Robert le Fuiz Elys	co. Oxford.

1320. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Robert de Syndresham Henry de Pentelowe	co. Berks.
Thomas le Botiller William Corbet	co. Worcester.
John de Wylington Thomas le Botiller	co. Gloucester.
Richard de Baskirville Roger de Baskirville	co. Hereford.
William le Botiller of Wenne Walter de Hugeford	co. Salop.
John de Somery Ralph Basset of Drayton Ralph le Botiller	co. Stafford.
John de Segrave, the elder John Pecche	co. Warwick.
William de Ferariis John de Bakeputz	co. Leicester.
William la Zouche of Haryngworth John de Wylughby	co. Northampton.
Thomas le Furnyvall, the elder William son of William	co. Nottingham.
Roger de Bradburn John de Eyncourt	co. Derby.
William de Kyme John de Marmyon Simon le Chaumberleyn	co. Lincoln.
John Engayne William le Moigne	co. Huntingdon.
Thomas de Scalariis Geoffrey le Burdeleys Baldwin de Stowe	co. Cambridge.
John de Grey Robert son of Richard John de Morteyn	co. Bedford.
William le Zouche of Asheby Philip de Aylesbury	co. Buckingham.
Thomas Bardolf William de Kerdeston Thomas de Ingoldesthorpe	co. Norfolk.
Edmund de Hemmegrave Thomas de Grey	co. Suffolk.
Thomas de Veer John de Bousser	co. Essex.

1320 *Membrane* 1— *cont.*

Richard de Perers John de Blomville		co. Hertford.
Robert de Lathum Thomas Travers William Gentil		co. Lancaster.
William de Ros of Hamelak Ralph de Bulmere	Northtrithyng	co. York.
Marmaduke de Tweng Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh	Esttrithing	co. York.
Richard le Waleys John Mauleverer	Westtrithing	co. York.
William la Zousche John de Haryngton William le Blound		co. Rutland.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1319. *MEMBRANE* 44*d*.

July 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Nigel and John de la Haye on complaint by Mary, a nun of Aumbresbury, the king's sister, touching the persons who took and carried away her goods at the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and assaulted her servants. By K.

July 16. York. The like to John de Donecastre, William de Bingham and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by William de Whyteby that Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Thomas de Neville, with others, assaulted him at York and imprisoned him. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 43*d*.

July 14. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Rungeton and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Robert de Saxmundeham, parson of the church of Blaxhale, that Richard de Weylond, Thomas de Weylond, Roger Antyngeham and Luke de Thacstede, with others, forcibly entered his dwelling place at Blaxhale, co. Suffolk, broke the doors of his house, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

July 20. York. Appointment of Robert de Rocheford, John de Bousser and John de Dovorr to be conservators of the peace for the county of Essex. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons, viz. —

Oct. 18. York.	Robert de Leyburn Robert le Brun Alexander de Bastenthwayt	co. Cumberland.	By C.
Nov. 6. York.	Ralph de Camoys John de Insula Vecta James de Norton	co. Southampton.	By C.
Oct. 13. York.	John Neyrnut Philip de Herdeshull	co. Buckingham.	By p.s.

Membrane 43*d*—*cont.*

1320.			
Jan. 6. York.	John de Hastynges Ralph le Botyller	co. Stafford.	By K.
Feb. 20. Westminster.	William de Lucy John de Pecche Henry de Herdington Robert de Stoke	co. Warwick.	
Feb. 23. Westminster.	John Dabernoun William de Henle William Huse	co. Surrey.	
April 26. Westminster.	Reginald de Pavely Adam Waleraund Walter Gascelyn	co. Wilts.	
May 28. Odiham.	William de Lucy Ralph de Shirle John de Peyto	co. Warwick.	By C.
June 7. Dunton.	Edmund de Hemmegrave Thomas de Grey Peter de Denardeston	co. Suffolk.	By C.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1319. *MEMBRANE* 40*d*.

July 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Baskerville, Roger de Baskerville and John de Barewe on complaint of Adam, bishop of Hereford, that John le Baillif of Clifton, Simon le Clerk of Clifton, Simon son of William le Baxtere, Philip le Fevre, John de Hausty and John his son, Walter de Hausty, William Alicot, John Rose, John Ingram, Adam Ingram, William le Rede of Homme, John de la Fenne, John de la Mulne, Roger Abovewode, Miles de Heilmere, John de la Lynde, Simon Wygan, William Elys of Horsham, Henry de Berewe, John son of Philip Moryn, Henry Alisaundre, and Henry son of Henry Ingram with others with their cattle eat down the herbage in his park at Wytebourn, co. Hereford, and consumed his hay there. By K.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John de Foxle, William de Harden, Robert de Thorncombe and William de Rameshull on complaint by Henry Stormy, the elder, that Stephen Stormy, Henry Stormy, the younger, Robert le Wode of Burbach, Thomas Asser, John le Sawyere of Somers[et], Robert le Chalf of Burbach, Peter le Hethhayward, Geoffrey le Beggere, John Makerel and Christina, his wife, and Adam le Mazon of Burbach and Alice, his wife, broke his house at Ulvetham, co. Southampton, and assaulted him, tore out his eyes and carried away his goods, and likewise broke his house at Burbach, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods found there. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Gosforth. The like to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Warresius de Valoynes, John de Ifeld and Thomas de Faveresham touching the persons who with Stephen de Wike broke the doors of the houses of Henry Beaufilz at Wymelingewolde, co. Kent, and carried away his goods. By C.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Edmund de Passeleye, John Filiol, and John de la More, for the marsh of Filesham, Bexle, Wiltyng, and Crawehirst, co. Sussex.

1319.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 21. Fenham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Baldwin de Maners, John de Cantebrigge, and John de Claver, on complaint by John de Shardelowe and Edmund his brother, and Nicholas Fastolf and Laurence his brother, that William Loveday, Henry Bitering, John de Throkkyng, Roger Outlag', John le Boghwyere of Cantebrigge, John le Coureour, William Cullyng, chaplain, Richard Gerounde, Henry Ballard, John le Clerk of Wilburgham, Alan le Pere, Roger le Pere, Maurice de Bodekesham, chaplain, Robert de Cranewes, John Child of Wilburgham, Robert Chasteyn, Robert le Palmer, John le Thresshere of Swafham, Hugh le Pere, Henry Tonild, Henry le Slaghtere, Hugh Frigoun, Roger de Prilleston, John Edward of Saunford, Alured Edward, Roger son of Roger de Abyton, John le Parker of Abyton, Peter son of Eustace de Swafham, Roger le Lord, John de Stowe and William son of William de Sancto Ivone, with others, took and carried away their goods at Great Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, and assaulted their servants.

Aug. 29. Barmoor. Commission to Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorpe and Simon de Hedersete to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk touching alleged collusion by Henry Rose, John de Ocle and Roger Gavel, bailiffs of the port of Great Yarmouth, in collecting from 162 ships the toll, leviable under the agreement with W. Count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Frysland, for him on ships of his subjects in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Lenne, and elsewhere in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, for the discharge of his debts to Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth and Roger de Boselyngthorp of Lincoln; the commissioners are also to enquire into the disregard of the king's writs touching this matter by the said bailiffs.

Oct. 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Elena, late the wife of Walter de Huntercumbe, executrix of his testament, that Ralph Pasket of Wrestelyngworth broke a coffer, late of the said Walter, at Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedford, and took and carried away goods and also 20*l.* in money in her custody as executrix.

MEMBRANE 39.

July 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Treiagu, Robert de Stokheye, and Henry Bokerel, on complaint by Philip Pridias, the elder, that Robert de Lanchar, John de Lanchar, chaplain, Andrew de Nansmana, William Blundell, John Schor, Ralph Scor, and Gilbert Pegast, seized and abducted Alice his wife, at Tregerehet, co. Cornwall, and carried away his goods.

July 20. York. The like to John de Foxle, and John de Stonore, on complaint by Adam de Lamelay that Henry Brayboef, Matthew Bertilmeu and William his son, William Withebak, and 'Adam Peronelesman the Tayllur,' with others, assaulted him at Paddeworth, co. Berks, and took and carried away his goods.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. The like to R[oger] de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskeneye, William de Clyf' and John de Stikeneye on complaint by Thomas Belle of Boston, that John de Sutton and Geoffrey his son, John Peyt, Gilbert Alilaund, Nicholas de Sutton and John his brother, and Ralph de Sutton, with others, assaulted him at Boston, co. Lincoln, and took and carried away his goods.

July 29. Durham. The like to John Chaynel, John de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold, on complaint by Adam, parson of the church of Neubold Verdon, that Thomas de Blaston, parson of the church of Codesbeche, William Aleyn, Thomas de

1319. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

Walden, Andrew de Brandon, chaplain, Walter Musshonesman, Geoffrey de Brynkelowe, Robert Cole and John Fiz Hucheyn, with others, broke his houses at Codesbeche, co. Leicester, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

July 29. Durham. The like to John Randolf, Ralph de Bereford and Hugh de Brayboef touching an appeal in the county of Southampton by Henry le Hauer of Totton, against Walter de Romesie for the death of Thomas atte Mounte his brother. By fine of 40*s*.

July 30. Durham. The like to Alexander de Cave, and Robert de Scorburgh on complaint by John son of Geoffrey de Middelton juxta Baynton that William son of William Gamel of Middelton by Baynton and William his son assaulted him at Middelton by Baynton, co. York.

Aug. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John de Bousser, Edmund de Passele and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by John de Marisco that Roger Chauntecler of London, with others, broke his house at Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, cut his corn, and carried away his said corn and his goods. By fine of 2 marks.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

Aug. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Edmund de Passele and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by Richard de Fourneys that Roger Chauntecler, with others, broke his houses and gates at Totenham, co. Middlesex, cut and carried away his corn and goods, and assaulted Richard le Botyner his servant. By fine of 2 marks.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John Inge, Richard de Rodeneye and Robert de Malleye to enquire on the confines of the land of Gower and of the lands of Henry de Lancastre of Kedwelly and Karwathlan, of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of Cantredemaure, of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld of Cantreboghan, and of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of Penketelyn neighbouring to the said land of Gower, by oath of good men of the said lands of Kedwelly, Karwathlan, Cantredemaure, Cantreboghan and Penketelyn, touching the under-mentioned, viz.—at the prosecution of John Iweyn suggesting that William de Brewosa, Richard Hakelut, Elias de Roilly, Peter de la Bere, Richard de Morton, Robert de Sengleton, Robert de Weston, John de Weston, William Eliot, Thomas Eliot, Thomas Glasmon, John Batyn, John de la Mare, Philip le Leche, Thomas Osbarn, Richard Wrench, Thomas Testard, John Russel, Thomas Harold, John le Mareschal, Nicholas le Countereve, Walter le Palmere, Thomas le Mareschal and John Harold had taken and carried away his goods at Gower (*apud Goweriam*), and that they had conspired together at Swyneseye and Oistremuth within the liberty of the said William de Brewosa in Gower in Wales to appeal the complainant of the death of Ivan ap Madok by Kenewrek ap Madok, brother of the said Ivan, and had procured his arrest and detention in the prison of the said William de Brewosa at Sweneseye, the king commanded the said William de Brewosa, if these things were so, to do full justice to the said John Iweyn therein, but the said William has failed to do so. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. The like to Robert de Maddyngleye, Robert de Asshele, and Robert de Keleseye, on complaint by John Buteturt that William de Kertlyngton, abbot of Westminster, Philip de Sutton, his fellow monk, Roger de Presthope, William le Rous, Richard atte Water, Thomas de Knyghtebrigg, Richard de Suthbury, John Queynterel, William Parlepe of Westbourne,

1319. *Membrane 38d—cont.*

William Blashex, William Fillyng of Westbourne, Robert de Kyngeswell of Hampstede, Thomas Broun, John le Foulere and Elias his brother, Richard le Forester, Andrew atte Ponde, Geoffrey atte Ponde, John Hichecok and John his brother, Richard le Hert, Robert de Mordon of Batricheseye, Gilbert le Bedel, William le Kete of Wandleworth, and Henry de Novo Castro, entered his wood at Lilleston and Kelibourn, felled and carried away his trees, and with their cattle eat down the herbage of his wood. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Aug. 16. Newbiggin. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Thomas de Cantebrigg, and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Thomas Reynald of Audeleye, that Fulk, prior of Bernewell, John de Queye, and Richard de Baryngton, his fellow canons, Lambert de Franketon, Richard atte Bro, and Roger le Templer of Bernewell, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Cantebrigge, and took and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cauntebrigg and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Robert de Hilton that Ralph Pasket of Wrestelyngworth took and carried away his goods at Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedford.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. The like to John de Bousser and John de Lyston, upon the death of William de Goldyngton, who had been included with them in a commission issued touching trespasses committed at Rewenhale, co. Essex, against Thomas son of Bartholomew de Shaldeford by John Halteby of Ipswich, and others named in the original writ.

Aug. 18. Amble. The like to Richard de la Bere, John de Stonore and John de Trillowe on complaint by John de Coleshill of Oxford, the elder, that Master Robert Catel of Baldok, Peter de Eton, Richard atte Halle, William Boltrig, John Raulyn, Richard son of John de Stonord, William son of John atte Grene, John Treve, John le Longe and William Anfrei assaulted him at Comenore [co. Berks], broke his close, and took and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Andrew Peverel and John Filol touching breaches of Queen Isabella's chace of Esshedon and park of Mersefeld, and free warrens of Mersefeld and Wylyngdon, co. Sussex. By K.

Aug. 15. Hartford Bridge. The like to Henry de Malton and Matthew de Heydok touching an appeal in the county of Lancaster by Matilda, late the wife of John de Braunford, against William de Keleseye for the death of her husband.

Aug. 18. Amble. The like to John de Hothum, Alexander de Cave, and Robert de Scorburgh on complaint by John son of John du Celer that William son of Hugh de Crauncewyk and Stephen, Peter and Robert his brothers, William Countefoghel and William le White assaulted him at Beverley, co. York.

Aug. 21. Fenham. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cubeldyk and Walter de Friskeneye on complaint by Walran Wolf and Joan his wife that Herbert Pouger, Hugh Pouger, Simon Pouger, Thomas Pouger, Geoffrey Pouterel, Robert son of Richard Joize, parson of the church of Long Colyngham, John atte Bough, Thomas atte Wolde and Hugh de Wynstr', with others, entered his dwelling place at Lek, co. Lincoln, by night, broke the

1319. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

gates and windows thereof, carried away his goods and assaulted the said Joan, she being pregnant, and also assaulted his servants.

Aug. 29. Barmoor. Commission to John de Foxle, John Inge, and John de Stonore to certify the king of certain articles between Roger Rodde of Hemmeston, Thomas de Stobbehulle (*sic*), William de Grymeston, John de Boyvile, Walter de Wydeslade, John de Norton, John de Loperigge, William de Blacchcworthi, William Wayte of Engleburne, William Boyvile, Andrew Boyvile, Elias Westinton, Robert Cotelond, Thomas le Tayllur of Kyngesbrigge, Richard Pick and John Bovy in a matter before William de Burne, Henry Bokerel and John de Fosse, justices at Exeter, touching tenements at Estwoggewill.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

Aug. 18. Amble. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry Beaufiz, Andrew Peverel, and John de Dallingrigg for the parts of Pevenese and Hastynges, co. Sussex.

Aug. 18. Amble. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Burgh, Robert de Barton, and Adam de Skelton on complaint by John de Carleton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Askeby, that, although he was in the king's protection, Robert de Askeby and William Poweson, with others, broke his houses at Askeby, co. Westmoreland, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor.

Aug. 21. Fenham. The like to John Chaynel, William de Stafford, and Henry de Hambury on complaint by the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent that Walter Wither of Ilum, and Joan his wife, and Philip, Hugh, William and John his sons, Richard de Hope, Robert son of Philip Maucorneys, John de Farneleye, Roger 'Fuiz Rauf le Viker' of Alstonesfeld, and Ralph, Henry, Philip, Robert and Thomas sons of the said Roger, William de Werynton, chaplain, Henry de Narwedale, chaplain, Adam le Sinekere, chaplain, William Bate of Stansop, John son of Adam de Stansop, Nicholas Wyther of Thorpe, and Richard son of Henry son of Ralph de Alstonesfeld and Roger his brother, with others, by night having gone to his manor of Ilum, co. Stafford, broke the gates of the manor and the doors of his houses, and took and drove away certain cattle adjudged to the abbot by judgment of the Court of King's Bench against the said Walter and delivered to the abbot by the king's bailiff of the hundred of Tatemonneslowe. By fine of 2 marks.

Sept. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John Loveday on complaint by John Waldeshef that Peter le Clerk, and Christiana, his wife, Thomas Harneys, Thomas le Cartere, Moises Esebern, Robert Gibbes, Robert Husee and Alexander le Cartere, with others, felled and carried away his trees at Esthanneye, co. Berks.

Sept. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to William le Botyler of Wemme, Philip de Say and John de Bromfeld on complaint by William de Wyne, that, although the king had taken him into his protection, certain malefactors broke his park at Hodynet, co. Salop, seized and drove away 40 pigs, and assaulted his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Aug. 29. Barmoor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bouser, Master Jordan Moraunt and Humphrey de Waleden on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that, although the

1319. *Membrane 35d—cont.*

king had taken him into his protection when going on his service towards Scotland, Richard de Wyndesore, Elias atte Park, John Page, Roger de Jarcumville, William de Weston, Roger de Stratton, Roger, prior of Newark by Rippele (*de Novo loco juxta Rippele*), and brothers William de Southhey, Richard le Wariner, William Medersshʼ, and Walter le Bel, his fellow monks, Richard, parson of the church of Clandon Regis, Walter de Pappewourth, Richard le Crockere, Thomas de Lolleworth, John de Wyke, William Moseberd, William le Free, Edmund Maubaunk, William atte Park, Stephen de Frollebury, Bartholomew de Haveldassch, Henry de Snodenham, William le Bacheler, Nicholas le Leper, John de Deudeswelle, Henry de Stoketon, William Farman, Henry Openhelle, William atte Strode, Robert Poleyn, Henry de Blakevenne and Walter atte Knolle, with others, took and drove away 20 horses, 40 oxen, 60 cows, 600 sheep and 200 swine of his, of the price of 200*l.* at Horsle, co. Surrey, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Sept. 20. Belford. The like to John de Bousser, John de Wengrave, and Geoffrey de Hertilpol on complaint by Robert de Sancto Johanne, 'peleter,' that John le Hauker of St. Ives and Nicholas his brother, and Walter de Borham, with others, assaulted him at Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, and took and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Longeville and J. de Wylughby on complaint by Ralph de Plumpton, parson of the church of Norton, that William Mordaunt, Walter Passelewe, Walter de Abyndon, Walter de Burgo of Norhampton, Robert le Rede, Hugh de Middelton, Robert son of Walter son of Robert de Daventre, Walter Cokyn, and John de Blaby, with others, broke his houses at Norhampton, and carried away the timber and his goods. By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John de Stonore, Robert de Asshele, John de Chetyndon and John de la Haye on complaint by John son of Roger de Westratford that John de Olneye, Richard de Houghton of Stonistratford, Henry Angetyl, Roger de Bosenho, William Prote, John Fraunceys, John de Olfston, William de Lynford, Alan le Kyng, William le Hunte, Walter le Gardyner, William Prynce, Thomas Bate, John son of John Rosselyn, and John le Rok broke his house at Stonistratford, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s.*

Commission to John de Thorpe, John de Fitton and Simon de Hedersete to deliver the gaol of Norwich of Ralph, parson of the church of Erpyngham, William Ok, Nicholas Vyncent, John Dirlaund, Walter le White, John de Eggemere, Reginald de Eggemere, John Jaunes, and William Benet, prisoners for divers robberies committed in the county of Norfolk. By K.

Oct. 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Camoys, William de Harden, and Ralph de Bereford on complaint by Richard de Borehunte that Richard de Hangelton, with others, assaulted him at Henton by Kateryngton, co. Southampton. By K. at the instance of the earl of Norfolk.

Oct. 18. York. The like to William le Botyler of Wemme, John de Bromfeld, and Roger Carles on complaint by John Knokyn, king's yeoman, that William son of William de Nesse of Shrewsbury (*de Salop'*) took and carried away his goods at Straunge Nesse, co. Salop. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Dec. 10. Burstwick Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Bartholomew de Badeles-

1319.

Membrane 32*d*—*cont.*

mere that John 'Jonesserjaunt de Britayne,' John le Barber, Francis de Chirchestrate, Roger le Coliere of Chesthunte, John Monewode, Robert Bisshop, John Roberd, John Missone, Nicholas le Whyte, John le Bakenere, John atte Stone, Henry Shordich, Henry Belhomme, John le Smyth, John Kyng, William Broun, William le Pipare, John Bisshop, Arnulph Copegray, William Surby, John de Reyndon, John Herny (or Hervy), Bartholomew de Lincoln, William de Lincoln, Bartholomew Beneyt, Thomas Fraunk, Richard Johan, William le Whyte, William de Beaumond, Robert de Kent, John le Barber and Margaret his wife, Idonia de Kent, John le Serjaunt and Alice his wife, Richard Beaufaunt, John son of John Joye, Richard Brackele, Richard le Bokeler, John le Fot, Katerina atte Newehouse, Margaret Scot, Roger Dykes, John Mynour, Roger le Sutare, William le Mileward, Peter le Taverner, Roger 'Willames serjaunt le Soutere,' John le Sutere, William Broun, Roger le Mileward, Robert le Soutere, Richard Long, Reginald Fraunk, John son of Richard Bokeler, Richard Longman, Adam Lyghtfot, Walter Bretoun and John Batecok, with others, took and carried away his goods at Chesthunt, co. Hertford, and assaulted Robert de Assheburgham, William le Clerk, John le Chapelayn, Ralph Corour, John le Charer, John Paris, Hugh le Ussher, John Berdefeld, Maddoc le Galeys and Henry Cut, his servants. By K.

Afterwards on 26 December next following, Walter de Friskenay and Robert de Malberthorpe were associated in the commission.

Dec. 10. Burstwick. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John Bousser and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret, his wife, that John Jonesservant, &c. as set forth above, having approached a messuage at Chestehunte, co. Hertford, wherein the said Margaret was lodging, assaulted her and her servants, and imprisoned and besieged them until Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the following day rescued them. By K.

Afterwards on 26 December next following, Walter de Friskenay and Robert de Malberthorpe were associated in the commission.

Dec. 10. Burstwick. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Robert de Asshburgham that John Jonesserjant de Brytayne, &c. as before set forth, with others, assaulted him at Chesthunte, co. Hertford.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Oct. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok on complaint by John de Cotes, one of the coroners in the county of Lincoln, that when he, in the discharge of his office, was on his way towards Stalingburgh, co. Lincoln, to view the body of a man killed there, Simon son of Walter Est of Great Cotes assaulted him and prevented him doing his duty. By K.

York. The like to Edmund de Passeleye, Richer de Refham, and John de Wengrave on complaint by Henry de Hacton that Alan Talebot and John, his son, with others, assaulted him at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.

Oct. 11. York. The like to Hugh de Curteney, John de Chouedon, and John de la Fosse on complaint by John de Dunmere that John de Roches, with others, besieged his manor of Bromlegh, co. Dorset, and burned the granges and houses of the manor and his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

1319. *Membrane 31d—cont.*

Oct. 16. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Robert de Saundeby and Robert Russel on complaint by John de Wolfrington that Stephen son of William son of Richard de Misterton, Richard son of Hugh le Fugheler, Robert son of Simon le Spenser, John Nightegale, Ralph de Moubray and Walter Leulyn assaulted him at Stokkith, co. Nottingham, broke his left arm, and took and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 30d.

Oct. 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Saundeby and Robert Russel on complaint by Roger Scot of Retford and Alice his wife, that, whereas the said Roger for his damage had caused the cattle of Thomas son of Thomas Prat of Retford to be taken at Retford, co. Nottingham, by the said Alice, and she had wished to impound the said cattle according to law, the said Thomas forcibly rescued the cattle, assaulted her and broke three of her ribs. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 20. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Simon de Brunne and J. de Cantebrigge on complaint by William la Zouche of Assheby that Roger de Tichebourn, John Peytevyn of Chevele, John 'Tomasservant de Veer,' and Henry 'le Nunnesservant,' with others, broke his park at Kertlyng, co. Cambridge. By K.

Oct. 21. York. The like to John de Bousser, Richer de Refham, and G. de Hertelpol on complaint by John de Triple that John Joce, Benedict de Ditton, John atte Well, and Ivo de Thurrok, with others, cut his corn at Alvethele, co. Essex. By the Chancellor.

Oct. 25. York. The like to John de Mutford, John de Bousser, Robert de Bures, and Benedict de Cokefeld on complaint by Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, that when he being engaged on the king's service was approaching the town of St. Edmunds, and wished to tarry in his house there, Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and Reginald de Denham, William de Stowe, Martin de Rudham, Walter de Benyngham, Robert de Chykeneye, William de Wylteshyre, William le Bretoun, Hugh de Sudbury and Richard de Gosefeld, monks of that house, and Master Walter le Deen of St. Edmunds, Robert de Batesford, Edmund son of Luke, Richard de Berton, John de Berton, Richard de Drayton, John de Cokfeld, Richard Osebern, John fuitz Den, John Achel, John Prentiz, 'mercer,' Laurence de Norwiz, Roger de Rede, Thomas de Boyton, Hervey le Kyng, Hervey de Westlee, John Garlonder, John de Bradeleye, Henry West, Guy de Bradefeld, John de Lakeford and Thomas his brother, Thomas le Somenour, William de Rammesden, Ralph le Smeremongere, Oliver Kempe, John Taloun, Richard de la Porte, William Burman, Peter Nikelot, Matthew le Keu, Adam Utlagh, Ralph Kempe, William de Melton, John de Brockele, Robert de Saxham, William Huberd, William atte Grene, John le Mercer, and Peter de Reynham of St. Edmunds, and others, called together by ringing the bells of the town of St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, plotting the death of the said Robert de Foxton, caused the gates of the town to be shut, he being in the town, and assaulted him, so that with difficulty he escaped from their hands and fled to the church of the abbey, and that the abbot with the rioters surrounded the church and detained him therein, and further that they broke the doors and windows of his houses, broke the glass of the windows with stones and assaulted his men. By K.

1319. *Membrane 30d—cont.*

Oct. 23. York. The like to William de Bourne, Robert de Stockhaye and John de Treiagu on complaint by William de Lughteburgh that Gilbert de Umframvile, Adam de Tetteburn and William Toudde, with others, assaulted him at Axeministre, co. Devon, and carried away his goods.

Afterwards on 13 March, 1320, John Inge and Henry de Campo Arnulphi were associated with the before-named justices.

Oct. 26. York. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Philip de la Beche on complaint by Roger Damory that William de Upton with others entered and hunted in his free chace of Craneburne on the confines of the counties of Wilts and Dorset.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Oct. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John Abel, and John de Ifeld on complaint by John Stevene of Berlingge that William Edmond and Gervase le Prest, with others, cut and carried away his corn at Berlyngge, co. Kent.

Oct 24. York. The like to Lambert de Thrykingham, Walter de Teye, John de Donecastre and Richard de Bernyngham on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Alexander Comyn of Bouham, that Gilbert de Aton, John Turvey and William and Mauger his brothers, Simon de Aton and Roger his brother, William de Suynton, William de Breuhous, Thomas le Taverner, John de Cotum, John de Rotsee and Simon his brother, Marmaduke de Acclum, Roger de Bouiton and Walter Bisshop, with others, carried away her goods at Malton, co. York.

Nov. 6. York. The like to John de Bures, Robert de Stokhaye and John de la Fosse touching the persons, who felled and carried away the king's trees at Lifton, co. Devon, and assaulted his men and bailiffs. By K.

Afterwards, on 20 February, 1320, Hugh Curtenay (*sic*) was associated with the above-named justices.

Nov. 10. York. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cobbeldyk and Walter de Friskenay on complaint by Walran Wolf and Joan his wife that Herbert Pouger, Hugh son of Hugh Pouger, Simon son of John Pouger, Thomas atte Wold, Geoffrey Poutrel, Hugh de Menil of Wynstre, Robert son of Richard Jorze, parson of the church of Long Colyngham, and John Pocok, with others, assaulted the said Joan, she being pregnant, at Leek, co. Lincoln, and caused a miscarriage.

Nov. 16. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by Walran Wolf that Herbert Pouger, &c. as already set forth, with others, broke the gates and doors of his houses, at Leek, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Nov. 6. York. The like to Hugh de Curteney, John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne, and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Margery, late the wife of Hugh Godwyne, that Philip de Columbariis, Hugh de Columbariis, John Ketholf of Suthboure, John de Wydeworth, Geoffrey Pipping, John Trymelet, John de Reygny, the younger, Roger de Weston, Walter Torel, Walter Purchaz, Philip Wasoun, William de Pleynesfeld, Richard le Parker of Stoweye, Geoffrey de Grobbeham, Thomas le Gardyner, Vincent Drake, Henry Wysman, Philip Baril, Henry de Wolaveynton, and William le Bole, keu, with others, broke her houses at Donewere, Dounende and

1319. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Suthbourc, co. Somerset, and drove away 6 oxen and 8 swine of hers, of the price of 10*l.*, and carried away her goods.

Changed by the Chancellor, because sealed at another time by precept of the king.

Afterwards, on 15 January, 1320, Richard de Rodeney and Nicholas de Wedergrave were associated in the commission.

Afterwards, on 4 December, 1320, Ingelram Berenger was associated in the commission.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Oct. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Warresius de Valeynes, John de Ifeld and Thomas de Faversham on complaint by Henry Beaufuitz (or Beaufiz) that Henry de Stok, and Henry de Britton, with others, broke his close at Calelelle, co. Kent, and the doors of his houses there, and carried away his goods.

Nov. 6. York. The like to John de Bourser, John Sefoul and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Robert de Wigenhale that William Cokerel of Hadleye, and Cicely his wife, and John son of Stephen Beneyt of Hecham, with others, assaulted him at Hadley, co. Suffolk. By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 4. York. Commission to Gilbert de Roubiry, and John Abel to correct error in the record and process of a suit before William de Fourneys, and John Priour, sheriffs of the city of London, between Baukinus Brunelesk of Florence, and Francis Isamore, for a debt of 104*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* which the said Francis claimed from the said Baukinus in the court of the City of London, the said sheriffs and John de Wengrave, mayor of the city, having neglected to obey the king's writ to examine and correct any error in the record of the said suit.

Nov. 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Stafford, Robert de Bures, and Robert de Aston on complaint by John de Redeswell, prebendary of Mershton in the free chapel of Stafford, touching the persons who broke his house at Mershton, co. Stafford, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

Nov. 6. York. The like to J. de Bromfeld, and W. de Weston touching an appeal in the county of Salop by Alice, late the wife of Richard son of Walter de Walleford, against Richard Gamel of Astlegh and John Gamel of Astlegh for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 6. York. The like to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John Inge and John de Fosse, on complaint by Aycard de Brige that Henry de Colecote, John de Bluntesdon and Master John de Tarente, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Dorcestre, co. Dorset, drove away 6 horses, 10 oxen, 30 cows, 20 heifers and 700 sheep of his, of the price of 100*l.*, and carried away his goods at Stratton and Yetemynstre, co. Dorset.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Nov. 11. Shelford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Toutheby, Robert de Malberthorpe, and Hasculph de Whitewell on complaint by Matthew Broun that William de Cresey, John Bagot 'Williamesservant de Cresey,' and William Bagot of Hakunby, with others, assaulted him in the suburb of Lincoln. By fine of 20*s.*

1319.

Membrane 27d — cont.

Nov. 26. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Haustede, the elder, and John de Longeville on complaint by Philip de Bukton, parson of the church of Weston, that Robert de Veer of Sudburgh, Richard de Aldewyncle, Thomas de Veer, and Hugh, vicar of the church of St. Giles, Norhampton, with others, by night entered his church and dwelling place and also his manor at Weston, co. Northampton, broke and burned the doors and windows of his said dwelling place, manor and church, and took and carried away books, vestments and ornaments of his said church, and also his goods and certain charters and muniments of his, and assaulted Simon le Carter, his servant, in the said church, so that by the violent effusion of blood therein, the said church remained for a long time under interdict, whereby he lost the profits of his church and the service of his servant, and further they seized the complainant, led him to Norhampton and imprisoned him. By fine of 40*s*.

Afterwards, on 18 December next, Nicholas de Segrave was associated in the commission.

Dec. 31. York. The like, upon representations made by Margaret, duchess of Brabant, the king's sister, and John, duke of Brabant, his nephew, to John de Foxle, John de Bousser, John de Stonore and John Beuer on complaint by Nicholas de Musene, Arnald Chulle of Malynes, Arnald de Merkek, and Gerard Buk of Lovaigne, and their fellows, merchants of Brabant, that, whereas they had laden two ships at the town of Boston with 166 sacks and 12 pockets of wool and other merchandise to be transported to Brabant, John Barun of Sandwich, John Louerik John Lambot of Wynchelse, Stephen Lambot, John Lambot, John Payn, Matthew le Palmer, John Strul, John Cruch, Simon Freyn, William Fenel, John de Strauton and Martin Squirel, with others, boarded the said ships sailing off the coast of Essex, drove their men and servants out of the ships, and carried off the wool and merchandise to divers places on the sea coasts of the counties of Essex, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 15. York. Association of Walter de Friskenay in a commission issued to Lambert de Trikyngham, Adam de Lymbergh, William de Clif', and Robert de Malberthorpe to enquire touching alleged mal-practises under colour of office in the county of Lincoln by the sheriff of the county, his clerks, bailiffs and ministers, constables, and keepers of prisons and others.

By C.

Dec. 24. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry Beaufuiz, John de Berghamme, and John de Dallyngrigg for the seacoast in the parts of Pevense and Hastynges, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Nov. 24. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Ingoldesthorpe, John de Fitton, John de Hotoft and William Bataille for Merskland and the adjacent parts, co. Norfolk.

Afterwards on 10 July, 1320, John Claver and John de Sancto Omero were associated in the said commission.

Dec. 15. Burstwick. Commission to Henry de Cobeham and Henry de Sharden to enquire and certify the king touching a ship, laden with divers goods, taken off the port of Great Jernemuthe by John de Boloigne, upon whose approach the men of the ship made their escape in boats, from which it is presumed they were of the king's enemies, which ship was carried by the said John into the river Thames within the county of Kent.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem[ynne.]

1319. *Membrane 26d - cont.*

Dec. 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobham and John de Ifeld on complaint by Henry de Combmartyn, that, whereas he had lately at London freighted a ship of Whitsand and put on board her 10 sacks of wool for conveyance to the town of St. Omer, to trade with, certain men of the county of Kent boarded the said ship when on her voyage to St. Omer, in the river Thames near Faversham, and carried away four of his sacks of wool, of the price of 80 marks.

By the keeper of the Seal at the instance of John de Ousthorpe.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Dec. 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bouser and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife that John 'Johanessergeant de Britayn,' John le Barber, Francis de la Cherchestrate, Roger le Coiller of Chesthunt, John Monewod, Robert Bisshop, John Robert, John Misson, Nicholas le White, John le Bekener, John atte Stone, Henry de Shordich, Henry Belehom, John le Smyth, John Kyng, William Broun, William le Piper, John Bisshop, Arnulph Copegraye, William Surby, John de Reyndon, John Herny (or Hervy), Bartholomew de Lyncoln, William de Lincoln, Bartholomew Beneyt, Thomas Fraunk, Richard Johan, William le White, William de Beaumond, Robert de Kent, John le Barber and Margaret his wife, Idonea de Kent, John le Sergeant and Alice his wife, Richard Beaufaunt, John son of John Joye, Richard Brackeleye, Richard le Bokeler, John le Fot, Katerina atte Newehous, Margar[et] Scot, Roger Dykes, John Mynour, Roger le Souter, William le Milward, Peter le Taverner, Roger 'Williamessergeant le Suter,' John le Souter, William Broun, Roger le Milward, Robert le Suter, Richard Long, Reginald Fraunk, John son of Richard Bokeler, Richard Longeman, Adam Lyghtefot, Walter Bretoun and John Batecok, with others, having gone by night to a messuage at Chesthunt, co. Hertford, wherein the said Margaret was lodged, made an attack upon her and on the men and servants of the said Bartholomew, who were with her, besieged them therein, and maintained the siege until Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the following day rescued them. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise above.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the same complainants that John 'Jonessergeaunt de Britayn' and others, as set forth above, having by night approached a messuage at Chestehunt, wherein the said Margaret was lodged, beseiged and imprisoned her therein until she should have made a fine of 100*l.* with them, &c. as above.

Vacated as above.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Robert de Assheburgham that John Jonesservant and others, as already set forth, assaulted him at Chesthunte, co Hertford.

Vacated as above. By K.

Dec. 24. York. The like to John de Foxle, Henry de Beaufuiz, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John de Treiagu on complaint by queen Isabella that divers persons broke her parks at Rostormel, Lenteglos, Leskyreth and Kerybullok, co. Cornwall. By K.

1320.

Jan. 2. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, J. de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Henry le Munt that John de Heyford, Thomas de Pysho,

1320. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

'baillif.' William Dapetot, 'baillif,' and Andrew Leek of Wyvelyngham assaulted him at Cantebrigge, and took and carried away 20*l.* of his money, which he had with him. By p.s.

Jan. 2. York. The like to Gilbert Pecche, Henry de Fenton, and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Ralph de Sancto Laudo of Boleby that Geoffrey Loterel of Irenham, William le Cok of Irenham, Richard le Parker of Irenham, John son of Beatrice de Boleby, Walter Drake of Irenham, Richard Drake of Irenham, Henry Busard of Irenham, Walter Cubbyng, William Bateman of Irenham, Robert son of Walter Drake, William le Parker of Irenham, Thomas Drake of Irenham, and Richard son of Alan Barlyk of Irenham, with others, entered his manor of Boleby, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, drove away five horses of his, of the price of 10*l.* and assaulted his servants. By C.

1319. *MEMBRANE 24d*

Nov. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and John de Stonore on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor that John son of William de Erleye, and William his brother, and Robert del Ok, with others broke his parks at Stretfeld Mortimer, Wokfeld and Shenyngfeld, co. Berks. By. K.

Nov. 22. York. The like to John de Banstede, John de la Hay, and Robert de Asshle on complaint by Robert de Kendale touching the persons who took and drove away 8 carts and 28 horses yoked thereto of his at la Lee, co. Hertford, and assaulted his servants. By the Chancellor.

Nov. 26. York. The like to John de Foxle, John de Erle, and John de Stonore on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Sutton of Aldeston, William de Sutton, John son of Henry de Ralegh, William Wadekyn of Brendlescombe, John Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kyppyng of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Brittoun, John le Foghel of Loteleston and John his son, Philip le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godewyne of Loteleston, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywe, John Borde, John son of Florence (*Florencie*), Gilbert atte Baruwe, William Bouche, John Hayward, William 'Inthehurne,' Adam le Clerk of Brendlescomb, John Godyng, John Loveryng, John le Keu, William de Mackesmulle, Gilbert Bronnyng, Walter Purs, John Cleg of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Sutton, Thomas le Chapelleyn, John le Hayward, Adam son of John Loveryng and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 1. York. The like to John de Mutford, John Bacun, John de Radenhale, and John Claver on complaint by John de Neyrford touching the persons who broke his close at Wesenham, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Dec. 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Humphrey de Waleden and Benedict de Cokfeld on complaint by Hugh de Neville that, whereas the king had commanded him, as also other magnates of the realm,

1319. *Membrane 23d — cont.*

to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on a day now passed with horses, arms and men prepared to set out against the Scots, and he had for that purpose sent his servants to the town of Colecestre, co. Essex, to provided horses, wagons, arms and necessaries, William le Clerk, Richard de Colne, Richard Norreis, John de Tendryngg, John le Graunger, William le Graunger, John Maymound, Stephen de Levenheye, John le Arewesmyt, Henry le Belch[er], Roger le Belch[er], John Houst', Henry le Longe, Geoffrey Donnyng, John le Bog[er], Thomas bi Northen, Peter le Salter, John le Finch', Roger Sayer, William Gilemyn, William de Stanweye, John le Wolf, William de Molshom, John atte Halle, Robert Sebbestrete, Nicholas le Deyare, Philip le Folour, William de Leyc[estre], Edmund le Chaloner, William Pentecost, John Raven, Ralph Raven, Nicholas le Tannere, Robert Gist, John Jurdan, William Curteys, William Brok, William le Skynnere, Robert de Haddeleye, John Borehod, John Davi, John atte Shawe, John Felawe, Henry de Leycestre, Nicholas le Gros, Gilbert le Glovere, John Baude of Colecestre, Simon le Webbe, Adam atte Castel, William le Barbour, John Neuard, Ralph le Chaundeler, Th. Pykeman, Roger le Chapman, John le Chapman, Richard de Coppeford, Richard le Barbour, Elias son of John, John Oldeman, William Grey, Richard Parmys, John Somer, Richard de Waltham, Walter Welibetyn, John Edward, Ralph le Knyt, Richard Sperlyng, Seierus de Dounlaunde, Geoffrey de Lophom, Thomas de Ratlesden, Gervase le Suour, Ralph le Seuour, Robert le Wydewesone, Geoffrey de Santon, William Roger (*or* Rogger), John Olive, John de Borhom, Robert Scot, John Antyn, John le Bouwyere, John le Latoner, John le Barbour, Thomas le Mareschal, John le Mareschal, Stephen le Spycer, Hugh de Kernile, Philip le Tayllour, Roger de Caunterburs, John de Salyng, John Viel, Philip Rokel, John Maidegod, William le Lyndraper, Martin le Tayllour, Simon le Barbour, John Bolex, William Haselwod, Reginald le Sadeler, Walter le Taverner, Richard Edward, William del Park, William Contesone, Master William le Keu, Henry Sauar', William atte Well, Adam de Holbrok, Joseph de Colecestre, Richard de Colne, Edmund Gay, Matthew le Glasewryt, Matthew le Glewryt, German le Webbe, John de Teye, Richard le Fourbor, William de Blythe, William Goldyng, John Goldyng, John de Ratelesden, John de Hethe, clerk, Roger Jolifboie, Robert atte Gate, William de Sartry, Ralph le Tayllour, Hubert Bosse, Richard Bette, Hubert le Tayllour, John le Sengle, William P[ar]les, Ralph Saer, William son of Thomas le Keu, William le Pottere, Thomas le Cotyler, John Lotun, John Thurgou, Nicholas Smart, Peter le Coureor, William P[ar]les, 'tayllour,' Ralph Ode, John Auntrous, Adam de Sowelere, William Spiteshale, Henry Osekyn, Stephen de Levenhey, William Hotfot, John Balloc, John de Denham, Henry Dendy, Thomas le Somenour, Richard le Deyer, Adam de Reudyng, John le Deyer, Thomas de la Mote, John le Parker, Thomas le Keu, Roger Wigg', Roger le Belch[er], John Swarther, Adam Bodi, John de Kelly, Hugh Bagard, Thomas Saer, Andrew atte Gate, John le Longe, 'correour,' Richard Galehod, Adam Brag', Hubert son of Ralph le Tayllour, John de Halstede, William Basset, Thomas son of John Edward, John le Belch[er], William Notesone, Henry Houle, Simon Horehem, Simon Bodi, William Lodman, and Thurgou de Colecestre, with others, assaulted his servants at Colecestre, co. Essex, took and drove away 5 of his horses of the price of 20*l.* purchased for his use in that town, pursued his servants without the town of Colecestre to Staneweye for three leagues, and at Staneweye took and carried away his goods and also 20*l.* in money found on his servants, whom they also maltreated.

By K.

Membrane 23d.—cont.

1319.

Dec. 3. York. The like to Henry Spygurnel, John del Hay, and John de Chetyngdon on complaint by John son of Roger de Weststratford that John de Olneye, Richard de Houghton of Stonistratford, Henry Angel, the younger, Richard Angtel, Roger de Bosenho, William Prote, John Fraunceys, John de Olfston, William de Lynford, Alan le Kyng, William le Hunte, Walter le Gardiner, William Prynce, Thomas Bate, John son of John Rosselyn, and John le Rok broke his house at Stonistratford, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods.

Dec. 10. York. The like to William Martyn, Richard de Rodeneye and John Inge on complaint by Roger Rodde of Hemmyston that Robert de Malston, Thomas de Scobehill, William de Grymeston, John Boyville, Walter de Wydeslade, John de Loperigge, John de Norton, William de Blachesworthi, William Wayte of Englebourn, John Bokeyete, Andrew Boyville, Elias Westinthetoun, William de Malston, Robert de Cotelond, Thomas le Taillour of Kyngesbrigge, Richard Pyk, and John Bovy, with others, broke his houses and chests at Estwogwill, co. Devon, drove away 2 horses, 10 oxen, 1 cow, 3 bullocks, 3 swine, 10 sheep and 5 lambs of his, of the price of 20 marks, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of John de Stratford.

1320.

Jan. 6. York. The like to Adam de Everingham of Birkyn, William de Miggeley and Edmund le Botyler on complaint by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that John de Manston and Richard le Wayte of Ledes, with others, whilst the earl was engaged on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, forcibly entered his manor of Ledes, co. York, carried away his goods, and assaulted Robert son of Elias de Knoutesthorpe, his servant.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Robert son of Elias de Knoutesthorpe that John de Manston and Richard le Wayte of Ledes assaulted him at Ledes, co. York.

Jan. 8. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Roger de Somerville, Robert de Scorburgh, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Anlaughby (*or* Anlaghby) that William de Anlaughby, John de Rottese, John Heuenrik, William son of Nicholas de Burton, and Emma, late the wife of Richard de Anlaughby, with others, assaulted him at West Elvele, co. York.

Afterwards Richard de Burton was associated in the foregoing commission.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Jan. 6. York. Commission to Robert de Coigners and Geoffrey le Scrope to view the bridges of Rypon, co. York, across the river Yore, and to enquire touching the persons who are bound to keep the said bridges in repair. By C.

The like to the same commissioners to enquire touching bequests for the repairs of the said bridges at Ripon, and the persons in whose hands the such bequests are. By C.

Jan. 16. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, Richard de Rodeney, Robert de Stokheye and John de Stonore on complaint by Philip de Columbariis that John Godewyne, Margery, late the wife of Hugh Godewyne, Robert Anesty, John le Porter of Bruggewauter, Richard Godewyne, Thomas le Cordewaner of Bruggewauter, Thomas de Burgoyne, Walter le Boghier and Walter le Spicer of Bruggewauter, with others, took and carried away his goods at Bruggewauter, co. Somerset, and assaulted his servants. By the Chancellor.

1320.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 20. York. The like to Alexander de Cave, John de Hothum, the elder, and Peter de Lodyngton on complaint by William Hardi (*or* Hardy) that Edmund Quarel of Kyngyston on Hull, William Edmundesman Quarel, Adam le Wafrer, Robert de Beverlaco, Peter de Anlakby, Edmund de Thorne of Wytheton, Emma de Thorne and John de Thorpe, prior of the Friar's Preachers of Pontefract, with other, assaulted him at York.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Jan. 12. York. Commission to John Treiagu, Robert de Stokheye and Henry Bukerel to deliver the gaol of Exeter.

——— The like to H. le Scrope and H. Spig[ur]nel to deliver the gaol of the ——— castle of York of Robert Serle of Estheselerton and William, his son, detained therein for the death of Stephen le Archer.

Jan. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bromfeld, and William de Weston on complaint by Fulk Lestraunge touching the persons who broke his chaces at Clyes and Ernestre, co. Salop.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Feb. 3. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Richard de la Bere, and Richard de Waleden, by oath of good men of the county of Oxford (*sic*), on complaint by Roger Dammory that Edward son of John Mautravers, the elder (*senior*), Roger de Chaumpaigne, Thomas de Wynterburn, John Swetyng of Chetel and John le Graunt, with others, broke his park at Tarente Gondeville.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 3. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Louches, Richard de la Bere, John de Stonore and Richard de Waleden on complaint by Dionisia de la Rivere that Thomas de Derneford, John Salvayn, Master John de Fendon, Master Simon de Stanes, Richard de Tykhull, John le Bowyer of Abyndon, Richard Pecco, William le Hucheward of Samford, and John Giffard of Saunford, with others, broke her houses at Saunford, co. Oxford, and carried away her goods.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The like to John Chaynel, Henry de Fenton and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke, on complaint by William Coleman that William Bernak and John his son, Nicholas de Wymbish, Alice de Waldegrave, Richard Stere of Barkeston and Henry Mousters, with others, broke his close at Sugbrok by Carleton, co. Lincoln, abducted Juliana, his daughter, and without his consent gave her in marriage, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Afterwards, on 26 April following, William Disny was associated in the commission.

Jan. 24. York. Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the Staple of wools and fells of wools to enquire touching alleged malpractices in the purchase and export of wools contrary to the Staple.

By K. and afterwards by p.s.

Afterwards, on 28 April next, Geoffrey le Scrope and Hamo Godchep were associated with the said mayor in the port of London.

By K. and C. and afterwards by p.s.

1320. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 23. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, in consequence of the disorderly and riotous conduct of the bakers, taverners, millers, cooks, and others of the city, to arrest and punish such disturbers of the peace.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Robert de Shirland and John de Ifeld, by oath of good men of the county of Kent, on complaint by Roger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, and of Francis Jammore and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence that, whereas they had laden a ship with 35 sacks of wool, of the price of 500 marks, at London for conveyance to Sandwich to trade with there, certain persons between Shepeye and Greiston boarded the ship on her voyage to the town of Sandwich and carried away the wool.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to Henry Spygurnel, William de Fulburn, and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by Robert le Bunkede of Waleton, one of the collectors of the eighteenth for the county of Surrey, that John atte More of Suthwerk, Jakeminus le Hattere, Simon de Watford, 'burler,' Andrew de Seint Cler and John le Taverner, with others, assaulted him at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, and took away from him 60*l*. being part of the eighteenth levied in the said county. *Parl. Writs.* By K.

The like to John de Cave, John Chaynel, and Robert de Warrewyk on complaint by William Basset that William Rosel and Margery his wife, Thomas de Nafford, John le Spencer and Richard le Carter, with others, fished in his stews at Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, carried away his fish, and also 2 brood swans, a mare and foal, of the price of 100*s*.

Changed because sealed at another time upon fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to William le Butiller of Wemme, and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Joan, late the wife Nicholas de Audeley touching the persons who broke her park at Heleye, co. Stafford, and assaulted her men at Newcastle-under-Lyme.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and S. de Brunne on complaint by Thomas de Pateshulle, parson of the church of Grantsete, that Richard de Kymberle, John and Thomas his brothers, William son of William de Sengham, John Roust, chaplain, John de Wycombe of Cantebrigge, John Andreu of Cantebrigge, John Pours of Cantebrigge, John Snel (or Suel) of Cantebrigge, Edmund de Horset of Cantebrigge, Robert le Taverner of Cantebrigge, Hugh le Taverner of Cantebrigge, Robert son of Nicholas le Porter of Hadenham, Alexander de Chesterton, 'pelter,' Simon de Chesterton, 'pelter,' John le Bowier of Cantebrigge, Richard le Fevre of Cantebrigge, Robert le Luminor of Cantebrigge, William Holay of Cantebrigge, Robert Martyn of Cantebrigge, Wakelinus le Tayllour of Cantebrigge, and Roger Utlagh of Cantebrigge, with others, assaulted him at Grantsete, co. Cambridge, besieged him in his houses, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Bereford, and Richard de Byflet on complaint by William de Staunford, parson of the church of Westmoens, that Edmund

1320.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

Aryngi, with others, broke his houses at Brightwell, co. Berks, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Philip de Aylesbury, John del Haye and John de Chetyndon on complaint by John son of Roger de Weststratford that Richard de Houghton of Stonistratford, Henry Angetil, the younger, Richard Angetil, Roger de Bosenho, William Prote, John de Olfston, William de Lynford, Alan le King, Alan le Hunte, Walter le Gardiner, Stephen Prince, Thomas Bate, William son of John Rosselyn and John son of Roger de Lekhampstede, with others, broke his house at Stonistratford, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods.

Renewed by the Chancellor.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Donecastre, Adam de Hoperton, and Nicholas de Sutton for the coast of the river Use between Bardelbi and Hemmyngburgh, co. York.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, Robert de Stokheye and Henry de Bokerel touching the persons who entered the wood of Richard Trenchard at Westraddon, co. Devon, felled and carried away his trees, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 30*s*.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to Robert de Maddyngleye, John de Thorpe and John Claver on complaint by Aline, late the wife of Edward Burnel, that John son of Simon de Wode Dallyng, Thomas, parson of the church of Sperham, Robert, parson of the church of St. Mary, Refham, Thomas Whitfot of Repham, John Whitfot of Refham, Vincent son of Philip de Norton, William de Whitewell, Roger Est, Reginald Coper, Thomas Ryvet, Adam de Cosford, Thomas Simondesprest de Dallyng, John Momeray of Wychyngham and Roger Mewes of Wode Dallyng, with others, broke her close at Thernyngg, co. Norfolk, fished in her stews, and took and carried away her fish. By K.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Humphrey de Waleden, and Benedict de Cokefeld on complaint by John de Langewode (Langwode) that William le Clerk, Richard de Colne, Richard Norreis, John de Trendryng (*sic*), John le Graunger, William le Graunger, John Maimound, Stephen de Levenheye, John le Arewesmyt, Henry le Belch[er], Roger le Belch[er], John Houst, Henry le Longe, Geoffrey Donnyng, John le Bog[er], Thomas bi Northen, Peter le Saltere, John le Fynch', Roger Sayer, William Gilemyn, William de Staneweye, John le Woulf, William de Moleshom, John atte Halle, Robert Srebbrestre (*sic*), Nicholas le Dighere, Philip le Folour, William de Leycestre, Edmund le Chaloner, William Pentecost, John Raven, Nicholas le Tannere, Ralph Raven, Robert Gest, Jordan (*sic*), William Courteys, William Brok, William Skynner, Robert de Hadleye, John Borehed, John Davi, John atte Shawe, John Felawe, Henry de Leycestre, Nicholas le Gros, Gilbert le Glovere, John Baude of Colecestre, Simon le Webbe, Adam atte Castel, William le Barbour, John Neward, Ralph le Chaundeler, Thomas Pikeman, Roger le Chapman, John le Chapman, Richard de Coppeford,

1320. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Richard le Barbour, Elias son of John, John Oldman, William Grey, Richard Parmis, John Somer, Richard de Waltham, Walter Welibetyn, John Edward, Ralph le Knyght, Richard Sperlyng, Saerus de Dounland, Geoffrey de Lophom, Thomas de Ratlesden, Gervase le Suour, Ralph le Suour, Robert le Wydewesone, Geoffrey de Stanton (*sic*), William Rogger, John Olive, John de Borhom, Robert Scot, John Antyn, John le Bowyer, John le Latoner, John le Barbour, Thomas le Mareschal, John le Mareschal, Stephen le Spycer, Hugh de Kernill, Philip le Tayllur, Simon le Barbour, John Bolex, Roger de Canterburs, John de Salyng, John Vyel, Philip Rokel, John Maydegoud, William le Lindraper, Martin le Tayllour, William Haselwode, Reginald le Sadeler, Walter le Taverner, Richard Edward, William del Park, William Contesone, Master William le Keu, Henry Sauare, William Attewell, Adam de Holebrok, Joseph de Colecestre, Richard de Colne, Edmund Gey, Matthew le Glasewrith, Matthew le Glewrith, Jerman le Webbe, John de Teye, Richard le Fourbor, William de Blithe, William Geldynge (*sic*), John de Ratlesden, John de Hethe, clerk, Roger Jolilifboy, Robert atte Gate, William de Sarty (*sic*), Ralph le Taillour, Herbert Bosse, Richard Bette, Hubert le Taillour, John le Sengle, William Parles, Ralph Saer, William son of Thomas le Keu, William le Portere, Thomas le Coteler, John Lotoun, John Thirgou, Nicholas Smart, Peter le Coureour, William P[ar]les, 'tayllour,' Ralph Ode, John Aunterous, Adam le Sowehelar, William Spiteshale, Henry Osekyn, Stephen de Levenheye, William Hotfot, John Ballok, John de Dedham, Henry Dendy, Thomas le Somenour, Richard le Deyere, Thomas de la Mote, Adam de Rendyng, John le Deyere, John le Parker, Thomas le Keu, Roger Wigg', Roger le Blech[er], John Swarher, Adam Body, John 'the Kelye,' Hugh Baggard, Thomas Saer, Andrew atte Gate, John le Longe, 'coureour,' Richard Galehod, Adam Brag', Hubert son of Ralph le Tayllour, John de Halstede, William Basset, Thomas son of John Edward, John le Belch'er', William Notesone, Henry Houlle, Simon Horehem, Simon Body, William Lodman, and Thurgo de Colecestre, with others, assaulted him at Colecestre, co. Essex, pursued him to Staneweye and at that town took and carried away his goods. By p.s.

March 6. Canterbury. The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Waledene and John Claver on complaint by John son of John de Burway that Robert de Benyngworth, John le Blount, Robert Gundewyne, John Burel of Winpol and John his brother, John Martyn, chaplain, Thomas Kynton, chaplain, John Page, Eustace Dansy, Robert de la Mare of Lytlyngton, John Horn, Warin de Bassingburn of Wynpol, and Roger his son and Warin brother of the said Roger, John Millesone, William Sap, parson of the church of Radewell, and Henry Walshman, with others, assaulted him at Stepel Mordon, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods.
Vacated because otherwise below. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by William son of John de Burway that Robert de Benyngworth, &c. as before set out. By K.
Cancelled.

March 6. Canterbury. The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Weledene and John Claver on complaint by John son of John de Burwey that William son of John de Abyngton, 'chivaler,' Thomas son of William Dansy, John le Blund, Robert Gundewyne, John Burel of Wynpol and John his brother, John Martyn, chaplain, Thomas Kynton, chaplain, Eustace Dansy, Robert de la Mare, John Horn, John Millesone, William Saap, John de Tame of Bertone, Henry Cliot (or Chot) of Bertone, Thomas son of Hamo de Ware, John le Mareschal, chaplain, John le Bowier of Cantebrigg,

1320. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Walter de Borham, Hamo de Ware, Robert le Crouthere, William Oliver of Buntyngford, John de Wyken, 'pestour,' John Gerold (Gerard) of Litlyngton, Richard Tourpyn, John le Moygne of Cantebrigg, 'barkere,' Richard Roger of Takeley, William Russel of Bertone, Stephen Cosyn of Berton, John le Coupere of Wynpol, John de Wangford (Wandford) of Wynpol, John Cobbe Rosaundeservant, Hugh le Mareschal of Royston, Henry Gavelok, Richard Wodeman, Henry West, Ivo Everard, John Parkere, John Haliday, Alan atte Brok of Wynpol, William Lord of Bassyngbourne, John Colyn, Roger son of Nicholas Dansy, William Makeles, Roger son of Hugh de Litlyngton, William Hobekyn, John Champioun (Campioun), John Pidre (Pridre), Nicholas Nichol, Richard son of Stephen le Herdman, Alan atte Made of Wynpol, Geoffrey Frere, Stephen Tediene, William Abbot, William Bunch and John Aplon, with others, assaulted him at Stepelmordon, co. Cambridge, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John son of John de Burwey that William son of John de Abyngton, &c. as above. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

March 6. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Curteney, and Stephen de Haccumbe on complaint by Domynges Peres de Sancto Jacobo, Alphonsus Peres, Ferandus Martyn, Vincent Jones, Peter Domynges Carver, and Ferandus de Sancta Martha, merchants of Spain, that, whereas they had laden a ship at Seville, (*apud Sibiliam*) in Spain with merchandise to be carried to the town of la Rochelle in Poitou to trade there, the said ship having been driven ashore by tempestuous weather at a place near Pord Couek, co. Cornwall, divers men boarded her, took and carried away their goods, and burned the ship with her tackle, of the price of 200*l*. By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

June 2. Westminster. Writ of aid, after recital of proceedings in the matter, for Walter le Keu of Lincoln, Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth and Roger de Boselingthorpe of Lincoln, collectors of toll in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk within the realm from subjects of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland, and lord of Frieseland, levied in accordance with the agreement made between the king and the said count. By K.

June 2. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriffs to make proclamation against persons attempting to hinder or practice fraud in the collection of such tolls. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

March 26. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser, Geoffrey de la Lee and William de Gosfeld on complaint by Humphrey de Waleden that John Pykerel of Bobbyngeworth, John de Parys of Great Perendon (*or* Little Perendon), William de la Hay (Haye) of Grenstede, John de la Hay (Haye) of Grenstede, Ranulph Pecok, Geoffrey le Parker of Rothyng Abbatisse, Walter Ledet, Robert Ledet, William Ledet, Michael Ledet of Rothynge Abbatisse, Hugh de Kyngeston, Thomas de Kyngeston of Macchyng, Walter son of William de Dunmawe, Richard

1320. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

son of William de Rothyng Beuchamp (Beauchamp), Peter de Welde, William Wolurich of Northweld, John le Rous of Norton, Peter de (*or* le) Noselese of High Aungre (*de Alta Aungre*), Edmund Davy of Herlawe, Ralph Spigurnel of Stondon, Thomas de Tracy, Anketinus de Chaure of Macchyng, Thomas Polkat of Northwelde, John Leveneth, Robert son of Robert le Parker of Stanstede, and John Gelous of Rikelyngges, the younger, with others, broke his parks at Macchyng and Stanford co. Essex, and fished in his stews in his said park at Stanford.

See also Membrane 10*d*.] By fine of 1 mark.

April 6. Eltham. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John de Evredon, and John Abel for the coasts of the river Thames and adjacent parts between the town of Greenwich and London Bridge.

Entry referring to the disputes between the king's subjects and the men of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland. *Incomplete and cancelled.*

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

April 1. Eltham. Association of Roger de Boudon in the place of Geoffrey de Welleford, with Henry Spygurnel as justices of assize for Northampton.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

April 14. Lambeth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John Bousser, Geoffrey de la Lee, and William de Gosfeld on complaint by Humphrey de Waleden that John Pykerel of Bobbyngeworth, &c. [as before] together with James de Welde, William de Parys, John Ledet, John de Welde, William de Massebury and John Stacy with others broke his parks at Macchyng and Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, and fished in his said park of Stanford. By fine of 1 mark make at another time.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

April 28. Westminster. Appointment of the abbot of St. Agatha's, Richard de Bernyngham, Robert de Brumpton and William de Burgh, the elder, to audit the accounts of Geoffrey, parson of the church of Langeton, and John de Herteford, collectors of the money levied in the tenth year of the king's reign from the commonalty of the liberty of Richemund and paid to the Scots for the said commonalty by reason of the truce entered into with them.

April 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle and William de Gosefeld touching the under-mentioned assault upon the king's carters, viz. the king had sent on his service John de Ovynge, John Sweteblode and Henry Deneman, his carters, with 2 carts into Essex, and they when passing through the town of Witham lodged with the carts and 11 horses at the house of Peter Ruyge in that town, when John Pope, servant of Adam Bacon, and the said Peter and Christiana, his wife, with others, assaulted the men, ejected the horses from the inn, felled the men with cudgels, and arrested and detained the carts together with the goods with which they were laden, although frequently requested by the bailiffs to deliver the carts and goods for the king's use. By K.

1320.

Membrane 9d—cont.

April 28. Westminster. The like to John de Thorpe, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver touching the persons who plundered a ship, belonging to the king's Scotch enemies, laden with silver, wools and other goods, driven ashore at Brunham, co. Norfolk, which as wreck of sea belonged to the king. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Adam son of John Bertram that Peter de Nerford of Saxlyngham, John Ordyng of Saxlyngham, clerk, John de Thorpe of Saxlyngham, Richard son of Master Richard de Boylound, Adam Payn, Peter le Coo, John Cutte, and Cicely la Skippere, with others, seized him at Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, mutilated him (*genitalia sua maliciose absciderunt*) and imprisoned him until by his charter he enfeoffed Peter de Nerford of all his tenements in Saxlyngham, and further they took and carried away his goods.

April 26. Westminster. The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Bromfeld and Robert de Aston on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, touching the persons who broke his hedges and dykes at Hambury by Droitwich (*juxta Wichium*), co. Worcester, trampled down his grass and felled and carried away his trees there and at Fladebury, co. Worcester.

1319.

Oct. 11. York. The like to Hugh de Curteneye, John de Bello Campo and John de Fosse on complaint by John de Dummere that John de Roches, Roger Wodelok, Richard de Stratton, John de Basynges, William de Basynges, William Wodelok, Robert de Hoo, Robert de Seynt Quyntyn, Hugh de Reynny, Hugh de Dummere, John de Sandale of Worldham, Alexander de Connolde, Nicholas de Gryndenham, Thomas atte Barghe, John de Boulkestrode, John de Launney, Duketus de Eldestok, Thomas Noddyng, Richard Vincent of Trotukkeshulle, Richard de Seynt Martyn, William de Larkestok, Robert de Wohtz, John son of William Gilberd of the Isle of Wight (*Insula Vecta*), Henry atte Hale of the Isle of Wight, Ralph de Reinny, John atte Halle of the Isle of Wight and Roger Spirecok, with others, beset his manor of Bromlegh, co. Derset, burned his granges and other houses with his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1320.

May 2. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Harden, Robert de Thorncombe and William de Rameshulle on complaint by Henry Sturmy, the elder, that Stephen Sturmy, Henry Sturmy, the younger, John le Sawyare of Somersete, Matilda wife of Henry Sturmy, the elder, and William Henrieskok Sturmy, with others, broke his house at Ulvetham, co. Southampton, assaulted him and robbed him of his goods, and also broke his house at Borebach, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods found there. By p.s.

May 8. Langley. Mandate to the collectors of the scutage for the army in Scotland, 4 Edward II, to inflict heavy amercements on the sheriff of York and also on the bailiffs of the Westriding, who have neglected or refused to impannel juries before them for such collection. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

May 8. Windsor. Association of John Chaynel, in the place of Lambert de Trikyngham in a commission issued to Edmund Deyncourt, Henry Spigurnel and Roger de

1320. *Membrane 7d –cont.*

Cubbeldyk touching a matter between Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton and John de Tynton of Stikeswald and Margaret his wife.

May 6. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Somery, Ralph Basset, Henry Spigurnel and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by Roger son of Roger de Swynnerton that Peter de Lymesy, Thomas Tooth, Thomas de Grenewey and Roger de Greneweye, with others, assaulted him at the town of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 6. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Somery, Ralph Basset, Henry Spigurnel and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by Roger de Swynnerton that Peter de Lymesy, William de Chetelton, James de Stafford and John and William his brothers, Thomas de la Greneweye, Saerus de Rocheford, Walter de Beaufrount, William Hele, Henry Peke of Cressewell, John de Staundon, John Godard, and Simon Pare and William his son, with others, entered his manor of Acton, co. Stafford, with the intention of killing him and his servants, broke the houses of the manor, took and carried away his goods, broke his close there, and imprisoned some of his servants. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Richard de Swynnerton that Vivian de Staundon, William de Chetelton, James de Stafford and John and William his brothers, Henry de Cressewell, John Godard, John de Staundon, Richard le Hore, John Fox of Staundon, William son of William le Parent and Thomas son of William Wodeclerk of Poddemore with others, assaulted him at Routon, co. Stafford, and carried away his goods. By K.

Commission to John de Vallibus, William de Denum, and John de Denum to deliver the gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of Roger de Faudon and Peter, his brother, prisoners indicted for larcenies committed in the county of Northumberland.

May 12. Windsor. Association of Master Roger de Boudon, in the place of Geoffrey de Welleford, with Henry Spigurnel as justices of assize for the county of Northampton.

May 8. Fulmer. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Richard Damory, John de Stonore and Ralph de Bereford on complaint by Francis de Pymont, merchant, that, whereas he had laden a ship, called *Navis Sancte Marie de Sancto Andero*, in Spain with divers wares to bring into the realm to trade with and the ship was driven ashore at Hanemouth in the Isle of Wight, although many of her men escaped ashore alive, William Stonhard, William le Bakere, Alice la Moue, John de la Chaumbre, Walter atte Pyle, William le Skynner, Alice la Coule, Alice atte Asshe, Sibyl atte Welle, William le Yonge, Roger le Taillour, William Maundeville, Geoffrey Michel, William son of Felicia atte Welle, Robert atte Brugge, John atte Brugge, Roger atte Wyche, John atte Wyche, William le Fevre, John atte Wode, Richard atte Wode, John le Yonge, Robert le Erle, William Sebod, Henry Michel, William Peynyng, William Foket, Adam le Taillour, William le Charetter, William Cacchefrensh, Geoffrey Berewyne, Geoffrey le Yonge of Chestele, Ralph atte Brugge, James le Yonge, John Jolyf, Hugh Thomas, John le Longe of Chestele, Hugh le Launge, Henry le Skynnere, William Frankeleyn, Nicholas le Glide, Thomas atte Forde,

1320.

Membrane 6d—cont.

William Leoun, Robert Wyron, John le Bole, William Glot, John Stokard, Richard Burgeys, William le Glide, William le Moue, William Fynamour, John atte Yate, Simon Polespote, Ivo Pantrich, Henry Hanecok, Richard le Chapeleyn, Hugh le Clerk, Robert Maugor, Robert Wythelee, John son of William Gilbert, Robert atte Gate, William Freke, William atte Mor, Richard Jolif, William Elilond, Adam atte Lone, Nicholas Hassok, John atte Forde and Ralph his brother, Henry la Persone of Moterston, Adam Gilbert, Henry le Erle, William Stokard, Philip Randolf, John le Bole, Nicholas Tadewelle, William Ude, Adam Gilbert, Richard de la Strede, Peter Pedon, Robert Manewode, William le Yonge, John Saunte (or Sauute), Richard Billyng, John le Yonge, Robert le Yonge, John de Pydele, Adam Gilbert, Roger Pollespete, William Maundeville, Nicholas Baxmon, William Tassel, Walter atte Ride, Robert de Stok, William Pelter, Robert Furci, John Bolde, Henry le Lange of Hamelehouk and John Cobele of Houk, with others, took and carried away the goods.

June 8. Dunton. The like to John Randolf, William de Bourne and John atte Fos on complaint by Walter Gacelyn and Isabella his wife that Robert atte Bergh of Tykenham, Roger Mael, Henry son of Nicholas de Wollavyngton, Edward de Beteslegh, Robert le Younge of Ken, John le Smythessone of Tykenham, Adam de Ocle juxta Nywent, Ivo de Ocle juxta Nywent, Baldwin Pyk, Philip de Beteslegh, Humphrey de Scoville and William his brother, Roger de Brokele, Robert le Irmongere, Hugh son of Robert le Hayward of Ken, and John de Hurtesle, with others, broke the house of the said Isabella, whilst she was alone at Ken, co. Somerset, took and carried away her goods, abducted her by night and placed her across a horse, and against her will conducted her to Ocle by Newent in the forest of Dene and detained her in prison there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 24. Odiham. Association of Simon de Brunne, in the place of William de Fulborn, in a commission issued to the said William de Fulborn, John de Cantebrigge, and William de Corton to inquire into alleged malpractices and acts of oppression committed in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon by sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king. By C.

May 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Treiagu, Henry de Bukerel and Simon Bealde touching all trespasses committed against miners in the king's service in the mines of the county of Devon.

June 3. Westminster. The like to Adam de Herwynton, John de Bromfeld and William de Bradewell on complaint by John Strecch that William Roculf, the younger, Henry de Martelye, chaplain, and Walter his brother, William Cobbe, Ralph Cobbe, Bartholomew le Fevre, Henry de Upton, Thomas le Rede, 'Nicholas Williamesserjaunt Roculf', and Nicholas le Walkere, with others, assaulted him at Worcester and carried away his goods.
By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

May 18. Reading. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de la Haye, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by James Beauflour that Roger Peyvre, and Edmund his brother, Richard de Baiocis, and Katherine his wife, Robert de Baiocis, Robert de Assheby, parson of the church of St. Cuthbert, Bedeford, John de Laxdon and Nicholas de Stivecle, with others, assaulted him at Donstaple, co. Bedford. By K.
Vacated because otherwise at the beginning of the fourteenth year.

1320.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the staple of wools and woolfells, and Hamo Godchep, merchant, to hold an enquiry touching offences against the Staple in the city and port of London. By K. and C.
Cancelled.

June 5. Association of William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrope in the foregoing commission.
Cancelled.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 7. Dunton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John Abel, Adam le (*sic*) Herewynton, and Nicholas Rodlond on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that James du Boys of Stanlak, and Nicholas his brother, Adam le Parker and John his son, Robert Guldelok and Adam his son, Nicholas atte Mulle, Richard Agneys, Andrew Tynch, Thomas atte Bereuwemulle, Andrew atte Halle, John Dunsey, Thomas Thynch, Adam le White, John Vyncent, Richard le White, Roger Stonhard, Thomas Stonhard, William Redy, John son of Andrew Redwy, William Bok, Thomas Deyne, John le White, 'pestour,' and John his son, Thomas Houdan, Walter Houdan, William le Walkere, Thomas Colynes, John Bradewell, Thomas le Taillour, John le Lavender, William le Fiz, William Wykyng, Nicholas le Clerk, Walter Benford, John le Sawyere, John le Taillour of la More, Thomas Deyne, 'taillour,' John Deyne, Roger le Tornour of Stanlak, Nicholas le Sawyere of Stanlak, John le (*sic*) Harecourt, Henry Broun of Staunton Harecourt, Roger Harecourt, Richard Bockenore, Henry de Bockenore, John Kyng, John le Taillour of Soutleye, Thomas Haukynes, Richard le Fiz, John le Webbe, John le Fiz, Henry le Smyth, John Gayler, Richard Gayler, Adam Bockenore, Richard Grigory, Thomas Brok, Richard son of John de Harecourt, Thomas de Carsewell, and John his brother, Richard Spilleby, Richard le Smyth, Henry Broun, Henry Streysel, William Houwat, John Houwat, Thomas Houwat, John Folye, William son of Alice Newynes, Richard Norreys, William Smart, and Thomas le Taillour of Staunton, with others, took and carried away his goods at Stanlak and Wytteneye, co. Oxford, and assaulted John Hokenon, Robert Bagg', Walter Frere, Adam atte More, Robert le Palmere, Hugh Folk, and Roger Bacount, his servants. By p.s.

June 7. Dunton. The like to the same justices on complaint by the said earl of Pembroke that John le Portes, Robert Gricke, William Bruald, Henry de Malvarne, John Peperwhite, John Croune, Richard Banard, Thomas de Malvarne, John son of John le Cruysare, John Starie, the elder, William de Frexmere, Richard Chaunterel, Hugh Rote, Richard Brasse, Robert Tydye, Thomas Douce, William Bolvyncheg, John de Bolvyncheg, Nicholas Thout, John Penchrich, John le Flecher, Roger le Beste, Peter Cassi, Gregory Makemete, Richard Poynt, Richard Pepernynch, John le Rede, 'baxtere,' Roger le Deyare, John le Deyare, Thomas le Parcheminer, Thomas de Halys, John Eddesone, John Allot, Thomas Doggel, Robert le Dobbere, Richard le Glasiere, Richard le Cartere, William Michel, Richard Wyget and William Capsi, with others, took and carried away his goods at Droitwich (*apud Wich'*), co. Worcester, whilst the earl was on his way to the king towards Scotland for the hosting for the war, and assaulted David le Galeys, William le Trumpor, and John de Hertford, his servants. By p.s.

June 10. Thundersley. The like to the same justices on complaint by the said earl of Pembroke, that, whereas he lately caused his court at Intebergh, co. Worcester, to be

1320.

Membrane 3d—cont.

held by Herman de Brikyndon, his steward, in which, before the said steward and the suitors (*sectatores*) of the court, Peter de Corbissoun impleaded Thomas de Dounton of his manor of Dormeston, Thomas de Dounton, Richard de Haukeslowe, John de Garston, Richard Bertrem, Adam de la Foxlye, Thomas de Maddeleye, Philip le Wodewad (*sic*) of Hemelton, William son of Ralph de Doverdale, John de Kent of Kederministre, John le Boteler, Walter le Swyer, William de la Cherecheheye, John Webbe, John Freremon, Thomas Pelte, Walter Haket of Garston, William Crabbe, Thomas Flippe, John Ward, John Giffard of Dormeston, William de Holeweye, Thomas atte Mulle of Stoke, Robert de Stoke, John le Clerk of Stoke, Robert Gamel, William Gamel, John de Barndeleye, William Haukeslowe, William de Rageleye, William Dovy, William Parent, John Parent, William le (*sic*) Bambourne, John son of Henry de Offenhamme of Cleve, Geoffrey Sare, Thomas Bertrem of Hambery, Robert de Hockeye, William de Hockeye, Ralph Cokeyn, chaplain, and William son of John de Kekenwych, together with others, intending to hinder the holding of the court and to retard judgment approached the said court armed, and assaulted Robert Bost and others of his servants, whereby the steward and the suitors were unable to act in the matter, and the earl lost the amercements and the other profits of his court. By p.s.

June 7. Dunton. The like to R. de Rodeneye, William de Bourne and J. de Erle on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Sutton of Aldeston, William de Sutton, John son of Henry de Raleghe, William Wadekyn of Brendlescomb, John de Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kipping of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Brittoun, John le Foghel of Loteleston and John his son, Philip le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godwyne of Loteleston, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywe, John Borde, John son of Florence (*Florencie*), Gilbert atte Baruwe, William Bouche, John Hayward, William 'Inthehurne,' Adam le Clerk of Brendlescomb, John Goding, John Lovering, John le Keu, William de Mackesmulle, Gilbert Brouning, Walter Purs, John Cleg of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Sutton, Thomas le Chapeleyn, John le Hayward, Adam son of John Lovering and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees, and carried away the said trees and other goods.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 16. Canterbury. Association of John de Stonore in a commission issued to Lambert de Trikyngham, John Chaynel and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok in a matter between Dionisia, late the wife of Thomas de Normanville, and Margery, late the wife of William de Basynges, and others touching tenements in Empyngham, co. Rutland.

June 17. Canterbury. The like of Henry de Fenton in a commission issued to the above named justices in a matter between the said Dionisia and Margery touching tenements in Empyngham, co. Rutland.

June 18. Canterbury. Mandate to the mayor of London to arrest all disturbers of the peace and offenders against the Statute of Winchester in his city and the suburb thereof. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Commission to J. de Erlegh, Nicholas de Cheyny and John de Fosse to deliver the gaol of Bruggewater of John Cordewaner, William de Coumbe and Roger le . . . . , prisoners for counterfeiting money.

1320.

Membrane 1*d*—*cont.*

June 29. Westminster. Association of Walter de Friskeney in a commission issued to Lambert de Trikyngham, Adam de Lymbergh and Robert de Maddyngle, to enquire in the county of Lincoln touching alleged malpractices and acts of oppression committed by sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king.

MEMBRANE 43—*Schedule.*

June 7. Dunton. Mandate to William de Hebbeden and William de Wyville, the collectors of the scutage for the armies of Scotland for the years twenty-eight, thirty-one and thirty-four Edward I, to inflict heavy amercements upon jurors who had neglected to attend summonses of the sheriff of the co. York, and bailiffs of liberties who had not obeyed their commands. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the said William [de Hebbeden] and Richard de Burton in the said county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 14. The like to the collectors of the said scutage in the county of Wilts. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 7. Dunton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle and John de Bousser on complaint by Master Jordon Moraunt, king's clerk, parson of the church of Sabricheworth that William de Wenlok, John son of Nicholas de Stebbinge, Ralph de Shirburn, John de Merle, Robert de Clyfton, Roger Wulfrich of Wenlok, Thomas de Berdefeld, John atte Teye of Storteford, Henry de Patemere, Ralph de Fokemersshe, Hugh Hovyle, Stephen Hovyle, John atte Chastiel, Richard de Albrighton, William de la Merche, John Pakat, Michael Cobbe, John Cobbe, John de Bery, Richard le Frere, John de Pelecot and Roger his brother, John de Typerton, Robert Termyn, John son of Peter de Hathfeldbrodok, Ralph Reed, Philip Aylward, William Poutyn, the younger, Richard le Herd, Alexander Turbeville, Geoffrey Gentil, Thomas de la Lee, William Frere, John Brodhegh, Stephen le Duk, William Minton, William le Cornmongere of Sabricheworth, Roger le Ysemongere, Thomas le Gardiner, Sewall Poutyn, William Hathewy, Henry, parson of the church of Eston, William Moghale, Salmanus le Cofrer, William de Sutton, 'deyere,' Henry de Lyndeseye, 'noter,' Master John de Rothewell, John Bagard, Thomas de Aumondesham, Roger de Bobyndon of Wanlok, Thomas Bygge, William de Banham, 'noter,' Richard de Badewell, 'noter,' Laurence de Maners, 'noter,' Thomas Giffard, Thomas de Lancastel, Nicholas son of John de Stebbyng, Richard de Staundon, Gerard de Sudbery, Thomas de Stakenho, Walter Pente of Idelestre, John de Langeford, Thomas Doioun, Master John de Shordych, John de Ryngewode of Suwerk, John de Essex, Geoffrey de Brokhole, John de Langethorne, Richard Andreu of Storteford, John Ryvelyng, Stephen le Mellere, Richard son of Gervase Enlay, John Duraunt of Hallyngbery, Ralph Reed of Little Hallyngbery, Ralph le Forester, Geoffrey son of Clarice de Hatfeldbrodok, John son of Peter de Hatfeldbrodok, John de la Lee, William Payn of Sheryng, Walter Speed, Walter Kemp, Geoffrey le Keu, Robert Clement, Simon son of Michael Turpyn, John Folk, Geoffrey Waryn, 'fevre,' Nicholas le Chapeleyn of Sheryng, Alan Palmer of Kyngeshathfeld, Thomas de Couton of Neuport, Robert le Ferrour, Robert Dauwesone of Honesdon, Richard Couper of Honesdon, Richard de Weston of Suwerk and William de Shymplyng, parson of the church of Sheryng, with others, broke the gates of his dwelling place and the doors and windows of his houses at Sabricheword,

1320. *Membrane* 43—*Schedule, cont.*

co. Hertford, and drove away 7 horses and 40 sheep of his, of the price of 40*l.*, threshed the corn in his barns, carried it and other goods of his away, and seized and imprisoned his servants. By p.s.

June 10. Thundersley. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Edmund de Passeleye, Baldwin de Stowe, and Paulinus de la Rye for the sea-coast of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

June 10. Thundersley. Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the Merchants of the Staple of wools, to inflict fines on all persons found to have committed offences against the statute regulating the purchase and export of wools and wool-fells. By K. and C.

Association of Hamo de Chikewell, mayor of the city of London, and Adam de Brom with the said John de Cherleton in the city of London.

June 18. Dover. Commission to the sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby to enquire by oath of good men of these counties touching persons committing acts of oppression, homicides and other offences within his bailiwick and to arrest them. By p.s.

Schedule—second membrane.

June 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the Staple of Wool, to enquire touching offences against the statute regulating the purchase and export of wools and wool-fells, committed in the counties of York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Southampton, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, and to inflict fines on offenders. By K. and C. and afterwards by p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Association of Simon le Chaumberleyn, Peter de Lodyngton, John de Blyton, and Thomas Cok with the said John de Cherleton, for the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham. By K. and C. afterwards by p.s.

The like of the undermentioned persons with the said mayor of the Staple as follows, viz. :—

Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert de Scorburgh, William de Redenesse,	for the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York.
Nicholas Fastholf, Henry Rose of Jernemuth,	for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas Cok, Henry de Lym,	for the counties of Southampton and Dorset.

MEMBRANE 43—*Schedule—dorse.*

Commission to J. de Thorpe, J. de Fynton, and Simon de Hedersete to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich of Hugh son of Robert de Wyntr', a prisoner for the death of William de Hewell.

14 EDWARD II.—Part 1.

1320. *MEMBRANE* 24 (25).

July 9. Westminster. William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Presentation of Michael de Wath to the church of Broxholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief. Witness, the said earl. By letters of the Chancellor.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Welle for crossing the sea, contrary to the king's mandate. Witness, the said earl. By p.s.

Master Robert de Norton, parson of the church of Munestok, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating Thomas Poyntel of London, and Nicholas Russel his attorneys for two years. Witness, the said earl.

July 12. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for John Cradok, burgess of Dublin. Witness, the said earl.

July 20. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary s' Monte Mirteto and St. Angelo over Nympha, parson of the church of Luttlebourn, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Patrica and Roger de Ryngstede his attorneys for four years. Witness, the said earl. By fine of 40*s*.

July 20. Stratford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints Day for Hugh de Louthe staying by the king's command in garrison in the town of Carlisle. Witness, the said earl.

July 15. Westminster. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. Witness, the said earl.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church.

Here the king returned from beyond the seas.

July 22. Sturry. William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 22. Dover. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Kirkeham by Elena de Prenderlache of the manor of Tidilyngton, co. Northumberland, which is held of the said prior and convent and is worth in all its issues beyond the services due to them 100*s*. a year in time of peace, as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

1320. *Membrane* 21 (25)—*cont.*

July 23. Bishops-bourne. Pardon to Robert de Brede of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before John de Foxle, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses committed by him against Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor at Stratfeld Mortimer, co. Berks. By p.s.

July 22. Dover. Safe-conduct for Roger Ardingelli of Florence, king's yeoman, going to Florence upon business. By K.

July 26. Hadleigh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Bilegh by John son of John atte More of Terlyng of a messuage and 26 acres of land in Little Maldon, and by Philip de Virly of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 17*s.* 6½*d.* of rent in Tollesbury, which messuages, lands and pasture are worth in all their issues 17*s.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

July 24. Sturry. The abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Swyndon, his fellow canon, and Robert de Pirye his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

July 23. Dover. Pardon to Henry Graspas, John atte More, Ralph de Stokes, Thomas Dude, Henry de Hatton, Walter le Melward, and John de Hatton of the imprisonment and of that which pertains to the king for a trespass committed by them on Richard de Renham, whereof they were convicted; nevertheless the said Richard is not to be prejudiced by reason of such pardon in any damages adjudged to him. By p.s.

July 27. Thundersley. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *volumus*, for John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

July 24. Sturry. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Adam le Clerk of Bekenesfeld.

July 26. Hadleigh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and scholars of Vaux (*de Valle*), Salisbury, by William de Hungerford, William de Codeford and Henry Reyner of 3 messuages and 1 virgate of land in Brutford, and by Roger Fouk of 1 acre of land and 2½ acres of meadow in the same place, which are worth in all their issues 13*s.* as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements, rents and advowsons of churches to the value of 20*l.* a year.

July 27. Thundersley. Pardon to Robert le Boor for acquiring to him and his heirs in fee, without licence, from Thomas Mauduyt, tenant in chief, the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of Wermenstre, co. Wilts; with restitution thereof. By fine of 20*s.*

July 26. Hadleigh. Licence for Peter de Greillie, son and heir of John de Greillie, to sell to Ameneuus, count of Savoy, a part of his inheritance which lies in the county of Savoy. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Launia, late the wife of John atte Well, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Henry de Stureye and Richard de Helles his attorneys until Whitsunday.

July 23. Canterbury. Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation of the presentation of John de Houton, king's clerk, to the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham, made by the king in the belief that the church was in his gift by reason of Anthony, late bishop of Durham, having alienated the advowson thereof without licence of the late king.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

1320. *MEMBRANE* 23.

July 26. Hadleigh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Ixeworth, by Nicholas de Norton of a messuage, 150 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 3*s*. 6*d*. of rent in Norton, Stowe Langetot, and Hunterston, which are worth in all their issues 37*s*. 11*d*. as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*s*. a year.

July 27. Thundersley. Protection for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of SS. Mary and Leonard of the Lepers without Suthwerk.

July 21. Dover. Licence for the master and brethren of the House of God, Dover, to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s*. a year. By K.

Vacated on surrender because on 12 *July* 11 *Henry IV the said master and brethren acquired lands, tenements and rents to the value of* 20*s*. *a year in full satisfaction of the foregoing licence.*

July 26. Hadleigh. Power granted to Robert de Wodehouse, a baron of the Exchequer, and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, marshal of the Exchequer, whom the king is sending to Wales for the reformation of the state of that land, to remove inefficient sheriffs, constables and other bailiffs from their offices, those excepted who hold office for life of the king's grant, by the advice of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, and to appoint others in their places; the commissioners are also to enquire touching the acts of those who hold office for life, and their malpractises, if any. By C.

Vacated because otherwise on schedule annexed.

Writ of aid for the said Robert de Wodehouse and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, whom the king is sending into Wales to report on the state of the land.

Vacated as above.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to assist the said commissioners and to afford them counsel and aid.

Vacated as above.

Writ of aid for the said commissioners.

Vacated as above.

The like to the chamberlain of South Wales.

Vacated as above.

Membrane 23—*Schedule.*

July 26. Hadleigh. Power granted to Robert de Wodehouse, a baron of the Exchequer, and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, marshal of the Exchequer, whom the king is sending to Wales for the reformation of the state of that land, to remove all inefficient sheriffs, constables and other bailiffs and ministers of the king from their offices, those excepted who hold office for life of the king's grant, and to appoint others in their places; the commissioners are also to hear and determine all complaints brought against such ministers of the king. By K. and C.

Writ of aid for the said commissionersr By K. and C.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to assist the said commissioners and to afford them counsel and aid.

Writ of aid for the said commissioners directed to the chamberlain of North Wales.

The like to the chamberlain of South Wales.

1320.

Membrane 23—*Schedule, cont.*

Mandate to the said commissioners to remove William de Shaldeford, Robert Hope, Ros Abgriffith and Robert de Salleye, ministers of the king in Wales, from their offices until an inquiry shall be held into the complaints against them.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

July 28. Thundersley. Licence for Ralph le Coupere to grant to Thomas de Crauford (*or* Cranford), 'barber,' and Avice, his wife, his reversion in a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes (*Dacorum*) without the bar of the New Temple, London, held in chief, and which the said Thomas and Avice hold for her life of the inheritance of the said Ralph, to hold to them and their heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

July 26. Hadleigh. The abbot of Chatillon, Conches (*de Castellione de Conchis*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry le Vineter of Tyford and William de Colleshull his attorneys for three years.

July 27. Thundersley. Licence for John de Bokyng to enfeoff Nicholas le Mareschal of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Micham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

July 26. Hadleigh. Protection, for two years, for Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and his men, lands, rents and all his possessions, as the king wishes to do the said Nicholas a favour, especially as he obtained the treasurership of the collation of the late king.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Thomas de London, parson of the church of Aldebury.

Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Shenyngfeld, in the diocese of Salisbury, with the chapel of Swalefeld annexed to it, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 5 marks.

July 26. Hadleigh. Pardon to John son of John de Langeton and Amabilla, his wife, for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs of their bodies from John de Langeton, tenant in chief, the manor of Haghworthyngham; with restitution of the manor. By fine of 30*s.*

Pardon to John le Veilde and William le Veilde for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs of the body of the said William 13½ acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and a moiety of an acre of heath in Bodeneye from Richard de Belhous, tenant in chief as of the honor of Dover, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution thereof. By fine of 10*s.*

Aug. 2. Stratford. Licence for Robert de Boseville to enfeoff Roland Targe and John de Salle, chaplain, of 13 acres of land and 26 acres of wood in Tybenham, held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Carleton, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel in the hospital of St. James by Chichester, which William Gybesca, chaplain, deceased, had held.

Robert de Bardelby, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby, parson of the church of Bailiogari, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1320. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for John de Carru staying in England.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Licence at the request of J. bishop of Norwich, for the abbot and convent of Sibeton to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Albotesbury, to Ralph de Shirburn, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said abbot directed to the knights and tenants of the abbey.

July 30. Havering-atte-Bower. Pardon to Robert de Rocheford for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, 28 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Reylegh, co. Essex, from Isolda de Belhous, tenant in chief; with restitution thereof. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln to Henry de Burghersh, a canon of York, whose preferment by Pope J[ohn XXII] to the bishopric of Lincoln the king has accepted. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said bishop directed to the knights and other tenants of his bishopric.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant [French] by Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, dated at his manor of Brunne, 6 June, 13 Edward II, to Roger Beler of Kirkeby, for his life, of 20*l.* of rent issuing out of tenements in Cestrefeld, Whytinton and Brymyngton in the county of Derby, and of 10 marks of rent issuing out of lands and tenements held by villeins in Westdepyng (Westdepingg), co. Lincoln; witnesses: John Wake, brother of the grantor, Geoffrey de la Mare, William le fiz Alein, William le Wasteneys, Michael de Meldon, Alan de Cubeldik, John de Leyk, William de la Launde, Richard de Normanby, clerk, and others. The rents in Cestrefeld, Whytinton and Brymyngton were payable by the undermentioned tenants, viz. William le Bret, Peter de Brymyngton, William de Riggeweye, William Merle, Robert Durant, John Bonde, the gild and brethren of St. Mary, the gild and brethren of the Holy Cross, the gild of the Smiths (*des Fevres*), Adam de Neubold, Rondulf Fitz Reynald, the master of the hospital, Geoffrey de Dethek, John le Sauvage, Robert le Leker, John de Neubold, the abbot of Beauchief, the abbot of Rufford, the prior of Newstead (*de Novel Lieu*), Roger Laverok, Roger de Glapwell, Adam fuitz Hugh, John de Warsop, Roger de Mamesfeld, William le Lorimer, Hugh Mauger, Hugh Brid, John le Barkere, Robert le Lorimer, Adam de Hulm, Aleyn de Hulm, William Beuereg, Richard le Porter, Robert de Calale, Thomas de Bollesovere, Thomas Laverok, Roger de Lynacre, Alice de Bayly, John le fitz Robert de Thorpe, Robert Colt, Hugh de Mamesfeld, William le Longe, Hugh le Barker, Adam Albeyn, Richard de Edenestowe, Edith Bonde, John le fiz Richard de Neubold, Richard fitz Malle, Robert Lovot, Simon le Mercer, the heirs of Adam de la Venele and of John de Essovere, William Kydicas, Robert fitz Stephen de Neubold, Henry Tunyot, William de Garthorpe, Edith Durant, Gilbert de Heghgham, Alice la file Robert de Hulm, the heirs of Roger Lalou, Adam Pichard, Walter Ketel,

1320. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

John le Palmere, Roger le fitz Adam de Tapton, Roger le fitz William de Tapton, Gilbert fitz Douze, John fitz Alisaundre, Robert fitz Maheu, Adam fiz Thomas de Tapton, William Horn, Walter Wyket, Adam de la Sende, Robert le Orfevre, William Cady, John Fox, John fiz John Bere, Henry le Stouthacker, Robert fiz Felice, Robert de Douston, the heirs of Nicholas de Clappinsale, Roger fiz Henry de Neubold, William de Hulm, John le fiz John fiz Emme, John fiz Daude, John del Heth, Richard le Locker, Ralph le Rede, Henry Sclave, Adam le Cotiller, William de Dene, Innocent le Mareschal, Anneys Burgeys, Randolf de Barleburgh, John fiz John le Palmere, Henry Storm, William Choys, William fiz Robert le Coupere, John le fiz William fiz Ede, Aleyn Dabot, Pieres de Oulecotes, William Dabot, William de Tapton, Ralph de Braylesford, John de Garthorpe, Isabella, late the wife of Robert le Clerk, the daughters of Alice de Bayston, Roger le Clerk, Roger Brian, the heirs of Mariota de Aston, Roger de Blith, John de Tamworth, the heirs of Ralph le Teyntour, John Larcher, Henry de Goushull, Anota le Mason, Anneys Mauger, Gilbert de Malberthorpe, William de Lynne, Robert de Brimington, Richard de Tamworth, William Bate, Robert Pudfot, John de Thatweyt, Robert Note, Geoffrey de Douston, Henry de Hynkershull, Ralph de Brymyngton, and William de Brymyngton; and out of the messuages and lands held in villenage in Westdeping by Geoffrey Slyman, Simon Fraunceys, Isabella Sampson, John Watin, Geoffrey Sampson, Geoffrey Bedel, John atte Wend, Robert Gilbert, John Aldware, John fiz Geoffrey le Bedel, Aleyn atte Tounesende, Thomas Sampson, John fitz Wauter, and Robert Conne. By fine of 5 marks.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan, late the wife of Richard de Cornwaille, of 5 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 virgates of lands, and 10*s.* of rent in Asthalle and Asthalle Lyngeleye, to the prior and hospital of St. John, Boreford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Hasthalle, for the souls of the said Joan and Richard. By fine of 2 marks.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hayles by Adam le Hunte of Hayles of a messuage in Haule, co. Suffolk, and 1 messuage, 1 toft and 3½ acres of meadow in Pysele, Totyndon and Sudle, co. Gloucester, and which are worth in their issues 7*s.* 2*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Aug. 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated at Worcester in the feast of the Annunciation 1313, of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and the chapter thereof, inspecting and confirming a charter of Walter, bishop of Worcester, granting to Thomas Bertram of Hambury and Thomas his son and his heirs that messuage and all the assarted land which the said Thomas Bretram held at the will of the bishop within the manor of Hambury by Droitwich (*juxta Wychium*), and a moiety of a virgate of land within the said manor, held by the said Thomas Bertram in villenage, to hold subject to the yearly rent of 15*s.* for all services and demands, saving suit at the court of the bishop's manor of Hambury; dated at Bredon, 1 June, 5 Edward II. By fine of 10*s.*

Aug. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Daggeworth for acquiring in fee, without licence, a third part of the ushership (*hostiarie*) of the Exchequer from Hamo Peverel, who held it in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

1320.

Membrane 22 *-cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the vicars of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by Richard de Thistelden, chaplain, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Boscumbe, which are worth in all their issues 40*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said vicars to acquire in augmentation of the common of each one by ½*d.* a day, beyond what they receive for their sustenance, lands, tenements, rents and advowsons of churches to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Licence until Michaelmas for William Graseverdus and Boniface Camer, merchants from the parts of Lombardy, to export their own wools, hides and wool-fells, the due custom first having been received from them and they also having made oath that they will not advouch any other wools, hides and wool-fells than their own, as they have made fine with the king for having exported 154 sacks of wool to other places within the lands of Brabant, Flanders, and Artoys than those assigned for the Staple of wools, hides and wool-fells, contrary to the king's proclamation, and as they have also found sufficient security by Vannus Brunlisk, merchant of London, who has gone surety for the said William and Boniface to answer for and do that which pertains to the king for any other wools, hides and wool-fells sent by them to any of the said lands contrary to the form of the charter and proclamation, if the said merchants shall be convicted.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Mandate to H. bishop of Lincoln, to admit Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, to the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which the king, the see being void, had collated him, as the dean and chapter have hitherto failed to obey the mandate directed to them for the induction of the said Master Robert. By K.

Pardon to William le Clerk of Lymmyng of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the King's Bench when impleaded by Philip de Aumesbury to render account as his receiver. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an inspection and confirmation, dated Wednesday before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin 1320, by the dean and chapter of the church of Chichester, of a grant by J. bishop of Chichester, to William le Fort and Agnes, his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of all the land, formerly held in villenage by William le Kyng, tenant of the bishop, at Suthcote of the manor of Cakham, subject to rendering 32*s.* a year for the same. Witnesses: William le Taverner, Godfrey le Taverner, John le Taverner of Chichester, John de Boudon, Peter le Knyth, Simon de Boys, William le Cheny, John de Jondewyne and others. Dated at Stratham, Friday after the feast of St. Botolph the abbot, 13 Edward II. By fine of 10*s.*

Aug. 7. Westminster. Notification that William, bishop of Mende (*Guillelmus Mimaten' episcopus*), who had been sent to England by the Apostolic See to enquire touching the life and miracles of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, has carried out his mission most faithfully. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Exemption for Robert son of Walter, in consideration of his good service to Edward I and the king in the wars in England, Wales, Scotland and elsewhere, and also on account of his age, from further military service. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Wytefeld of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before Robert de Maddyngle and John Abel, justices of oyer and terminer, touching a breach of the park of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, at Payneswyk. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Simple protection for one year, without clause, for Henry de Lenne of Oxford. By K. and C.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Christmas, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, for men and merchants of the town of Amiens coming with merchandise into the realm to trade; their goods are to be exempt from arrest for any debts in which the said king is bound to merchants of the realm. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Crophull, late escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John Sturmy of a messuage in Carlisle, which messuage is held in chief by the service of 1*d.* a year for gabulage (*pro gabulagio*), to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltran, to hold by the said service. By K.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Grant to John de Stapelton of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, tenant in chief, in Neuton, co. Northumberland, in the king's hands by reason of the heir being a minor. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Presentation of Richard de Burton, to the church of Beford in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Pardon to Adam de Huntyngfeld of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before Robert son of Walter and William de Goldyngton, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer for a robbery committed on John de Wycombe at Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, whereof he was indicted. By p.s.

Pardon, at the request of Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, to Walter de Paxford of Burmyngham of his abjuration of the realm for the death of Juliana Edwyne, formerly his wife. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation and release of a grant by Matthew de Monte Martini, knight, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight, and Margaret, his wife, and his heirs of the right of the said Matthew in the manor of Bourne, co. Sussex; dated at Canterbury 6 April, 1319; witnesses, John, prior of Lewes, Sir Ponsord de Monte Martini, Robert Shirlond, Roger de Bavent, Robert de Wateville, Bartholomew Burghersh, and Bartholomew de Assheburn, knights, William de Cosefeld, Walter Colpeper, and others. By K.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Ralph Convers, Bertram de la More, and Ivo de Welles, sergeants at arms, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm on business. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for the envoys, to the number of eight, and their following, whom R. count of Flanders is sending into England to treat for the amicable redress of losses inflicted on his subjects. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Mandate, until Michaelmas, to sheriffs and others, notwithstanding the proclamation for the arrest throughout the realm of wools, wool-fells and other goods of foreign merchants, Teutons and others, until such merchants shall find security that they will convey the same to Flanders,

1320. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Brabant and Artoys, not to arrest the wools and other merchandize of Bindus Bonaventure and James Girat, merchants of Florence, passing through their bailiwicks towards the port of London, and to release any wools and merchandise of the said merchants seized by them.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Pardon to William le Chapman of Belchamp (*de Bello Campo*) and to Otto and Thomas, his sons, for acquiring in fee, without licence, in Belchamp Otten (*de Bello Campo Ottonis*) and Belchamp St. Ethelbert (*de Bello Campo Sancti Ethelberti*), 15 acres of land from William son of John Danmartyn, 3½ acres of land from Robert Danmartyn, 3 acres of land from William Persone of Pentelowe and Sarra his wife, 3½ acres of land from John de Baketon, 1½ acres of land from William de Alton, 1 acre of land from Walter Punge, and 1 acre of land from John Danmartyn, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne; with restitution of the said lands.
By fine of 10*s*.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Appointment of Master Robert de Aileston, king's clerk, to be keeper of the abbey of Abyndon, and of its rents and other possessions, which the king has taken into his hands on account of dissensions which have arisen by reason of a composition entered into by the said abbot and convent for the division of the goods of the house, and of their debts; with the usual clauses. By p.s.

Appointment of R. bishop of Salisbury, and Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to enquire into the state of the abbey of Abyndon and into the said composition entered into by the abbot and the convent of that place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Monkebretton by Philip de Boseville of a messuage, 2 bovates and 6½ acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, and 2*s*. of rent in Mekesburgh and Brampton by Wathe, which messuage, land, and meadow are worth in all their issues 10*s*. a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colecestre, by William de Rolleston and James de Bures of a messuage, 76 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2½ acres of wood, and 140 acres of marsh in Brightlyngeseye; by Godfrey, parson of the church of Hamerton, of 4 acres of meadow, and 8*s*. of rent in Grenestede and in the suburb of Colecestre; by the said James de Bures and Henry de Norwico of 2 acres of land, and 1 acre and 1 rood of wood in Southolt, held of the said abbot and convent; by Henry de Norwico of 7 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Dyham and the suburb of Colecestre, held of Gilbert de Dyham; all which, the rent excepted, are worth in all their issues 12*s*. and 2*d*. a year as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

Aymer (*Almaricus*) de Credonio, keeper of the lands of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Drogo de Merlawe, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Girard de Touscy and Bartholomew de Wyghton (Wighton) his attorneys for two years. By p.s. [5359.]

1320. *Membrane* 20 *cont.*

The same Aymer de Credonio has like letters nominating the said Bartholomew and William de Lorme his attorneys in Ireland for the same time. By p.s. [5359.]

Aug. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Herlaston, parson of the church of Ibestoke.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Herlaston, parson of the church of Normanton.
Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.
John de Bray.

July 6. Abbeville. [12 Edward II.] Grant for life to Maddoc ap Adam, king's yeoman, to hold at pleasure quit of rent, of the land of Penantleu in Penthlen in Wales, extended at 6*l.* 10*s.* a year, which the king had formerly granted to him. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Otto son of William de Grandissono staying beyond the seas. By K.

Mandate for two years for the arrest of all persons, who falsely represent themselves to be collectors for the Master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bernard of Montjoux in the diocese of Sion (*de Monte Jovis, Sedunensis diocesis*), to whom the king had granted a protection with clause *rogamus*. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Godman, his canon, and Walter de Gosynton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection for three years for Ranulph de Holm and Alexander his son, king's merchants, and their merchandise, trading throughout the realm. Exemption also for them, as far as pertains to the king, from toll, passage, pontage, pavage and murage. By K.

Aug. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and the chapter thereof, dated XV Kalends of November, 1316, inspecting and confirming a charter of Walter, bishop of Worcester, dated at Hampton 22 January, 9 Edward II, granting to John Balle of Tredynton and his heirs 12 acres and 1 rood of land lying in the field of Tredynton in divers plots called 'Bithelongesitheres Underchirchehull,' Wydycombe, 'Baldricheswelle,' land by the 'Fosse Underchirchehull,' and under the 'Chirchehulleweye' and abutting on the lands of Robert Attehull, Nicholas Aldith, William Thommes, William le Smythes, John Balle, Cicely Rolues, John le Porter, Nicholas le Bedel, Henry the Smith (*fabri*), William Poynant, and Simon de Rowenheye, subject to rendering to the bishop and his successors 4*s.* a year; witnesses, John de Heyford, Ernulph Levelance, William de Wasthull, Simon de Rowenheie, John Beneyt, John Simonet and Nicholas le Freman. By fine of ½ mark.

Aug. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Simon, prior of Worcester, and the convent of that place, dated at Worcester on the Morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1299, confirming to Richard called 'Bleth' (Blith) a grant made to him and his heirs by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, of the messuage and land which Letice atte Elme held from the bishop during her life in villenage in Northton in his manor of Bredon, subject to the rent of 18*s.* 9½*d.* a year, saving suit of court at the manor of Bredon, and royal service; witnesses, Henry de Penedok, knight, Walter de Westmonecot, Giles le Tayllour of Bredon, James le Pouwer, William the writer (*scriptore*), and Richard de Salopshire of Norton. By fine of 10*s.*

1320. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to Aymer de Credonio (Aymary de Craoun) of the custody of the lands and tenements in England of Drogo de Mello (Dreus de Mello), tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs to the said Drogo, to hold until she shall be of full age. By p.s. [5353.]

The like to the said Aymer (de Credonio) of the lands and tenements in Ireland of the said Drogo (de Merlawe).

Aug. 6. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, during the continuance of his commission, for John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wools and wool-fells, and his company, whom the king has appointed to enquire in divers counties of the realm touching the purchase and export of wools to Flanders, Brabant and Artoys contrary to the staple.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Safe-conduct until Christmas, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln, for Master Roger de Acton, king's serjeant and larderer, and John Griffun (Griffoun), whom the king is sending to those counties, to purvey herring and other fish for the Household for the approaching season of Lent. By p.s. [5369.]

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Safe-conduct for one year, with writ of aid, for Richard Fille, master of the king's ship called '*la Margarete*' of Westminster, going to divers ports of the realm and elsewhere on the king's business.

By K. on the information of Master Robert Balkok.

MEMBRANE 19.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Robert de Stureye of 22 acres of land in Stureye, which are of the fee of the said abbot, by John de Crane of 60 acres of land in Northburn, Lutheburn, Menstre in the island of Thanet, Kenyngton, Ripple and Sutton, also of the fee of the said abbot, by the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of 3 roods of land in the suburb of the city of Canterbury, held in chief, adjacent to the dwelling place of the said abbot and convent, and by the prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, of a plot of land in the same suburb containing 8 perches in length by 2 perches in width, also adjacent to the said dwelling place and held in chief, to hold in exchange, viz. for 22 acres of land to be assigned to the said Robert and his heirs in Stureye aforesaid, of 60 acres of land in Northburn, Lutleburn, Menstre, Kenynton, Ripple and Sutton aforesaid to be assigned to the said John and his heirs, of 3 roods of land in the suburb of Canterbury to be assigned to the prior and convent of Christchurch, and of 6*d.* of rent in the same suburb to be assigned to the said prior and convent of St. Gregory's. By p.s.

[Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.] Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Botle to be chief crier before the justices of the King's Bench. By p.s. [5378.]

Aug. 7. Westminster. Commission to Hervey de Staunton, Adam de Lymbergh and Geoffrey le Scrope, to give effect to the proclamation concerning the currency and the importation of forged or base coin, to enquire touching the same in the county of York, to take indictments and to appoint and remove searchers for such debased coin in the sea-ports and elsewhere within the county; the sheriff of the county is to return juries. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. and C.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1320.

The like commissions for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

William de Ayremynne, Richer de Refham, Hamo de Chikewell		the city of London.
Walter de Norwico, John de Mutford, John Bacon	cos.	Essex. Norfolk. Suffolk.
John de Foxle, John de Stonore		co. Southampton.
Adam de Hervyngton, William de Herle	cos.	Warwick. Leicester. Northampton.
Master John de Everdon, Master Robert de Haselshawe	cos.	Somerset. Dorset. Gloucester.
Hervey de Stanton, Lambert de Trikyngham, Adam de Lymbergh		co. Lincoln.
Hervey de Stanton, Adam de Lymbergh, Geoffrey le Scrope		co. York.
John Abel, William de Haustede, Master Jordan Morant	cos.	Kent. Surrey. Sussex.
John Tresagu, John de Stokeye, Henry Bukerel	cos.	Cornwall. Devon.
Robert de Wodehous, Master Robert de Haselshawe, Ambrose de Novo Burgo	cos.	Salop. Stafford. Hereford.
Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports, John Abel, William de Haustede		the Cinque Ports.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 7. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to hold the like enquiry and to take indictments. [*Parl. Writs.*]
There were also Letters Close. By K. and C.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties, viz.—

Hertford.	Middlesex.
Worcester.	Lancaster.
Oxford and Berks.	Nottingham and Derby.
Buckingham and Bedford.	Northumberland.
Rutland.	Cumberland.
Wilts.	Westmoreland.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 15. Langley. Appointment of John de Castre, knight, to be seneschal and warden (*garde*) of Ponthieu and Montreuil. *French.* By p.s. [5386.]
Afterwards this commission was renewed as appears in the undermentioned schedule.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1320.

Aug. 15. Langley. Mandate to Robert de Fienles to deliver the said seneschalship and wardenship to the said John de Castre. *French.* By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Sancto Martino of Tours, lately a Jew and now a convert to the Christian faith, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Langley. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the wardens of the works on the bridge of London and their messengers collecting alms for the repair of the bridge. By p.s.

Acknowledgment that the king, on 13 October, in the twelfth year of his reign, received by the hands of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, then treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from J. bishop of Llandaff, 4*l.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of Llandaff by the abbot of Morgan; with promise of repayment. By bill of the Exchequer.

Vacated upon surrender because for that and other sums other letters were made on 28 *October.*

Membrane 19—*Schedule.*

Aug. 15. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Castre, knight, to be seneschal and warden (*gardeyn*) of Ponthieu and Montreuil. *French.*

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 13. Langley. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master James de Berkele, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, upon the king's presentation, has admitted to the prebend of Writlyng in the said chapel. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Presentation of John de Stagenho to the prebendal portion, which Henry de Cornewaille, king's clerk, lately held in the free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of the said Henry. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Licence for Richard Talebot and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff Thomas Talebot of the manor of Richards Castle (*de Castro Ricardi*), co. Hereford, of the manors of Coterugge and Wychebaud, co. Worcester, of the manor of Hebrugge, co. Essex, and of the manor of Blathevau in Wales, held in chief, and for the said Thomas to regrant the same to the said Richard and Joan, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Joan. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to Rees ap Griffith of the bailiwick of the forestership of Snowedon in Wales. By p.s.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver that forestership to him.

Aug. 23. East Hampstead. Grant for seven years to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for the repair of his bridge of Merlawe of pontage upon all wares for sale passing as well under the bridge as over it, viz., for each ship laden with goods exceeding

1320.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

40*s.* in value 1*d.*, for each cart laden with goods 1*d.*, and for each horse load exceeding 5*s.* in value, ¼*d.*

Aug. 22. Windsor. Safe-conduct for two years for Thomas Beauflour, king's merchant, and his servants going to divers places to trade. By K.

Aug. 26. Windsor. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Tamworth of pavage upon all wares for sale entering the town. By fine of 40*s.*

Aug. 27. Odiham. Pardon to John de Dummere and to Stephen, Richard and John his sons, John de Domet, Robert de Corindon and Thomas de Seintcler of the imprisonment and of what pertains to the king for divers disseisins committed on John de Roches, Roger Wodelok, and William de Roches of tenements in Drayton, co. Southampton, and Stoke Abbe, co. Dorset, whereof they were convicted before John de Foxle, and his fellows, justices of assize in the said counties. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Odiham. Permission for Thomas de Egremond to grant his licence, without prejudice to his bond, to the under-mentioned alienation in mortmain, viz. the king had granted a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Haryngton, clerk, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Haryngton for the soul of the said John and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians, of 8 messuages, 8 bovates of land and common of pasture for 300 sheep in Haryngton and Aswardby by Partenay, which messuages, land and common are held direct of the said Thomas de Egremond, who is unable to grant his licence thereto by reason of his having in May in the tenth year of the king's reign entered into a recognizance for 10,000*l.* as a security that he would not alienate any lands or tenements in his possession at the date of the recognizance, or which should revert or descend to him, from John his first-born son, unless he should receive the king's licence to do so. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Odiham. Presentation of Nicholas de Moreby to the church of Solihill, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of Alice de Caunton, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Clarendon. Safe-conduct until the feast of St. Martin next, for John de Cherleton, [mayor of the merchants of the Staple], king's merchant, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By p.s. [5429.]

Sept. 18. Clarendon. Licence for the prior and convent of Hatfeld Regis to appropriate in mortmain the church of Selverleye in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Aug. 21. Windsor. Simple protection, without clause, until Midsummer Day, for Henry de Lancastre staying beyond the seas. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Crookham. The said Henry has letters nominating Richard de Ryvers his attorney for two years.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Roland, archbishop of Armagh, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Haddesore, or John de Fulshawe his attorney for two years.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Herle to be a justice of the Common Bench. By p.s.

1320. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench to admit him.
Vacated because otherwise below.
The like to John de Stonore. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Lambert de Trikyngham to be a baron of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]
The like of Walter de Friskeneye. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 10. Clarendon. Simple protection, without clause, until the feast of St. Martin next, for Peter de Baa. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Cusance to be buyer (*ad emptiones pannorum ; clerc de nostre graunt garderobe*) of cloth, wax, spicery, and other things for the Great Wardrobe. By p.s. [5439.]

Roger de Suthcote, merchant of London, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Gunby and John le Cok his attorneys until the Purification.

Sept. 16. Clarendon. Simple protection, without clause *nolumus*, for one year for John de Hemmyngburgh.

Aug. 28. Poolhampton. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Faith's to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Castre, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like until the Purification for Thomas de Cantebrigge going as above. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Haverhull, parson of the church of Earde.
Reginald de Essex.
On the testimony of Thomas de Cantebrigge, with whom they are going.

Sept. 13. Clarendon. Safe-conduct for two years for Bernard Duraunt, and his attorney, going to Ireland.

Sept. 15. Clarendon. Appointment of W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Master Robert de Baldock, archdeacon of Middlesex in the church of St. Paul, London, and Geoffrey le Scrope, commissioners to treat for peace with Robert de Brus. [*Fœdera.*]
Grant, after recital of the foregoing appointments, of full power and special mandate therein to each one of the said commissioners.
Grant, after recital of the foregoing appointments, of power to the said commissioners to treat of another date for the further treaty.
The like commission for the said archbishop, bishop, &c.
The like commission by writ of privy seal of the same date in the names of the said archbishop, bishop, and Roger de Northburgh, archdeacon of Richmond, and of the said Geoffrey.
Mandate to the said archbishop, bishop and Geoffrey, &c. as more fully appears on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Sept. 18. Corfe. Robert, abbot of Berney, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Laurence le Traveille, his fellow monk, and John de Fileby his attorneys for three years. By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of Master John de Everdon.

1320.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Canford. Association of William, abbot of Westminster, and John de Castre, seneschal of Ponthieu, with Master John de Borbon and Gilbert de Wygeton to audit and correct the accounts of the town of Abbeville. Philip, king of France and Navarre, whilst the town of Abbeville was under his governance, upon the petition of the commonalty thereof, had issued a commission to Master John de Borbon [Borboyn], treasurer of Toul, clerk, and Andrew de Cardell, then warden (*gardiatori*), on his behalf to audit the accounts of the said town. Upon the render of the town by the king of France to Edward II, the latter granted power to the said Master John and to Gilbert de Wygeton to carry out such audit and to recover all sums due from the mayors and other officials. By p.s. [5452.]

Sept. 24. Christchurch. Pardon to Rogo Gacelyn for acquiring for life, without licence, from Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, 7*l.* 9*s.* of rent in Menstreworth, co. Gloucester, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Christchurch. Licence for the abbot and convent of Tavistok to appropriate in mortmain the church of Devenbury, in the diocese of Exeter, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Bindon. Prohibition, in consequence of the king's beasts of warren (*bestie de warenna*) of Porbyk making repair to the wood and close of the abbot of Bynindon at Bynindon, where the abbot has game (*feras*), against any person entering the said wood or close and hunting beasts or game therein against the respective wills of the king or of the abbot. By K.

Protection, during pleasure, with clause *nolumus* for the abbot of Bynindon.

MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 27. St. Denys by Southampton. Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of the county of Essex and his bailiffs for John de Felton and the king's serjeants at arms, whom the king has commissioned to arrest Robert le Ewere and his accomplices, who wander about that county, and for whose arrest he had issued a mandate to all sheriffs throughout the realm. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Felton, all other matters being laid aside, to proceed to arrest Robert le Ewere. By p.s

Oct. 3. Sheen. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of a moiety of the church of Elnestowe.

Oct. 5. Westminster. The like for John de Percebrigge, clerk.

Oct. 7. Westminster. The like for Giles de Tholosa and John de la Vacherie.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like for Roger de Sutton, examiner of writs in the Chancery, and Nicholas his brother.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Protection for one year for Azenarius de Rouncevaux, and Garsius, his brother, coming into the realm with merchandise to trade.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Warrewyk, by John Daubene of six pence of rent in Warrewyk, issuing out of his messuage in that town, in place of a plot of land there, which Avice de Pylardynton formerly held of the said dean and chapter

1320. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and which she with the king's licence lately granted to the Friars Preachers of that place. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Donewich.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct for three years for Robert de Braybrok, John de Stone, and Robert de Haccecoumbe of the Order of Friars Preachers, going by direction of the Master of their Order to preach the Christian faith to the Saracens.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene.

Sept. 20. Sturminster. Pardon to William Wake of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance in court to answer for stealing a horse from John de Dorneford. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Peter le Palmere of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance in court before Roger Bavente and his fellows, justices, to answer for trespasses committed against Joan, late the wife of Andrew Sakeville.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's by Robert 'of the Pitte' of Pontefract, and Hugh his brother, of 1 messuage, 18 tofts, 15 bovates and 73 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 9*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Crofton, which, the rent excluded, are worth 112*s.* 2*d.* a year as appears by inquisition taken by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 20 marks a year.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for Giles de Tholosa, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, and litter for the king's Marshalsea. Nothing is to be taken of the liberty of the church.

Licence for two years, at the instance of Peter de Columpna, precentor of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, staying beyond the seas, for Guy de Luco and Nicholas de Possayle, whom he has appointed to be his attorneys, to appear and act for him in the Courts in England.

Oct. 11. Westminster. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Bekkeford, his fellow monk, and Peter de Hauleye his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Sempyngham to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Hanyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Falle and Roesia, his wife, for having acquired to them and the heirs of their bodies, without the king's licence, 2 shops, and 8*s.* 10¾*d.* of rent in the town of Westminster from Katherine, late the wife of Simon de Riklyngge of Neuport, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same to hold as aforesaid, and in default of such issue to revert to the said Katherine and her heirs.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Roger Normand of Suthampton. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

1320. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 11. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, going beyond the seas.

John, prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Dyneton and Alan Talebot his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Thomas de Poleye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gerard de Seckyndon and Thomas de Solihull his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Oreford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Edward de Holte of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance in the King's court to answer for a trespass committed by him and others against Peter son of Reginald. By K.

——— Westminster. Protection for A. de Auxio, cardinal bishop of Albano, and founder (*patronum*) of the collegiate church of St. Peter, La Romieu (*de Romeuo*) in the diocese of Condom, and Arnald de Relhanis, dean of the said church, and all canons, vicars and others of the same church, and for its lands and possessions in the duchy [of Aquitane.]

Vacated because otherwise on the Gascon Roll.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for the prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The said prior has letters nominating William de Cossa and Herbert Pouger his attorneys for the same time. By K. and C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for the master and scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford.

MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 11. Clarendon. Licence for the prior and convent of Ivy Church (*de Monasterio Ederoso*) to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Burdeleys to enfeoff John son of Geoffrey de Burdeleys and Margaret his wife, the daughter of John de Crek, of the manor of Sculton, co. Norfolk, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue, to the said Geoffrey and his right heirs. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 4. Sheen. Safe-conduct until the Purification for Ingelram de Umframville, knight, of Scotland, passing through the realm to parts beyond the seas, with a chaplain, twelve squires (*armigeris*), four yeomen (*vallettis de officio*), and twenty-four grooms (*garcionibus*). By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastings for the admission to a stall in the choir and place in the chapter of John de Stagenho, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, has admitted on the king's presentation to the prebendal portion in the said chapel, void by the resignation of Henry de Cornewaille, as prebendary thereof.

Pardon to Ralph de Middelneye for acquiring for life, without licence, the bailiwick of Westperet from William de Monte Acuto, now deceased, tenant in chief, subject to rendering 20 marks a year to the said William and his heirs. By fine of 20*s.*

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 31. Westminster. William Savage and William Alwold, canons of Cirencester (*Cicestr*), bringing news of the death of Adam de Brokenebergh, late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William de Sutton, whom Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, has appointed to act during his pleasure as his deputy in the port of Boston.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa coming into the realm to render his account for the time in which he was seneschal of Gascony, and for other offices which he has held.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stoweford to the church of Lifton in the diocese of Exeter.

Margery Kiriel, an invalid, has letters nominating Gilbert Pecche and William de Gretton her attorneys for two years.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The dean and chapter of the church of Rouen have letters nominating Master Robert de Pymara their attorney for three years.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the revocation of the presentation of Nicholas de Moreby to the church of Solihull in his diocese made by the king in the belief that the said church was void and in his gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements, late of Alice de Caunton, tenant in chief, because at the request of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, whose presentee had been instituted in the said church, the king had granted that the said presentee might hold it and should not be molested therein on account of the king's right to the presentation by reason of the lands and tenements of Maurice de Caunton, deceased, who had been opposed to the king in Ireland, being in his hands. By K.

Simple protection without clause, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Oliver de Ingham, who has gone on pilgrimage to the Holy Land. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Nicholas de Stoteville, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John le Forester his attorney for two years. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Oliver de Ingham, who has gone on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John son of Roger de Ingham his attorney until St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Kynessone of Bokesworth for the death of Richard son of Richard atte Mousters, as it appears by the record of Robert de Maddyngle and John de Cantebrigge, justices of gaol delivery for the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Herle to be a justice of the Bench in the place of John de Benstede. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

The like appointment of John de Stonore in the place of John Bacun.
The like mandate in pursuance. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William, bishop of Winchester, dated at Fernham VIII Kal. of March, 1246, viz. a grant to William the Parker (*parcario*) of Fernham, and his heirs, of the custody of the serjeanty of the bishop's hundreds of Fernham and Crundal; the said William and his heirs or assigns are to have their expenses whenever they shall be without the hundred of Fernham on business

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

touching the said serjeanty or the bishop; to have all windfall wood (*cablicium*) and dead wood in the said park, and also to have in the park 2 plough cattle, 6 oxen, 3 cows, and 3 bullocks throughout the year, and 14 swine for pannage; the said William and his heirs to render yearly to the bishop and his successors 80 hens at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle; witnesses, Walter, archdeacon of Surrey, sirs Ralph de Ralegh, Philip de Persholt, William de Hukeford, William de Werdelay, Robert de Essex, John de Froyle, then the bishop's constable for Fernham, James le Bel, Peter Bydon, Gervase de Suoles Linch and others. By p.s.

Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff John de Wauton of the manor of Barenton, co. Cambridge, and of the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John de Lancastre and Annora, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Roger brother of the said John de Lancastre for his life, with reversion over to the said John de Wauton and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Otto son of William de Grandisono, staying beyond the seas. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John de Haghman, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Alan de Mount his attorney for one year.

Oct. 12. Westminster Pardon to Agnes de Ridale, a prisoner for the death of William, her son, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and William de Denum, justices of gaol delivery for Beverley, that she killed him when mad.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated Sunday after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 1317, confirming a writing of Walter de Maidenstan, late bishop of Worcester, granting for life to William Broumon (or Broun) of Alveston the bailiwick of the liberty of Oswaldeslowe, co. Worcester, subject to rendering to the bishop 10 marks a year; dated at Dovre, Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Edward II. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for John Burdet to grant to Edmund Burdet and his heirs two parts of the manor of Louseby, held in chief, and also his reversion in the remaining third part upon the death of Isabella, late the wife of William Burdet, who holds the said third part in dower of his inheritance. By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, for the abbess and convent of Mallyng to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Walter de Norwyco, for Hugh de Sprouston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions: and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Blebury to the church of Ayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk de Pembrigge, tenant in chief. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Acknowledgment that the king has received, 14 September, 11 Edward II, as a loan from John, bishop of Llandaff, in the name of Pope John XXII, the sum of 127*l*. 19*s*. 9*d*. for the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the city and diocese

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of Llandaff by the hands of the abbot of Morgan: with promise of repayment. By letters of the Treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and for that and other sums other letters were made on 28 *October following.*

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Rocheford of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of assize in that county, to answer for a disseisin committed upon Giles Pecche of a tenement in Chiggewell, co. Essex. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Aledon to the church of Springthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years for Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, staying beyond the seas. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The said Joan has letters nominating John de Hegham and John Peynforer her attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Hugh de Burgh, parson of the church of Burgh under Staynmor.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, with clause *rogamus* for the canons and brethren of the house of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln by Nicholas de Bolyngbroke of 5 messuages in the suburb of Lincoln, which are held by John son of William, and are worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40 marks a year.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to Herbert son of John, in consideration of his grant to the king of the manor of Crokham, co. Berks, of the custody of lands to the value of 20*l.* a year, to hold to the full age together with the marriage of the heir thereof, out of the first custodies and marriages falling in on this side Trent. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for Hugh le Bedel of Beeston to grant 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Beeston, held in chief, to Simon son of Hugh de Beeston (or Beston) and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to the said Hugh and his heirs.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Herbert de Marisco, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Marisco his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for John le Botiller of Staynton by Tikhill to enfeoff Bertram le Botiller of his manor of Staynton by Tikhill, held in chief as of the honor of Tikhill, and for the said Bertram to regrant the manor to the said John for life with reversion to the said Bertram and his heirs.

By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs his reversion in the manor of Lyndesele, held in chief, upon the death of Jakemina, late the wife of Robert de Merk, who holds the manor of the demise of John de Lacchele and Isabella his wife, the said John and Isabella having granted their reversion therein to the said Hugh and his heirs.

By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1320.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to grant their manors of Staneford, co. Berks, and Faireford, co. Gloucester, and the hundred of Chalington, co. Oxford, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of the said Eleanor.
By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Passeleie of 1 messuage, and 100 acres of land in Pesemersh, Northihamme, Nunenesfeld and Burghershh, and the advowson of the church of Farlegh to Ralph, parson of the chapel of la Legh, founded by the said Edmund, in augmentation of the sustenance of six chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel; licence also for the same Ralph to appropriate the said church. By fine of 100*s*.

Acknowledgment that the king received, 6 February 12 Edward II, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from Stephen, bishop of London, in the name of Pope J. XXII the sum of 100 marks, collected in the diocese of London by the abbot of Colecestre, out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the Crusade; with promise of repayment. By bill of the Exchequer.

Licence for Eleanor daughter of Roger Loveday to enfeoff John son of John de Bohun, to hold to him and his heirs, of a fourth part of the manor of Bresete, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as appears by an inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Signification to T. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Richard Cherleton, a canon of Cirencestre, to be abbot of that house.
By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Bertus Thedaldyn de Mucello, parson of the church of Waddon.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and of the chapter thereof, dated VI Kal. of March, 1308, inspecting and confirming a charter of William de Geynesburgh, sometime bishop of Worcester, granting to John de Fechenham (or Feckenham) and Christina his wife, Thomas son of the said John, and Agnes daughter of the same John, to hold at fee farm, 2 messuages, 74 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 3 roods of pasture with dykes and hedges, with free customs and liberties and common of pasture in Kemeseye, which John Yongwyne and Robert Frewyne held in Bromhale in Kemeseye aforesaid, rendering 16*s*. a year for the holding of the said John, and 12*s*. 3¼*d*. for that of the said Robert; witnesses, Robert de Bracy and Simon de Crombe, knights, Edmund de Grafton, Richard de Hodynton, John Comyn, Richard le Mercer, William Cobbe, William Roculf and Adam de Pidele. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Clisseby to the church of Haliwelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

Master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard of the Lepers without Suthewerk.
Incomplete.

1320. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election by the sub-prior and convent of Bilsyngton of John de Wy, a canon of that house, to be prior thereof, upon the cession of Simon de Hauekeshell, the last prior. By the charter of John Maunsel, the founder, the sub-prior and convent were upon voidance, without the licence of any person, to elect a prior and to present the elect to the patron, that the patron might then present the said elect to the archbishop of Canterbury for confirmation, which charter had been confirmed by king Henry III. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula for Joan, late the wife of Alexander Comyn going to Scotland with one knight, six squires, six men of office, and ten grooms to treat with the Scots for the restitution of her lands in Scotland; of the squires, she is sending forward Gilbert de Ros, Thomas Avaunt and Robert de Mount Ros to treat with the Scots and to return to her into England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Cok of Lenham of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Thomas de Eastwelle to render an account as receiver for him.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Gregory son of Stephen le Smyth of Ormesby, a prisoner for the death of Roger Streke of Ormesby, as it appears by the record of John de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Enderby, king's clerk, as the king is sending his writ to Henry de Lancastre, his kinsman, or to his constable of Whitecastle (*de Albo Castro*) in Wales, or his lieutenant, that they are to deliver Peter de Bathon, who was lately seized by divers disturbers of the peace at Bukhampton, co. Berks, and carried to White Castle and imprisoned in the castle, to view what the said Henry or his said constable shall do in this matter by reason of the said writ. Robert de Enderby is personally to go to the castle with the bearer of the writ, to view what is done there and to report under his seal to the king before the morrow of St. Martin next.
By pet. of C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of John Somery, for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents, to the value of 20 marks a year. By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. John, abbot of St. Valery sur Mer (*de Sancto Walerico super Mare*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew de Gave, his fellow monk, prior of Takkele, his attorney for two years.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for two years for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich, and Richard and John his sons.
Thomas Stace of Ipswich, and Geoffrey, Thomas, John and Henry his sons.

Richard Robert.	Alexander [son of] Margarete.
John Irp'.	John del Wente.
Alan Davy.	Clement le Spicer.
William le Smyth, 'taverner.'	John Lenebaud.
John de Leyham.	Thomas le Maister.
Clement Shane.	Laurence atte Wente. By K.

Membrane 13 — *cont.*

1320.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for Walter de Kirkebride to enfeoff John de Kirkebride of 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land, and a fourth part of a mill and of a fishery in the river Eden in Kirkandres, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated at Rothelan 12 November 10 Edward I, whereby the late king granted a quit-claim of his right in the advowson of the church of Bathekewell, co. Derby, to the dean and chapter of the church of Lichefeld: grant also to the said dean and chapter that they may hold the said church with its chapels appropriated to their uses. By fine of 100*s*.

——— Protection with clause *nolumus* during pleasure for the abbot of Bynnyndon.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for D. bishop of St. Davids, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the priory of Bermundeseye in favour of the prior, superseding a like writ for Master Henry de Clyf' and Adam de Brom, king's clerks, as keepers of the said priory, the king having restored the priory to the said prior. [By p.s. 5486.]

Oct. 28. Westminster. Master Ralph de Horncastre, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Nicholas de Newerk and John de Sancto Albano his attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for the master and scholars of the house of St. Peter, Cambridge.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff Ranulph de Dacre of a messuage in Barton, co. Westmoreland, held in chief, and for the said Ranulph to re-grant the same to the said John de Lancastre and Annora his wife for their lives with remainders over to Roger brother of the said John for his life, and to the said Ranulph and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation of the presentation of Walter de Haledon to the church of Springethorpe in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan from J. bishop of Llandaff 199*l*. 9*s*. 11*d*. out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of Llandaff; with promise of repayment. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital for lepers of St. Laurence, Bukyngham.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for the prior of Lewes. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot of the monastery of Dogmaleis in Kemmeys and the monks thereof for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or of the king, from David de Rupe son and heir of Gilbert de Rupe, 1 acre of land and an orchard with a plot of land in Manycloghok together with the right of patronage of the church of St. Mary of that place and of two chapels annexed to the church, and for appropriating the said church and chapels. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

1320. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Francis de Pymount, merchant, following his business within the realm.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant for three years to the warden of the bridge and causey of Hoiland of pontage for the repairs thereof, viz. for each cart laden with merchandise, 2*d.* and each horse and mare so laden ½*d.* Persons bound by right or custom to make repairs are not by this grant to be quit thereof. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Martyn for not coming to the king to Scotland, when summoned in the fourth year to serve in the army in the war there; with remission of the service then due. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard of the Lepers without Suthwerk.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Louthre to the church of Symundburn in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, with the consent of the Parliament at Westminster, that he may hold the under-mentioned custody at the king's pleasure by the rents and services hereafter mentioned. The king had granted, during pleasure, to the said Hugh the custody of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, subject to rendering at the Exchequer 210*l.* a year; futher so long as he should hold that custody he was to keep the said castle, town and barton at his own expense, and to pay to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury out of the rent of the mill at Bristol, 60*s.*, and also to pay them 14*l.* 10*s.* for a chantry to be maintained by them within the castle for the souls of the king's ancestors, to pay to the forester of the king's forest of Kyngeswode 7½*d.* a day for his wages, to the porter (*janitori*) of the castle 2*d.* a day for his wages, to two watchmen of the castle for their wages for each day 3*d.* and to the same watchmen for each night for their wages ½*d.*, viz. to each of them a ¼*d.*, and to the water bailiff (*custodi maritime*) of Bristol for his robe 26*s.* 8*d.* a year. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wroxton by Adam Neel of Pulteney and John his son of 2 messuages, and 1 carucate of land in Cyston and Belton, together with the advowson of the church of Cyston, which messuages and land are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and the church 66*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by an inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, rents, and tenements to the value of 100*s.* a year.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Licence for Ranulph (Randolf) de Neville, son and heir of Mary de Neville to enfeoff Ralph de Neville of the manor of Houton, co. Norfolk, held in chief, which on account of the death of the said Mary has been taken into the king's hands, to hold to him and his heirs by the usual services. By p.s. [5495.]

Oct. 20. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Chikesand by John Blundel, parson of the church of Clifton, of a messuage in Cantebrigge, held of the prior of Tremhale, and worth 5*s.* a year as appears by an inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 25 marks a year.

Membrane 12--*cont.*

1320.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Licence for John de Bromhull and Isabella, his wife, to enfeoff Henry le Guldene of 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 44*s.* of rent in Muleborn Port, Kyngeston and Wike, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 30*s.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Coygners of 1 messuage, 3 bovates and 6 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Hoton Coygners and Howegrave, and pasture for 2 horses, 2 oxen, and 2 cows in his several pasture in Hoton Coygners with his cattle, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Hoton Coygners. By fine of 50*s.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for the men and ship, called '*la Plente*' of Wynchelse, sent by Stephen Alard, John Alard, John Jacob, Reginald Alard and Thomas de Maydenstan of Wynchelse to Gascony to buy wines and other victuals for conveyance into the realm. By pet. of C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for three years for Thomas de Estfeld of the Island of Grenereye (*sic*).

The like for Philip de Vincheles of the Island of Gereseye. By pet. of C.

The like for John du Vyner of the Island of Gernereye. By pet. of C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William de Clif' to the prebend of Craweherst in the free chapel of Hastyngges in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John de Broughull for acquiring for life, without licence, 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 30*s.* of rent in Mawene Nichol, co. Hereford, from Adam de Elmerigg, tenant in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. William, abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John le Provost and William Radulfi his attorneys for three years. By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Amory of the under-mentioned trespasses, viz. his acquisition without licence, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of the manor of Little Maldon and 12 acres of land in Great Maldon and the advowsons of the abbey of Byleye and of the hospital of St. Giles, Little Maldon, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, from John de Grey in exchange for the manor of Tolleslonde, co. Huntingdon, the said John de Grey having acquired without licence the said manor of Little Maldon, and land and advowsons from Thomas Filiol. If the said John Amory shall die without issue the manor, land, and advowsons shall revert to the said John de Grey and his heirs. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Valoignes, king's clerk, whom the king lately presented to the church of Clive, in the diocese of Worcester, in his gift by reason of the bishopric of Worcester being formerly void, and the said Robert, as the king has learned, having obtained possession of that church by pretext of an exchange with Thomas de Berton, the incumbent of the church at the time of such presentation, for the security of the said Robert therein and for the exclusion of any doubt touching his possession of the church, that he be not to be harassed or disturbed in the possession thereof by reason of any right pertaining to the king by reason of any former voidance of the said bishopric. By p.s.

1320.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Mont St. Michel (*de Monte Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris*) to grant to Henry de Walmesford and Roesia his wife, for their lives, 2 messuages and 6 ferlings of land in Otriton Monachorum, held in chief, and worth 14*s.* 4*d.* a year as appears by an inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, subject to rendering to the said abbot and convent 14*s.* 4*d.* a year.
By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Staunton to the church of Crundale, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for three years for John Caynel, of the Island of Gernereye. By pet. of C.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—
William le Petit,
Alan le Provost,
Gerard Phelip,
William Wauter,
William de Vico,
Robert de Hadey, chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary de Mariscis in the Island of Gernereye,
} of the Island of Gernereye.

Matthew Leveske of the Island of Gereseye.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Remise, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to William de Clyf', king's clerk, for life, of a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* payable by him at the Exchequer for a messuage in the street of Ingelane in the city of London by the church of St. John Zacarie, which rent Adam de Stratton formerly received and which by a forfeiture encurred by the said Adam fell into the hands of the late king. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Re-grant, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to Oliver de Burdegala, of the lands and tenements formerly granted to him by the king, but which grant had been revoked by the Ordinance, viz. the lands and tenements in the town of Wyndesore, of which John de London (Loundres) had enfeoffed the king, and the lands and tenements in Eton, of which Roger de Moubray had also enfeoffed the king. The said Oliver is to render each year at the Exchequer a lance and to do to other lords the services due for the lands. By p.s. [5514.]

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Licence for William de Cantilupo to enfeoff Nicholas de Cantilupo of the manor of Cleydon Cantelou, and the advowson of its church, co. Buckingham, and of the manor of Griseleye, and the advowson of its church, co. Nottingham, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 4*l.*

Oct. 28. Westminster Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Richard de Rodney, escheator on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe to grant, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, a moiety of their weir of Fremelode in the river Severn together with the fishery and its appurtenances in the county of Gloucester to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in exchange for a yearly rent of 4*l.* to be granted to them

1320. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

by the said last named abbot and convent out of their manor of Nortlech in the said county and for a quit-claim to a yearly rent of 20*s.* which the abbot and convent of St. Peter's received from the abbot and convent of Wynche combe out of their manor of Yaneworth, co. Gloucester, all which manors and the moiety of the weir are held in chief in frank almoign.

By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Moryn to the prioress and convent of Yedingham of a moiety of an acre of land in Snaynton in exchange for a moiety of an acre of land in the same place.

By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London for three years of murage and pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their city, to be collected by the hands of Hamo de Chiggewelle and Hugh de Waltham: nothing however is to be taken upon any goods on which pontage is payable for passing over or under the bridge of London.

By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Colne of 100*s.*, being the fine paid by them to appropriate the church of Great Benteleye, co. Essex. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for John de Sherston to enfeoff Richard Wyfer of 1 messuage 1 carucate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Sherston, co. Wilts, held in chief; and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Cicely his wife, and his heirs. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, of that which pertains to the king for the escape from his prison of clerks indicted for crimes before the justices and delivered at his request to him according to the privilege of the clergy.

By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for three years for Richard Germeyn, staying on the king's service in the Islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye.

The like for John de la Marssh.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for three years for Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, parson of the church of Lymmyng.

The like for the same cardinal as parson of the church of Northflete.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Peter de Tillou, parson of the church of Staneford Ryvers.

Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of the church of Wyvelesford.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation of the presentation of John de Houton, king's clerk, to the church of Stayndrope, in the diocese of Durham, made by the king in the belief that the church was void and in his gift by reason of an alienation, which Anthony, sometime bishop of Durham, made thereof without licence of the late king, as the presentation does not belong for this turn to the king.

William, archbishop of Rouen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Gerald, abbot of St. Germans, and Master John de Essartis his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Kendale that he may hold quit of any render to the king the custody of the manor of Bytham, co. Lincoln, late of Edmund de

1320. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Coleville, tenant in chief, which custody the king had on 20 July in the tenth year of his reign granted to him to hold to the full age of the heir (Robert de Coleville) subject to rendering at the Exchequer the extent of the manor according to its true value. By p.s. [5484.]

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Richard de Bray of Caen in Normandy, merchant, coming within the realm with wares to trade; his goods shall be exempt from arrest for any trespass or debt, unless the said Richard be the principal. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roaldus de Richemund of that which pertains to the king for divers offences, homicides excepted, committed by him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Botiller of Eyton of 1 messuage and 2 virgates and 1 bovate of land in Eyton to the abbot and convent of Croxton in exchange for 1 messuage and 2 virgates and 1 bovate of land in the same place. By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to the society of the Bardi of Florence for exporting wool contrary to the Statute. The said merchants had been indicted before John de Cherleton, mayor of the Staple of Wools, and Adam de Brom, the justices assigned to enquire into trespasses against the Charter of the Staple, for unlawfully exporting wool, whereupon they made their submission and acknowledged that after the date of the charter they had exported 4,800 sacks of wool, of which number they had sent out of the realm 650 sacks contrary to the tenor of the charter, and of the remainder they pleaded in excuse that they had sent part thereof to Chalouns and part to Lombardy. By p.s. [5500.]

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Brodholm to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year. By p.s.

Vacated on surrender, the prioress and nuns having acquired lands, tenements and rents in full satisfaction of this licence.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to grant their manors of Fairford and Staneford and hundred of Chadelyngton, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, for his life. By K. on the information of W. de Clif'.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year, and also the advowson of one church, and to assign the same for founding a chantry and alms for the souls of Edward I, and the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until the Purification for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Erlham for having acquired, without licence, from Geoffrey de Erlham 30*s*. of rent in Clisby by Gresby, held in chief: with restitution of the same, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant for a further term of seven years to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of pavage for his town of Lychefeld, in continuance of a like grant made to him by the late king, 14 October, 34 Edward I, for the pavage of

1320. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

his town and for enclosing his houses and those of his canons within the precinct of his cathedral church with a stone wall, which original grant Edward II had previously renewed. [*Cal. Patent Rolls*, 5 *Edward II*, p. 440.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Weybrigge, by John Botetourte of 1 acre of land in Fisshele and the advowson of a moiety of the church of that place, and for them to appropriate the said moiety, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory for the soul of the said John and the souls of his ancestors.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Torkeseye to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By K.

Licence, at the request of Walter de Norwyco, for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, by Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon, of a messuage in the city of London, held in chief, which the said Nicholas and Joan had acquired from Roger de Radenhale and Amicia his wife, to hold to them and their heirs, and which the said Nicholas in his testament had bequeathed, upon the death of the said Joan, to the said dean and chapter; and also for the same Joan (*Johanni*) and Robert son of William to grant 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the city of London, held in chief, to the said dean and chapter to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of the said Nicholas and Joan, when she shall depart this life, and also an obit for them every year.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to grant his manors of Barton St. John and Staunton, co. Oxford, held in chief, to John de Ifeld, and for the latter to regrant them to the said John de Sancto Johanne for life with remainder to John son of the same John de Sancto Johanne and Katherine his wife and the heirs of his body with remainder over failing such issue to the right heirs of the said John de Sancto Johanne. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant to Roger Dammory, on account of his good service and the expenses incurred by him on the king's service in Scotland and Wales, of 1,000 marks out of the 2,300 marks in which he lately made fine for the regrant of the custodies and marriages previously granted to him and which by pretext of the Ordinance had been resumed in to the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the delivery of the temporalities of the abbey of Cyrencestre to Richard de Cherleton, late chamberlain of that house, whose election as abbot thereof Thomas, bishop of Worcester, has, upon the royal assent being given, confirmed, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.
Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said abbey.

Grant, during pleasure, to the prioress and nuns of Halistan, on account of the losses inflicted on them by the Scots, of 100*s.* a year out of the farm of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in aid of their sustenance. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Alice, late the wife of Vivian son of Vivian de Staundon, of her imprisonment in the king's Marshalsea for not prosecuting her appeal against John son of John Hastang and William his brother, William de

1320. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Cotes, bedel of Ekcleshale, John del Heth, William de Chilinton, Henry 'Jonespaneterhastang,' Henry 'Thomelynesmon' Meverel, Henry 'Janekynesmonhastang,' John de Hakedon, Robert le Serjaunt of Slyndon, Richard 'Jonespresthastang,' Henry Malle, Adam de Assheby and Emma wife of Henry Williames for the death of her husband.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de London for the death of Ranulph Wyther, whereof he is indicted, and also of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master John de Radeswell and John de Crosseby his attorneys until the Purification.

John Merlyn, going with the said earl as above, has letters nominating John de Crosseby and John de Yerdhill his attorneys for the same time.

See on schedule for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham.

MEMBRANE 10—*Schedule.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to grant his reversion in his manor of Staunton, co. Oxford, held in chief, which Master Gilbert de Middelton holds for life of his inheritance, to John son of the same John de Santo Johanne and Katherine, daughter of Geoffrey de Say, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John the son, with reversion failing such issue, to the said John de Santo Johanne, the father, and his heirs.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to enfeoff John de Ifeld of his manor of Barton St. John, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the manor to the said John de Sancto Johanne for life with remainder to John son of the same John de Sancto Johanne and Katherine, daughter of Geoffrey de Say, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, the son, with remainder over, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said John de Sancto Johanne, the father.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Phil[i]berto to enfeoff John de Bassingburne and Christina, his wife, of 1 messuage, 5 acres and 2½ virgates of land, 3½ acres of meadow and pasture for 2 horses and 4 oxen in Suthrope, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to the said John de Sancto Phil[i]berto.
By fine of 10*s*.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to relieve the state of the abbey injured by heavy losses incurred by it, and in consideration also of a fine made by the abbot, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Donecastre, which is of their patronage and consists of two portions. By fine of 160 marks.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Clerkenwell to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s*. a year. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey le Hert to enfeoff Thomas de Aberbury of 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in Ludewell, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

1320. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for John de Hales, merchant of Norwich, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister, or bailiff. By K.

Ursus Jacobi Neapolionis, prebendary of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, has letters nominating Guy son of John de Luco, clerk, his attorney for two years.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated at Westminster, 26 October, 33 Edward I, granting a licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Master John de Snaynton of 3 tofts and 28½ acres of land in Shupton by Skelton, by John de Holebech and Agnes his wife of 5 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Miton, and by Nicholas le Jevene of Miton of 4½ acres of land and 4½ acres of meadow in the same place. By fine made for another charter.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Gilbert de Seleby, brother and heir of John de Seleby, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby, clerk, his attorney for two years.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until the Purification for Simon le Keu, going beyond the seas with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on the king's service. By testimony of the said earl.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl, viz.—

John Darcy	John Merlyn
John de Stapelton	Thomas Priour
Roger de Wateville	Alan de Leaumes
William de Cleydon	Percival Simeon
John Peyvre	William the Marshal (*Marescall'*)
Thomas de Humframville	Herman de Brikendon
John de Wollaston	Richard de Monte Caniso.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Merevale (*de Mira Valle*) by Walter Jacob of 1 acre of land in Brantyngthorpe, and by Matthew de Rotheleye of 3 messuages, 3 virgates and 6 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the same place, Oversheyle, Magna Sheyle and Wytinton, held of the abbot and worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Meaux (*de Melsa*) for acquiring in mortmain without the licence of Edward I, or of the king, the church of Nafferton, in the diocese of York, which is of their own advowson; licence also for them to retain the church so appropriated. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert Hereward, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bertonesham in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Wellesleye, king's yeoman, on account of his good service in Ireland, of 20*l.* a year out of the extent of the lands and tenements late of Richard de Weyland, tenant in chief, in the county of Waterford, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, to be received at the hands of the keeper of the lands. By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, as the king understands that John de Weudale (*Uredale*), who holds the manor of

1320. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Laghton, co. Sussex, for life of the grant of Edward I, the reversion whereof the king has granted to the said Bartholomew, has wasted and destroyed the woods and houses of the manor and driven away the men thereof as well in the time of Edward I as of the king, of all the issues and profits which by reason of such waste and destruction can accrue to him.

By p.s. [5511.]

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Juliana de Leyburne, of letters patent of Henry III granting to Roger de Leyburne all the lands and tenements, which he holds in gavel kinde in Reynham, Uppechirche, la Gare and Hertlep, co. Kent, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; dated at St. Edmunds, 18 Feb. 51 Hen. III.

By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the rector and brethren of Assherugge by Richard de Trenge of 2 messuages, and 6 acres and a moiety of a virgate of land in Chestreton, by William son of Roger de Drayton of 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in the same place, by Robert son of Richard le Freman of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land there, by William le Freman of 1 messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in Blakethorne, and by Ralph Miles of a moiety of an acre of land in the same place, which are worth in all their issues 10*s.* 3*d.* a year beyond the services with which the said messuages and land are charged to the rector and brethren, as appears by an inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John, the prior, and chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated Kalends of April 1313, inspecting and confirming a charter of William, sometime bishop of Worcester, granting to Adam de Houdene (Houeden), and his heirs, his chamberlain, 2 messuages and 1 virgate of land, formerly held by Walter Scloich and Alan le Yonge, in Bromhale within the manor of Kemeseye, subject to a rent, 22*s.* 8½*d.* a year, and to doing suit at the court of Kemeseye; witnesses, John de Fekenham, Nicholas de Aston, Robert de Sestaneslade, Giles de Piryton and John Bidon. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Herbert de Marisco for acquiring without licence from John de Wroxhale, tenant in chief, a fourth part of the manor of Exton, co. Somerset, to hold to him and his heirs; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Simple protection without clause, until Easter, for William de London, who is engaged on the king's business.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Wulfstan, the prior, and chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated XIII Kal. of November 1320, confirming a charter of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, granting to Henry de Sharpeno and Agnes, daughter of Robert de Wyk, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, 1 messuage and a moiety of a virgate and 5 acres and 2 furlongs of land, formerly held by Robert de Wyk, in Hampton within the manor of Hambury in the Salt Marsh, subject to a rent of 17*s.* a year for every

1320. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

service, saving rents of the bishop's court and the hundred of Hembury; witnesses, John de Stannore, Roger Crok, John de Coueleye, Henry son of William, the Florentine (*Florentino*) of Stok, William le Botyller, Walter le Foughlere and Adam de la Hay, dated at Kemeseye on Wednesday on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward II. By fine of 1 mark.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Wlfstan, the prior, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated XIII Kal. of November, 1320, confirming a charter of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, granting to William Yve (or Ive) and Joan, daughter of Richard le Cartere, his wife, and the heirs of his body, the messuage and virgate of land with meadows and pastures, lately held by Matilda, called 'la Cartere,' in Herdewyk within the manor of Bredon, subject to a rent of 22*s.* a year, saving suits of the bishop's court and the manor of Bredon; witnesses, William de Penedok, lord of Westmancote, Walter de Westmancote, Giles le Tayllur, John de Morton, John Noreys, Walter le Large and Richard le Hunte, dated at Hampton-upon-Avon, Wednesday after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant, as the king understands on the testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, justiciary of Ireland, that the lands and tenements late of Richard de Clare in Ireland, tenant in chief, which by reason of Thomas his son and heir being a minor are in the king's hands, do not suffice for their defence against the Irish and other rebels in those parts, to the said heir as a favour of all castles, towns, manors, lands and tenements in Ireland, late of his said father, and which have been taken into the king's hands, and that Maurice son of Thomas, his uncle, and Maurice de Rupeforti, his kinsman, shall be his keepers; the issues of the lands are to be converted to their defence and to the repair of the said castles and manors and to the profit of the heir. By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for two years for Master Richard de Wodelok going beyond the seas.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Andrew de Hartcla, staying on the king's service in Scotland. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons staying with the said Andrew de Hartcla, viz.—

William le Brun
Walter de Stirkeland
John Daumey
Robert de Leyburn
Patrick Culwenn
Richard de Haulton
Robert Brun.

By testimony of the said Andrew.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff John de Lancastre of Holgill of the manor of Rydale, co. Westmoreland, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the manor to the former and to Annora, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Roger de Lancastre, brother of the first-named John de Lancastre for his life, with final remainder to John de Lancastre of Holgill and his heirs. By fine of 20*s.*

Pardon to Matthew le Palmer of Wynchelse of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses committed in the said county by him against Nicholas de Musene, Arnald Chulle of Malynes, Arnald de Merkek and Gerard Buk of Lovaigne, and their fellows, merchants of Brabant.

1320. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Licence for Henry de Lancastre to enfeoff Richard de Ripariis and Sarra his wife of 10 marks of land in Stepellavynton, co. Wilts, held in chief, to hold for their lives. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent of the late king, dated 28 December, 31 Edward I, granting a licence to Henry de Percy to grant a moiety of an acre of land in Nafferton and the advowson of the church of that place to the abbot and convent of Meaux in exchange for the manor of Poklyngton.

Licence for Henry de Lancastre to enfeoff Adam de Skelton of 20 marks of land in Estgarston, co. Berks, held in chief, to hold for his life. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to appropriate the church of Baddeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Waldeshef for acquiring without licence to him and his heirs 100 acres of land in Fairefeld from John de Thweyt, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, archdeacon of Leycestre, and parson of the church of Leek, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Bluntesdon, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Master John de Pinibus his attorneys for four years.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Master Richard Wodelok, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Luke de Barri and John Gowyn his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Badyngton, clerk, for acquiring without licence, to him and his heirs 12 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Faxton from John de Neuton of Faxton and Petronilla his wife, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Birthope, in the place of Walter de Wogan appointed during pleasure to hold all pleas following the justiciary of Ireland and who is by the king's licence staying in Wales, to hear and determine all such pleas until Michaelmas next, unless the said Walter shall in the mean time return to Ireland or the king shall order otherwise: Roger de Birthorpe is to receive the usual fee.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for Henry Wade to grant a moiety of a messuage, of a mill and of 2 carucates of land in Blechesdon, held in chief, to Thomas de Musegrave and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Thomas. By fine of 20*s*.

Acknowledgment that the claim made by the abbot of Cormeilles in Normandy of the under-mentioned exemptions for his lands in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford is good. At the suit of the said abbot setting forth that he and his predecessors held the said lands in frank almoin from a time whereof memory exists not quit of this, viz. that neither the king nor his predecessors were accustomed to have the custody of such lands and tenements by reason of any voidance of the abbey by the death of the abbot or of his bailiff in England, who was appointed by and removeable at the pleasure of the abbot, or to take fealty on that account, nevertheless the escheators on this side Trent of the king and of the kings, his predecessors, of their own will supposing that the custody of the said lands and tenements in the time of voidance of the abbey by the death of the abbot and of his bailiff belonged to the king, frequently upon such voidance took the lands and tenements into their hands and retained them until the same were restored upon inquisitions made by command, by which

1320. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

it was found that such custody did not belong to the king or his predecessors, the said escheators also extorting divers sums of money from the abbots and their bailiffs for such restitution and consuming, dissipating and taking away divers goods and chattels found by them in the said lands and tenements at such times, the king commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to examine the rolls, books and memoranda of the Exchequer; and they have reported that having examined the same for the times of King Richard son of Henry, of John his brother, of Henry son of John, of Edward I, and to the eleventh year of the king's reign they were unable to find that the king or his predecessors ever had the custody of the said lands upon such voidances or that fealty was ever made to the king or his predecessors in times past by any abbot of that house.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Simon son of David, chaplain, to the church of Launvas in the diocese of Bangor.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Alan de Ely, archdeacon of Sudbury.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Whethales for acquiring, without licence, to himself and his heirs in fee a messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Pencrich, co. Stafford, from Hugh le Blount, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s*.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Protection for three years for John de Norton, a hermit staying at Langham, co. Rutland, and his men passing through the country seeking alms.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Alice, wife of Henry de Repyndon, and Richard Jonesman of their outlawry in the county of Warwick, who were convicted in the Court of King's Bench of a trespass, whereof they were impleaded by John le Armurer, for non-appearance in the said Court to satisfy the king of that which pertains to him for such trespass. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing, dated at London Prid. Id. May 1285, by which Peter, sometime abbot of Pin (*de Pynu*), and the convent of that place, of the Cistercian order in the diocese of Poitiers, granted to the abbot and convent of Rewley (*de Regali Loco*) by Oxford, of the same order, in the diocese of Lincoln, all their lands and tenements in Saham near Ely in the diocese of Norwich with the right of patronage of the church of Saham, and all other rights, and also their right in the tithes of Henneye and chapel of Barneye, subject to rendering to the said abbot and convent of Pin 43 marks a year; sealed with the seals of the Chapter General of the Cistercians, of the abbot of Pontigny and of the abbot of Pin.
By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Anian ap Yevan, burgess of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*), appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the ports of Kaernarvan, Conewaye and Beaumaris.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops and other ecclesiastical persons against permitting proceedings to be commenced by pretext of any commission addressed to them, in derogation of the king's authority, to disturb William de Shotesham, parson of the church of Rutherfeld, in the diocese of Chichester, of which he was in possession by reason of his

1320. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

presentation thereto made by the king by reason of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, being in his hands; the right of presentation to which church now pertains to Roger Dammory, patron of the church by reason of the pourparty made to him and Elizabeth his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the said earl.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant for two years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Exeter of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into that city by land or water. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Letters of commendation for Master James de Berkele, a canon of Hereford, whom A. bishop of Hereford, and the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford have appointed to collect money in England and Wales for the shrine and church of St. Thomas, Hereford, and also for the deputies appointed by the said Master James for that purpose: all persons collecting money or goods without letters from the said Master James are to be arrested. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for the under-mentioned proctors of the said bishop and chapter, viz.—

Master John de la Feld,
Master Robert de Ikelesham,
Master Richard de Duvre (Dunre), } canons of Hereford.

Master Thomas de Boulee
Master Walter de Birmyngeham
Master Thomas de Gynes. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, in consequence of the king having granted them a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year, or to appropriate churches to that value, for the trespass committed by Bartholomew, lately abbot of that place, in acquiring in mortmain, without licence, a messuage and a quay in the parish of St. Peter's, London, in the time of the late king, which are worth in all their issues 30*s.* a year as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same.

Confirmation to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, for their greater security, of all grants and bequests hitherto made to them, without licence, of tenements and rents in the city and suburb of London for the maintenance of divers pious works in their church and also for the maintenance of its fabric. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after recital of the charter of John de Vescy granting to the abbot and monks of Rufford licence to appropriate lands, tenements and rents in the manor of Roderham without challenge of him or his heirs, the homages of John Deyville in Aneston and of Nicholas Lyvet in Hoton excepted, and of the confirmation thereof by Edward I, to the said abbot and convent by Edmund Dacre of a messuage and 14*s.* of rent in the said manor, which are of the fee of the abbot, as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Appointment of the abbot of Redyngg and William de Bereford, in consequence of a composition for the demise of the goods of the abbey of Abyndon, of the king's patronage, lately made by the abbot and convent of that place, without the king's authority or assent, having been annulled by the advice of the Parliament at Westminster, to view the goods of the

1320.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

said abbey, and to order what out of its goods and possessions shall be provided for the reasonable maintenance of the convent, and what out of the residue shall be set aside for the discharge of its debts, the maintenance of alms, and the support of other burthens.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for John Etelof, burgess and merchant of Seleby, going to the town of Great Yarmouth and to divers other ports of the realm to trade and also to purchase victuals and wares to be conveyed to Seleby.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to Hervey de Stanton, William de Herle, John de Mutford, and Walter de Friskeneye as justices of Common Pleas in eyre at the Tower of London; commission of oyer and terminer also for the same justices touching pleas of liberties, trespasses, suits and complaints against ministers and bailiffs of the king. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the canons and brethren of the house of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.

Master Richard de Wodelok, one of the executors of the testament of Henry, late bishop of Winchester, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Sutton and John Gowyn his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Roger de Northhalle of Ledes, a prisoner in the prison of the king's Marshalsea for the death of William le Wayte, as it appears by the record of Henry le Scrope, and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him by mis-chance.

Membranes 6 (*cont.*) *and* 5.

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the abbot and convent of Stretflur as under, viz.—

I. Letters patent, dated 27 May, 13 Edward I, by which that king inspected and confirmed,
   a. Charter of Rees, prince of Wales. [*Monasticon, vol. V, p.* 632.]
   b. Charter of Henry II dated at Winchester, confirming the grant of Rees son of Griffin; witnesses, Richard, bishop of Winchester, Geoffrey, bishop of Ely, Sefr[id], bishop of Chichester, Peter, bishop of St. Davids, Geoffrey the Chancellor, the king's son, Master Walter de Const', archdeacon of Oxford, Ranulph de Glanville, Hugh de Morwich, and William de Breosa, the younger. [*Monasticon, vol. V, p.* 633.]
   c. Confirmation to the abbot and monks of their possessions dated 11 April I John; witnesses, William Marshal (*marescallo*), earl of Pembroke, Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex, William, earl of Salisbury, William Briweir and Hugh Bard.

II. Charter of Mailgun son of Rees, sometime prince of South Wales, dated at Stratflur, XI Kal. February, 1198.

III. Charter of Rees son of Rees, dated at Stratflur, 19 Kal. January, 1198. Witnesses, Anian, sub prior, and others.

IV. Charter of Rees son of Griffin son of Rees the Great (*magni*), dated in the year 1202; witnesses, Matilda, his mother, Rees son of Riderch and others.

1320. *Membranes* 6 (*cont.*) *and* 5—*cont.*

V. Charter of Mailgun, the younger, son of Mailgon son of Rees, prince of Suthwalles; witnesses, Mailgon son of Rees, Morgan son of Rees, M. archdeacon of Kardigan, David then prior of Stratflur, Itellus, the monk, and Dyermith, lay brother of the same house.
By p.s.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of York to issue a proclamation against carrying swords and other arms within their city; all persons doing so after the proclamation are to be arrested, serjeants-at-arms of the king and queen Isabella, and yeomen of earls and barons of the realm excepted, viz. for each earl and baron one yeoman bearing a sword.
By K. and C.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle to receive into the king's peace such Scots as wish to come into the peace. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

The like of the under-mentioned, viz.—
Andrew de Hartela
David, earl of Athol
William Rydel. [*Fœdera.*]

Safe-conduct, in pursuance of the agreement entered into on the king's behalf by John, bishop of Carlisle, Roger de Northburgh, archdeacon of Richemund, and Geoffrey le Scrope, for the envoys of Robert de Brus coming to Newcastle-upon-Tyne to treat of peace; John de Penreth, Gilbert de Burghton and Roger de Horsle are to conduct the Scottish envoys from Twedmouth to that town. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Nov. 28. Sheen. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated at York, 10 October 14 Edward II, by which the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, granted land and wood called 'Hobyland' in Hoby, co. York, subject to rendering to them 2*s.* 8*d.* a year, and on their behalf to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the chief lord of the fee, and his heirs, one mark of silver a year, to John de Ellerker, the elder, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to John de Ellerker, the younger, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, Hervey de Ellerker, their brother, and Joan de Ellerker, their sister, and failing issue, with reversion to the said master and brethren; witnesses, Geoffrey le Scrope, William Gra, William de Bynghan, Thomas de Norfolk, Thomas de Pontefracto, George de Shuptun and Richard Peytevyn. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Agreement for the settlement of disputes between the subjects of the king and the merchants of Brittany, men of the duke of Brittany, and for compensating such merchants for their losses. *French.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Master John de Ildesle, king's clerk, to nominate two commissioners to treat with two commissioners appointed by John, duke of Brittany, for the settlement of disputes between the king's subjects, and men of the duchy of Brittany.

MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hatfeld, William de Geyton and Hugh de Derset, executors of the testament of William de Chatelesshunte, late a canon of St. Paul's, London, of tenements or rents to the value

1320. *Membrane 4—cont.*

of 8*l.* a year, which they are hereby licenced to acquire for such purpose in the city of London, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, of the said William de Chateleshunte and of all the faithful departed, and for an obit for the soul of the said William. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Hamon for acquiring for life, without licence, 13 acres of land in Rokyng Roseland from the prioress and convent of St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s.*

Nov. 23. Westminster. Licence for John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, out of the waste of his manor of Perbryght, which is within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, to enclose as much as he wishes with a ditch and low hedge and reduce the same to cultivation. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Haselshawe, provost of Welles, and John de Lodelowe, sub-prior of the house of Bermundeseye, of the custody of that house, which for certain causes is in the king's hands; they are to provide a reasonable sustenance for the prior and convent, &c. and to apply the residue of the goods of the house to the discharge of its debts. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Restitution to Hugh de Monte Alto, a monk of the church of Durham, of the custody of the hospital of Kypeyere, to whom Richard, formerly bishop of Durham, had granted the said custody, although the king had lately granted the hospital to Simon de Eycote, king's clerk, as void and in his gift by reason of the then voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Hugh directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Mandate in pursuance to L. bishop of Durham to suffer the said Hugh to hold the custody.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Merevale (*de Mira Valle*), of divers lands in Sheyle Magna and Sheyle Parva by Henry de Appelby, Geoffrey le Fiz, Robert le Mouner, John Wischard, William Phelipp and Richard Oky; in Overton subtus Ardern, by John de Overton, Robert de Stapelton, Robert Geffrey, Thomas de Barwelle, Walter Scot, Richard de Boseworth, Richard Russel and Richard Brun; in Brantyngthorpe by Robert de Brantyngthorpe, Walter Jacob and Geoffrey Makepays; and in Shapeye by Nicholas de Temple and John Danyel, to hold in exchange for lands in the same places to be granted to them by the said abbot and convent. By fine of 2 marks.

Dec. 1. Sheen. Presentation of Ambrose de Castello to the church of Springethorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Bartholomew de Verrona.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alice la Palmere of Notyngham of 5 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Barton and Stapelford to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Helen, Stapelford, for the souls of Hugh de Stapelford, of herself and her ancestors and of all the faithful departed. By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Ralph de Bereford, king's clerk, of the custody of the rolls and writs of Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices of Common Pleas at the Tower of London.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1320.

Dec. 1. Talworth. Grant during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the custody of the forest of Kynefare. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Aymer de Valencia, keeper of the forests on this side Trent, to deliver the said custody to him.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John de Laton for acquiring in fee to him and his heirs, without licence, messuages and land in Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, from Thomas de Dockewra, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot and convent of Stratford to render the undermentioned sum of 11*l.* 12*d.* at the usual terms to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother. On 6 November in his twelfth year, amongst other things, the king had granted to his brother and the heirs of his body 20*l.* a year of rent out of the farm of 22*l.* 2*s.*, which the said abbot and convent rendered at the Exchequer for the manors of Southbery and Hamme, co. Essex, and had commanded them to answer therein to the said Edmund; afterwards upon learning that they had refused to do so, the king commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to certify him of the rent due from them out of those manors, who stated that the abbot and convent rendered 31*l.* 12*d.* a year, viz., 10*l.* payable to Reginald le Rous and his heirs, 10*l.* payable to Philip Beauveis, son and heir of Master Simon de Beauveis, and the remaining sum of 11*l.* 12*d.* at the Exchequer.

Dec. 2. Sheen. Pardon to Hugh son of Robert de Byntre, a prisoner for the death of William de Hewell at Manyngton, as it appears by the record of John de Thorpe and Simon de Hedersete, justices of gaol delivery for the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Sheen. Simple protection without clause for one year for Cicely, late the wife of Walter de la Sale, and Nicholas her son.

Katherine, late the wife of John Waterbalgh, and William Waterbalg, of Ypres (*de Ipra*), executors of the testament of John Waterbalgh, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating James son of John Waterbalgh their attorney for one year.

Gilbert Becte, burgess of Ypres, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating James son of Simon Waterbalgh his attorney for one year.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Protection for one year for the priory of Bermundeseye. By C.

Dec. 1. Talworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich (*Gippewyco*), by Nicholas Bonde of 2 tofts, 48 acres of land, and 2 acres of pasture in Ipswich, Wherstede, Belstede, Thurleston and Hyntlesham, and by Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich of 60 acres of land, 20 acres of heath and 20*s.* of rent in Wherstede, all which, the rent excepted, are worth 21*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent of the late king, dated 10 November, 31 Edward I, pardoning Robert son of Robert de Rogersate, in consideration of the good service which he rendered by William le Chapman in Scotland, for the death of Richard le (*sic*) Torpennou.

Dec. 5. Sheen. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Neapolio, prebendary of Kyngessutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Master Richard de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Blebury his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1320. *MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Wake to enfeoff Michael de Meldon of the manors of Langeton, co. York, and M[e]rton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant them to the said Thomas and Blanche his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Restitution, after recital of the process whereby the late king recovered the advowson of the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, of that advowson to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, to hold to him and his successors in the same manner in which former archbishops held it before the judgment in favour of Edward I, with this exception that in all cases of future voidance, the prior is to be a monk of the said priory; in case of voidance, the archbishopric being also void, the sub-prior is to have the custody of the priory.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Walmere, the sub-prior, to whom the king had committed the custody of the priory, to meddle therewith no further, but to be intentive to the archbishop of Canterbury. By K. and C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the husband of Eleanor, of Hugh de Audele, the younger, the husband of Margaret, and of Roger Damory, the husband of Elizabeth, the sisters and co-heiresses of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the re-grant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, and to Joan his wife, daughter of Edward I, and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the earl, of all his castles, lands and tenements in Ireland, which the earl had surrendered to the king: witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, J. bishop of Winchester, and Th. bishop of St. Davids, Edmund the king's brother, William de Valencia the king's uncle, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Otto de Grandissono, Robert Tibotot, Reginald de Grey, John de Sancto Johanne, Peter de Chaumpvent, Walter de Bello Campo and Richard de Bosco. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I*, *No.* 60.] By K.

Exemplification, at like request, of the re-grant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, to the said earl Gilbert and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl, of all castles, lands and tenements in Wales which the earl had surrendered to the king, excepting those lands and tenements which Edward I held by such surrender in Usk, Carlioun, Trillek and Delegan in Netherwente, and also excepting the lands and tenements held for life by Bartholomew de la More and Richard de la More of the honor of Usk and Carlioun; witnesses as before. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I*, *No.* 62.] By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at like request, of the regrant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, to the said earl and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with the like remainder to the right heirs of the earl, of the undermentioned manors and lands, which the earl had surrendered to the king, viz.—

Rowell, co. Northampton.
Suho, co. Huntingdon.
Brikhull, Stiuecle and Merlawe, co. Buckingham.
Stanford, co. Berks.
Caversham, co. Oxford.
Desenynge and Suwold, co. Suffolk.
Walsyngham, Wyveton, Berkham and Cremplesham, co. Norfolk.
Berdefeld, co. Essex.

1320. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Staundon, co. Hertford.
Tillyngdon, Ponteldolf, Pecham, Audinges and Chepstede, co. Kent.
Blesyngeleye and Okham, co. Surrey.
Cranebourn with its chace, co. Dorset.
Pymperne and Tarente Gundeville, co. Dorset.
Usk, Kaerlioun, Trillek and Dolegan in Netherwente in Wales.
All lands and tenements held for life by Bartholomew de la More and Richard de la More of the honor of Usk and Karlioun.
Witnesses as above. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I*, *No.* 59.] By K.

Dec. 6. Sheen. Pardon to Luke le Taillour of Boston of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices, when impleaded by Emeina late the wife of Robert son of William Passavant of Sotterton for the death of her husband.

Dec. 10. Simple protection without clause, until Midsummer, for Master Peter de Balinis and William his brother.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to Walter Waldeshef and his heirs of quit rents to the value of 10*l.* a year out of the rents late of Adam de Stratton in the city of London, which as a forfeiture fell into the hands of the late king, viz. a rent of 9*l.* late of William de Assinden in the street which is called 'Chepe,' and another of 20*s.* issuing out of the tenement late of John de Loveto in the street called 'Oldefisshstrete.' By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, by Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Meleford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Colecestre, executors of the testament of Ralph de Baldok, sometime bishop of London, of tenements in the city of London, viz. a tenement in the parish of St. Mildred, Bredestrete, late of William de Woubourne and acquired from Philip de Northampton his executor, a tenement in the parishes of St. Werburgh and St. Matthew in Fridaystrete, late of Simon de Rokesle, citizen of London, and a tenement in the parish of St. Andrew Hubbard, Estchepe, acquired from Nicholas de Halingford, to hold to the said dean and chapter to find chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of the said bishop, of the king and his progenitors and successors, and of all the faithful departed. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Sheen. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventre by Robert de Geldentre of a messuage and a rent of 10*s.* 4*d.* a year in Coventre, by Robert de Leycestre of 2 messuages and 1 acre 1½ roods of land in Coventre, Suthham and Radeford by Coventre, by William, vicar of the church of St. Laurence, Seint Laurencelane, London, of 2 messuages in Suthham and Holughton, held of the said prior and convent, and which are worth, the rent excepted, in all their issues 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Dec. 10. Sheen. Signification to D. bishop of St. Davids of the revocation of the presentation of John Hamelyn, king's clerk, to the church of Lancoidmor in the diocese of St. David. By K. and C.

1320.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Talworth. Exemplification for the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester of the alienation to them of the manor of Norton St. Valery (*Sancti Walerici*) and of the remission by the king of the rent of a sore sparrow-hawk due out of the said manor. [*Cal. Pat. Rolls*, 6 *Edw. II*, *pp.* 528, 561, 571.]

Dec. 6. Sheen. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the ordinance of John de Pontisara, sometime bishop of Winchester, for the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester; dated the vigil of the Annunciation, 1301. [*Monasticon*, *Vol. VI*, *page* 1339 *and to the last line on page* 1340, *being so far a repetition of the Inspeximus on Patent Roll*, 13 *Edward II*, *m.* 13.] By K.

Dec. 7. Sheen. Vannus Bellardi, merchant of the society of the Bellardi of Luca, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Rusticus Philippi and Nicholas Hascolphi his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 11. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* for Reginald Bertilot of Massyngham, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the port of Boston.

The like for John de Bureford of Suthampton, deputy of the said Stephen in the ports of Suthampton and Portesmuth.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 4. Talworth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John de Bovy, chaplain, dated at Exeter, 20 Kal. September, 1320, granting to the wardens of the church of St. Stephen, Exeter, for his soul's sake 11*s.* of rent out of the tenement of John de Cristeschurche, baker, in the city of Exeter, and to the altar of St. Mary in the cathedral church of Exeter in aid of a chantry there of 12*d.* of rent out of the same tenement, so that the clerk serving at that altar shall receive the said 12*d.* from the wardens; the wardens and their successors are to find at their own expense a priest to celebrate one mass on every Saturday throughout the year at the altar of St. Gabriel in the said church of St. Stephen and a lamp before the same altar, and also a lamp before the altar of St. John the Baptist; if it chance that no mass is celebrated on a Saturday, the wardens are to give 1*d.* to an indigent person; one mass a year is to be celebrated for the donor at the expense of the wardens, and the remainder of the said rent is to be reserved for the benefit of the said church as the wardens shall by view and counsel of some of the parishioners of the church determine: witnesses, Roger Beyvin, mayor of Exeter, William de Carswell, Robert de Wotton, John le Perour, John Davy, Richard le Seler, Walter de Honeton and Richard Caperon. By fine of ½ mark.

Dec. 10. Sheen. Safe-conduct for one year, at the request of Robert de Bardelby, for William Falstolf, burgess and merchant of Great Gernemuth, going to Holland with corn and wares to trade there.

Dec. 12. Windsor. John de Blebury, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Blebury his attorney for one year.

Dec. 11. Windsor. Grant by the king, out of consideration for the state of the merchants of his duchy of Aquitaine, to the said merchants of the following immunities, viz. the merchant vintners of the duchy may trade with their wine in gross in all cities, boroughs and market towns within the realm without hindrance, and they may convey their merchandise which they shall bring

1320. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

into the realm or purchase or acquire within it whither they will within the realm or without it and do their will therewith subject to paying the usual customs, excepting always wool which they may not take to any of the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys contrary to the tenor of the Staple of Wools; and further they are to observe according to law merchant contracts entered into with other merchants. By fine of 100*l.*

Nov. 5. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and others [as set forth before] of the regrant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, of all the lands in England, with certain reservations, which Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, had surrendered to the king, to the said earl and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said earl. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I*, *No.* 61.] By K.

Dec. 13. Windsor. Pardon to William son of John de Iselbek, born in Scotland, of that which pertains to the king for divers felonies committed by him within the realm. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Windsor. Vitalis de Testa, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, and prebendary of Newenton in the same church, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reymund April' and William Derby his attorneys for three years.

Dec. 27. Marlborough. Revocation, at the instance of the abbot and convent of Burton upon Trent, of the protection granted to them at their request by the king, in accordance with which he had appointed William de Herlaston, king's clerk, to the custody of their house and lands. By K.

Dec. 26. Marlborough. Pardon to John Justice, indicted for the death of Ranulph Gauter, killed in the castle of Gernereye, and of his abjuration of the same Island of Jernereye and the adjacent islands. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

1321.

Jan. 1. Marlborough. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Lye to be surveyor of the king's castles and manors in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Buckingham, Berks and Southampton, for the issues of which he is to answer to the king; he is also to view the stock, cattle, corn, &c., and to hold the king's court in the said castles and manors; and to render obedience to Humphrey de Waleden, the chief steward. By K.

1320.

Dec. 28. Marlborough. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Bagge, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon the butler, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the port of the town of Southampton.

1321.

Feb. 20. The like for Herman Bretun, deputy of the said Stephen de Abyndon in the port of Great Yarmouth.

March 28. Gloucester. The like for Gilbert de Burgh, deputy of Stephen de Abyndon, in the port of the town of Ipswich.

1320.

Dec. 28. Marlborough. Pardon to John de Stonore of the 150*l.*, in which he is bound at the Exchequer for the debts of Hugh le Blount. By p.s.

1321. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Jan. 2. Marlborough. Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Merschton and Robert Burnel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1320.
Dec. 30. Marlborough. Licence, upon representation that the church of St. Cross in the town of Suthhampton, which is of the advowson of the prior and convent of St. Denys by Suthhampton, is situated in the middle of a street of the said town to the no small loss of the burgesses of the town and that the church is in such a dilapidated state that it ought to be rebuilt, also for the devotion the king bears the Holy Cross and at the supplication of the burgesses for the removal of such obstruction and in consideration of a fine made by Thomas de Binyndon, a burgess of the town, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Thomas to the said prior and convent of a vacant plot of land in Suthhampton, 140 feet in length by 120 feet in breadth, on which to build another church in honour of the Holy Rood (*Sancte Crucis*) and for a cemetery for the said church; licence for the prior and convent to receive the said plot of land and hold it for such purpose. By fine of ½ mark.

1321.
Jan. 2. Marlborough. Notification to the archbishop of Rouen that Richard Lovel had lawfully married Muriel daughter and heiress of John de Soules, and that they had a son James, the heir of the said Muriel, and that the said James is now aged 14 years, and further requesting the archbishop to grant his favour to the said Richard in the matter before the archbishop touching the inheritance of the said James within the said archbishop's jurisdiction. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Pavely, the elder, to the prior and convent of Farlegh Monachorum of a messuage and 10*s.* of rent in Westbury and Lye in exchange for a messuage, a mill, 3 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Westbury and Broke to be granted to him by the said prior and convent. By fine of 10*s.*

Jan. 2. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Lacok by William le Bole of Hedynton of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Bisshopestrei, by John le Porter of Lacok of a messuage and a virgate of land in Lacok and Natton, and by William de Hedynton of a messuage and a virgate of land in Shorewell. By fine of 20*s.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Bartholomew de Badelesmere, going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland, has letters nominating John de Chelmersford and William de Gossefeld his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Jan. 21. Notification, to clear the fair fame of Edmund le Botiller, who has been accused of having assisted the Scots in Ireland, that he has borne himself well and faithfully towards the king. By K.

1320.
Dec. 26. Marlborough. Pardon of his abjuration of the [Channel] Islands to John Justice, who had been indicted for the death of Ranulph Gautier, lately imprisoned in the castle of the Island of Gernereye contrary to law and there killed by divers tortures; the said John had on that account fled to the church of Wale, where he confessed that he had been an accomplice to the said death, and afterwards abjured the Islands of Gernereye, Gerseye, Serk and Aurenay, as appears by the record of the bailiff of the Islands. By K.

MEMBRANE 24 (25)*d.*

July 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de la Haye and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by James Beauflour that Roger Peyvre and Edmund his brother, Richard de Baiocis and Katherine his wife, Robert de Baiocis, Robert de Assheby, parson of the church of St. Cuthbert, Bedeford, John de Laxdon, Nicholas de Stivecle and John de

1320. *Membrane* 24 (25*d*—*cont.*

Swavesey with others assaulted him at Dunstaple, co. Bedford. Witness, Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke. By K.

July 10. Stratford. Association of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirke in a commission issued to Henry Spigurnel and Adam de Herwynton touching an assize of novel disseisin brought by John Gamel of Shrewsbury against Richard Stury of Shrewsbury before Roger de Baskerville, John de Bromfeld and William de Weston of common of pasture in Shrewsbury (*Salop'*). Witness, Aymer de Valencia.

July 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Multon, Laurence de Holebech and William de Farford for the sea-coast of the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. Witness, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver on complaint by Thomas de Reppes that John de Oddingseles and William his brother, Ralph Blome and Robert son of John le Mau, with others, took and carried away his goods at Duddelyngton, co. Norfolk. Witness as before.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

July 17. Hadleigh. Commission to Peter de Denardestone, Ralph de Hemenhale and Hugh de Naunton to deliver the goal of Gippewy.

July 26. Hadleigh. Appointment of John de Welnetham and John de Luton to be conservators of the peace for the county of Suffolk.

Marginal note. To arrest malefactors within the county of Lincoln.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver on complaint by Ralph de Camoys that John Crowe, Robert le Vaus, John de Brake, Robert Dobbes, Henry Aylward, John Ward, John son of Margery le Keu of Caston and William de Sullyngham, with others, fished in his stews at Stowebidon, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

The like to John de Donecastre, Laurence de Cheaworth and Robert Russel on complaint by Thomas de Furnivall, the elder, that Ranulph le Ry, William le Hunte and John de Barleburgh, with others, broke his park at Wirksop, co. Nottingham.

July 27. Thundersley. The like to Robert son of Walter, William de Clyf' and William de Gosefeld touching an assault committed on Thomas Pyron at Gynge Abbatisse, co. Essex. By p.s.

The like to the same justices touching assaults committed on the following persons at Gynge Abbatisse, co. Essex, viz.—

Nicholas de Assherugge.
John Cressyng.
Richard atte Grove. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by William de Thorneye that John le Tournour of Disce and Thomas Pycard of Norfolk, with others, assaulted him at Gynge Abbatisse, co. Essex. By p.s.

Membrane 23*d*—*Schedule.*

July 13. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn and William de Isny to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln. Witness, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

1320.

Membrane 23d—Schedule—cont.

July 22. Dover. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John Inge and John de Fosse on complaint by Aycard de Brige that Henry de Colecote, John de Blountesdon, Master John de Tarente and John le Kyng of Berewyke, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Dorchester, co. Dorset, and drove away 9 horses, 10 oxen, 30 cows, 30 heifers, 1,000 sheep and 40 swine, of the price of 140*l.*, and other goods of his, and carried away his goods at Stratton and Yetemynstre, co. Dorset.

Changed by the Chancellor, because sealed at another time.

Afterwards, on 5 August, Ingelram Berenger and John de Wynterborn were associated with the justices in the commission.

July 27. Thundersley. Five separate commissions of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter and William de Clif', in which William de Gosefeld was associated on 3 August following, touching assaults committed at Gynge atte Stone, co. Essex, on John Cressing, Richard atte Grove, Nicholas de Assherugg, William de Thorney and Thomas Pyron. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise elsewhere.

July 27. Hadleigh. Mandate to William de Northwode and Walter de Horsham, keepers of the king's mines in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to provide miners to work the said mines, which the king has committed, during his pleasure, to the abbot and convent of Tavystok, in consideration of certain payments to be made to him; the keepers are to provide the workers in the same manner as when the mines are in the king's hands.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Schedule, dorse.

July 10. Stratford. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Cauntebrigge and John Claver for the sea-coast of Merskland and adjacent parts in the county of Norfolk. Witness, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Commission to R. de Bavent and William de Northho to deliver the gaol of Chichester of Hugh Bouci, a prisoner for the death of Simon atte Toune.

July 9. Westminster. Association of H. Prilly with H. de Prestwold, R. de Wyville and R. de Stok to deliver the gaol of Leycestre. Witness, the said earl.

July 8. Westminster. Association of Henry Beaufuitz with J. de Foxle, J. Inge and J. de Stonore in a commission of an assize of novel disseisin brought by Robert de Mucheldevere against William de Wileby, chaplain, and John de Farle touching a tenement in Putton by Claringdon.

The like of the said Henry with J. de Foxle, W. de Bourne and J. de Stonore in a like commission touching a novel disseisin by the said Robert against the said William de Wileby, chaplain, and others touching tenements in Laverkestoke and Wynterbourneford by New Sarum. Witness, as above.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John Bacun, John de Redenhale and John Claver, on complaint by John de Neyrford that John Sprygi, Simon Plesent, Robert de Reppes and John Caunceler, with others, broke his close at Wesenham, co. Norfolk, and took and carried away his goods. Witness, the said earl.

1320.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to Henry Spigurnel and Adam de Herwynton touching an assize of novel disseisin between Richard son of William le Saltere of Luterworth and Emma, his wife, and James Knyvet and William Poyntel, the younger, of tenements in Luterworth, co. Leicester.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Treiagu, Robert de Stockeheye and Henry Bokerel, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Cornwall, touching the persons who plundered a ship of Normandy, laden with wine, of the price of 200 marks, and other goods, belonging to Reymund de Caberok of Moissac, John Dallayre of Moissak, Bartholomew de la Roque of Rabastenx and Bertram de Quarrers of Villedieu (*de Villa Dei*), merchants of Gascony. The ship had been laden at Burdeux, and was bound for Depe in Normandy, when she was driven by a tempest to Sully in the said county, where she was boarded by divers persons, who carried away her cargo to Falemewe and Fauwyke, and killed the men found on board her and threw them into the sea.

Aug. 9. Stratford The like to John de Mutford, Robert Burguillon and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Hugh le Wryght of Dunton that, whereas when the king, at the prosecution of Thomas de Hauville and Joan his wife for exacting from the said Hugh and other tenants of the manor of Dunton, co. Norfolk, which is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, customs and services other than were due from them, commanded the sheriff of Norfolk to place the said Thomas and Joan under surety before the justices of the Bench to answer this matter, the said Thomas and Joan took and carried away all goods of the said Hugh found at Dunton, so that he might be unable to follow his plea. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Walter Lesce of Dunton. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Fulmer. Association of John de Bousser and John de Cauntebrigge in a commission issued to John de Mutford, Adam de Brom and William de Gosefeld, justices assigned to hear a matter between Thomas Hauteyn and William Hauteyn, and William son of Elias and Lora his wife and others in the writ named touching tenements in Alswyk, Hormed Parva and Braghyngg.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William de Bereford and John Randolf touching the death of Robert de Hildesle at Pesmere, co. Berks. By K.

Aug. 5. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Tycheburn on complaint by Martin Bek, merchant of Portyngall, and his fellows, that, whereas they had laden a ship called the ship of *Jesus Christ* of Portyngall with merchandise for conveyance to England and the ship had been driven ashore on the coast by Brighteston in the Isle of Wight (*Insula Vecta*), and all on board her had escaped to land, whereby the ship and merchandise ought not to be deemed wreck of sea, John, prior of Saresbrok (Caresbrok), John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille, Adam Stulle (Stille) of the Isle of Wight, Philip Aubyn, John Gabriel, John de Notlye, 'spicer,' Roger atte Chirche, Ralph Fraunceys, John Fraunceys, Peter le Mercer, Walter de Bury, John de Holtham, Walter de Suthewyk, Thomas Clouere, Alexander le Lef, William Yde, William Cuppyng, Richard de Colmeston, William atte Hurst, John de

1320. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

Istone, Robert de Chastesbury, John le Frenche and Robert le Ysmongere of Winchester took and carried away their goods, as if wreck of sea, when such was not the case. By K.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave and Geoffrey le Scrope on complaint by John de Moubray that when he for customs and service due to him attempted by John de Boyville his servant to impound at Egmanton, co. Nottingham, the cattle of John Deyville of Athelyngflete, the said John Deyville and others rescued the cattle and assaulted the said John de Boyville and other men of the said John de Moubray. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Stratford-le-Bow. The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskenay and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by John de Malberthorpe of Storton that Robert son of James de Shothorton and John his brother, and John son of Robert Freman of Carleton, with others, assaulted him at Scotthorne co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like to Hervey de Stanton, Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Cherleton touching the export of wool and wool-fells by connivance of the collectors of the custom and the controller of the port of Kyngeston upon Hull from that port contrary to the staple and the king's ordinance for the enforcing the statute regulating the export of wool and wool-fells to Brabant, Flanders and Artoys. By K. and C.

The like to the same justices for the port of Boston.

Aug. 23. East Hampstead. The like to John Dabernon, John de Stonore and John Filol on complaint by Joan, late the wife of John de Bohun of Midhurst, that Edward de Sancto Johanne, William Avenel, Richard de Stratton, John de Roches, William Peverel, William Brayboef, John de Warblinton, John de Basinges, Roger de Buttestorn (Buttesthorn), Richard de Sancto Nicholao, John Braye (Bray), Reginald de Coufold, Richard de Warbelton, John Faukener, Simon Thormond, Richard de Kenyngworth, William Braye, John de Sancto Nicholao, Robert Peverel, Thomas de Warblynton, Thomas de Tygenhale, John Venuz, the younger, John P[ra]vy [or Perny] of Michedevre, John Cok, Thomas de Burle, Henry Ruddok, Richard Spileman, John Foxcote, the younger, Nicholas Erle, John Talemache, Walter son of Robert Elion, Gervase son of Robert atte Beche, John atte Hale and William le Scrope of Suthampton, with others, entered her manor of la Coudreye by Midhurst, co. Sussex, broke the gates, doors and windows of her houses, carried away her goods, broke her park and hunted therein, and assaulted her servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Aug. 8. Stratford-le-Bow. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld, touching the persons who with Warin de Ruges and John his brother, John Aylward, Walter Alegod, John son of Warin Martin, John le Hore and John his son, William le Hore, John Joye, John Hamund, John le Blake, John Warin, Robert le Lord, William Wybourgh, John le Hunte, William Baldry, Simon le Bercher of Lebery, John Mauncel, John Huberd, John Thurghgod, Thomas le Little and Peter his son and Andrew brother of the same Peter, John Pittok, John Baret, Walter Baret, Geoffrey de Tadelowe, Robert Bernard, Warin Bernard, Stephen Pernel, Simon le Woulere, John le Thechere, Stephen le Chapeleyn, Walter Fouke, John Martyn, William de Kyngeston, Simon le Lech, Robert Lech, Robert Bolherd, John Bretoun, Simon in le Halle, William Gilberd, Thomas son of Thomas Gilberd, William Sibbessone, Warin le Blake and John his

1320. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

brother, Peter Huberd, Warin Huberd, John Lyoun, John son of Margery Lyoun, Nicholas le Mouner, William le Engleys, John Gibbessone, Simon Pynk, Simon le Waleys, John le Lord, Walter le Lord, Richard son of Richard le Somenour, Walter Boue, Geoffrey le Longe, John Pernel, William Woulere, John Cok, Thomas son of Robert Gilberd and John his brother, Geoffrey Fraunceys, William in the Halle, William Hervy, Laurence Galwe, Robert Cres, Peter Dormal, Robert Fouke of Cantebrige, Matthew Fouke, James son of John Huberd, William Persone, Simon Wyburgh, Simon Bate, John Avy (or Any) of Knesworth, Geoffrey Rose of Lundres, Peter 'Adamesserjaunt le Tanour' of Fulburne, William Payfrere of Royston (*de Cruce Roesie*), Henry son of John le Clerk of Royston, Robert le Orfevre of Royston, William de Gree, 'serjaunt,' of Bassyngburne, Stephen Hamund, 'clerk,' John le Clerk of Meldebourne and John Stabler, assaulted Henry de Reed of Royston at the town of Royston, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Afterwards on 27 September following Robert de Maddyngle was associated with the said justices in the matter.

Aug. 23. East Hampstead. The like to John Dabernon, John de Stonore and John Filol on complaint of [Joan], late the wife of John de Bohoun, that Edward de Sancto Johanne, &c., as on the preceding membrane. By p.s.

Vacated because on the preceding roll.

Aug. 27. Odiham. The like to John Inge, William de Bourne, John de Fosse and Robert de Aston on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that Adam Pope, Robert Moriz and Nicholas Malyn, with others, broke his park at Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and assaulted Hugh Scot, his servant. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Aug. 18. Fulmer. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crumbwell, Gilbert de Roubury and William de Clyf' on complaint by Adam le Clerk of Lenne that Thomas son of Walter de Walpol 'orfevre,' Roger le Mareschal, the younger, Richard de Ambresbury, Walter de Ambresbury, Martin de Ambresbury, Stephen de Keleseye, Thurstan 'Steveneserjaunt de Creye,' William de Welledon, Adam de Denn, Henry le Keu, John de Wynton, 'taverner,' Simon le Machun, Robert le Freutrer, Lambert le Peutrer, Nicholas de Kertlyng, Adam le Fort, Hugh le Irmongere, Henry le Glovere, Thomas de Stagenho, William de Fynchyngfeld and Edmund le Barber, with others, assaulted him, William de Pykworth (*sic*), at the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex. By K. on the information of William de Clif'.

Aug. 26. Odiham. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Robert de Hedon touching an appeal in the county of York by Agnes, late the wife of John de Dyghton of Bonewyk, against Thomas son of William le Skynnere of Fulford, Richard son of Nicholas le Brette of Fulford and Thomas son of John le Stedman of Fulford for the death of her husband.

By fine of 20*s*. and by p.s.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Sept. 2. Highelere (Bisshopes Clere). Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard le Waleys, Simon Warde, John de Thornhill and Hugh de Serleby on complaint by Master Henry de Clif', king's clerk, touching the persons who, assembling at the houses of the church of Herthull, co. York, which he holds at farm of the demise of

1320. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Master Robert de Balne, parson of the said church, broke the gates, doors and windows of the houses, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants; the king further is informed that the rioters are so violent that the conservators of the peace for the said county are unable to arrest and punish them.

Sept. 18. Corfe Crof'. Association of John de Beauchaump of Mershton and John de la Fosse in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Richard de Rodeneye, William de Bourne and John de Erle touching a complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Sutton of Aldeston, William de Sutton, John son Henry de Raleghe, William Wadekyn of Brendlescombe, John Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kypping of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Burton, John le Foxhel of Loteleston and John his son, John le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godewyne of Loteleston, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywe, John Barde, John son of Florence, Gilbert atte Barowe, William Bouche, John Haiward, William Inthehurne, Adam le Clerk of Brendelescombe, John Godyng, John Lovering, John le Keu, William de Machesmull, Gilbert Broning, Walter Purs, John Cleg' of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Sutton, Thomas le Chapeleyn, John le Haiward, Adam son of John Lovering and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Sept. 19. Corfe. Commission to J. de Bousser, E. de Passele, G. de Hertelpol and W. de Gosefeld touching an assize of novel disseisin brought by Robert de Chenne against John Crakestreng and Joan his wife touching tenements in Estwightryng, co. Sussex.

Sept. 21. Canford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John de Barton and Adam de Hoperton touching an appeal in the county of York by Agnes, late the wife of John de Maunby, against Adam de Farnedale for the death of her husband. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like to Richard de Bernyngham, Thomas de Fyshbourne and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Gilbert de Crakehale that Walter de Stirkeland, Thomas Dauneye, John de Preston, Roland de Pacton, Adam son of Henry le Bercher, Alan de Ribton, William de Derwent, Richard Waryner, Adam Croyser, Richard de Langebergh and William de Derlay, with others, seized him at Nateland, co. Westmoreland, imprisoned him and drove away 12 oxen, 9 cows, 40 sheep, 40 she goats, and 6 swine of the price of 60 marks found at Crostthwayt and Lyth, co. Westmoreland, and also carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Henry de Baiocis and Gilbert de Toudeby on complaint by Hugh de Snyterby that John de Meldon of Wynterton, John de la Launde of Stalyngburgh, and Philip his brother, Peter Frost, and Roger son of Thomas de Stalyngburgh, with others, assaulted him at Wynterton, co. Lincoln, and broke his legs and arms. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to Henry Beaufiz, Geoffrey de Hertelpol and William de Northho on complaint by William de Norbelton that William, prior of Wilmyngton, John Wyndas, Robert Benet, William atte Thorne, Simon de Buskeye, Alexander atte Held Court, Thomas le Palmer, Maurice son of Maurice le Provost, Richard le Milnersone of Wilmyngton, Henry le Priouresporter, Richard le Priouresporter, William 'Whilom le Priouresporter,' John le Keu, Richard le Prioureskeu, Roger le Priourespalfrayma[n], Ralph Opedyk, Henry Burgeis and Walter Wal, with others, broke his close at Kayllyngleye (*sic*), co. Sussex, and drove away 16 oxen and 11 cows, of the price of 40 marks, found there, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle, Henry Beaufiz and William de Fulbourne touching a breach of queen Isabella's park at Banstede, co. Surrey. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Association of Henry de Malton with Edmund de Neville, Robert de Shirburn and William Gentil in a commission of gaol delivery for the gaol of Lancaster.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew de Hartela, Robert de Leyburn, Robert de Barton and Nicholas de Whytefeld on complaint by William de Aykeheved that, although the king had taken him into his protection, Walter son of Richard de Kirkebride, the younger, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Robert Ridewal, Patrick de Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby, and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby, with others, broke his house at Blencrayk, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Robert de Malbelthorpe, William de Clif', and Adam de Brom on complaint by Adam le Clerk of Lenne that Ralph de Aumbresbury, Walter de Aumbresbury, John son of John le Glasier of Candelwykestrete, John Baillolf, Thurstan 'Steveneserjaunt de Creye', William de Welledon, Adam de Denn, Henry le Keu, John de Wynton, 'taverner,' Robert le Freuter, John de Waldegrave, Nicholas de Kertlyng, Hugh le Irmongere, Henry le Glovere, Thomas de Stagenho and Edmund le Barber, with others, assaulted him at the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Camoys, Roger de Bavent and William de Northo, on complaint by Ralph de la More that Thomas de Pirle, John, William, Oliver and John de Westpirle, with others broke his house at Pageham, co. Sussex, cut his corn there, and drove away 4 horses, 4 mares, 4 colts, 18 oxen, 10 cows, a bull, 8 bullocks, 8 heifers, and 200 sheep of his, of the price of 100 marks, and carried away his corn and goods.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Maddyngle and Geoffrey de Burdeleis to audit the accounts of the pavage granted to the mayor and good men of Cantebrugge. By pet. of C.

1320.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew de Artela, Robert de Leyburn, Robert de Barton and Nicholas de Whytefeld on complaint by William de Aykeheved that, although the king had taken him into his protection, Walter de Kirkebride, the younger, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Patrick de Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby, with others, broke his house at Belencrayk, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods.

Oct. 28. Westminster The like to John de Buttetorte, John de Foxle, John de Stonore and Robert de Maddyngle on complaint by John son of Hugh de Stretleye that Andrew de Jarpunville and Walter his son, Aymer de Lucy, Alan de Hatfeld, Hugh de Croft, Richard de la Welde, John de Erlee, William son of Richard de Seybrok, Hugh de Messinden, John Basset of Mentemor, William Rolly, Robert de Wyttenham, William Simeon and Roger atte Crouche of Mentemor and John his brother, with others, entered his manor of Kerselawe, co. Buckingham, broke the houses of the manor and his coffers, dragged forth from his manor Elizabeth, his wife, although in childbirth (*in puerperio decubantem*), and drove away 11 horses, 12 oxen, 7 cows, 50 bullocks, 30 heifers, and 93 swine of his, of the price of 56*l.* found there, and took and carried away other goods of his. By pet. of C.

Afterwards Robert de Aston was associated in the commission. 6 November.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Bromfeld and William de Bradewell on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, touching the persons who broke his hedges (*haias*) and dykes at Hambury by Droitwich (*juxta Wychium*), co. Worcester, and cut his grass and felled and carried away his trees at Fladebury, co. Worcester.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Botetourte, John de Stonore, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddyngle on complaint by John de Sancto Amando that Robert son of Robert de Shakeleston, William le Britton of Houghton Conquest, Richard son of Ralph de Sevelesho, Ralph son of Ralph son of Richard, Thomas Spigurnel, William le Brune, Thomas de Stodle of Wotton, Thomas son of Laurence de Adyngton of Keneston Herdewyk, Nicholas le Irnemongere of Bedeford, and John his son and Nicholas brother of the said John, Stephen de Bodenho of Bedeford, Maurice Cullebere of Bedeford, Simon Cullebere, John son of John Wymond, Henry Oliver, Nicholas de Astwod, William Beauchamp, 'bocher,' Thomas le Spicer, William son of Simon le Carpenter, William Feye, William Hasting', Stephen le Bole, John le Bole, Roger le Taverner, Nigel Hauteyn, Hugh Frys, Thomas Priour, John de Ocle, the elder, John de Ocle, the younger, Adam Blaunche, John Thyoun 'le Tabourer,' Nicholas le Roper, Richard Nichole, Warin Rowold, Simon de Lymbodeshey and Ralph his son and John brother of the same Ralph, Richard Merlyn, John Saloue, Robert Saloue, Richard le Cok, Roger Haucepe, Stephen son of Hugh de Hawenes, Robert Walters, John le Bor, Geoffrey Juliane, John Woderoue, John Gerard le Carpenter, Robert Roger (*Rogerus*), Matilda le Rede of Houghton Conquest, John son of Richard Gerard, Richard Gargevile, 'le persones serjant' of Maldon, Robert Godericbe of Kemeston Herwyk, Robert Arnold of Pelinge, John Arnold of the same place, John de Merston, Thomas Serjant of Herdewyk, John le Whyte of Kemeston Herdewyk, John Hammok of Chechele, Robert son of David de Maldon, Simon le Brittoun of Wyliton, John Bodard of Merston, Thomas son of

1320. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Westminster. Stephen de Maldon and Henry son of Thomas atte Churche, with others, broke his house at Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, cut his corn, and carried away the corn and other goods of his. By K.

The like to Lambert de Trykyngham, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Hugh de Sniterby that John de Melton of Wynterton and Peter Frost, with others, assaulted him at Wynterton, co. Lincoln, and broke his legs and arms. By pet. of C.

Nov. 7. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Herewynton and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Agnes atte Lewode of Beoleye that John de Midelemor and Roger his brother, Ralph le Doulere and William his son, with others, broke her close and house at Beoleye, co. Worcester, took and imprisoned her, drove away 4 oxen, 10 bullocks and 11 cows found there, of the price of 22 marks, cut her corn and grass, and carried away the corn and grass and other goods of hers. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Robert de Malberthorpe, Thomas de Scalar'iis] and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Thomas le Moigne of Abyngton that Warin de Bassyngburn of Wynepol, John son of Alexander le Moigne, 'barkere,' Richard de Mulderton, William le Coupare of Gransete, William de Kentford, Simon Prankon of Gransete, John de Ledes of Cantebrigge, 'tayllour,' William de Lolleworth, William Marion, William de Eltesle, parson of the church of St. Michael, Abyngton, Henry de Abyngton, chaplain, Walter le Rous, John Giffard, vicar of the church of Bassyngburn, Robert de Benyngworth, John le Blount, Ralph Walssh and Robert Mose, with others, broke his close at Abyngton, co. Cambridge, and the doors of his houses, and also his coffers then in those houses, burnt his charters, writings, and muniments found in his coffers, and carried away his goods. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to John Inge and John de Fosse on complaint by William de Sancto Albyno, prior of la Goldeclive in the Marches of Wales, which is of the king's patronage and is a cell of the abbey of Bec Helluin (*de Becco Herlewyni*), that, whereas the abbot of Bec Helluin had removed Ralph de Runcevill his fellow monk, late prior of Goldeclive, from his office of prior, and presented the said William to the king as prior of the said priory, as is the custom, and the king had admitted him thereto and under date 10 June, of the eleventh year of his reign, had commanded that the temporalities of the house should be delivered to him, the said Ralph disobeying his abbot therein and resisting the king's mandate, held the said priory for half a year, not permitting the said William to enter on his priorship, or to dispose of the possessions of the house according to his office, and William le Walshe of Lanwaryn, John Ythel, Adam son of Robert le Walshe and William son of Robert le Walshe, within the said half year broke the treasury of the priory at la Goldeclyve within the liberty of the priory, and took and carried away the chalices and other silver and gilt vessels, with other goods of the priory, and the muniments, used the seal of the priory for sealing divers writings and quit-claims, alienated divers lands and tenements belonging to the priory, granted pensions and corrodies, and charged the priory with divers debts. The enquiry is to be made on oath by good men of the liberties of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, of Stroguil, of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of Caldecote, of Hugh le Despenser,

1320.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

the younger, of Newport (*de Novo Burgo*), and of Roger Damory, of Kaerlyoun, which liberties are adjacent to that of la Goldeclyve.
By pet. of C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to Robert de Malberthorpe and Humphrey de Waleden upon information that Richard Pope of Shorne, John Piteman, Maurice Kyverel of Shorne, Henry de Hevere of Chalke, William son of William Appele of Chalke, John Page and Robert de Boloigne with others, broke the cony-burrow at the king's manor of Gravesende, co. Kent, and with nets and dogs took his conies, and assaulted William de Bradleye, the king's serjeant.

Association of Geoffrey le Scrope in the foregoing commission. Nov. 20.
By K.

Afterwards on 18 April, 1321, William de la Lee was associated with the said Robert and Humphrey in the commission.

Commission to J. de Wallibus, R. de Emeldon and W. de Denum to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of Benedict Overhand, a prisoner for divers felonies committed in the county of Northumberland.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, John Cheynel and Henry de Fenton on complaint by Adam de Kydale that Walter son of John de Feriby, and John his son, and William brother of the same John, Walter, prior of Thornholm, and Ralph de Haytefeld, his fellow canon, and John Frankissh, with others, assaulted him at Feryby, co. Lincoln, and also Roger de Lofthouses, his servant.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Ros of Hamelak, Robert le Conestable, Robert de Hedon and John de Thweyt for the banks of the Humbre in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Association of Walter de Friskeneye in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld touching the persons who with Warin de Ruges and others assaulted Henry de Reed of Royston at the town of Royston (*de Cruce Roesia*), co. Hertford.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, Adam de Herwynton and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor that Henry de Rybbesford and Robert his son, Simon de Ribbesford, Robert son of Hugh de Wolston, William Houdy, John son of John de Hotheye, John de Curdewall, William de Kemeseie, chaplain, Simon de Kemeseie, chaplain, William son of Gilbert le Rede, the younger, Philip son of Gilbert le Rede, John Henries of Kynlet, Ralph Sagon, chaplain, Richard le Ternour, William de Wyggemor, Hugh le Harpour, Richard Hamound, John le Bee of Bayton, chaplain, Richard le Warde of Clebury Mortimer, Richard de Leynthale, Walter, vicar of the church of Clebury Mortimer, John Sampson of Estham, John de Lodelowe of Orleton, William de Northgrave, chaplain, Walter le Blount, Ralph le Porter, parson of the church of Estham, Henry de Pensax, Richard le Parker of Albedeleye, John le Sawiere of Beulu, John Pollard of Beulu, John Shep' of Beulu, Richard son of Adam de Sned, Robert de Haukeleye, Stephen Henries, Adam de la Wodehall, Ralph de Kyngton, chaplain, Thomas le Clerk of None Solers, and Walter Breye of None Solers, with others, broke his parks at Cleburi Mortimer, Ernewode, and Wyre, co. Salop. By K

1320.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Beryngham (*sic*) and William de Bynghain on complaint by Walter de Bachouse and William de Gisburne that Adam, abbot of Meaux (*Melsa*), William de Wrysel of Waughen and Robert de Cayton of Gymelyng, with others, broke their house at Meaux (*apud Melsam*), co. York, and carried away their goods.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John de Everdon and Walter de Fryskeneye touching the petition, exhibited before the king and Council, of Ralph de Gorges, alleging that divers trespasses and other malpractices under colour of office had been committed as well against the king, Edward, earl of Chester, and lord of the Isle of Wight, his son, as against men of the county of Southampton and of the said Island by Henry le Tyeys and John de Burton and other ministers of the said Henry, during the time that the same Henry was constable of the said Island. By K. and C.

Nov. 21. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Tycheburn on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of the kingdom of Portingall, and his fellows merchants of that kingdom, that, they having laden a ship called the ship of '*Jesus Christ*' (*naris de Jehsu Christi*) of Portugal with merchandise for conveyance to England, and the ship having been driven ashore on the coast by Brighteston in the Isle of Wight and the said merchants and others having escaped alive to the land, whereby the ship and goods did not become wreck of sea, John, prior of Caresbrok, John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille, Adam Stille of the Isle of Wight, Philip Auby (*sic*), John Gabriel, John de Notlye, 'spicer,' Roger atte Cherche, Alexander le Lef, William Yde, William Cuppyng, Richard de Colmeston, William atte Hurst, John de Istone, Robert de Chastesbury, John le Frenche, Robert le Ysmongere of Winchester, Hugh Tuterich of Crischerche and John Cobin of Crischerche, with others, took and carried away their goods, as if the same were wreck of sea, when such was not the case.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Barton, William de Denom and Adam de Skelton on complaint by Roger de Clifford that Alexander de Wyndesore, with others, broke his park at Quynnefell, co. Westmoreland, and took and carried away the eggs of his sparhawks lately nesting there, whereby he lost the profit of his aery. By K.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commission to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John de Everdon and John Denum to make inquisition by oath of good men of the county of Southampton touching the petition and allegations of Ralph de Gorges, the king's attorney, that Henry le Tyeys, while he held the office of constable of the Isle of Wight, and John de Burton and other ministers of the said Henry le Teyeys committed under colour of office divers trespasses and malpractices as well against the king, and Edward, earl of Chester and lord of the Isle of Wight, as against men of the county of Southampton.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and William de Miggele on complaint by Godfrey de Staynton that Adam de Wannerville

1320.

Membrane 5d—cont.

and Adam and Robert his sons, and Adam de Hyndeloye and Robert his brother, with others, broke his granges, sheepcots and houses at Akworth, co. York, and burned the houses with his goods stored therein, and assaulted his servants. By pet. of C.

Dec. 1. Sheen. Commission to Adam de Brom and Gilbert de Ellesfeld, upon the petition of the burgesses of Oxford and commonalty of the county of Oxford, showing that the navigation of the river Thames for ships and boats passing between the city of London and town of Oxford is impeded by weirs in many places in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham, to view all such weirs, hold enquires where necessary, and to remove obstructions. By pet. of C.

Dec. 13. Sheen. Association of Ingelram Berenger in a commission issued to Hugh de Courteny, John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne, and John de Bromfeld touching a suit by Margery, late the wife of Hugh Godewyne, against Philip de Columbariis and others touching tenements in Donewere, Slape, Southboure and Northboure, and also in Donende.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Stonore and Robert de Malberthorpe to enquire by oath of good men of the land of Gower and of Glomorgan, Pembroke, Kidewelli and Kairwartla, Breghenn and Iskenny, adjacent to the said land of Gower, and determine touching resistance to the king's writ as hereafter set forth. The king had sent letters under his privy seal to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, commanding him until further order not to meddle with the land of Gower in the Marches of Wales, which John de Moubray had acquired from William de Brewosa, tenant in chief, and entered upon without obtaining a licence; subsequently the king commanded the same escheator to take the land, so alienated without licence, into his hand as pertains to his office, and to hold the same until further order, notwithstanding the former letters, and to certify the king of his action therein; further the king sent John Hamelyn, his clerk, to superintend the acts of the escheator in the matter, and to report thereon. A mandate was also given to the sheriff of Gloucester that together with the escheator or sub-escheator of his county he should go to that land and report what was done. The escheator reported that he sent the writ to Richard de Foxcote, his sub-escheator, who returned that he in his own proper person approached the said land of Gower to execute the king's mandate and that at the chapel of St. Thomas, Kylveye by the town of Sweyneseie, he found a great crowd of armed Welshmen, who forcibly prevented him executing the mandate, so that he could do nothing therein without danger of death. The said clerk also certified and the sheriff returned that they with the said sub-escheator went to the said land of Gower and that at the said chapel of St. Thomas a great multitude of armed Welshmen were assembled, who did not permit the sub-escheator to execute the king's mandate. Thereupon the king commanded the escheator in his proper person to go to the land of Gower and to take that land into his hand and to keep it safe until further order notwithstanding the before mentioned letters under the privy seal. Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the land of Gower, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, lord of the land of Glomorgan, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, lord of the land of

1320.

Membrane 4d—cont.

Pembroke, Henry de Lancastre, lord of Kedewelly and Kaythwarthla, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, lord of Breghenn, and John Giffard of Brymesfeld, lord of Iskenny, or to their respective deputies, to cause good and lawful men of those lands to come before the said commissioners. By K. and C.

Nov. 27. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, to Henry Spigurnel, Richard de Rodeneye, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddingle for the trial of felonies and other offences committed since Michaelmas, 6 Edward II; and of persons who had impeded the administration of justice by threatening jurors, waylaying suitors, or entering into illegal confederacies. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Memorandum setting forth the prayer of the petition of the knights, citizens and burgesses in the Parliament at Westminster upon which the foregoing commission was issued, and the Ordinance made in pursuance thereof by the king and Council. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The justices are to try complaints upon bill in the same manner that they might have done by original writ. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1321.

Feb. 21. The like commissions to the undersigned justices for their respective counties, viz.—

Ralph de Cammoys, Robert de Maddingle, William de Northo, } for the counties of { Bedford. Buckingham.

Afterwards on 26 February, 1321, William de Bereford and John de Mutford were associated with the foregoing justices in the said commission. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Ralph Basset, Robert de Malberthorpe, Walter de Friskeney, } for the counties of { Essex, Hertford.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1320.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Dec. 3. Sheen. Association of G. de Scrope with John de Doncastre, R. de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave in a commission of goal delivery for the gaol of York.

Dec. 18. Odiham. Commission of oyer and terminer for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester to Henry Spigurnel, Richard de Rodeneye, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddyngle granted upon petition to the Parliament at Westminster for the trial of sheriffs of counties, their clerks and bailiffs, constables and keepers of gaols, bailiffs of liberties and sub-escheators, who are alleged to have committed under cover of office divers offences, to have harassed the people by false appeals and indictments, and to have extorted large sums of money. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like to the under-mentioned justices for their respective counties, viz.—

Ralph de Cammoys, Robert de Maddingle, William de Northo, } for the counties of { Bedford. Buckingham.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Afterwards William de Bereford and John de Mutford were associated with the foregoing justices in the commission, 1 March, 1321.

1321.

Membrane 3d—cont.

Afterwards the said Robert de Maddingle, owing to infirmity of body, being unable to act, John de Bousser was appointed in his place, 10 April, 1321. [*Parl. Writs.*]

	Ralph Basset, Walter de Fryskeneye, Robert de Malberthorpe,	for the counties of	Essex. Hertford.
March 1.	Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorpe, John de Mutford, John Bacun,	for the counties of	Norfolk. Suffolk. Cambridge. Huntingdon.
	Edmund de Passeleye, Henry de Cobeham,	for the counties of	Surrey. Sussex.
	Lambert de Trikingham, Adam de Lymbergh, Robert de Thorpe,	for the county of	Lincoln.

With an additional clause relating to the continuance of the process, &c. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1320.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 5. Sheen. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cobeldyk, Peter de Ludyngton and John de la Guttere for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 10. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, John de Ifeld and William de Northho on complaint by William de Norbelton that William, abbot of Grestain, and William, prior of Wilmyngton, a fellow monk of the abbot, John Wyndas, Robert Beneyt, William atte Thorne, Simon de Buskeye, Alexander atte Eld Court, Thomas le Paumer, Maurice son of Maurice le Provost, Richard 'le Milneressone' of Wilmyngton, Henry le Priouresporter, William 'Whylom le Priouresporter,' John le Keu, Richard le Prieurescok, Roger le Priourespalfreyman, Ralph Opedyk, Henry Burgeys and Walter Wal, with others, broke his close at Hellyngleye, co. Sussex, and drove away 11 cows and 16 oxen, of the price of 40 marks, found there, and assaulted his servants.

Afterwards Edmund de Passele was associated with the above-named justices in the commission, 21 April, 1321.

Dec. 10. Sheen. Association of John de Mutford and Robert de Maddingle in a commission issued to Henry Spigurnel, Geoffrey de Welleford and Master Roger de Boudon in an assize of novel disseisin which William la Zusche brought against John Engaigne of Blatherwyk and Elena his wife touching a pasture in Bulewyk.

Dec. 12. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Denardeston and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, touching the persons who broke and entered his park at Keleshale, co. Suffolk, and his free warrens at Doningworth, Staverton, Holesle and Carleton by Keleshale, co. Suffolk.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Dec. 24. Marlborough. Association of William de Bereford and William Herle in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to William son of William, Robert Pirpount and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John le Brett and Alice his wife that Peter de Monte Forti, Roger de Henley, John le Ferour, Robert Yve

1320. *Membrane* 2*d*—*cont.*

(or Yne), Norman de Geywode, Richard son of Beatrice de Gunthorpe, Robert Bate, Agnes Bate, John son of Beatrice, Edward de Loudham, Thomas son of Richard, Thomas son of Geoffrey, Robert Haymot, the elder, John Bate, Robert de Fildegate, William Broun, the younger, John Bozoun, the younger, Richard Stagge, Richard Bate and Margery la Sharman, with others, entered their manor at Loudham, co. Nottingham, broke the doors of their houses, and a chest found in a chamber there, felled and carried away their trees, and took and carried away their goods, charters and muniments.

Dec. 18. Odiham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, Richard de Rodeneye, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddyngle touching alleged malpractices of sheriffs and other ministers of the king in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester. By K. and C.

1321.

Feb. 21. The like to the under-mentioned justices for their respective counties, viz.—

Ralph de Camoys, Robert de Maddyngle, William de Northo, } for the counties of { Bedford. Buckingham.

Ralph Basset, Robert de Malberthorpe, Walter de Friskenay, } for the counties of { Essex. Hertford.

Jan. 12. East Hampstead. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, Master John de Everdon, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by John son of Hugh de Stretleye that Andrew de Jarpunville, and Matilda his wife, and Walter his son, Aymer de Lucy, Alan de Hatfeld, Hugh de Croft, Richard de la Weld, John de Erbee (*sic*) and Isabella his wife, William son of Richard de Seybrok, Hugh de Messyngden, John Basset of Mentemor, William Rolly, Robert de Wyttenham, William Simeon, Roger atte Crouche of Mentemor, and John his brother, Roger de Mundene, John de Hoggesham and Simon le Dun, with others, entered his manor at Kerselawe, co. Buckingham, broke the doors of his manor and his coffers, dragged forth from his manor Elizabeth his wife, although in childbirth (*in puerperio decubantem*), and drove away 11 horses, 12 oxen, 7 cows, 50 bullocks, 30 heifers, and 93 swine, of the price of 56*l.*, found there, and took and carried away other goods of his. By pet. of C.

14 EDWARD II.—Part 2.

1320.

MEMBRANE 26.

Dec. 11. Windsor. Power during pleasure to David, earl of Athol, Robert de Umfraville, earl of Anegos, William Rydel, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle to receive all those of Scotland wishing to come into the king's peace, provided such persons give security that they will attempt nothing against the truce entered into between the king and Robert de Brus. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Windsor. Power during pleasure to the above named commissioners to pardon all such Scots so surrendering their forfeiture of life and limbs, and of their goods and chattels, and also all felonies and trespasses committed previously to their surrender; all Englishmen and persons holding lands within the realm excepted. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Dec. 11. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated at Are 30 August, 26 Edward I, pardoning Nicholas de la Garderobe, staying on his service in Scotland, for the death of Ralph le Boghier.

Dec. 11. Windsor. The justiciary of Ireland is not to pardon, without consulting the king, suit of the king's peace for the death of any Englishmen feloniously killed in Ireland. Both in the time of the Edward I and also of the king many complaints were made that pardons for the deaths of Englishmen in Ireland were granted with too great facility, whereby homicides and other evils were committed to the hurt of the king's peace, as was set forth in a petition exhibited in the Parliament at Westminster at Michaelmas last. By K. and pet. of C.

Dec. 28. Marlborough. Appointment during pleasure of William le Flemyng to the keeping of the land of Gower in the Marches of Wales, in the king's hands for divers causes; he is to receive the usual fee at the hands of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, whom the king is sending to those parts on his business. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent.

1321.

Jan. 1. Marlborough. Writ of aid, for one year, for Henry de Wellyngbiri, purveyor of necessaries for the office of the chandlery of the Household. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Jan. 1. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Carmelite friars of Marlebergh by John Godhyne of Marlebergh of a messuage and plot of meadow in Marlebergh, and by William de Rameshull of a toft there, adjacent to the area of the said friars for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Jan. 6. Marlborough. Safe-conduct until Easter, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, for merchants of Amiens coming into the realm with wares to trade, with exemption for their goods from arrest for debt. By p.s.

1320.

Dec. 27. Marlborough. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne to prevent suspicious persons from the Marches of Scotland coming into their town from holding assemblies; they are not to permit such persons to remain in the town at night. By K.

1320.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Dec. 29. Marlborough. Exemption for life for Peter de Ridlesworth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

1321.

Jan. 10. Crookham. Protection with clause *volumus* for Richard Lovel, going beyond the seas by the king's command. By p.s.

Jan. 12. East Hampstead. Power to William Rydel, Gilbert de Bourghton, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle to grant a safe-conduct to 'Dan Johan de Pilmor,' a monk of Coupre, whom Sir Robert de Bruys wishes to send into England, and who was not included among the envoys originally sent by him to treat of peace, to speak with Hugh le Despenser le fuiz and Bartholomew de Badelesmere touching the said business. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Jan. 14. Windsor. Presentation of Robert de Shutlyngton, chaplain, to the church of St. Dunstan in the West, in the diocese of London. The king requests S. bishop of London to admit and institute the said Robert as parson according to the form of the ordinance made by Richard, late bishop of London.

Jan. 10. Crookham. Pardon to John son of Henry le Carpenter of Wytherington, a prisoner in the gaol of Peterborough for the death of John son of Simon Hippe, as it appears by the record of John de Wileghby, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Peterborough, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 7. Marlborough. Pardon to Richard Hardyng of Strogoil for trading in Scotland after the king's proclamation against conveying food or other goods to his enemies in that land, if his statement is true that his ship, laden with divers merchandise, was driven by a tempest to Scotland, where he sold his goods. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below on 16 *April.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Giles de Herteberwe returning to London from beyond the seas to pass his account at the Exchequer for the time he was master of the king's Mint at the Tower of London.
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Jan. 13. East Hampstead. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Robert de Compton going to Berwick upon Tweed on the business of the countess of Fyf. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1320.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leycestre, and parson of the church of Leek, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Bluntesdon, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Master John de Pinibus his attorneys for five years.

1321.

Jan. 23. Pardon to John le Lung of London of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when impleaded by William Pykeman to render account as his receiver.

Pardon to the abbess and nuns of Marham, co. Norfolk, on account of the poverty of their house, of 2 marks of the arrears of the tenth granted in the eighth year of the king's reign, and of 7*l.* 4*s.* of the arrears of the tenth for three years.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Mandate to Edmund de Passeleye to attend to the business of John de Mutford, whom the king had appointed to be a justice in eyre together with Hervey de Stanton, William de Herle and Walter de Fryskeneye for the Tower of London, but whom henceforth he directs shall, with William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, attend to holding pleas in the said Bench. By K.

1321.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Wyncent of his outlawry in the county of Kent or non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when impleaded by the abbot of Langedon for trespass.

The like to the under-mentioned impleaded by the said abbot, viz.—
John Randekyn atte Gore.
John le Taillour of Great Monyngham.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Nicholas Crisp of Donestaple, merchant.

By K. on the information of brother Philip de Baston.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Bartholomew de Badelesmere going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland.

The said Bartholomew has letters nominating John de Chelmesford and Henry Stureye his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Membrane 25—*Schedule.*

Jan. 2. Marlborough. Licence for Henry Esturmy to enfeoff Master Adam de Stonore and Edmund le Clerk of Burbach of the manor of Burbach, co. Wilts, the hamlet of Durle, the pasture of Tymerigge and the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Savernak in the same county, and of a moiety of the manors of Stapelford and Fighelden, co. Wilts, and of the advowson of the church of Stapelford, held in chief, and of his reversion in the manor of Couelesfeld, co. Wilts, held in chief, which John de Vienna holds for life of the inheritance of the said Henry, and in the hundred of Lys, co. Southampton, and in 10*l.* of rent in Lys, also held in chief, which Robert de Hungerford and Gena his wife hold for life; licence also for the said Adam and Edmund to re-grant the same to the said Henry, and Henry his son, and Margaret wife of the said son, and the heirs of the body of the said Henry son of Henry and Margaret, and in default of issue with successive remainders to Richard brother of the said Henry, the son, and the heirs of his body, to Geoffrey, brother of the said Richard, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Henry Esturmy.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 25.

Jan. 14. Windsor. In consideration of the good service of William de Wykyngeston, king's clerk, who now holds the church of la Penne by Wolvernehampton by collation made by the chapter of Lichfield after the under-mentioned collusion was discovered, and has been instituted therein, the matter still pending, the king accepts the status of the said William and grants that though judgment therein may in future times be rendered for the king, nevertheless the said William shall not for such cause be removed from that church by the king or his heirs. Theodosius de Camilla, the late dean, and the chapter of Wolvernehampton had impleaded in the Court of the late king Roger, then bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the advowson of the said church of la Penne by Wolvernehampton, and the said bishop had called to warrant against the dean and chapter Ralph de Bisshebury, who warranted the same to him, and afterwards lost that advowson by a default, which he made in the same Court; subsequently it was found in that Court that there had been collusion between the said Ralph and the dean and chapter, but the judgment therein has remained to be rendered by which the record and process of the whole matter are pending before the king. By p.s.

1321.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. John de Colecestre, a canon of Bykenacre, bringing news of the resignation of Robert de Rammesden, late prior of that house, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Power for W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Th. bishop of Worcester, and R. bishop of Winchester, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, John de Claveryng, Nicholas de Segrave, Fulk le Straunge, Stephen de Segrave, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Ayremynne, canon of York, to treat for peace with Robert de Brus. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

All letters touching the treating for peace and prolongation of the truce were surrendered by W. de Ayremynne, because they were not used, and were cancelled.

The like for the earl of Rychemund. [*Fœdera.*]

Cancelled as above.

Power for the said commisssoners and each of them to ratify in the king's name such treaty. By K.

Cancelled as above.

Power also for the said commissioners to prolong the truce with Robert de Brus. By K.

Cancelled as above.

Power for ratifying such prolongation of the truce. By K.

Cancelled as above.

The like for the said commissioners, the bishop of Winchester excepted.

Cancelled as above.

The king, having granted power to the said commissioners to issue safe-conducts to those persons coming into the realm from Scotland to treat of peace between him and Robert de Brus, directs that the letters of safe-conduct of the said archbishop, &c. are to have the same force as though sealed with his seal, and are to be observed by his ministers and subjects. By K.

The like letters for the bishop of Winchester.

The like for the earl of Richemund.

Power to W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Th. bishop of Worcester, and R. bishop of Winchester, John de Clavering, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Ayrmynne, canon of York, commissioners to treat with certain men of Scotland coming upon safe-conduct to the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, to prepare safe-conducts for such men of Scotland who will afterwards come within the realm to treat of peace between the king and Robert de Brus, and also to treat of the place and day where and when the said treating shall be held. By K.

Grant of further powers to the said commissioners, appointed to treat of peace between the king and Robert de Brus, to treat and agree to a day and place for treating further of the said peace. By K.

The like letters for the bishop of Winchester.

Cancelled.

The letters of safe-conduct of the archbishop of York, etc. are to be observed by the king's ministers and subjects.

The like with the earl of Richemund.

Jan. 5. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Eynesham by Robert de Trillowe and Isabella his wife of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Suthabbotestok, which are worth 4*s.* a year in all their issues as appears by inquisition made by Richard de

1321.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Reginald Petipas, whom Philip, king of France and Navarre, is sending to Scotland on his business.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Cherbourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Insulis, his fellow canon, and Robert de Mere his attorneys for four years. By fine of 2 marks. Linc[oln].

Jan. 27. Westminster. Signification to S. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Mathias de Graftone, a canon of Bykenacre, to be prior of that house. By K.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Holand to enfeoff Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of his manors of Holand, Hale, Orel and Samlesbiri and of a fourth part of the manor of Dalton, co. Lancaster, held of the said earl and other lords, and which the said earl holds in chief, and for the earl of Lancaster to re-grant the same to the said Robert and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Robert, to hold of the said earl and his heirs and of the other lords by the accustomed services and also by the service of distributing every year for the souls of the said earl, Robert, Matilda and their ancestors, to the poor coming to the manor of Holand on the day of St. Thomas the Martyr at Christmas 20 heaped quarters of oaten flour, and meat, beef, hog or mutton, to the value of 10*l.*, equally according to the number of the poor who shall happen to come on that day, and of finding in every year on the said day for 240 poor persons feeding in the great hall of the manor food for one repast of two courses of dishes served after the manner of gentle-folk *de* (*duobus cursibus fercularum more hominum gentilium deservitis*), and of finding for the same 240 poor persons on the morrow of the same feast food for one repast of one course and of giving to each of them 4*d.* or one pair of shoes of the same price. By K.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Ely for acquiring in mortmain, without the licence of Edward I or of the king, from Peter de Huntyngfeld, a messuage and a toft in London, held in chief; with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hand by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent. By fine of 20*s.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Master John de Blebury, king's clerk, to the church of Ayleston in the diocese of Lincoln. The king had presented the said Master John, believing that the right of presentation to that church was his by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Fulk de Penbrugge, and had asked the bishop to admit his presentee, but had afterwards prohibited the bishop from doing so, pending debate in Court between the king and the said (*sic*) Fulk de Pembrugge [the son] touching such right of presentation. It now appears that for the whole time in which the said Fulk was under age and in the king's custody the said church was filled by Master Stephen de Segrave, whereby the presentation for this time does not belong to the king.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Ingelram de Umframville, knight, of Scotland, passing through the realm with a chaplain, 12 squires, 4 yeomen of office and 24 grooms, to parts beyond the seas. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Simple protection without clause until St. Peter ad Vincula for John, prior of Montacute, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

1321.

Membrane 25--*cont.*

The said prior of Montacute has letters nominating Thomas de la Lee and William de Perret his attorneys for the same time.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Master John de Grave and Michael de Baskerville of a messuage, 34 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 50 acres of marsh, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Stureye and Chistelet; by John de Grove of 67 acres of land in Littleburn, Northburn, Sutton, Menstre and Kenyngton, held of the said abbot and convent, and which beyond the said rent are worth in all their issues 3*s.* 4*d.* a year as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 60*l.* a year.

Feb. 2. Fulham. Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas for Thomas Tregoz, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Fulk, abbot of Gaunt, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating James Douza, his fellow monk, and Giles Douza his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 24.

Jan. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Oliver de Burdegala, dated at London, Friday in the vigil of All Saints, 14 Edward II, granting to Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, and his heirs the tenement with the houses built thereon, which the grantor held of the feoffment of the king, in the parish of St. Mary, Stanyngelane, London, lying between the tenement of Robert Bardeyn, goldsmith, and the lane leading from the said church to Wodestrete, and the tenements of Ralph de Blith, Robert de Berkyng, and Robert de Sutton, and extending from the lane called 'Stanyngelane' to Wodestrete; witnesses Nicholas de Farendon, mayor of the city of London, William Prodhome and Reginald de Conductu, sheriffs of London, Henry de Seggeford, alderman of that ward, Robert Burdeyn, Robert Box, Richard de Wirhale, Thomas de Lincoln, Richard de Blith and William the Clerk (*clerico*). By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Merwan, John Wynnesfodder, John Terry and John Fotyngg' of their outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for their ransom for a trespass, whereof they had been impleaded in that Court by William le Plomer and convicted, provided they surrender at the prison of the king's Marshalsea and pay their ransom.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Percy, parson of the church of Wharrum Percy for acquiring, without licence, to himself and his heirs 4 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Wharrum Percy and the advowson of the church of that place, co. York, from Robert de Percy, tenant in chief, with restitution of the same. By fine of 6 marks.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Grandisono and Blanche, his wife, for acquiring without licence for their lives the manor of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, from Margaret de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief.

By fine made at another time in the thirteenth year of the king's reign.

1321.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for Gregory Shereman of Wilmeleghton and Joan his wife to enfeoff Roger son of Ralph de Wilmeleghton of a messuage and a quartrain of land in Wilmeleghton, held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, of 2 messuages, 1 garden and 18*s.* 9*d.* of rent in the suburb of London to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily from the day of his death in their church for the soul of the said Robert and of the faithful departed; they are to re-grant the same to him for his life. By K.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Eleanor, late the wife of John Bluet, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Belhous and Geoffrey le Sheryng her attorneys until a year after Easter.

Eleanor, late the wife of William de Brianzon, has like letters nominating the same persons.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Wiliam de Seyncler (Seintcler) for acquiring without licence for his life the bailiwick of the hundred of Baunton, co. Devon, from Thomas de Cogan, tenant in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 2. Fulham. Licence for the prior and Carmelite friars of Ipswich to acquire in mortmain 12 plots of land adjacent to their dwelling place in Ipswich for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Mandate to the barons and good men of the Cinque Ports not to inflict or permit to be inflicted any injury on the men and mariners of the towns of Lostwithyel Fawie and Polruan, co. Cornwall, or to hinder them from resorting to those ports to trade. Representation had been made to the king that when the said men and mariners by command of the sheriff of that county and with him for the preservation of the king's peace followed on the sea with their ships certain pirates, who with their ship had put into the port of Fawie and there killed a mariner belonging to a ship of Jernemuthe and committed thefts and other crimes as well on sea as on land, of which the said pirates were indicted before the said sheriff and the coroners of the county, and with armed power took certain of the malefactors and delivered them into the king's prison there that justice might be done on them according to the law and custom of the realm, divers men from the Cinque Ports, because some of the said malefactors were slain resisting the sheriff, asserting that the ship in which such men had been belonged to the said Ports and that the men and mariners of the said towns had with armed force contrary to the king's peace taken the same ship and the men and goods on board her and had killed those men, lie in wait for the said men and mariners and threaten them with capture and death, so that they dare not go to any of the said Ports to trade there. The king being unwilling that the men of those towns, because they executed his mandates or those of his ministers, for the preservation of his peace, should on that account be harassed or exposed to any danger of body or goods, when as well the bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, as the said sheriff, and other lieges have testified that the said men and mariners by command of the sheriff and to assist him had arrested the said malefactors indicted as aforesaid that justice might be done on them, and not from hatred or any other cause which had arisen between them, issued the above mandate.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Ralph de Gorges, the elder, going on the king's service to Ireland. By K.

1321.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Ralph de Gorges to the office of justiciary of Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Ralph directed to the archbishops and others of the land of Ireland.

Cancelled.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor to deliver to the said Ralph the said land and office with the king's castles, manors, lands and tenements together with their munitions and stock and all other goods of the king therein, and all things touching the office of justiciary.

Cancelled.

The like to the person holding the place of the said Roger.

Cancelled.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wroxston by Adam Neel and John his son of 10 acres of meadow in Sithestan and Belton, held of William le Latymer by the service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, which are worth in all their issues 10*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year.

Feb. 9. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause for one year for John Cogan, the treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The said John has letters nominating Richard de Birlaund and Adam de Baunton his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Ralph de Gorges to the office of justiciary of Ireland and of keeping the land of Ireland with its castles, receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall remain in that office, 500*l.* a year, for which he shall keep the said office and land, and shall be the twentieth man of men-at-arms with so many caparisoned horses continuously during the duration of the said commission. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and all others of Ireland for the said Ralph as the king's justiciary.

The like to all the king's bailiffs and lieges of Ireland. By K.

Mandate to the person holding the place of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the said Ralph the said land and office of justiciary together with the king's castles, manors, lands and tenements in Ireland, with their munitions and stocks and the king's goods therein, and all things pertaining to the said office, which are in his keeping. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to the said Ralph at the terms usual in the same Exchequer the 500*l.* a year, which the king has granted to him as his annual fee so long as he shall remain in the office of justiciary and be the twentieth man as above set forth. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Philip Moryn of his outlawry in the county of Hereford for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when impleaded by A. bishop of Hereford.

1321.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

Jan. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Maurice de Berkle, going beyond the seas. By K.

The said Maurice has letters nominating Thomas son of Thomas de Berkele and Richard de Salle his attorneys for the same time.

Simple protection without clause for one year for Master Richard de Aston, archdeacon of London.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Prohibition directed to archbishops, &c. against all persons in derogation of the king's authority attempting to disturb Master Robert de Baldok in possession of his prebend of Aylesbury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, the collation to which the king had recovered against Henry, bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Protection for three years for Andrew Peres de Castro Seriz, merchant of Burgos (*de Burgh'*) in Spain, coming within the realm with his merchandise to trade. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John de Hastynges, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Arderne and Andrew le Armurer his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for John Sauvage to grant to Lapinus Roger and Robert his son 300 acres of marsh in Elmeleie, co. Kent, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Lapinus. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 2. Fulham. Pardon to William, parson of the church of Markeshale, Walter de Goseweld, chaplain, and William son of John Hunte for acquiring without licence from Alan de Markeshale, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William son of John, a messuage, 6 acres of land, and 3 acres of pasture in Markeshale, held in chief as of the honor of Hawele; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Peter de Shireburn and Simon de Hauekechurch, monks of Albodesbury, bringing news of the death of Ralph, late abbot of that house, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Grosmont (*de Grandi Monte*) in Eskedale by Peter de Malo Lacu of 11 tofts and 11½ bovates of land in Suthbrun, and his reversion in 3 tofts and 3½ bovates of land in the same place, which Ermina de Seton holds in dower of his inheritance, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said priory for the souls of the king and his progenitors, and the souls of the said Peter, his ancestors and heirs, and of the faithful departed. By fine of 60*s*.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Burdele[ys] to enfeoff Reginald Aubyn of a messuage, and 12 acres of land in Skulton, held in chief. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Colt of Garboldisham for the death of William Thurbern, as it appears by the record of Peter de Dennardiston and Hugh de Naunton, justices of gaol delivery for Ipswich, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to William son of William Drace of the trespass committed by William Drace, his father, in acquiring without licence, from Walter de Coleville, a messuage and a bovate of land in West Bitham, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Whereas after the death of William Paynel, tenant in chief, Edward de Sancto Johanne, William Avenel, Richard de Stratton, John de Warblynton, Stephen de Warblynton, Richard de Warblynton, Alexander de Coufold,

1321.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

John Torgys, William Brayboef, John de Roches, John de Basynges, William Peverel, Roger de Bitthesthorn, John le Fauconer, William le Fauconer, Thomas de Burle, John de Sancto Nicholao, William Bray, Simon Thormound, Nicholas de Langerussh and Robert de Stratton, armed, came to la Coudraye by Midhurst, co. Sussex, and abducted Eva, late the wife of the said William Paynel, she being willing and assenting thereto, and the said Edward, without the king's licence, married her, wherefore the foregoing persons were indicted in the said county of the abduction (*de raptu*) of the said Eva and of her goods, as appears by the testimony of trustworthy men. The king on such testimony and at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, pardons the said Edward, Eva, and others aforenamed, and further pardons the said Edward and Eva that which pertains to him of the forfeiture of her marriage. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, by Richard de Hauekeslowe of 2 messuages, 3 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 24*s.* of rent in Wolvardeley, Horseley and Clyve Priors, which are held of the said prior and convent and are worth, the rent excepted, in all their issues, 21*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Feb. 16. Stratford le Bow. Walter de Sancto Andrea, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John de Claydon his attorney for two years.

Thomas son of Walter de Sancto Andrea, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William Wolvy and John de Cleydon his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 15. Stratford le Bow. Protection without clause *nolumus* for one year for William Chaillou, parson of the free chapel of Cliderhou, going on the king's service to Ireland. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

The said William has letters nominating Adam de Strode and Robert de Niweton his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 18. Westminster Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsuntide for Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland. By K.

The said Rigaud has letters nominating Ralph de Boreford and William de Staunford his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 18. Westminster Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, by the hands of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Adam, bishop of Hereford, in the name of Pope John XXII, and of the Church of Rome, 12*l.* out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, heretofore collected in the diocese of Hereford by the abbot and convent of Wyggemor, with promise of repayment within five years.

By bill of the Exchequer

Vacated because otherwise for a greater sum under the same date.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise to John de Carmynou, for life, by William de Walesbreu of his manor of Udno with all its rights and liberties.

By fine of 2 marks.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Simple protection without clause until Whitsuntide for Gerard de Cusancia, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

The said Gerard has letters nominating Richard de Creek and Henry de Ameneye his attorneys for the same time.

MEMBRANE 22.

1321.

Feb. 11. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of William Fraunceys, knight, and Simon de Friskenade and Ralph Convers, serjeants at arms, to conduct the bishop of Mende (*episcopus Mimatensis*) and his colleagues, the envoys of Philip, king of France and Navarre, now within the realm, going towards the North on business. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 12. Havering atte Bower. Licence, at the instance of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Gernoun of Boston to Master John Baret, parson of the church of Boston, of 3 roods of land in the town of Boston to build houses thereon for himself and his successors, parsons of the said church.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Henry Wade to enfeoff Thomas le Finel of a messuage in Estclaydon, held in chief of the honor of Walyngford, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, late escheator on this side Trent. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to John de la Pyle and Agnes his wife, and John de Sweltenham and William his brother for acquiring without licence for their lives from the abbess and nuns of Romeseye a messuage, 2 mills, 19½ acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Sweltenham and Edynden, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Edyndon. By fine of 30*s*.

Feb. 12. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of Master John de Belemont to the church of Roubury, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Barkeston for acquiring to him and his heirs in fee, without licence, a messuage and a bovate of land in West Bitham from Alexander de Walecote and Margaret his wife, tenants in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing by Oliver de Carmenou, brother and heir of Roger de Carmenou, dated at Launceveton, Wednesday before St. Laurence, 13 Edward II, granting to John de Carmenou, his brother, his reversion in the manor of Tamerton in the hundred of Stratton, which Martin de Fisshacre holds for life of the demese of the said Roger, to hold to him and his heirs for ever: witnesses, Sirs William de Botereux, Thomas le Arcedekne, Odo le Arcedekne, Richard de Hewysk, John de Treiagu and Robert son of William, knights, Nicholas de Bere, Robert de Bere, John de Burdon and others. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Hane (or Haue) for acquiring to him and the heirs of his body, without licence, a messuage and a bovate of land in West Bitham from Edmund de Coleville, tenant in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with reversion failing such issue to the said Edmund and his heirs: with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Broun for acquiring to him and Cecily his wife, and his heirs, without licence, a messuage and 6 acres of land in West Bitham from Roger de Coleville, tenant in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by like inquisition; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and the convent thereof, dated at Worcester VIII Kalends of March 1313, inspecting and confirming a grant by Godfrey, sometime bishop of Worcester, to Sir John de Feckeham, priest, and his heirs,

1321. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

of all those tenements, which Richard Dolfyn formerly held of the bishop in villenage in his manor of Northwyk by Worcester, to hold subject to a rent of 10*s.* in silver; witnesses, Osbert Blankket, Master Peter de la Flagge, Henry de Aula of Tapenhale, Richard le Hoter, Philip Aspulon, Godfrey le Noreys and John Blanket, and dated at Bredon, Kalends of June 1299. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of St. Mary Magdalen's, Goldclive, in the Marches of Wales.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Licence for Edmund, earl of Arundel, to enfeoff John de Coumbe, parson of the church of Stok by Arundel, of the manors of Wenge, Blakewell and Kyvele, together with the advowson of the priory of Wenge, held in chief, and for the said John to regrant the same to the earl for life with remainder to Richard, son of the said earl, and to Isabella, daughter of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies and failing such issue to the right heirs of the earl.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct during pleasure for William de Legduna, a friar of the Order of Preachers, the Papal envoy, now within the realm, and his company going to the North. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Acknowledgment that the king has received in his treasury from A. bishop of Hereford 312*l.* of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of Hereford; with promise of repayment. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander de Moubray, a Scot, of his forfeiture of life, limbs and lands, and also of all felonies committed within the realm. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Kendale to the office of mayor of the city of London, which by judgment of the justices in eyre at the Tower of London has been taken into the king's hands, to hold during pleasure by doing all things which pertain to that office, and by receiving in the office of the same city [the same fee] as mayors of the said city have been accustomed to receive while in office. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for the said Robert directed to the aldermen, citizens, good men and entire commonalty of the city. By K.

The like to the sheriffs and all other bailiffs and ministers of the city. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Licence for John de Foxle and Constance his wife to enclose and empark a plot of land, pasture and spiney, of their own soil, in a place which is called 'Pokemere' in Bray within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, and to hold the same so enclosed to them and the heirs of the said John. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prioress and nuns of Wytteneye.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to grant 25 acres of land in Staunton St. John, held in chief, to John Bastard of Stonford, and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the said John Bastard. By fine of ½ mark.

Simple protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John le Sencler of Glastonbury (*de Glastonia*).

1321.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Feb. 20. Westminster. William Croude, clerk.
John le Molyn.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The abbot of Newminster (*Novi Monasterii*). By K.
Thomas Treweman.

March 8. Windsor. Richard Sheffeld.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry III, dated Clivelingham (*sic*) 5 September, 39 Henry III, granting to the men of the town of Baumburgh, which had been destroyed by fire, their town to hold at fee farm subject to rendering 26 marks a year at the Exchequer. [*Cf. Charter Roll.*] By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection for Richard Brian of Bardestaple, his men and ship. On account of divers felonies committed within the realm by John Kytty and others who had been found on board the said ship, whereof they were convicted and subsequently hanged, the ship had according to law and custom come into the king's hands as a forfeited chattel and had afterwards been sold by the king's ministers to the said Richard Brian, to whom as an indemnity the king has granted the above protection.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate for five years to the justiciary of Ireland for ensuring the peace and tranquility of the king's people of that land, that all Irishmen who have been admitted to English law or who shall hereafter be admitted shall henceforth use the said law of life and limb, and that Irishmen so admitted or to be admitted shall be treated after the custom of the English, saving to the king and other lords their rights in the goods and chattels of the bondmen (*nativorum*), who in these parts are commonly called 'Betaghes,' and who shall chance to be admitted to the said law, and of their issue (*sequelarum*). The king issued this mandate as both in the time of the late king and of his own many complaints were made that because Irishmen admitted to English law in their said country did not enjoy the said law of life and limb, the king's peace in that land had often been broken, and malefactors being unpunished took courage to commit many felonies, and in the Parliament at Westminster at Michaelmas last a remedy for this state was petitioned for.
By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Gerard de Orum.

Petronilla, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lisniaco, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Giles de Maresio, chaplain, and William de Haule her attorneys for two years.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Reynham for the death of William son of Ralph Fremond, as it appears by the record of Roger de Tyringham and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Bedeford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans by Adam de Newenham, chaplain, of the manor of Caldecote and the advowson of its church, held of John de Oddyngseles, the manor being worth 8*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* a year, and the church 10 marks, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100*l.* a year.

1321. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 21. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Peter de Shirborne, a monk of Albodesbury, to be abbot of that house. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John Gobaud for acquiring for life, without licence, from Edmund de Coleville, a messuage and a carucate of land in West Bitham, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle. By fine of 30s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer Day for Master Henry de Cantuaria, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by J. bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, to the prioress and nuns of St. Katherine's, Flixton, to hold in frank-almoin, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Flixton by Bungeye, held in chief, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Helmyngham, which the said nuns hold in frank-almoin of Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, to hold to the bishop and his successors in like manner; licence also for the prioress and nuns to appropriate the said church. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsuntide for Master Andrew de Bruges, clerk, going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland.

The said Andrew has letters nominating Simon Potyn of Roucestre his attorney for the same time.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid for John de Barendele, serjeant of queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her household and keeper of her wardrobe to make purveyance for her pantry and buttery. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

John Curteys, Hugh de Lyncestre, } for the scullery.

Robert Tibetoft, Robert de Danehurst, William de Kenyngton, } for the Marshalsea.

Ralph Spray, John de Wysebergh, } for the kitchen.

John de la Marche, Adam de Castello, } for the saucery.

William de Brideport, John Russel, } for the hall and chamber.

Ralph de Wendovre, John Cosyn, } for the poultry.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer Day for A. bishop of Hereford, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The said bishop has letters nominating John de Bromfeld and Walter Charles his attorneys for the same time.

The like protections for the under-mentioned persons going with the said bishop, viz.—

Roger de Braynton, parson of the church of Aka.
Ralph de Frotewell.
Howel le Galeys.
Thomas de Hompton, parson of the church of Ridmarleye.

1321.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Thomas de Orleton, parson of the church of Acle.
Master John de Orleton, parson of the church of Kynardesle.
Thomas de Gynes, parson of the church of Wolverlowe.
John de Nubbeleye.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Release and pardon to John de Britannia, earl of Rychemund, of all debts in which he was bound to the king as well for money delivered to him in the time of Edward I and the king in Gascony, Scotland and elsewhere, as for victuals; and also of all arrears of the farms of lands and tenements, which he holds of the king for life or for terms of years, and of all other debts in which he is bound to the king for any cause until the Purification last past; the said earl is to be completely exonerated from such debts to the said time. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Dudemon of Reynham for acquiring to him and his heirs in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville, a messuage, 15 acres of land and 30*s.* of rent, and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper and 2*lbs.* of cumin in Reynham St. Mary, Reynham St. Martin and Reynham St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Pardon to John Amissone for the death of John de Honecote, chaplain, as it appears by the record of John Pecche, Henry de Erdyngton and Robert de Stoke, justices of gaol delivery for Warrewych, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to John le Neuman for acquiring in fee to him and his heirs, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, 3 acres of land, 14*s.* of rent, and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper in Reynham St. Mary, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Somerville, king's clerk, to the prioress and nuns of Farewalle of 20 acres of waste in Alrewas, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Alreswas. By K.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Thomas Tregoz, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Henry Tregoz and John de Hayton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Roger Tregoz, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas and William de Bromwych his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Camoys of that entire tenement called 'Wytherefold' in the parish of Duntefold, co. Surrey, which the king held of the gift of Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Milham and Beatrice his wife for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs of the said Thomas from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, 15 messuages, 10 tofts, 1 mill, 166 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 25*s.* of rent in Ketleston, Little Snoring and Dunton, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same. By fine of 30*s.*

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Lomb of Great Reynham for acquiring in fee without licence from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, a messuage and 6 acres of land in Great Reynham, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s.*

1321. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Licence, at the request of Walter de Norwyco, for the abbot and convent of Buttele to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Fécamp, has letters nominating William atte Brok and Robert de Drueenle his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William de Bereford, for Agnes, late the wife of John de Argentein, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Turk, son and heir of Robert Turk, of the 260*l.*, in which the said Robert Turk was bound to the king at the date of his death for the time when he was buyer for the kitchen of the Household; the said Walter and the other executors of the said Robert are to be exonerated therein. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Gileberd, Gervase son of Henry Stene and William his brother of their outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench when impleaded by Edmund Maubaunk of trespass.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for John de Mereworth, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey necessaries for the office of the pantry of the Household. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Roger de Acton, buyer for the kitchen.

Robert de Hemelhampstede, Robert del Wolde, } for the poultry.

William de Watford, William Lengleys, } for the scullery.

Peter de Smitheton, William de London, } for the saucery.

John Pecok, John de Aula, } for the hall.

John Carleford, John Forester, } for the chamber.

Simon de Eycote, clerk marshal, Richard de Northden, } for the Marshalsea.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated on surrender, the said master and brethren having on 2 *August* 16 *Richard II acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.*

March 1. Westminster. Licence for Richard le Rous, kinsman and heir of Reginald le Rous, to alienate in mortmain and quit-claim to the abbot and convent of Stratford the 10*l.* of yearly rents which he was accustomed to receive from them out of his fee farm, of the grant of Henry III made to the said Reginald and his heirs, of the manors of Suthbere and Hamme, which they hold in chief

1321.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

at fee farm, and which [rents] the said Richard holds from the king by the service of one pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.* a year, to hold to the said abbot and convent of the king by the said service. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, of the advowson of the church of Pershute, held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to hold in frank almoin, so that the said dean and chapter may appropriate the church and hold it for the sustenance of the choir boys serving in the said church of St. Mary, although in case of the church being void during the voidance of the bishopric the king will lose this presentation thereto. By K.

Vacated on surrender and cancelled and otherwise below under the same date.

March 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant made by Richard son and heir of Geoffrey le Arbelaster to Reginald de Aysedewill and Matilda, his wife, of a messuage and a ferling of land with the meadows, moors and pastures adjacent thereto in Bukyngton by Otriton Priors with the water descending by the length of the said land together with the profits of the said water, which tenements are held in chief, to hold to the said Reginald and Matilda and the heirs of their bodies from the said Richard and his heirs, so that if the said Reginald and Matilda shall die without issue the said messuage, land, &c. shall remain over to Robert son of the said Reginald, a bastard, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing issue to the said Richard and his heirs.

By fine of ½ mark at the instance of the Treasurer.

March 2. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas Fardeyn and Henry Louecok whom the king has appointed during pleasure to collect for his use the undermentioned custom on wool, hides and wool-fells for export in the town of Weymuth and in all places along the coast to Plymmuth, viz. for each sack of wool ½ mark, for each last of hides 1 mark, and for every three hundred wool-fells ½ mark; they also have the custody of the king's seal, which is called the 'Koket.'

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Faith's by Roland Targe and John de Salle, chaplain, of a messuage and 11 acres of land in Tybenham, and by John de Claveryng of a mill in the town of St. Faith (*Sancte Fidis*), which are worth in all their issues 4*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Association of John de Brytannia, earl of Rychemund, in the place of the earls of Pembroke and Hereford, in the commission issued to W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Th. bishop of Worcester, R. bishop of Winchester, the said Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, John de Claveryng, Nicholas de Segrave, Fulk Lestraunge, Stephen de Segrave, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Ayremynne, canon of York, to treat of peace with Robert de Brus. By K.

Surrendered by W. de Ayremynne, not having been used and therefore cancelled.

1321.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Power to the said John de Britannia, together with the said archbishop, &c., to treat, &c.

Cancelled as above.

Power to the said earls and Bartholomew and Robert to confirm by oath the proceedings of the said archbishop and others.

Cancelled as above.

Power to the above named commissioners to extend the truce entered into with Robert de Brus.

Cancelled as above.

Power to the said earls and Robert to confirm by oath such extension of the truce.

Cancelled as above.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, of the advowson of the church of Pershute, held in chief, to the warden (*custodi*) and his successors of the choir boys serving in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to hold in frank almoin so that the said warden may appropriate the church and hold the same for the sustenance of such choir boys, although in case of the church being void during voidance of the bishopric the king will lose his presentation thereto. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Notification to avert sinister suspicion from Richard de Moleseye that the defect in his right ear is due to the bite of a horse. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrope of the marriage of Eustachia, daughter and heiress of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to enfeoff John Austyn of Staunton of a messuage and a virgate of land in Staunton St. John, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Simple protection without clause until Midsummer Day for Donald de Mar, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of those houses at Clousebrigge in the town of Westminster, which the king held of the gift of John de Okham, king's clerk, subject to rendering to the king, his heirs and others, those services which the said John was accustomed to do. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Coverham by Godric de Neusum and John de Wendeslay, chaplain, of 11 messuages, 1 mill, and 30 bovates of land in Menyngthorpe, which are worth in all their issues 60*s*. a year as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year granted to them on account of the poverty of their abbey and its destruction by the Scots.

The like to the same abbey of Coverham by the said Godric de Neusum and John de Wendesleye, chaplain, of 4 messuages, 6 tofts, 4 bovates and 75 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Crakehall, which are worth 58*s*. 4*d*. a year as appears by like inquisition.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemption during pleasure for Henry Burry, king's merchant, from toll upon all his own goods and merchandise in the town of Suthampton. By p.s.

1321. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. John Pippard, staying in England, has letters nominating Maurice Tyrel and James de Lagheles his attorneys for two years.

Writ of aid, until further order, for Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Wales to view his castles and works there, and the victuals in his castles in North Wales, which Henry de Shirok[es], late chamberlain of North Wales by himself, or his attorney, delivered to Adam de Wetenhale, now chamberlain thereof, and also the victuals with which his castles as well in North Wales as South Wales ought to be provisioned and to strengthen those castles with such victuals, armour and other stock (*garnesturis*) as may be needed. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Warin Fattyng of London of his outlawry for non-appearance in the king's court before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by William Pikeman to render account as his receiver, provided he surrender at the prison of Neugate.

March 5. Westminster. Edmund le Botyller of Ireland, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Shire and William de Northwyk his attorneys until Michaelmas. By p.s.

March 1. Windsor. William Person, merchant, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Cambinus Fulberti his attorney for the same time.

March 30. Gloucester. Pardon to John de Cosham for the death of Laurence Prodhomme at Grittelyngton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Rodeneye and William de Hardene, justices of gaol delivery for old Sarum, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 2. Westminster. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, who is about to pass through the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Southampton, to call before him all bailiffs of hundreds in those counties and to remove such as are inefficient, to appoint or cause to be appointed efficient bailiffs in their places, and to report whether the hundreds are in keeping according to the statute of Lincoln. By K.

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners, viz. :—

William de Bereford for the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Warwick and Leicester, Oxford and Berks.

Walter de Norwyco for the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

March 7. Fulmer. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Warden and scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford, by John de Greyville, Adam de Lyndestede and Walter de Horkestowe of a plot of land in Oxford on the south side of the area of the said Warden and scholars by the wall of the town, containing 20 perches in length and 7 perches at the western end and 5 perches at the eastern. By p.s. [5605.]

March 12. Fulmer. Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for Henry de Shirokes, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey corn and other victuals and munitions for his castles in Wales and to convey the same to the said castles. By K.

March 11. Fulmer. Writ *de intendendo* for Gerard de Orons, whom Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Island of Gernereie and the adjacent islands, who is staying beyond the seas, has appointed to act, during his absence, as his deputy in those islands in all matters touching the custody thereof.

1321. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 8. Windsor. Elias de Assheburn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Maurice de Rale and Nicholas de Kerdeth his attorneys for two years.

March 12. Shenley. The abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Adam de Keynesham and Adam Gower his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 12. Henley. Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Albodesbury to Peter de Shireborn, late a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof has been confirmed by ——, bishop of Salisbury, the king having accepted the confirmation and taken fealty from the elect. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the knights and other tenants of the house.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Castelacre to J. bishop of Norwich of the advowson of the church of Threxton, in the diocese of Norwich, and of a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, which the said prior and convent were accustomed to receive out of the same church. By p.s.

March 13. Wallingford. Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the church of St. George, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bermundeseie being in his hands.

March 6. Windsor. Grant, quit of rent and at the king's will, to Walter, bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, of the houses in the city of London, viz. in Ingelane and Hoggenlane in the parishes of St. John Zacarie and St. Michael, late of Thomas de Lychefeld, and which for certain causes are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the said houses to the bishop of Exeter.

March 12. Windsor. Safe-conduct until Whitsuntide for Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Wales on his business. By K.

March 10. Windsor. Jakelina, late the wife of John Vanne, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Galeys, clerk, and Thomas Bonrouncyn her attorneys for two years.

March 1. Westminster. Licence, upon fine by James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton, and John Gernon, executors of the testament of Robert de Benyngworth, formerly parson of the church of Wolyngham, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bolyngton of 5 marks of rent in Benyngworth and Westiryngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the church of St. Julian, Benyngworth, for the souls of the said Robert and Master Henry de Benyngworth, late sub-dean in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and for the souls of divers other persons. By fine of 2½ marks.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 12. Henley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Burnecestre by Walter de Burnecestre, clerk, of a messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 9*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Grymesbury and Warkeworth, which are held of the said prior and convent by the service of 5*s.* a year, and are worth in all their issues, beyond the said rent, 12*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

1321. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Licence for Henry de Bello Monte to crenellate his dwelling-place of Whitewyk, co. Leicester. By p.s.

March 16. Wallingford. Confirmation of the following grants to the abbot of Battle, viz.—

Grant by William de Echyngeham of homages, services, reliefs, escheats and right pertaining to him in the fee of Watlington, which Jocius son of Thomas de Haremere and Rengerus de Watlington and Thomas Skiret held; and also of the homage of Simon son of Reginald de Brok in Vidimere, with all rent, reliefs, escheats, &c. By fine of 40*s*.

Grant and confirmation of the foregoing by Simon son of Simon de Echingeham brother of the said William; and grant by him of the advowson of the chapel of Watlington.

Grant and release to the said abbot and convent, to hold in frank almoin, by William son and heir of William de Echingeham of all his right in the foregoing. By fine of 40*s*.

March 6. Windsor. Licence for John de Roudes and Michaela his wife to grant 30 acres of land and a third part of a messuage in Gillyngham, for John Cley and Elizabeth his wife to grant a third part of a messuage in the same town, and for Richerd de Wyke and Alice his wife to grant a third part of a messuage there, held in chief, to William Haym and Alice his wife and the heirs of the said William. By fine of 40*s*.

March 12. Henley. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for brother Richard de Leghton, the general attorney of the master and brethren of the house of God and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem.

March 12. Henley. Grant to William de Sumery, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Marlebergh.

Precept to the sheriff of Wyltes for the induction of the said William.

March 13. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Louis, bishop of Durham, dated at Durham, 13 May 1320, granting to Robert de Toughale, viz. that, whereas Richard de Scremerston had granted to the said Robert and his heirs a sixth part of the manor of Scremerston, although the said sixth part as an escheat had come into the bishop's hands, the bishop granted and confirmed such sixth part to Robert de Toughale, to hold to him and his heirs by the usual services; witnesses, Master John de Insula, the bishop's steward of Durham, Sir Thomas Gray, constable of the bishop's castle of Norham, William Rydel and Robert de Clifford, knights, Robert de Agarston, Richard de Clifford and Patrick de Gosewyk. By fine of 20*s*.

March 30. Gloucester. Simple protection without clause until Midsummer for William Bacun, going on the king's service to Wales. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
John Haclut.
Thomas de la Haye.
Thomas de Corbrigg.

March 30. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury by Richard de Rodeneye of 10 marks of land and rent for the office of the sacristy, and for them to hold the same for the said office to find the said chantry (*sic*). By p.s. [5618.]

March 30. Gloucester. Presentation of Thomas de Useflet to the church of Munestoke in the diocese of Winchester in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s

1321.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 30. Gloucester. Simple protection without clause for one year for William de Sendale, going with John de Cogan to Ireland on the king's service.

By testimony of the said John.

The like for the under-mentioned going with the said John, viz.—
John Calewy.
William de Sancto Claro.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 28. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Philip, the prior. and the chapter of the church of Worcester, dated Nones of December 1295, confirming a grant by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, to John le Porter, his serjeant, of the tenement late of Adam de Bileford in Northwyk in the bishop's manor of Wyston, to hold to him and his heirs subject to the render of 10*s.* a year. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Bracy, knight, Robert Blanket, Master Peter de la Flagge, William Colle and John the clerk (*clerico*) of Worcester. By fine of 10*s.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the prior and chapter of the church of Worcester, dated VIII Kal. March 1315, confirming a grant of Walter, bishop of Worcester, to Henry de Stodeley and Margery his wife of a messuage and half a virgate of land, late of William le Botiller, at Hatfeld within the bishop's manor of Kemeseye, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Henry, rendering 12*s.* a year and doing suit at the bishop's court of Kemeseye; witnesses, Richard le Mercer of Worcester, Giles de Piriton, Nicholas de Aston, Adam de Houeden, and John de Hornyngwold, dated at Kemeseye, Tuesday after St. Nichomedes the Martyr, 8 Edward II. By fine of 10*s.*

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for Griffin de la Pole to enfeoff John de Landissilian, chaplain, of his lands and tenements in Mecheyn Issecot in Wales, held in chief, which he had acquired from Roger Spryngehoese, and for the said John to re-grant the same to the said Griffin and Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Thomas, brother of the said Katherine, and his heirs. By p.s.

March 10. Fulmer. Grant to Master Simon de Evesham, king's clerk, who obtained possession of the church of Stanlak, in the diocese of Lincoln, by the presentation of Robert de Morby, for his security and to exclude all doubt touching his possession of the said church, that he be not disturbed therein by the presentation by the king or his heirs of any person by any right of the king by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief. By K.

April 2. Gloucester. Licence for Oliver de Ingham to grant his manor of Estcodeford, co. Wilts, and his manor of Westden, which is on the confines of the counties of Wilts and Southampton, both held in chief, to Robert le Bor for his life subject to rendering to the said Oliver and his heirs 40*l.* a year.

By fine of 20*s.*

April 2. Gloucester. Commission empowering Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, and Henry Spigurnel to give judgment and act as the king himself might do, if present, when Hugh Daudele, the younger, shall appear at Gloucester to show cause why his lands should not be seized into the king's hands for non-attendance on the king; the commission contains a recital of the said Hugh's bond and oath to attend the king; and of the

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1321.

mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to warn him to be at Gloucester on Friday before the feast of St. Ambrose next. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 31. Gloucester. Licence for Geoffrey de Say to enfeoff Geoffrey, parson of the church of Codeham, and William de Torryng, chaplain, of his manor of Westgrenewich, co. Kent, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the manor to the said Geoffrey and Idonia his wife, with remainder to Geoffrey son of the said Geoffrey de Say and the heirs of his body, with like remainders to Roger brother of the said Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, and Ralph brother of the said Roger and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Licence upon fine by James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton, and John Gernon, executors of the testament of Robert de Benyngworth; sometime parson of the church of Wolyngham, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bolyngton of 5 marks of rent in Benyngworth and Westiryngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the church of St. Julian, Benyngworth, for the souls of the said Robert and Master Henry de Benyngworth, late sub-dean in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and for the souls of divers other persons. By fine of 2½ marks.

April 9. Gloucester. Appointment of the prior of Chirbury and William de Kerkeby, king's clerk, to view and report on the state of the castles of Lampadervaur, Hardelagh, Crukyth, Montgomery, Kaernarvan, Beaumaris, and Coneway in Wales, and of the victuals, armour and dead stock in the castles; the keepers of the castles are to be obedient unto them. By C.

April 9. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to John, bishop of Norwich, by Geoffrey de Notyngham of a messuage in the city of Norwich, containing 8 perches in length and 6½ perches and the moiety of a fourth part of a perch in width, by the master of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, of a plot in the said city containing 8 perches and 3 parts of a perch in length and 8½ perches in width, and by Clement, parson of the church of St. Matthew, Norwich, of a plot in the said city containing 30 feet in length and 20 feet in width, adjacent to the bishop's palace, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said bishop of Norwich, to acquire divers plots of land containing 47 perches and 4 feet in length and 23 perches and 12 feet in width within the city of Norwich adjacent to his palace for the enlargement thereof.

April 13. Gloucester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Flaxeleye to demise for life or a term of years the lands and tenements belonging to their abbey. By K. and pet. of C.

Confirmation of a grant by Henry de Ok to the prior and Carmelite friars dwelling in the suburb of Gloucester of a curtilage with stews, hays, dykes, walls and trees in the suburb of Gloucester, which the said Henry held of the demise of Alice Carles. By K.

Licence, at the request of Simon de Driby, for the abbot and convent of Revesby to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Membrane 16—*Schedule.*

April 1. Gloucester. Pardon to Thomas Brun, Alexander Brun, William Brun and Fergus Kenedy, Scots, of their forfeiture of life and limbs and of all felonies

1321. *Membrane* 16—*Schedule—cont.*

committed by them within the realm; remission also of the forfeiture of their lands and goods and grant that they may hold the same without challenge. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 29. Gloucester. Remission to Cicely daughter of Thomas de Parys of Westbury of the sentence passed upon her. She had been sentenced to be hanged by Richard de Solariis and his fellows, justices of the late king of gaol delivery for the castle of Gloucester, for breaking the church of Westbury and the theft of wax from the said church, and also for receiving Stephen son of Thomas de Parys and John his brother, but being pregnant she had been reprieved. By K.

March 28. Gloucester. Simple protection without clause for three years for Thomas de Aune, going with Ralph de Gorges, the elder, to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Ralph, viz.—

Richard de Dommere.
Henry de Urtiaco.
James de Perham.
Matthew de Gorges.
Herbert de Marisco.
Simon de Senevyle.
John le Brun.
John Deverus.
Gordan de Vellis.

April 1. Gloucester. Pardon to Thomas Broun, a Scot, of all felonies committed by him within the realm: also of forfeiture of his lands. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned Scots, viz.—

Alexander Broun.
William Broun.
Fergus Kenedy.

Vacated on surrender and otherwise on the above schedule.

March 30. Gloucester. Safe-conduct, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, made by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for merchants and men of the town of Amiens coming into the realm with wares to trade, with exemption until All Saints of their goods from arrest for any debts in which the king of France may be bound to merchants of the realm; provided the said king shall by the earl of Pembroke cause satisfaction to be made before that date to merchants of the realm for the debts he owes them, and that he will not ask for further delay for the said debts. By K.

April 4. St. Briavels. John, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating William Skiry and David le Walssh his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 8. Gloucester. Presentation of Philip de Lawhadeyn to the church of Lamberteston, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Haverford.

April 3. St. Briavels. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the knights and others of the liberty of Irchenfeld in the Marches of Wales, for Henry de Pembrugge, king's yeoman, keeper of the liberty, appointed to array the men thereof. By p.s.

April 11. Gloucester. Pardon to Juliana de Leyburne of the 100*l.* in which she is bound to the king of her forfeited issues, and which are demanded by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1321.

April 11. Gloucester. Writ of aid for William de Bello Campo, commissioned to array men fit for arms within the Forest of Dene and to lead them to the king; he is also to arrest rebels. By p.s.

April 12. Gloucester. Licence for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in accordance with the treaty for his marriage with Mary, daughter of Guy de Castellion, count of St. Pol (*de Sancto Paulo*), by which on the intervention of Philip, king of France and Navarre, it was agreed that he should grant her in dower lands and rents to the value of 2,000*l.* a year out of his lands in England, Wales and Ireland, to grant to her for her said dower his manors of Braburn, Edgaryngton, Estsutton, Westsutton, Botesdon, Herkeleye, Melton and Swannescombe, co. Kent, Dakenbam, Hassyngbroke (Hassingbrok), Esthanyngfeld, Suthhanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Braxstede, Thoryton (Thoriton), Fordham, Reddeswell and Walbery, co. Essex, Kentwell, Westlee, Ixnyng and Reydon, co. Suffolk, Goderyston (Goderiston) Lexham, Holkham, Styvekeye, Saxthorpe, Hokham, Kerbrok, Wynneferthyng, Foxle, Bergh, Fileby, Sutton and Possewyk, co. Norfolk, together with the liberties and customs pertaining to those manors; and if the said Mary shall survive the earl, that she may hold the same for her life, the knights' fees pertaining to the said manors excepted. By K.

April 12. Gloucester Grant for a further term of five years, at the instance of John de Somery, to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Worcester of pavage for their city in extension of the king's previous grant, dated 10 June 12 Edward II, for four years. By K.

April 13. Gloucester. Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, has letters licensing brother William Brix and brother John de Wynbrok to act as his attorneys in England for four years. By K.

Safe-conduct for two years for brother ——— de Raitheby, preceptor of the house of the hospital of Malteby, brother John de Accoumbe, preceptor of the house of the hospital of Batesford, and brother Peter de Thorpe, whom Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, is sending to Scotland on the business of the Hospital. By K.

April 12. Gloucester. Pardon to Richard le Tayllour of Hunteleye and Rose his wife of their outlawry in the county of Gloucester, for non-appearance before John de Bello Campo and John Inge, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer for divers trespasses.

April 10. Gloucester. Simple protection without clause for one year for Alan de Teysdale, staying in the service of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in the parts of Glamorgan in Wales. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons staying in the same parts on the service of the said Hugh, viz.—

John de Cobeham.
Robert le Gegg'.

April 19. Bristol. John de Felton.
Madoc ap Adam.

April 13. Gloucester. Signification, to avoid sinister suspicion, that John de Sheperton lost his right hand on the king's service in Scotland.

April 10. Gloucester. Mandate to William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, and John de Enefeld and Bernard de Tyl, king's serjeants at arms, to seize into the king's hands the castle of Montgomery with its victuals, armour and stock, and to hold the same until further order.

See schedule for the assignment of dower of Mary, daughter of Guy de Castellion, count of St. Pol.

Membrane 16—*Second Schedule.*

1321.

April 12. Gloucester. Confirmation of the assignment in dower by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Mary, daughter of Guy de Castellion, sometime count of St. Pol, of the before-mentioned manors [p. 575], with their appurtenances, knights, fees accepted; if the said Mary survive the earl, she shall hold the said manors in dower for her life and she shall not be disturbed therein by the caption of them into the king's hands. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 12. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry III granting to the lepers of Dudestan a virgate of land in Wudeton; witnesses, Henry de Pomeraia and William de Bello Campo of Hay.

April 16. Gloucester. Mandate to sheriffs, ministers and others to permit the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury to buy and convey to their town victuals and other necessaries for stocking the town for the sustenance of all staying there. By K.

April 16. Gloucester. Appointment, at the request of the prior of Goldeclive in the Marches of Wales, of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to be keeper of the priory, with the usual clauses touching the debts and maintenance of the house. By K.

April 20. Bristol *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant [*French*] by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, to Master John de Courteray, 'Flameng et fosseour' and his heirs dated at Lekingfeld by Beverley, 3 January 10 Edward II, of seven score acres of salt marsh, daily dry from the sea in Walton, co. Suffolk, to be enclosed by the said Master John at his own expense, who is to maintain at his cost the dykes of the great marsh made by the said earl in Walton and Falcenham. By K.

Exemption for life for Geoffrey de la Mare from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By p.s.

April 16. Gloucester. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of the church of Hatherop, in the diocese of Worcester, which is of their advowson, provided they maintain out of the fruits and issues of the said church the chapel of la Charnelle in the cemetery of St. Peter's, Gloucester, built by Peter Fory, late burgess of Gloucester, and find three secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for queen Isabello, whilst alive, and for the souls of the king and queen afterwards. By K.

April 16. Gloucester. Exemption for John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent thereof, for the life of the said abbot from distraint at the suit of the king's bailiffs and ministers upon victuals, or their horses or carts conveying their victuals, so long as they shall have other cattle or chattels which can be destrained on. By K.

Licence for the same term for the said abbot and convent to demise the lands and tenements belonging to the abbey to tenants of such lands, as shall be best for the profit of their abbey. By K.

April 21. Bristol. Mandate to William de Bello Campo, constable of the castle of St. Briavels, by view of Walter de Nasse and Richard de Malmort, to provide the castle with victuals and other necessaries; allowance will be made to him in his account for the cost of doing so. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1321.

April 20. Bristol. Grant to Simon de Driby of the custody of the pourparty of Christiana, daughter and one of the heirs of Laurence de Holebech, tenant in chief, of the lands and tenements late of the said Laurence, in the king's hands by reason of the said Christiana being a minor; together with her marriage. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent.

April 16. Gloucester. Pardon to John, abbot of St Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent thereof for demising without licence for life or years to tenants certain lands and tenements, as well those which are held in chief as others belonging to the said abbey. By K.

April 22. Bristol. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Robert de Torkeseye, 'barber,' going on the king's service into Wales to stay at the castle of Kaernarvan. By K.

April 14. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by William, abbot of the monastery of St. Egwin, Evesham, and the convent thereof, to Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, rector of the church of Baddeby, dated 1 May 1320, after recital that the said Thomas, rector of the church of Baddeby, which is of the patronage of their house, and his predecessors held at their will a certain plot of land in Newenham, adjacent to the dwelling place of the rectory of the said church, lying between the plots of John Markere and Christiana Roulf, subject to a render to them of 16*d.* a year, for which plot the abbot's predecessors received a heriot on the death of the rector of the said church, that henceforth the said Thomas and his successors may hold the said plot, which is held in chief, by rendering 16*d.* a year to the said abbot and convent at the terms usual in the manor of Baddeby and quit of the said heriot; witnesses, William de Ayremynne, keeper of the rolls of the king's Chancery, and canon of the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. Paul, London, Master John de Stratford, dean of Arches (*de Arcubus*), London, and archdeacon of Lincoln, Walter son of Robert, lord of Davyntre, and John de Davyntre, knights, Simon de Davyntre, lord of Falewesle, Eustace de Burneby, John le Rous, Robert Somery and John de Baddeby.

April 22. Bristol. Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol of quayage upon all wares for sale coming into the town by water. By p.s.

April 23. Bristol. Pardon to Richard Tylli (Tilly) son and heir of Thomas Tylli of the under-mentioned trespass, viz. King Henry III granted to Jordan la Warre and his heirs tronage and pesage with all liberties and free customs pertaining thereto in the town of Bristol, subject to rendering 10*s.* a year to the king at Michaelmas for every service, and Roger la Warre, knight, son and heir of the said Jordan in the time of the late king without his licence granted the said tronage and pesage to Thomas Tylli, burgess of Bristol and his heirs. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

April 20. Bristol. Pardon to William Lenginour of his abjuration of the Islands of Gernereye, and Gerseye and the adjacent Islands. The said William had been indicted for the death of Ranulph Gautier, imprisoned in the castle of the Island of Gernereye, contrary to law and custom, and there wickedly killed by various tortures as is said, and on that account fled to the church of St. Peter Port and there acknowledged that he had been an accomplice and consenting to the death, and also that he had broken open a chest of the said Ranulph's and had stolen a silver ring of the price of 4*d.*

1321. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

found in the chest, and a gold florin of Florence belonging to John subtus Montem, chaplain, for which he abjured the Islands as appears by the record of the bailiffs thereof.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 20. Bristol. Pardon to William Lengynour for abjuring the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye and the adjacent Islands as already set forth.

Vacated because elsewhere above.

April 19. Bristol. Grant for life to John de Felton of 20*l.* a year out of the manor of Burgh in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to be received at the hands of the keeper of the manor. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled by the king's command.

April 16. Gloucester. Pardon to Richard Hardyng of Strogoill of the under-mentioned trespass, viz., after the king's prohibition against the export of any victuals or wares from the realm to Scotland in aid of his enemies, a ship of the said Richard laden with divers goods had been driven by a tempest to that land and the cargo sold there, for which he has petitioned for pardon. By K.

April 21. Bristol. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons interfering with Master Robert de Baldok in the possession of the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which the king collated him after recovering the presentation thereto against Henry, now bishop of Lincoln, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench.

Vacated, the king being unwilling to make use of the same at present.

April 22. Bristol. Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town; murage is not however to be levied on goods on which quayage is paid. By p.s.

May 2. Wallingford. Grant during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of the custody of the body of the castle of Marlebergh, saving to queen Isabella the issues and all profits of the castle. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the queen, or her lieutenant, to deliver the body of the castle to the said Hugh.

April 29. Lambourn. Grant for four years to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of Gloucester of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

April 25. Marlborough. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed to view all the lands, tenements and goods, late of Hugh de Audele, the younger, taken into his hands, and to order what farms, rents and other issues accruing from the same shall be levied and delivered to him in his Chamber.

April 23. Bristol. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas filz Johan, earl of Kildare, to be justiciary of Ireland, receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, a fee of 500*l.* a year, so long as he holds the office and is twentieth man. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to archbishops and others of Ireland.

The like to all bailiffs and lieges.

May 1. Wallingford. Appointment of John de Castre, seneschal of Ponthieu, Thomas de Loundres, receiver of Ponthieu, and Nicholas de Gayton, controller of the said county, to set out the bounds of the king's fees and those of the people of the king of France, which march with them. *French.*

1321.

Membrane 14 *—cont.*

May 3. Wallingford. Writ of aid for one year for Thomas de Weston, clerk of queen Isabella, going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance for the queen's wardrobe. By K.

May 2. Wallingford. Licence for Paulinus Peyvre to grant his manor of Wylye, co. Hertford, held in chief, the advowson of the church of the manor excepted, to John Peyvre and Margaret his wife for their lives.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 3. Wallingford. Grant in consideration of a grant and release by Guy de Noreys (Guy Noreys) and Isabella his wife, on behalf of themselves and of the heirs of the said Isabella, of all the lands, tenements and rents which they hold of her inheritance in the town of Rue and Vilers in the county of Ponthieu and which are extended at 17*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* of Paris, as appears by the certificate of John de Castre, seneschal of Ponthieu, to the said Guy and Isabella and to her heirs of 17*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* of Paris to be received yearly at the feast of St. Remigius out of the issues of the viscounty of Abbeville by the hands of the king's ministers; the king also remits to them the homage and fealty which they were bound to do for the said lands and rents; and as a further favour the king grants a licence to the said Guy and Isabella to amortize the said sum of 17*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* and also another sum of 24*l.* of like money which they receive out of the said viscounty. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 1. Wallingford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Cary of Oxford to the guardian and Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land in the suburb of Oxford, containing 5 perches in length and 5 perches in width, adjacent to their area for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

May 3. Wallingford. Pardon to Richard Colpek, John de Kerdif, Thomas de Salop', Poncius Oriol, Robert Beauflour, Simon de Ely, Richard de Weston, Robert Wildemersh, William Ayle, 'suter,' Stephen le Eyr, Gilbert de Derb', Roger Blanket, Robert Snow, Philip de Swynese, Thomas Updych and William Russel, 'skynner,' [men of Bristol] of their imprisonment and of what pertains to the king for a trespass committed against Richard de la March, whereof they were convicted in Court. By K.

May 4. Wallingford. Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bykenacre to Mathias de Grafton, whose election as prior of the house has been confirmed by S. bishop of London, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and tenants of the priory.

May 3. Wallingford. Licence for John de Venuz to enfeoff Thomas le Mareschal of his manor of Est Worldham, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the manor to the said John and Margery his wife for their lives, with remainder to John le Mareschal of Bovindon and Constance his wife and the heirs of the said John le Mareschal. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 8. Westminster. Adam son of Adam de Kermerdyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Kerdyf his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Clif', to the church of Gaytinton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below under the name of Robert de Clif', clerk.

1321. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Staverdale by Thomas Draghebat of 6 acres of land in Wyncaulton, and by William Wytheng and Joan his wife of a messuage, 44 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Batecombe by Briuton, held of the said prior and convent, which are worth in all their issues 13*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

May 3. Wallingford. Pardon to Michael de Kelkevan and John his son for being an adherent to the king's Scotch and Irish enemies during the time in which Edward de Brus was in Ireland, and of all trespasses committed by them in that country; pardon also to them of the forfeiture of their lands and goods. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Master Roger de Clisseby, king's clerk, and Bancus de Leer, merchant, of Florence, whom the king is sending to France and Flanders to buy horses for his use and to execute other business. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Maurice de Pissyaco of the prebend of Underdon in the king's free chapel of Brugysnorth, void by the resignation of Master Theobald de Trecys. By K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

May 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Richard de Westone, Richard Jeudewyne, and Matilda, late the wife of Henry de Bukestronde, to Walter, bishop of Exeter, of all their messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services in Chudeham, late of Juliana Aguiloun, their kinswoman, and also of the advowson of the church of Thorneye; confirmation of another grant by them to the said bishop of all messuages, lands and tenements in Chudeham, which John Filiol and Matilda his wife hold in dower of the said Matilda of their inheritance and which upon her death would remain over to them, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding.

May 13. Westminster. Presentation of John son of John de Poton to the church of Estdouelich, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of John de Wake being lately in his hands.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, dated at Bishops Clyst 22 April 1310, whereby it was agreed with reference to a question that had arisen between Walter, bishop of Exeter, and Elias Broun touching a messuage and ferling of land, which Henry Daggolf formerly held in villenage in the manor of Bishops Tauton, and a tenement formerly held at will by William le Schirmere in the same manor, that the said Elias and his heirs and assigns should hold the said messuage, land, and tenement from the bishop by rendering and doing to him and his successors all rents and services due according to the charters of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, made with the consent of his chapter to the said Elias, and above those rents and services 7*s.* 0½*d.* a year; nevertheless the bishop and his successors should by reason of the said tenements have marriage, wardship and 20*s.* for relief, so that they should hold henceforth the said tenements by military service and pay 20*s.* of rent a year, the rent contained in the said charters being computed in that sum, and do other services contained in the said charters; witnesses, Henry de Campo Arnulphi, John de Button and Robert Beaupel, knights, Henry Bokerel and Richard de Indwardlegh. By fine of ½ mark.

1321.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture made between John, sometime abbot of Clyve, and the convent thereof, of the one part, and Thomas de Luscote of the other, date the day of SS. Cosmus and Damian, 1255, whereby the abbot and convent granted to the said Thomas and his heirs the entire tenement which he held from them, viz. the town of Luscote with its appurtenances, that is, 5½ ferlings of land, of which 4 are in Luscote and 1½ in Branton, rendering to the monks 4 marks a year; further the abbot and convent granted that the said Thomas, his heirs, and men should be exempt from tallage, but he and his heirs were to do suit at the abbot's court of Branton, as formerly; the said Thomas for himself and his heirs quitclaimed any right which he had in any tenement which the abbot and convent held in the manor of Branton, excepting the said 5½ ferlings and a little house in the town of Branton which he held of the grant of the said abbot and convent; and lastly the abbot and convent granted to him common of their pasture as to other men of Branton; witnesses, H. de Tracy, William de Raleg', William de Punchard', Philip de Bello Monte, Ran[ulph] de Pyn, Archibald de Pill'o, and Philip de Labbe.
By fine of 1 mark.

May 11. Westminster. Licence for Henry Burry of New Sarum and Edith his wife to enfeoff Robert de Mucheldevre and his heirs of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, and 16*s.* of rent in Laverkestoke and Wynterbourneford and of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Claryndon, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 12.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de la Barewe [Berewe] of Tykenham for the abduction (*raptu*) of Isabella, late the wife of John de Ken. By p.s. [5629.]

May 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Laufare, citizen and cutler of London, to Hugh de Wyrecestre, citizen and skinner of London, of all the tenements which he held in the parish of St. Mildred the Virgin in the Poultry of the bequest of Salomon le Cotiller, sometime citizen of London. and which Michael Tholosan had granted to the said Salomon and his heirs,
By fine of 1 mark.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Master Bertrand Bonifacii, professor of laws, of 10 marks a year until he shall be provided with a suitable ecclesiastical benefice. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of the castle of Gloucester, with its Barton and Tyne, and also of the farm of the town of Gloucester, to hold for life, or until the king shall provide him with lands and tenements of the same value elsewhere. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Lovel, late constable of the said castle, to deliver the castle with its barton and tyne to the said Edmund.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Edmund directed to the bailiffs and others of the town.

Mandate to the said Richard Lovel to deliver to the said Edmund the armour, wines, victuals, and dead stock at a reasonable price.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for Ralph son of Bertram de Wylmyngton to grant two parts of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 20*s.* of rent, and a rent of 9 cocks, 40 hens and 350 eggs in Bocton Alulf, held in chief, and also to grant his reversion in the remaining third part, which Joan, late the wife of the said Bertram holds in dower of his inheritance, to Thomas Poncyn (Poucyn) and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to himself and his heirs. By fine of 20*s.*

1321. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 3. Wallingford. Exemption for life, at the request of John Dathi, for Richard Talebot of Molaghide from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king in Ireland. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated in the feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 10 Edward II, by Thomas, prior of Kenilleworth, and the convent of that place, to Master Richard Peere [of] Alyncestre and Alice Eynulf of Littleton for their lives of the tenement, which Ralph in la Hale formerly held from the said prior and convent in villenage in Donigton, subject to a rent of 12*s.* a year at the terms usual within their manor of Saltford for every service and demand, saving to the said prior and convent suit at their mill in that manor for a reasonable toll to be taken from the same, pannage of swine and two suits at their court in the same manor, for which grant the said Richard and Alice gave 20 marks of silver; they also bound themselves not to alienate the said tenement, or any part of it, without licence, but to maintain it without distress or waste. Witnesses: John Grym, Henry Austyn, Robert de Bosco, the elder, Robert de Braundon, John son of Robert de Wythel' and John de Popuhulle. By fine of ½ mark.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Howel ap Yereward of Maghan, Howel ap Yereward of Kybur, David ap Meuryk and Maddok Waghhan of Tyriath, Welshmen of the land of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, [lord] of Glamorgan in the Marches of Wales, and other men of the said Hugh, for adhering to certain men, who entered the land of Glamorgan, occupied the castles, towns, manors and lands of the said Hugh, and committed thefts and burnings, and like trespasses. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William, prior of Durham, and the convent thereof, dated 4 May 1321, confirming a grant by Louis, bishop of Durham, to John de Ellerker, the elder, of all his demesne lands and meadows, and pastures in the town of Ellerker, saving to the bishop and his successors messuages, cottages, &c. in the said town, to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body, subject to rendering at the bishop's Exchequer of Houeden 16*l.* a year at the terms usual in Houedenshire; with remainder in default of issue to John de Ellerker, the younger, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, with like remainders to Henry de Ellerker, brother of the said John and John, and to Joan de Ellerker, their sister, subject to the said rent; the heirs upon entering on the said lands, &c., are to pay 16*l.* as a relief; and if the said Joan shall die without such issue the said lands, &c., are to revert to the said bishop; witnesses, Sir Henry de Bello Monte, brother of the bishop, Sirs John de Neville, Alexander de Cave and Peter de Salso Marisco, knights, Roger de Eyville, John de Cave, Nicholas de Hothum, William son of Peter de Northcave, John de Belewe of Ellerker, and others; dated at Kirkeham, 24 April, 1321. By fine of 4 marks.

May 18. Westminster. Exemption for life for William de Rammesbury from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Emelina Lungespee, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de la Hyde her attorney in Ireland for one year.

May 18. Westminster Pardon to Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabella his wife, late the wife of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief, of the 1,000 marks by which the said Ralph made fine for the trespass committed by the said Isabella in marrying him without licence. By p.s.

1321.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Perota Theobaud of that which pertains to the king for stealing 2 sheep in the Island of Gereseye, and of her abjuration of that and the adjacent Islands. By p.s.

The like to Ph[elipot] Thebaud of the Island of Gereseye for the theft of a woman's tunic and a sheep in the said Island, and of his consequent abjuration thereof. By p.s. [5644.]

May 21. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John Griffoun, king's yeoman, of the houses in the street of Ismanghere Lane, London, which were formerly the Wardrobe of the earl of Cornwall, and afterwards of Hugh Daudele, the younger, and which with the said Hugh's lands by judgment of the king's Court have been taken into the king's hands. By K.

July 23. Dover. Pardon to William de Morton of London of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance in the King's Court, when impleaded by Richard Bullok for a trespass committed against him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Strelleye to enfeoff Robert son of Robert de Strelleye of his manor of Strelleye, co. Nottingham, and of the advowson of its church, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

May 12. Westminster. Gaillardus de Mota, precentor in the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, has letters nominating William de Dereby and Robert de Stowe his attorneys for three years.

William de Testa, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating the same William and Robert his attorneys for three years.

John, abbot of Furneys, going on a visitation to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Berewyco and Adam de Boneye his attorneys for one year.

John de Trecis, parson of the church of Saham, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Theobald de Trecis his attorney for four years.

May 10. Westminster. Herbert de Marisco, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Marisco his attorney for two years.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, clerk, to the chancellor and masters of the University of Oxford of 2 messuages in Oxford to find two masters regent in logic to superintend the grammar schools there. By fine of 10*s*.

May 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for John de Rithre, constable of the castle of Corf, co. Dorset, staying there on the king's service and for the strengthening of the castle.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

May 12. Westminster. The like until Midsummer for Richard son of John de Hodeleston, staying with Andrew de Hartla on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland. By testimony of the same Bartholomew (*sic*).

1321. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

William Clement of Navystok, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Walter le Foundour of London his attorney until Christmas.

May 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for William Rydel of Tilmu staying on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like for William Ridel.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Chapman of Purbyk for acquiring for life without licence a virgate of land in Langeton Purbyk from Ingelram le Waleys, who held it in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

May 15. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Kyngeston and John de Gymmynges, John de Rollesby and William de Maundeville, king's yeomen, jointly and separately, to the keeping of the castle of Kaerfili, co. Gloumorgan, which Hugh le Despenser, the younger, has surrendered into the king's hands. By K.

Mandate to John de Kyngeston to lay aside all other matters and to attend to the keeping of the castle for the king; he is only to deliver the castle to the king himself, or to those bearing the king's letters patent.

The like to John de Rollesby.

May 16. Westminster The like appointment, and mandates to Nicholas de Kyngeston and John Iweyn for the castle of Neeth, in Gloumorgan. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Grant for seven years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Shrewsbury of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 12. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Aymer, lord of Craon (*de Crodonio*), holding the place of the seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, confirming the sale by William de Theloza, formerly treasurer of Agenois, on the king's behalf, of a certain house at Condom, called the Count's Hall (*Aula Comitis*) in a ruinous condition, which was a brothel, to William, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis, or to Peter de Testa in his name, with its soil to make a sacred place thereof. [*Fœdera.*]

May 16. Westminster The abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Forner and Nicholas de Nyel his attorneys for four years. By fine of 5 marks.

The abbot of St. Mary's, Montebourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen Joseph and Reginald Boun his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40*s.*

May 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one [year] for merchants of the duchy of Aquitaine coming into the realm to trade.

May 16. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by William de Botriaux to Reginald his first-born son, for life, of all lands and tenements, rents and services as well of free men as villeins in his manors of Babyngton in Kynemersdon, co. Somerset, excepting the advowson of the church there, Alcestre, co. Warwick, and Radeth, co. Gloucester, rendering yearly for the same 40*l.*, and doing the usual services to the chief lords thereof. By fine of 4 marks.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1321.

May 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Malcolm Musard and William Payn to the keeping of the castle of Henle, co. Worcester, which Hugh le Despenser, the younger, has surrendered into the king's hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Malcolm to lay aside other matters and to keep the castle safe for the king; he is not to deliver the castle except to the king, or persons bearing his letters patent.

The like to William Payn.

May 22. Westminster. Licence for Simon de Drayton to enfeoff Robert le Peyntour, chaplain, of his manors of Drayton and Botelbrigg, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant them to the said Simon and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders to John son of the said Simon and the heirs of his body, to the heirs of the bodies of the said Simon and Margaret, and in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said Simon. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 17. Westminster. The king had granted to Henry de Bello Monte, the custody of the manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, which John Comyn, late earl of Boghan, held in chief, and which upon the death of the said John had been taken into the king's hands, together with its knights' fees, advowsons, &c., to hold to the full age of Alice, wife of the said Henry, and Margaret her sister, the nieces (*neptum*) of the said earl, and thinking the said Alice to be of full age, he had taken homage from the said Henry for her pourparty as well for the above-named manor as for all other lands which the said John, her uncle (*avunculus*), held in chief in England and Scotland, and had surrendered the pourparty to the said Henry and Alice, and also granted to the said Henry the custody of the pourparty belonging to the said Margaret in the same manor and other lands to hold until he shall take the homage due to him and restore the pourparty. As a further favour the king grants to the said Henry and Alice the moiety of the manor which is of the pourparty of Margaret, and which, because she has adhered to the Scots and rebels, is in his hands, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with knights' fees, advowsons, &c. until Margaret shall do her duty therein and he shall cause her pourparty to be restored to her. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Morton to the guardian and Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land in the suburb of Oxford, containing 5 perches in length and 5 perches in width, adjacent to their area for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford upon the next vacancy to admit John son of Laurence Serche to be a brother of the hospital, notwithstanding the ordinance of the Parliament at Lincoln, 9 Edward II, for the reformation of the hospital, viz. the hospital having been founded by the king's progenitors for the sustenance of infirm men and at that date being occupied by healthy and sturdy (*sani et validi*) brothers, contrary to its foundation, it was ordered that the healthy brethren in the hospital should remain their time and that upon the death or removal for any other cause of any one of them an infirm brother should be admitted, and so on every vacancy until the infirm should be six in number. As the timber of the roof of the chapel of the hospital is decayed and the brethren are unable to repair the chapel out of the goods of the hospital, and as the said John, a healthy man, wishes to confer out of his goods 10 marks for the repair of the chapel provided that after the death of an inmate he

1321. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

may be admitted a brother as any other brother is received, the king having regard to the said master and brethren being unable to carry out the repairs grants the above licence. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by William Yellebeon of the manor of Brandesbury and Ford, which is held of the said prior and convent at fee farm of 19 marks a year and is worth in all its issues beyond the said farm 20*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year.

May 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one month for Robert Lewer and others with him coming to the king and departing. By p.s.

Appointment of William Ridel, Gilbert de Burghton, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle, keepers of the truce with the Scots in the parts of Northumberland, to receive and retain until further order the undermentioned rent payable by the burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed. The king had granted to the said burgesses from 21 December in his thirteenth year, to hold at farm during the continuance of the truce, the fisheries of the Twede between le Yarford and the sea, and the land of Twedemuth between le Semyngeside and the Twede and between le Orde and the sea, rendering to those to whom the fishery and land belong 40*l.* a year. The commissioners are to inform themselves as to the holders of the fishery and land and how much of the said rent pertains to each of them by reason of the portion so held in the land or fishery. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Grant, for two years, to the good men of the town of Droitwich (*de Wychio*), co. Worcester, of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for John de Roudes and Michaela his wife to grant 30 acres of land and a third part of a messuage in Gillyngham, for John de Cley and Elizabeth his wife to grant a third part of a messuage in the same town, and for Richard de Wyke and Alice his wife to grant a third part of a messuage there, held in chief, to William Haym and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said William. By fine of 40*s.* made at another time.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert de Rivis and Agnes his wife to enfeoff Edmund, earl of Arundel, of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 virgate of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 7 acres of pasture, and 15*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Upton St. Leonard by Gloucester, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Prolongation for a year after All Saints' Day of the truce entered into 21 November last by the king and the duke of Brittany for the settlement of disputes between their subjects. *French.* By K. and C.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by John de Uggele, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or of the king, 5 marks and 3*s.* 4*d.*, of rent issuing out of a capital messuage in the parish of the church of St. Bride in the suburb of London for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of the said John and Letitia his wife and of the faithful departed, which messuage has come into the hands of Roger Chauntecler, and the rent has for that trespass been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent. The messuage is to remain charged with the rent for the maintenance of the chantry. By K.

1321. *MEMBRANE* 9.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Roston of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. James in the church of the Holy Trinity, Conyngarth, York, for the souls of the said Roger, Dionisia his wife, and of the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s*.

May 21. Westminster. Grant, after recital of the recovery by the king against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, of the advowson of the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, and of the restitution of the said advowson to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, as a further favour to the said archbishop that he and his successors may hold the advowson as fully as his predecessors ever held it, any exception and conditions relating thereto being deleted. By K.

May 25. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Philip, prior of Worcester, and of the chapter thereof, dated Thursday, the feast of St. Ambrose, 1296, confirming the grant by Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, to Robert de Camera and his heirs of a messuage and a virgate of land in the bishop's manor of Bredon, held in villenage by Thomas le Campyun, subject to a rent of 10*s*. a year; witnesses, Nicholas le Chaumberleyn, Walter de Westmonecote, Giles le Tailour, Richard Page of Mutton, Nicholas Guldyng of Bredon, and John le Honte of Bredon. By fine of 1 mark.

May 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Bosyngton of a moiety of an acre of land in Wengham to Master John de Bruton, prebendary of Wengham in the church of St. Mary, Wengham. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by William de Langelegh in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, a messuage in the suburb of London to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the said William, and of all the faithful departed, which messuage was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the messuage. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Shipton, clerk, and others of the under-mentioned trespass against the king. Upon judgment lately given in the King's Court that all lands, tenements and goods of Hugh Daudele, the younger, should be taken into the king's hands, the king commanded the sheriff of Kent to take into his hands all lands and goods of the said Hugh in that county and to answer for their issues, but divers persons in contempt of such mandate having held the said Hugh's castle of Thonebrugg, co. Kent, against the sheriff, the king commanded him with the *posse* of his county to seize the castle and to imprison all persons found in it, who should resist him; the king being now informed that the said Henry de Shipton and many others, who are in the castle, wish to surrender it, pardons their offence. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Robert de Cumpton and the other servants, whom Mary, countess of Fiffe, staying in Scotland, is sending to the city of London to buy cloths, jewels and other necessaries for her use and to bring them to her in Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 26. Westminster. Mandate to Arnold Cayllau, keeper of the Island of Olerun to pay to the abbess and nuns of Fontevrault the fixed alms due to them in that island,

1321. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

for which an allowance will be made to him in his account of the issues thereof. By K.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll under the same date.

April 26. Devizes. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Robert de Swyneburn going on the king's service to Wales. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for Elias Martel of Canewych to enfeoff John Pynsoun of Lincoln and Matilda his wife of 40 acres of land in Canewych, held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

May 26. Westminster. Licence for Walter de Burncestre, clerk, to enfeoff William Page of Netherorton of 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land, 5 acres of meadow and 9*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Netherorton, co. Oxford, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 10*s.*

Exemption for life for Henry de Colby from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

George de Solario, prebendary of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Atrio his attorney for two years.

May 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Bermyngham, earl of Loueth, to be justiciary of Ireland, receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500*l.* a year, for which he shall keep the said office and land and be twentieth man. By K.

Mandate to Thomas fuiz Johan, earl of Kildare, to deliver the said office and land to the said John.

Writs *de intendendo* for the said John as justiciary.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by Master Thomas de Lichefeld, leech (*medicus*), in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, to Master Thomas le Broun all his houses in the parishes of St. John Zakarie, and St. Michael in Hoggenlane, [London], and 12*d.* of rent issuing out of the houses and tenements of Master William de Haleberge in Hoggenlane, to find a suitable chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the said Master Thomas de Lichefeld in the church of St. John Zakarie and in case of the promotion to another benefice or death of the said Master Thomas le Broun, four parishioners of the said church of St. John, viz. one who shall inhabit the house of the said Master Thomas de Lychefeld, another the house sometime of Ralph le Blount, the third the house sometime of Nicholas le Broun and the fourth the house formerly of John de Wobourne shall select another chaplain and present him to the official of the archdeacon of London; for which trespass the houses and rents were taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent. Restitution of the same to William de Wodestrete, chaplain, admitted to the above chantry by the said official upon presentation by the aforesaid four parishioners. By K.

Mandate to W. bishop of Exeter to deliver to the said William the said messuages and rent, which he holds at will of the king's grant according to the tenor of certain letters patent.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Gyseburne by Thomas de Ludeworth of 2 tofts in Mersk, by Stephen

1321. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Petyt, chaplain, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Uplythum, which [are held] of John de Faucomberg, by Hilary late the wife of Robert de Furneys of a toft and a bovate of land in Lofthous, held of William Homet, by William del Fehous of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in the same place, by John le Mareschalman of an acre of land in the same town, by Robert de Barneby of an acre of land there, by Thomas son of Roger de Lofthous of 4 acres of land and two parts of a messuage and of 2 bovates and 13 acres 1 rood of land in the same town, held of the said prior and convent, and also by the same Thomas son of Roger of his reversion in the remaining third part of the said messuage and land which Dulcia his mother holds in dower of his inheritance, which messuages, tofts and lands are worth in all their issues 24*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence, granted for a fine paid by them, to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 9*l.* 8*s.* a year.

May 25. Westminster. John Merlyn, going with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Crosseby and John de Yerdhill his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula.

Richard de Frivill, going as above with the said earl, has like letters nominating James Frivill and Thomas de Cotenham his attorneys for the same time.

May 26. Westminster. Grant to Alice, late the wife of Hugh de Holtham, who held by knight's service of the heir of Robert de Welle, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, of the custody of two parts of a toft and 28 acres 1½ roods of land, and 6 acres ½ rood of meadow in Westrasen, late of the said Hugh and in the king's hands by reason of his custody of Thomas son and heir of the same Hugh, and which are extended at 9*s.* 8½*d.* a year to hold with all things pertaining to such custody until the full age of the heir, provided she maintain him in food, clothing and other necessaries during the continuance of such custody. By C.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by Henry le Galeys, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, to the abbess and sisters Minoresses without Algate, of the Order of St. Clare, without the walls of London, a messuage in the said city in the Vintry, which messuage was for that trespass taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodneye, escheator on this side Trent ; pardon also to the said abbess and sisters for acquiring in mortmain without licence a messuage in London, viz. in the streets called Wodestrete and Laddelane of the feoffment of Matilda de Kelleveden, a messuage, 3 shops, and 2 solars in the same city in Old Fish Street (*in veteri piscaria*), London, of the feoffment of Alexander Flynthard, a messuage and 22 shops in the said city in the streets called Lumbardestrete, Abbecherchelane, and Shiteburghlane of the feoffment of the executors of the said Henry le Galeys, all which were taken into the king's hands by the said escheator ; with restitution of the same. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Protection until St. Peter ad Vincula, with clause *quietus sit de placitis*, for Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

The same Master Robert has letters nominating Master Richard de Baldok, and John de Puckerich his attorneys for the same time.

The like protection for Richard Blundel going with the said archdeacon on the king's service as above. By p.s. and on testimony of the archdeacon.

The same Richard has letters nominating John de Puckerich his attorney.

1321.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, for acquiring in fee without licence to him and his heirs 70 acres of land in Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, from Roger le Palmere and Beatrice his wife, tenants in chief. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 30. Westminster. Licence for Sybil, late the wife of John de Metham to grant to Robert de Lascy and Elena his wife and his heirs the manor of Wylley, co. Nottingham, held in chief. By fine of 20*s*.

May 26. Westminster. Grant for three years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Suthampton of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 22. Westminster. Safe-conduct for two years for Anthony Usus Maris going beyond the seas on his own business. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Master Roger de Pyncebek, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas son of Michael de Spaldyng and Thomas son of Gilbert de Pyncebek his attorneys for two years.

May 17. Westminster. Grant for five years, at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Montgomery of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and the chapter thereof, dated Kal. of April, 1313, inspecting and confirming a grant by Walter, bishop of Worcester, to Richard Bate of a messuage and a virgate of land, and 3 acres of meadow within the bishop's manor of Clyve, formerly held by a certain Amphelisa, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of rendering 20*s*. a year to the bishop for every service, saving foreign service and suit at the court of the said manor; dated at Bredon 5 June, 5 Edward II. By fine of 1 mark.

May 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [*French*] of Otto, lord of Gransson (*dominus de Grandisono*), dated 22 March 1317, granting, for his life, at the request of Mary, queen of France, to Guillot de Sancto Hillario (Saint Helier) of the Island of Gersey the viscounty of the said Island. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The said earl has letters nominating John de Redeswell and John de Crosseby his attorneys for the same time.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l*. a year, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds by John le Sauser, chaplain, and Richard de Culford, chaplain, of the remaindership in 3 messuages, 86 acres of land, 8 acres of pasture, 14*s*. of rent, and a rent of 1*lb*. of cumin and 3 hens in Hornyngesherth, held of the said abbot and convent, which are extended at 33*s*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, which said messuages, lands, pastures and rent the said John and Richard have licence to grant to Philip de Horkesle and Philippa his wife for their lives.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1321.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de la Viverer for the death of Arnald Reymund of Durmondeye as it appears by the record of Alexander de Cave and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Kyngeston-upon-Hull, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 27. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Drayton, clerk, and Agnes de Haldenby, who have been maliciously indicted and imprisoned and thereby hindered from making their suit in Court against divers persons, who had committed trespasses against them, of the suit of peace pertaining to the king for all trespasses and felonies whereof they are so indicted. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Cleydon, going beyond the seas with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on the king's service.
By p.s. and on testimony of the said earl.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl, viz.—

Richard de Frivill.	Herman de Brikyndon.
John de Peyvre.	John Merlyn.
John Darcy.	Alan de Leaumes.
Perceval Simeon.	Thomas de Umframville.
Richard de Monte Caniso.	John de Stapelton.
John Gacelyn.	Henry Doseville.

May 30. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Safe-conduct for Master Robert de Baldok, the king's clerk and secretary, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas on the king's business.
By K.

May 30. Westminster. John, abbot of Savigny, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Richard le Sotherel and brother Thomas de Monte Aquille, his fellow monks, his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40*s*.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by Salomon de Lauvare, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, to John de Lauvare all that messuage in the parish of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London, which he had acquired from Michael Tholosan, son and heir of John Tholosan, citizen of London, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mildred for the soul of the said Salomon and the souls of the faithful departed, and which messuage passed into the hands of Hugh de Wygorn, peleter, and was afterwards for the said trespass taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent: with restitution of the messuage to the said Hugh. By K.

John, master of the hospital of St. Peter, Suntyngfeld by Whytsand, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Harewell and brother Giles de Wadyngton his attorneys for two years.

May 31. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Cogan, treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.
Sealed at another time by the king and Council and renewed.
The same John has letters nominating Ralph Spek and Philip Payn his attorneys for three years.

1321.

Membrane 7—cont.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Holebrok, a prisoner in Newgate, for the death of Walter de Clist, as it appears by the record of Hervey de Staunton, and his fellows, justices in eyre at the Tower of London, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Aymer de Credonio, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Weston, to William de Welledon, late keeper of the prisoner of the Marshalsea [of the Bench] of the imprisonment and what pertains to the king for the escape of prisoners out of his custody during the time he held that office. By p.s. [5670.]

MEMBRANE 6.

May 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Lesnes by Master Henry de Northwode, clerk, of 2 mills in Wylmynton, held of Raulina de Hesham, by William de Norwich, John Baldelot, and Roger Doberich and Peter and William his brothers of a moiety of an acre of aldergrove in Cepynton (*sic*), held of Gilbert de Maleville, and by Theobald de Merk of a messuage and 26*s.* of rent in London, held of the abbot of Westminster, which are worth in all their issues beyond the services with which they are charged 33*s.* 5*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Pardon to John Justice of his abjuration of the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, who, when indicted for the death of Ranulph Gautier, imprisoned contrary to law in the castle of the Island of Gernereye and there killed by divers tortures, fled to the church of Wale and there acknowledged that he was an accomplice and consenting to the death and for that reason abjured the said Islands as appears by the record of the bailiffs thereof.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Battle by Robert son of John Alard of Wynchelese of 2 messuages, 1 mill, 211 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 5 acres of aldergrove, and 9*s.* of rent in Westgrenewych and Leuesham, co. Kent, and 9 acres of land in Camerwell, co. Surrey, which beyond the said rent are worth in all their issues 78*s.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

June 1. Westminster. Restitution after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to the prior and convent of Belver of the under-mentioned messuage and land, viz. they had acquired a messuage, an acre of land and 2 acres of meadow in Beauvere and Wullesthorpe, without licence after the publication of the statute of mortmain, from William de Ros of Hamelak, in exchange for 3 acres of meadow in Barkeston and Redemyld, which messuage and land were for that trespass taken into the king's hands; the said William had held the messuage and land in chief as parcel of the castle of Beauvere, and the prior and convent had held the said 3 acres in frank-almoin. The prior and convent are to hold the messuage and land in frank-almoin, and William de Ros the said 3 acres in chief as parcel of the said castle.

By fine of ½ mark.

1321. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of William le Lou to the church of Welleford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Derhirst. By p.s.

May 31. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Bousser to be a justice of the Bench of Common Pleas; with the usual salary. By p.s. [5663.]
Mandate to the justices of the Bench to receive him in the place of the said Gilbert (*sic*) [de Roubury]. *Parl. Writs.*

June 1. Westminster. Mandate to Vivian de Staundon to deliver the castle of Hardelagh to Roger de Swynnerton, to whom the king has granted the custody thereof, or to Adam de Wetenhale, his attorney. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Helperthorpe of Scardeburgh and Robert his brother, burgesses of Scardeburgh, in consideration of certain sums of money to be paid by them, of all trespasses and offences, whereof they were indicted before Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry le Scrope and Henry Spygurnel, justices of oyer and terminer. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Promise to pay at the feast of St. Martin next to Bonus Philippi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 2,000 marks, which they have undertaken to pay to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on behalf of the king, in part payment of the sums in which the king is bound to the earl, viz. 2,240*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* for his own wages and those of his men at arms and for restocking his horses lost in the service of the late king in the war in Scotland, and to the footmen remaining at Kirkandres in the pay of the same king, as appears by a bill of the Wardrobe under the seal of J. de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, keeper of the Wardrobe of Edward I. By p.s.

May 31. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Bermyngeham of 20*l.* a year to be received at the Exchequer, Dublin, or out of custodies and marriages in Ireland, until the king shall deliver to him lands to the value of 20*l.* a year, in fulfilment of a grant, dated 7 June 12 Edward II, to the said Edmund for his good service in the conflict in which Edward le Brus and others were killed in Ireland of lands to that value out of the lands of those who had joined the Scots. By p.s. [5662.]
Marginal note. John de Bermyngeham, earl of Loueth.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Walter de Hendon, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without the licence of Edward I or the king, 3 messuages, 27 shops, 1 garden, and 16*s.* of rent in the city and suburb of London to find 3 chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the churches of St. John Zakari, in London, and St. Andrew in Holburn for the souls of the said Walter, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Elias de Forde, which messuages, &c. came to the hands of John Knyght, Ralph de Blythe, and Agnes, late the wife of Stephen le Skynnere, and for that trespass have been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same to the said John, Ralph and Agnes for the foregoing purpose.

June 2. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Spyneye, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By K.
Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to induct him.

Grant to the same Robert de Spyneye of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Scardeburgh. By K.
Mandate to Giles de Bello Campo, constable of the castle of Scardeburgh, to induct him.

1321.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Grant to the same Robert de Spyneye of the custody of the hospital of St. Thomas, Scardeburgh. By K.

Mandate as above to the said constable.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Rocheford to enfeoff Thomas de Abiton, parson of the church of Sutton, and Stephen de Rocheford, chaplain, of his manors of Rocheforde and Berdene and of 1,100 acres of marsh in Rocheforde and the advowson of the church of Rocheford, held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, and for the said Thomas and Stephen to regrant the same to the said Robert and Isolda daughter of William son of Warin for their lives, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, to John son of the said Robert and his heirs male and to the right heirs of the said Robert. By fine of 40 marks.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thurstan Stevenesserjaunt de Creye of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before Lambert de Thrikyngham, Robert de Malberthorpe, William de Clif', and Adam de Brom, when impleaded by Adam le Clerk of Lenne for trespass, provided he surrender at the prison of Newegate. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 1. Westminster. Herbert de Marisco, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Birlaund and Adam de Marisco his attorneys for two years.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Mynikan of his outlawries in the county of Berks, when impleaded by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Wycombe of Oxford, of trespass, whereof he was convicted by judgment of the king's Court, because he did not satisfy the king of that which pertained to him for such trespass, and also that he produced in Court a false acquittance for 40*l.* under the name of the said Joan adjudged to her for the said trespass, of which he was convicted, provided he surrender at the prison of the king's Marshalsea and do to the said Joan as he ought by the above judgment. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Licence at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for Gilbert de Stapelton to enfeoff John de Stapelton of the manor of Walkyngham, co. York, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Bruges of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

June 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Somery of Bishampton of 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 20*s.* of rent in Bishampton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of St. Mary in the church of Bishampton.

By fine of 4 marks.

June 5. Hadleigh. Licence for William de Sproxton to enfeoff Simon de Sproxton of the manor of Sproxton, co. York, held in chief, and for the said Simon to regrant the said manor to the said William for his life, with remainder to Robert son of William de Sproxton and Christiana, daughter of Nicholas de Meignill and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said William. By fine of 40*s.*

1321. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 9. Faversham. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Davynton to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Stallynge and Henry de Chemino his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

May 20. Westminster Pardon to William de Mohaut, knight, for having joined the Scots. By p.s.

June 15. Minster in Thanet. Pardon of the trespass committed by Hugh Pourte, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without the licence of Edward I, or the king, a rent issuing out of the house which John le Blound then held, and out of the tenement which Bartholomew de Iford held in the city of London, viz. in the parish of St. Magnus, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Hugh and Margaret his wife and of all the faithful departed, and if the said rent should be insufficient, the deficiency should be made good out of the 2 marks which the said Hugh then held in the tenement of William Cros in Briggestrete in the same city, which rent has been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; the foregoing house and tenements are to remain charged as above, and the persons holding them are not to be harassed for the trespass. By K.

June 13. Sturry Pardon of the trespass committed by William de Wynton, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, to Joan his wife all his houses which he held at the Red Cross (*apud Crucem Rubeam*) in the parish of St. Giles without Crupelgate in the suburb of London to hold for her life with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan and in default of such issue for a chaplain to be elected by the executors of his testament and other good men of the said parish to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said William, Thomas de Wodehaye and of all the faithful departed; and the said executors and other good men after the death of the said Joan, there being no issue, having elected a chaplain for the said chantry and assigned him 6 marks of rent issuing out of the said houses for his sustenance, the rent for such trespass was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; the houses are to remain charged with the rent for the maintenance of the chantry, and the persons holding the houses are not to be harassed for the trespass. By K.

June 20. Dover. Maurice de Pissyaco, prebendary of Underdon in the king's free chapel of Burgisnorth, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master John de Medunta and William de Boxstede his attorneys for two years.

June 25. Dover. Roger son of Roger Gernon, the elder, staying in Ireland, has like letters nominating Richard son of Andrew de Dromeskyn his attorney in England for two years.

Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Napton his attorney in Ireland for one year.

June 21. Dover. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Lewer of the custody of the body of the castle of Odiham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, late constable of the castle to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Protection until Christmas for the abbot of Beaulieu, going beyond the seas. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1321.

Membrane 5—cont.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of the town of Scardeburgh, who at the request made to them on the king's behalf keep watch within the castle and sustain great labours there as Giles de Bello Loco, constable of the castle, has informed the king, that such watch and labour shall not be to their prejudice, nor made a precedent. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Gorges, lately taken prisoner when on the king's service and afterwards ransomed, of 500 marks towards his ransom to be received out of the first money accruing from the 1,000*l.* by which Henry Tyes lately made fine for trespasses against the king and Edward, earl of Chester, in the Isle of Wight, co. Suthampton, and of which he was convicted. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 28. Dover. Pardon to William Baroun of Maydenehuth of his outlawry in the county of Berks for not satisfying the king for his ransom when convicted of trespasses committed by him and others against John le Keu and Alan le Smyth of Reppele, who impleaded him in the King's Court, provided he surrender at the prison of the Marshalsea and satisfy the king for his said ransom, as well as the said John and Alan.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Walter de Bello Campo going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the king's service. By testimony of the said Hugh.

June 5. Hadleigh. Confirmation of letters patent of Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weisford and Montignak, dated 2 June 1321, assigning in dower to Mary, daughter of Guy de Chastilloun, count of Seint Pool, the manors of Braborne, Edgarintone, Estsuttone, Westsuttone, Botesdon, Hercleye, Meelton, and Swaneschamp, co. Kent, Dakenham, Hassyngbrok, Esthanyngfeld, Suthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Braxstede, Thoriton, Fordham, Redeswelle and Walbery, co. Essex, Kentwell, Westlee, Ixnyngge, and Reydon, co. Suffolk, Godriston, Lexham, Holkham, Styvekeye, Saxthorpe, Hokkam, Kerbrok, Wynneferthyng, Foxle, Bergh, Fileby, Sutton and Possewyk, co. Norfolk, as set forth before. [*French.*] By K.

June 1. Westminster. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas le Otyler and John Godefray his attorneys in the Islands of Jereseye and Gernereye for three years. By fine of 20*s.*

June 9. Faversham. Benedict de Staundon and Cicely his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Nicholas Hermon and John de Malton their attorneys for two years.

June 9. Faversham. Pardon to Robert Lewer of his trespass, when attached by the serjeants at arms sent by the king for that purpose, in breaking the attachment and threatening the king's secretaries with injury to life and limb wherever he should find them either in the king's presence or without it, for which offence the king commanded all sheriffs throughout England to take the said Robert and keep him in prison. By p.s.

June 11. Sturry. Safe-conduct for one year for James de Baylly, Simon Bonenfaunt, Christian Veryns and Robert atte Crouse, burgesses of St. Omer in Artoys coming into the realm with merchandise to trade; their goods are to be exempt from arrest for the trespasses of others and on account of any debts unless the burgesses are the debtors or sureties. By p.s.

1321.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

June 12. Sturry. Protection for one year for John son of William de Qwixle (Quixle), merchant of York, whom the said William is sending to the parts of Norfolk and Lincoln to buy corn and to bring it to the city of York in two ships; the said John having found surety through Robert de Burton of the county of Lincoln, Robert de Brustewyk of Beverley, and Ralph de Burton of Beverley that he will not take the corn without the realm or elsewhere than to the said city.

Matthew, abbot of St. Peter's, Jumiéges, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Sansecot, his fellow monk, his attorney for three years. By fine of 40*s*.

June 9. Faversham. Reymund du Mas, 'chauvour,' of Bordeaux, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reymund de Lymoges his attorney for two years.

June 9. Faversham. Pardon of the trespasses committed by William de Wibsnade in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, all that plot of land with houses built thereon in the suburb of London in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the lane called 'Wandazeneslane' to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, for the building and maintenance of the said church; and by John de Hounesdone son of Geoffrey de Hounesdone, chaplain, of a like bequest of 6 shops with a garden adjacent thereto in the same parish to the said prior and convent for the maintenance of the works of their church, which plot of land, shops and garden were for such trespasses taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By K.

June 11. Sturry. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *quod quietus sit de placitis*, for Robert de Torkeseye, 'barber,' going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the king's service.

By K. on testimony of the said Hugh.

June 15. Minster in Thanet. Pardon of the trespasses committed by Nicholas Picot, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain without licence of Edward I, or the king, 6 marks of rent issuing out of his bakehouse in the parish of St. Martin, Oteswyche, in the city of London, situate on the north side of the capital messuage which he held in that parish and in the parish of St. Peter, Cornhull, and also out of a brewhouse on the south side of the said tenement, and out of all shops belonging to the said tenements, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter at the altar of St. Nicholas for his soul and the souls of Alice his wife and their children, and of his father and mother and all the faithful departed, which rent was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same.

By K.

June 16. Dover. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to the keeping of the county of Kent, and of the peace there.

By p.s.

Writ of aid in pursuance directed to the bailiffs and others of the said county.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon of the under-mentioned trespass, viz. William de Langeleye, citizen of London, bequeathed a messuage and 2 shops in the suburb of London, viz. which he formerly held by the church of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, and also 14 shops in Cockeslane and 20*s*. of rent out of a messuage called 'le Ernedore,' which Thomas de Berkele formerly held in the said suburb,

1321. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

and 20*s.* of rent out of a messuage, which John de Honylane formerly held in Westsmythefeld by la Pool, to be received by Ralph, brother of the said William, Hugh le Chaundeler, John de Stratford and John de Eure, executors of the said testator, who were to sell the same and according to their discretion apply the proceeds thereof in offices and other works of piety for the soul of the said William, and have according, without licence of Edward I or the king, sold the said messuage, shops and rents to the abbot and convent of Leycestre, for which trespass the same have been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 4 marks.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Gerard de Seckyngdon of his trespass in marrying without licence Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Garthorpe, tenant in chief; pardon to the said Joan for the same offence. By fine of 50*s.*

MEMBRANE 3.

May 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bermyngeham, earl of Loueth, of lands, tenements and rents, or advowsons of churches, to the value of 30*l.* a year, to the prior and convent of Balibegan in Ireland, and licence to the said prior and convent to receive such lands, tenements, rents or advowsons to the above mentioned value.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by Walter Blondel, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain without licence of Edward I or the king, 5½ marks of rent accruing from a tenement with the houses built thereon, late of the said Walter in the western part of the lane of St. Lawrence Jury, London, in the parish of the same church, and which he acquired from William son and heir of William le Sauser, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the testator, his father and mother, William his brother, Matilda his sister, and all the faithful departed, which rent came into the hands of William de Alderton, chaplain of the said chantry, and for the trespass was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same to the said chaplain. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Haliwell, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to the commonalty of the city of London for neglecting to keep watch on those who take sanctuary in the churches of the several wards of the city. [*Liber Custumarum, Vol. II, Part I, pp.* 346-7.] By K.

June 12. Sturry. Protection for one year for John son of William de Quixle, merchant of York, whom the said William is sending to the parts of Norfolk, Suffolk, Nottingham and Lincoln to buy corn and victuals and to convey the same to the parts of the county of York; the said John having found surety through Robert de Burton of the county of Lincoln, Robert de Brustewyk of Beverley, and Ralph de Burton of Beverley that he will not take such corn elsewhere.

June 20. Dover. Grant, at the request of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, as well for the benefit of the said abbot and the convent thereof as of the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of licence to the said abbot

1321. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

and convent for the alienation in mortmain by them, or their successors, of lands, tenements, and rents, to the value of 10*l.* a year, in Canterbury and the suburb thereof, Fordwiz, Northbourne, Litlebourne, Swalclive, and Broklonde, held in chief in frank-almoin, to the said prior and convent, to hold by the services by which they were formerly held, in exchange for other lands, tenements, and rents to the like value, in Canterbury and the suburb thereof, Moneketon, Castle Monynggeham, Ikham, and Sesaltre, also held in chief in frank-almoin to hold as formerly. By p.s.

June 23. Dover. Grant, during pleasure, to Alan de Claveryng of the custody of the body of the castle of Haddele. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the late keeper of the castle.

June 28. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for one year for William de Gunneys, parson of the church of Careby.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by Stephen Pykeman in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or of the king, 2 marks of rent issuing out of his 2 houses in the parish of St. Botolph by Billyngesgate, London, which he acquired from the heirs of Martin de Grescherche, to the monastery of Waltham, London, and which has been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Burdet of 2 messuages, 1 virgate and 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Hunecote to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. James within the manor of Hunecote for the souls of the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 4 marks.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment for three years of Gilbert de Okhangre and Thomas de Fr[i]folk to be attorneys of Thomas Danvers, who has lost the sight of his eyes and is broken by age. By K.

July 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Clif', to the church of Gaytinton in the diocese of Lincoln.
By K. on the information of brother Robert, the king's confessor.

July 3. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William Virgile, whom Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to whom the king has granted during pleasure the custody of the port of Dover, has appointed to be his deputy during his pleasure in the said port. By K.

July 4. Westminster Safe-conduct, at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, until All Saints' Day, for men and merchants of Caen coming into the realm with wares to trade; until that date their goods are to be exempt from arrest on account of any debts in which Philip, king of France and Navarre, is bound to any merchants of the realm. By K.

July 2. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Echyngham of 40 marks a year to be received out of the rents, farms and other issues of the towns of Wynchelse, Iamme (Yhamme) and la Rye by the hands of the bailiffs of those towns.
By p.s. [5692.]

July 4. Westminster Simple protection without clause until All Saints Day for Reginald Fulet. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to the guardian and friars of the Order of Minors of London for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or of the king, from Margaret, sometime queen of England, 3 messuages in the parish of

1321.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*in Macellis*): and from the commonalty of the said city a messuage in the same parish and in the parish of St. Agnes. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By K.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to the guardian and friars of the Order of Minors, London, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London, from Eleanor de Ewelle, and messuages in the same parish from Giles de Audenard, Dionisia de Monte Caniso, executrix of the testament of William de Monte Caniso, knight, and William de Moday, 'orfevre.' By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 2. Westminster. Grant for two years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Notyngham of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town: murage is not to be levied on any goods or wares from which any custom is received in aid of the repair or improvement of the bridge of Hethebeth, and of any other bridge to be built between that bridge and the land towards Gameleston according to the king's concession to Alice le Palmer during continuance of such concession. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Robert de Kendale, late constable of the castle of Dover, is not to be harassed on account of defects in the castle, as it appears by inquisition that he had applied considerable sums in the repair of the castle, viz. in towers, walls and houses. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification for the prioress of Bromhale of the following, viz.—

Charter dated 20 March, 12 Henry III.
,, ,, 4 April, 23 ,, ,,
,, ,, 13 February, 30 ,, ,,
,, ,, 14 November, 40 ,, ,, [*See p.* 610.]
,, ,, 16 June, 46 ,, ,,
Letters Patent dated 8 May, 11 Edward I.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 8. Westminster. Licence for Edmund, earl of Arundel, to enfeoff John de Combes, parson of the church of Stoke, of his manors of High Rothyng, Pritewelle, Ouesham, Yenge Margarete, and Wolfhamston, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the said John to regrant the same to the earl and Alice his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said earl. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass committed by Thomas de Basyng, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, to the house of St. Mary, Noteleye, and the canons thereof, that entire tenement which he held in Frydaystrete and Bredstrete in London and which he recovered against John le Rous and Isabella his wife in the Hustings of London by writ *de Gaveletto*, to found a chantry in the church of their abbey for his soul and the souls of Dionisia his wife and his ancestors, which tenement was taken into the king's hands by Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices of the last eyre at the Tower of London; with restitution of the same to the abbot and convent. By K.

July 7. Windsor. Protection until Christmas for Robert de Musgrave, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, to whom the king granted licence to cross over in one ship on

1321. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

two occasions, or to send his men, to the Islands of Scotland to buy flesh, fish and other wares and to bring the same into the realm, provided that in the said ship he shall not take any arms, or victuals other than are necessary for the men, mariners and others on board her. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against any attempt to interfere with the king's collation of Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, to the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which the king had recovered against H. bishop of Lincoln. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Presentation of William de Donestaple to the church of Langathen in Cantremaur in the diocese of St. Davids.

July 6. Westminster. The like of Philip de Warley to the church of Chedeseye, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Walkelin de Lichefeld, the late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Licence at the request of Roger de Northburgh, archdeacon of Richemund, to the chancellor and masters of the University of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain advowsons of churches to the value of 40*l.* a year, according to the Norwich taxation, and to assign such churches for the maintenance of houses, which they intend to found for teaching theology and logic in their University. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for John de Haudlo and Matilda his wife to enfeoff Robert de Haudlo, clerk, of the manor of Rollyndryght, co. Oxford, and of the advowson of its church, held in chief, and also to grant to the said Robert the manors of Conedovere and Wolstanton and a messuage in Shrewsbury, co. Salop, the manor of Suckeleye, co. Worcester, the manors of Budeford and Brome, co. Warwick, which Aline, late the wife of Edward Burnel, holds in dower, a third part of the manor of Great Chyverel, co. Wilts, which Hugh de Audele and Isolda his wife hold in dower of the said Isolda, and also the following manors, lands, &c. held for life of the inheritance of the said Matilda by the under-mentioned tenants, viz. the manor of Rysyndonbasset, co. Gloucester, held by the said Aline, the manor of Bedeleswarthyn, held by Burga de Harlegh, a messuage in Brugenorth, held by Nicholas Randolf, a messuage, and 60 acres of land in Upynton, co. Salop, held by John de Heygham, 8 acres of meadow and a moiety of 2 mills in Kydermynystre, co. Worcester, held by Clement de Dounclent and Avicia his wife, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a third part of a toft in Thingden, co. Northampton, held by John Busshop, 13 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 18*s.* of rent and a moiety of a mill in Stanestede Munfichet, co. Essex, held by Adam de Aungre, all which are held in chief; and for the said Robert to regrant the same to the said John de Haudlo and Matilda and the heirs male of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Matilda. By K.

1320. *Membrane* 26*d.*

Dec. 18. Odiham. Association of Peter de Ludyngton with Edmund de Eyncourt, John Chaynel, and Roger de Cobeldyk in a matter between Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton and John de Tynton of Stykeswald and Margaret his wife touching a re-disseisin of the said John de Tynton and Margaret by the said Robert and John Burel of land in Stikeswald.

Dec. 13. Windsor. Commission to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, warden of the Cinque Ports, William de Scothou, holding the place of the said Bartholomew, and

1320. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

John Abel to enquire by oath of good men of the said ports touching depredations alleged to have been committed by the king's subjects on men of Robert, count of Flanders, upon the English sea (*mare Anglicanum*) towards the parts of Crauden within the king's power. By K. and C.

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners, viz.—

Nicholas de Farendon Geoffrey de Hertelpol	city of London.
John de Ifeld Roger de Stratton	cos. Surrey and Sussex, without the Cinque Ports, cos. Southampton and Dorset.
Henry de Cobeham Richard de Rokesle John de Ifeld	co. Kent.
Robert Baignard Simon de Hedersete	cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and Essex.
John Treiagn Robert de Stokeye	cos. Devon and Cornwall.
John de Clivedon John de la Fosse	cos. Somerset and Gloucester.

Memorandum that at the request of the envoys of the count of Flanders the king issued the foregoing commission, the envoys having represented to the king that as lord of the said sea the matter pertained to him.

Dec. 27. Marlborough. Mandate to Henry de Cobeham, to whom with Richard de Rokesle and John de Ifeld the king has issued a commission for the county of Kent touching the foregoing matter, to attend thereto, laying aside all other matters, and to certify the king thereof in the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula so that in accordance with an agreement entered into with the envoys of the count of Flanders he may inform them of the progress made in the proceedings in this matter. By K. and C.

The like to each of the under-mentioned commissioners, viz.—[*No names.*]

1321. *MEMBRANE* 25*d*.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Camoys and Richard de Wyndesore touching a breach of the king's free warren at Kenyngton, co. Middlesex.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Creyk and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Robert son of Nicholas le Reve of Dodyngton, William Ace, and John his brother, Nicholas 'Williamesman Ace,' William de Dodyngton and William le Hunte, with others, broke his park at Dodyngton, co. Cambridge. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to William Martyn, John de Beauchamp of Somersete, John Inge and John de Fosse to enquire by oath of knights and other good men of the land of Gower touching disturbances and various offences committed in that land. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to John Chaynel, Henry de Fenton, and N. de Bolynbrok on complaint by John, prior of Sempyngham, that Ranulph Pigot

1321.

Membrane 25d—cont.

Donyngton, and William and Robert his brothers, Robert Walter, Henry Aliche, and Robert Stryk of Donyngton, with others, carried away his goods at Donyngton, co. Lincoln, and assaulted Jordan de Scapewyk, his servant. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Cammoys and Nicholas atte Hall to deliver the gaol of the castle of Odyham of John de Cokefeld, Henry de Coumbe and John his brother, Stephen de Istelworth and Hugh le Smale, prisoners for the death of Matthew de Suthwey at Odiham, co. Southampton. By K.

MEMBRANE 24d

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Alexander de Cave, Thomas de Houk and Hugh de Pikworth for the river Use between Faxflet and Cawode, co. York.

Feb. 7. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon Chaumberleyn, Henry de Fenton, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Peter de Ludyngton on complaint by Adam de Kydale that Walter, prior of Thornholm, and Ralph de Haytefeld, his fellow canon, John Frankysh, John son of Walter de Feriby and William his brother, Robert son of Robert Gymmie of Appelby and William son of Thomas son of Walter de Barowe with others assaulted him at Feriby, co. Lincoln, and also Roger de Lofthouses, his servant.
By pet. of C. because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Charleton, mayor of the merchants of the Staple of wool and wool-fells, Thomas Cok, Adam Broms and Peter de Ludyngton touching alleged embezzlements and fraudulent offences committed by the collectors of the custom on wools and wool-fell, in the Cinque Ports, and within the counties of Northumberland, York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, and in the city of London. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wylugby and Roger de Sancto Andrea to audit the accounts of the pontage received in the town of Kegworth for the repairs of the bridge of Keggeworth on the confines of the counties of Notyngham and Leycestre, of which Geoffrey Bugge of Legh, Hugh de Fisshelak and Robert son of Robert son of Ivo de Kegworth were first appointed collectors and were afterwards superseded by Gervase de Clifton, Stephen le Haut of Kegworth and Walter le Masoun of Bramcote.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Fenton, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, and Peter de Ludynton on complaint by Hugh de Snyterby that John de Melton of Wynterton and Peter Frost with others assaulted him at Wynterton, co. Lincoln, and broke his arms and legs.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like to Gilbert Pecche, Robert de Aspale, John de Brokesburn and S. de Hedersete on complaint by Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich that, notwithstanding the king's protection, John son of Richard Haltebe, Geoffrey Costyn, John de Preston, John Goscalk, and Robert his brother, John

1321.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Cobat, Thomas Randulf, Thomas de Westhale, John le Blount of Ipswich, Geoffrey Pecche of Castelacre, Peter le Jay, Henry Beudel, the younger, Christopher Delwode (del Wode), William de Cretyng, John de Standon and William Frosh (Frosch), with others, broke his house at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Afterwards Thomas de Grey and Robert de Bures were associated in the commission. 1 March.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Tycheburn on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of Portyngal, and his fellows of the same country, that whereas they had laden a ship called the 'ship of *Jesus Christ*' in Portyngal with wares to the value of 5,000*l.* to convey into England to trade with and the ship was driven ashore at Brighteston in the Isle of Wight, and they and all on board escaped alive to land, the cargo also being brought ashore, whereby it was not wreck of sea, John de Presford, John son of William Gilbert, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille of the Isle of Wight, Roger atte Cherche, Ralph Fraunceys, John Fraunceys, Peter le Mercere, Walter de Bury, John de Holtham, Walter de Suthewyk, Thomas Colmere, Alexander le Lef, William Yde, William Coppyng, Richard de Colmeston, William atte Hurst, John de Istone, Robert de Chastesbury, John le French of Wynton, Hugh Toterich of Lemynton, John Cobyn, William Borgage, William Litelcave of Lemynton, Thomas le Coliare of Christchurch, Henry le Tannare, John de Warham, Henry le Muleward of Christchurch, Peter Miffitte (Misfitte), Henry le Chaundeler, Richard le Sust, Richard de Norhampton, John Trice, John Osbarn, John le Brut, Henry le Sutere, William atte Croche, Henry Aylham, William le Corch, Thamas 'of Holle,' John 'of Holle,' and William de Achlyng, with others took and carried away their goods under colour of wreck of sea.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Umframville, John de Fenewyk, William de Denum and Robert de Barton on complaint by William Hering (Heryng) that John son of John Scot and Richard de Emeldon of Newcastle upon Tyne, with others, assaulted him at Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Scothou, William de Cotes and Stephen de la Dane for the sea coast of the county of Kent, viz. in the parts of Estkent.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert Pecche, Robert de Aspale, John de Brokesburn, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich and Alice his wife, that, notwithstanding the king's protection, John son of Richard Haltebe, Geoffrey Costyn (and others before named) assaulted the said Alice at Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By K.

Afterwards Thomas de Grey and Robert de Bures were associated in the commission, 1 March.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Lercedekne, Henry Chaumbernoun, and Nicholas de Wethergrove on complaint by Alfonsus Piers and Gousalinus (Gausalinus) Piers, merchants of Portugal, that whereas they had

1321.

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

laden a ship called the '*ship of St. Anthony*' with their goods at Lychebon in the kingdom of Portugal for conveyance into England to trade with, Geoffrey Mudeford and John Caupenes, with others of the county of Cornwall, boarded their ship off the coast of Cornwall, and seized the ship and goods and took the same to Peryn in the said county. By pet. of C.

March 1. Westminster. The like to Walter de Norwyco, Hervey de Stanton, John de Mutford and Thomas de Grey for the trial of John son of Richard de Haltebe, Geoffrey Costyn, John de Preston, John Cobat, Thomas Randolf, Thomas de Westhale, Christopher del Wod, John Godescall, John le Blunt of Ipswich, Robert Godescalle, Peter le Jaye, William Frosshe, Geoffrey Peke, Henry de Hundelane, William Shakelok, William de Causton, 'draper,' Henry Beudel, the younger, Roger le Barber, William de Cretyng, John de Standon, Robert de Holbrok and William de Brome charged with rioting in the town of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, resisting Thomas de la Rente, and Thomas Stace, the king's bailiffs, and preventing the collection of tolls. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. on the information of William de Cliff.'

March 8. Windsor. The like to Edmund de Passele, Henry de Cobeham, and John de Ifeld on complaint by Thomas Thedaldi, merchant of Florence, that, whereas he had laden the ship of John le Palmere at Suthampton with 40 sarplars of wool for conveyance to the town of Calais to trade with, and the ship being driven ashore near Rottyngden and Mechyng, co. Sussex, and the mariners of the ship escaped ashore alive, whereby the goods did not become wreck of sea, certain men of the said county took and carried away his goods to his great loss. By C.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Hebbedene and Robert de Scorburgh touching offences in the county of York against the statute of York, viz. that no minister in cities or boroughs of the realm, who ought to keep the assize of wines and victuals, shall trade in such wines and victuals.

March 1. Westminster. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and John de Sancto Johanne, in compliance with the request of the doge (*ducis*) of Venice, to enquire into the dissensions between the king's subjects of the county of Southampton and Isle of Wight and the men and merchants of the said doge resorting to the town and port of Southampton. By K.

March 4. Sheen. Association of William de Draycote as a conservator of the peace in the commission issued to Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Robert son of Elias for the county of Oxford, as the said Robert is unable to act. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

April 30. Wallingford Commission to Thomas Lercediakne, John de Treiagu and Henry de Chaumbernon. Representation had been made to the king on behalf of Sancius de Froniz (*or* Forniz) and John de Burgis, merchants of Spain, that they had laden a ship called the *ship of St. Bartholomew* of Bilvau in Spain at la Swyne in Flanders with cloth, jewels, and other merchandise, belonging to them and other merchants of Spain, to the value of 6,000*l*. and on the voyage to Spain their ship was driven ashore near Lysard on the coast of Cornwall, where certain men of those parts took and carried away their goods when cast on shores, in reference to which and on behalf of the said

1321.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

merchants John, son of Alphonso sometime king (*regis*) of Castille and Leon, had written to the king requesting that such goods should be restored to the merchants. Although by an inquisition made by John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulbourn it was found that no living animal had escaped from the wreck, for which reason the goods as wreck of sea ought to belong to the king, yet as an act of justice to the said merchants and in consideration of the intervention of prince John the king commands the above named commissioners to enquire by oath of merchants and others of the county of Cornwall whether the ship was driven ashore upon the said coast, and when, and what goods were cast ashore, and who were the owners, and what was the value thereof, and who carried away the goods and by whom are they detained, and whether any animal escaped alive from the ship, whereby the goods ought not to be wreck of sea, and whether the said Sancius and John within a year and a day of the storm by themselves or others brought suit for the recovery of their goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 17. Wishanger. Appointment of Nicholas de Kyngeston and John de Hampton to be conservators in the county of Gloucester of the statute regulating the taking of salmon and salmon fry, as the king understands that many offences against the statute are committed by men of that county.

May 3. Wallingford. Commission to John de Bousser, J. de Cantebrigg, and Simon de Brunne to hold assizes in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Association of John de Bousser, in the place of Robert de Maddyngle, deceased, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to the said Robert de Maddyngle, Ralph de Camoys, and William de Northho touching alleged malpractices by sheriffs and others ministers of the king in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Lathum, and John de Lancastre on complaint by William de Wyndhulle that John de la Leghe, John de Dynleye, Henry de Lacy, Matthew de Shepeden, Thomas de Hatfeld, Hugh de Coppelay, William de Coppelay, Richard son of Adam son of Walter de Cliderhou, William de Thornor, Richard le fitz Neel de Halifax, Thomas Ibbesone, John de Miggeleye and Gilbert de la Leghe, with others, broke the doors of his houses at Brunlay, co. Lancaster, assaulted him, cut off his right hand, broke his legs and arms, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Adam de Hallestede that John de la Leghe, &c. as above. By K.

May 16. Westminster. The like to the same justices on complaint by Hugh de Wysewall that Richard son of William de Spellowe, with others, broke his close at Kirkedale, co. Lancaster, assaulted him, cut off his right hand, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

1321.

May 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Malberthorpe, Simon Chaumberleyn, and Thomas de Wylughby for the coast between Cokhill and Northcotes in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

May 12. Westminster. The like to Alexander de Monte Forti, Humphrey de Littelbury, Everard de Flete and William de Farford between places called 'Tidbrigge' and 'Surfletbrig' in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Mutford, Adam de Brom and W. de Gosfeld to certify the king touching an assize of novel disseissin between John son of Thomas Boloyne, and Richard Boloyne, John Lucas and John son of Elias Cranemere taken at Chelmersford about tenements at Briche Magna.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to William Ridel, Gilbert de Burghdon, John de Penereth, and Roger de Horsele to deliver the gaols of the county of Northumberland of all offenders against the truce with the Scots for two years, entered into on the king's behalf by J. bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and of which the king appointed the said commissioners to be conservators in the county of Northumberland. By C.

May 16. Westminster. Association of William de Bereford and William de Herle in a commission issued to Edmund de Passele, Walter de Friskenay, Robert de Malberthorpe and Geoffrey de Hertelpol concerning a matter between Richard de Berners and John son of Edmund de Berners and others touching tenements in Westhorsleye, Sende, Wysshele, Ockeleye, Effyngham, Okham and Chydyngfold.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 21. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry Gernet, John de Dovere, and Thomas du Chene for the river Thames at Renham, Wenynton and Alvythele, co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

May 26. Westminster. Association of John de Cave and John Chaynel in a commission touching an assize of mort d' ancestor brought by John de Boyville against Peter de Eyton and Margery his wife of lands and a messuage in Crawenho and Welham, co. Leicester.

———— Commission to John de Eyncourt and Richard de Whatton to deliver the ———— gaol of Notingham of William de Aslacton of Neuwerk, a prisoner for the death of Thomas de Scarle of Neuwerk.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

May 26. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Abel and Robert de Shirlond for the river Medeweye by the town of Reynham and the adjacent parts, co. Kent.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskenay, Roger de Cubbeldyk and William de Fairford on complaint of John de Wynceby of

1321.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Stykenay that Alan de Tyryngton of Marum, William Hert of Marum, William Gose, Nicholas Daunsel, and William and Hugh his brothers, Thomas Brayth and Richard his brother, Richard son of John Odierne, William le Pynder, Roger Craponel, Geoffrey Sparou, Hugh son of Cecily le Carpenter, Ralph son of William Daudson, Thomas son of Hugh le Grayve, Hugh Horn, Richard son of John le Gayve (*sic*), John le Carpenter, John de Barkeworth, Laurence atte Halle, Alan Henker and John his brother, Simon Sturmy, Walter de Morton, William Aky, William Pullemon and Geoffrey his brother, John son of Richard Betson, William 'Williamesneve Hardegrey,' Nicholas 'Of the Wolhous,' John Gose, Osbert Gose, Simon son of Richard Betson, and John son of John son of Peter de Enderby of Marum, with others, seized his wagon with 6 horses at Marum, co. Lincoln, and detained them contrary to law, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Wynceby of Stikenay and Ada, his wife, that Alan de Tyryngton of Marum, and others as above, imprisoned her at Marum, co. Lincoln.

By K. on the information of Master Robert Ballok (*sic*).

May 26. Westminster. Appointment of Andrew de Hartela, constable of the castles of Carlisle and Cokermuth, and Robert de Barton to view the said castles and report on all defects in them. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, John de Haryngton, Richard de Wylughby and John Basset on complaint by John Haclut (Hakelut), keeper of the forest of Roteland, that, when he to execute of his office lately approached Lydyngton, within the metes of the said forest, Robert de Aldefeld, Richard atte Welle of Seyton, Robert atte Welle of Seyton, William le Taillour and Henry his brother, Thomas Beverege, and William his son, William Beverege of Seyton, Richard Heynesone and Richard his brother, William Tubbe and Roger his son, John Crampe, chaplain, William de Eston of Seyton, and Roger, William and John his brothers, Robert de Barton, William Maysant, William Dare, William de Wakerle, William de Aldefeld, 'mouner,' William de Aldefeld, the younger, William son of Robert Wareyn, John Pane (or Pane) of Haryngworth, Matthew Chapleyn of Skulthorpe, Ralph 'Williamesserjaunt de Hotoft,' William le Litester of Oundle, William son of John le Mouner and Robert his brother, Ralph son of Ralph Beaufo of Seyton, John Belle of Okham, John son of Simon de Morcote, Alexander 'the Revessone' of Berewedon, William Bene, 'taillour,' William de Thorpe, 'taillour,' Robert son of Isabella la Barkere, William Abovetheton, William Wayteschath, of Luffenham, Robert Beaufo of Seyton, William son of Robert de Tolthorpe, Robert son of John de Tolthorpe, 'mouner,' and William his brother the elder, and William his brother the younger, John de Wakerle, chaplain, John de Wakerle, Ralph Soulis of Tolthorpe, Geoffrey son of Reginald, Richard le Semmere, William Knyght of Seyton, William Palmere of Thorp, Henry Atteston and William his brother, Richard le Mouner of Seyton and William Lappe of Gratton, with others, assaulted him, and took and carried away his goods, and also assaulted Thomas Michel, John atte Dale, Robert de Wykerle and Robert le Parker, his servants. By p.s.

1321.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 2. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Ifeld, John Malemaynes of Hoo, and Richard de Echyngham for the marishes between the town of Apuldre and Robertsbridge (*de Ponte Roberti*) on either side of the river Lymenee on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

June 1. Westminster. Association of Roger de Boudon with Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Herewynton and John de Bromfeld touching an assize of novel disseisin brought by William son of Robert de Halughton and Margery his wife against John de Cave, parson of the church of Northburgh, and others, about tenements in Northburgh, Cosseby, Wheston and Little Thorpe by Northburgh.

June 9. Faversham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Lercedekne, Henry Chaumbernon and John de Treiagu on complaint by Alfonsus Piers and Gousalinus (Gosalinus) Piers, merchants of Portugal, that whereas they had laden a ship called the '*ship of St. Anthony*' with their goods at Lichebon in Portugal for conveyance into England to trade with, Geoffrey Modeford and John Caupenes, with others, boarded their vessel off the coast of Cornwall near the port of Falemuth, and seized the ship and goods and took the same to Peryn in that county. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Robert de Shirland and John de Ifeld on complaint by John Junctyn and his fellows, merchants of the Society of the Peruchi of Florence, that, whereas they had laden a ship at London with 35 sacks of wool, of the price of 500 marks, for conveyance to Sandwich to trade with, Robert Six of Sandwich, William Hardi of Gravesende, Robert Doget of Smalliden, John de Markesham of Smalliden, Funtanus de Middelton, Brian de Scesaltre and Geoffrey Joy of Hoo, with others, boarded the ship in the waters between the Isle of Shepeye and Greiston, co. Kent, on the voyage to Sandwich, and took and carried away the wool. By K.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 1. Westminster. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff, mayors and other bailiffs in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, after recital of proceedings between the Council and Christian de Raphurst, on behalf of W. count of Hainault, Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, the levying of toll for the said count on his subjects coming into England, and all proceedings to which Walter le Keu of Lincoln, Richard Wake, John Wype, Henry de Rudbudel, burgess of Dordrecht, and Roger de Boselyngthorpe of Lincoln, and Robert Elys of Great Jernemuthe were parties, for the said Robert Elys and Roger de Boselyngthorpe, or their deputies, collecting such tolls for the discharge of the sums still due from the said count in the towns and ports of Lenne, Brunham, Thornham, Blakeneye, Croumere and Great Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, and Kirkele, Donewych, Oreford, Goseford, Erewell and Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriffs, mayors, and other bailiffs of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, after recital of agreement between W. count of Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland and Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth, and penalties for resisting the collection or fraudulently avoiding

1321.

Membrane 2*d*—*cont.*

the payment of the tolls to be collected in England from the subjects of the said count, to make proclamation warning the subjects and mariners of the count against so refusing, or avoiding payment of the said toll; such persons and their goods are to be arrested. By K.

MEMBRANE 1*d.*

July 4. Hadlegh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew de Harcla, Robert de Barton, Gilbert de Syngelton and John de Lancastre on complaint by Walter de Stirkland (Stirkeland) that William son of Marmaduke de Twenge, John de Hasthorpe, Jordan de Daldenn, Peter de Donewyche, Robert de la More, Marmaduke son of John de Twenge, John de Wessyngton, Robert de Wessyngton, Thomas Ward, Elias Gyliotsone of Kyrkeby in Kendale and Henry son of Gilbert de Crakhale, with many others, approached his manor of Sighricheserd, co. Westmoreland, the said Walter being in the king's protection, broke his close, and houses, and the doors and windows of his houses, set fire to the houses to burn him, took and carried away his goods, led away Gilbert de Crakhale, his bondman, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

APPENDIX.

Constat of Charter Roll 40 Henry III (*see p.* 600).

Constat etiam nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum predictorum quod idem avus noster [*Henricus*] *fecit aliam cartam suam in hec verba. Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, Dux Norm*[*annie*] *Aquit*[*anie*] *et comes Andeg*[*avie*], *archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, forestariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus aliis ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et animarum antecessorum et heredum nostrorum concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse dilectis nobis in Christo priorisse et monialibus de Bromhale quod ipse et earum successores imperpetuum habeant singulis annis quibus parcus noster de Wyndesore agistatus fuerit viginti porcos tempore pessone quietos de ponnagio* (sic) *in eodem parco. Dum tamen porci illi anulati sint, ita quod fodere non valeant. Quare volumus et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predicte priorissa et moniales et earum successores imperpetuum habeant singulis annis quibus parcus noster de Wyndesore agistatus fuerit viginti porcos tempore pessone quietos de ponnagio in eodem parco. Dum tamen porci illi anulati sint ita quod fodere non valeant, sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus, venerabilibus patribus, A. Wyntoniensi electo, fratre nostro, P. Herefordensi episcopo, Johanne Maunsell', preposito Beverlaci, Henrico de Bathon', Henrico de Mara, Willelmo de Grey, Henrico de Brecton', Nicholao de Turri, Willelmo de Sancta Ermina, Walkelino de Arderne, Bartholomeo le Bigod et aliis. Data per manum nostram apud Wyndes*[*ores*], *quarto decimo die Novembris anno regni nostri quadragesimo.*

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

NOTE.—*Though the same name may be mentioned more than once in any page, in the Index one reference only is given for each page.*

A

Ab, ap. *See* Ap; Philip ab Merykhir.
Abbe, Geoffrey le [*temp.* Henry II], 226.
..... *See* Abbot; Labbe.
Abbelode. *See* Abload.
Abberbury. *See* Adderbury; Alberbury.
Abberley, Albedeleye [co. Worcester], 545.
Abbeville [Somme, France], letters patent dated at, 499.
....., audit of the accounts of, 505.
....., viscounty of, 579.
Abbot, William, 481.
..... *See* Abbe.
Abbotesle. *See* Abbotsley.
Abbotsbury, Albodesbury, Albotesbury [co. Dorset], abbey of, 570.
....., Benedict [de Lodres], abbot [1294 to 1319] of, 456.
....., Ralph de Shirborne *or* Shirburn, late prior, abbot [1320 to 1321] of, 458, 494, 559.
....., Peter de Shirborne, abbot [1321] of, 564, 570.
....., monks [named] of, 456, 559.
Abbots Kersewell. *See* Kersewell.
Abbots Lench. *See* Hoblench.
Abbotsley, Albotesle [co. Huntingdon], William de Clif, parson of, 136.
....., William de Kyngeston, parson of, 322, 326.
Abbots Roding. *See* Roding Abbots.
Abbyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abduction. *See* Rape.
A Becket. *See* Becket.
Abel, John, 114, 215, 245, 317, 402.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 81, 96, 162, 164, 169, 276, 292, 295, 298, 301, 307, 364, 373-375, 383, 470, 471, 482, 486, 497, 501, 602, 607.
....., Master Richard, 441, 442.
Abelot, William son of William, of Pokellinton, 235.
Abenhale, John de, 407.
Aberbury, Thomas de, 520.
Aber Candoure [co. Cardigan] in Wales, 77.
Aberdeen [Scotland], custom on wool, hides and wares paid at, 114.
Aberford, Abreford [co. York], 305, 330.
Aberfraw, Aberfrau, Aberfrowe [co. Anglesey], Benedict de Burnedisshe, parson of, 106.
....., Richard de Wygorn', parson of, 271.
Aber Leri, Eleri [co. Cardigan], 77.
Aberlevedy, William de, 114.
Abernoun, Abernon, Dabernon, Dabernoun, Dabernun, Daubernoun, John de, *or* John, 85, 90, 96, 98, 539, 540.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 462.
Abgriffith. *See* Ros ap Griffith.
Abingdon, Abbyndon, Abyndon [co. Berks], 205, 437, 477.
..... abbey or church of St. Mary, 337, 437, 498, 526.
....., ..., William de Monte Acuto, keeper of, 199, 205.
....., abbot of, 166.
....., abbot and convent of, 377.
....., hospital of St. John, 147, 437.
..... *See* Abyndon.
Abington, Abyngton, Abyton, co. Cambridge, 463, 544.
....., St. Michael's church, William de Elstede, parson of, 544.
Abiton. *See* Abyton.
Abjuration of the realm, 123.
..... *See* Channel Islands.
Abload, Abbelode [co. Gloucester], 47.
Ab Merykhir, Philip, 261.
Abovetheton, William, 608.
..... *Compare* Upetoun.
Abovewode, Roger, 462.
Abraham, Matthew, 232.
....., Nicholas, of Renham, 100.
Abreford. *See* Aberford.
Abrook, ? Alresbrook, co Surrey, 98.
Absthorpe. *See* Apesthorpe.

Abyndon, Abingdon, Abindon, Master Richard de, 128, 157, 158, 435, 534.
....., Simon de, sheriff of London, 444.
....., Stephen de, the king's butler, 117, 134, 138, 187, 198, 212, 237, 244, 247, 278, 420, 446, 448.
....., ..., his deputies, 9, 212, 242, 244, 338, 345, 440, 447, 508, 525, 533, 534.
....., ..., power for him to appoint and remove officers, &c., 11.
....., ..., going to divers ports to receive the accounts of his deputies, 345.
....., Walter de, 467.
....., William de, 367.
..... *See* Abingdon.
Abyngton, Abynton, Dabynton, Henry de, chaplain, 544.
....., brother Nicholas de, 80.
....., William de, William, 282, 288.
....., William son of John de, 480, 481.
..... *See* Abington.
Abyton, Abiton, Roger son of Roger de, 463.
....., Thomas de, parson of the church of Sutton, 594.
.....*See* Abington.
Acard. *See* Achard.
Acastre, Alan de, of York, 219.
Accle, William de, 404.
Acclum, Marmaduke de, 470.
Accoumbe, John de, preceptor of Batesford, 575.
..... *Compare* Haccumbe.
Ace, William, and John his brother, 602.
....., his man Nicholas, Nicholas Williamesman Ace, 602.
Achard, Robert, 392.
Achecote, Walter de, 100.
..... *See* Edgcott.
Achel, John, 469.
Achirche. *See* Achurch.
Achlyng, William de, 604.
Achurch, Achirche, Aychirche, co. Northampton, 431.
Ackworth, Akworth, co. York, 267, 547.
Acle [co. Norfolk], Thomas de Orleton, parson of, 565.
..... *See* Akold; Oakley.
Aclepichard. *See* Ocle Pychard.
Acornheyenyng [co. York], le, 218.
Acquittance, a false, produced in court, 594.
Acre, Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew de, 82.
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426.
....., Nicholas de, 44, 45, 50, 57.
..... Philip de, of Cherleye, 93.
..... *Compare* Dekne. Philip le, of Cherleye.
....., Richard de, 225, 236.
Acton—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 418, 446.
....., Master Roger de, Roger de, a purveyor, 32, 500, 566.
....., Thomas de, 282.
..... *See* Aketon; Atton; Hacton.
Acton, John de Fulham, parson of, 426.
Acton, co. Stafford, 484.
Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 40, 175.
Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester, 123.
Acton Burnell [co. Salop], 147.
Acum, Agnes de, 312.
Adam the man of Wyot le Fevre, 371.
..... the parker. *See* Alvechurch.
....., Adekyn, 140.
....., John, and William his brother, 171.
....., Madoc ap. *See* Madoc ap Adam.
....., Adam son of Thomas, 227.
....., Adam son of, de Frekilton, 32.
....., ..., de Friseby, 234.
....., ..., de Kermerdyn, 579.
....., Brian son of, Matilda late the wife of. *See* Alan.
....., Geoffrey son of, 361.
....., Henry de Fosdic son of, 397.
....., Hugh son of, 372.
....., John son of Master, de Denum, 359.
..... John son of, de Hyndeleye, 135.
.... de Neutona. *See* Neuton.
....., ..., de Stansop, 466.
....., ..., de Youkeflet, 229.
....., John son of Hugh son of, 362.
....., Matilda late the wife of Brian son of, lady of Bedale. *See* Alan.
....., Richard son of, de Buryngham, 235.
....., ..., de Sned, 545.
....., ..., son of Walter de Clider-hou, 606.
....., Robert son of, de Esse, and John his brother, 183.
....., ..., de Hindelegh, 168.
....., Roger son of, 372.
....., ... *See* Fitz Adam.
..... Thomas son of, de Drengeton, 246
....., ..., le Taillour, 209.
....., ..., le Taillour of Snaith, 283.
....., William son of, 171, 286, 445.
....., ..., le Fevre, 296.
....., ..., de Medburn, and Robert his brother, 372.
....., ..., le Shephirde, 366.
Addeburgham, William de, 229.
Adderbury, Abberbury [co. Oxford], 179.
....., William de Weston, parson of, 421.
Adderley, Adderdelegh, Addredelegh, Addridleye [co. Salop], 128.
....., Reymund son of Francis de Controna, parson of, 149.
..... Robert le Poer, parson of, 387.

Adderminton. *See* Admington.
Addewyk. *See* Adwick-upon-Dearne.
Addington, Adyngton, co. Surrey, 135.
Addredelegh, Addridleye. *See* Adderley.
Adelak [co. Devon], 19.
Adelmynton. *See* Admington.
Ad fontem. *See* Welle, atte.
Adgareslegh. *See* Agardsley.
Adlingfleet, Athelyngflete [co. York], 539.
Admington, Adelmynton [in Quinton parish], co. Gloucester, 322.
Adria, Ursus de, 74.
Adwick upon Dearne, Addewyk, Adwyk, Haddewyk Onderne, co. York, 276, 283.
Adyngton, Thomas son of Laurence de, of Keneston Herdewyk, 543.
..... *See* Addington.
Adynho. *See* Athnowen.
Aerdern, Waukelin de, 342.
Aete, Laurence de, 93.
Affre, John, 81.
Agace, Agaz, Robert, 86.
Agardsley, Adgareslegh, co. Stafford, 203.
Agarston, Robert de, 571.
Agaz. *See* Agace.
Agen [France], diocese of, 399.
Agenois, Agen [France], John de Husthweyt, treasurer of, 76.
....., William de Tholoza, treasurer of, 584.
....., Reymund Marqueys, receiver for, 350.
Agmodesham, Agmondesham, Amodesham, Amundesham, Aumondesham, Master Adam de, parson of Barton-upon-Trent, 4.
....., Henry de, of Fletestrete, 369.
....., John de, of Fletestrete, 369.
....., Thomas de, 488.
....., Walter de, 42.
..... *See* Amersham.
Agnes, Robert son of, de Harewode, 178.
....., William son of, atte Holk, and Richard his brother, 19.
Agneys, Richard, 486.
Aguillon, Aguiloun, Juliana, 580.
Agward, Philip, of Henton, 179.
Aids, 70, 242, 243, 252.
....., exemption from. *See* Tallage.
Aigle. *See* Laigle.
Aignel. *See* Aynel.
Ailemer. *See* Aylmer.
Aileston, Ayleston, Master Robert de, 343, 498.
Ailington, Gilbert de. *See* Aylington.
Ailmer. *See* Aylmer.
Ailyngton. *See* Aylington.
Airmyn, Ayremynne [co. York], 337.
Aka. *See* Rock.
Akeld, Acle, co. Northumberland, 88.
Aketon, Richard de, 162.
....., William de, 162.
..... *See* Acton.
Akle. *See* Oakley.
Akton. *See* Acton.
Akworth. *See* Ackworth.
Aky, William, 608.
Alan the Tailor (*cissor*), of Wysebecho, 36.
..... the tailor of John de Britannia, 334.
.... *See* Taillour.
....., Alan son of, de Cubeldyk, 402.
....., Edith daughter of, 371.
....., Henry son of, 235.
....., ..., de Tyndale, 359.
....., John son of, 371.
....., ..., de la Fermerye of Spalding, 170.
....., ..., de Shirburne, 405.
....., ..., de Warton, 306.
....., Laurence son of, de Topclif, 211.
....., Matilda late the wife of Brian son of [Adam in error], lady of Bedale, 20, 210.
....., Richard son of, 371.
....., Robert son of, chaplain, 280.
....., ..., le Mouner, 290.
....., William son of, de Magna Dersete, 255.
....., William de Heselrig son of, 314.
..... *See also* Aleyn.
Alard, John, [of Winchelsea], 515, 592.
....., Reginald, [of Winchelsea], 515.
..... Stephen, [of Winchelsea], 515.
Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
Alba Mala. *See* Aumale.
Alba Marlia, Agnes late the wife of William de, 352.
....., Geoffrey de, 352.
..... *See* Albemarle; Daumarle.
Alban, Albeyn, Adam 494.
....., John, 121.
Albanico, Ralph de, 253.
Albano, A[rnaud d' Aux, de Auxio, or de Auscio, bishop of Poitiers], cardinal bishop of, 205, 507.
Albedeleye. *See* Abberley.
Albemarle, honor of, 21, 73, 272, 423, 559, 564.
....., earldom (*com' de*) of, 165, 167.
..... *See* Alba Marlia; Daumarle.
Alberbury, Richard de, 146.
Albericus, earl. *See* Vere, Aubrey de.
Albeyn. *See* Alban.
Albini, W[illiam] de, the butler [*temp.* Stephen], 150.
[Albini, William de,] earl [1196 to 1221] of Arundel, 27.
Albiniaco, Elias de, 250, 490.
..... *See* Daubeny.

Albodesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
Albo Monasterio, Ranulph de, 20.
Alborough, Alderburgh [co. York], 210.
Albotesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
Albotesle. *See* Abbotsley.
Alboth, John, 208.
Albourne, Aleburne [co. Sussex], Master Walter de Hoghton, parson of, 92.
Albrighton, Richard de, 488.
....., Roger de, 99.
Albrighton [co. Salop], John de Merton, parson of, 270.
Albury. *See* Aldebury.
Albyn. *See* Aubyn.
Alcester, Alcestre, Alecestre, Alyncestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester [co. Warwick], 289, 293, 304, 582, 584.
....., Robert, abbot of, 289, 304.
....., monks [named] of, 289, 304.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh [near Boroughbridge, co. York], 269.
Aldbourn, Aldeborn, co. Wilts, 319.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [in Gilling West Wapentake], co. York, 359.
Aldeborn. *See* Aldbourn.
Aldebrandini, Blasius, 408.
Aldeburgh, Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 181.
..... *See* Aldborough; Aldbrough.
Aldebury, Thomas de London, parson of, 378, 493.
Aldedelegh. *See* Audeley.
Aldef', Robert de, 245.
Aldefeld, Robert de, 608.
....., William de, 'mouner,' 608.
....., ..., the younger, 608.
Aldeham, Aldham, Francis de, knight, 442.
....., Osbert de, 153.
....., Stephen de [of London], 286.
Aldelyne, Ralph de, 358.
Aldeman, John, of Furness abbey, 87.
Aldensheles in Redesdale [co. Northumberland], chapel of St. Nicholas, 28.
Alderburgh. *See* Alborough.
Alderbury, Aldewardebury, co. Wilts, 319.
Alderford [co. Norfolk], 264.
Aldermoor. *See* Moortown.
Alderney, Auerney, Aurenay, Aureneye, Island of, 427, 535, 592.
...., alleged encroachments and malpractices in, 375.
Alderton, William de, chaplain, 598.
Alderton, co. Norfolk, 81.
Alderton, co. Suffolk, 400, 401.
Aldeston. *See* Alston.
Aldewardebury. *See* Alderbury.
Aldewyncle. *See* Aldwincle.
Aldewyncle, Richard de, 472.
..... *See* Aldwincle.
Aldham. *See* Aldeham.
Aldith' [Aldithelegh], Nicholas, 499.
..... *Compare* Audeley.
Aldred, Thomas son of, 315.
Aldrinton, Aldrynton, Robert de, 291.
Aldware, John, 495.
Aldwincle, Aldewyncle, Aldewynche [co. Northampton], 4, 431.
..... St. Peter's, Aldewyncle [co. Northampton], Roger Travers parson of, St. Peter's church, 4.
Ale, brewing, 25.
Aleburne. *See* Albourne.
Alecestre. *See* Alcester.
Aledon, Haledon, Walter de, parson of Springethorpe, 510, 513.
Alegate, Edmund de, of London, 266.
Alegod, Walter, 539.
Alein. *See* Aleyn.
Alemania. *See* Almain; Almania.
Alesaundre. *See* Alexander; Alisaundre.
Alesby, Reginald de, 366.
Alesthorpe, co. Rutland, 386.
Alexander, Geoffrey son of, de Preston in Amonderness, 84, 176.
....., John son of, 87.
....., ..., de Flenton, 188.
....., ..., le Moigne, 'barkere,' 544.
....., ... le Noreys of Claworth, 6.
....., ..., le Serjaunt, 236.
..... Peter son of, le Serjaunt of Algerkirk, 85, 236.
...., ..., ... and John his brother, the younger, 85.
....., Roger son of, 174.
....., Walter son of, 174.
....., Warin son of, de Hibaldestowe, 315.
..... *See* Alisaundre; Fitz Alisaundre.
Alexton. *See* Allexton.
Aleyn, Alayn, Hugh, 286.
....., John, 368.
....., Ralph, 368.
....., Robert, and Matilda his wife, 82.
....., William, 463.
..... *See* Alan.
Alfonso. *See* Alphonso.
Alfrid, Miles, 185.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk [co. Lincoln], 85, 236.
Alger, Thomas, 211.
Algerkirk. *See* Algarkirk.
Alghynton. *See* Alkington.
Alice, John son of, de Horbiry, 82.
..... Richard son of Thomas son of, de Kirkeby, 94.
Alice Holt, Alsiesholt, Assheholte [co. Hants], 72, 325.
Aliche, Henry, 603.
Alicot, William, 462.
Alilaund, Gilbert, 463.

Alingio. *See* Alyngio.
Alington, Margaret de, 279.
Alisaundre, Henry, 462.
....., John, of Congham, 367.
....., Walter, 209.
..... *See* Alexander; Fitz Alisaundre.
Alkborough, Alkebarwe [co. Lincoln], 266.
Alkebarwe. *See* Alkborough.
Alkington, Alghynton [co. Salop], 443.
Alkyn, John son of, 371.
Allen, Alwyne [co. Kildare], 43.
Allequetio. *See* Lequeitio.
Allesborough, Ealesberga [near Pershore, co. Worcester], chapel of St. Giles, 49.
Allesburn. *See* Alnesbourne.
Allesleye, Henry de, 3.
Allespath, Allespade, Allespate, Alspathe, Gerard de, 93, 100, 224, 228.
Allexton, Alexton [co. Leicester], 295.
Allington, West, Westalington [co. Lincoln], 423.
Allot, Hugh, of Cheyle, 180.
....., John, 486.
....., ..., of Kakethorpe, 180.
....., William, of Surflet, 180.
Almain, Almania, Alemania, 284, 364, 365, 421.
....., merchants [named] of, 23, 284, 364, 365, 421.
....., ..., exemption of their goods from arrest for debt, 23, 32.
....., ..., members of the Hanse of, London, 32.
.... *See also* Almania; Clippyng; Cramme; Osenbrigge; Pentecost.
..... *See* Dinant.
Almanbury. *See* Almondbury.
Almania, Edmund de. *See* Cornwall, Edmund de Almania, earl of.
Almania, Alemania, Henry de, 421.
....., Herman de, moneyer of London, 249.
..... *See* Almain.
Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, 282.
Alms for the repair of London Bridge, 502.
Alne, Robert de, 155.
..... *See* Alno; Aune.
Alnemouth, Walter de, 162.
Alnesbourne, Allesburn [in Nacton parish], co. Suffolk, 300.
Alnesle. *See* Anesley.
Alnestoe, Alnestowe. *See* Alstoe.
Alneto. *See* Dauney.
Alnewik. *See* Alnwick.
Alnicrumbe. *See* Ancrum.
Alno, Auno, Agnes late the wife of Thomas de, of Anesty, 278, 359.
..... *See* Alne; Aune.
Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], the abbot of, 329.
....., abbot and convent of, 269.
....., castle of, 56, 61.
....., John de Felton, constable of the castle of, 61, 72.
.....*See also* Howick by Alnwick.
Alot. *See* Allot.
Alphonso, Alfonso [XI, 1312 to 1350], king of Spain, 53, 55.
..... sometime king of Castille and Leon, John son of, 606.
Alreham, William de, 219.
Alreham [?co. Hants], 219.
Alresbrok [?Abrook, co. Surrey], 98.
Alrewas, Alreswas [co. Stafford], 565.
Alriche, John, 373.
Alsiesholt. *See* Alice Holt.
Alspathe. *See* Allespath.
Alstoe, Alnestowe, co. Rutland, 386.
Alston, Aldeston [co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541.
Alston, Alveston [in Overbury parish, co. Worcester], 509.
Alstonefield, Alstonesfeld [co. Stafford], 466.
Alstonesfeld, Richard son of Henry son of Ralph de, and Roger his brother, 466.
Alswick, Alswyk [in Layston parish, co. Hertford], 538.
Alta Ripa, Geoffrey de, 167, 242.
....., Hawisia late the wife of William de, 370.
....., John de, 233.
....., Richard de, 233.
....., William de, 230, 233.
....., ..., and Godfrey his son, 88.
..... *See* Daudry; Dautre.
Altaworth [?Highworth, co. Wilts], 232.
Altofts, Altoftes, co. York, 282.
Alton, William de, 498.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 90, 115, 116, 132, 173, 202, 401, 408.
..... *See* Alveton.
Altopascio in the diocese of Lucca, hospital of St. James, 428.
Alvechurch, Alvechirch, Alvithechirche [co. Worcester], 331, 332, 389.
....., Adam, the bishop's parker of, 331.
Alveley, Alvethele, Alvithele, Alvythele, co. Essex, 185, 469, 607.
....., Robert le Parischprest of, 185.
Alveleye. *See* Ella.
Alvescote, William de, 437.
Alvesle [co. York], 314, 315.
Alveston [? Alston in Overbury parish, co. Worcester], 509.
Alvethele. *See* Alveley.
Alveton, or Alton [co. Stafford], 67.
Alvithechirche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvithele. *See* Alveley.

Alvyngton, John de, of Hethe, 294.
..... *Compare* Complaint by the barons of the Cinque Ports of assault on their bailiff at Great Yarmouth, 290.
Alvythele. *See* Alveley.
Alwalton [co. Huntingdon], 274, 329.
....., Master William Campion, parson of, 42.
Alwarthorpe, Thomas de, of York, 320.
Alwen, Geoffrey, 361.
....., Robert Batemanson, 361.
Alwinton, Alwenton [co. Northumberland], 28.
Alwold, William, canon of Cirencester, 508.
Alwyne. *See* Allen.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Alyngio, Alingio, William de, parson of Bedinton, 114.
Amabilla daughter of John, 78.
Amberden, Geoffrey de, 232.
Amble, Anebell [in Newbiggin parish, Morpeth Ward, co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 378, 389, 390, 392, 465, 466.
Amblour, Thomas le, 282.
Ambresbury, Aumbresbury, Martin de, 540.
....., Ralph de, 542.
....., Richard de, 540.
....., Walter de, 540, 542.
..... *See* Amesbury.
Ambricton, Nicholas de, 246.
..... *See* Amerton.
Amcotes, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 309.
Amedée IV, count of Savoy. *See* Savoy.
Amely, Richard, 119.
Ameneuus, count of Savoy. *See* Savoy.
Ameneye, Henry de, 560.
Amereshey, William de, 185.
Ameringhale, William de, 104.
..... *See* Arminghall.
Amersham, Agmodesham, Agmundesham, Aumondesham [co. Buckingham], 42, 171.
....., Thomas de Querle, parson of, 35.
Amerton, Ambricton [co. Stafford], 246.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 319.
..... Mary the king's sister a nun of. *See* Mary.
Amfrey. *See* Aumfray.
Amice, son of. *See* Amissone.
Amiens [Somme, France], 424.
....., merchants of, 429, 448, 497, 551, 574.
....., Matthew Boyuin, merchant of, 429.
....., homage by Edward II to the king of France at, 456.
Amissome, John, 565.
Ammory. *See* Dammory.
Amodesham. *See* Agmodesham.
Amondernesse, Amonderness, Robert son of William son of Pauline de, 176.
..... *Compare* Preston in Amounderneese.
Amondesham. *See* Agmodesham; Amersham.
Amondeville. *See* Amundeville.
Amory, John, 384, 515.
..... *See* Dammory.
Amounderness. *See* Preston in Amounderness.
Amphelisa, 590.
Amundernesse. *See* Amondernesse; Preston in Amoundernesse.
Amundesham. *See* Agmodesham; Amersham.
Amundeville, Aumundeville, Amondeville, Richard de, the elder, 83.
....., William de, 228.
Amyngton. *See* Emmington.
Anabella, John son of, 306.
Anable, Ranulph, 78.
Anchorage at Toppesham, 91.
Ancrum, Alnicrumbe [co. Roxburgh], Elias de Grymesby, parson of, 381.
Andevre, Thomas de, of Southampton, 337.
Andover, Andevre, co. Hants, 115, 116, 132, 202, 240, 241, 401, 408.
Andredeseye, John de, and William his brother, 84.
Andreu, John, 99.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 478.
....., Richard, of Storteford, 488.
....., William, the younger, 234.
....., ..., of Blundeston, 290.
.... of Certesey, and Mabel his wife, 319.
Andrew, Richard son of, de Cauz, 83.
....., ..., de Dromeskyn, 595.
....., Robert son of, le Carter, 175.
....., Walter son of, de Staunford, called Flemynge, 65.
....., William son of, de Cornestal, of Stanford, 65.
Anebel. *See* Amble.
Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframville.
Anesley, Anesle, Annesle, Annesley, Annesleye, Alexander son of John de, and Reginald and Hugh his brothers, and Cecily sister of Hugh, 87.
....., John de, 206.
....., ..., a monk of Furness, 87.
Aneston. *See* Anston.
Anesty, Anestye, Ansty, John son of Hugh de, and Robert his brother, 278, 359.
....., Robert, 476.
....., William de, 146.
..... *See* Anstey; Ansty.

Anfrei. *See* Aumfray.
Angeford, William de, 175.
Angel. *See* Angetil.
Angerton, Angirton, Angreton, co. Northumberland, 255, 431.
Angetil, Angetyl, Angtel, Angel, Henry, 467.
....., ..., the younger, 476, 479.
....., Richard, 476, 479.
Angirton. *See* Angerton.
Anglesey, archdeacon of. *See* Anian.
Anglesey, county of, Trymedygon in Trevyluon Melrik in, 243.
..... *See* Turcelyn in Anglesey.
Angotus, Ralph nephew of Master, 315.
Angreton. *See* Angerton.
Angrom, William de, 181.
Angtel. *See* Angetil.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframville.
Anian, bishop of Bangor. *See* Seys.
..... archdeacon of Anglesey, presentel to Thlamvays church, 62.
Anian ap Wylym, 77.
..... ap Yevan of Beaumaris, 525.
Anketill. *See* Angetil.
Anlaby, Anlauby, Anlouby [co. York], 315.
....., Wolfreton by, co. York, 363.
Anlaghby, Anlaughby, Emma late the wife of Richard de, 85, 476.
....., John de, 85, 476.
....., ..., parson of the church of Dalswynton, 381.
....., William de, 85, 476.
Anlakby, Peter de, 477.
Anlauby. Anlaughby, Anlouby. *See* Anlaby; Anlaghby.
Annandale [co. Dumfries], 338.
Anne. *See* Aune.
Annerey, Aunerey, William, of Hibaldestowe, 234.
Annesle, Annesley. *See* Anesley.
Anstan. *See* Owston.
Anstey, Anesty, co. Leicester, 278, 359.
Anstey, Anesty [co. Warwick], 362.
Anston, Aneston [co. York], 526.
Ansty, Anestye [co. Wilts], 73.
..... *See* Anesty.
Anthony, courier of Cardinals Gaucelinus and Luke, 2.
Antyn, John, 475, 480.
Antyngeham, Roger de, 461.
Anvers, de. *See* Danvers.
Any *or* Avy, John, 104.
....., ..., of Knesworth, 540.
....., Thomas de, 212.
Ap, Ab. *See* :—
Anian
Cadugan
Cradok
David
Griffith
Gronou
Gruffit
Gurgenou
Howel
Jorverat
Kedyvor
Kenewrek
Lethyn
Leulin
Lewelin
Llewellyn
Madoc
Mereduc
Morgan
Owen
Philip
Rees
Ritherch
Ros
Vaghan
Yereward
Yevan
Ap Blethin, David, bishop of St. Asaph. *See* Blethin.
Apelton. *See* Appleton.
Apeltrewyk. *See* Appletreewick.
Aperdele, John de, rector of Laufare, 312.
Apesthorpe, Aplesthorpe [co. Nottingham], Henry de Clif, prebendary of, 410.
....., Nicholas Isemberti *or* Isambardi de Longa Villa, prebendary of, 28, 65, 144.
Apethorpe. *See* Apthorpe.
Aplesthorpe. *See* Apesthorpe.
Aplon, John, 481.
Apostolic See. *See* Rome.
Appeal, imprisonment for not prosecuting an, 79.
Appelby, Alan de, of York, 421.
....., Henry de, 529.
....., Thomas de, 234.
....., William de, 274, 277.
..... *See* Appleby.
Appelderefeld, Isabella de, a nun of Barking, 70.
Appele, William son of William, of Chalke, 545.
Appelton. *See* Appleton.
Appleby, Appelby [co. Lincoln], 338, 603.
Appleby, Appelby [co. Westmoreland], 8.
Appledore, Apuldre [co. Kent], 609.
Applethorpe. *See* Apesthorpe.
Appleton, Apelton, Appelton [by Flitcham, co. Norfolk], 443.
....., chapel of St. Katherine in the cemetery of, 443.
Appleton, Appleton by Bolton [co. York], 211.
Appleton le Moor, Wode Appelton, Duel Dapelton [co. York], 124, 239.
Appletreewick, Apeltrewyk [co. York], 143.
April', Reymund, 534.
Apthorpe, Apethorpe, John de, vicar of the chapel of Burton Flemynge, 133.
....., Philip de, parson of Hale by Clive, 76, 214.
....., William de, 405.
Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
Aqua. *See* Water.

Aqua Blanca, Peter de, bishop [1240 to 1268] of Hereford, 610.
Aquila, honor of. *See* Laigle.
Aquileja [in Friuli], Master Peter Sapidi, provost of St. Felix, 2, 263, 406.
Aquilyn, Lotringus de, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 492.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 53, 112, 507.
....., issues of the, 249.
....., oath of fealty for, 162.
....., duchess of. *See* Isabella, queen.
....., John de Hastynges, the father, lieutenant of Edward I in, 53.
....., seneschal of, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, 58, 76, 78, 138, 508.
....., ..., Aymer [de Credonio], lord of Craon, holding the place of, 584.
....., merchant vintners of, 175, 237, 244, 533.
....., merchants of, 584.
....., ... *See also* Gascony.
Araby. *See* Arrabi.
Arbelaster, Richard son of Geoffrey le, 567.
Arbury. *See* Erdbury.
Arcedekne. *See* Lercedekene.
Arch, Thorpe. *See* Thorpe Arch.
Archaron, Henry, 371.
Archenfield, Irchenfeld in the Marches of Wales [co. Hereford] array of the men of, 574.
Archer, Archier, Larcher, John le, 90.
....., Nicholas [of Dover], 122.
....., ..., bailiff of Dover, 39.
....., Nicholas le, bailiff at Great Yarmouth, 290.
....., Peter son of John le, 38.
....., Stephen le, 477.
....., William le, William, bailiff of Dover, 439.
Arches, dean of. *See* Stratford.
Archier. *See* Archer.
Arcy, de. *See* Darcy.
Ardeleye. *See* Ardleigh.
Ardern, Arderne, John de, 173, 174.
....., Roger de, 559.
....., Thomas de, 352.
....., William de, 610.
Ardingelli, Ardingel,' Ardinggelli, Ardyngelli, James, called 'Puttinus,' of Florence, Master James de Ardingel, *or* Jakes de Ardingel, chancellor of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and prebendary of Finglas, 132, 318, 319.
....., Roger, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 9, 11, 15, 16, 32, 38, 55, 59, 64, 71, 72, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 158-162, 212, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254, 345, 350, 402, 404, 412, 417, 423, 436, 442, 478, 491.
Ardington, co. Berks, 319.
Ardleigh, Ardlegh, Ardleye, Ardeleye [co. Essex], 184, 362, 366.
....., Nicholas, vicar of the church of, 184, 362, 367.
Ardrossan [co. Ayr], Walter de Cherleton, parson of, 383.
Ardskeagh, Ferscheth [co. Cork], 12.
Ardudwy, Ardudou, co. Merioneth, 243.
Ardyngelli. *See* Ardingelli.
Are. *See* Ayr.
Arewe. *See* Arrow.
Arewesmyt, John le, 475, 479.
Argentin, Argentem, Argentein, Dargentein, Agnes late the wife of John de, 566.
....., John de, 146.
....., ..., a commissioner, 96, 174.
Aringi, Aryngi, Bernard, of Florence, 157.
..... Edmund, 479.
Arksey, Arkeseye, co. York, 194.
Arley, Arreleye [co. Stafford], 93.
Arlingham, Erlingham [co. Gloucester], 307, 364.
Arm, cut sinews in the, 288.
Armagh, diocese of, 58.
....., Roland [Jorse, 1311 to 1321], archbishop of, 325, 503.
Armathwaite, Ermynthwayt, Ermittwayth [in Ainstable parish, co. Cumberland], nuns of, 21, 28.
Armed persons, prohibition directed against, 459.
Armeston, Richard de, 233.
Armin. *See* Airmyn.
Arminghall, Ameringhale [co. Norfolk], 104.
Armorer. *See* Armurer.
Armour [from abroad], 60.
..... and horses from France, Gascony, &c., 60.
Arms, or swords, proclamation against carrying, 396, 528.
Armurer, Armorer, Andrew le, 559.
....., John le, 525.
..... Mannekynuesmanthearmurer, 286
Arnald, cardinal bishop of Albano, and bishop of Poitiers. *See* Albano.
Arnald, Matilda, 356.
....., Thomas son of John, of Audeleye, 389.
....., William, 165.
..... *See* Arnold.
Arnaldi, Arnald', Arnaud, Adam, of Dunstable, 232.
..... Master Peter, de Cales', 255.
....., Peter, de Taleriis, 102.
....., Reymund, 123.
.... of Mountauser, 159.
....., Sanixo, de Castellou of Gascony, 198.
....., William, de Portau, merchant of Gascony, 117, 162.

Arnaldsone, William, 361.
Arnaud. *See* Arnald; Arnold.
Arncliffe, Erneclyf [co. York], 2.
Arnhale. *See* Arnold.
Arnold, John, of Pelinge, 543.
....., Robert, of Pelinge, 543.
....., ..., and Roger his brother, 361.
..... *See* Arnald; Arnaldsone.
Arnold, Arnhale [Sherwood forest, co. Nottingham], 391.
Arrabi, Arreby, Ralph de, 226.
....., Thomas de, 393.
Arraux, Espandus de, 129.
Array *or* Musters, commissioners [named] of, 574, 575.
....., commission touching persons who raise bodies of men at arms by promising gifts of land, and enter into illegal confederacies, 95-97.
Arreby. *See* Arrabi.
Arreleye. *See* Arley.
Arrest, exemption from, of goods for debts, or other causes, 23, 24, 32, 53, 55, 321, 399, 429, 445, 457, 497, 551, 596, 599.
....., exemption for burgesses of Ypres for their goods from, 24.
....., ... *See also* Almain merchants; Spain; Ypres.
Arreton, Atherton [Isle of Wight], Robert de Haliwell *or* Halywell, parson of, 125, 134.
....., William de Carente, parson of, 142.
Arrow, render of a barbed, 162.
Arrow, Arewe [co. Warwick], 196.
....., William de Bremesgrave, parson of, 196.
Arrowsmith. *See* Arewesmyt.
Arsho. *See* Harsho.
Arson, plea of, 335.
..... *See also* Burning; Fire.
Artela. *See* Hartela.
Arthur, William, and Juliana his wife, 102.
Arthure, Alan, 359.
Arthuret, Arturet [co. Cumberland], Gilbert de Eboraco, parson of the church of, 318.
Arthurgh, Alan, 235.
Arthurhall, le. *See* Oxford.
Artois, Artoys [in France], 596.
....., [export of wool to,] 445, 496, 498, 500, 534, 539.
Artrike, Egide de. *See* Atrik, Giles de.
Arturet. *See* Arthuret.
Arundel, Richard de, of Castle Frome, 79.
Arundel, Edmund, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., W. earl of. *See* Albini.
Arundel. *See* Stoke by Arundel.
Arwystli, Arwystly [co. Montgomery], 327.
Aryngi. *See* Aringi.
Asby, Askeby, co. Westmoreland, 466.
....., John de Carleton, parson of, 466.
Asceles, earl of. *See* Strathbolgi.
Ascelyn. *See* Astelyn.
Ascer, Asser, John son of John, of Childerle, 307.
....., Thomas, 462.
Aschton. *See* Ashton.
Ash, Este, Esse, co. Devon, 183.
Ashbourne in the Peak, Asshebourne in the Pek, co. Derby, 273.
Ashby, Little, Little Askeby, co. Lincoln, 290.
....., West, *or* by Horncastle, Askeby [co. Lincoln], 125.
..... *See* Asby.
Ashby Canons, Esseby [co. Northampton], 187.
Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby [co. Leicester], 97, 460, 469.
..... *See also* Zouche of Assheby.
Ashby Mears, Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, 338.
Ashdown, Asshedoune [co. Berks], 274.
Ashdown, Asshedoune, Esshedon, co. Sussex, 109, 465.
Ashfield, Asshefeld [co. Nottingham]. *See* Sutton in Ashfield.
Ashfield, Asshefeld. *See* Kirkby upon Ashfield.
Ashfield, Asshefeld [co. Suffolk], 402.
Ashford, Essetteford [co. Kent], 126, 324.
Ashkirk in Teviotdale, Askirk [co. Roxburgh], Edmund de London, prebendary of, 380.
Ashley, Assheleye, 233.
Ash Reigny, Esshe Reigne, Esshe Regnie [co. Devon], 208, 456.
Ashridge, Assherugge [in Pitstone parish, co. Buckingham], rector and brethren of, 522.
Ashridge, Ashrigge [in Workingham parish in the hundred of Amesbury, locally co. Berks], co. Wilts, 303.
Ashrigge. *See* Ashridge in Wokingham.
Ashton, Aschton, Ayschton [co. Northampton], 286.
..... *See* Aston.
Ashton [co. Wilts], 147.
Ashwell, Asshewelle, co. Rutland, 386.
Askeby, John de, vicar of Lymbergh Magna, 6.
....., Robert de, 466.
....., ..., parson of Hale, 1.
....., Thomas de, parson of the church of Langeton, 382.
..... *See* Asby; Ashby.
Askeham. *See* Askham.
Askerne, Peter de, 368.

Askham, Askeham [co. York], 282, 287, 306, 308.
Askirk. *See* Ashkirk.
Aslacton, Aslakton, William de, of Neuwerk, 206, 607.
Aslakby, John de, 418.
Aslakton. *See* Aslacton.
Aspale, Aspal, Asphale, Robert de, 450, 455.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 84, 97, 186, 277, 290, 368, 603, 604.
Aspele, Matilda wife of William de, 385.
Aspelegh, Roger de, and Juliana his wife, 448.
Asperville, John de, of Aylesbury, 53.
Aspes. *See* Asps.
Asphale. *See* Aspale.
Asps, Aspes [co. Warwick], 270.
Aspulon, Philip, 562.
Aspynwalle, Richard de, 234.
Assaulting and interfering with the king's bailiffs, 297.
Assay, office of the, *or* Assayer of money. *See* Bek; Rogeri.
Asser. *See* Ascer.
Asserio, Asseriis, Asser', Bertrand de, prebendary of Bedwyn, 406.
....., Master Rigaud de canon of Orleans, professor of Civil Law, papal nuncio in England, 26, 112, 131, 161, 201, 341, 346.
....., ..., his attorney, 346.
.... prebendary of Bedwyn in the church of Salisbury, 395.
....., ..., bishop [1320 to 1323] of Winchester, 438, 441, 443, 554, 560, 567.
Asshburgham, Assheburgham, Robert de, 468, 473.
Asshe, Adam de, keeper of St. Mary's hospital, Ospringe, 321.
....., Alice atte, 484.
Asshebidavid. *See* Castle Ashby.
Asshebornhamme, Bartholomew de, 435.
Asshebourne, Asshebourn. *See* Ashbourne: Assheburne.
Assheburgham. *See* Asshburgham.
Assheburne, Assheburn, Asshebourn, Bartholomew de, 497.
....., Elias de, 164, 200, 204, 207, 312, 338, 442, 443, 570.
....., Robert de, 427.
Assheby, Adam de, and Emma his wife, 520.
....., Richard de, of Northampton, 334.
....., Robert de, chaplain, 439.
.... parson of St. Cuthbert's church, Bedford, 485, 535.
..... *See* Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
Assheby Mares. *See* Ashby Mears.
Asshedoune. *See* Ashdown.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Asshefordby, John son of Walter de, 228.
Assheholte. *See* Alice Holt.
Asshehou. *See* Asshou.
Asshelegh, Asshele, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 93, 464, 467, 474.
....., Thomas de, 411.
Assheleye. *See* Ashley.
Assherugge, Nicholas de, 536, 537.
..... *See* Ashridge.
Assheton, Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de, 184.
..... John de, a commissioner, &c., 93.
..... *See also* Ayschton; Essheton.
Asshewell, John de, of Prestbiry, 398.
Asshewelle. *See* Ashwell.
Asshou, Robert de, 69, 70.
Assinden, William de, 532.
Assize, justices of, 54, 66, 95, 135, 169, 213, 264, 269, 309, 444, 482, 484, 503, 510, 536-538, 541, 549, 606.
...., prohibition against armed persons coming before, 459.
Asteley, Astele, Asteleye. *See* Astley.
Astelyn, Emma daughter of Geoffrey, 257.
Astewode. *See* Astwod.
Astewyk. *See* Astwyk.
Asthall, Asthalle, Hasthalle [co. Oxford], 495.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 495.
....., Asthalle Lyngeleye [co. Oxford], 495.
Astlegh. *See* Astley, co. Salop.
Astley, Asteley, Asteleye, Astele, Hugh de, a purveyor, 12.
....., John de, 329.
..... Roger de, 329.
....., ..., a purveyor, 3, 62.
....., Master Thomas de, rector of Horsington, 73, 314.
Astley, Astlegh [co. Salop], 471.
..... by Haughmond, Asteleye by Haghemon, co. Salop, 241.
Aston, Mariota de, 495.
....., Nicholas de, 522, 572.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 98.
....., Richard de, 115.
....., Master Richard de, archdeacon of London, 559.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 294, 374, 471, 483, 540, 543.
....., Thomas de, 90, 173.
Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton [co. Buckingham], John de Fayreford, parson of, 311.
Aston Steeple. *See* Steeple Aston.
Astwod, Nicholas de, 543.
Astwood near Wychbold, Streechesastwode, co. Worcester, 328.
Astwyk, Astewyk, John de, 453.
....., Roger de, 372.
Astyn. *See* Austyn.

Aswardby, Aswardeby [co. Lincoln], 354.
..... by Partney, Partenaye [co. Lincoln], 64, 267, 503.
Athelastre, Geoffrey, 231.
Athele, Robert, 246.
Athelon. *See* Athlone.
Athelyngflet, Adam de, 405.
..... *See* Adlingfleet.
Atherstone, Athereston [co. Warwick], pavage for, 327.
Atherton. *See* Arreton.
Athlone, Athelon [co. Westmeath], 318.
Athnowen, Adynho [co. Cork], 12.
Atholl, earl of. *See* Strathbolgi.
Athy, Dathy, Dathi, John de, *or* John, 126, 271, 313, 582.
....., ..., admiral of the king's fleet, 164, 165, 195.
....., ..., power to receive into the king's peace in Ireland, 165.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Crakfergus, 311, 313.
Aton, Gilbert de, 48, 470.
....., ..., knight, kinsman and heir of William de Vescy, 159, 445.
....., Simon de, and Roger his brother, 470.
....., William de, parson of Wavyndon, 378.
..... *See* Atton.
Atre, Nicholas del, 187.
Atrik, Giles de, [of Bruges], 285.
Atrio, John de, 588.
....., Ralph de, 188.
....., William de, 188.
Attachment, breaking, 596.
Attar, Robert, of Adelak, 19.
Attar Bothele, Robert, the younger, 19.
Atte. *See*:—
Asshe
Attehulle
Attewell
Back
Bakhous
Barghe
Barnes
Baruwe
Beche
Beck
Bereuwemulle
Bergh
Berton
Bough
Bourne
Brege
Brigge
Bro
Broke
Brugge
Castel
Chastiel
Cherche
Chirche
Churche
Comhe
Croche
Crosse
Crouche
Crouse
Cruche
Dale
Dane
Dene
Elme
Ford
Forde
Gate
Gote
Gotere
Grene
Grove
Atte. *See*:—*cont.*
Hale
Hallo
Halleyate
Haye
Hegge
Held Court
Hille
Hole
Holk
Hou
Hurst
Hyde
Kirke
Knoll
Lane
Lewode
Lone
Made
Mershe
More
Mount
Mousters
Mulle
Nalres
Nesse
Neuelonde
Newehouse
Noke
Oke
Oldehalle
Park
Peke
Persones
Piry
Pole
Ponde
Putte
Pyle
Ree
Ride
See
Shawe
Shete
Stighele
Stone
Streme
Street
Strode
Style
Swan
Syk
Thorne
Toune
Tounesende
Tye
Viegne
Water
Welle
Wend
Wente
Westhalle
Weye
Wode
Wodegate
Woderock
Wolde
Wose
Wyche
Yate
Attecrouche. *See* Crouche.
Attegate. *See* Gate.
Attehull, Robert, 499.
....., William, 185.
Atteston, Henry, and William his brother, 608.
Attewell, atte Well, William, 475, 480.
Attewoderock, Woderock, Ranulph, Ranulph atte, 332.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, 332.
Atton, Richard, 403.
....., Robert, 403.
..... *See* Acton; Aton.
Attunestune, Richard de, 188.
Aubry, Bartholomew, 328.
....., Geoffrey, 280.
Auby. *See* Aubyn.
Aubyn, Auby, Francis, 69.
....., Philip, 538, 546.
....., Reginald, 559.
Aucher, John, 155.
Auckland, Aukeland [co. Durham], 359.

Auckland, Bishops, Aucland [co. Durham], 404.
Auckland St. Andrews, Aukeland [co. Durham], collegiate church of, John de Depyngge, prebendary of, 122.
....., ..., Robert de Lincoln', prebendary of, 122.
Audeley, Audeleye, Audele, Audley, Daudele, Hugh de, a commissioner, &c., 293.
....., Hugh de, the elder, 243, 330.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of the cos. Salop and Stafford, 330.
... ., ..., ..., keeper of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, 2.
....., ..., ..., and Isolda his wife [late the wife of Walter de Balun], 601.
....., Hugh de, the younger, 18, 54, 109, 133, 135, 208, 292, 300, 342, 383, 531, 572, 578, 583, 587.
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, countess of Cornwall, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 60, 103 ,121, 208, 251, 257, 386, 406, 415, 423, 424, 456, 531.
. .....James de, *or* James, 146. 254.
....., Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de, 478.
..... *See* Aldith'; Audley.
Audenard, Giles de, 600.
Audinges. *See* Yalding.
Audit, commission to, 88, 279, 482, 505, 542, 603.
Audley, Audeleye, 465.
Audley, Audeleye [co. Stafford], 389.
..... *See* Audeley.
Auerney. *See* Alderney.
Aukeland. *See* Auckland.
Auker. *See* Aucher.
Aula, Henry de, of Tapenhale, 561.
....., John de, 439, 447.
....., ..., a purveyor. 129, 192, 566
..... *See* Halle.
Aula Nova, Beatrice de, 7, 75.
Auleton, John de, parson of Gedling, 258.
Aulton, John de, 332.
..... *See* Alton.
Aumale [Saint Martin d'Auchy, Seine Inférieure, France], the abbot of, 70, 209.
....., Hugh, abbot of, 242.
Aumarle. *See* Alba Marlia; Daumarle.
Aumary. *See* Dammory.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumery, Simon de, 444.
..... *See* Dammory.
Aumesbury, Philip de, 496.
Aumfleys, William, 86.
Aumfray, Aunfray, Aumfrei, Amfrey, Amfrei, Hugh, rector of Berleye. 39.
....., John, 35.
....., Robert, 370.
....., Roger, 175.
....., Thomas, 208.
....., William, 465.
Aumondesham. *See* Agmodesham; Amersham.
Aumory. *See* Dammory.
Aumundeville. *See* Amundeville.
Aumuniaco. *See* Avernaz.
Aune, Anne, Adam de, chaplain, 2.
....., Thomas de, 574.
....., William de, and Roesia his wife, 6.
..... *See* Alne; Alno.
Aunerey. *See* Annerey.
Aunfray. *See* Aumfray.
Aungre, Adam de, 601.
..... *See* Ongar.
Auno. *See* Alne; Alno; Aune.
Aunselin, Haunselyn, William, 203.
Auntrous, Aunterous, John, 475, 480.
Aurea, Anthony de, 44, 52.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Aurey, William, of Northampton, 241.
Auriliano, John de, 198.
Auscio. *See* Aux.
Austan, Anstan. *See* Owston.
Austeleye, Robert de, 332.
Austmersk. *See* East Marsh near Ferriby.
Austyn, Henry, 582.
....., John, of Staunton, 568.
Auterive, Auteryve. *See* Alta Ripa.
Auvernaz. *See* Avernaz.
Aux, Auxio, Auscio, Arnald de, cardinal bishop of Albano. *See* Albano.
Auxholm. *See* Axholme.
Avaunt, Thomas, 512.
Avenar, the, 12, 217.
....., Avener, Thomas le, 98.
Avenaunt, John, of Mannegrene, 277.
Avenaz. *See* Avernaz.
Avenbury, Avenebury [co. Hereford], 347.
Avenel, Gervase, and Joan his wife [daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl (1262 to 1295) of Gloucester and Hertford, by Alice, daughter of Hugh de Lusignan and widow of King John. She married Duncan, earl (1270 to 1288) of Fife], 5, 10.
...., ..., her son Duncan de Fyf' [earl of Fife 1288 to 1353], 10.
.....John, knight, 212, 323, 438.
.....William, knight, 212, 323, 438, 539, 559.

Avener. *See* Avenar.

Avernaz, Avernas, Auvernaz, William le [William de Aumuniaco called Auvergnat], prior of Prittlewell, a monk of Cluny, 155, 261, 262.

....., Avenaz, William le [a monk of Prittlewell], 285.

Avranches [Manche, France], John, bishop of, 137.

Avy. *See* Any.

Avys, Robert, the elder, of Little Berdefeld, 175.

Axebrigge, John de, deputy of the gauger in Wales, 57.

Axeministre. *See* Axminster.

Axholme, Axiholme, Auxholme, Haxholme, Haxiholm [co. Lincoln], Isle of, 123, 233.

..... John de Moubray, keeper, or lord of, 46, 63, 123, 162.

Axminster, Axeministre, co. Devon, 470.

Aychirche. *See* Achurch.

Ayer. *See* Fiz Aer.

Ayerholm, ? Heversham [co. Westmoreland], 445.

Ayerne. *See* Hathern.

Ayete. *See* Aete.

Aykeheved, William de, 74, 171, 332, 370, 542, 543.

Aykelyn. *See* Ayken.

Ayken, Aykelyn, Arnald Reymundi, of Gascony, 117, 163.

Ayle. *See* Hail.

Aylesbury, Philip de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 92, 97, 100, 460, 479.

....., Walter de, 43.

Aylesbury, Aylesburi [co. Buckingham], 53, 100.

....., justices of gaol delivery for, 85, 354, 428.

....., Master Robert de Baldok, prebendary of, 453, 496, 559, 578, 601.

....., Weedon by, co. Buckingham, 92.

Aylesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, 142, 211.

....., Carmelite prior and friars of, 142.

Ayleston [co. Leicester], Master John de Blebury, parson of the church of, 425, 509, 555.

....., Master Stephen de Segrave, parson of, 555.

..... *See* Aileston.

Aylham, Henry, 604.

Ayline, John, 274.

Aylington, Ailington, Ailyngton, Gilbert de, 292.

....., Gilbert, and Alice his wife, 403.

Aylleward. *See* Aylward.

Aylmer, Ailmer, Ailemer, Aylmere, John, 230.

....., Thomas, 231.

....., William, prebendary in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, 37, 41.

....., ..., of Hicche, parson of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 139.

Aylmerton [co. Norfolk], 263, 264.

Aylriche, Thomas, 211.

Aylward, Aylleward, Adam, of Great Grantesden, and Simon, his brother, 360.

....., Henry, 536.

....., John, 539.

....., Philip, 488.

Aynderby Witthesteple, William de, 181.

Aynel, Aignel, Roger son of John, 279.

Aynesbury. *See* Eynesbury.

Aynhoe, Aynho [co. Northampton], 385.

....., hospital of SS. James and John, 385.

....., a mill called Goldesboltesmilne at, 385.

....., church of, 39.

Ayr, Are [in Ayreshire, Scotland], 551.

....., John de Sancto Paulo, parson of, 382.

Ayrefleur in Normandy. *See* Harfleur.

Ayremyne, Ayremynne, R. de, Richard de, 32, 49, 344, 396, 423, 472, 506, 580, 598.

....., William de, 79, 201, 226, 309, 424.

....., ..., a commissioner, 501.

....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, and keeper of the king's Chancery, 577.

....., ..., canon of St. Peter's, York, 554, 567, 577.

....., ..., prebendary of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 37, 155.

....., ..., prebendary of Leighton Buzzard, 239, 413, 490.

....., ..., prebendary of Stobo (Stubehou), 380.

....., ..., prebendary of Westbury upon Trim, 49.

....., ..., parson of Bishops Wearmouth, 1.

Ayremynne. *See* Airmyn.

Ayschton, Geoffrey son of Gilbert de, 286.

..... *See* Ashton; Assheton; Esshetton.

Aysedewill, Reginald de, and Matilda his wife, 567.

....., ..., his son Robert, a bastard, 567.

Ayslegh, John de, 353.

Aytrop, John, 175.

....., Richard, 175.

B

Ba, Baa, Peter de, 504.
....., Walter de, 81.
..... *See* Bathe: Bathon.
Babbe, John, 90, 173.
Babbelak, Stephen de, 430.
..... *See* Bablock.
Babenay, Geoffrey de, 19.
Babington, Babyngton, co. Somerset, 584.
Bablock, Babbelak [co. Oxford], ferry of la More across the water of, 43, 430.
....., maintenance of a barge and boat for, 430.
....., repair of a causeway leading to, 431.
Babraham, Badburgham [co. Cambridge], 185.
Babyngton. *See* Babington.
Bache, Francis, a Lumbard, and Joan his wife, 81.
..... *See also* Bachinius, Francis.
....., Robert de la, 228.
Bacheler, William le, 467.
Bachinius, Francis, 42.
..... *See* Bache.
Bachouse. *See* Bakhous.
Back, Ralph atte, 303.
..... *See* Bak.
Bacon. *See* Bacun.
Baconsthorpe, Bacunesthorpe, co. Norfolk, 291.
....., Ranulph, parson of, 291.
Bacount, Roger, 486.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, 401.
Bacun, Bacoun, Bacon, Adam, 229, 272, 273, 438, 482.
....., Bertin, 230.
....., Edmund, 187, 224, 419, 435, 438.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and steward of the honor of Walyngford, 329, 340.
....., ..., and Adam his brother, 309.
....., John, a justice [1313 to 1320] of the Common Bench, a commissioner, &c., 80, 83, 272, 273, 281, 300, 309, 474, 501, 508, 537, 549.
....., ..., of Achecote, 100.
....., Philip, 119.
....., William, 571.
Bacunesthorpe. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Badburgham, John de, of Fletestrete, 369.
..... *See* Babraham.
Badby, Baddeby [co. Northampton], 524, 577.
....., Thomas de Evesham, rector of, 577.
..... *See* Baddeby.
Badde, Richard, 82.
Baddeby, Badby, John de, 157, 577.
..... *See* Badby.
Baddeleye, Baddesheye, William de, 93, 100.
Baddesley, Badesleye, William de, 228, 230.
Baddeyn, William, 265.
Baddow, Badewe [co. Essex], 305.
Badele. *See* Baddeleye.
Badelesmere, Badlesmere, Baddelesmere, Bartholomew de, 8, 16, 18, 25, 30, 31, 44, 50, 53, 54, 103, 109, 111, 121, 157, 242, 265, 324, 339, 343, 345, 347, 361, 414, 416, 418, 426, 433, 435, 449, 465, 535, 551, 552-554, 593, 607.
....., ..., grants to, 14, 39, 61, 128, 247, 258, 321, 323, 328, 510.
....., ..., complaint by, 467, 468, 473.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 172, 176, 179, 181, 275, 299, 303, 305, 384, 538, 547.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Leeds, 46.
....., ..., [keeper] of the castle of Skipton in Craven, 45.
....., ..., keeper of the town of Bristol, 454.
....., ..., ..., steward of the Household, 269, 328, 391, 433, 509, 521, 554 567, 568.
....., ..., warden of the Cinque Ports, 601.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 497.
..... *See* Badlesmere.
Badesleye. *See* Baddesley.
Badewe, Badwe, Henry de, 419, 422, 424.
...., constable of the castle of Dublin, 193.
..... *See* Baddow.
Badewell, Richard de, 'noter,' 488.
Badewelle. *See* Bedwell.
Badingham, Badyngham [co. Suffolk], 83, 394.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, 449.
....., house of canons regular of, 449.
Badwe. *See* Badewe.
Badwell, Badewelle [co. Suffolk], 402.
Badyngham. *See* Badingham.
Badyngton, Roger de, 524.
Bagard, Baggard, Hugh, 475, 480.
....., John, 488.
Bagge, Bagg, Richard, of co. Devon, 18.
....., ..., deputy of the butler at Southampton, 534.
....., Robert, 486.

Baggedrib, Richard de, chaplain, 84.
Baggedripe. *See* Bawdrip.
Baggele, Hamo de, 232.
Baggeworthe, Baggeworth, Bagworth, Peter de, 230.
....., Thomas, 82.
..... *See* Bagworth.
Baglite, William, 439.
Bagot, John, 471.
..... Ralph, a commissioner, 241.
....., ..., knight, 230.
....., Robert, 332.
....., William, 303.
....., ..., of Hakunby, 471.
Bagoun, Ralph, 362.
Bagworth, Baggeworth, co. Leicester, 189.
..... *See* Baggeworthe.
Baignard. *See* Baynard.
Baildon, Adam son of Henry de, and William his brother, 305, 306.
Bailiff, Baillif, Gilbert le, of Elmeswell, 179, 181.
....., John le, of Clifton, 462.
....., John son of the. *See* Poppleton.
....., Thomas le, 93.
....., assaulting and interfering with the king's, 297.
..... *See* Baillifson; Bailly; Provost; Reve.
Bailiogary. *See* Garristown.
Baillif. *See* Bailiff.
Baillifson, Ballifson, John le, of Popelton, 287, 308.
..... *Compare* Popleton; Revessone.
Baillol, Emma, late the wife of Walter le, 165.
....., Thomas le, 165.
....., William le, of Harewell, 165.
Baillolf, John, 542.
Bailly, Baily, John, of Horle, 319.
....., Margery, 293.
....., William, 173, 275.
..... *See* Baylly.
Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 464.
Baiocis, Baiouse, Bayous, Bayouse, Bogo de, 229.
....., Henry de, a commissioner, &c., 85, 94, 101, 182, 276, 279-282, 284, 295, 358, 363, 468, 541, 545.
....., Richard de, and Katharine his wife, 485, 535.
....., ..., and Katherine his wife, late the wife of Walter de Molesworth, 260.
....., Robert de, 485, 535.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 97.
....., Stephen de, 71, 351, 354.
....., William de, 405 428.
..... *See* Bayeux.
Baiouse. *See* Baiocis.
Baiseboll. *See* Bayseboll.
Baithley. *See* Bale.
Bak, William le, 208.
..... *See* Back.
Bakenere, Bekener, John le, 468, 473.
Bakeputz, John de, 423.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 460.
Baker, Bakere, Gilbert the, 405.
....., Henry le, 230.
....., Henry the, of Ambricton, 246.
....., Henry son of Geoffrey, 361.
....., Hugh le, of Eye, 356.
....., James le, 18.
....., John le, 83, 204.
....., Nicholas le, 18, 452.
....., William le, 484.
....., William son of Gilbert le, chantry priest, 2.
..... *See* Bakester; Pestur.
Bakester, Baxtere, Simon le, of Boseworth, 273, 274, 280.
....., Simon son of William le [of Boseworth], 280.
....., ..., of co. Hereford, 462.
....., William le, 280.
..... *See* Baker; Pestur.
Baketon, John de, 498.
....., Ralph de, 147.
....., ..., chaplain, 451.
....., William de, clerk, 402.
..... *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Bathekewell, co. Derby, 513.
Bakhous, Bakhus, Bachouse, Edmund atte, 277.
....., Walter de, 546.
Bakstaneside [co. Northumberland], 324.
Balaeto, William de, chaplain, the Papal nuncio, 443.
....., Master William de, canon of Frejus, 55.
Balauncer, John le, 273.
Baldehalene, Baldenhale. *See* Battenhall.
Baldelot, John, 592.
Baldenhale. *See* Battenhall.
Balderston. *See* Baldreston.
Balderton, Richard de, 93.
....., Robert de, monk, 174.
..... *See* Baldreston.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Baldwyne, Geoffrey, 285.
....., Henry, 87.
....., John, of Barlynges, 230.
....., ..., of Fletestrete, 369.
....., ..., of Swavesee, 91.
....., Walter, 367.
..... *See* Baudewyn.
Baldock, Baldok [co. Hertford], 465.

Baldok, Baldock, Ballok, Ralph de, bishop [1306 to 1313] of London, 532.
....., Master Richard de, 450, 589.
....., ..., parson of Wellebek, 207.
....., Master Robert, Master Robert de, king's clerk, 141, 419, 424, 428, 436, 449, 450-453, 485, 500, 507, 510, 511, 513, 519, 520, 523, 529, 532, 541, 542, 549, 553, 576-579, 583, 584, 587, 590, 594, 608.
....., ..., archdeacon of Middlesex, 430, 452, 504, 532, 554, 567, 568, 589, 591.
....., ..., prebendary of Aylesbury, 453, 496, 559, 578, 601.
....., ..., king's clerk and secretary, 591.
Baldreston [Balderston, co. Lancaster, *or* Balderton, co. Nottingham], 236.
Baldricheswelle [co. Worcester], 499.
Baldry, William, 539.
Balduchii, Balduch', Francis, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 9, 15, 16, 32, 64, 71, 72, 127, 130, 138, 158-162, 194, 195, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254, 345, 402, 404, 412, 442.
Baldwin, Baldwyne. *See* Baldewyn: Baudewyn.
Bale *or* Bathley, Bathele, co. Norfolk, 195.
Balen, John de, 181.
..... *See* Balne.
Balesham, William de, 453.
Balibegan. *See* Ballybogan.
Balidone. *See* Ballingdon.
Balingar'. *See* Ballingarry.
Balinis, Master Peter de, and William his brother, 532.
Baliogari. *See* Garristown.
Balister. *See* Arbelaster.
Ballard, Henry, 463.
....., William, 208.
Ballardi, Bellardi, merchants of the society of. *See* Lucca.
....., Vannus, 270, 533.
Balle, John, 82, 332, 499.
....., ..., of Tredyngton, 40, 499.
....., William, 174.
Ballifson. *See* Baillifson.
Ballingarry, Balingar' [co. Tipperary], church of, 12.
Ballingdon, Balidone, co. Essex, 98.
Balliogary. *See* Garristown.
Ballok, Balloc, John, 475, 480.
..... *See* Baldok.
Ballybogan, Balibegan, *or de Laude Dei*, in Ireland [co. Meath], prior and convent of, 598.
Balne, Master Robert de, parson of Herthull, 541.
....., Thomas de, of Grymesby, 366.
..... *See* Balen.
Balneys, Richard de, 235.
Balscote, Nicholas de, 18.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 316.
....., ..., chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and prebendary of Finglas, his collation thereto revoked, 132.
Baly. *See* Baylly.
Balyngwyth [Ireland], 204.
Bambourne, William le, 487.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, 214, 324, 563.
....., ..., the prior of St. Oswald's [Nostell], parson of, 1.
....., castle of, 239.
....., ..., John de Fenwyk, keeper of, 76.
....., ..., Roger Heyron, keeper of, 76.
Bamburgh. *See* Baumburgh.
Bampton, William son of Philip de, 86.
Bampton, 233.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 557.
Bampton, [co. Westmoreland], William de Edenhale, parson of, 402.
Banard, Richard, 486.
..... *Compare* Baynard.
Banastre, Adam *or* Adam de, 12, 32.
....., Henry, of Preston, 233.
....., Robert, 245.
Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 100.
....., George de Solario, prebendary of, 588.
Bangor, bishop of, 4, 195.
....., ... *See* Seys.
Bangor, bishopric, diocese, *or* see of, 62, 73, 74, 106, 111, 113, 195, 196, 271, 330, 354, 445, 524.
....., archdeacon of Anglesey in. *See* Anian.
....., tenth in the diocese of, 117, 156.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], Friars Preachers of, 323.
Banham, William de, 'noter,' 488.
Banham [co. Norfolk], 264.
....., Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of, 135.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Banningham, Banyngham [co. Norfolk], 64.
....., Hugh [de Bolle], parson of, 64.
Banstead, Banstede, Banstede by London, Benstede, co. Surrey, 115, 132, 135, 202, 542.
Banstede, John de, 141.
Banyard, Robert. *See* Baynard.
Banyngham. *See* Banningham.
Barba, William, 245.
Barbecan. *See* Barbycan.

Barber, Barbour, Edmund le, 540, 542.
....., Henry le, 184, 362.
....., John le, 419, 435.
....., ... [of Colchester], 475, 480.
....., ... [co. Hertford], 468, 473.
....., ..., and Margaret, his wife, 468, 473.
....., Richard le, 367, 475, 480.
....., Roger le, 605.
...., king's serjeant, 7.
....., Simon le, 475, 480.
....., William le, 181.
....., ... [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., ..., of Heselingfeld, 20.
Barbycan, William, parson of Wythecombe, 292.
Barcheston, Bercheston [co. Worcester], 360.
Bard, Henry, 98.
....., Hugh, 527.
....., John, of Butterwyk, 21.
....., William son of John, of Butterwyk, 21.
....., William le, 208.
..... *See* Berd.
Barde. *See* Borde.
Barde, Bard', Duffus de, Doffus de, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 9, 11, 15, 16, 32, 38, 48, 55, 59, 64, 71, 131, 246, 254.
...., to be of the king's Household *or* retained in the Household, 13, 35, 36.
....., Lapus de, 246.
....., Philip de, 254.
Bardelbi. *See* Barlby.
Bardelby, Hugh de, parson of the church of Erthbegg, 382.
....., Robert de, clerk, 201, 493, 533, 557, 561.
....., ..., prebendary of Dunnington, 342, 376.
....., ..., a commissioner, 175.
....., William de, clerk, 350, 521.
...., parson of Baliogari, 215, 239, 493.
Bardenay, Bardenaye, Bardeney, Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.
Bardesdene, John de, 303.
Bardesey. *See* Berdeseye.
Bardestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bardeville, Bardevile, John son of William, 170.
....., William, 170.
Bardeyn, Robert, goldsmith, 556.
Bardfield, Berdefeld [co. Essex], 305, 338, 359, 531.
....., Little, Little Berdefeld, co. Essex, 175.
Bardi, Bard' of Florence, merchants of the society of the. *See* Florence; *and also* Balduchii; Barde; Belynzoni; Cachefory; Forcetti; Philippi.
Bardney, Bardenay, Bardeney, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 41, 133, 149, 151, 406.
....., abbot and convent of, 350, 376.
....., abbot of, 438.
....., ..., Richard de Gaynesburgh, a monk of Spalding, 140, 151.
....., ..., Robert, Robert de Wayneflete, 41, 42, 74, 109.
....., monks [named] of, 74.
Bardolf, Isabella [daughter of Robert Aquillon], widow of Hugh Bardolf, 48, 135.
....., Thomas, 48, 135.
....., ..., and Agnes, his wife, 40.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 97, 170, 460.
Barel, Hugh, 94.
..... *Compare* Baryl.
Barendele. *See* Berendale.
Barenton. *See* Barrington.
Baret, Elias, 274.
....., Master John, parson of Boston, 561.
....., John, [a felon], 332.
....., ... [co. Hertford], 539.
....., ... [co. York], 181, 183.
....., Walter, 539.
....., William, 284, 419, 435.
Bareville, Barvile, Edmund, of Barton, 236.
Barewe, Barowe, Baruwe, Barwe, Berewe, John de, 333.
....., ..., and Matilda his wife, and Thomas his son, 350.
....., John de, a commissioner, assessor, &c., 93, 94, 275, 296, 348, 462.
....., Lambert son of Hamo de, and Robert his brother, 85.
....., Robert son of Thomas son of Walter de, 85.
....., Robert de la, of Tykenham, 581.
....., brother Roger de, 37.
....., William de, 285.
....., William son of Thomas son of Walter de, 603.
..... *See* Barrow; Baruwe; Berewe.
Barewell, Barwelle, Thomas de, 529.
....., William son of Robert de, 276.
Barford, Berkeford, co. Bedford, 175.
Barford, Bereford [co. Warwick], 369.
Barford, St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 197.
Barghe, Thomas atte, 483.
Bargiis, Manfred de, 434.
Baril. *See* Baryl.

Barker, Barkere, Hugh le, 494.
....., John le, 410, 494.
...., Nicholas, 36.
....., Robert son of Isabella la, 608.
Barkeston, Roger de, 561.
..... *See* Barkston; Barkstone.
Barkeworth. *See* Barkworth.
Barking, Berking, Berkyng, Berkynge, Berkynges, Berkyngges [co. Essex], 92, 111, 363.
....., abbey of, 79, 105, 207.
....., abbess of, 327.
....., Anne de Veer, abbess of, 70.
....., Eleanor de Weston, abbess of, 80, 102.
....., nuns [named] of, 70.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Suffolk, 84.
Barkston, Barkeston [co. Leicester], 194, 592.
Barkstone, Barkeston [co. Lincoln], 258, 346, 477.
Barkworth, Barkeworth, John de, 231, 608.
Barlanark in Shettleston [in the parish of Barony, co. Lanark], Thomas de Newehagh, prebendary of, 388.
Barlby, Bardebi, co. York, 479.
Barleburgh, John de, 536.
....., Randolf de, 495.
Barley, Berleye [co. Hertford], Hugh Aumfray, rector of, 39.
....., Richard de Henle, rector of, 39.
Barling, Barlyng [co. Essex], 225.
Barlings, Barlynges, 230.
Barlings, Barlynges, Berlynges [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 276, 280, 281.
....., canon and lay brother [named] of, 276, 280.
Barlyk, Richard son of Alan, of Irenham, 474.
Barlynges, Barlyng. *See* Barlings.
Barmoor, Bairemore, Bairmor, Bairmore, Bayremore, Bayrmor [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 378, 390, 391, 463, 466.
Barmston, Berneston [co. York], 291.
Barnabe, John, 179.
....., Roger, 179.
Barnacle, Berhangil [co. Warwick], 226.
Barnard. *See* Bernard.
Barnard's Castle, Castle Bernard, co. Durham, Henry son of Hugh, constable of, 314.
....., forest of, 314.
Barndeleye, John de, 487.
Barneby, John de, of York, 421.
....., Robert de, 589.
Barnes, William atte, 209.
..... *See* Bernes.
Barnesby, William de, 231.
Barneye, *rectius* Barueye. *See* Barway.
Barningham, Bermyngeham, Bermengeham [co. Norfolk], pavage for, 339.
Barningham, Bernyngham [co. Suffolk], 343.
Barningham Norwood, Northwode Berningham [co Norfolk], Henry [de Berningham *or* Bermingham], parson of, 291.
...., ..., his brothers Walter, John, Reginald, Ralph and Peter, 291.
Barnoldby, Bernolby, co. Lincoln, 409.
....., Richard de Ragenhull, parson of, 450.
Barnstaple, Bardestaple [co. Devon], 563.
Barnwell, Bernewell [by Cambridge], 465.
....., Fulk, prior of, 465.
....., the prior of, 110, 174.
....., prior and convent of, 116, 132, 202, 222, 268, 453, 454.
....., canons [named] of, 465.
Baroloco. *See* Caroloco.
Baron, Baroun, Barun, Eustace le, 78.
....., John son of Eustace le, 78.
....., John, of Sandwich, 472.
....., Peter, 94.
....., Robert, of Brimaneston, 274, 287.
....., William, of Maydenhuth, 596.
Barons. *See* England.
Baroun. *See* Baron.
Barowe. *See* Barewe; Barrow; Baruwe; Berewe.
Barr, Barre, 234.
Barrau, Peter, of Bazas, 112.
Barri, Luke de, 524.
..... *See* Barry; Berry; Bery.
Barrington, Barenton, co. Cambridge, 509.
..... *See* Baryngton.
Barrow, Barowe, Barowe by Barton, co. Lincoln, 302.
Barrow, Berk, co. Rutland, 386.
Barrow, North, Northbarwe [co. Somerset], 173.
Barrow-upon-Humber, Barewe *or* Barweupon-Humbre, co. Lincoln, 81, 85.
Barrowden, Barwedon, Berewedon [co. Rutland], 124, 137, 608.
Barry, Robert, a commissioner, &c., 97.
..... *See* Barri; Berry; Bery.
Bars, Thomas de, 452.
Barsham, Geoffrey de, 309.
Barsham [co. Norfolk], 263.
Bart, Richard, 229.
..... *Compare* Berte.
Bartelet, Simon, of Neuton, 104.
..... *See* Bertelot.
Bartelmeu, Bartilmeu, John, of Staunford [*alias* John de Staunford], 82.
..... Matthew and William his son, 463.

Bartholomew, Bartholomew son of, de Wighton, 398.
....., Thomas son of, de Shaldeford, 287, 290, 465.
Barton, Adam de, 405.
....., Hugh de, 27.
....., John de, his son John Trussel, 230.
....., ..., of Fryton, 348, 405.
....., ..., a commissioner, 283, 541.
....., Peter de, 106.
....., Master Philip de, archdeacon [1300 to 1320] of Surrey, 269.
....., Ralph de, 257.
....., Robert de, 450.
....., ..., keeper of victuals at Carlisle, 190, 191, 197, 256.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 84, 87, 171, 291, 298, 362, 370, 466, 542, 543, 546, 604, 608, 610.
....., ..., a rioter at Lydyngton, 608.
....., Theobald de, 354.
..... *See* Berton.
Barton, 209, 236.
Barton, Bertone [co. Cambridge], 480, 481.
Barton [co. Lincoln], 302.
....., Barrow by, co. Lincoln, 302.
....., [? Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln], 366.
Barton [co. Nottingham], 529.
Barton, co. Westmoreland, 513.
Barton Bendish, Bartonebinthedich, Berton Benedich [in Clackclose hundred, co. Norfolk], 345.
....., John de Chelreye, parson of 114.
Barton Hanred. *See* Barton Segrave.
Barton Segrave, Barton Hanred, Barton Hanered [co. Northampton], Thomas de London (*or* Loudon), parson of, 378, 395, 416.
Barton St. Andrews, Berton St. Andrew [in Barton Bendish], co. Norfolk, 208, 456.
Barton, Barton St. John, co. Oxford, 519, 520.
Barton-upon-Humber, Barton upon Umber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 366, 444.
....., letters patent dated at, 18.
....., pavage for, 417.
Barton-upon-Trent, ? Burton-upon-Trent, Master Adam de Agmodesham, parson of, 4.
Barton by Marlborough, Berton by Merlebergh [co. Wilts], 190.
Bartonsham, Bertonesham [co. Hereford], Master Robert Hereward, prebendary of, 521.
Barudwode, Geoffrey de, 200.
Barueye, Barneye. *See* Barway.
Barugh, Great, Great Bergh in Rydale [co. York], 57.
..... by Darton, Bergh by Derton, co. York, 281, 368, 370.
Barun. *See* Baron.
Baruwe, Barowe, Gilbert atte, 296, 474, 487, 541.
..... *See* Barewe; Berewe.
Barville, Barvile. *See* Bareville.
Barway, Barueye, Barneye [by Soham, co. Cambridge], 525.
Barwe. *See* Barewe; Baruwe; Berewe.
Barwedon. *See* Barrowden.
Barwelle. *See* Barewell.
Barwick, Berewik [Smithdon hundred, co. Norfolk], 263.
Barwick-in Elmet, Berewyk in Elmete, co. York, 282.
Baryl, Baril, Philip, 297, 470.
Baryngton, Barynton, Richard de, canon of Barnwell, 465.
....., Robert de, 14.
....., Thomas de, 294.
....., Thomas de, knight, 233.
Bascle, Peter, 119.
Base, John, 393.
..... *Compare* Basy.
Basilia, Robert son of, 280.
Basing, Basyng [co. Hants], 157.
Basinges, Bassinges, Basynges, Basyng, John de, 483, 539, 560.
....., Margery, late the wife of William de, 487.
....., Thomas de, of London, 600.
....., ..., his wife, Dionisia, 600.
....., William de, 483.
Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, co. Hants, 115, 116, 132, 136, 202, 253, 401.
Baskerville, Baskirville, Michael de, 556.
..... Richard de, a commissioner, conservator, &c., 93, 97, 275, 460, 462.
....., Roger de, a conservator of the peace, commissioner, &c., 97, 100, 289, 460, 462, 536.
Bason, David, 78.
Bassaleg Ebbwy, Bassalek Ebboz, Basselek Ebboz [co. Monmouth], 415, 456.
Basse. *See* Base.
Basselek Ebboz. *See* Bassaleg Ebbwy.
Basset, Alice, 226.
....., Hugh, 211.
....., James, 198.
....., John, a commissioner, assessor, &c., 97, 348, 608.
....., ... of Luffenham, a conservator of the peace, 366.
....., ..., of Mentemor, 543, 550.
....., Marmaduke, 211, 399.
....., Ralph, a commissioner, &c., 484, 548-550.
....., ..., of Drayton, 35, 37, 302, 362, 390, 556.

Basset, Ralph—*cont.*
....., ..., of Drayton, a commissioner, conservator, &c. 177, 292, 296, 300, 460.
...., Richard, 400, 405.
....., William, 180, 272, 475, 478, 480.
....., William son of William, of Shathenfeld, 429.
Bassetlaw, Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, 288.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngbourne, Bassyngburn, Bassyngburne [co. Cambridge, 481, 539.
....., John Giffard, vicar of, 544.
Bassingburne, Bassingburn, Bassingbourne, Basyngburn, Bassyngbourne, John de, and Christina his wife, 520.
.....,Matthew de, 438.
...., a conservator of the peace, 366.
....., Stephen de, 231.
....., Warin de, of Wynepol, 544.
.... and Roger his son, and Warin brother of Roger, 480.
Bassinges. *See* Basinges.
Bassingham, Basyngham, Carlton by, co. Lincoln, 5.
Bassyngbourne. *See* Bassingbourn; Bassingburne.
Bastanthweyt, Bastenthwayt, Bastenthweyt, Bastingtwhayth, Alexander de, 20, 31.
...., a conservator of the peace, 461.
Bastard, Alan, 315.
....., John, of Stonford, and Agnes his wife, 562.
....., Richard, 142.
Bastard, Robert a. *See* Aysedewill.
Bastenthwayt. *See* Bastanthweyt.
Bastervasio, William Labeit de, 76.
Bastingtwhayth. *See* Bastanthweyt.
Baston, Philip de, the king's chaplain, 63, 168, 553.
Basy, Roger, of York, 209, 395.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 358.
..... *Compare* Base.
Basyngburn. *See* Bassingbourne.
Basynges, Basyng. *See* Basing; Basinges.
Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.
Basyngstoke. *See* Basingstoke.
Bat. *See* Bate.
Bataile, Bataille, Batayle, Henry de la, 266.
....., John de la, 442.
....., William, a commissioner, 472.
Batcombe by Bruton, Batecombe by Briuton [co. Somerset], 580.
Bate, Bat, Bote, Agnes, 308, 550.
....., John, 308, 550.
....., Richard, 308, 550, 590.
...., Richard le, 368.
....., Robert, 308, 550.
....., Robert son of William, of Groby, 359.
....., Simon, 540.
....., Thomas, 467, 476, 479.
....., William, 495.
....., ..., of Stansop, 466.
..... *Compare* Bote.
Batecok, John, 468, 473.
Batecombe. *See* Batcombe.
Bateman, Michael, of Alkebarwe, 266.
....., Peter, 366.
....., William, of Alkebarwe, 266.
....., ..., of Irenham, 474.
....., ..., of Westhaddon, 221.
Batemanson, Robert. *See* Alwen.
Batesford, Hugh son of Thomas de, 363.
....., John de, 363.
....., ..., his servant John, John Johanesservant de Batesford, 363.
....., Robert de, 469.
....., William de, 423.
....., *See* Battisford.
Batesone, Batesson, Batessone, Hugh, of Donecastre, 20.
....., Richard, of Newebigg', 235.
....., Thomas, 87.
Bateste, Henry, 453.
Bath, co. Somerset, the prior of, 16, 395.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Burnel; Dorkenesford; Welles.
....., bishopric, diocese *or* see of, 67, 73, 119, 148, 156, 195, 219, 313, 445, 580, 601.
...., tenth in, 117, 136, 148, 156.
Bathampton, John de, 69.
Bathe, Bathele, Matthew de, of Dublin, 346, 373.
..... *Compare* Bathele.
Bathekewell. *See* Bakewell.
Bathele, William de, parson of Yakesle, 189.
..... *See* Bale; Bathe.
Batherle, Thomas de, 364.
Bathgate, Bathket [co. Linlithgow], William de Killerby, parson of, 381.
Bathket. *See* Bathgate.
Bathley. *See* Bale.
Bathon, Henry de, 610.
....., Peter de, 512.
....., Thomas de, 432.
....., William de, clerk, 427.
..... *See* Ba; Bathe.

Batour, Batur, Gilbert le, 180.
....., Robert, Robert le, 'forester,' 363, 364.
Batricheseye. *See* Battersea.
Battenhal, Baldchalene, Baldenhale [near Worcester], 102.
Battersea, Batricheseye [co. Surrey], 465.
Battisford, Batesford, co. Suffolk, 52.
..... John de Accoumbe, preceptor of, 575.
Battle [co. Sussex], abbey of, 140, 571.
....., the abbot of, 35.
..... John de Pevense [*rectius* Roger de Pevense], abbot of, 120
....., Roger de Pevense, abbot of, 140.
..... John [de Northburne, 1311 to 1318], late abbot of, 109.
....., abbot and convent of, 157, 199, 421, 592.
....., monks [named] of, 109.
Batur. *See* Batour.
Batyn, Hugh, 173.
....., John, 464.
Bauchon, William, 454.
Baucquelle. *See* Bauquelle.
Baud, Baude, John, 447.
....., ..., of Colecestre, 475, 479.
....., Laurence le, 241.
....., Richard le, of Lodynton, 241.
....., William, knight, 437.
....., William le, 194, 419.
Baudel, Boudel, William, of Hull, 390.
....., ... [Guillam], of Gascony, 117, 198.
..... *Compare* Boudel.
Bauderseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudewyn, Baudewyne, Henry, of Ayschton, 286.
....., ..., John his son, 286.
....., John, of Barling, and Agatha his wife, 225.
....., William, of Kerdington, 282.
....., Thomas, 115.
..... *See* Baldewyn.
Baukerville. *See* Boscherville.
Baumburgh, Simon de, canon of Barlings, 276, 280.
....., Thomas de, parson of Chirneside, 382.
....., ..., parson of Elnestowe, 378, 505.
Baumburgh, 214.
..... *See* Bamburgh.
Baume, John, merchant, of Lenne, 253.
Bauncton, Maurice de, 155.
Baunton, Adam de, 454, 558.
..... *See* Bampton; Bauncton.
Bauquelle, Baucquelle, Nicholas de, prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 111.
Bavent, Bavente, Adam, 274.
....., Ralph de, 448.
Bavent—*cont.*
....., Robert, 434.
....., ..., the elder, 76.
....., ..., the younger, 76.
....., Roger de, 497.
....., Roger, Roger de, R. de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 92, 170, 179, 459, 506, 537, 542.
Bawdrip, Baggedripe [co. Somerset], 126, 127, 181.
Bawdsey, Bauderseye, co. Norfolk, 81.
Baxmon, Nicholas, 485.
Baxtere. *See* Baker; Bakester; Pestur.
Bayeux, Baiocis, the barony or honor of, 354.
..... *See also* Baiocis.
Baygnard. *See* Baynard.
Baylly, Bayly, Alice de, 494.
....., James de, of St. Omer, 596.
..... *Compare* Bailly.
Baynard, Baygnard, Baignard, Banyard, Robert, 173, 195, 199, 438.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 87, 171, 180, 284, 367, 368, 602.
..... *Compare* Banard.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], ship of *St. James* of, 186.
....., Simon de Meotes [merchant] of, 198.
Bayouse, Bayous. *See* Baiocis; Bayeux.
Bayseboll, Juliana, 356.
Bayston, Alice de, 495.
Bayton, William de, 21.
Bayton [co. Worcester], 545.
Bazadois [France], Reymund Marqueys, receiver for, 350.
Bazas [Gironde, France], 112.
....., canon of. *See* Pinibus.
Be. *See* Bee.
Beaconsfield, Becnesfeld, Bekenesfeld [co. Buckingham], 340, 491.
Beal, Beyale, co. York, 282.
Bealde, Simon, a commissioner, 485.
Beatrice, Henry son of. *See* Santon.
....., ..., de Westhale, 309.
....., John son of, 308, 550.
....., ..., de Boleby, 474.
....., Richard son of, de Gunthorpe, 308, 550.
Beauchamp, Beauchaump, John de, of Benner, 178.
....., Walter de, 289, 304.
....., William, 'bocher,' 543.
..... *See* Bello Campo.
Beauchief [co. Derby], William, abbot of, 281, 494.
....., ..., Walter de Cotes, the abbotesserjant, 281.
Beaufaunt, Richard, 468, 473.

Beaufiz, Beaufuitz, Beaufuiz, Beaufilz, Henry, 23, 311, 453, 462, 471.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 81, 83, 84, 86, 91, 172, 176, 179, 186, 243, 273-275, 287, 288, 293, 303, 465, 466, 472, 473, 537, 541, 542, 549.
....., Thomas son of William, 172, 182.
Beauflour, James, 485, 535.
....., Robert, [of Bristol], 579.
....., Thomas, 51, 503.
Beaufo. *See* Beaufoi; Bello Fago.
Beaufoi, Beaufoy, Beaufay, Beaufo, John de, John, a commissioner, &c., 279, 288.
....., Ralph son of Ralph of Seyton, 608.
....., Robert, of Seyton, 608.
..... *See* Bello Fago.
Beaufrere, Henry, of Halghton by Haghemon, 151.
....., Richard, of Halghton by Haghemon, 151.
Beaufront [co. Northumberland], 289.
Beaufrount, Walter de, 484.
Beaulieu [co. Hants], the abbot of, 595.
....., abbot and monks of St. Mary's, 316.
Beaumanor, Beau Maner, Beaumaner [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 352.
Beaumaris [co. Anglesey], a burgess of, and deputy of the butler for, 525.
....., castle of 573.
....., John de Sapy, constable of the castle of, 446.
Beaumes, Hugh de, 50.
Beaumond, Beaumonde, Hugh de, 'clerk,' 85.
....., Thomas, 278.
....., William de, 468, 473.
..... *See* Beaumont; Bello Monte; Belmont.
Beaumont, Beaumount, John son of Philip de, 271.
....., Nicholas, 231.
....., Thomas, 232.
..... *See* Beaumond; Bello Monte; Belmont.
Beaupel, Robert, 580.
....., ..., the elder, 13.
Beauvais, Philip, 530.
....., Master Simon de, 530.
Beauver, Beauwer, John de, 315.
Beauvere. *See* Belvoir.
Beawe, Roger, of Pountfrayt, 235.
Beby, Robert de, a monk of Westminster, 342, 413.
Bec. *See* Bec-Helluin.
Becaneslegh. *See* Begansley.
Becca Hall, Bechagh, Bechawe [co. York], 287, 305, 308.
Bechagh, Bechawe. *See* Becca Hall.
Beche, Geoffrey atte, 302.
....., Gervase son of Robert atte, 539.
....., John de la, 18, 418, 420, 421.
....., Juliana de, nun of Barking, 70.
....., Nicholas de la, 59, 226.
....., ..., the younger, 54.
....., Philip de la, a commissioner, &c., 169, 470.
....., ..., the elder, 421.
....., Roger atte, 418.
....., Roger de la, 446.
....., William de la, 91, 179, 274, 418.
....., ..., and Euphemia his wife, and Mary her sister, 139.
..... *Compare* Beck.
Bechefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Bec Helluin, Bec, de Becco Herlewyci [Eure, France], abbey of, 544.
....., Gilbert, abbot of, 70.
....., Reginald, abbot of, 389.
....., abbot of, 268, 544.
....., ..., his attorney in England, 70, 268.
....., ...; William de Ponte Episcopi, prior of Okeburn, his attorney and proctor in England, 70, 268.
....., William, Willermus, de Sancto Albino, a monk of, 158.
....., Ralph de Rounceville, a vagabond monk of, 268.
Bechinesley. *See* Bethmesley.
Beck, William atte, 229.
..... *Compare* Beche; Beek; Bek.
Becke, Thomas, bishop [1280 to 1293] of St. David's, 77, 531.
Beckenham, Bekenham, Beghenham [co. Kent], 317.
Becket, Thomas a, Thomas, the chancellor [1154 to 1161], 313.
Becontree, Bekyntre, co. Essex, 239.
Becte, Gilbert, of Ypres, 530.
Bedale [co. York], Matilda late the wife of Brian son of Alan (Adam in error), lady of, 210.
Beddington, Bedinton [co. Surrey], William de Alingio, parson of, 114.
Bedeford, Adam de, of Dublin, 346, 373.
....., Henry de, Master of the hospital of St. Thomas Acon, London, 205, 260.
....., John de, 351.
..... *See* Bedford.
Bedel, Edenevet le, 372.
....., Geoffrey, 495.
....., Gilbert le, 465.
....., Hugh le, of Beeston, 510.
....., John fiz Geoffrey le, 495.
....., Nicholas le, 499.
..... *See* Beudel.
Bedelesman, Hugh le, 371.
Bedeleswarthyn. *See* Belswardine.

Bedowynde, Bedewynd, Walter de, prebendary of Momersfeld, 66.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 493.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, Bedeford, town of, 26, 67, 122, 282, 439, 440, 543.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 399, 563.
....., gaol of, 175.
....., St. Cuthbert's church, 439.
....., ..., Robert de Assheby, parson of, 485, 535.
..... *See* Bedeford; Caldwell.
Bedford, archdeacon of. *See* London, Edmund de.
Bedford, county of, 20, 67, 399, 569, 606.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners of oyer and terminer for, 97, 548.
....., ..., touching malpractices by sheriffs and others for, 299, 548, 550, 606.
....., conservators, *or* keepers of the peace for, 276, 460.
....., the sheriff of, 501.
....., ..., his clerk and bailiffs; rescue of goods from, 175.
Bedingham, Bedyngham [co. Norfolk], 383.
Bedinton. *See* Beddington.
Bedokesworth, Eudo de, 18.
Bedwin, Bedewynde [co. Wilts], Bertrand de Asserio, prebendary of, 406.
..... Rigaud de Asserio, prebendary of, 395.
Bedyngham. *See* Bedingham.
Bee, Be, John le, of Bayton, chaplain, 545.
....., Walter, 65.
Beeford, Beford [co. York], Richard de Burton, parson of, 497.
Beek, Bek, John, 228, 335, 431.
....., John de, keeper of the castle of Lincoln, 340.
..... *See* Beck; Bek.
Beel. *See* Bele; Belle.
Beeleigh, Bilegh, Bylegh, Byleye [in the parish of St. Mary, Maldon, co. Essex], abbey of [St. Nicholas], 515.
....., abbot and convent of, 127, 491.
Beeng, Beenges. *See* Bing in Pettistree parish.
Beengham, William son of Peter de, 'fouler,' 293.
..... *Compare* Byngham.
Beeston, Beston [co. Bedford], 510.
Beeston, co. Norfolk, 178, 263, 264.
..... *See* Beston.
Beford. *See* Beeford.
Begansley, Bekaneslegh, Becaneslegh [near Rumney bridge, co. Monmouth], 415, 456.
Begars, or le Petit Bigard, Begrar, in Brittany [Cotes de Nord, France], house of, 398.
....., Brice and William, monks of, 398.
Begelyn, John, 442.
....., Richard, 291.
Beggere, Geoffrey le, 462.
Beghenham. *See* Beckenham.
Begheton, John de, 361, 365.
Beghton. *See* Beighton.
Begrar. *See* Begars.
Beighton, Beghton [co. Derby], Bartholomew de Cotyngham, parson of, 137.
Bek, Beek, Anthony de, bishop [1283 to 1311], of Durham, 491, 531, 517.
....., Master Anthony de, chancellor of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 413.
....., ..., bishop of Lincoln, royal assent to the election of, 20 February, 1320, 417.
....., Martin de, of Oporto in Portugal, 296, 538, 546, 604.
....., Peter, 294.
....., Stephen, to hold the office of the assay at Canterbury, 394.
..... *See* Beck; Beek.
Bekaneslegh. *See* Begansley.
Bekefeld, John son of Thomas son of Ralph de, 232.
Bekener. *See* Bakenere.
Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekenham. *See* Beckenham.
Bekerynges, Bekeryng, Bekeringe, Cicely de, 216.
....., John de, 384.
....., Thomas de, 151, 216, 229, 288.
....., ..., his son and heir Thomas, 151.
Bekkeford, Adam de, monk, 506.
Bekkesgate, Richard de, 115.
Bekyngham, Master Roger de, parson of Radeclyve, 49.
Bekyntre. *See* Becontree.
Bel, James le, 509.
....., brother Walter le, 467.
Belamy. *See* Beaumes.
Belassise. *See* Bellasize.
Belcampo, Belcamp. *See* Beauchamp; Bello Campo.
Belch'. *See* Belcher.
Belchamp [co. Essex], 498.
Belchamp Otten [co. Essex], 498.
Belchamp St. Ethelbert [co. Essex], 498.
Belcher, Belch[er], Blecher, Belch', Henry le, 475, 479.
..... John le, 475, 480.
..... Roger le, 475, 479, 480.

Bele, John, of Godesbeskirk, 180.
....., ..., of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, 23.
.... robbery by Perota sometime his wife, 23.
..... *See* Belle.
Bele Assise. *See* Dover.
Beleau. *See* Belewe; Bella Aqua.
Belehom. *See* Belhomme.
Belemont. *See* Beaumond; Beaumont; Bello Monte: Belmont.
Belencrayk. *See* Blindcrake.
Belencumber, Robert de, 169.
Beler, Ralph, 393, 394.
....., Roger, 80, 135, 228, 235.
....., ..., of Kirkeby, 320, 335, 392, 393. 394, 494.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 299, 302, 362, 375.
Belet, Robert, 90.
Belewe, John de, of Elleker, 582.
.... *See* Bella Aqua.
Belford [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 467.
Belhomme, Belehom, Henry, 468, 473.
Belhous, Isolda de, 494.
....., John de, 146.
....., Richard de, 493.
....., Thomas de, 557.
Bell, Bells. *See* Exeter cathedral.
Bell-founder. *See* Repford.
Bella Aqua, Isabella, late the wife of John de, 238.
..... *See* Belewe.
Bella Fago. *See* Beaufoi; Bello Fago.
Bellard, John, 291.
Bellardi. *See* Ballardi; Lucca.
Bellasize, Belassise [co. York], 233.
Belle, Alice, of Lepyngton, 178.
....., John, 424, 425.
....., ..., 'forester,' 282.
....., ..., of Okham, 608.
....., ..., of Swaueton, 177.
....., Margery daughter of Hugh, and Agnes her sister, 83.
....., Michael, merchant of Ipres in Flanders, 457.
....., Robert, 372.
....., Thomas, 99.
....., ..., of Boston, 463.
..... *See* Bele.
Belle Assize. *See* Dover.
Belleau, Hellawe [co Lincoln], Ralph Testard, parson of, 67.
Bellew. *See* Belewe; Bella Aqua.
Bellincioni. *See* Belynzoni.
Bello Campo, Bellocampo, Belcamp, Beauchamp, Cicely de, 188, 360.
....., Elizabeth de, a nun, and abbess of St. Mary's, Elstow, 210, 218, 260.
....., Giles de, 14, 65, 256, 418, 446.
...., commissioner, 357, 358.
Bello Campo, Giles de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Droslan, 248, 256.
....., ..., constable of Scarborough castle, 593, 596.
....., *or* Beauchamp, Guy de, earl [1298 to 1315] of Warwick, 14, 24, 65, 74, 104, 121, 123, 134, 173, 221, 252, 314, 326, 377, 379.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 193.
....., Henry de, of Hay, 576.
....., Humphrey de, parson of Harewode, 83.
..... John de, a commissioner, &c., 69, 92, 96, 282, 297, 470, 483, 547, 575.
....., ..., of Marsh, a conservator of the peace, 83.
.... of Mershton, a commissioner, &c., 541.
.... of Somerset, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 83, 172, 301, 459, 471, 537, 546, 602.
....., Simon de, 158.
....., Walter de, 452, 596.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 388.
....., ... [*temp.* 18 Edward I], 531.
....., William de, 419, 435, 436.
....., ..., commissioner of array, 575.
.... constable of the castle of St. Briavels, 576.
...., sheriff of Worcester, conservator of the peace for the city of Worcester, 46.
.... earl [1268 to 1298] of Warwick, 77.
..... *See* Beauchaump; Belchamp.
Bello Fago, Roger de, keeper of the castle of Newcastle in Emlyn, 338.
..... *See* Beaufoi.
Bello Joco, William de, 294.
Bello Monte, Henry de, brother of the bishop of Durham, the king's kinsman, 72, 160, 174, 417, 444, 571, 582, 585.
...., and Alice his wife, 71, 351, 584.
.... and her sister Margaret, 585.
....., Isabella de, lady of Vescy, 395.
....., John de, 426.
....., Louis de, 88.
....., Beaumont, Louis de, bishop [1317 to 1333] of Durham, 122, 160, 190, 217, 242, 312, 400, 434-436, 491, 517, 529, 571, 582.
...., his brother Henry, 582.
....., Philip de, 581.
..... *See* Beaumond; Beaumont; Belmont.
Bello Podio, William de, of Agen, 399.
Bellou. *See* Belsay.
Bellun, Nicholas son of Nicholas, 86.
..... *Compare* Belne.

Belmont, Belemont, Master John de, parson of Roubury, 561.
..... *See* Beaumond ; Beaumont ; Bello Monte.
Belmont. *See* Knaresborough.
Belne, Belue, Hugh de, 332.
..... *Compare* Bellun.
Beloe. *See* Bulley.
Belsay, Belshou, Bellou [in Bolam parish], co. Northumberland, 254, 324.
Belshou. *See* Belsay.
Belstead, Belstede [co. Suffolk], 530.
Belstede, Roger de, 177.
Belswardine, Bedeleswarthyn, co. Salop, 601.
Beltoft, Simon de, 269.
....., ..., and Thomas his brother, 306.
....., Thomas de, 162.
Belton, John de, parson of Ripton, 270.
....., Robert de, of Grantham, 206.
Belton, 234.
Belton [co. Lincoln], 514, 558.
Belue, Belne, Hugh de, 332.
..... *Compare* Bellun.
Belvoir, Belver, Beauvere [co. Leicester], 592.
....., the castle of, 592.
....., the prior and convent of, 592.
Belynzoni [Bellincioni], Datinus, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 15.
Bemeslay, Robert de, 305.
..... *Compare* Bethmesley.
Bemfeld-ryddynge [co. Northampton], 405.
Bench, the Common, or Common Pleas, 527.
....., justices of. *See* Bacun; Benstede; Bereford; Bourne; Bouser; Donecastre; Herle; Inge; Mutford; Roubiry; Scrope; Stonore.
....., keeper of the writs and rolls of. *See* Bereford.
Bench, the King's, 65, 70, 126, 135, 193, 326, 330, 333, 337, 385, 391, 403, 409, 424, 457, 459, 466, 496, 525, 527, 552.
....., ..., deceiving the court of, 10, 11, 56.
....., ..., serjeanty before the, 189.
....., ..., Adam de Fyncham to defend the king's business in, 242.
....., justices of. *See* Inge; Malberthorpe; Ormesby; Scrope; Spigurnel; Trykingham.
....., justices of the, 125, 346, 508.
....., crier of. *See* Botle.
Bendel. *See* Beudel.
Bendyn. *See* Beudyn.
Bene, Benne, Beue, Master Jakes, 414.
....., Martin, 278.
....., William, 278.
....., ..., 'taillour,' 608.
..... *See* Bennessone.
Benedict, John son of, de Theford, 139.
Benery. *See* Bevery.
Benesle, Ralph de, 92.
Benestede. *See* Benstede.
Benet, Beneyt, Robert, 542, 549.
....., Walter, 295.
....., ... [co. Lincoln], 92.
....., William, 163.
....., ... [co. Kent], 176.
....., ... [co. Norfolk], 467.
....., ..., of Boston, 257, 425.
..... *See* Beneyt.
Benett', Bernard, merchant vintner, 72.
Beneyt, Bartholomew de, 468, 473.
....., Bernard, 161.
....., ..., of St. Cleer, 47.
....., John, 499.
....., John son of Stephen, of Hecham, 471.
....., Richard, 208.
....., Robert, 208.
....., William, 389.
....., William son of William, of Cornwode, 148.
..... *See* Benet.
Benford *or* Beuford. *See* Beuford.
Benhale, Edmund de, 273.
Benham, Elias, 373.
....., Thomas, 373.
....., William, 373.
Benigton. *See* Bennington.
Benne. *See* Bene; Bennessone.
Bennebrugge, Richard de, 19.
Benner. *See* Binner.
Bennessone, William, 293.
Bennington, Benigton co. Hertford, 338.
Bennington, Long, Long Benyngton, Bynington, Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, 115, 131, 201, 279, 398, 401, 408.
....., house of, Robert a monk of Savigny, keeper of, 378.
Bennion, John, 434.
Benniworth, Benyngworth [co. Lincoln], 570, 573.
....., church of St. Julian, 570, 573.
Benstede, Benestede, John de, 317.
....., ..., a justice of the Common Bench, a commissioner, &c., 96, 301, 302, 474, 508.
Benstede. *See* Banstead.
Benteleye, Bentele, Bentle, John de, 189, 200.
....., Nicholas de, 71.
....., Robert de, 397.
..... *See* Bentley.
Bentley, Benteleye, co. Essex, 437.
....., Great, Benteleye, co. Essex, 517.

Bentley, Bentele, Benteleye, co. York, 194, 195, 321.
Benton, Adam de, a commissioner, &c., 92, 289.
Benton *alias* Mickle Benton, *or* Long Benton, Benton Magna [co. Northumberland], William de Kirkeby, parson of, 262, 312.
Benyfeld, Robert de, canon of Fynnesheved, 373.
Benyngham, Walter de, monk, 469.
Benyngton, William de, a monk of Furness, 87.
..... *See* Bennington.
Benyngworthe, Benyngworth, Master Henry de, sub-dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 18, 570, 573.
....., Robert de, 480, 544.
....., ..., parson of the church of Wolyngham, 570, 573.
..... *See* Benniworth.
Benyot, William, 98.
Beoley, Beoleye, co. Worcester, 544.
Berard, Walter, his son Roger de Cotyngham, 397.
Bercher, Adam son of Henry le, 541.
....., Gilbert le, 286.
....., John le, of Hurle, 303.
....., ..., of Upton, 286.
....., Robert le, 286.
....., Simon le, of Lebery, 539.
....., Thomas le, 363.
..... *Compare* Shepherd.
Berchiston, Richard de, 360.
..... *See* Barcheston.
Berd, Adam, 180, 272.
....., William, 291.
....., ..., of Sutton, 298.
..... *See* Bard.
Berdefeld, John, 468.
....., Thomas de, 488.
....., William de, and Katherine his wife, 193.
..... *See* Bardfield.
Berden, Berdene [co. Essex], 594.
Berdeseye, William de, 88.
Bere, Geoffrey, of Tamworth, 6, 410.
....., Henry de, of Lincoln, and Alice his wife, 423.
....., John de, chaplain, 84.
....., John le, of Nottingham, 17.
....., John de la, of Weregrave, 303.
....., John fiz John, 495.
....., Nicholas de, 561.
....., Peter de la, 464.
....., R. de, Richard de la, Richard de, a commissioner, assessor, 93, 174, 274, 282, 288, 347, 367, 465, 477.
....., Robert de, 561.
....., Master Roger de la, 49.
....., Thomas de, [of Dover], 439.
....., Valentine de, [of Dover], 122, 439.
Bereford, Geoffrey de, parson of the church of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 110.
....., Ralph de, 74, 332, 450.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 81, 89, 95, 99, 182, 287, 464, 467, 478, 484.
....., ..., keeper of the writs and rolls of the justices of Common Pleas, 529.
....., Richard de, parson of the church of Shenley, 157.
....., Robert de, 93.
....., Roger son of Guy de, 63.
....., Simon de, 393, 394.
....., William de, 60, 230, 526, 566.
....., ..., [chief] justice of the [Common] Bench, a commissioner, &c., 4, 62, 95, 174, 295, 296, 299, 300, 302, 367, 369, 370, 374, 538, 548, 549, 552, 569, 578, 607.
....., ..., the younger, 34, 116.
..... *See* Barford; Bureford.
Bereford St. Martin. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Berehull, Richard de, 165.
Berendale, Barendele, John, a purveyor, 267, 564.
Berenger, Ingelram, 262, 271.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 471, 537, 547.
....., John son of Ingelram, 278.
Bereuwemulle, Thomas atte, 486.
Berewe, Boerue, Henry de, 462.
....., John de la, of Erlingham, 307, 364.
....., William de, 171.
..... *See* Barewe; Baruwe.
Berewedon. *See* Barrowden.
Berewico, Berewyco, Robert de, 583.
....., William de, 319.
..... *See* Berewyk.
Berewyk, Berewyke, Berewik, Adam de, vicar of Thorpe Arches, 20.
....., Henry de, 176.
....., John de, 85, 90.
..... *See* Barwick; Berwick; Berewico.
Berewyk in Elmete. *See* Barwick in Elmet.
Berewyne, Geoffrey, 484.
Bergh, Alexander de, 57.
....., Bernard de, and Cicely his wife, 57.
....., Robert atte, of Tykenham, 485.
....., Stephen son of Richard de la, 143.
....., William de, 57.
..... *See* Barugh; Barugh by Darton; Burgh; Burgh Apton.
Bergham, Roger de, 233.
Berghamme. *See* Berkhamme.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.

Bergier. *See* Bercher.
Berham, Peter son of Robert de, 65.
Berhangil. *See* Barnacle.
Berk. *See* Barrow.
Berkeford. *See* Barford.
Berkeley, Berkele [co. Gloucester], 364.
Berkeleye, Berkeley, Berkele, Master James de, canon in the church of Hereford, 526.
....., ..., prebendary of Writlyng, 502.
....., John son of Robert de, 365.
....., Maurice de, 559.
....., ..., the elder, 432.
....., ..., the younger, 432.
....., Maurice son of Maurice de, 452.
....., Thomas de, 597.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, 432.
....., ..., ..., the elder (*senioris*), 432.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de [brother of Maurice son of Maurice], 451.
....., ..., and Maurice his brother, 307, 364.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 432, 559.
....., William de, 340.
Berkeshale, 428.
Berkeswell [co. Warwick], Richard de Someredeby, parson of, 24.
Berkham. *See* Bircham Magna.
Berkhamme, Berghamme, Berghhamme, John de, a commissioner, &c., 175, 472.
..... *Compare* Bergham.
Berkhampstead, Berkhampsted, Berkhampstede, Berkhamste (*sic*) [co. Hertford], 115, 119, 132, 167, 202.
....., Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, keeper of the castle of, 46.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 68.
Berkhampstede, Berkhamstede, Edward de, 184, 286.
....., James de, parson of the church of Laxfield, 106.
....., Richard de, rector of All Saints, Helmeswell, 227.
Berking. *See* Barking; Berkynges.
Berkley, Berkle. *See* Berkeley; Berkeleye.
Berks, county of, Berkshire, 20, 67, 391, 491, 534, 569, 594, 596.
....., assessors for, 347.
....., commissioners for, 97.
....., ..., touching alleged malpractices in, 299.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
....., sheriff of, 501.
....., weirs in the Thames in, 547.
Berkshire, archdeacon of, Gilbert de, Stapelton, 23.
..... *See* Berks.
Berkynges, Berkyng, Robert de, 556.
..... *See* Barking.
Berleye. *See* Barley.
Berling, Berlingge, Berlyng, Berlyngge. *See* Birling.
Berlynges. *See* Barlings.
Bermengeham. *See* Barningham; Bermyngham.
Bermenton, John de, 233.
Bermeo in Biscay in Spain, merchants of, 53, 55.
Bermeton, Thomas de, 359.
Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Bermundesey, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], 182.
.....[St. Saviours], priory of, 114, 513, 530, 570.
....., ... keepers [named] of, 457, 513.
....., prior of, 410, 422, 513.
....., Peter, prior of, 91, 182, 422.
....., prior and convent of, 49, 62, 68, 321, 323, 380, 457, 529.
....., sub-prior of, John de Lodelowe, 529.
....., Fromond, a monk of, 422.
Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Bermengeham, Birmyngeham, Edmund de, 343, 593.
....., John de, in Ireland, 334.
....., ..., earl of Louth, 335, 342, 344, 371, 593, 598.
....., ..., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 588.
....., ..., grant of the county of Louth, &c., to, 335.
....., Master Walter de, 526.
..... *See* Barningham; Bernyngham.
Bern', James, 92, 177.
Bernak, William de, 373.
....., William, and John his son, 477.
Bernard, Henry, of Houewyk, 230.
....., John, 393, 427.
....., ..., parson of Wenreret, 415.
....., Robert, 539.
....., ..., parson of Edyweston, 137.
....., Warin, 539.
Bernay, Berney [Eure, France], Robert, abbot of, 504.
....., Laurence le Treveille, a monk of, 504.
Berner, Richard, 164.
Berners, John son of Edmund de, 607.
....., Richard de, 607.
Bernes, Adam del, 211.
..... *See* Barnes.
Berneston. *See* Barmston.
Berneval, Peter, 311.
Berneville, Hugh de, 286.

Bernewell, Bernewelle, William de, 257.
..... *See* Barnwall.
Bernham, Walter de, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 178, 349.
Berningham. *See* Bernyngham.
Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby.
Bernyngham, Berningham, Bermyngham, Beryngham, Emma de, 100.
..... Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 83, 282, 283, 287, 294, 303, 306, 359, 360, 362, 374, 470, 482, 540, 541, 546, 548.
....., William son of John de, 124.
..... *See* Barningham.
Berry, William, 368.
..... *See* Barri; Barry; Bery.
Bers [co. Wilts], 383.
Bersetelowe. *See* Bassetlaw.
Bert, Berte, Richard, of Norwich, 194, 199.
.... of Worstede, 277.
..... *Compare* Bart.
Bertelot, Bertilot, Bertlot, John, 371.
....., Reginald, of Massyngham, 533.
....., Simon, of Canterbury, 264.
..... *See* Bartelet.
Berthorpe, Birthorpe, Roger de, to hear pleas in Ireland, 193, 524.
....., Walter de, a commissioner, 283.
Bertilmeu, Matthew. *See* Bartelmeu.
Bertilot. *See* Bertelot.
Berton, John de, [co. Cambridge], 166, 399.
....., Richard de, or Gerton [of St. Edmunds], 179, 181, 469.
..... Thomas de, incumbent of the church of Clive, 515.
....., William atte, 340.
....., William de, 448.
..... *See* Barton.
Berton, Bertone. *See* Barton; Barton Bendish; Barton by Marlborough; Berton St. Andrew; Burtown.
Bertonebinthedich. *See* Barton Bendish.
Bertonesham. *See* Bartonsham.
Bertram, Bertrem, Bretram, Adam son of John, *otherwise* Adam son of John de Saxlingham, 359, 483.
....., Ralph son of, de Wylmyngton, 581.
....., Richard, 487.
....., Thomas, of Hambury, 487, 495.
...., his son Thomas, 495.
..... [de Verdon], chamberlain of Chester, 245.
Bertrand [de Monte Faventio *or* Mont Favez], cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Aquiro, 433.
Bertrem. *See* Bertram.
Berwick, Berewyke [co. Dorset], 537.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, town of, 32, 57, 61, 65, 72, 102, 103, 129, 132, 141, 144, 163, 215, 236, 243, 304, 306, 340, 361, 382, 552.
....., burgesses of, rent payable to, 586.
....., ... [named], 61, 103, 226.
....., ..., going to France, Gascony or beyond the seas for corn or victuals, 26, 61, 103.
....., ..., and the garrison, differences between, 78.
....., hostages for the custody of, 340.
....., chamberlain of, 26.
....., keeper of the keys of, Ranulph [*or* Randolf] de Holm, 122.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 66, 122.
....., victuals or corn for, 44, 59, 134, 304.
....., taken or occupied by the Scots, 133, 159, 340.
....., the king's chapel of, 53.
....., Carmelite prior and friars of, 53.
....., siege of, letters patent dated at the, 397.
....., castle of, 69.
....., ..., Roger de Horsle, constable of, 66.
Berwick, North, Berwick [co. Haddington], John de Cerne, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 381.
Bery, John de, 488.
..... *See* Barri; Barry; Berry.
Beryngham. *See* Bernyngham.
Beselyngthorpe. *See* Buslyngthorpe.
Besevile, Robert de, king's clerk, of Lufwyk, 350, 443.
....., Thomas de, parson of Rokyngham, 350, 443.
Besewyk, Peter de, 375.
Besiles, Geoffrey de, and Agnes his wife, 219.
Besingby, Besyngby, John de, 234.
....., Thomas de, 291.
....., William de, 20.
Besson, Amaneuus de, of Gascony, 117.
Beste, Roger le, 486.
Beston, Beeston, Weston, Ralph de, 231, 287, 308.
....., ..., the younger, 87.
....., Simon son of Hugh de, and Alice his wife, 510.
..... *See* Beeston.
Besyng, Thomas, 280.
Besyngby. *See* Besingby.
Betaghes *or* bondmen in Ireland, 563.
Betchworth, Westbecheworth, Westbechesworth, co. Surrey, 85, 90.
Betere, Hugh le, 94.
....., Richard le, 94.
....., Robert le, 94.
....., Thomas le, 94.
....., Walter le, 94.

Beteslegh, Edward de, 485.
....., Philip de, 485.
Bethmesley, Bechinesley, Robert de, clerk, 287, 308.
..... *Compare* Bemeslay.
Bethum, Ralph de, 229.
Betoigne, David de, 212.
Betson, John son of Richard, 608.
....., Simon son of Richard, 608.
Bette, Richard, 475, 480.
..... *or* Beete. *See* Beete.
Beucamp. *See* Beauchamp; Belchamp; Bello Campo.
Beudel, Henry, the younger, 604, 605.
..... *See* Bedel.
Beudon, William de, 230.
Beudyn, Robert, 143, 172.
Beue. *See* Bene.
Beuer, Beure, Bener, John, a commissioner, &c., 472.
....., Walter, 419.
Beuereg. *See* Beverege.
Beuery. *See* Bevery.
Beuford, Walter, 486.
Beulu. *See* Bewdley.
Beumeys. *See* Beaumes.
Bever. *See* Beuer.
Bevercote, William de, guardian of the archbishopric of York, 33.
....., ..., clerk, prebendary of Rampton, 285.
Beverege, Beuereg, Thomas, and William his son, 608.
....., William, co. Derby, 494.
....., ..., of Seyton, 608.
Beverlaco, Master Philip de, 73.
....., ..., parson of the church of Kayngham, 210.
....., Robert de, 477.
....., William de, parson of the church of Welwick, 21, 210.
Beverley, co. York, town of, 209, 236, 284, 362, 421, 465, 576, 597, 598.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 399, 509.
....., manor of, 22, 33.
....., letters patent dated at, 257, 258, 260-266, 296, 303, 305, 306.
..... *See* Beverlaco.
Beverley, co. York, collegiate church of St. John, provost of, John Maunsel [*temp.* 40 Henry III], 610.
....., provost of, Master William de Melton, 15, 216.
....., ..., Nicholas de Hugate, 68.
....., ..., Roger de Northburgh, 31.
....., provostship of, 50, 51, 61, 158.
....., prebendaries of. *See* Bauquelle; Bruges; Mala Spina; Melton.
Bevery, Beuery, Albin de, 269.
Bevillere, John de, 435.
Bewdley, Beulu [co. Worcester], 545.
Bewyk, Hugh de, keeper of Rotherford hospital, 377.
Bexhill, Bexle, Buxle [co. Sussex], 328, 428, 462.
Bexington, West, Brodebexington [co. Dorset], 406.
Bexle. *See* Bexhill.
Beyale. *See* Beal.
Beylond, John de, 297.
..... *Compare* Boylaund.
Beynyn. *See* Beyvyn.
Beyvyn, Beyvin, Peter son of Roger, 99.
....., Roger, mayor of Exeter, 533.
Bicester, Burencestre, Burnecestre [co. Oxford], church of St. Mary, and canons of St. Edburga, 150.
....., prior and convent of, 570.
Bichan, Jorverth, 163.
Bickerton, Bikerton, Bykerton [co. York], 287, 305, 306, 308.
Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in the parishes of Danbury and Woodham Ferrers, co. Essex], Mathias de Grafton, prior of, 555, 579.
....., Robert Burre, prior of, 79.
....., Robert de Rammesden, prior of, 554.
....., John de Colecestre, canon of, 554
Bicknor. *See* Bykenore.
Bicton, Bukyngton [co. Devon], 567.
Bidford, Budeford, co. Warwick, 601.
Bidon. *See* Bydon.
Biflet. *See* Byfleet; Byflet.
Biggar, Bygar [co. Lanark], William de Kelleseye, parson of, 382.
Bigge, Bygge, Hugh, 278.
....., John le fuiz Rauf, of Melebourn, 230.
....., Thomas, 488.
....., William, 221.
Bigod, Bigot. *See* Bygod.
Bik. *See* Byk.
Bikerston. *See* Bixton.
Bikerton, Bykerton, John de, chaplain, 287, 305, 308.
..... *See* Bickerton.
Bikstath, Gilbert de, 234.
....., Richard de, 234.
Bilbao, Bilvau, in Biscay in Spain, merchants of, 53, 55.
....., the ship St. Bartholomew of, 605.
Bildesthorpe, William de, 1.
....., ..., a commissioner, 90.
Bile. *See* Bille.
Bileford, Adam de, 572.
Bileigh, Bilegh. *See* Beeleigh.
Bilington. *See* Billington.
Billbrook, Billerbrok [in Old Cleeve parish], co. Somerset, 292.
Bille, Bile, William, 312.
Billerbrok. *See* Billbrook.
Billesby, Eudo de, 379, 434.

Billing, Billyng, Richard, 485.
....., William, 9.
Billing, Great, Great Byllyng, Great Billynge [co. Northampton], Robert de Marchumleye, parson of, 352.
....., Walter de Dodenham, parson of, 356.
Billingborough, Bilyngburgh, Bylyngburgh [co. Lincoln], 177.
Billinglay. *See* Billyngleye.
Billington, Bilington, 231.
Billington, Bylington [co. Lancaster], 237.
Billyng. *See* Billing.
Billyngburgh, Joceus de, 320.
Billyngham, William de, parson of Hauwyk, 382.
Billyngleye, Billinglay, Bylingaye, William de, 209, 362.
Bilney, Bilneye [co. Norfolk], 264.
Bilneye, Bylneye, Andrew de, chaplain, 370.
....., William son of Robert de, 170.
Bilsington, Bilsinton, Bilsyngton [co. Kent], John Maunsel, founder of, 512.
....., John de Wy, a canon, and prior of, 512.
....., Simon de Hauekeshell, prior of, 108, 512.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 108.
Bilton, John de, 315.
....., Robert de, 236.
Bilton [co. York], 119.
....., Adam de Blida, prebendary of, 20
Bilvau in Spain. *See* Bilbao.
Bilyngburgh. *See* Billingborough.
Bindon, Bynindon, Bynyndon, Bynnyndon [co. Dorset], 505.
....., the abbot of, 505, 513.
....., abbot and convent of, 42, 406.
....., letters patent dated at, 505.
Bing, Beeng, Beenges [in Pettistree parish], co. Suffolk, 6, 273.
Bingham, Byngham [co. Nottingham], chapel of St. Elena, 394.
..... *See* Byngham.
Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], priory of, 455.
Binley, Bylneye, co. Warwick, 370.
Binner, Benner [co. Cornwall], 178.
Bi Northen. *See* Bynorthen.
Binyndon, Thomas de, of Southampton, 535.
Birch, Great, Briche Magna [co. Essex], 607.
Bircham, Magna, Berkham, co. Norfolk, 531.
Bird, birds, licence to take, 240.
Bird. *See* Berd; Brid.
Birdbrook,, Bridbrok, Briddebrok, co. Essex, 293, 303.
....., Thomas Clench, parson of, 293, 303.
Birel. *See* Burel.
Birghan, Kynbrigham in Scotland (co. Berwick), letters patent dated at, 391.
Birkebek, William de, 233.
Birkenhead, Birkheved, Byrkheved [co. Chester], passage of the sea at, to Liverpool, 54, 108.
....., priory of, 54, 108, 109.
Birkenside, Birkinside, Adam de, 229, 289.
Birkheved. *See* Birkenhead.
Birkin, Birkyn [co. York], 476.
Birkinside. *See* Birkenside.
Birkyn. *See* Birkin; Byrkyn.
Birland, Birlaund, Henry de, parson of Stoke Denys, 67.
....., Richard de, 1, 558, 594.
Birling, Berlingge, Birlyng, co. Kent, 292, 470.
Birling, Berlynges, Berlyng [in the parishes of Eastbourne and East Dean, co. Sussex], 40, 48.
Birlingham, Birlyngham [co. Worcester], 108.
Birmingham, Burmyngham [co. Warwick], 497.
Birmyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Biroun. *See* Byron.
Birstoll. *See* Bristol.
Birston, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 365.
....., Master William de, parson of Patrington, 158.
....., ..., prebendary of Westbury, 49.
Birthorpe. *See* Berthorpe.
Birton, John de, 234.
....., William de, 201.
....., ..., controller of customs at Kingston-on-Hull, 261.
....., Master William de, 346.
....., ..., canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and prebendary of Glynmethan, 258, 340.
..... *See* Burton-upon-Trent.
Biryton, Thomas de, 438.
Biscay in Spain, merchants of towns in, 53, 55.
Biset. *See* Byset.
Bishampton [co. Worcester], 594.
Bishop. *See* Bisshop.
Bishop's Cleeve. *See* Cleeve Bishops.
Bishop's Clist, Bishops Clyst [co. Devon], 580.
Bishop's Lynn. *See* Lynn, Kings.
Bishop's Stortford, Storteford [co. Hertford], 488.
Bishop's Tauton. *See* Tawton, Bishops.
Bishop's Waltham. *See* Waltham, Bishops.
Bishop's Wick. *See* Wick, Bishops.
Bishopsbourne, Bisshopesbourne, Bishopesburn, [co. Kent], 374.
..... letters patent dated at, 491.

Bishopstrow, Bisshopestrei [co. Wilts], 535.
Bishopton. *See* Bisshopeston.
Bisouthe. *See* Bysouth.
Bisseye. *See* Bushey.
Bisshebury, Henry de, keeper of Conway castle, 407.
....., Ralph de, 553.
Bissheye. *See* Bushey.
Bisshop, Busshop, Henry, 275.
....., John, 368, 468, 473.
....., ..., of Thingdon, 601.
....., Robert, 468, 473.
....., Walter, 470.
..... *See* Levesque.
Bisshopesbourne. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Bisshopes-clere. *See* Highclere.
Bisshopesclyve. *See* Cleeve, Bishops.
Bisshopeston, Bishopston, Bysshopton, John de, a commissioner, 373.
....., ..., of Oxford, 168.
....., Thomas de, 427.
Bisshopestrei. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bisshopeswyke. *See* Wick, Bishops.
Bisshopton. *See* Bisshopeston.
Bissopeswyke. *See* Wick, Bishops.
Bitchfield, Bechefeld [co. Northumberland], 324.
Bitering, Biteryng, Henry, 463.
....., John de, 307.
....., Simon de, 307.
Bith', Ralph de, 284.
Bitham, Nicholas de, a monk of Furness, 87.
Bitham, West. *See* Bytham, Castle.
Bitlesden, Robert de, 211.
Bitthesthorn, Roger de, 560.
Biwest, Henry, 208.
Bixton, Bikerston [co. Norfolk], 264.
Blaby, John de, 467.
Blaccheworthi, Blachesworthi, William de, 466, 476.
Black. *See* Blake.
Blackeberd, Robert, 66.
Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Essex], [St. Laurence's], prior and convent, *or* Austin canons of, 70, 140.
Blackrath, Blakerath [co. Kilkenny], Thomas de Monte Pessulano, prebendary of, 75.
Blackthorne, Blakethorne [co. Oxford], 522.
Blacmyddingmor [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 324.
Blacolvesle, Roger de, parson of Penne, 401.
Blacston, Robert, of Putenham, 354.
Blake, John le, 539.
....., Osbert le, 175.
....., Robert le, 368.
....., Warin le, and John his brother, 539.
Blakeden, Blakedene, Peter de, 231.
....., Richard le, 362.
....., *or* Blakevenne. *See* Blakevenne.
Blakedon, Thomas de, 455.
Blakehall, le. *See* Oxford.
Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
Blakeney, Blakeneye, Blakney, *otherwise* Snitterley, Snyterle [co. Norfolk], 114, 180, 263, 394.
..... [collection of tolls for the count of Holland in], 107, 609.
Blakeneye, Blakeney, Elias de, 14.
....., Walter, constable [*temp.* Edw. I] of Cardigan, 77.
Blakenotford. *See* Nutford by Blandford.
Blakerath. *See* Blackrath.
Blakethorne. *See* Blackthorne.
Blakevenne, Henry de, 467.
Blakeweland, John, 98.
Blakewell, 562.
Blakney. *See* Blakeney.
Blaksalt, John, 374.
Blakspaud, Robert, 360.
Blanchard, Richard, of Hevenyham, 441.
....., Seman, of Hevenyham, 441.
Blanche. *See* Blaunche; Lancaster, Edmund, earl of.
Blanchelande [Manche, France], in Normandy, abbot and convent of, 21.
Blandin, abbey of. *See* Ghent.
Blaneford. William de, a commissioner, &c., 173.
Blanfeud, William de, parson of Mouton, 146.
Blank, Gregory, of Gascony, 116, 117.
..... *Compare* Blaunche.
Blanket, Blankket, John, 562.
....., Osbert, 562.
....., Robert, 572.
....., Roger, [of Bristol], 579.
Blankmostier. *See* Albo Monasterio.
Blashex, William, 465.
Blaston, John de, of Halughton, 295.
....., Thomas de, parson of Cotesbeche, 298, 463.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, 374, 549.
Blathevau. *See* Bleddfa.
Blaunchard. *See* Blanchard.
Blaunche, Adam, 543.
..... *Compare* Blank; Blenche.
Blaunchmusters. *See* Albo Monasterio.
Blavet, William (Walter in error), 179, 181.
Blaxhall, Blaxhale, co. Suffolk, 461.
....., Robert de Saxmundeham, parson of, 461.
Blaye, Bleives [la Gironde, France], merchants of, 159.
Blaymegarveye, William son of Richard de, 128.

Blebury, John de, 530, 533.
....., Master John de, king's clerk, 380.
....., parson of Aylesston, 425, 509, 555.
....., Nicholas de, 533.
..... *See* Blewbury.
Blecchelеye. *See* Bletchely.
Blecher. *See* Belcher.
Blechesdon. *See* Bletchingdon.
Bleddfa, Blathevau in Wales [co. Radnor], 502.
Bleives. *See* Blaye.
Blenche, Simon, 180.
..... *Compare* Blaunche.
Blencraik, Blencrayk. *See* Blindcrake.
Blenkaneshop, William son of Simon de, 289.
Blesyngeleye. *See* Bletchingley.
Bletchely, Blecchelеye [near Moreton Say, co. Salop], 355.
Bletchingdon, Blechesdon [co. Oxford], 524.
Bletchingley, Blesyngeleye, co. Surrey, 532.
Bleth, Blith, Richard called, 499.
Blethin, Blethyn, Blethint, Master David ap, bishop [1314 to 1344] of St. Asaph, 156.
Blewbury, Blebury, co. Berks. *See* Upton by Blewbury.
Bliburgh. *See* Blyborough.
Blida, Adam de, prebendary of Bilton, 20.
....., Master Walter de, prebendary of Caistor, 106.
..... *See* Blyth.
Blik, John, 98.
....., Robert, 98.
....., Stephen, 98.
....., William, 98, 172, 275.
Blindcrake, Blencraik, Blencrayk, Belencrayk, co. Cumberland, 171, 370, 542, 543.
Blithe, Blith. *See* Bleth; Blida; Blyth; Blythe.
Blithefeld, Richard de, 141.
Bliton. *See* Blyton.
Blockley, Blockele, Blockelegh [co. Worcester], 332, 451.
....., Master Benedict de Paston, parson of, 451.
Bloihou. *See* Bloyou.
Blokesham. *See* Bloxham.
Blome, Henry, 87.
....., Ralph de, 170, 536.
Blomville, John de, a conservator of the peace, 461.
Blondel. *See* Blundel.
Blondeville, earl of Chester. *See* Chester.
Blound, Blund, Blunde, Blount, Blunt, Hugh le, 534.
....., ..., of Dudecote, and Nicholaa his wife, 47.
....., ..., in Ireland, 445.
....., ..., of Pencrich, 525.
....., John le, 480, 544.
....., ..., a commissioner, 295.
....., ..., of Ipswich, 604, 605.
....., ..., of London, 595.
....., Nicholas le, 588.
....., Ralph le, 588.
....., Richard le, in Ireland, 344.
....., Stephen le, 247, 418, 420.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 135, 301.
....., Thomas le, 146.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Droslan, 56.
....., Walter le, 545.
....., William le, a conservator of the peace, 461.
Blount. *See* Blound.
Blountesdon. *See* Bluntesdon.
Blowere, Henry le, *or* Henry de, 297, 364.
....., Walter le, *or* Walter de, 297, 364.
Bloxham, Blokesham, co. Oxford, 115, 131, 201, 397, 401, 408.
..... *See* Bloxholm.
Bloxholm, Bloxham, co. Lincoln, 66, 304.
Bloyou, Bloihou, Alan de, 222.
....., Simon, 143.
Bluet, Eleanor late the wife of John, 557.
....., Walter, 143.
Blund, Blunt. *See* Blound.
Blundel, Blundell, Blondel, John, parson of Clifton, 514.
....., Richard, 419, 424, 453, 589.
....., Walter, of London, 598.
....., ..., his brother William, and sister Matilda, 598.
....., William, 463.
Blundeshale. *See* Blunts Hall.
Blundeston [co. Suffolk], 290.
Blunsdon Bury, Burbluntesdon, co. Wilts, 445.
Blunt. *See* Blound.
Bluntesdon, Blountesdon, Constance de, a nun of Bromhale, 52.
....., ..., John de, 172, 471, 537.
....., Master Robert de, canon of Salisbury, 524, 552.
Blunts Hall, Blunteshale [Witham Hundred], co. Essex, 57.
Blyborough, Bliburgh [co. Lincoln], 395.
Blyth, Blythe, Blith, Blithe, Ralph de, 284, 556.
.... [deceased], 593.
....., Richard, 556.

Blyth—*cont.*
....., Roger [co. Derby], 495.
....., ... [co. Norfolk], 178.
....., William de, [at Colchester], 475, 480.
....., pardon of outlawry in Yorkshire, 162.
..... *See* Blida.
Blyth, Blida [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 210, 420.
Blyton, Bliton, John de, 361.
....., John de, a commissioner, 489.
Blyton [co. Lincoln], 269.
Bobbingworth, Bobbyngeworth [co. Essex], 481, 482.
Bobenhull. *See* Bubenhall.
Bobyndon, Roger de, of Wanlok, 488.
Bochampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bocher, Bucher, Geoffrey le, of Boston, 169.
...., Thomas son of William le, of Holebeche, 123.
....., Walter le, 280.
..... *See* Flesshewere.
Bockenore, Adam, 486.
....., Henry de, 486.
...., Richard, 486.
Bockhampton, Bukhampton [in Lamborne parish], co. Berks, 512.
Bockhampton, Bochampton [co. Dorset], 435.
Bocking, Bockyng, Boking, John de, 'taverner,' 320, 493.
....., Ralph de, 415.
Boclande. *See* Boklaunde.
Boclinton, Richard de, rector of Clandon. *See* Clandon, West.
Bocton Alulf. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bodard, John, of Merston, 543.
Bodekesham, Botekesham, Andrew de, parson of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 111.
....., Maurice de, chaplain, 463.
..... *See* Bottisham.
Bodeneye. *See* Bodney.
Bodenho, Stephen de, of Bedford, 543.
Bodi. *See* Body.
Bodmin, Bodmyn [co. Cornwall], 184, 286.
Bodney, Bodeneye [co. Norfolk], 493.
Body, Bodi, Adam, 475, 480.
....., Philip, 265.
....., Simon, 475, 480.
Boele, Thomas de, of Berkele, 364.
....., ..., of Redmerle, 364.
Boerue. *See* Berewe.
Bog[er]. *See* Boghier.
Bogethorpe. *See* Bugthorpe.
Boghan. *See* Buchan.
Boghes, Boughes, Adam de, a commissioner, &c., 306.
....., Master John de, 224.
....., William de, 224.
..... *See* Boues; Bouys.
Boghier, Boghiere, Bogher, Bog[er], Bougher, Boghwyere, John le, 475, 479.
....., Ralph le, 551.
....., Richard de, 306.
....., Walter le, 302, 476.
....., William, of Scarborough, 304.
..... *Compare* Boughman; Bowyer.
Boghwyere, John le, of Cantebrigge, 463.
Bohun, Bohoun, Humphrey de, earl [1275 to 1297] of Hereford and Essex, 77.
....., ..., earl [1297 to 1321] of Hereford and Essex, and Constable of England, 25, 27, 29, 39, 66, 69, 71, 117, 149, 155, 178, 199, 211, 227, 248, 252, 284, 290, 294, 297, 298, 326, 347, 393, 408, 544, 548, 554, 567.
....., ..., grants to, 10, 338, 391.
....., ..., complaints of, 294, 366, 466.
....., ..., commissioner, 179, 181.
....., ..., Elizabeth [his wife], countess of Hereford, the king's sister [the widow of John, count of Holland and Zealand], 39, 44.
....., Joan late the wfe of John de, of Midhurst, 539, 540.
....., John son of John de, 511.
Boidel. *See* Boydel.
Boidin, Boydyn, Thomas, of Stretton, 370.
Boileaue, Master Matthew, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian, 140.
Boilet, John, 11.
Boilond. *See* Boylaund.
Bois. *See* Bosco; Boys.
Boisdele, Helias de, 245.
Bok, William, 486.
..... *See* Buk.
Bokebrok, John de, 307.
Bokeler, John son of Richard, 468, 473.
....., Richard le, 468, 473.
....., William son of Walter le, of London, 90.
Bokelonde, Bokelond. *See* Boklaunde.
Bokenhale, Thomas de, 229.
..... *See* Bokenhull.
Bokenham. *See* Buckingham.
Bokenhamfery, Richard de, 361, 365.
..... *See* Buckenham St. Nicholas.
Bokenhull, Walter de, 229.
..... *See also* Bokenhale.
Bokerel. *See* Bukerel.
Bokesworth. *See* Boxworth.
Bokeyete, John, 476.
Bokhurste. *See* Buckhurst.
Boking. *See* Bocking.
Bokingham. *See* Buckingham.

Boklaunde, Bokelond, Bokelonde, Bukelond, Bokland, Alexander de, 103.
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 58.
....., ..., Laurence his son, 58.
....., Philip de, 342.
....., Walter de, 153.
..... *See* Buckland.
Bokton, Ralph de, 95.
..... *See* Bucton; Buketon.
Bolam, Bolom, co. Northumberland, 151.
Bolde, John, 485.
Bolder, Robert, 428.
Bole, Alice, 403.
....., John, 228, 230.
....., John le, of Arreleye, 93.
....., ..., [at Hoghton Conquest], 543.
....., ..., [Isle of Wight], 485.
....., Stephen le, 543.
....., Walter, 243.
....., William le, cok *or* keu, 297, 470.
....., ..., of Hedynton, 535.
..... *See* Bolle; Bule.
Boleby, Alan de, of Bilyngburgh, 177.
....., John son of Beatrice de, 474.
..... *See* Bulby.
Boleconte, Richard, 180.
Boleville, Nicholas de, 67.
Bolewarheth, Bolewareheth. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolewefan. *See* Bulpham.
Bolewerehet. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolewik, Thomas de, 90.
Bolex, John, 475, 480.
Bolherd, Robert, 539.
Bolingbroke, Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke, Bulyngbroke, Nicholas de, 510.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 15, 95, 170, 182, 278, 279, 288, 290, 304, 308, 309, 358, 468, 477, 487, 602, 603.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 309.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok [co. Lincoln], 290.
Bolington. *See* Bolyngton.
Bollax, Bullax [co. Northampton], 292.
Bolle, Hugh de. *See* Banningham.
....., John, [co. Kent], 98.
....., Philip, 373.
....., Robert, of Framelyngham, 83.
..... *See* Bole; Bule.
Bollenhurst, William de, 293.
Bollesovere, Thomas de, 494.
Bolmere, John de, of Wrelton, 234.
Boloigne, Boloyne, John de, [at Semer], 358.
.... [at Great Yarmouth], 472
....., John son of Thomas, 607.
....., Richard, 607.
....., Robert de, 545.
..... *See* Bolonia.
Bolom, John de, chaplain of Neusum upon These, 379.
..... *See* Bolam.
Bolonia, Richard de, [*temp.* Stephen], 150.
..... *See* Boloigne.
Bolovilla, Giles de, clerk, 446.
Boloyne. *See* Boloigne; Bolonia.
Bolton, Richard de, 232.
..... *See* Boolton; Boulton.
Bolton, Boulton [in Edlingham parish, co. Northumberland], the hospital of, 29.
Bolton [co. York], William de Tykhull, parson of, 67.
Bolton in Craven, Boulton, Boulton in Cravene [co. York], prior of, 313.
....., prior and convent of, 143, 355, 395, 506.
....., keepers of the priory of, 397.
..... *See* Appleton by Bolton.
Boltrigg, William, 465.
Bolvyncheg, John de, 486.
....., William, 486.
Bolymer, John, 92.
Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngton, Bolington, John de, 86.
....., Richard de, le fisshemonger, purveyor, 69.
..... *See* Bullington.
Bome, Roger son of Richard, of Coldoverton, 230.
Bonaventure, Bindus, of Florence, 498.
....., ..., and Philip his brother, 40.
..... *See* Jacobi, Philip.
Bonay. *See* Boneye; Bunny.
Bonde, Bond, Bounde, Alexander de, 290.
....., Edith, 494.
....., Henry, 290, 294.
....., John, [co. Derby], 494.
....., ... [at Molesworth], 361.
....., Nicholas, 530.
....., Robert le, 175.
....., Stephen, and William his brother, 361.
....., William, of Ardleye, 184, 362.
Bondman, [licence for his] promotion to all orders, 227.
Bone. *See* Boue: Boune.
Bonegarde. *See* Bonnegarde.
Bonejuncte, Peter, 11, 131.
Bonenfaunt, Simon, of St. Omer, 596.
Boner, Robert, 295.
..... *or* Bouer. *See* Bouer.
Boneville, John de, and Joan, late his wife, 13.
....., John son of John de, 13.
Bonewyk. *See* Bonwick.
Boneye, Adam de, 583.
Bonham, John de, 255, 258.

Boniface VIII, Pope, 115, 201, 252, 312.
..... *See also* Pope, the.
Bonifacii, Master Bertrand, 581.
Bonne. *See* Boune.
Bonnegarde, Bonegarde [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.
Bonnington, Bonynton, *otherwise* Sutton Bonnington [co. Nottingham], 205.
Bono Villiario, Bonovillario, John de, 118.
Bonrouncyn, Thomas, 570.
Bonwick, Bonewyk [co. York], 540.
Bonynton. *See* Bonnington.
Boolton, Geoffrey, of Mackeworth, 280.
..... *See* Bolton; Boulton.
Boor. *See* Bor.
Bootham, Bouthum, Bouthum by York [a liberty of St. Mary's abbey by York], 239.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 22.
....., St. Mary's hospital, Richard de Grymeston master of, 259.
....., prior and friars of the Carmelite Order, dwelling at, 22.
Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], Richard Camel, parson of, 415.
Bor, Bore, Boor, John le, 543.
....., Robert le, [co. Wilts], 491, 572.
....., ..., co. York, 73.
..... *See* Boure.
Borbon, Borboyn, Master John de, treasurer of Toul, 505.
Bord, Simon de la, 427.
Borde, Barde, John, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Bordeaux, Burdeux [Gironde, France], 538, 597.
....., constable of, 46.
....., Emericus de Friscobaldis, constable of, 54.
....., Robert de Ellesfeld, constable of, 380.
....., merchants of, 159.
....., money of, 249.
..... and Landes (Londes), subsidy from, 350.
....., ..., Master John Guitardi receiver for, 350.
..... *See* Burdeaux.
Bordelby, Adam de, 234.
Bordeleys. *See* Burdeleys.
Bordesley, Bordesle [co. Worcester], William, abbot of, 369.
....., ..., Walter, his bailiff, Walter, 'the abbotes bailiff,' of Holeweye, 369.
....., lay brother of, Henry de Ippesleye, 369.
Bordet. *See* Burdet.
Bordun. *See* Burdon.
Bore. *See* Bor; Boure.
Borebach. *See* Burbage.
Boreford, Bureford. *See* Bureford; Burford.
Boreham, Borham, 232.
..... *See* Borham.
Borehod, Borehed, John, 475, 479.
Borehunt, Borehunte. *See* Borhunt.
Borel, Adam, 363.
....., John, 363.
..... *Compare* Burel.
Borewelle, Laurence de, a conservator of the peace, &c., 366.
..... *See* Burewell.
Borgage, William, 604.
Borghersh. *See* Burghershe.
Borgillon. *See* Burguillun.
Borham, Borhom, John de, parson of Great Leghes, 1.
...., of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Walter de, [co. Cambridge], 481.
....., ..., [co Middlesex], 467.
..... *See* Boreham.
Borhunt, Borhunte, Borehunte, Richard de, 467.
....., ..., commissioner, 82, 84, 85.
....., Roger de, 427.
Borne. *See* Bourne.
Boroughbridge [co. York], 22, 269.
Boryngham, Richard son of Richard de, 228.
Boscherville in Normandy [Seine Inférieure, France], the abbot of St. George's, 356.
Bosco, Alexander de, 188.
....., Ernald de, 225, 226.
....., ..., the father, 225.
....., ..., the grandfather, 225, 226
....., ..., the great-grandfather [*temp.* king Stephen], 225.
....., John de, 57, 140.
....., ..., and Petronilla his wife, 57.
....., Richard de, 531.
....., Robert de, the elder, 582.
....., ..., of Thornham, parson of Freton, 451.
....., William de, 155.
..... *See* Boys; Wode.
Boscombe, Boscumbe [co. Wilts], 496.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Boselingthorpe, Boseylyngthorpe. *See* Buslyngthorpe.
Bosenho, Roger de, 467, 476, 479.
Boseville, Philip de, 498.
....., Robert de, 493.
Boseworth, Hugh de, 6.
....., Richard de, 529.
..... *See* Bosworth.
Boseyate. *See* Bozeat.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 330.
Bosse, Henry, of Cristchirche Twynham, 353.
....., Hubert, 367, 475, 480.
Bosseworth. *See* Boseworth; Bosworth.

Bost, John, son of William, of Oxford, 347.
....., Robert, 487.
....., Walter, 404.
....., William, 82.
Bostere, John le, 291.
Boston, co. Lincoln, port or town of, 35, 79, 94, 128, 169, 199, 257, 278, 284, 311, 326, 334, 361, 364, 365, 366, 425, 463, 532, 561.
....., Augustinian Friars of, 79, 326.
....., Master John Baret, parson of the church of, 561.
....., custom on wool, hides, and wool fells at, 69, 126.
....., ..., collectors of, 16, 69.
....., controller of wool, &c., at, 317.
....., commissioners [touching malpractices in] the export of wool from, 539.
....., ships laden with wool at, 472.
....., deputy of the butler in, 508, 533.
....., gauger of wines at, Alan de Hudleston, 313.
....., wines bought at, 117, 187.
....., markets of, 21.
....., alleged forestalling at, 282.
....., pontage and pavage for, 339.
Bosworth, Boseworth, Boseworthe, co. Leicester, 273, 274, 280.
....., Carlton by, 82.
Bosyngton, Thomas de, 587.
Bote, Botte, Ralph son of Walter, of Horncastre, 333.
....., Richard, 367.
..... *See* Bate.
Botekesham. *See* Bodekesham.
Botelbrigg. *See* Botolph Bridge.
Boteler. *See* Butiller.
Boteller, Boteler. *See* Butiller.
Boter, John, of Cantebrigge, 100.
Botereaux, Botereux. *See* Botreaus.
Boterellus, Hamo, 313.
Boterw . . ., Henry son of Richard son of Gilbert de, 232.
Boterwyk. *See* Butterwyk.
Botesdon. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.
Boteturte, Boteturt, Botetourt, Botetourte, Boutetourte, Buteturte, Butetourte Buteturt, Buttetorte, Buttetourt, John, 9, 245, 464, 519.
....., ..., and Matilda his wife, 179, 181.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 3, 83, 91, 93, 98, 100, 173, 179, 273, 277, 284, 286, 290, 294, 543.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer [*temp.* Edw. I], 3.
....., Thomas, 111.
Botevileyn. *See* Butevileyn.
Boteville, Botevyle, Aymer de, 418.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Eye, 218.
Bothe, John son of Richard de la, 170.
....., Roger 'of the,' of Belton, le fevre, 234.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.
Bothele. *See* Attar Bothele.
Boticombe, Roger de, 21.
Botil. *See* Buittle.
Botiler, Botiller, Botillere. *See* Butiller.
Botineur. *See* Botyner.
Botle, Thomas, chief crier of the King's Bench, 500.
..... *See* Budle.
Botolph Bridge, Botelbrigg [in Orton Longueville parish, co. Huntingdon], 585.
Boton, Thomas, 176.
..... *See* Button.
Botreaus, Botreaux, Botereux, Botreux, Botriaux, Bottereux, William de, 584.
....., ..., Reginald his son, 584.
....., ..., an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 96, 349, 459.
....., Sir William de, 561.
Botsweyn, John, 321.
Botte. *See* Bate; Bote.
Bottereux. *See* Botreaus.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Cambridge, 179, 365.
Botyler. *See* Butiller.
Botyner, Richard le, 464.
Bouche, William, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., William del, of Furness abbey, 87.
Boucher. *See* Bocher; Flesshewere.
Bouci, Hugh, 537.
Boudel, Edenevet de, 94.
..... *Compare* Baudel.
Boudon, Bouden, John de, 496.
....., Robert son of Richard de, of Querndon, 235.
....., Robert son of Walter de, of Querneby, 232.
....., Roger de, Master Roger de, a commissioner, &c., 171, 241, 294, 373, 482, 484, 549, 609.
....., William de, 453.
....., ..., [keeper] of St. John's hospital, Southampton, 130.
..... *See* Bowden.
Boue, Walter, 540.
Bouer, Boner, Gocelin, 361.
....., Walter, 435.
....., Thomas Gotsone, 361.
..... *or* Boner. *See* Boner.
Boues, Andrew, of Gurmundecestre, 219.
..... *See* Boghes; Bouys.
Bougan, Leulin, 310.
Bough, John atte, 465.
Bougher. *See* Boghier; Bowyer.
Boughes. *See* Boghes; Boues; Bouys.

Boughman, William, 358.
..... *Compare* Boghier; Bowyer.
Boughton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Bouiton.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alulf, Boutona, Buctona, Bucton [co. Kent], 150, 581.
Boughton Monchelsea, Botesdon, co. Kent, 575, 596.
Bouham. *See* Buchan.
Bouiton, Roger de, 470.
Bouiton [? Boughton, co. Huntingdon], 177.
Boulee, Master Thomas de, 526.
Bouleye, Isabella de, 442.
Boulkestrode, John de, 483.
Boulogne-sur-Mer [Pas de Calais, France], 150.
....., Eustace, count of, 150.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 150.
....., house of the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, 330.
....., John, master of the house of the Lepers, 153.
....., honor of, 44, 105, 113, 424, 498.
Boulton, John de, 55.
....., Stephen de, parson of Erol, 382.
..... *See* Bolton; Boolton.
Boulton, 154.
..... *See* Bolton; Bolton in Craven.
Boulur, Geoffrey, of Swanneslund, 314.
Boun. *See* Boune.
Bounde. *See* Bonde.
Boune, Bonne, Boun, Modesta, late the wife of John, 315.
....., Reginald, 584.
Bourcer, Robert son of John le, 296.
Bourchier *otherwise* Bousser. *See* Bouser.
Boure, Thomas of the, of Spalding, 230.
..... *See* Bor.
Bourghton. *See* Burghton.
Bourn, Brunne [co. Cambridge], 125, 360.
Bourne, Adam atte, of Herbaldoun, 444.
Bourne, Bourn *or* Burne, Borne, Richard de, 234.
....., William de, W. de, a justice of the Common Bench, a commissioner, &c., 90, 92, 94, 169, 170, 172, 181, 182, 184, 240, 286, 291, 292, 297, 299, 302, 373, 375, 466, 470, 485, 487, 537, 540, 541, 543, 547.
....., ..., an outlaw, 162.
..... *Compare* Broun.
Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 494.
....., the abbot and convent of, 193, 243.
....., Everard Cut, abbot of, 193.
Bourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Bours, Robert de, 153.
Bourt, John, 351.
Bourton, Burton [co. Salop], 93, 100.
Bouser, Bousser, Buser, John de, John le, *or* John, [a justice 31 May, 1321, of the Common Pleas], 81, 90, 91, 92, 96, 173, 175, 179, 183, 184, 275, 278, 287, 293, 295, 298, 300, 301, 303, 305, 358, 368, 373, 464-474, 479, 481, 482, 488, 538, 539, 541, 545, 548-550, 593, 606.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 460, 461.
Boutetourte. *See* Boteturte.
Bouthum. *See* Bootham.
Boutona. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bouue. *See* Boune.
Bouwode. *See* Bowood.
Bouwyere. *See* Bowyer.
Bouys, Adam de, 405.
..... *Compare* Boghes.
Bovey Tracey, Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, 297.
Boville. *See* Boyville.
Bovingdon, Bovindon, 579.
..... *See* Mareschal of Bovindon.
Bovy, John, 466, 476.
....., John de, chaplain, 533.
Bovycombe, Isaac de, 297.
Bovy Tracy. *See* Bovey Tracey.
Bow. *See* Boue.
Bow Brickhill, Brickill. co. Buckingham, 531.
Bowden, Boudon, co. Leicester, 115, 116, 132, 202.
Bower, North, Northboure [near Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 547.
....., South, Southboure, Suthboure [near Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 470, 471, 547.
Bowes. *See* Boghes.
Bowier. *See* Bowyer.
Bowman. *See* Boughman.
Bowood, Bouwode [co. Wilts], 383.
Bowyer, Bowyere, Bouwyere, Bowier, John le, of Abyndon, 477.
....., ..., of Cambridge 478, 480.
....., ..., [of Colchester], 367, 475, 480.
..... *See* Boghier; Boghwyere; Boughman.
Box, Robert, 556.
Boxe, William de la, 295.
Boxgrove, Boxgrave [co. Sussex], warden of the house of, 438.
....., Laurence, prior of, 67, 310.
Boxstede, William de, 595.
....., ..., [co. Suffolk], 363.
....., ..., his servant Thomas, Thomas Williamesservant de Boxstede, 363.
Boxworth, Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, 295, 340, 508.
Boydel Boidel, Boidl', Hugh de, 245.
Boydyn. *See* Boidin.

Boye, John, 19.
Boylaund, Boylound, Richard son of Master Richard de, 359, 483.
....., John, 364.
..... *Compare* Beylond.
Boyngton, Roger de, 181.
Boys, Adam du, 391.
....., Henry de, and Margery his wife, 90.
....., Henry du, 233.
....., James du, of Stanlake, and Nicholas his brother, 486.
....., John du, 359.
....., Richard de, of Chedworth, 90.
....., Richard du, 233.
....., Robert du, 285.
....., Simon de, 496.
....., Stephen de, 219.
..... *See* Bosco; Wode.
Boyton, Osbert de, 398.
....., Thomas de, 469.
....., William de, and Margery his wife, 398.
Boyuin, Matthew, of Amiens, 429.
Boyville, Boyvile, Andrew, 466, 476.
....., John, John de, [co. Devon], 466, 476.
....., John de, [co. Leicester], 607.
....., ..., servant of John de Moubray, 539.
....., Robert de, parson of Oxenton, 1.
....., William, 466.
Boywode, Andrew de, 171.
Bozeat, Boseyate [co. Northampton], 399.
Bozoun, John, the younger, 308, 550.
Brabant [export of wool to], 445, 472, 496, 498, 500, 534, 539.
..... merchants [named] of, 472, 523.
..... *See also* Buk; Chulle; Merkek; Musene.
....., merchants of London trading to, 390.
....., a ship laden with wool and merchandise for, 472.
Brabant, Lorraine and Limbergh, John [III] duke [1312 to 1355] of, the king's nephew [son of Margaret, daughter of Edward I], 429, 472.
....., ..., his subjects trading into the realm, 429.
..... Margaret, the king's sister, duchess of, 472.
Brabazon, Brabazoun, Brabanzon, Brabauzun, Master John le, 114.
....., Roger le, deceased, 14, 114.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, and her kinsman, Thomas de Multon, 14.
....., Roger le [chief justice of the King's Bench, 1295 to 1316], a commissioner, &c., 295, 316.
....., Sir Roger le, of Museleye, 220.
....., William, 393.
Brabourne, Braborne, Braburn, co. Kent, 575, 596.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, co. Lincoln, 82.
Bracebrigge, Margaret, late the wife of John de, 180, 272.
Brachet, service of keeping a, 50, 51.
Brackeleye, Brakele, Bracley, John de, 282, 288, 367.
....., Richard, 468, 473.
....., Robert de, 404.
....., William de, abbot of Croxton, 393.
Brackley, Brackeley, Brakele, Brakkele, co. Northampton, 303, 305.
....., letter patent dated at, 168.
Bracton. *See* Brecton.
Bracy, Robert de, knight, 511, 572.
....., ..., commissioner, 173, 283.
Bradbourne, Bradebourn [co. Derby], 287, 305, 308.
Bradeborne, Bradebourn, Bradburn, Bradeburne, John de, 305.
....., ..., William, his man, William Jonesman *or* Johanesman of Bradeburn, 287, 305, 308.
....., Roger de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 280, 460.
..... *See* Bradbourne.
Bradebrigg. *See* Broadbridge.
Bradecroft [near Stamford, co. Lincoln], 347.
Bradefeld, John de, 231.
....., ..., a counterfeiter, 368, 391.
....., ..., and Robert his son, 368.
....., Guy de, 469.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 260.
..... *See* Bradfield.
Bradeley, Bradelay, Bradelegh, Bradelei, Bradeleye, Bradleye, John de, 422.
....., ..., [of St. Edmunds], 469.
....., Peter de, 232.
....., William de, 272, 273.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 545.
Braden. *See* Bradon.
Bradenham, East, Est Bradenham [co. Norfolk], William de Clyff', parson of, 119.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestoke, Bradestok [co. Wilts], 295.
....., prior and convent of, 316.
Bradepole, Richard de, 434.
Bradeshagh, William de, knight, 145.
Bradestok, John de, 295.
..... *See* Bradenstock.
Bradeston. *See* Bradstone.
Bradewas, Nicholas de, chaplain, 72.
Bradewatre. *See* Broadwater.

Bradewell, Bradewelle, Bradwell, John, 486.
....., Robert de, of Bromwych, 229.
....., William de, 435, 436.
....., W. de, William de, a commissioner, 173, 289, 293, 304, 485, 543.
Bradewey, Philip de, 372.
Bradfield, Bradefeld [co. Norfolk], 264.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, 311.
Brading, Breyding [Isle of Wight], 82.
Bradleye. *See* Bradeley.
Bradninch, Braneys, co. Devon, 386.
Bradon, Braden [co. Wilts], 431.
Bradstone, Bradeston, Thomas de, 364, 432.
Bradwell. *See* Bradewell.
Brady, William, 174.
Bradyng, John, 302.
....., William, of Barton, 302.
Brag, Adam, 475, 480.
Braghing, John de, of London, 215.
Braghingge, Braghyng, Braghyngg. *See* Braughing.
Braiboef. *See* Brayboef.
Brailes, co. Warwick, 123, 124.
Braintree, Branketree [co. Essex], 280, 293, 296, 303.
Braithwaite, Braythawayt, in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 25.
Braithwaite, Braythwayt [co. York], 218.
Braithwell, Braythewelle, co. York, 264.
Brake, John de, 536.
Brakeley. *See* Brackeleye.
Brakenbury, Peter de, 233.
Brakener, Hugh le, 284.
Brakenholm, William de, 239, 447.
Brakkele. *See* Brackley.
Bramcote, Brampcote, Robert de, 279.
....., Walter de, *otherwise* Walter le Masoun of Bramcote, 150, 603.
Bramcote [co. Nottingham], 603.
Bramcote by Bulkington, Bramcote [co. Warwick], 226.
Bramerton [co. Norfolk], 309.
Bramfield, Bromfeld [co. Suffolk], 441.
Bramford, Braynford [co. Derby], 57.
Bramford, Braunford [co. Suffolk], 287.
Bramlay, Robert de, 328.
Bramley, Bromley [co. Southampton], 297.
Bramley, Bramlay, co. York, 328.
Brampcote. *See* Bramcote.
Brampton, Master John de, 91, 99.
....., Richard de, 361.
....., ..., king's clerk, 294.
....., ..., parson of Kirkmighel, 382.
....., Master William de, 346.
....., ..., parson of Kirkeby Raveneswath, 20, 207.
Brampton, Brampton by Norhampton, co. Northampton, 294.
Brampton Byerlaw, *or* Brampton upon Dearne, Brampton by Wath [co. York], 498.
Bran. *See* Brian.
Brancestre, Brauncestre, John de, of Bannebury, 100.
Brandesbury. *See* Bransbury.
Brandeston, co. Suffolk. *See* Brondeston.
Brandiston. *See* Braundiston.
Brandistone, co. Norfolk. *See* Brondeston.
Brandon, Braundon, Andrew de, chaplain, 298, 464.
....., Henry de, a commissioner, 178.
....., Robert de, 582.
Brandsby, Brandesby [co. Lincoln], 162.
Brandston [co. Leicester]. *See* Brondeston.
Branel. *See* St. Stephen in Brannel.
Braneys. *See* Bradninch.
Branford. *See* Braunford.
Branketre. *See* Braintree.
Bransbury, Brandesbury [in Barton Stacey parish, co. Hants], 586.
Branston, Simon de, apothecary, 65.
Brante [co. Worcester], 332.
Brantingham, Brantyngham, Adam de, rector of Eglesrosse, 397.
....., John de, a commissioner, 19.
Brantingham, Brentyngham, co. York, 130.
Brantingthorpe, Brantyngthorpe, Robert de, 529.
Branton. *See* Braunton.
Brantyngham. *See* Brantingham.
Brantyngthorpe. *See* Brantingthorpe; Bruntingthorpe.
Brasse, Bray, John de, 184, 286.
....., Richard, 486.
Braughing, Braghingge, Braghyng [co. Hertford], 93, 428, 538.
Brauncestre. *See* Brancestre.
Braunche, Andrew son of Nicholas, and Joan his wife, 168.
....., Nicholas, and Robergia his wife, 168.
Braundeston, Branseton, Henry de, 452.
....., ..., a canon and prior of Launde, 400, 405.
Braundiston, Brandiston, Robert de, 356.
....., William son of Henry de, 279.
Braundon. *See* Brandon.
Braunford, Matilda late the wife of John de, 465.
Braunseton. *See* Braundeston.
Braunton, Branton [co. Devon], 581.
Braute. *See* Brante.
Brawod, Stephen de, parson of Cherleton, 378.
Braxted, Braxstede, co. Essex, 575, 596.

Bray, Braye, Adam de, 237.
....., ..., a purveyor, 237, 331.
....., Henry le, of Bercheston, 360.
....., John, 539.
....., John de, 275, 499.
....., ..., and Cicely his wife, 384.
....., Richard de, 336.
....., ..., brother and heir of John de Bray, 384.
....., ..., of Caen, 518.
....., Robert, of London, 215.
....., Theobald de, and Sarra his wife, 51.
....., Walter de, 389.
....., William, at la Coudraye, 539. 560.
....., ..., of London, 113, 215.
....., William de, 274.
..... *See* Breye.
Bray [co. Berks], 167.
....., Pokemere in, within Windsor Forest, 562.
Brayboef, Braiboef, Henry, 463.
..... Hugh de, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 240, 347, 464.
....., William, 539, 560.
Braybrok, Henry de, 175.
....., friar Robert de, 506.
Braye. *See* Bray; Breye.
Braylesford, Ralph de, 495.
Braynford. *See* Bramford.
Braynton. *See* Breynton.
Brayth, Thomas, and Richard his brother, 608.
Braythewelle. *See* Braithwell.
Braythwayt. *See* Braithwaite.
Brayton, Nicholas de, 366.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Fynglas in the church of Glasgow, 380.
Brayton [co. York], William de Langele, parson of, 253.
....., William de Yarwell, parson of, 147.
Braz. *See* Brasse.
Bread and ale, assize of, 353.
Breaking prison, 354.
Brearton, Brereton, Scotton by, co. York, 89.
Breaunzoun. *See* Brianzon.
Brechin. *See* Breghen.
Breckles, Benedict de, 339.
Brecon, Brekon, 50.
Brecon, Breghenn [co. Brecon], 547, 548.
..... *See* Brekon.
Brecton', Henry de, 610.
Brede, Robert de, 491.
Bredefeld, Roger de, parson of St. Margaret's, Fishstreet, London, 79.
Bredeston. *See* Brekeston.
Bredon, Walter de, 413.
Bredon [co. Worcester], 495, 499, 523, 562, 587.
....., Master Simon de Mune, parson of, 50.
Bredons Hardwick, Herdewyk [co. Worcester], 523.
Brege. *See* Bridge; Brigge: Brugge.
Breghen, David de, of Scotland, 16.
Breghenn. *See* Brecon.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Breinton, Upper, Overe Broynton [co. Hereford], 105.
Brekedisshe, Thomas, 38.
Brekerop, Thomas, of Suthlenne, 304, 360, 365.
Brekeston, Bredeston, Augustine de, 82, 84, 89, 95.
Brekon, Master William le Lou of, parson of Patrington, 50.
..... *See* Brecon.
Brele. *See* Brielle.
Bremesgrave, William de, parson of Arewe, 196.
Bremmore, Richard de, 18.
....., William de, monk, 18.
Bremstoute, Gregory de, 19.
Bren, Llewellyn [*otherwise* Llewellyn ap Rees of Margannou], 261.
..... *or* Breu, Robert, 19.
Brenchesle, Master Richard de, parson of Estpecham, 34.
Brendelescombe, Brendlescombe. *See* Brinscombe.
Brendok, Richard, 306.
Brendwood, Brindewode [an island in Windermere, co. Westmoreland], 445.
Brennyng, John, 175.
Brentyngham. *See* Brantingham.
Breosa, William de, the younger [*temp.* Henry II], 527.
..... *See* Brewosa.
Breredene. *See* Burroden.
Brereton. *See* Brearton.
Brerlay, John de, 181.
Bresete. *See* Bricett.
Bret, Brett, Brette, Brut, Geoffrey le, chaplain, 296.
....., Guy le, 227.
....., John le, 296.
...., and Alice his wife, 308. 549.
....., John son of John le, 296.
....., Ralph le, 370.
....., Richard son of Nicholas le, of Fulford, 540.
....., Roger le, 174.
....., ..., an assessor, 348, 387.
....., William le, 494.
..... *See* Lebreto.
Bretaigne. *See* Britannia.
Bretby, Bretteby [co. Derby], 100, 228, 231.
..... *See* Bretteby.

Breteville, Bretteville, John de, 162.
....., Richard, 280.
Breth', Thomas son of William, 371.
Brethenham, Adam de, 363.
..... *See* Brettenham.
Breton, Bretoun, Bretton, Bretone, Bretun, Adam de, of Ireland, 13.
....., Adam le, chief justice in Ireland, 332, 333.
....., Geoffrey, and William his son, 361.
....., Guy, parson of Waldeneweton, 222.
....., Harman, Herman, of Great Yarmouth, 206, 534.
....., John, 539.
....., Richard, 236.
....., ..., of Threbergh, 234.
....., Robert, 373.
....., Robert son of Robert le, 294.
....., Roger, 176.
....., Thomas, 176.
....., Walter, 468, 473.
....., William le, 469.
..... *See* Bretton.
Bretram. *See* Bertram.
Brette. *See* Bret.
Bretteby, Bretby, Robert de, 93.
..... *See* Bretby.
Bretteleye, Robert de, 100.
Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Suffolk, 363.
Bretteville. *See* Breteville.
Bretton, Breton, Robert de, 33.
....., Roger de, a commissioner, 373.
..... *See also* Breton.
Bretton Monk, Monkebretton, Bretton Monachorum [co. York], the prior of, 20, 206.
....., prior and convent of, 131, 152, 267, 498.
Brettonestoun. *See* Burtonstown.
Bretun. *See* Breton.
Breu *or* Bren. *See* Bren.
Breuhous, Alan del, 87.
....., William de, 470.
Breuster, Brewester, Geoffry le, of Surflete, 180.
Brewase. *See* Brewosa.
Brewer, Brewere, Isabella la, 208.
....., Richard le, 208.
....., William le, of Eton, 428.
....., ..., purveyor, 420.
..... *See* Briweir.
Brewerne, Robert of the, 291.
Brewester. *See* Breuster.
Brewood, Brewode [co. Stafford], prioress and white nuns of, 388.
Brewosa, Brewose, Brewase, Mary, late wife of William de, 316.
....., Roger de, parson of Heidon, 101, 169.
....., William de, 59, 464, 547.
..... *See* Breosa.
Breydesale, William de, 280.
Breydeston, 370.
Breyding. *See* Brading.
Breye, Walter, of None Solers, 545.
..... *See* Bray.
Breynton, Braynton, Roger de, 427.
...., parson of Aka, 265, 564.
Briamson. *See* Bryamson.
Brian, Bryan, Bran, Alan son of, chaplain of Feriby, 314.
....., Eustace son of, chaplain of Ferriby, 315.
....., Hugh, 363.
....., John, 363.
....., John son of, le Graunt, 315.
....., Peter, 363.
....., Richard, of Bardestaple, 563.
....., Robert, of Dublin, 346, 373.
....., Roger, 495.
....., Walter of Langele, 274, 287.
Brianzon, Brianzoun, Briaunzoun, Eleanor late the wife of William de, 557.
....., John de, 41, 102, 207, 249, 443.
....., ..., John, his son, 41, 102, 443.
....., ..., marriage of Elizabeth late the wife of, 41.
Brice, John, of Corton, and Thomas his son and William brother of the same Thomas, 272.
....., William son of, de Stykenaye, 94.
....., ..., de Thirlewall, 289.
Bricett, Bresete, co. Suffolk, 511.
Briche. *See* Birch.
Brickhill. *See* Bow Brickhill.
Brid, Bryd, Gregory, 358.
....., Hugh, 494.
....., John, 372.
....., ..., master of the ship *la* Welifare, 207.
....., William, 358.
....., ..., of Wylyngton, 231.
Bridbrok, Briddebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
Briddeport. *See* Bridport.
Briddesale, Gilbert de, 306.
Bridelington. *See* Bridlington.
Brideport, William de, 453.
....., ..., a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267, 412, 564.
..... *See* Brudeport.
Bridge at. *See*:—
Buildwas
Coverdale
Durham
Elvet
Gosford
Holland
Kegworth
Kingston upon Hull
Kingston upon Thames
London
Marlow
Montford
Newcastle upon Tyne
Nottingham
Ouse

Bridge at—*cont.* *See*:—
Oxford
Ripon
Stratford on Avon
Tern
Wisbech
Wormington
....., *See also* Pontage; Brigge; Brugge.
Bridgeford, Bruggeford [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 351.
....., East, Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, 14.
Bridgeham, Brigham, co. Norfolk, 368.
Bridge-Walton, Walton [co. Salop], William de Sheynton, prebendary of, 41.
Bridgewater, Briggewater, Brugewater, Bruggewauter, co. Somerset, 302. 360, 476.
....., commission of gaol delivery for, 487.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 165.
....., port of, deputy of the gauger in, 40.
Bridgnorth, Brigge North, Brugenorth, Brugge North, Brugisnorth, Brugysnorth, Bruges, co. Salop, 163. 601.
....., murage for, 55, 594.
..... [collegiate] church of St. Mary Magdalen, dean and chapter of, 66, 580.
....., ..., dean of, Master Thomas de Eyton, 106.
....., ..., prebends of. *See* Morville; Underton; Bridge-Walton.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Bedowynde; Lutegareshale; Pissiaco; Sheynton; Trecis.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridlyngton [co. York], 291.
....., prior of, 86.
....., the prior and convent of, 346.
Bridlington Hop, co. York, 291.
Bridok, Robert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 359.
Bridport *or* Blidlesford, Giles [Egidius] de, bishop [1257 to 13 Dec. 1262] of Salisbury, 150.
Bridport, Briddeport [co. Dorset], 161.
Brielle [Island of Vorne, Holland], 365.
Brigge, Brigg, Brege, Adam son of Mat- 3, 172, 471, 537.
Brigge, Brigge, Brege, Adam son of Matthew del, of New Malton, 412.
....., Hugh atte, of Glaunford, 284.
....., John del, 360.
....., John atte, the younger, 361.
..... *See also* Brugge.
Brigge North, Briggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Briggewater, Bruggewater, Bruggewatre, John de, 360.
....., ..., keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Southampton, 455.
....., ... parson of Lillesclive, 381.
..... *See* Bridgewater.
Brigglesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Brigham, Peter de, 179, 181.
..... *See* Bridgeham.
Brigham, co. Cumberland, 362.
....., cardinal Gaucelinus Johannis presented to the church of, 44.
Brighteston. *See* Brixton.
Brightewell. *See* Brightwell.
Brightling [co. Sussex], Master Edmund de London, parson of the prebendal church of, 20.
Brightlingsea, Brightlyngeseye [co. Essex], 498.
Brightmerston, Stephen de, 74.
Brightminstone, Brimaneston, Brymaneston [in Fawley parish, co. Hants], 274, 287.
Brightwaltham, Brightwalton, co. Berks, 174.
Brightwalton, Alice, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 174.
..... *See* Brightwaltham.
Brightwell, Brightewell [co. Berks], 37, 479.
....., William Inge, parson of, 402.
....., William son of Lapinus Roger, parson of, 398, 411.
Brigstock, Brikstoke [co. Northampton], 90.
Brikendon. *See* Brikyndon.
Brikesart, Anketinus de, 245.
Brikhull. *See* Bow Brickhill.
Brikstoke. *See* Brigstock.
Brikyndon, Brikendon, Herman de, 487, 521, 591.
Brill, Brehull [co. Buckingham], William de Wrotham, parson of, 195.
Brimaneston. *See* Brightminstone.
Brimartone, Stephen de, 143.
Brimington, Brymington, Brymyngton, Brymynton, Peter de, 494.
....., Ralph de, 495.
....., Robert, 495.
....., William, 495.
Brimington, Brymyngton, co. Derby, 494.
Brimmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brimpsfield, Brimmesfeld, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester], 12.
..... *See also* Giffard of Brimpsfield.
Brindewode. *See* Brendwood.
Bringuencourt. *See* Buringuecourt.
Brinkelowe, Brynkelowe, Geoffrey de, 298, 464.
Brinkworth, Brynkeworth [co. Wilts], 432.
Brinsale. *See* Burnsall.

Brinscombe, Brendelescombe, Brendlescombe [in Over Weare parish, co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541.

Brisele. *See* Brisley.

Briskere, William de, 297.

Brisley, Brisele [co. Norfolk], 264.

Bristol, Bristou, Birstoll co. Gloucester, town or port of, 63, 71, 74, 121, 127, 202, 222, 344, 453, 577.

....., castle, town and barton of, 116, 132, 202, 222, 268, 453, 454, 514.

....., keeper of, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, 514.

....., deputy of the gauger for, John de Axebrigge, 57.

....., men [named] of, 579.

....., water-bailiff of, 514.

..... [merchant vintners of Gascony] and, 355.

....., letters patent dated at, 575, 576, 577, 578.

....., murage for, 578.

....., quayage for, 577, 578.

....., tronage and pesage of, 577.

....., castle of, chantry in the, 514.

....., church of St. Mary Radcliff, la Radeclive, Roger, parson of, 35.

....., Augustinian Friars of, 63.

....., ... prior and brethren of, 127.

....., St. Augustine's, the abbot of, 104, 499.

....., ..., abbot and convent of, 116

....., ..., Roger Godman, canon of, 499.

....., St. Laurence's hospital for lepers by, 513.

....., ..., Robert de Haliwell, warden of, 598.

Bristou. *See* Bristol.

Britannia, Guy de, 354.

Britannia, Brytannia, Bretaigne John de, [or de Dreux], earl [1306 to 1334] of Richmond, and duke of Brittany, 223, 227, 237, 252, 265, 352, 359, 361, 385, 419, 421, 425, 452, 491, 528, 554, 565, 567, 568, 599.

....., ..., settlement of disputes between his merchants and the king's subjects, 528, 586.

Britayne, Britayn, Brytayne, John de, his servant John, John Johannes-sergeant de Britayn, John Jones-serjaunt de Britayne, 468, 473.

Britford *or* Burtford, Brutford [co. Wilts], 491.

Britleye, Hugh de, 212.

Briton. *See* Britton.

Brittany in France, 398.

....., settlement of disputes between merchants of, and the king's subjects, 528, 586.

....., duke of. *See* Britannia, John de, &c.

Brittoun, Briton, Burton, Adam, 296, 474, 487, 541.

....., Henry de, 471.

....., Simon le, of Wyliton, 543.

....., William le, of Houghton Conquest, 543.

Briuton. *See* Bruton.

Briweir, William, 527.

..... *See* Brewer.

Brix, William, 575.

Brixton, John de, a monk, 18, 19.

Brixton, Brighteston in the Isle of Wight, 296, 538, 546, 604.

Brixworth, Brigglesworth, co. Northampton, 93.

Bro, Richard atte, 465.

Broadbridge, Bradebrigg, by Bosham [co. Sussex], 330.

Broadcroft. *See* Bradecroft.

Broadholme, Brodholm [in Thorney parish, co. Nottingham], 250.

....., prioress and nuns of, 253, 518.

....., brethren and sisters of St. Mary's, 250, 253, 397.

Broadwater, Bradewatre [co. Sussex], Peter de Gousle, parson of, 283.

....., tithes due to the church of, 283.

Brochampton, Richard de, 115.

Brochull. *See* Brokhulle.

Brockele, Brokele, John de, 469.

....., Roger de, 485.

Brocker, Peter, [of Bruges], 285.

Brocklesby, Brokelesby [co. Lincoln], William, parson of, 36.

Brocstret. *See* Brookthorpe.

Brocton, William de, 328.

..... *See* Broughton.

Brodebexington. *See* Bexington.

Brodegrave, Thomas de, 171.

Brodeleywey [in Dean Forest], 15.

Brodhegh, John, 488.

Brodholm. *See* Broadholme.

Brodye, John son of Ralph, of Notyngham, 316.

Broghton, James de, 78, 133.

....., John de, 447.

..... *or* Burton, Matilda de, late sacristan, prioress of Bromhale, 63, 71.

..... *See* Broughton.

Broghton, Broghton-in-Cravene. *See* Broughton.

Broillour, Robert le, 239.

Brok, Thomas, 486.

....., William, 475, 479.

Brok, John de, 452.

....., ..., an attorney, 427.

....., Ralph de, 146, 427.

..... Roger son of William de, an assessor, 349.

....., Simon son of Reginald de, 571.

....., William de, 179, 181.

Broke, Brok, Alan atte, of Wynpol, 481.
....., Robert atte, 98.
....., ..., of Brunne, 360.
....., William atte, 119, 566.
..... *See* Brook; Brooke.
Brokele. *See* Brockele.
Brokelesby. *See* Brocklesby.
Brokelestowe. *See* Broxtow.
Brokenbergh, Brokeneberg, Adam de, abbot of Cirencester, 508.
Brokenberowe, John de, 282.
Brokeneberg. *See* Brokenbergh.
Brokenhamfery. *See* Buckenham St. Nicholas.
Brokesburne, Brokesburn, Brokesbourne, Hugh de, 100.
....., John de, 373.
....., ..., commissioner, 603, 604.
Broket, Thomas, 369.
Brokhole, Geoffrey de, 488.
Brokhulle, Brochull, Margaret late the wife of William de, 284.
....., Thomas de, 284.
Broklonde. *See* Brookland.
Brokworth, Henry de, 415.
Brome, Brom, Adam de, king's clerk, 61, 125, 457, 513.
...., ..., rector of St. Mary's, Oxford, 457.
....., ..., archdeacon of Stow, 416, 457.
....., Adam del, a commissioner, &c., 98, 489, 518, 538, 542, 547, 594, 603, 607.
....., Adam de, an attorney, 146.
....., Henry, of Retford, 179.
....., John de, 372.
....., John, merchant of Lenne, 3.
....., Roger, 372.
....., William de, 605.
....., ..., a monk, 289, 304.
Brome. *See* Broom Burnel.
Bromehale. *See* Bromhall; Broomhall.
Bromele. *See* Bromley.
Bromfeld, Bromfeud, Brumfeld, John de, 265, 432, 564.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 82, 93, 94, 100, 128, 177, 178, 241, 276, 294, 296, 297, 299, 367, 370, 371, 374, 409, 466, 467, 470, 471, 477, 478, 483, 485, 536, 543-5, 547, 609.
....., Robert de, 208.
Bromfeld. *See* Bramfield.
Bromfeud. *See* Bromfeld.
Bromfield, Brumfeld [co. Denbigh], 264.
Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Salop], 219.
Bromhale. *See* Broomhall.
Bromhall, Bromhale, in the parish of Kempsey [co. Worcester], 511, 522.
Bromholm [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 147, 401.
Bromhull, John de, and Isabella his wife, 515.
Bromland. *See* Brompton, Kings.
Bromle. *See* Bromleye.
Bromley, Brummele, 373.
Bromley, Bromlegh [in Stoke Abbots parish], co. Dorset, 468, 483.
Bromley, Bromele [co. Essex], Hugh, parson of, 184, 361.
....., Stephen 'the Personesprest' of, 184, 361.
Bromley, Brumlegh [co. Kent], hundred of, 37.
Bromley. *See* Bramley.
Bromleye, Bromle, Bromlegh, Richard de, receiver of victuals at Carlisle, 30, 31.
Brompton, Robert de, master of the hospital of Northalverton, 20.
..... *Compare* Brumpton.
Brompton, King's, Brunton in Bromlond, co. Somerset, 219.
Bromwich, Bromwych [co. Stafford], 229.
Bromwych, Thomas and William de, 565.
Brond, Alexander son of Geoffrey, 98.
....., John, of London, 215.
Brondes, Richard de, 89.
Brondeston, 233.
Bronescomb, Walter, archdeacon [1245 to 1257] of Surrey, 509.
Bronnynges, Broning. *See* Brounyng.
Brook, Broke [co. Wilts], 535.
Brook Bay, Hanemuth [marked as Hany Mouth on Speed's map of the Isle of Wight; near Hanover Point], 484.
Brooke, Brok [co. Rutland], William, prior of, papal nuncio, 268.
Brookland, Broklonde [co. Kent], 599.
Brookthorpe [co. Gloucester], Brocstret by Gloucester, 47.
Broom Burnel, Brome, co. Warwick, 601.
Broomhall, Bromhale [in the parish of Sunninghill, co. Berks], Clarice de Cotes, prioress of, 52.
....., Matilda de Broughton *or* Burton, late sacristan, prioress of, 63, 71.
....., nuns [named] of, 52.
....., exemplification of charters for the prioress and nuns of, 600, 610.
Brothercross, Brothercrors, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 263.
Brotherton, Thomas de, the king's brother, earl [1312 to August 1338] of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 122, 125, 139, 142, 151, 174, 189, 191, 297, 316, 371, 380, 410, 427, 544, 549, 572, 576.
....., ... [his lands] in Ireland, 45.

Brothyng, Thomas, 208.
Broughull, John de, 515.
Brough under Stainmoor, Burgh under Staynmore [co. Westmoreland], Hugh de Burgh, parson of, 207, 510.
Broughton, Broghton, Brouton [in Newport hundred, co. Buckingham], 67.
Broughton [Hollands in Bierton parish, co. Buckingham], 431.
Broughton, Berghton [co. Lincoln], Adam Paynel, parson of, 227.
Broughton, Broghton, co. Worcester, 65.
Broughton, Temple Brocton [in Hanbury parish], co. Worcester, 173.
Broughton, Broghton, Broghton-in-Cravene, co. York, 88.
Broumon. *See* Broun, William.
Broun, Elias, 580.
....., Henry, 486.
....., ..., of Stanton Harcourt, 486
....., John, 91.
....., ..., and Cecily his wife, 561.
....., ..., of Kypas, 370.
....., ..., of Norton, 350.
....., ..., of Tutyngton, 59.
....., Nicholas, the younger, 27.
....., Richard, 332.
....., ..., [co. York], 181.
....., ..., in Ireland, 424.
....., ..., a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 316.
....., ..., engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 57.
....., Robert, 3, 34.
....., ..., of Rotheleye, 212.
....., Roger, 235.
....., Simon, of Osbernby, 259.
....., Thomas, 465.
....., ..., deceased, 37, 251.
....., ..., of co. Southampton, and his brother William Walraund, 368.
....., Walter, and Leticia his wife, 1.
....., William, or Broumon, of Alveston, 509.
....., ..., at Cheshunt, 468, 473.
....., ..., [of Ellesmere], 371.
....., ..., of Scardeburgh, and Margaret his wife, 263.
....., ..., the younger, 308, 550.
....., William le, 126.
..... *See* Brun; Brune; Brunne.
Broun, John de, 231.
....., Matthew de, 471.
..... *See* Bourn; Brunne.
Brounbaron, John, 212.
Bround, Walter, of Westhale, 309.
Brounyng, Brouning, Broning, Bronnynges, Gilbert, 296, 474, 541.
....., John, 19.
....., Richard, 172, 182.
Brouton. *See* Broughton in Bierton.
Brown. *See* Broun; Brun.
Brownsover *alias* Gaure, Wauere [co. Warwick], 226.
Broxholme, Broxholm [co. Lincoln], Michael de Wath, parson of, 490.
....., William de Houeden, parson of, 377.
Broxtow, Brokelestowe, co. Nottingham, wapentake of, 89.
Broynton. *See* Breinton.
Bruald, William, 486.
Bruce. *See* Brus.
Brudeford, John de, 246.
Brudeport, Oriol de, a nun of Bromhale, 52.
..... *See* Brideport.
Bruera, William de, 448.
Brug'. *See* Brugge.
Brugenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges, Brugges, Master Andrew de, clerk, 152, 564.
....., ..., prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 111.
....., John de, 294.
....., Philip de, 106.
Bruges. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges in [West] Flanders, 284.
....., burgesses or merchants [named] of, 218, 285.
....., James called 'Scotelare,' merchant of, 445.
Brugewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Brugge, Brug', John atte, 484.
....., John de, of Cotenham, 363.
....., Ralph atte, 484.
....., Robert atte, 484.
....., Thomas son of John atte, of Cotenham, 363.
....., William atte, 93.
..... *See also* Brigge.
Bruggeford, Richard de, 105.
Brugge North. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Bruggewatre, Bruggewauter, Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater; Briggewater.
Brugisnorth, Brugysnorth, Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruhurste, hundred of, 389.
Bruisyard, Bursyerd [co. Suffolk], 394.
Bruly, William, of Lodynton, 442.
Brumfeld. *See* Bromfeld; Bromfield.
Brumlegh, Brummele. *See* Bromley.
Brumpton, Richard de, his daughter Margaret, 263.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 482.
..... *Compare* Brompton.
Brun, Brunne, Broun, Alexander, a Scot, 573, 574.
....., Henry le, 427.
....., John le, 433, 574.
....., John, of Horsley, 212.
....., Maurice le, 422, 427.

Brun—*cont.*
....., Richard, 529.
....., Robert, 523.
..... Robert le, a conservator of the peace, 461.
....., Master Thomas le, 588.
..... Thomas, a Scot, 573, 574.
....., William le, 523.
....., William, a Scot, 573, 574.
..... *See* Broun; Brune; Brunne.
Brune, Lapus de, 249.
....., Perota, de Solario, 457.
....., Simon le, of Hablenche, 367.
....., William le, 543.
..... *See* Broun; Brun; Brunne.
Bruneby. *See* Brunneby; Burnby.
Bruneland, Bromlond, co. Somerset, King's Brompton in, 219.
Brunelesk, Brunlisk, Baukinus, of Florence, 471.
....., Vanus, of London, 496.
Brunham, Robert de, 383.
..... *Compare* Burnham.
Brunlay. *See* Burnley.
Brunlisk. *See* Brunelesk.
Brunne, Brunn, Brune, Adam de, 375.
..... John de, 234.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 66.
....., ..., parson of Redmershill, 434, 436.
....., ..., parson of Staindrop, 216, 242.
....., Reginald de, 180.
....., Simon de, a commissioner, &c., 82, 91, 100, 177, 184, 273, 275, 276, 281, 282, 295, 296, 307, 324, 360, 361, 364, 463, 465, 469, 473, 478, 485, 602, 606.
..... *See* Bourn; Bourne; Broun; Brun.
Brunneby, Bruneby, Burneby, Eustace de, 577.
....., ..., of Watford, 79, 80, 221.
.... and Matilda his wife, 80.
....., ..., commissioner, 278, 293.
Brunnun, Ralph de, 162.
....., Walter de, 162.
Bruntingthorpe, Brantyngthorpe [co. Leicester], 521, 529.
Brunton in Embledon, Burneton in the parish of Embledon, co. Northumberland, 254, 324.
....., letters patent dated at, 390.
..... *See* Brompton, King's.
Brus, Bruys, Bruce, Bernard de, 232.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 97.
....., Edward de, Edward le, 164, 318, 334, 343.
....., ..., crowned king of Ireland, 334.
....., ..., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., Robert de, Robert le, king of Scotland, 75, 122, 252, 254, 414, 416, 504, 528, 551, 554, 567, 568.
Brus, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., in Ireland, 164.
....., ... peace or truce with, or with the Scots. *See* Scotland.
.... envoys of. *See* Scotland.
Brusebon, Walter, 343.
Brustall, Roger de, 179, 181.
Brustewyk, Brustwyk, Robert de, of Beverley, 597, 598.
....., William de, 375.
..... *See* Burstwick.
Brustyn, Richard, 172, 182.
Brut, John le, 604.
..... *See* Bret.
Brutford. *See* Britford.
Bruton, Master John de, prebendary in St. Mary's church, Wingham, 587.
Bruton, Briuton [co. Somerset], 580.
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryamson, John, 417.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryd. *See* Brid.
Bryga. *See* Brige.
Bryghfolgh, William, 391.
Brymaneston. *See* Brightminstone.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield; Giffard of Brimpsfield.
Brymyngton, Brymynton. *See* Brimington.
Brynguencourt. *See* Buringuecourt.
Brynkelowe. *See* Brinkelowe.
Brynkeworth. *See* Brinkworth.
Brytannia. *See* Britannia.
Brytayne. *See* Britayne.
Bubenhall, Bobenhull by Coventre, co. Warwick, 294.
Bubenhulle, Giles de, and John, Robert and William his sons, 90.
Buchan, Boghan [Scotland]. *See* Comyn of Buchan.
Bucher. *See* Bocher; Flesshewere.
Buckby, Buckeby [co. Northampton], 370.
....., letters patent dated at, 1.
Buckenham St. Nicholas, Bukenhamferie, Brokenhamfery [Blofield hundred, co. Norfolk], 108.
....., Stephen de Clopton, parson of the church of, 166.
Buckenham, Old, Old Bokenham, Old Bukenham [in Shropham hundred, co. Norfolk], 334, 445.
Buckhurst, Bokhurste [in Withyham parish, co. Sussex], 392.
Buckingham, county of, 20, 67, 302, 385, 534, 569, 606.
....., assessors for, 348.
..... commissioners of oyer and terminer, &c., for, 97, 299, 548, 550, 606.
....., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 92, 460, 461.

Buckingham—*cont.*
....., archdeacon of, Master George de Saluciis, 434.
....., sheriff of, 501.
....., weirs in the Thames in, 547.
Buckingham, Buckyngham, Bukyngham, Bokingham, prebend of. *See* Sutton cum Buckingham.
....., Neapolio, prebendary of. *See* Neapolio.
Buckland, Bokland, 368.
Buckland, Bokland, Bokland by Tavystok [co. Devon], 19.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 18, 19.
....., abbot and convent of, 334.
....., monks [named] of, 18.
Buckland, Bokland [co. Kent], 58.
Buckminster, Bukemynstre, Bukmynstre [co. Leicester], 135, 392.
Bucton, Dominic de, 423.
Bucton, Buctona. *See* Boughton Aluph; Buketon.
Budeford. *See* Bidford.
Budle, Botle [co. Northumberland], 30.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bugge, Geoffrey, of Legh, 603.
Bugthorpe, Bogethorpe [co. York], Simon de Monte Acuto, prebendary of, 15.
Buildwas, Buldewas, Great Buldewas, co. Salop, 276.
....., pontage for the bridge of, 119.
....., abbot of, 119.
....., John, abbot of, 276.
....., monks [named] of, 276.
Builth, Buelt in Wales [co. Brecon], 341.
Buittle, Botil [co. Kirkcudbright], William de Mikelegate, parson of, 381.
Buk, Gerard, of Lovaigne, 472, 523.
....., Roger, 80.
..... *Compare* Bok.
Bukelond. *See* Boklaunde.
Bukemynstre. *See* Buckminster.
Bukenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bukenhamferie. *See* Buckenham St. Nicholas.
Bukerel, Bukerell, Bokerel, Henry de, Henry, 580.
....., ..., commissioner, 185, 298, 463, 446, 477, 479, 485, 501, 538.
Bukestronde, Matilda late the wife of Henry de, 580.
Buketon, Bukton, Henry de, of Cornwall, 270.
....., Philip de, parson of the church of Weston, 472.
..... *See* Bokton; Bucton.
Bukhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bukmynstre. *See* Buckminster.
Bukton. *See* Buketon.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngton. *See* Bicton.
Bulby, Boleby, co. Lincoln, 474.
Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bule, Margery late the wife of William le, 320.
..... *See* Bole; Bolle.
Bulevaune. *See* Bulpham.
Bulewyk. *See* Bolewik; Bulwick.
Bulfan, Bolewefan. *See* Bulpham.
Bulkelegh, Bulkeley, Robert de, 228.
Bulkington, Bulkynton [co. Warwick], 226.
Bullax. *See* Bollax.
Bulley, Beloe [co. Gloucester], 365.
Bullingham, Lower, or Bullinghope, Nethrebolynghope [co. Hereford], 350.
Bullington, Bulyngton, Bolyngton [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 345, 570, 573.
Bullok, Richard, 583.
Bulman, William, of Holkham, and Cecily his wife, 166.
Bulmer, Bulmere, Ralph, parson of, 144.
Bulmer, co. York, 239.
Bulmere, Ralph de, 272, 424, 461.
....., ..., Alice his wife, formerly wife of Walter de Faucomberge, 272, 461.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 461.
....., Master William de, parson of Brinsale, 258.
Bulpham, *or* Bulfan, Bolewefan, Bulevaune [co. Essex], 280.
....., William Nichol, parson of, 207.
Bulverhithe, Bolewarheth, Bolewerehet [co. Sussex], Geoffrey de Clare, prebendary of, 441, 451.
....., John de Claxton, prebendary of, 2, 441.
....., William de Pevense, prebendary of, 2.
Bulwick, Bulewyk [co. Northampton], 549.
Bulyhurt, Thomas de, 176.
Bulyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bulyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bumstede, Bumsted, Bunstede, Gilbert de, 305, 359.
....., Matilda late the wife of William de, 35.
....., Peter de, of Norwich, 98, 194.
Bunch, William, 481.
Bungay, Bungeye [co. Suffolk], 564.
....., prioress and convent of the Holy Cross, 121.
Bunkede, Robert le, of Waleton, 478.
Bunneshole [co. Warwick], 103.
Bunny, Bonay [co. Nottingham], 324.
Bunstede. *See* Bumstede.
Buntingford, Buntyngford [co. Hertford], 481.
Burbage, Burbach, Borebach [co. Wilts], 462, 483, 553.
..... *See* Easton by Burbage.

Burbladthwayt [near Coverham, co. York], 218.
Burbluntesdon. *See* Blunsdon, Bury.
Burcestre, William de, mayor of Oxford, 223.
..... *See* Burnecestre.
Burdeaux, Guillot de, 175.
Burdegala, Oliver de, 129, 419, 516, 556, 565, 590.
....., ..., Matilda Trussel promised in marriage to, 117.
...., and Matilda his wife, 27, 248, 259.
Burdeleys, Burdeleis, Geoffrey de, 507, 559.
....., Geoffrey le, a conservator of the peace, 460.
....., Geoffrey de, commissioner, 542.
....., John de, 323.
....., John son of Geoffrey de, and Margaret his wife, daughter of John de Crek, 507.
Burdeney, John de, 427.
Burdet, Bordet, Edward, 509.
....., Isabella, late the wife of William, 509.
....., John, 509.
....., Peter, 189.
....., Robert, 599.
...., assessor, 318.
Burdeux. *See* Bordeaux; Burdeaux.
Burdeyn, Robert, 556.
Burdon, Bordon, Gilbert de, 30.
....., Gilbert [*temp.* Richard I], 404.
....., John de, 561.
Bureford, Boreford, Bereford, John de, 250.
...., deputy of the butler at Suthampton, 338, 533.
....., ..., at Portsmouth, 533.
....., Ralph de, 560.
....., William de, the elder, 146.
....., William son of Walter de, 68.
Burel, Birel, John, 601.
....., ..., 'messer,' 94, 95, 298.
....., ..., of Winpol, and John his brother, 480.
....., John son of Ralph, 277.
....., Michael, 250.
....., Walter, 276.
..... *See* Birel; Borel.
Burencestre. *See* Bicester.
Bures, James de, 498.
....., John de, 40, 419, 435.
....., ..., a commissioner, 470.
....., Robert de, 413.
....., ... a commissioner, 363, 469, 471, 604.
...., and Hilary his wife, 40.
....., ..., Andrew, his son, 40.
Bures St. Mary, Bures, co. Suffolk, 120.
Burewaremershe. *See* Burmarsh.
Burewell, Burwell, George de, vicar of Meldeburn, 189.
....., Laurence de, 449.
....., Thomas de, 368.
..... *See* Borewelle.
Burford, Boreford [co. Oxford], prior and hospital of St. John, 495.
Burgage. *See* Borgage.
Burgate, Robert de, 230.
Burgate, 231.
Burges. *See* Burgeys.
Burget, Robert, 196.
Burgeys, Burgeis, Burges, Anneys, 495.
....., Henry, 542, 549.
....., Nicholas, 405.
....., Richard, 485.
....., ... [of Newport Pagnel], 135.
....., Robert son of Simon, of Multon, 170.
....., Walter, 373.
....., ..., and Mabel his wife, 257.
Burgh, Burgo, Elizabeth de, the king's niece. *See* Dammory.
....., Gilbert de, 534.
....., Hugh de, a commissioner, 466.
....., ..., parson of Burgh under Stainmoor, 207, 510.
....., John de, 181.
....., J. de, a commissioner, &c. 85.
....., John de, parson of Hinderclay, 210.
....., ..., rector of Lifton, 379, 418.
....., Richard de, earl [1271 to 1326] of Ulster, 8, 189, 200, 318.
....., ..., his ship seized at Falmouth, 94.
....., Roger son of Matthew de, 231.
....., Roger son of William de, 231.
....., Thomas de, 181.
....., ..., knight, 245.
....., William de, 282.
....., ..., the elder, a commissioner, &c., 482.
....., ..., rector of Lifton, 418.
..... *See also* Burghe; Burgo.
Burgh [co. Norfolk], 178.
Burgh, Bergh [co. Norfolk], 263.
Burgh in Flegg West, Burgh in Flegge, co. Norfolk, 144.
Burgh, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 578.
Burgh-Apton, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
Burgh under Staynmor. *See* Brough under Stainmore.
Burghdon. *See* Burghton.
Burghe, John de, of Upton, 279.
..... *See* Burgh; Burgo.
Burghersh, Burgherssh, Borghersh, Bartholomew, 497.
....., ..., Henry de, [dean] of the free chapel of Tikehill, 244.
...., collated to the free chapel of Tikehill, 258.

Burghersh—*cont.*
....., Burgherssh *or* Burwash, Henry de, canon of York, 494.
....., ..., bishop [1320 to 4 January 1341] of Lincoln, 494, 496, 506, 513, 555, 559, 578, 601.
..... *See* Burwash.
Burghos. *See* Burgos.
Burghstede, Richard de, 427.
Burghstok. *See* Burstock.
Burghton, Burghdon, Bourghton, Gilbert, 528, 552, 586.
....., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 459, 607.
Burgh under Staynmor. *See* Brough.
Burgh Waleys, Burghwallis, Burghwaleys, Burgwaleys, co. York, 3, 308, 362.
....., Geoffrey de Lanum, parson of, 308, 362.
Burgiloun. *See* Burguillun.
Burgis. *See* Burgos.
Burglary [restoration of goods], 454.
....., a vicar, prisoner for, 179.
Burgo, John de, 200.
....., Simon de, 188.
....., Walter de, of Northampton, 467.
....., William de, clerk, 2.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 2.
....., ..., parson of Ingworth, 394.
....., ..., of Northampton, 334.
Burgo. *See* Burgh; Burghe.
Burgos, Burgis, John de, merchant of Spain, 605.
Burgos, Burghes in Spain, merchants of, 2, 440, 559.
..... *See also* Frises; Peres.
Burgoyne, Bartholomew de, 179, 181.
....., Thomas de, 476.
Burguillun, Burguillon, Burgiloun, Borgillon, Henry le, and Joan his wife, 153.
....., John de, 422.
..... John, and Richard his son, 275, 295.
....., Robert, a commissioner, 538.
Buringuecourt, Brynguencourt, Theophania de Sancto Petro in Campis, lady of, 66.
Burlande, H. de. *See* Birland.
Burley, Burlay, Burle, Robert de, 287, 305, 308.
....., Thomas de, 539, 560.
Burley, Burlegh, co. Rutland, 386.
Burlyk, Master John, of Ipres, 457.
Burman, William, 469.
Burmarsh, Burewaremershe [co. Kent], 112.
Burmyngham, John de, 229.
..... *See* Birmingham.
Burnby, Brunneby [co. York], Cleaving by, 352.
Burndissh. *See* Burnedissh.
Burne. *See* Bourne.
Burneby. *See* Brunneby.
Burnecestre, Walter de, 570, 588.
..... *See* Bicester; Burcestre.
Burnedisshe, Burndissh, Benedict de, parson of Aberfrau, 106.
....., John de, of Brunne, 360.
....., Robert de, 109.
Burnel, Aline late the wife of Edward, 479, 601.
....., John, 128.
....., Robert, 435, 534.
....., ..., bishop [1275 to 1292] of Bath and Wells, 77, 531.
....., William, and Roesia his wife, 147.
Burneton. *See* Brunton.
Burnham, Geoffrey de, 91.
..... *Compare* Brunham.
Burnham, co. Essex, 111.
Burnham, Brunham, co. Norfolk [collection of tolls for the count of Holland in], 107, 609.
....., ship driven ashore and plundered at, 483.
Burnham St. Clements, Brunham St. Clements [co. Norfolk], 383.
Burnham Sutton, Brunham Sutton [co. Norfolk], 383.
Burning or setting fire to, 98, 173, 274, 275, 282, 287, 307, 308, 359, 483, 547, 610.
....., a church and houses, 274, 287, 291.
..... a mill, 295.
Burnley, Brunlay, co. Lancaster, 606.
Burnsall, Brinsale [co. York], Master William de Bulmere, parson of, 258.
Burpehecche, William, 38.
Burre, Robert, prior of Bicknacre, 79.
Burri. *See* Burry.
Burroden, Breredene, co. Northumberland, 310.
Burry, Burri, Henry, 568.
....., ..., of New Sarum, and Edith his wife, 581.
....., William son of Walter, 309.
..... *See also* Bury.
Burscogh, Henry son of John de, 230.
Burstall. *See* Brustall.
Burstock, Burghstok [co. Dorset], 39.
Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwyk [co. York], letters patent dated at, 214, 215, 218, 284-286, 410, 467, 468, 472.
Bursty, Gilbert, of Waltham St. Laurence, 278.
Bursyerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Burtford. *See* Britford.
Burton, Adam de, 78, 394.
....., Adam. *See* Brittoun.
....., Geoffrey son of Reyner de, 286.
....., John de, 232, 546.

Burton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., a commissioner, 296.
....., ..., parson of Eydon, 378.
....., ..., parson of Preston by Dunbar, 381.
....., Matilda de, prioress of Bromhale. *See* Broghton.
....., Nicholas de, an assessor, 348.
....., Ralph de, 233.
....., ..., of Beverley, 597, 598.
....., Richard de, 163.
....., ..., assessor, commissioner, collector of scutage, 348, 476, 488.
....., Master Richard de, 114, 162, 173, 245.
....., ..., parson of Beford, 497.
....., Robert de, of Lincoln, 597, 598.
....., ..., of Wyrksop, 363, 364.
....., Roger de, 285.
....., Thomas de, parson of Easington, 143, 209.
....., friar Thomas de, 268.
....., Walter de, 232.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 85, 476.
..... *Compare* Bruton; Britton.
Burton, 228, 230, 233.
Burton [co. York], 315, 374.
..... *See also* Conestable of Burton.
Burton, co. Northampton. *See* Burton Latimer.
Burton, co. Salop. *See* Bourton.
Burton Cherry, *or* North, Hundburton [co. York], 235.
Burton Flemming, Burton Flemyng, Burton Flemynge [co. York], 346.
....., John de Apthorpe, vicar of the chapel of, in the church of Hundmanby, 133.
Burton Latimer, Burton [co. Northampton], 286.
Burton Lazars, Burton of St. Lazarus in England, Richard de Leyghton, master of the hospital of, 394.
Burton Stather, Burtonstathre, Normanby by, co. Lincoln, 278.
Burtonstathre, Robert son of Ralph de, 278.
Burtonstown, Burtonstown Galvey, Brettoneston [in the parish of Ballymagarvey, co Meath], 322.
Burton-upon-Trent, Burton, Birton, Barton upon Trent [co. Stafford], abbot of, 136, 400, 466.
..... William [de Bromley], abbot [1316 to 1329] of, 281, 412.
....., abbot and convent of, 534.
....., abbey of, William de Herlaston keeper of, 407, 534.
..... Master Adam de Agmodesham, parson of, 4.
Burtown, Berton [co. Kildare], 43.
Burwash, Burghersh [co. Sussex], 511.
Burway, Burwey, John son of John de, 480, 481.
....., William son of John de, 480.
Burwedon, Gilbert de, 416.
Burwell. *See* Burewell.
Burwey. *See* Burway.
Burwode, Adam de, 277.
Bury, Henry de, knight, 32, 145.
....., John de, 451.
....., Walter de, 538, 604.
....., William de, of Lincoln, 205.
..... *See also* Burry.
Bury Blunsdon. *See* Blunsdon.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 368, 469.
....., rioters [named] at, 469.
....., St. Saviours hospital, Peter de Shenedon, keeper of, 199.
Burynghan, Richard son of Adam de, 235.
Busard, Henry, of Irenham, 474.
Busceby, Walter de, 231.
Buscy, William de, 229.
Busel, William, and Ascelina his wife, 356.
Buselyngthorpe. *See* Buslyngthorpe.
Buser. *See* Bouser.
Bush. *See* Busshe.
Bushey, Bissheye, Bisseye [co. Hertford], 208, 456.
Buskeye, Simon de, 542, 549.
Buslyngthorpe, Buselyngthorpe, Bustlyngthorpe, Boselingthorpe, Boselyngthorpe, Beselyngthorpe, Roger de, of Lincoln, 107, 112, 171, 178, 184, 284, 306, 311, 365, 463, 481, 609.
Busshe, Bush, Master John, prebendary of Kentish Town, 165, 217, 238.
....., ..., sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 395.
....., ..., parson of Roulee, 128.
Busshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bussouns, Bussons, Thomas de, 281.
....., ..., his man John, John Tomasman de Bussons, 281.
Bustard, Robert, 306.
Bustlyngthorpe. *See* Buslyngthorpe.
But, Butte, John, of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, 89.
....., Roger son of Roger, 277.
....., William, 98.
....., ..., of Norwich, 277.
Butcher. *See* Bocher; Flesshewere.
Butesthorn. *See* Buttesthorn.
Buteturte, Buteturt. *See* Boteturte.
Butevileyn, Botevileyn, William, a justice, &c. 334.
Butiller, Butyller, Botiller, Botillere, Botiler, Botyler, Botyller, Boteler, Boteller, Adam le, 140.
....., Andrew le, [of Rufford], 93, 174.
....., Bertram le, 510.

Butiller—*cont.*
....., Edmund le, 44.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 308, 362, 476.
....., ..., of Ireland, 207, 334, 396, 535.
....., ..., earl [created 1315] of Carrick in Ireland, 442.
....., Henry le, of Alwalton, 329.
....., John le, 487.
....., ..., of Beverley, and Robert his brother, 284.
....., ..., of Magna Coverne, 234.
....., ..., of Staynton by Tikhill, 510.
....., John son of Ralph le, the elder, and Joan his wife, 49.
....., Petronilla, daughter of Roger le, 11, 56.
....., Ralph le, 49, 204.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 460, 462.
....., Robert le, [*temp.* Edward I], 27.
....., ... pardon to, 233.
....., ..., prebendary of Osmunderleye, 224.
....., ..., purveyor, 266.
....., Stephen le, 317.
....., ..., servant of the prior of Okeburn, 326.
....., Thomas le, an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 348, 460.
....., Thomas le, going to Ireland, 8.
....., ..., chamberlain of John, bishop of Winchester, 332.
....., William le, 452.
....., ..., co. Berks, 297.
....., ..., of Essex, 285.
....., ..., of Eyton, 518.
....., ..., [co. Hatfeld], 572.
....., ..., of Ireland, 569.
....., ..., [co. Leicester], 393.
....., ..., of Wemme, 443.
....., ..., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 93, 97, 100, 178, 224, 276, 289, 460, 466, 467, 478, 545.
....., ..., [co. Worcester], 523.
Butler, the, W[illiam] de Albini [*temp.* Stephen], 150.
....., the king's. *See* Abyndon; Waldeshef.
....., William (*pincerna*) the, [of Chester], 26.
Butler. *See* Butiller.
Butley, Buttele [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 566.
Butte. *See* But.
Buttele. *See* Butley.
Buttelesgate, John de, 182.
Butteleye, John de, of Certeseye, 322.
Butterthwayt, Richard de, 276, 283.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 283.
Butterwick, Butterwyk [co. York], 21.
Butterwyk, Boterwyk, Amicia, late the wife of Alexander de, 74.
....., Henry de, 181.
....., Ralph de, 363, 364.
Buttesthorn, Buttestorn, Roger de, 539.
..... *See* Byttesthorne.
Button, John de, 580.
..... *See* Boton; Bytton.
Butyller. *See* Butiller.
Buxle. *See* Bexhill.
Buxton, co. Norfolk, 93.
Bychan. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Bydon, Bidon, John, 522.
....., Peter, 509.
Bye, Philip del, 26.
Byeleys. *See* Dowlas.
Byeston, Ralph de, 305.
Byfleet, Biflet, Byflete [co. Surrey], Richard de Kerslawe parson of the church of, 102.
....., letters patent dated at, 108, 113, 134.
Byflet, Byflete, Biflet, Richard de, and Alice his wife, 89, 99.
....., ..., assessor, commissioner, 94, 95, 100, 296, 302, 347, 478.
Byford, Bartholomew de, of London, 215.
Bygar. *See* Biggar.
Bygge. *See* Bigge.
Bygnoles. *See* Bynoles.
Bygod, Bigod, Bygot, Bigot, Bartholomew le [*temp.* 39-40 Henry III], 342, 610.
....., H., 150.
....., John le, 423.
....., Roger le, earl [1270 to 11 Dec. 1306] of Norfolk, and marshal of England, 77.
....., ..., Alice [daughter of John de Avennes, count of Hainault], late the wife of, her dower lands in Ireland, 45.
....., Stephen, parson of the church of Littlebury, 184.
....., ..., his servant William, William le personesserjant, 184.
Byk, Bik, William [Guillam], of Gascony, 198.
Bykeman, Robert, 185.
Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenore, Bicknor, Master Alexander de, late a canon of St. Patrick's, archbishop [1314 to 1349] of Dublin, 18, 125, 192, 196, 199, 204, 221, 317, 318.
....., ..., justiciary or keeper of Ireland, 196, 199, 221.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton; Bikerton.
Byland [co. York], the abbot of, 206, 253.
....., abbot and convent of, 322.
Bylegh, Byleye. *See* Beeleigh.
Bylingaye. *See* Billyngleye.

Bylington. *See* Billington.
Byllyng. *See* Billing.
Bylneye, Andrew de, chaplain, 370.
..... *See* Bilneye; Binley.
Bylyngburgh. *See* Billingborough.
Bynacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Byncestre, Robert de, knight, 231.
Bynewerk. *See* Stamford.
Byng. *See* Bing.
Byngeley, Byngeleye, Byngelay, Henry de, 287, 306, 308.
Byngham, Bingham, Geoffrey de, 279.
....., Hugh de, chaplain, 394.
....., Roger de, 78.
....., William de, 528.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 88, 276, 283, 368, 370, 375, 461, 546.
..... *See* Beengham; Bingham.
Byngny, John de, 184.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Bynindon. *See* Bindon.
Bynington, Thomas de, 291.
Bynington. *See* Bennington, Long.
Bynnyndon. *See* Bindon.
Bynoles, Bygnoles, Arnald Guilliam de, 166, 201.
Bynorthemore, Reginald, 297.
....., Richard, 297.
....., Richard Richeman, 297.
Bynorthen, Bi Northen, Thomas, 475, 479.
Bynorthton, Geoffrey, 286.
....., Robert, 286.
Bynteworth, Master Richard de, prebendary of Stone, 396, 420.
....., William de, or William de Wynteworth (*sic*), of Basingstoke, 136, 253.
Byntre, Hugh son of Robert de, 530.
Bynyndon. *See* Bindon; Binyndon.
Bynyngton. *See* Bennington.
Byrcheston, Richard de, 450.
Byrkheved. *See* Birkenhead.
Byrkyn, Birkyn, of Grymesby, 366.
....., Roger de, 390.
....., William de, 230.
Byron, Biroun, Ralph, 213.
....., Richard, a commissioner, 287.
...., of Cadenay, and James his son, 183.
Byset, Hugh, 313.
....., ... [of Ireland], 271.
Byskele, Robert de, vicar of Loudham, 452.
Bysouth, Bisouthe, Ralph, master of *la Bene*, 203.
....., Thomas, 367.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop; Bishop; Levesque.
Bysshopton. *See* Bisshopeston.
Bytham, co. Lincoln, 517.
Bytham, Castle, West Bitham, Westbitham [co. Lincoln], 286, 559, 561, 564.
Byttesthorne, William de, 115.
..... *See* Buttesthorne.
Bytton, *or* Button, Thomas de, bishop [1292 to 1307] of Exeter, 580.
Byueleys. *See* Dowlas.
Bywell [co. Northumberland], 359.
Bywest. *See* Biwest.

C

Caban. *See* Cabau.
Cabasa[te], Peter de, of Rochelle, 186.
Cabau, Piers de, 159.
Caberok, Reymund de, of Moissac, merchant of Gascony, 538.
Cacchefrensh, William, 484.
Cachasoury. *See* Cachefory.
Cachefory, Cachafoury, Cachasoury, Datus, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 254, 402.
Cacheman, Mabel late the wife of Geoffrey, and Humphrey her son, 257.
Cadamo, Peter de, 326.
Cade, Giles, 332.
Cadeford. *See* Catford.
Cadenay, Richard son of John son of Matilda de, and Thomas his brother, 183.
Cadeney. *See* Cadney; Cadney Howsham.
Cadihow. *See* Cadzow.
Cadland, Kadelonde [in Fawley parish, co. Hants], 274, 287.
Cadney, Cadenay, Cadnay [co. Lincoln], 183, 283.
Cadney Howsham, Cadenay Husum [co. Lincoln], 395.
Cadugan ap Lewelin. *See* Rees ap Cadugan.
Cadugan ap Rees, 310.
Cadurcis. *See* Chaurcis; Chaworth.
Cadwalader, brother of Owyn Magnus, 434.
Cady, William, 495.
Cadyhou. *See* Cadzow.
Cadzow, Cadyhou [co. Lanark], Robert de Clyff, prebendary of, 380.
Caen [Calvados, France], Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity, 131.
....., abbot of [St. Etienne], 443.
....., merchants of, 599.
..... *See* Cadamo.
Caerleon, Carlioun, Karlioun, Kaerlioun, Kaerlyoun [co. Monmouth], 531, 545.
Caerphilly, Kaerfili, co. Glamorgan, keepers of the castle of, 584.

Cailesthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Cailli. *See* Cailly.
Caillou, Cayllau, Arnald, keeper of the Island of Olerun, 587.
....., Bertrand de, 249.
..... *See* Chaillou.
Cailly, Cailli, Caylly, Kailly, John de, 282.
....., Peter, 36.
....., Thomas de, 16, 22.
..... *Compare* Caleye; Caly.
Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], Master John de Stratford, prebendary of, 429.
....., Master Walter de Blida, prebendary of, 106.
Caketliorpe, Kakethorpe [co. Lincoln], 180.
Cakham. *See* Cookham.
Calais [Pas de Calais, France], trade to, 84, 89, 95.
....., wine shipped for, 186.
....., wool shipped to, 605.
Calale, Robert de, 494.
Calcethorpe, Cailesthorpe Carlesthorpe, Caylesthorpe, Kaylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 71, 351, 354, 355.
Caldbek, Robert de, 230.
Caldbergh, Caldebergh [co. York], 218.
....., le Ryddyng in, 218.
Caldecote, Richard de, 275.
Caldecote [in the diocese of Lincoln], Thomas de Cotyngham, parson of, 414.
Caldecote. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecott, Caldecote [co. Hertford], 563.
Caldecott [in Fitton parish], co. Suffolk, 208, 456.
Caldewell, Caldewelle. *See* Caldwell.
Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], 544.
Caldstrothere, Caldestrother, Chaldstrothere [a hamlet in Kirkheaton parish, co. Northumberland], 310, 324.
Caldwell, Caldewelle without Bedford [within the liberty of Bedford], John, prior of, 67.
Caldwell, Caldewell [co. York], 270.
Cale, Robert, a purveyor, 259.
Calehill, Calhull, Calelelle, co. Kent, 284, 471.
Calelelle. *See* Calehill.
Cales', Master Peter Arnaldi de, 255.
Calewy, John, 572.
Caleye, Coppinus, king's minstrel, 120.
..... *Compare* Cailly.
Calf, Richard, 120.
..... *Compare* Chalf.
Calfhey. *See* Calvey.
Calhull. *See* Calehill.
Callere, Geoffrey, 172, 275.
Callingham, Richard de, 294.
Calne, Adam de, parson of Crayk, 212.
Calne [co. Wilts], 383.
Caloudon. *See* Caludon near Coventry.
Calthorne, Hugh de, 372.
Caltoft, Agnes late the wife of John de, 423.
Caludon, Caloudon [near Coventry], co. Warwick, 93, 100.
Calvey or Calfhey, Caluheye [near King's Cliffe, co. Northampton], 191.
Caly, William de, of Hecheham, 297, 364.
..... *See* Cailly.
Camas, Cammas, Arnald de, merchant of Gascony, 351.
....., ..., of Rochelle, 186.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 592.
Cambhous, Stephen de, 212.
Cambridge, county of, 67, 125, 166, 185, 207, 212, 236, 238, 253, 268, 324, 569, 606.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 84, 275, 363.
....., ... touching malpractices by sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., 299, 300, 485, 549.
....., ... touching the raising of men at arms, &c., in, 95.
....., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 366, 460.
....., sheriff of, 46, 396, 501.
....., measures not of the standard of London in, 173.
Cambridge, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge, town of, 100, 110, 166, 169, 184, 276, 360, 371, 396, 399, 463, 465, 474, 478, 480, 481, 514, 540, 544.
....., Friars of the Order of St. Augustine of, 396.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 508.
....., accounts of the pavage of, 542.
....., gaol of, 125.
....., St. Edmund's chapel, prior and canons of, of the Order of Sempyngham, 110.
....., St. Mary's church, Adam de Garton, parson of, 326.
....., St. Radegund's, prioress of, 110.
Cambridge, University of, 601.
....., Peterhouse, master and scholars of the house of St. Peter, 513.
....., teaching theology and logic, 601.
Cambuslung, Cameslong [co. Lanark], Benedict de Claketon, parson of, 382.
Camel, co. Somerset, 187.
..... *See* Cammel.
Camer, Boniface de, 343.
....., Boniface, of Lombardy, 496.
Camera, Robert de, 331, 587.
..... *See* Chaumbre.
Cameringham [co. Lincoln], the prior of, 20.

Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Cameslong. *See* Cambuslung.
Camilla, Camulla, Canvilla, Canville, Gabriel de, prebendary of Grimstone and Yetminster in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, 3, 6, 172, 377.
....., Theodosius de, dean of Wolverhampton, 553.
Cammas. *See* Camas.
Cammel, Camel, Richard, Richard de, king's clerk, 144, 422, 426, 446.
....., parson of Botheby, 415.
Camois, Camoys, Cammois, Cammoys, Ralph de, 157, 269, 449, 536, 565.
....., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 96, 170, 179, 300, 366, 459, 461, 467, 542, 548, 550, 602, 603, 606.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 325.
....., ..., constable of Windsor Castle, 430.
....., ..., keeper of Chichester, 46.
....., Ralph son of John de, 429, 450.
Campaile, Compaile, Conpaile, Conpale, Coupale, John de, 335.
....., John, merchant of Dinant in Almain, 425.
Campeden, Henry de, 232.
Campes, Caumpes, Robert, 175.
..... *Compare* Chaumpes.
Campion, Campioun, Campyon, Campyun, Geoffrey, 366.
....., John, 280.
....., Richard, 175.
....., Thomas le, 587.
....., William, 391.
....., Master William, parson of Alwalton, 42.
..... *See* Champion.
Campis, Sancto Petro in. *See* Sancto Petro in Campis.
Campo Arnulphi. *See* Chaumbernoun.
Campsey Ash, Caumpeseye, Caumpesse [co. Suffolk], prioress and nuns of, 392, 394.
Campyon, Campyun. *See* Campion.
Camula. *See* Camilla.
Camus, Stephen de, 230.
Camville, Canvilla, Caumvilla, Caumville, Gervase de, 158.
....., Robert, 185.
....., William de, 153, 189, 455.
Candelane, Caudelane, Adam de, 229.
Candelmaker, Kandilmaker, Theophilus, Theophilus the, 280.
....., ..., and Emma his wife, 276.
Canefeld, William de [of London], 286.
..... *See* Canfield.
Canenard. *See* Cavenard.
Canewych, Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Canfield, Canefeld [co. Essex], 263.
Canford, Caneford [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 505, 541.
Cangham. *See* Congham.
Caninges, John de, 377.
Cannock, Cannok [co. Stafford], forest of, 53.
Canon, Alan the, 315.
Canoun, Canon, Alan, 174.
....., Nicholas, 369.
....., Roger, 361.
....., Simon, 174.
Cantebrigge, Cantebrige, Cantebrugge, Cauntebrigge, Cauntebrugge, John de, 426, 447.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 66, 81, 82, 84, 86, 91, 95, 100, 101, 169, 170, 174, 184, 185, 274-276, 279, 281, 285, 293, 295, 296, 300, 307, 324, 330, 360, 361, 363-365, 368, 370, 371, 373, 375, 463, 465, 469, 473, 485, 508, 537, 538, 544, 550, 606.
....., brother John de, 34, 58.
....., Nicholas de, a commissioner, 363.
....., Robert son of Fulk de, 268.
....., Roger de, 131.
....., Thomas de, 504.
...., commissioner, 174, 465.
....., William de, 260, 427.
..... *See* Cambridge.
Cantele, Nicholas de, chaplain, 40, 48.
Cantelou. *See* Cautilupo.
Canterburs. *See* Caunterburs.
Canterbury, Canterbery, Michael, 98.
....., German, German de, 98, 173, 275.
Canterbury, Cantuaria, co. Kent, 5, 166, 264, 338, 497, 500, 599.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 38, 186.
....., the Change or Exchange of, 110, 250, 394.
....., the king's Change, master of. *See* Gaze.
..... changer of the Change of, and master of the mint of. *See* Rogeri.
....., essayer at. *See* Bek: Rogeri.
....., letters patent dated at, 429, 430, 432-434, 436, 441, 451, 455, 457, 459, 480, 481, 487, 491.
....., pavage for, 455.
....., prison of, 191.
..... Queengate, Quenegate in, 433, 436.
....., le Sandpitte in the suburb of, 433, 436.
....., Westgate. *See* Westgate.
Canterbury, Christchurch, the prior of, 110.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 500, 598.
....., Friars Preachers of, 264.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 587.
....., ..., ..., and the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, 339, 587.

Canterbury, Holy Trinity—*cont.*
....., ..., prior and convent of, 433, 436.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, complaint by, touching riot at Salmanston, &c., 98, 172, 275.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 321, 433, 436, 500, 556, 598.
....., friars of the order of St. Augustine, 166.
.....St. Gregory's, prior and convent of, 500.
....., St. Mary's hospital, Henry de Cantuaria, master of, 58.
....., St. Sepulchre's, prioress and convent of, 529.
Canterbury, archbishop of, 45, 145, 374, 531.
....., ... *See* Reginaldi.
....., J[ohn Gray], bishop of Norwich, elect [1205] of, 27.
....., T[heobald], archbishop [1139 to 1161] of, 313.
....., Guitardus [Lebreto], archdeacon of, 242.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Convenis.
Canterbury, archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 144, 151, 354, 433.
....., province of, 392.
....., ..., form of taxation for, 349.
....., keeper of the spirituality of, 110.
....., tenth in the province or diocese of, 55, 59, 117, 151, 156, 164, 213, 340, 436.
Cantilupo, John de, a commissioner, 83.
....., Nicholas de, 516.
....., Robert de, 341.
....., Thomas de, bishop [1275 to 1282] of Hereford, life and miracles of, 496.
....., William de, 143, 146.
...., of Cleydon Cantelou, 516.
Cantley. *See* Cantele.
Cantokesheved, Robert de, 297.
Cantor Ogentium, 167.
..... *Compare* Chauntor.
Cantreboghan. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Cantredmaur, Cantredemaure. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Cantref Bychan, Cantreboghan [including the hundreds of Cayo, and Perfedd, co. Carmarthen], 464.
Cantref Mawr, Cantredemaure, Cantredmaur, Cantremaur [including the hundreds of Cathinog, Derllys and Elvet, co. Carmarthen], in Wales, 56, 130, 248, 255, 256, 266, 464.
....., church of Langathen in. *See* Llangathen.
Cantuaria, Master Henry de, 58, 402, 410, 432, 436, 564.
...., Master of St. Mary's hospital, Canterbury, 58.
Canvilla, Canville. *See* Camilla; Camville.
Canwick, Canewych, Canewyk [co. Lincoln], 82, 588.
Cap, Caps, interference with the manufacture and import of, 369.
....., Cap-making, cappers, ordinance or proclamation for the regulation of, for London and other places, 121, 252, 374.
Capeles, Roger. *See* Carles.
Caperon, Caperoun, Caperun, Richard, 533.
....., Roger, 78.
....., Thomas, 293.
....., William, 188.
Caple. *See* Carles.
Cappers. *See* Cap; London.
Caprarii, John, prior of Montacute. *See* Montacute.
Capsi, William, 486.
Captivity, ransom from, 254.
Carbery, Carbry [co. Kildare], 43.
Carbrook, Kerbrok, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
Carby. *See* Careby.
Cardell, Andrew de, 505.
Cardiff. *See* Kerdif.
Cardigan, Philip de, 244.
Cardigan, Cardygan, Gardygan, Kardigan, 77.
....., John, prior of, 77.
....., M. archdeacon of, 528.
....., Walter Blakeney, constable of, 77.
Cardinal, Peter, of Gascony, 410.
Cardinals of the church of Rome, 249.
....., pensions for, 50.
....., names of. *See*:—
Aux; Bertrand; Deuse; Fargis; Flisco; Neapolio; Testa.
....., titles of. *See*:—
Albano; St. Adrian; St. Ciriac; SS. Marcellinus and Peter; Sancta Maria Nova; St. Mary in Aquiro; St. Mary in Via Lata.
Cardington, Kerdington [co. Bedford], 282.
....., Robert, vicar of, 282.
Cardygan. *See* Cardigan.
Careby, Carby [co. Lincoln], William Gunneys, or de Gunneys; parson of, 35, 599.
Careles, John, of Westburgh, 279.
Carenilestibbyng [co. Northampton], 405.
Carente, William de, parson of Arreton, 142.

Caresbrok. Caresbroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carete, William, Danielis, marquis of, 59.
Caretter, William son of Gilbert le, 208. *See* Carter; Charetter.
Carilton, Richard de, of Leicester, 232. *See also* Carleton.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Caresbroke, Saresbrok [Isle of Wight], 336.
....., John, prior of, 538, 546.
....., priory of, 134.
Carleford, Gilbert de, parson of St. John's, Ivelcestre, 119.
....., John de, 419, 446.
....., ..., a purveyor, 62, 129, 192, 266, 356, 420, 566.
Carlel, John de, 180.
Carles, Capeles, Korles, Alice, 573.
....., R., Roger, a commissioner, an assessor, &c., 348, 371, 380, 467.
Caylesthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Carleton, Karleton, Henry de, 366.
....., John de, master of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 150.
....., ..., parson of Askeby, 466.
....., ..., parson of Farnham, 89.
....., ..., his man William, William Jonesman de Carleton, 89.
...., parson of Hadenham, 320.
....., Ralph son of Peter de, 315.
....., Richard de, 232.
....., Roger de, 181.
....., Simon de, 366.
....., ..., the younger, 366.
....., Stephen de, 366.
....., ..., chaplain, 493.
....., Walter de, king's bailiff, 182.
....., William de, pardon to, 235.
...., [co. York], 89.
....., William son of Osbert de, 315.
..... *See* Carilton; Carlton.
Carliolo. *See* Karliolo.
Carlioun. *See* Caerleon.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, city of, 23, 30. 325, 379, 444, 447, 490, 497.
....., bailiffs of, 30, 31.
....., constable of the castle of, Andrew de Hartcla, 608.
....., keeper of, Anthony de Lucy, 191.
....., ..., Andrew de Hartcla, the younger, 325, 416.
....., town and castle of, provisions for, 36, 198, 215.
....., receiver or keeper of victuals at, Richard de Bromlegh, 30, 31.
....., ..., Robert de Barton, 190, 191, 197, 256.
....., ..., John de Louthere, 387, 390.
....., castle of, demesnes and fisheries pertaining to, 30, 31.
Carlisle—*cont.*
....., attacks of the Scots, 191, 325.
....., Marches of, 409.
....., St. Mary's, prior of, 270.
....., ..., prior and canons of, 224.
....., ..., Alan, prior of, 270.
....., ..., Gilbert de Morlaund, canon of, 270.
....., ..., cell of, St. Thomas the Martyr in Dune, Ireland, 270.
Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Halucton.
....., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 35, 165, 318, 402.
....., tenth in, 117, 322, 390.
Carlow, Catherlagh, county of, 13.
Carlton, Carleton, Karleton, 315.
Carlton by Bosworth, Carleton by Bosworth, co. Leicester, 82.
Carlton [co. Lincoln], 539.
Carlton, Sudbrook by, co. Lincoln, 477.
Carlton le Moorland, Carleton by Basyngham, co. Lincoln, 5.
Carlton [co. Norfolk], 349.
..... *See* Curzon of Carlton.
Carlton, North, Northcarleton [co. Nottingham], 315.
Carlton by Kelsale, Carleton by Keleshale, co. Suffolk, 549.
Carluke *alias* Forest Kirk or Eglismaluack, Eglesmaleshogh [co. Lanark], Peter de Wormynton, parson of, 383.
Carmarthen, Carmerdyn, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn, chamberlain of, 130, 242, 243.
....., the prior of, chamberlain of Wales, 256.
....., Exchequer of, 56, 248, 256, 341.
....., murage for, 242.
Carmelite Friars. *See* Friars.
Carmenou, Carminou, Carmynou, Joan late the wife of Roger de, 449.
....., John de, 34, 169, 560, 561.
....., ..., a commissioner, 291.
....., Menaud, 293.
....., Oliver de, 449, 561.
.... Elizabeth his wife, and his brothers, John, Richard and Mivan, 449.
....., Roger [deceased], 449, 561.
Carmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Carminou, Carmynou. *See* Carmenou.
Carnadon, John de, 427.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvan in Wales, castle of, 573, 577.
....., the chamberlain of, 242, 243, 342, 344.
....., John de Gloucestre, parson of, 73.
....., deputy of the butler for, 525.
....., Exchequer of, 240, 342.
Carnesmole, in the diocese of Galloway, Thomas de Gairgrave, parson of, 381.

Carnwallon, Kairwartla, Karwathlan, Kaythwarthla [co. Carmarthen], 461, 547, 548.
Carnwath, Carnwyth [co. Lanark], William de Herlaston, prebendary of, 380.
Caroloco [Baroloco], Gwichard de, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 425.
....., ..., prior of Wenlock, 425.
Carpena, Lukettus Marabettus de, 30.
Carpenter, *Carpentarius*, Adam le, 204.
....., Andrew le, 94.
....., Geoffrey le, 291.
....., Henry le, [co. Bedford], 175.
....., Henry the, [of Ellesmere], 371.
....., ..., of Wermighthon, 274.
....., Herbert the, 315.
....., Hugh le, [co. Salop], 94.
....., ..., [co. York], 366.
....., Hugh son of Cecily le, 608.
....., John le, 608.
....., John son of Henry le, of Wytherington, 552.
....., Matthew le, 309.
....., Richard le, 273.
....., ..., 'bailiff,' 364.
....., Robert le, of Stotton, 287, 306, 308.
....., Roger le, 273.
....., Simon le, 86.
....., William le, of Hilderthorpe, 291.
....., William son of Joceus le, 172, 182.
....., William son of Simon le, 543.
Carpenter. *See* Gerard.
Carphou. *See* Carrow.
Carpyngton, John de, 232.
Carreu, Carru, John de, 21, 143, 494.
....., Thomas de, 143.
Carrick, Carrik in Ireland, earl of. *See* Butiller, Edmund le.
Carrickfergus, Crakfergus in Ulster [co. Antrim], John de Athy, constable of the castle of, 311, 313.
Carriden, Kareden [co. Linlithgow], Thomas de Pikeden, parson of, 381.
Carrow, Carphou [by Norwich], the prioress of, 454.
Carru. *See* Carreu.
Carsewelle. *See* Kerswell.
Carswell, Carsewell, Thomas de, and John his brother, 486.
....., William de, 533.
Carswell. *See* Kerswell, King's.
Carter, Cartere, Adam, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
....., Alexander le, 86, 466.
....., Gilbert le, 208.
....., Henry le, 15.
....., Henry, Henry le, of Scarborough, 304, 358.
Carter—*cont.*
....., Hugh the, 405.
....., Matilda, called la, 523.
....., Ralph le, 175.
....., Reginald le, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
....., Richard le, at Droitwich, 486.
....., ..., at Kynnesbury, 100, 272, 478.
....., ..., at Thrapeston, 292.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, wife of William Yve, 523.
....., Robert le, 292.
....., Robert son of Andrew le, 175.
....., Rogere le, 174.
....., Simon le, 472.
....., Stephen, 98.
....., Thomas le, 86, 466.
....., ..., of Rewenhale, 287.
....., William le, the elder, of Scarborough, 303, 384.
..... *See also* Caretter; Charetter.
Carteret, John de, a commissioner, 375.
Cartmel, Kertmel, Kertmele [co. Lancaster], 431.
....., the prior of, 402.
....., William de Notingham, canon of, 402.
Carton, Karkedon [in Mumble parish, co. Worcester], 154.
Cartwright, William le, of Wyrksop, 363, 364.
Carver, Peter Domynges, 481.
Cary, Richard de, of Oxford, 579.
Carybullock. *See* Kerilbullock.
Case, Thomas, 36.
Cashel, Chayssell, in Ireland, archbishop of, 325.
....., William Fitz-John, late bishop of Ossory, archbishop [1317 to 1327] of, the chancellor of Ireland, 10, 114, 137, 152.
....., ..., holding the place of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, 196.
....., the king and the archbishop of, agreement touching a prison in the city of Cashel, 137.
....., English archbishops of, 137.
....., church of St. Patrick, 152.
....., dean and chapter of the church of, 137.
....., prebendaries of. *See* Colonia; Hothum.
....., archbishopric or diocese of, 12, 114, 325.
Cassale. *See* Cossal.
Cassallo, Vitalis de, of Gascony, 116.
Cassarel, Cassarello, Arnald de, 434.
....., Edmund de, 434.
Cassaundre, William, 101, 169.
Cassi, Peter, 486.
Cassington, Kersington [co. Oxford], 29.
Casteele, Guillaume van de. *See* Castello, William de.

Castel, Adam atte, 475, 479.
....., Robert del, 292.
..... *See also* Castello; Castro; Chastel.
Castelacre. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelay, William son of Hugh de, 341.
Casteleyn, Peter, rector of Southery, 451.
Castelford, Castulford, Adam de, 267.
....., Isabella de, 135, 168.
....., Isabella, late the wife of Adam de, 193.
Castell Dinas Bran, Dynasbran [near Llangollen, co. Denbigh], 264.
Castellion. *See* Chatillon.
Castello, Adam de, purveyor, 412, 564.
....., Ambrose de, parson of Springethorpe, 529.
....., Gregory de, 454.
....., Laurence de, [of Bruges], 218.
....., William de, [of Bruges], 285.
..... *See also* Castel; Castro.
Castelloun, Castellion, Peter de, of Gascony, 117.
....., Sanxio [Saxio] Arnaldi de, of Gascony, 198.
Castelneau, Peter de. *See* Rodez.
Castera, John de, of Gascony, 198.
..... *Compare* Costera.
Casterton, Clement de, 447.
....., Richard de, and Isabella his wife, 175.
Casterton, Little, Little Castreton, co. Rutland, 386.
....., William de Empyngham, parson of, 145.
Castile and Leon, king of. *See* Alphonso.
Castinoble, Castmoble, Walter son of Henry, 277.
Castle Acre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], 604.
....., prior and convent of, 570.
....., Newton by, 81.
Castle Ashby, Ashby David, Asshebidavid, co. Northampton, 176.
Castle Bernard. *See* Barnard's Castle.
Castle Bytham, West Bitham [co. Lincoln], 286, 559, 561, 564.
Castledermot, Tristeldermot [co. Kildare], 43.
Castle Frome [co. Hereford], 79.
Castle Monynggeham. *See* Monegham, Little.
Castle Obewy. *See* O'Buidhe.
Castle Sowerby. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Castlethorpe, Caisthorpe, Kaisthorpe [in the parish of Broughton, co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 15, 21.
Castmoble. *See* Castinoble.
Caston [co. Norfolk], 536.
Castor, Castr', co. Northampton, 279, 286.
Castration. *See* Mutilation.
Castre, John de, 427, 446, 448, 504.
....., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu, 501, 502, 505, 578, 579.
....., ..., knight, seneschal and warden of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 501, 502.
....., brother Nicholas de, 393.
....., Nicholas de, merchant of Spain, 82, 84, 89, 95.
....., brother Ralph de, 225.
Castre, Castr'. *See* Caistor; Castor.
Castreton. *See* Casterton.
Castro, Ralph de, preceptor for the county of York, 80.
....., Vincent de, of Rouen, 128.
..... *See also* Castel; Castello; Chastel.
Castro Seriz, Andrew Perez de, merchant of Burgos in Spain, 2, 559.
Castulford. *See* Castelford.
Cat, wild cat, licence to hunt, 194.
Cate, Adam, of Chedeseye, 84.
....., William, 360.
Cateby, Simon de, [of Buildwas], 276.
....., William son of William de, 390.
....., ..., William his father, 390.
Catefeld, Stephen de, of Great Yarmouth, 206.
Catel, Master Robert, of Baldock, 465.
Catelyne, Katelyne, John, 185.
....., William, 175.
Caterik. *See* Catterick.
Catford, Gadeford, Cadeford [co. Kent], 317.
Cathale. *See* Cattal.
Catherington, Kateryngton, Hinton by, co. Southampton, 467.
Catherlagh, co. Carlow, in Ireland, 13.
Cathesend. *See* Cats End.
Cathewheit, Gilbert de, 293.
Cathinog. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Cathorpe. *See* Caythorpe.
Catiden, John de, 405.
Caton. *See* Catton.
Catour. *See* Catur.
Cats End, Cathesend [co. Middlesex], 309.
Cattal, Little, Little Cathale [co. York], 313.
Catterick, Caterik, co. York, 359.
Cattessome, Peter, of Corton, 290, 294.
Catton, Caton, John de, vicar of Myton upon Swale, 85.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Durrisdere, 383.
....., Ralph de, 314.
Catur, Catour, Roger le, 354.
....., Roger, master of 'la Blithe,' 28.
Cauce. *See* Cauz.
Caucheys, John, 294.
Caudelane, Candelane, Adam de, 229.
Caukewell, Alice daughter of Michael de, 81.
Caumpes. *See* Campes.

Caumpeseye, Caumpesse. *See* Campsey Ash.
Caumville. *See* Camville.
Cauncefeld, Cauntefeld [Cantsfield, co. Lancaster], John de, 78, 394.
Cauncelor (*sic*), John, John le, 454, 537.
Cauntebrigge, Cauntebrugge. *See* Cantebrigge.
Cauntefeld. *See* Cauncefeld.
Cauntelo. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunterburs, Canterburs, Roger de, of Colchester, 475, 480.
Caunteton, William de, of Ireland, 155.
Caunton, Alice de, 503, 508.
....., William de, [in Ireland], 397, 400, 508.
Caupenes, John, 605, 609.
Cause, Caus. *See* Cauz.
Causeway, Causey. *See* Bablock; Holland; Longford.
Causton, James de, 277.
....., Roger de, 277.
....., William de, 'draper,' 605.
..... *See* Cawston.
Cauz, Cauce, John, of Walkyngton, 284, 399.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 399.
....., Richard son of Andrew de, 83.
Cave, Alexander de, 33, 582.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 81, 88, 178, 181, 280, 283, 284, 287, 288, 292, 299, 301, 305, 306, 308, 360, 362, 464, 465, 477, 539, 548, 591, 603.
....., Hugh de, of Normanby, 278.
....., ..., Reginald and John his brothers, 278.
....., John de, 582.
....., ..., at Beverley, 362.
....., ..., J. de, a commissioner, &c., 100, 176, 180, 276, 278, 279, 281, 286, 295, 298-300, 305, 359, 360, 362, 369, 373, 463, 478, 607.
....., ..., of Normanby, the younger, 278.
....., ..., parson of Northburgh, 609.
....., Robert de, parson of Knaresdale, 144.
....., ..., parson of Oxcoumbe, 23.
....., Thomas de, rector of Eglesrosse, 397.
....., ..., parson of Wokton, 278.
Cave, North, Northcave [co. York], 323.
Cave, South, prebendary of, Neapolion cardinal deacon of St Adrian, 448.
Cavenard, Canenard, Henry, 361.
....., Henry, of Keston, 292.
....., Richard, 361.
Cavendish [co. Suffolk], 451.
Cavendishe, Peter de, 174.
Cavers [co. Roxburgh], William de Clyf, parson of, 382.
Caversfield, Caveresfeld [co. Buckingham], 150.
Caversham, co. Oxford, 531.
Cawood, Cawode [co. York], 33, 603.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 171.
Caxton, co. Cambridge, 360, 443.
Caygnes, Kaynes, Kaynges, John de, 453, 454.
Caylesthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Cayllau. *See* Caillou.
Cayly. *See* Cailly.
Caynel, John, of Gernereye, 516.
Caynesham, John de, the younger, 173.
Cayngle. *See* Kayngle.
Cayo, hundred of. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Cayrou, Peter de, of Gascony, 117.
Caysho, Kaysho, Richard de, 275.
Caythorpe, Cathorpe, co. Lincoln, 48.
Cayton, Robert de, of Gymelyng, 546.
Cee. *See* Coo.
Celer, John son of John du, 465.
....., William du, 288.
Cemmaes. *See* St. Dogmaels in Kemmes.
Ceocea, Michael de, 104.
....., Michael Ubertini de, 104.
Cepynton. *See* Orpington.
Cerden. *See* Sarsden.
Ceriolus, Nicholas, of Genoa, 124.
Cerne, John de, 161.
....., ..., keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Berwick, 381.
Cerne Abbas, Cerne Monachorum, Cerne [co. Dorset], 161.
....., abbot and convent of, 69, 161.
Cerney, South, Southcerneye [co. Gloucester], 168.
Certeleye. *See* Chartley.
Certesey, Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cesarburgh. *See* Cherbourg.
Cessons, Sesson, Gaillard de, of Gascony, 198.
Cesterfeld, William de, and his sons, Ralph, Henry and Nicholas, 370.
Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestrun, Philip de, 404.
Chabeham. *See* Chobham.
Chaddesley, Chadeslegh [co. Worcester], 108.
Chaddesleye, Nicholas de, monk, 187.
Chaddeston. *See* Chadstone.
Chaddyndon, Laurence de, and Thomas his brother, 295.
Chadelyngton. *See* Chadlington.
Chadeslegh. *See* Chaddesley.
Chadeworth, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 365.
Chadlington, Chadelyngton, Chalington [co. Oxford], 511, 518.
Chadstone, Chaddeston [co. Northampton], 176.

Chaillou, William, parson of the free chapel of Cliderhou, 560.
..... *See* Caillou.
Chainel. *See* Chaynel.
Chalcombe, Chaucumbe [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 384.
Chaldon Boys, or West, Chalvedon Boys [co. Dorset], 406.
Chaldstrothere. *See* Caldstrothere.
Chalf, Robert le, of Burbach, 462.
..... *Compare* Calf.
Chalfhunte. *See* Chalfont St. Giles.
Chalfield, Shaldefeld Parva, co. Wilts. 278.
Chalfont, St. Giles, Chalfhunte [co. Buckingham], William de Wenge, parson of, 418.
Chalington. *See* Chadlington.
Chalk, Chalke [co. Kent], 545.
Chaloner, Edmund le, 475, 479.
....., John de Elghton le, 236.
....., Robert le, 371.
Chalons, Chalouns [France], 518.
Chalouns, John de, 171, 181.
....., Peter de, 353.
Chalvedon Boys, Felicia de, 406.
..... *See* Chaldon Boys.
Chalvercotes. *See* Chilvers Cotton.
Chalvesterne. *See* Chawston.
Chalvington, Chalvyngton [co. Sussex], Thomas de Escrik, parson of, 403.
Chamber. *See* Camera; Chaumbre.
Chamberlain, Bertram the, 245.
....., Guy the, 68.
....., Laurence the [of Durham], 404.
....., Richard the [of Durham], 404.
....., Simon the [of Durham], 404.
Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberlayn.
Chambernon, Chambernoun. *See* Chaumbernoun.
Chambre. *See* Camera; Chaumbre.
Champeneys. *See* Chaumpeneys.
Champion, Champioun, Champyon, Chaumpion, Chaumplicun, Hugh, 126.
....., John, 481.
....., ..., of Touxale, 93.
....., Richard, 273.
....., Roger, 297, 364.
..... *See* Campion.
Chancellor, the, 15, 16, 84, 89, 91, 119, 134, 136, 139, 172, 273, 278, 281-286, 288, 290, 291, 293, 297, 298, 300, 303, 304, 305, 361, 363, 365, 368, 374, 396, 447, 467, 469, 471, 474, 476, 490.
....., R. the. *See* R[obert Pauper].
..... the. *See* Becket; Geoffrey; Hothum; Longchamp; Offord; Salmon; Sandale; Staunton.
..... of Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Chancery, the, of England, 47, 57, 69, 107, 118, 149, 159, 163, 212, 214, 216, 261, 320, 438, 457.
....., keeper of, William de Ayremynne, 577.
....., Richard then called Chaufecire of the, now Spigurnel, 259.
....., examiner of writs in the, Roger de Sutton, 1, 378, 505.
....., purveyance for the clerks of the, or the household of the, 17, 25, 31, 35, 37, 69, 200, 207, 209, 213, 218, 236, 253, 266, 326, 390.
....., ale for the clerks of the, 25.
....., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Chandeler, Chandler. *See* Chaundeler.
Chandos. *See* Chaundos.
Chaneu, Henry le, 233.
Change, *or* Exchange. *See* Canterbury; London.
Changer. *See* Rogeri.
[Channel] Islands, the, 583, 592.
....., keeper of. *See* Grandisono.
....., alleged encroachments on the king's rights and malpractices in, 375.
....., abjuration of, 38, 265, 330, 427, 534, 535, 577, 578.
..... *See also* Alderney; Guernsey; Herm; Jersey; Jethou; Sark.
Channon. *See* Canoun.
Chantecler. *See* Chauntecler.
Chapel, free. *See* Churches and Chapels.
Chapelayn, Chapeleyn, Chapelleyn, Chapleyn, John le, 468.
....., Matthew, of Skulthorpe, 608.
....., Nicholas le, of Sheryng, 488.
....., Peter le, 183.
....., Richard le, 485.
....., Robert le, 91, 99.
....., ..., of Scotton 89.
....., Stephen le, 539.
....., Thomas le, 296, 494, 487, 541.
Chaplain, Nicholas the, 68.
....., Ralph the, 315.
....., Richard the, 453.
....., Robert the, of Hampton, 372.
....., William the, 79.
Chapleyn, Chaplain. *See* Chapelayn.
Chapman, Chapmon, Adam le, 372.
....., Geoffrey le, of Kerdington, 282.
....., Gocelin le, 208.
....., John le, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., ..., of St. Osith, the elder, 362.
....., John, of Uttoxhather, or Uttokeshathre, 100, 228.
....., Nicholas le, chaplain, 64.
....., Peter le, 78.
....., Robert le, of Purbyk, 584.

Chapman—*cont.*
....., Roger le, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., Walter le, 175.
....., William le, 530.
....., ..., of Belchamp, and his sons Otto and Thomas, 498.
Char, John du, 129.
Charer, John de, 468.
Charetter, Ralph le, 303.
....., Richard le, of Clayton, 183.
....., William le, 484.
..... *See also* Caretter; Carter.
Charite, John, 290, 294.
Charité sur Loire, la Charité [Nièvre, France], the prior of, 425, 426.
....., chapter at, 376.
Charles, Edward, a commissioner, &c., 281, 300.
....., Walter, 564.
Charleton. *See* Cherleton.
Charley, Charleye [co. Leicester], 228.
Charlinch, Cherdelynge [co. Somerset], Master Ivo de Eglosheyl, parson of, 445.
Charlton, Cherleton, John de Lughton, parson of, 426.
....., Stephen de Brawod, parson of, 378.
Charlton, Cherleton [co. Berks], 418.
Charlton, Cherlton, co. Gloucester, 157.
Charlton, Cherleton, co. Kent, 49, 449.
Charlton, Cherleton [co. Wilts], 295.
Charlton, Charleton. *See* Cherleton.
Charlton Horethorne, Cherleton, co. Somerset, 319.
Charn, William, 280.
Charneles, Charnels, Nicholas de, knight, 232.
....., Robert, of Stalingburgh, 50.
Charnelle, chapel of la. *See* Gloucester.
Charnels, Charneux. *See* Charneles.
Charoun, Charum, Ranulph de, 189, 410.
Chart, Cherte by Ledes [co. Kent], 433.
Charter Roll, 247.
Charter, Charters of divers kings. *See* Henry; Stephen.
Charterhouse Henton. *See* Hinton.
Charterhouse Witham. *See* Witham Friary.
Charteris or Southdene. *See* Southdean.
Chartham [co. Kent], Master Henry de Goldingham, parson of, 194.
Chartley, Certeleye, co. Stafford, 246.
....., Stowe [in Pyrehill hundred] by, 246.
Chartres, Clement de, 153.
Charum. *See* Charoun.
Chaspel in the forest of Kinfare [co. Stafford], a wood called, 437.
Chastel, Chastiel, Adam du, 232.
....., John atte, 488.
..... *See* Castel; Castello.
Chastelon, Chasteloun, Richard le, 271, 317.
....., William, 317.
Chastesbury, Robert de, 539, 546, 604.
Chasteyn, Robert, 463.
Chastiel. *See* Chastel.
Chastilloun. *See* Chatillon.
Chateau-neuf, Peter de. *See* Rodez.
Chateleshunte, William de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 528, 529.
Chateriz, Thomas son of William de, 361.
Chatham, co. Kent, 61, 247, 323.
Chatillon, Chastilloun, Castellion, Guy de, count of St. Pol, his daughter Mary, wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, 575, 576, 596.
Chatillon, Conches [Eure, France], the abbot of [St. Peter's], 493.
Chattegrave. *See* Chedgrave.
Chaucombe, John de, 197.
....., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 197.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 96.
..... *See* Chalcombe.
Chaufecire, Richard. *See* Spigurnel.
Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Nicholas le, 587.
....., Ralph le, Ralph, 287, 305, 308.
....., Ralph Joneschaumberleyn Joce, 280.
....., Richard le, 181.
....., Robert, 440.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 228.
....., Roger le, and Alice his wife, 290.
....., S. le, Simon le, or Simon, a commissioner, &c., 80, 85, 99, 169, 182, 276, 278, 280, 281, 284, 287, 290, 295, 297, 301, 304, 307, 309, 363, 468, 489, 536, 603, 607.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 460.
....., Stephen Richardes, Richardeschaumberleyn, 241.
....., Thomas, 232.
Chaumbernoun, Chambernon, Chambernoun, Chaumbrenoun, Campo Arnulphi, Henry de, 89, 580.
....., Henry, Henry le, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, assessor, 92, 96, 181, 183, 240, 286, 289, 293 349, 360, 370, 459, 470, 473, 601, 604, 605, 609.
....., Richard de, 181.
Chaumbre, Chambre, Gilbert de la, 232.
....., Henry de la, 234.
....., John de la, 484.
....., John son of Emma de la, 364.
....., Oliver de la, 56, 67.

Chaumbre—*cont*
..... Richard de la, 302.
....., Robert de la, 332.
....., ..., of Estrekele, 94.
....., William de la, 229, 419.
..... *See also* Camera.
Chaumbrenoun. *See* Chaumbernoun.
Chaumpaigne, Roger de, 477.
Chaumpeneys, Chaumpenays, John, of Markeby, 77.
....., William, 209.
Chaumpes, William, 175.
..... *Compare* Campes.
Chaumpion, Chaumplicun. *See* Campion; Champion.
Chaumpvent, Peter de, 531.
Chaundeler, Master Adam le, purveyor, 420.
....., Henry le, 604.
....., ..., of Tutebury, 231.
....., Hugh le, 598.
..... Matilda late the wife of Nicholas le, 302.
....., Ralph le, 475, 479.
....., Thomas le, 427.
....., William le, 453.
Chaundos, Chandos, Andrew de, 120.
....., Ralph de, 167.
..... Roger de, 408.
....., Roger or Roger de, a commissioner, &c., 97.
Chauntecler, Roger, of London, 464, 586.
Chaunterel, Richard, 486.
....., Walter, of Hedon, 302.
....., ..., an approver, 278.
Chauntor, Henry, 241.
..... *Compare* Cantor Ogentium.
Chaurcis, Chaurc', Payn de, 26.
..... *See* Chaworth.
Chaure, Anketinus de, of Macchyng, 482.
Chavent, John, and Eva his wife, 83.
Chawe, Roger de la, 147.
Chaworth, Chaworth, Cheworth, Cadurcis, Laurence de, a commissioner, &c., 207, 240, 536.
....., ... and Agnes his wife, 80.
..... *See* Chaurcis.
Chawston, Chalvesterne [co. Berks], 82.
Chaynel, Chainel, Cheynel, Cheynil, J., John, a commissioner, &c., 82, 95, 170, 174, 177, 180, 272, 276, 286, 289, 291, 298, 300, 302, 304, 359, 360, 362, 369, 370, 463, 465, 477, 478, 483, 487, 545, 601, 602, 607.
Chayssell. *See* Cashel.
Cheal, Cheile, Cheille, Cheyle [co. Lincoln], 180.
Cheaworth. *See* Chaworth.
Chechele. *See* Chicheley.
Cheddele. *See* Chedele.
Cheddeworth, Thomas de, parson of Thernyng, 196.
Cheddistan, Chedistan, co. Suffolk, 80.
Chedel, Thomas de, 229.
Chedele, Cheddele, Roger de, 154.
....., William de, 228.
Chedeseye. *See* Chedzoy.
Chedgrave, Chetegrave, Chattegrave, co. Norfolk, 173, 199.
Chedistan. *See* Cheddistan.
Chedworth, 90.
Chedzoy, Chedeseye [co. Somerset], 84, 92.
..... Philip de Warley [*or* Farley], rector of, 601.
....., Walkelin de Lichefeld, rector of, 601.
Cheigni, Cheigny. *See* Cheyny.
Cheile, Cheyle, Reginald de, 180.
....., Richard del, Richard de, 180.
..... *See* Cheal.
Chekere, William de la, 65.
Chelesworth. *See* Chelworth.
Cheleworth, John de, 435.
Chelmeresford, Chelmersford, Chelmesford, John de, 426, 438, 535, 553.
....., ..., king's clerk, 175.
..... *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmesford. *See* Chelmeresford.
Chelmscote, Chelmundescote, Chelmondescote [co. Warwick], 375.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford [co. Essex], 359, 607.
Chelmundescote. *See* Chelmscote.
Chelreye, Henry son of Master John de, 79.
....., John de, parson of Berton Benedich, 114.
....., Richard son of Master John de, 79.
Chelsham [co. Surrey], 208, 456.
Chelvercotes, Chelverscote. *See* Chilvers Cotton.
Chelworth, Chelesworth, co. Wilts, 212.
Chemino, Chymyn, Henry de, 595.
....., Nicholas de, 326.
Chene, Cheney, Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
Chenne, Robert de, 541.
Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
Chepchesse. *See* Chipchase.
Chepe, Benedict, 362.
....., John, 362.
....., Ralph, 362.
..... *Compare* Chippe.
Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstow. *See* Striguil.
Chepyngfarendon. *See* Faringdon.
Cherbourg, Cesarburgh [Manche, France], prior and canons of the abbey of [le Vœu près], 37.
....., Robert, abbot of, 555.
Cherche. *See* Chirche; Churche.
Cherchestrate. *See* Chirchestrate.

Cherdelynge. *See* Charlinch.
Cherecheheye. William de la, 487.
Cheriton, Cheryton [co. Hants], Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of, 398.
Cherleton, Cherlton, Charleton, Alan de, 111, 370.
....., Edward son of John de, 327.
....., Humphrey son of John de, 327.
....., John de, and Hawisia his wife [Gadran, daughter of Owen ap Griffith and sister of Griffin ap Owen, *otherwise* de la Pole], 327.
....., John son of John de, and Matilda his wife, 327.
....., John de [the king's chamberlain], 61, 93, 111, 133, 134, 138.
....., ..., of London, mayor of the merchants of the realm of England, 239, 250.
....., ..., mayor of the merchants of the Staple of wool, &c., 477, 486, 489, 500, 503, 518, 539, 603.
....., Owen son of John de, 327.
....., Richard de, Richard, abbot, late chamberlain, of Cirencester, 511, 519.
....., Master Thomas de, Thomas de, 2, 8, 10, 11, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, 46, 48, 51-53, 55-57, 61, 62, 67-69, 73, 75, 82, 92, 94, 102, 105, 106, 109, 111, 113, 114, 119, 120, 122, 124, 128, 141, 144, 146, 147, 150, 157, 167, 168, 173, 178, 191, 194-196, 203, 224, 227, 237, 265, 273, 274, 276, 281, 293, 317, 327, 411.
....., ..., dean of St. Mary's free chapel, Stafford, 237.
....., Walter de, parson of Ardrossan, 383.
..... *See* Charlton; Charlton Horethorne.
Cherleye, Cherley. *See* Chorley in Stottesdon.
Cherlton. *See* Charlton; Cherleton.
Cherneye, William de, of Keyvele, 295.
Chernok, Adam son of Jordan de, 12.
Chershert, a peck of wheat for, 332.
Cherte. *See* Chart.
Chertsey, Certesey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], 319, 322.
....., abbot and convent of, 319, 322, 526.
....., Bartholomew [de Winton], late abbot of, 526.
....., letters patent dated at, 451.
Cheryton. *See* Cheriton.
Chesele, Edmund de, parson of Wrauby, 214.
Cheselet, John son of Walter de, 84.
Cheseweye, Almaricus de, 183.
Chesewych, Patrick de, 232.
....., Walter, 231.
Chesham, co. Buckingham, 52.
Cheshunt, Chesthunte, Chestehunte, co. Hertford, 468, 473.
Chessel, Chestele [in the Isle of Wight], 484.
Chestele. *See* Chessel.
Chester, mandate prohibiting armed persons entering the city of, 200.
Chester, county palatine of, 153, 197, 198, 200.
....., Bertram [de Verdon], chamberlain of, 245.
....., chamberlains of, to provide ships, 215.
....., justice of, 153.
....., ..., to provide ships, 215.
....., Sheriff of, 203.
....., Liolf [or Lidulfus], sheriff of [*tem.* Richard I, or John], 245.
....., men from, crossing over to the county of Lancaster, 108.
....., alleged extorsions in, 134.
Chester, Edward earl of, the king's son. *See* Edward.
....., H[ugh de Kyvelioc] earl [1153 to 1181] of, 245.
....., Ranulph, or Ralph, [de Blondeville], earl [1181 to 1232] of, 26, 27, 245.
Chesterfield, Cestrefeld [co. Derby], 494.
....., gild of St. Mary, 494.
....., gild of the Holy Cross, 494.
....., gild of the Smiths, 494.
....., master of the hospital [of St. Leonard for lepers], 494.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, William de Houeden, master of, 378.
Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, [co. Stafford], 330.
Chesters, co. Roxburgh. *See* Southdean.
Chesterton, Alexander de, 'pelter,' 478.
....., Simon de, 'pelter,' 478.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Cambridge, 116, 125, 132, 202, 222, 223, 268, 453.
Chesterton, Chestreton [co. Oxford], 522.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Warwick, 145.
Chetegrave. *See* Chedgrave.
Chetel. *See* Chettle.
Chetelton, William de, 484.
Chetewind, John de, 246.
....., Philip de, 246.
Chettle, Chetel [co. Dorset], 477.
Chetwode, William de. *See* London, St. Laurence Pountney.
Chetyngdon, Chetyndon, John de, a commissioner, &c., 183, 279, 428, 467, 476, 479.
..... *See* Chydyngton.
Chetyngton, John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 238.

Cheveleswell. *See* Chilswell.
Cheveley, Chevele [co. Cambridge], 469.
Cheverell, Great, Great Chyverel, co. Wilts, 601.
Cheverer or Caprarii. *See* Montacute, the prior of.
Cheworth. *See* Chaworth: Chaurcis.
Cheyle. *See* Cheal: Cheile.
Cheyndut, John, 169.
Cheyne. *See* Cheyny.
Cheynel, Cheynil. *See* Chaynel.
Cheyny, Cheyne, Chene, Cheny, Nicholas, Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 240, 375, 487.
....., Thomas du, a commissioner, &c., 607.
....., William le, 496.
Chicele. *See* Chicheley.
Chich', Adam, 333.
Chichekroft, Thomas de, 426.
Chicheley, Chicele [co. Buckingham], 135, 543.
Chichester [co. Sussex], 2, 40, 147, 148, 246, 420, 496.
....., commission of gaol delivery for, 537.
....., hospital of St. James without, chantry priests of, 2, 493.
....., ..., keeper of, Ralph de Cammoys, 46.
Chichester, bishop of. *See* Langeton.
....., Sefrid, bishop [1180 to 1204] of, 527.
....., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 39, 110, 133, 138, 150, 225, 396, 401, 403, 413, 451, 515, 525.
....., tenth in, 40, 73, 123, 156, 160, 164.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, canon of. *See* Hildeslegh.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 39, 73, 164, 328, 357, 420 496.
....., precentor of. *See* Mota.
Chicksand, Chikesand [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 243, 514.
Chiddingfold, Chydyngfold [co. Surrey], 607.
Chidham, Chudeham [co. Sussex], 580.
Chiggewelle, Chigewelle, Chikewell, Hamo de, 517.
....., ..., a commissioner, 501.
....., ..., mayor of London, 489.
..... *See* Chigwell.
Chigwell, Chiggewell, co. Essex, 123, 510.
Chikesand. *See* Chicksand.
Chikewell. *See* Chiggewelle.
Child, John, 171.
....., ..., of Wilburgham, 463.
Childbirth, 543, 550.
Childerley, Childerle, co. Cambridge, 307.
....., Great, co. Cambridge, 307.
Childwall, Childewall [co. Lancaster], 353.
Chilinton, William de, 520.
Chillingham, Clivelingham [co. Northumberland], 563.
Chilswell, Cheveleswell [in Cumnor parish, co. Berks], 437.
Chilterne, John de, 332.
Chilton, John de, 230.
....., ..., of Berwick upon Tweed, 230.
....., William de, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 103.
Chilvers Cotton, Chelvercotes, Chelverscote, Chalvercotes, Clavercotes [co. Warwick], 24, 154.
Chinnock, East, Est Chynnok, co. Somerset, 293, 294.
Chipchase, Chepchase [co. Northumberland], 28.
Chippe, Chipp, Agatha, 274, 287.
....., John, 233.
....., William, of Hardele, 316.
..... *Compare* Chepe.
Chippelegh, Valentine de, 86.
Chippenham, Henry de, 171.
Chippenham, Chyppenham, Shippenham, co. Wilts, forest of, 115, 132, 202, 270, 324, 383.
Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Kent, 532.
Chirbury [co. Salop], the prior of, 573.
Chirche, Cherche, John del, 363.
....., Roger atte, [of Morton], 78.
....., ..., [of the Isle of Wight], 538, 546, 604.
....., Thomas atte, 451.
..... *See* Churche; Kirke.
Chirche Wythington. *See* Withington, Church.
Chirchehulleweye [co. Worcester], 499.
Chirchestrate, Cherchestrate, Francis de, Francis de la, 468, 473.
Chirie, William, 213.
Chiriton, Adam de, 360.
Chirk, co. Denbigh. *See* Mortuo Mari of Chirk.
Chirnside, Chirneside [co. Berwick], Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of, 382.
Chiseldene, Chuseldene, Richard de, 105.
Chiselhampton. *See* Chislehampton.
Chisenhale, John de, clerk, 419.
Chishull, John de, 449.
Chislehampton, Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, 194.
Chislet, Chistelet [co. Kent], 556.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 172.
Chissebech, Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 297.
Chistelet. *See* Chislet.
Chittleham-Holt, Chitelhamholt, co. Devon, 208.

Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton, co. Devon, 208, 456.
Chobham, Chabeham [co. Surrey], 319.
Chopcok, John, 228.
Chorley, Cherley, Cherleye [in Stottesdon parish], co. Salop, 93, 100.
Chot or Cliot, Henry, of Bertone, 480.
Chouedon, John de, a commissioner, &c., 468.
Choune, William, 371.
Choys, William, 495.
Christchurch, Cristchirche, Ecclesia Christi de Twynham, Cristeschirche, Cristeschurche, Crischerche, Cristcherche Twynham, Christchurch Twynham, co. Southampton, 90, 115, 116, 126, 132, 136, 173, 202, 353, 546, 604.
....., prior and convent of, 219, 353.
....., letters patent dated at, 505.
Christian faith, a convert to, 502.
...., preaching the, 506.
Chudeham. *See* Chidham.
Chulle, Arnald, of Malynes, 472, 523.
Church, burning a, 291.
....., fled for refuge to, 398.
....., through effusion of blood under interdict, 472.
Church, collegiate churches, and free chapels. *See*:—
Auckland St. Andrews.
Bridgnorth.
Clitheroe.
Hastings.
Holland, co. Lancaster.
Holyhead.
Howden.
Lanchester.
Leicester, St. Mary the Less.
Norton.
Osmotherley.
Penkevil.
Shrewsbury.
Southwell.
St. Buryan.
Stafford.
Tamworth.
Tettenhall Regis.
Tickhill.
Westbury upon Trim.
Wimborne.
Wingham.
Wolverhampton.
Churche, Henry son of Thomas atte, 544.
....., William atte, 102.
..... *See* Chirche; Kirk.
Churigge, Thomas de, 148.
Chuseldene. *See* Chiseldene.
Chute, Chuyt [co. Wilts], 450.
Chydyngfold. *See* Chiddingfold.
Chydyngton, John de, a commissioner, &c., 278.
..... *See* Chetyngdon.
Chykeneye, Robert de, a monk of St. Edmunds, 179, 181, 362, 469.
Chyld. *See* Child.
Chymyn. *See* Chemino.
Chynnok. *See* Chinnock.
Chynnore, John de, 418.
Chyping Toryton. *See* Torrington.
Chyppenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chyverel. *See* Cheverell.
Cibwr. *See* Kibbor.
Cifirwast, Cifrewast. *See* Cyfrewast.
Cinque Ports, 301, 602.
....., barons of the, 290.
....., ..., interference with their fair at Great Yarmouth, 290.
....., ... *Compare* the entry referring to Alvyngton, John de.
..... warden of. *See* Badelesmere; Kendale.
....., proclamation against the barons and others committing any hurtful act against men of Flanders and others, 167.
....., commission to the warden and others to enquire touching depredations committed on the men of Robert, count of Flanders, at Crauden, 601, 602.
....., robbery committed at Craudon as well upon men of Flanders as of the, 38.
....., men of, and the men of Lostwithiel, Fowey and Polruan, 557.
....., offences by the collectors of custom on wools in the, 603.
....., and their members. *See* Dover; Hastings; Hythe; Romney; Rye; Sandwich; Winchelsea.
Cirencester. Cirencestre, Cyrencestre [co. Gloucester], tournament at, 154.
....., Adam de Brokeneberg, abbot of [St. Mary's], 508.
....., Richard, or Richard de Cherleton, abbot of, late chamberlain of the house of, 511, 519.
....., canons [named] of, 508.
....., Siddington by, 212.
Cirencestre, Richard de, 119.
....., Thomas de, 312.
Cirice. *See* Zierikzee.
Cistercians, chapter general of, 525.
....., *See also* Citeaux.
Cîteaux [Côte d'Or, France], chapter general at, 448.
....., the abbot, Cistercian abbot and convent of, parson of Scarborough, 378, 448.
....., William, abbot of, 189.
Citronus, Anthony, of Genoa, 78.
City, the. *See* Rome.
Clacton [co. Essex], 292, 307.
Claife. *See* Clayf'.
Claketon, Benedict de, parson of Cameslong, 382.
Clambergh, William de, 23.
Clandon, West, Clandon Regis [co. Surrey], Richard [de Boclinton], parson of, 467.
Clappinsale, Nicholas de, 495.

Clapton, Clopton, co. Northampton, 99.
....., Philip [de Warlee or Varlee], parson of, 99.
Clare, Geoffrey de, prebendary of Bulverhithe, or Bolewareheth, 441, 451.
....., Gilbert de, earl [1218 to 25 Oct., 1230] of Gloucester and Hertford, 68.
....., ..., Isabella his wife [daughter of William Marshal, earl of Pembroke], 68.
....., ..., earl [1262 to 7 Dec., 1295] of Gloucester and Hertford, 77, 593.
....., ..., his daughter Joan. *See* Avenel, Gervase, and Joan his wife.
....., ..., his wife, Joan, daughter of Edward I, and sister of Edward II, 118, 531, 534.
....., ..., his claim to the advowson and custody of the bishopric of Llandaff, 118.
....., ..., the king's nephew, earl [1307 to 24 June, 1314] of Gloucester and Hertford, 60, 103, 114, 120, 208, 338, 401, 526, 531.
....., ..., his sisters. *See* Audley; Dammory; Despenser.
....., ..., his wife Matilda [the daughter of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster], 120.
....., Henry de, 264.
....., Joan late the wife of Richard de, 346.
....., Master Richard de, 530.
....., ..., king's clerk, escheator [south of] Trent, 219, 246, 248, 251, 253, 255, 260-262, 268, 270, 271, 317-322, 331, 338, 339, 345, 346, 352, 356, 376, 383-385, 394, 399, 400, 402, 407, 410, 413, 417, 420, 423, 424, 428, 430, 437, 438, 439, 444, 561.
....., ..., parson of the church of Dungarvan, 152.
....., ..., dean of Wymburne, 15.
....., Richard de, lands of his heir in Ireland, 217, 523.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 523.
....., ..., ..., Maurice son of Thomas, his uncle, and Maurice de Rupeforti his kinsman, 523.
....., ..., Richard son of Thomas de, late steward of the forest of Essex, 166, 239.
....., ... Richard his son, a minor, 166.
....., Roger de, 68.
Clare [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 125, 129, 134.
Clarel, John, 282.
..... William, an assessor, 348.
Clarendon, Claringdon, Clarindon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], the forest of, 581.
....., letters patent dated at, 503, 504.
....., Pitton or Putton, by, 537.
Clares. *See* Clarys.
Clarice, Geoffrey son of, de Hatfeldbrodok, 488.
Claringdon. *See* Clarendon.
Clarissimus, Turlinus, 40.
Claryndon. *See* Clarendon.
Clarys, Richard, of Flaxton, 181.
..... Robert, of Flaxton, 181.
Claver, Clavere, John le, John, a commissioner, &c., 98, 170, 171, 173, 178, 186, 273, 276, 277, 291, 304, 306, 309, 360, 362, 363, 365, 367, 371, 463, 472, 474, 479, 480, 483, 536, 537.
....., Walter le, of Mildenhale, 451.
Clavercotes. *See* Chilvers Cotton.
Clavering. *See* Claveryng.
Claverley, Claverleye, co. Salop, 111, 203.
Clavery, William Reymundi de, 166, 201, 410.
Claveryng, Clavering, Alan de, keeper of the castle of Haddele, 599.
....., John de, pardon to, 232.
....., ..., a commissioner to treat of peace with Robert de Brus, 554, 567.
....., ..., lord of Aynho, 385.
Clawerth, John de, 83.
Claworth. *See* Clayworth.
Claxton, Master John de, or John de, prebendary of Bulverhithe, 2, 441.
....., Richard de, vicar of Stapelford, 101, 169.
....., Robert de, 232.
Claybrok, William de, 'chaumberleyn,' 279.
Claydon, East, Estclaydon [co. Buckingham], 561.
....., Baldwin de Hengham, parson of, 409.
Claydon, Middle, Cleydon Cantelou, co. Buckingham, 516.
Claydon. *See* Cleydon.
Clayf', Adam de, 51.
....., William de, 51.
Clayton, Stephen son of Richard son of Roger de, and John his brother, 183.
Clayton, 183.
Clayworth, Claworth [co. Nottingham], 6.
Cleangre. *See* Clehonger.
Cleaving by Burnby. Clevyng by Brunneby [co. York], 352.
Clebury, Cleobury, Richard de, 418.
....., William de, 99.

Clebury Mortimer. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
Clee, Clyes, co. Salop, 293, 477.
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 157.
....., John, the abbot, and the convent of, 581.
Cleeve, Bishops, Bisshopesclyve, Clive, Clyve [co. Worcester], 352, 590.
....., Robert de Valoignes, parson of, 515.
....., Thomas de Berton, incumbent of, 515.
Cleeve Prior, Cleve, Clive, Clyve Priors [co. Worcester], 487, 560.
Cleg, Kleg, John, of la Crosse, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., William son of John de, 234.
Clehonger, Cleangre [co. Hereford], 350.
Clement V, Pope, 4, 39, 40, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 144, 148, 164, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 247, 252, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423, 437, 440, 502, 509, 511, 513, 560, 562.
Clement, parson of St. Matthew's, Norwich. *See* Norwich.
....., Bartholomew son of, 171.
....., Geoffrey, 77.
....., Peter, 187.
....., Ralph, chaplain, 17.
....., Robert, 488.
....., ..., of Hardliston, 281.
....., Stephen, [of Great Yarmouth], 87, 290.
....., Walter, of Corton, 290, 294.
....., William, of Navystok, 584.
....., William son of, le Fraunceys of Hulhampton, 79.
Clementhorpe, St. Clement's by York, prioress and nuns of, 76.
Clench, Michael de, 303.
....., Thomas, parson of Bridbrok, 293, 303.
....., ..., his brother Michael, 293.
....., ..., his servant Saerus, Saerus Thomas-servaunt Clench, 293, 303.
Clenfeld, Nicholas de, 231.
Cleobury. *See* Clebury.
Cleobury Mortimer, Cleburi Mortimer, Clebury Mortimer, co. Salop, 545.
....., Walter, vicar of, 545.
Clerc, Henry le, 91.
....., John son of Roger le, of Coldoverton, 231.
..... *See* Clerk.
Clergy of England, tenth imposed on, or granted by. *See* Tenth.
....., meeting in convocation, the king forbids them from doing anything prejudicial to the Crown, 104.
....., privilege of, 110, 517.
Clerk (*clericus*), Adam the, of Huctesden, 246.
....., Baldwin the, 150.
....., John the, 371.
....., ..., of Worcester, 572.
....., Peter the, 245.
....., Richard the, of Pultun, 404.
....., Thomas the, 26.
....., ..., [of Dover], 439.
....., ..., of Hulhampton, 79.
....., ..., [of London], 556.
Clerk, Adam le, 68.
....., ..., of Bekenesfeld, 491.
....., ..., of Lenne, 540, 542, 594.
....., Alan le, of Brendlescombe, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., Edmund le, of Burbach, 553.
....., Gilbert le, 105.
....., Henry le, 229.
....., ..., [co. Salop], 94.
....., Henry son of John le, of Roys-ton, 540.
....., Hugh le, 485.
....., Humphrey son of Roger le, of Qwassingburgh, 425.
....., Isabella late the wife of Robert le, 495.
....., John le, 399.
....., ..., of Meldebourne, 540.
....., ..., of Stoke, 487.
....., ..., of Wilburgham, 463.
....., ..., of Treveduen, 403.
....., John son of Robert le, 78.
....., John son of Thomas le, 86.
....., ..., chaplain, 361.
....., John son of William le, of Hornyngton, and William his brother, 306.
....., Nicholas le, 486.
....., Peter le, and Christiana his wife, 86, 466.
....., Richard le, [at Corbrigge], 92.
....., ..., [at Burtonstathre], 278.
....., ..., of Badewe, 305.
....., ..., of Chelmersford, 359.
....., ..., of Clopton, 99.
....., ..., of Moushole, 293.
....., ..., of Pagenhull, 365.
....., Robert son of John le, of Lamesleye, 388.
....., Robert son of Robert le, of Wissynden, 171.
....., Roger le, 495.
....., ..., of Overton, 228.
....., Simon le, of Clifton, 462.
....., Simon son of John le, chaplain, 285.
....., Thomas le, of Little Berdefeld, 175.
....., ..., of Kyvele, 147.
....., ..., of None Solers, 545.
....., Walter le, 311.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., Walter son of John le, of la Newelonde, 81.
....., William le, executor of Robert de Ufford, 34.
..... [co. Cambridge], 86.
..... servant of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, 468.
....., [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., a pilgrim, 211.
....., of Lymmyng, 496.
....., of Rosholm, 228.
....., of Tyndale, 212.
....., William son of William le, of Boston, 35.
..... *See* Clerc; Martin, Robert, le Clerk.
Clerk Marshal, 566.
Clerkenwell, Walter de, 319.
Clerkenwell [co. Middlesex], prioress and nuns, or convent of, 192, 520.
....., Richard de Leicestre, prior of the church of, 80.
Cleron, John de, 261.
Clervaus, William de, 188.
Cleve. *See* Cleeve Bishops; Cleeve Prior.
Cleveland, Cliveland, Clyveland, co. York, 358.
....., Adrian de Flisco, archdeacon of, 14.
....., Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of, 70, 216.
....., Kirkby in. *See* Kirkby.
Clevyng by Brunneby. *See* Cleaving by Burnby.
Clewere, Robert, 360.
Cley. *See* Cleye.
Cleydon, Claydon, John de, 560.
....., William de, 521, 591.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 87.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cleydon Cantelou. *See* Claydon, Middle.
Cleye, Cley, Henry, 368.
....., John, and Elizabeth his wife, 571, 586.
....., John le, 241.
....., Philip le, 241.
....., William de, a monk, 179, 181.
Clibborn, John de, 213.
Cliddesdale. *See* Clydesdale.
Cliderhou, Adam de, a rioter, 293.
....., ..., king's clerk, 46.
....., Richard son of Adam son of Walter de, 606.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 176, 282, 283, 363.
..... *See* Clitheroe.
Clif', Clif, Cliff', Cliffe, Clyf, Clyff, Clyff', Clyve, H. de, Henry de, Master Henry de, 101, 119, 426, 435, 446, 448, 457, 513, 540,
Clif', Master Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Aplesthorpe, 410.
....., ..., dean of the collegiate church of Thameworth, 194.
....., John, 305.
....., John de, knight, 230.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 191.
....., Richard de, 418, 447.
....., Robert de, 579.
....., ..., parson of the church of Gaytinton, 579, 599.
.... prebendary of Cadyhou in the church of Glasgow, 380.
....., William de, 422.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 299, 300, 463, 472, 536, 537, 540, 542, 594.
....., ..., king's clerk, 374, 415, 425, 449, 516, 518, 540.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 311.
....., ..., prebendary of Crauhurst, 413, 515.
....., ..., prebendary of Kylbryde, 380.
....., ... parson of Abbotsley, 136.
....., ..., parson of Cavers, 382.
....., ..., parson of Est Bradenham, 119.
....., ..., parson of the church of Gaytinton, 579.
.... parson of Hale, Hale Magna, 406, 438.
....., ..., parson of Leek by Northalverton, 336.
....., ..., of Bristol, 121.
Clif [in South Cliff, co. York], 315.
Cliffe, Cliff'. *See* Clif'; West Cliffe.
Clifford, John de, the elder, 182.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 304.
....., Nicholas de, a monk of Bermondsey, 91.
....., Reginald de, the younger, 182.
....., Richard de, 571.
....., Robert de, knight, 571.
....., ..., deceased, 35, 46, 55.
....., Roger de, 426, 433, 546.
....., William de, of Walmegate, 286.
Cliffs End, Clyvesende, Clyveshende, Cliveshende, co. Kent, 98, 173, 275.
Cliflond, Walter de, a monk, 18.
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, 19, 84, 307.
..... Gervase son of Gervase de, Gervase de, of Kegworth, 150, 279, 603.
....., Robert de, 488.
Clifton [? co. Bedford], John Blundel, parson of, 514.
Clifton [upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick], 226.

Clifton upon Teme, Clifton [co. Worcester], 462.
Clifton upon Ure, Clifton upon Yore, co. York, 26.
Clifton. *See* Holm by Clifton.
..... *See* Roecliffe by Clifton.
Clinton. *See* Aston Clinton; Clynton.
Cliot or Chot, Henry, of Bertone, 480.
Clippesby, Clipesby [co. Norfolk], 144.
Clippeston. *See* Clipstone.
Clipping, Conrad, and Herman his brother, merchants of Almain, 23.
Clipston, Clypston, Ralph de, parson of Inchebrok, 382.
....., Robert de, master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 75, 105, 196, 197.
Clipstone, Clypstone [co. Northampton], Berengar de Quiliano, parson of, 49.
Clipstone, Clipstone Regis, King's Clipstone, Clypstone, Klipstone Regis, Kyngges-clipstone [in the parish of Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 197, 200, 203, 205-209, 278-281, 283, 284, 287, 416, 421, 422, 477.
..... in Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Nottingham], hermitage of, 191.
Clisby. *See* Clixby.
Clisseby, Roger de, 418, 447.
....., ..., parson of Haliwell, 265, 511.
....., Master Roger de, king's clerk, 580.
Clist, Walter de, 592.
Clist, Clyst. *See* Bishops Clist.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou [co. Lancaster], William Chaillou parson of the free chapel of, 560.
Clivedon, Cliveden. *See* Clyvedon.
Clive. *See* Cleeve, Bishops'; Cleeve Prior; Clyve; Kings Cliffe.
Cliveland. *See* Cleveland; Clyveland.
Clivelingham. *See* Chillingham.
Cliveshende. *See* Cliffs End.
Clixby by Grasby, Clisby by Gresby [co. Lincoln], 518.
Clock (*orilogium*), 720.
..... *See* Exeter cathedral.
Cloghton, William de, 154.
....., ..., of Scardeburgh, 210.
Cloncumber, Combre [co. Kildare], 43.
Clonmethan, Glemetham, Glomethan, Glynmethan [co. Dublin], 204.
....., Master William de Birton, prebendary of, 258, 340.
Cloon. *See* Cloune.
Clopton, Peter de, a monk of St. Edmunds, 181, 363.
....., Richard de, 399.
....., Robert de, a monk, 179.
Clopton—*cont.*
....., Stephen de, of Cantebrugge, 399.
....., ..., parson of the church of Bukenhamferie, 166.
Clopton [in Risbridge hundred, co. Suffolk], 263.
..... *See* Clapton.
Close Roll, 112.
Cloth bought at Boulton, 154.
....., larceny of, 188.
..... of Gold, 215.
..... of wool and silk, 160.
..... *See* Silk; Wool.
..... and other goods [from] France and Brabant, 390.
Clotherum, Roger de, a commissioner, &c., 309.
Clothworthy, Robert de, 322.
Clouere, Thomas, 538.
Cloune, William de, 232.
Clounham, John de, 87.
Clousebrigge. *See* Westminster.
Clouville, Agnes, late the wife of Richard de, 91, 179.
....., John de, 91, 179.
....., William de, 91, 179.
Cloyne in Ireland, diocese of, 12.
Clunton, Richard de, 234.
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], the abbot of, 293.
....., monks of. *See* Avernaz, William le; Cusancia, James de.
Clyderhow. *See* Cliderhou.
Clydesdale, Liberton in. *See* Liberton in Clydesdale.
....., Polmaddie in. *See* Polmaddie.
Clyes. *See* Clee.
Clyf', Clyff'. *See* Clif'.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clyken, Thomas, 275.
Clynden, Robert de, 363.
Clyndene, Robert, 363.
Clyntes, John, 181.
Clynton, Osbert de, 427.
....., Thomas de, 65, 173.
Clyppyng. *See* Clippyng.
Clypstone, Clypston. *See* Clipston; Clipstone.
Clyst, Bishops, Clyst Episcopi [co. Devon], 580.
Clyve, Clive, Hamo de, 372.
....., John, of Dunmow. *See* Olive.
Clyve. *See* Cleeve; Cleeve, Bishops; King's Cliffe.
Clyve Priors. *See* Cleeve Prior.
Clyvedon, Clivedon, Cliveden, John de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 86, 176, 459, 602.
Clyveland, Robert de, 145.
....., William de, of Lincoln, 82.
..... *See* Cleveland.
Clyvesende, Clyveshende. *See* Cliffs End.

Cnapton. *See* Knapton.
Cnaresburgh. *See* Knaresborough.
Cnichinton. *See* Knighton.
Cnolle. *See* Knoll.
Cnoville. *See* Knoville.
Coates, Great, Great Cotes [co. Lincoln], 468.
Coates, North, Northcotes, co. Lincoln, 607.
Cobat, John, 604, 605.
Cobbe, Henry, 231.
....., John, 488.
....., ..., Rosaundeservant, 481.
....., Matilda, or Kebbe, 78.
....., Michael, 488.
....., Ralph, 485.
....., William, 485, 511.
Cobbeham. *See* Cobeham.
Cobbeldyk, Cobeldik. *See* Cubbeldyk.
Cobeham, Cobbeham, Cobham, Henry de, 148, 246.
....., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 172, 459, 472, 473, 549, 602, 605.
....., Henry de, the younger, 52.
....., ..., the younger, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, &c., 96, 98, 108, 172, 176, 182, 275, 301, 302, 462, 471.
....., Master James de, 52.
....., John de, 575.
....., Ralph de, knight, 442.
....., Master Thomas de, late precentor of St. Peter's, York, 52.
.... bishop [1317 to 20 Aug. 1327] of Worcester 52, 53, 118, 142, 392, 442, 511, 519, 522, 523, 554, 567.
....., ..., complaint by, 374, 483, 543.
Cobeldik. *See* Cubbeldyk.
Cobele, John, of Houk, 485.
Cobham, Coveham [co. Surrey], 322.
..... *See* Cobeham.
Cobin, Cobyn, John, of Crischerche, 546, 604.
Cobynson, William, 212.
Cochaunt, John, 285.
Cock. *See* Cok; Coo; Cook; Couk; Cu; Kcu; Koc.
Cockefeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cockerington, Cokerington [co. Lincoln], 101, 358.
Cockermouth, Cokermuth [co. Cumberland], Andrew de Hartcla, constable of the castle of, 608.
....., honor of, 3.
Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], abbey of, 445.
....., the abbot of, 17.
Cocket. *See* Coket.
Cocklake, Cokelake [in Wedmore parish], co. Somerset, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Cock Lane, Cockeslane. *See* London, Cock Lane.
Cocus. *See* Cook.
Coddenham, Cotenham [co. Suffolk], 363.
Codeford. *See* Codesford; Codford.
Codeham. *See* Cudham.
Codelyng. *See* Codlyng.
Codeman, Peter, 86.
Codenore, Codenoure. *See* Codnor.
Codesbeche. *See* Cottesbach.
Codesford, Codeford, John de, parson of Hemelesworth, 429.
....., William de, 491.
Codfish, 390, 394.
Codford, East, Estcodeford, co. Wilts, 572.
Codlyng, Codelyng, Nicholas, 174.
....., Thomas, 280.
Codnor, Codenore, Codenoure, co. Derby, 87, 281.
..... *See* Grey of Codenoure.
Coedcernew, Coitkarnau, Coitkarnau by Dyueleys [co. Monmouth], 415, 456.
Cofferer, Cofrer, Salmanus le, 488.
Cogan, Cogayn, John de, 126, 127.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 558, 572, 591.
....., Thomas de, 557.
Cogan, Coganesmore in Wentlok [in the parishes of St. Bride's, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Monmouth], 257.
Coganesmore. *See* Cogan.
Cogayn. *See* Cogan.
Cogerel, Roger, 292.
Coggeshale, John de, 231, 426.
....., Walter, 366.
Cogh, Matthew, prior of Pristoll, 17.
..... *See* Gogh.
Coigners, Coygners, Robert de, 206.
....., ..., a commissioner, 476.
....., ..., of Hoton Coygners, 515.
Coiller. *See* Coliere.
Coin, importation of forged or base. *See* Currency.
Coining. *See* Counterfeiting money.
Coitkarnau. *See* Coedcernew.
Cok, Coke, Edmund, of Lenham, 512.
....., John, 98, 286, 539, 540.
....., John le, 504.
....., John le Persones, of Halghton, and Stephen his brother, 100.
....., Richard le, 543.
....., Robert le, 98.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 489, 603.
....., ..., of London, 390.
....., ..., ..., and Alice his wife and Thomas their son, 448.
....., William, 403.
....., William le, of Irenham, 474.
....., William, of Semer, 304.
..... *See* Bole; Coo; Cook; Couk; Cu; Kue; Koc.

Cokayne, Cokeyn, Nicholas, of Brethenham, 363.
....., Ralph, chaplain, 487.
..... *Compare* Cokyn.
Coke. *See* Cok.
Cokefeld, Cokefeud, Cokfeld, Cockefeld, Cokesfeld, Benedict de, 92, 290, 293, 300, 303, 362, 447, 469, 474, 479, 480.
....., ..., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 290, 447.
....., George de, 285.
....., John de, co. Northampton, 286, 293.
....., ..., a prisoner in Odyham gaol, 603.
....., ..., [of St. Edmunds], 469.
....., Thomas de, 153.
....., ..., of Norwich, 194, 199.
Cokel, Robert, of Upton, 285.
Cokelake. *See* Cocklake.
Cokeley. *See* Cookley.
Cokemuth, John de, 249.
Coker, Hugh de, 294.
Coker [East and West, co. Somerset], 314.
Cokerel, Gilbert, 175.
....., Philip, 175.
....., Richard, of Berkeford, 175.
....., Robert, knight, 153.
....., Thomas, 446.
....., ..., [of Bedford], 175.
....., William, son of Robert Cokerel, knight, and Cecily his wife, 153.
....., ..., of Hadleye, and Cicely his wife, 471.
Cokerington. *See* Cockerington.
Cokermuth, Cokermuthe. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokersand. *See* Cockersand.
Cokeseie, Cokeseye, Walter de, a commissioner, &c., 283.
Cokesfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cokesford, Stephen de, 280.
..... *See* Coxford.
Coket, Cocket, the seal called the, 7, 11, 33, 69, 114, 123, 131, 159, 567.
Cokethorpe, Adam son of Robert de, 257.
....., Ralph de, 224.
Cokeyn. *See* Cokayne.
Cokfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cokhill, co. Lincoln, 607.
Cokkesworthy, Thomas de, 18.
Cokliko, Thomas, 419.
Cokyn, Walter, 467.
..... *Compare* Cokayne.
Colby, Henry de, 588.
Colchester, Colecestre, Colcestre, co. Essex, 90, 367, 475, 479, 480, 498.
....., keeper of, Robert son of Walter, 46.
Colchester—*cont.*
....., larceny of cloth at, 188.
....., prison of, 169, 422.
....., rioters [named] at, 475, 479, 480.
....., church of St. Mary at the Walls, 188.
....., St. Botulph's, prior and convent of, 165, 432.
..... [St. John's], the abbot of, 511.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 144, 498.
....., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital for lepers without, 421.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Meleford.
..... *See* Colecestre.
Colcote, Colecote, Henry de, 172, 471, 537.
Coldale, Richard de, 231.
Coldeclyve. *See* Goldcliff.
Coldingham, Master Richard de, 404.
Coldingham, Goldingham [co. Berwick], prior of, 142.
Cold Overton, Coldoverton [co. Leicester], 230, 231.
Cole, John, the younger, 87.
....., Nicholas, 235.
....., Peter, 180.
....., Robert, 464.
....., ..., a purveyor, 379.
....., Simon, 368.
....., Thomas, of Prez, 94.
..... *See* Colle.
Colebrond, Thomas, 185.
Colebrondesleman, Katherine, 185.
Coleby. *See* Coulby.
Colecestre, Elias son of John de, 367.
....., Henry de, 38.
....., John de, canon of Bykenacre, 554.
....., Joseph de, 475, 480.
....., Thurgou de, Thurgo de, 475, 480.
....., Warin son of William de, 367.
..... *See* Colchester.
Colecote. *See* Colcote.
Colefeld. *See* Sutton Coldfield.
Coleman, Hugh son of Robert, of Habeton, 277.
....., John, 417.
....., Robert, at Brethenham, 363.
....., ..., at Dokesworth, 174.
....., ..., atte Mersh, 186.
....., Thomas, 86.
....., William, 477.
....., ..., his daughter Juliana, 477.
....., ..., of Coventre, 99.
Colemere, Colmere, Culemere [co. Salop], 109, 251, 371.
Colepeper. *See* Colpepir.
Coleraine, Coulrath [co. Londonderry], the ship *la Grace Deu* of, 94.

Coleridge, Colerugge, co. Devon, 89.
Colerugge. *See* Coleridge: Colrigge.
Colesden. *See* Colsden.
Coleshill, Coleshulle, Colleshulle, Colshill, John de, 168.
....., ..., of Oxford, the elder, 465.
....., Walter de, 139.
....., William de, 493.
Coleville, Colevile, Edmund de, of West Bitham, 518, 561, 564.
....., ..., his wife Margaret, 272.
....., Geoffrey de, 36.
....., Margaret late the wife of Edmund de, 272.
....., Robert de, 518.
....., ... of Erneelyf, 2, 374.
....., Roger de, 561.
....., William de, 559.
Colewhit, William, 86.
Coleworth, Hugh de, *See* Northampton, church of St. Giles.
Colewyk, Colwyk, Colwich, William de, the king's coroner, 451.
Colham, William de, 230.
Coliere, Coliare, Coiller, Nicholas le, 100.
....., Roger le, of Chesthunte, 468, 473.
....., Thomas le, of Christchurch, 604.
Colin. *See* Colyn.
Colingebourne. *See* Collingbourne.
Colion, William, of Gurmundecestre, 329.
Coliz, Richard, of Worcester, 345.
Collan, Adam, 212.
....., Adam son of John, of Bampton, 233.
....., William, 212.
Collations made by the king to prebends and hospitals, 62.
....., to churches and prebends in Scotland, 380-383.
Colle, William, 572.
..... *See* Cole.
Colleshulle, Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Collingbourne, Colingebourne [co. Wilts], 126.
Collingham, Long Colyngham, Robert son of Richard Jorze, parson of, 465, 470.
Collingtree, Colyntre [co. Northampton], John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 52.
Colman. *See* Coleman.
Colmere, Thomas, 604.
..... *See* Colemere.
Colmeston, Richard de, 538, 546, 604.
Colne, Colum, Baldwin de, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 285, 349.
....., Richard de, 367, 475, 479, 480.
Colne, Earls or Great, Colne [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 437, 517.
Cologne, Coloygne, pilgrimage to, 261.
Colonciis, Hugh de, 26.
Colonia, John de, of London, prebendary of Cashel, 325.
Colonna, Columna. *See* Columpna.
Colpek, Richard, of Bristol, 121, 579.
Colpepir, Colpepyr, Colpeper, Colepeper, Cullepeper, Thomas, 109.
...., assessor, 347, 349, 350.
....., Walter, 264, 497.
Colrigge, Walter de, 298.
Colsden, Colesden [co. Bedford], 82.
Colsdik [? in North Carlton, co. Lincoln], 315.
Colshill. *See* Coleshill.
Colt, Robert, 494.
....., ..., of Garboldisham, 559.
Colton, William de, 277.
Colum. *See* Colne.
Columbariis, Columbers, Hugh de, 126, 127, 297, 335, 470.
....., John de, 279.
....., Philip de, 52, 126, 127, 297, 302, 335, 470, 476, 547.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 127, 335.
Columpna, Peter de, precentor in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, 506.
Colwyk. *See* Colewyk.
Coly, Koly, John, son of, 371.
....., Juliana late the wife of John, 372.
....., Juliana late the wife of Roger, 372.
....., Ralph, 372.
..... *See also* Cully.
Colyn, Colin, Henry, 174.
....., John, 274, 481.
Colyne, Loteryngus de, of the Bardi of Florence, 254.
Colynes, Thomas, 486.
Colyngham. *See* Collingham.
Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.
Combe. *See* Coumbe.
Combe in Teignhead, Cumbe in Tynhide, co. Devon, 182.
Combere, William le, of Heneleye, 362.
Comberton [co. Cambridge], 323.
Comberton, Cumberton, co. Worcester, 124.
Combes. *See* Coumbe.
Combmartyn, Henry de, 473.
Combre. *See* Cloncumber.
Combremont, Peter de, 105, 435.
Comenore. *See* Cumnor.
Comhe, William atte, of Wollyngton, 84.
..... *Compare* Coumbe.
Comin. *See* Comyn.
Comite. *See* Counte.

Comlongan, in the diocese of Galloway [in Ruthwell parish, co. Dumfries], John de Lincoln, parson of, 381.
Common Bench. *See* Bench, Common.
Compaile, John, of Dinant. *See* Campaile.
Compton. *See* Cumpton.
Compton Abbas, Cumpton [co. Dorset], Stephen Pruet, parson of, 110.
Comyn, Edmund, 54, 139, 222, 333.
....., ..., Mary youngest daughter of, 54.
....., Joan late the wife of Alexander, of Bouham [Buchan], 470, 512.
....., John, 511.
....., ..., lord of Boghan, 585.
....., Mary late the wife of Edmund, and her sister Eufemia, 139.
....., William, of Potteleye, 364.
Conan, John, 283.
....., Thomas, 234.
....., William son of, 170.
Conches [Eure, France]. *See* Chatillon.
Condelegh. *See* Coudelegh.
Condom [Gers, France], 60.
....., the Count's Hall at, 584.
....., diocese of, 507.
Condover, Conedovere, co. Salop, 601.
Conductu, Reginald de, sheriff of London, 556.
Conduit, licence to make an underground, 376.
..... *See* Conductu.
Conedovere. *See* Condover.
Conestable, John le, 175.
....., Maurice le, 175.
....., Robert le, a commissioner, &c., 284, 302, 364-366, 545.
....., ..., of Burton, a commissioner, &c., 374.
....., ..., of Flaynburgh, a conservator of the peace, 461.
Coneway, Conewaye, Conewey. *See* Conway.
Confederacies, raising men-at-arms and illegal, commissions touching, 95-97.
Congham, Cangham [co. Norfolk], 264, 367, 443.
Coniers. *See* Coigners.
Coningesby. *See* Conyngesby.
Coningesheved. *See* Conishead.
Conisborough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 264.
Conishead, Coningesheved, Conyngesheved, Cuningesheved [in Ulverston parish, co. Lancaster], prior and canons of, 51, 214.
....., priory of, 445.
Conne, Robert, 495.
Connolde, Couuolde. *See* Coufold.
Conon, the prior. *See* Horton, Monks; Northampton, St. Andrews.
Conpaill, Conpale. *See* Campaile.
Conquest, John, a commissioner, 282.
Conscience, going to Rome on account of, 211.
..... troubled by acts committed in the Marches of Scotland, 399.
Const'. *See* Constantiis.
Constable. *See* Conestable.
Constable of England. *See* Bohun, Humphrey, de, &c.
Constance, Ralph son of, 395.
Constantiis, Const', Master Walter de, archdeacon [— to 1186] of Oxford, 527.
Constantyn, Constatyn, Matilda late the wife of Richard, 164, 207.
....., Richard, of London, 52.
Constatyn. *See* Constantyn.
Contesone, William, 475, 480.
Controna, Reymund son of Francis de, parson of Addredelegh, 149.
Controne, Verone, Pancius, *otherwise* Master Pancius, or Panecius, the king's leech, 57, 199.
Convenis [Comminges], Master Simon de, archdeacon [1319 to 1323] of Canterbury, 451.
Convers, Alexander le, 154.
....., Ralph, 497, 561.
....., Roger le, 140.
Convocation. *See* Clergy.
Conway, Conewaye, Coneway, Conewey [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 573.
....., Henry de Bisshebury keeper of the castle of, 407.
....., deputy of the butler in, 525.
Conyers. *See* Coigners.
Conyngarth. *See* York.
Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conyngesby, Robert de, 229.
....., William de, 232.
Conyngesheved. *See* Conishead.
Conyngham, James de, of Scotland, 440, 441.
....., John de, 233.
Coo, Cee, Peter le, 359, 483.
..... *See* Cu.
Cook, Adam the, 449.
..... *See* Cok; Coo; Couk; Cu; Keu; Koc.
Cookham, Cokeham, Cakham [co. Berks], 496.
....., letters patent dated at, 136.
Cookley, Cokeley, co. Suffolk, 80.
Copegray, Copegraye, Arnulph, 468, 473.
Coper. *See* Copper; Couper.
Cophous, John de, purveyor, 420.
Cople, Coupel, co. Bedford, 275.
Copledike. *See* Cubbeldyk.
Coppandalle. *See* Coppendale.

Coppeford, Richard de, 475, 479.
Coppelay, Hugh de, 606.
....., William de, 606.
Coppeldyke. *See* Cubbeldyk.
Coppendale, Coppandalle, Adam, 375.
....., Adam de, of Beverley, 421.
....., John, the elder, 375.
....., ..., the younger, 375.
....., Thomas, 375.
Copper, Coppere, Coper, John le, of Notyngham, 281.
....., Reginald, 479.
..... *See* Couper.
Coppyng. *See* Cuppyng.
Copsy, William son of John, 175.
Corbet, John, keeper of the forest of Clyve, 407.
....., Thomas, 337.
....., Walter, 233.
....., William, 231, 359.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 460.
Corbie, Corby [near Amiens, la Somme, France], 399.
Corbizoun, Corbissoun, Peter de, 487.
Corbridge, Corbrigge [co. Northumberland], 92, 359.
Corbrigge, Corbrigg, Thomas de, 75, 122, 252, 571.
Corby, Roger de, parson of Ormeston, 382.
Corby [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 33, 43.
Corby [co. Northampton], 321.
....., William de Popelton, parson of the church of, 20.
Corby. *See* Corbie.
Corbyn, John, and Richard and William his brothers, 20.
Corch, William le, 604.
Cordel, Richard, 274.
Corder, William le, of Scarborough, 304.
Cordwaner, Cordewaner, Godwin le, of London, 41.
....., John, 487.
....., Thomas le, of Bruggewauter, 476.
....., William le, a monk of Séez, 399.
Corf', William de, monk, 18.
Corfe Castle, Corf', Crof' [co. Dorset], castle of, Richard Lovel, keeper of, 76.
....., John de Rithre, constable of, 583.
..... letters patent dated at, 504, 541.
Corham. *See* Coverham.
Corindon, Robert de, 503.
Coringham. *See* Corringham.
Cork [co. Cork, Ireland], Friars Preachers of, 210.
....., custody of the gate of, 210.
..... pavage, pontage and quayage for, 195.
Cork, diocese of, 12.
Cormeilles in Normandy [Eure, France], abbot of, his claim to exemptions, &c., in Gloucester and Hereford, 524.
..... William, abbot of, 147, 595.
Corn or victuals [from beyond the seas], 102, 103, 133, 424.
....., from France, 26.
....., protection for merchants bringing corn to the North, 329.
....., licence to export, 269, 389, 431, 432.
....., bought in England for export to Gascony, 61.
....., for Holland, 533.
....., for Norway, 253.
..... *See also* Gascony; Ireland.
Cornage [of the county of Cumberland], 30, 31.
Cornard, Great, Great Cornerde, co. Suffolk, 120.
....., Little, Little Cornerde, co. Suffolk, 120.
Cornario. *See* Coronario.
Cornerde. *See* Cornard.
Cornerie, Thomas de la, and George his brother, 90.
Cornestal, William son of Andrew de, burgess of Stanford, 65.
..... *See* Cornstal.
Cornewaille, Cornewaile. *See* Cornubia; Cornwall.
Cornikini, society of the, 250.
Cornmongere, William le, of Sabricheworth, 488.
Cornoun, John, 'taillur,' 274, 287.
Cornstal, Cornestal [by Stamford, co. Lincoln], 65.
Cornubia, Cornwaille, Cornewaille, Geoffrey de, 92, 447, 448.
....., Master Henry de, prebendary of Writlyngho, 451.
....., Henry de, prebendary in the free chapel of Hastings, 502, 507.
....., Joan late the wife of Richard de, 495.
....., Peter de, 200.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Neubold, 343, 344.
....., William de, and John his son, 442.
..... *See* Cornwall.
Cornur, Robert, 359.
Cornwaille, Cornewaille. *See* Cornubia
Cornwall, countess of. *See* Audeley, Margaret wife of Hugh de, the younger.

Cornwall—*cont.*
....., Edmund [de Almania, *otherwise* de Cornubia], earl [1272 to 1300] of, 77, 248, 388, 412.
....., the Wardrobe of the earl of, 583.
....., earl of. *See* Gavaston.
....., earldom of, 443, 449.
Cornwall, Cornewaile, county of, 184, 210, 223, 244, 251, 270, 271, 286, 293, 301, 380, 403, 429, 538, 605, 606, 609.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners for, 96, 299, 501, 602.
....., conservators of the peace for, 459.
....., sheriff of, 5, 8, 9, 223.
....., ..., Henry de Wylyngton, 56.
....., ..., Thomas Lercedekne, 94.
....., shrievalty, &c., of, granted to queen Isabella, 5, 8, 223, 268.
....., the king's steward of, Henry de Wylyngton, 141, 162.
....., honor of, 339.
....., mines of, keepers [named] of, 537.
....., ..., committed to the abbot and convent of Tavistock, 537.
....., tin in, keeper of the mines of, Anthony Pessaigne, 56.
....., ... issues of, 141, 162.
....., ..., the buying of, 212.
....., ports of, deputy of the guager in, 40.
....., port of. *See* Falmouth.
....., goods cast ashore, wreck of sea in, 169-172, 605, 606.
..... [piracy] off the coast of, 605, 609.
..... *See* Cornubia; Cornwaille.
Cornwood, Cornwode [co. Devon], 148.
Coronario, Cornario, Thomas de, [of Genoa], 78, 138.
Coroner, assault on a, 468.
....., arrest of the king's, 451.
Corour, Ralph, 468.
....., William le, of Bromfeld, 219.
..... *See* Coureour; Curer.
Corpoyl. *See* Currypool.
Corringham [co. Lincoln], Coringham, Coryngham, William de Estaniaco, prebendary of, 269.
....., Great, Great Coryngham [co. Lincoln], 269.
....., Little, Little Coryngham [co. Lincoln], 269.
Corroberto, Lancelot de, 205.
Corrody, 296.
Corry, Walter de, 35, 43, 165.
Cortlingstoke. *See* Curtlingstoke.
Corton, John de, 419, 435.
....., William de, 48, 238.
....., ..., commissioner, 299, 485.
Corton [co. Suffolk], 272, 290, 294.
Corun, Gregory, 185.
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
Cosby, Cosseby [co. Leicester], 609.
Cose, Richard, 306.
Cosefeld, William de, 497.
Cosford, Adam de, 479.
Cosham, John de, 569.
....., Peter de, 143.
Cosham [co. Hants], 143.
....., East, Estcosham [co. Hants], 143.
Cosine, Cosyn, Cusyne, John de, John del, of Gascony, 117, 163.
....., Peter del, of Gascony, 117.
....., Robert de la, 236.
....., William de la, 87.
..... *See also* Cosyn.
Cossa, William de, 507.
Cossall, Cassale [co. Nottingham], 281, 393.
Cosseby. *See* Cosby.
Cossington, Cosyngton [co. Leicester], 230.
Costera, Reymund Guillelmi de, of Gascony, 117.
..... *Compare* Castera.
Costinoble, Costmoble, John, 277.
Coston, John de, 275, 295.
....., Thomas de, 331.
Costyn, Geoffrey, 603-605.
....., Thomas, 290.
Cosyn, Cusyn, John, 277.
....., ..., a purveyor, 12, 216, 267, 412, 564.
....., ..., of Norwich, 194, 199, 236, 242.
....., Stephen, of Berton, 481.
....., Thomas, of Newerk, 218.
..... *See* Cosine.
Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.
Cote, Thomas, and Stephen his brother, 291.
Coteler, Cotiller, Cotyler, Adam le, 495.
....., Geoffrey le, 1.
....., John le, 208.
....., Reginald le, 178.
....., Salomon le, of London, 581.
....., Thomas le, 475, 480.
Cotelond, Robert, Robert de, 466, 476.
Cotene, Cotes, Richard de, 273, 274, 280.
Cotenham, Thomas de, 184, 276, 324, 589.
..... *See* Coddenham.
Coter, William de, a commissioner, 172.
Coterel, John, 18.
....., Richard, [deputy marshal] of measures in Ireland, 168.
Coterugge. *See* Cotheridge.

Cotes, Clarice de, prioress of Bromhale, 52.
....., Ernisius de, and Ymania his wife, 397.
....., John de, the elder, 366.
....., ..., coroner of the co. Lincoln, 468.
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 102, 133.
....., Ralph de, 366.
....., Robert de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 133.
....., Thomas de, 366.
....., Walter de, the abbotesserjant [of Beauchief], 281.
....., William de, clerk, 352.
....., ..., at Raveneshere, 365.
....., ..., a commissioner, 604.
....., ..., 'bedel of Ekcleshale,' 520.
..... *See* Coates; Cotene.
Cotesbeche *See* Cottesbach.
Cotesbrok, Isabella de, a nun of St. Mary de la Pré, 334.
Cotesmore. *See* Cottesmore.
Cotham, Cotum by Newark [co. Nottingham], Thomas de la Forde, parson of, 378.
Cotheridge, Coterugge, co. Worcester, 502.
Cotheworth, Richard de, 371.
Cotiller. *See* Coteler.
Cotingham. *See* Cotyngham.
Cotom. *See* Cotum.
Coton, Cotoun, John de, of London, 417.
Cottele, Nicholas de, 430.
Cottesbach, Cotesbeche, Codesbeche, co. Leicester, 298, 464.
....., Thomas de Blaston, parson of, 298, 463.
Cottesmore, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 386.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 405.
Cottingwith, West Cottyngwith [co. York], 320.
Cotum, Cotom, Emma de, 263.
....., Emma daughter of Henry de, of Skalleby, and her father Henry, and Alice her mother 263.
....., Henry de, 263.
....., John de, 470.
....., John son of Walter de, 228.
....., Reiner de, 394.
Cotum by Newerk. *See* Cotham.
Cotybald, Thomas, 239.
Cotyler. *See* Coteler.
Cotyngham, Cotingham, Bartholomew de, parson of Beghton, 137.
....., John de, parson of the church of Easington, 70.
..... Robert de, parson of the church of Esington, 34.
....., ..., prebendary of Houeden, 34.
Cotyngham—*cont.*
....., Roger de, son of Walter Berard, 397.
....., Thomas de, parson of Caldecote, 414.
....., ..., parson of Wygeton, 381.
..... *See* Cottingham.
Coubel, Gaillard, of Gascony, 198.
Coucy, Robert de, dean of Glasgow, 381.
Coudelegh, William, 359.
Coudray, Thomas, 427.
Coudreye, la. *See* Cowdray.
Coue. *See* Cove.
Couelesfeld. *See* Cowsfield.
Coueleye, John de, 523.
..... *See* Cowley.
Couer, Walter le, of Stratford, 145.
Coufold, Coufalde, Couuolde, Connolde, Alexander de la, co. Berks, 297.
....., ..., [co. Dorset], 483.
....., ..., co. Sussex, 559.
....., Reginald de, 539.
Cougate. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Couherde, John le, 84.
Couk, John le, 296, 474, 487, 541.
..... *See* Cok; Coo; Cook; Cu; Keu; Koc.
Coulby, Coleby [co. York], 130.
Coule, Alice la, 484.
Coulrath. *See* Coleraine.
Coulynge, Alvered de, 284.
....., Thomas de, 142.
..... *Compare* Cullinge.
Coumbe, Combes, Combe, Combes, Beatrice de, 454.
....., Henry de, and John his brother, 603.
....., John de, parson of Stoke or Stoke by Arundel, 562, 600.
....., Thomas de, 297.
....., Walter de, 419, 435.
....., William de, of Derteford, 444.
....., ..., a counterfeiter, 487.
..... *Compare* Comhe.
Coumpton. *See* Compton Abbas.
Council, the King's, 53, 75, 94, 103, 106, 121, 124, 240, 294, 296, 298, 301, 306, 309, 336, 354, 363, 364, 373, 374, 397, 402.
....., to be of the, 50, 53, 59.
..... of Vienne. *See* Vienne.
Coundon, John de, 233.
....., Thomas de, 232.
Counte, or Comite, Anthony de, prebendary of Morton, 321.
Countefoghel, William, 465.
Countereve, Nicholas le, 464.
Counterfeiting money, 81, 99, 169, 297, 368, 391, 487.
Countesone. *See* Contesone.
Counteville, John de, 257.
Coupale. *See* Campaile.
Coupar Angus, Coupre [co. Perth], Dan Johan de Pilmor, a monk of, 552.

Coupel. *See* Cople.
Coupeland. *See* Coupland.
Couper, Coupere, Coupare, Hugh le, 282.
....., John le, of Wynpole, 481.
....., Nicholas le, of Westrudham, 329.
....., Ralph le, 493.
....., Richard, of Honesdon, 488.
....., Richard le, 362.
....., William le, 358.
....., ..., of Granseto, 544.
....., William fiz Robert le, 495.
..... *See* Copper.
Coupland, Coupeland, Adam de, escape from Appleby castle, 8.
....., ..., [co. Cambridge], 86.
....., John de, 447.
....., Robert de, 446.
Couplant, William de, 315.
Coupre. *See* Coupar Angus.
Coureour, Coureor, John le, 463.
....., Peter le, 475, 480.
..... *See* Corour; Curer.
Court Christian, 360.
Courtenay, Courteney, Courteneye, Courtney. *See* Curtenay.
Courteys. *See* Curteys.
Coutel, John son of Walter, of Old Bokenham, 334.
Couton, Adam de, and William his brother, 291.
....., Robert de, 287, 305, 308.
....., Thomas de, of Neuport, 488.
Couueley. *See* Cowley.
Couuolde, Couwold. *See* Coufold.
Covanham. *See* Coverham.
Cove, John de, [of Norwich], 274, 277.
Cove, North, Northcove [co. Suffolk], 39.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Covehithe, Covehith [co. Suffolk], 290, 294.
Covelesfeld. *See* Cowesfield.
Coventre, Covintre, John de, 63.
....., ..., order by the chancellor at the instance of, 291.
....., ..., rioter at Telesford, 363.
....., John son of John de, 373.
....., Walter de, 26.
Coventry, Coventre, Covintre, Covyntre, co. Warwick, town of, 82, 93, 99, 100, 362, 410, 532.
....., prior and convent of, 140, 532.
....., Bubenhull by. *See* Bubenhall.
Coventry and Lichfield. *See* Lichfield.
Cover. *See* Coverdale.
Coverdale, Cover [co. York], 218.
....., the bridge of, 218.
Coverham, Stephen de, and Margaret his wife, 218.
....., Stephen son of Stephen de, 218.
Coverham, Covanham (*sic*) [co. York], 218.
....., [St. Mary's], the abbot of, 214.
....., abbot and convent of, 244, 568.
....., canons of, 218.
Coverne, Magna. *See* Cowarne, Much.
Covintre, Covyntre. *See* Coventre, Coventry.
Covyng, Nicholas, 284.
....., Roger, 284.
Covyntre. *See* Coventry.
Cow, stealing a, 81.
Cowarne, Much, Magna Coverne [co. Hereford], 234.
Cowdray, Coudraye, la Coudreye by Midhurst, co. Sussex, 539, 560.
Cowesfield, Covelesfeld [co. Wilts], 402, 408.
Cowesfield Sturmy, Covelesfeld Stormy [co. Wilts], 408, 553.
Cowgate. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Cowherd. *See* Couherde.
Cowley, Coueley, Coudeye [co. Gloucester], 308, 364.
Cowsfield. *See* Cowesfeld.
Coxford, Cokesford [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 68.
Coygniers, Coygners. *See* Coigners.
Coynterel, Henry, 139.
..... *Compare* Queynterell.
Crabbe, John, of Scarborough, 304.
....., William, 487.
Crachale, Thomas de, 211.
Cradok, John, burgess of Dublin, 490.
Cradok. *See* Griffith ap Cradok; Loyd Cradok ap David.
Craig [including an ancient parish of Inchbrayock], Inchebrok [co. Forfar], Ralph de Clipston, parson of, 382.
Craike. *See* Crayke.
Crail, Karhale [co. Fife], Richard Playce, parson of, 381.
Crake, William, 162, 302.
Crakebeen, Michael, [of Burges], 285.
Crakehale, Crakhale, Gilbert de, 541, 610.
....., Henry son of Gilbert de, 610.
Crakehall [co. York], 568.
Crakeon, Michael. *See* Crakebeen.
Crakestreng, John, and Joan his wife, 541.
Crakfergus. *See* Carricfergus.
Crakhale. *See* Crakehale.
Crambe, Crambum [co. York], Thomas de Shirburne, vicar of, 20.
Crambum. *See* Crambe.
Cramlington, Cramelington, co. Northumberland, 324.
Cramme, Peter, merchant [of Bruges], 218, 221, 406, 421.
Cramond by Edinburgh, Craumond by Edenburgh [co. Edinburgh], Thomas de Lyndwode, parson of, 382.

Crampe, John, chaplain, 608.
Cranborne, Cranebourn, Craneburne, co. Dorset, 532.
....., on the confines of Wilts and Dorset, 470.
Crane, John de, 500.
Craneford, Craunford, Robert de, 27.
....., Simon de, and Alice his wife, 60.
..... *Compare* Crauford.
Cranemere, John son of Elias, 607.
Cranesford. *See* Cransford.
Cranewes, Crauewes, Robert de, 463.
Cranoe, Crawenho, co. Leicester, 607.
Cransford, Cranesford [co. Suffolk], 394, 411.
Craponel, Roger, 608.
Craon, Craoun. *See* Credonio.
Crassus. *See* Gros.
Craucumbe, Master John de, 376.
Craudon, commissioners to enquire touching depredations committed on the subjects of Robert count of Flanders at, 301, 602.
....., robbery committed upon merchants of Flanders and men of the Cinque Ports at, 38.
Craueford. *See* Crawford.
Crauewes. *See* Cranewes.
Crauford, Cranford, Thomas de, 'barber,' and Avice his wife, 493.
....., *Compare* Craneford.
Crauhurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Craule. *See* Crawley.
Craumond. *See* Cramond.
Crauncewik, Crauncewyk, Robert de, and Geoffrey his brother, 291.
....., William son of Hugh de, 465.
....., ..., his brothers, Stephen, Peter and Robert, 465.
Craunford. *See* Craneford.
Craven, Cravene [co. York]. *See* Bolton in Craven; Eastlake in Craven; Skipton in Craven.
Cravene, John de, 181.
Crawcomb. *See* Craucumbe.
Crawcherst, Crawehirst. *See* Crowhurst.
Crawenho. *See* Cranoe.
Crawethorne, Matthew de, 245, 336.
Crawford, Craueford, co. Dorset, 319.
Crawley, Craule [co. Sussex], 316.
Crayford, Earde [co. Kent], John de Haverhull, parson of, 504.
Crayke, Crayk [in Darlington Ward, co. Durham, but locally in Bulmer wapentake, co. York], Adam de Calne, parson of, 212.
Creake, Crek, Creyk [co. Norfolk], 257, 263.
Creake, North, Northcreyk, Northcreik [co. Norfolk], 74, 178.
....., Hervey de Stanton, parson of the church of, 446.
Creckelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crecy, Cressy [Somme, France], forest of, 436.
Crede, John, 278.
Credence, letters of, 197, 250.
Credonio, Credon', Craoun, Aymer de, Aymary de, lord of Craon, 498, 499, 500, 584, 592.
Creek. *See* Creke.
Creeting, West, West Cretyng [co. Suffolk], 363.
Creeton, Creton [co. Lincoln], 286.
Creffeld, Andrew de, 60.
....., Mary, late the wife of Robert de, 60.
Creke, Crek, Creek, Creyk, Creyke, Cryk, John de, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 95, 349, 373, 602.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, wife of John son of Geoffrey de Burdeleys, 507.
....., Richard, 18.
....., Richard de, 421, 560.
....., William de, parson of Preston-under Crofel, 382.
..... *See* Creake, Cryche.
Crekkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crel, John son of John de, 229.
Crembell, Roger, 175.
Cremplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Crems [co. Down, Ireland], 224.
Crenellation, licence to crenellate, 26, 29, 189, 190, 194, 224, 242, 255, 257, 395.
Crepping, Creppinge, Creppinges, Creppynges, John de, 21, 162, 164.
....., Simon de, 10.
Creptorre, Richard de, 19.
....., William de, 19.
Crepyn, Walter, an assessor, 348.
Cres, Robert, 540.
Cresacre, Cressacre, John de, an assessor, 348.
..... Thomas de, master of St. Edmund's hospital by Doncaster, 206.
Cresey. *See* Cressy.
Creslow, Kerselawe, co. Buckingham, 543, 550.
Cressacre. *See* Cresacre.
Cressete, William, 360.
Cressewell, Henry de, 484.
..... *See* Cresswell.
Cressi. *See* Cressy.
Cressing. *See* Cressyng.
Cressingham [co. Norfolk], 153.
Cressingham, Great Cressyngham [co. Norfolk], Master Roger de Snetesham, parson of, and of the chapel of Stone, 436.
Cresswell, Cressewell, Cressewelle, 226.
Cresswell [co. Derby], 87.
Cresswell [co. Stafford], 484.

Cressy, Cresci, Crescy, Cressi, Hugh de, 180, 182.
....., John de, parson of Langeford, 180, 182.
....., Peter de, [co. Lincoln], 180, 182.
....., Thomas de, [co. Derby], 87.
....., ..., [co. Lincoln], 180, 182.
....., William de, 452.
....., ..., [of Lincoln], 452, 471.
....., ..., his servant, Williames-servant de Crescy, 471.
....., William son of Roger de, 316.
..... *See* Crecy.
Cressyng, Cressing, John, 536, 537.
Creton, Henry de, 296.
....., William de, rector of Newenham, 413.
....., ..., rector of Gayton, 413.
..... *See* Creeton.
Cretynges, Cretyng, Edward de, 114, 115, 154.
....., William de, 604, 605.
..... *See* Creeting.
Creueker. *See* Crevequer.
Creuquer [near Farlington], co. Southampton, manor of, 45.
Crevequer, Creueker, Creuker, Robert de, 128.
....., Stephen, 450.
Crey, Creye, John de, of London, 215.
....., Stephen de, of London, 215.
....., ..., Thurstan his serjeant, Thurstan Steveneserjaunt de Creye, 540, 542, 594.
Creyke, Creyk. *See* Creake; Creke.
Criccieth, Crukith, Crukyth [co. Carnarvon], in Wales, castle of, 573.
....., Oillard de Welles, constable of the castle of, 37, 240.
Crichefeld. *See* Cruchfield.
Crichton, Kreghton [co. Edinburgh], Richard de Enderby, parson of, 381.
Cricklade, Creckelade, Crekkelade, Crikelad, Crikkelade, Krikelade [co. Wilts], 115, 132, 202.
....., Master Luke de Perers, parson of St. Sampson's, 105, 157, 158.
Cridling, Cridelyng, co. York, 282.
Criel. *See* Cryel.
Crikelade, Crikkelade, John de, 290.
..... *See* Cricklade.
Criket, Michael, 79.
Criketot, Simon de, 418, 423, 429.
Crikkelade. *See* Cricklade; Crikelade.
Crimplesham, Cremplesham [co. Norfolk], 170, 531.
Crischerche, Cristchurche Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Crishale, William de, 285.
Crisp, Nicholas, of Donestaple, 553.
Cristeschurche, John de, 533.
..... *See* Christchurch.
Criu, Henry de, 245.
Croche, William atte, 604.
..... *See* Crosse; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.
Crockere, Richard le, 467.
Crofel. *See* Cruffell.
Croft, Hugh de, 543, 550.
....., John de, 228.
Croftes, Roger de, 368.
Crofton [in the parish of Wing, co. Buckingham], 52.
Crofton by Thursby [co. Cumberland], 23.
Crofton [co. York], 506.
Croiland, William de, 285.
..... *See* Crowland.
Croiz. *See* Croche; Crosse; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.
Crok, Roger, 523.
Crokbayn, Crokebayn, Adam, of Furness abbey, 87.
Crokedayk, John de, 88.
....., ..., Adam Jonesman de Crokedayk, 88.
Crokesdene. *See* Croxden.
Crokham. *See* Crookham.
Crombe, Simon de, 511.
Crombewelle, Crombwelle. *See* Crumwelle.
Cromer, Croumere, *otherwise* Shipden, Shepedene by Felbrigge [co. Norfolk], church of St. Peter, 59.
....., [collection of tolls for the count of Holland in], 107, 609.
Cromwell, Crumwell [co. Nottingham], 315.
Cromwelle. *See* Crumwelle.
Crondall, Crundal. Crundale [co. Hants], 221, 508.
....., Thomas de Staunton, parson of, 516.
Crondon, Crundon, Crundal (*sic.*), co. Essex, 292, 307.
Crookham, Crokham, Croukham [co. Berks], 510.
....., letters patent dated at, 503, 507, 552.
Crophulle, Crophull, Crophill, Crophille, Ralph de, 205.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 19, 279, 281, 307, 370.
....., ..., escheator [north of] Trent, 248, 255, 272, 312, 323, 328, 334, 342, 355, 393, 394, 396, 420, 497.
....., Robert de, an assessor, 348.
Cros. *See* Crosse.
Crosmyghell. *See* Crossmichael.
Cross. *See* Crosse; Crosses in Ireland.
Crossby. *See* Crosseby.
Crosse, Cross, Cros, Henry atte, 368.
....., John atte, and John his son, 285.
....., William, 595.
..... *See* Croche; Crosses; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.

Crosse la. *See* Stoughton Cross.
Crosseby, John de, king's clerk, 387, 520, 589, 590.
....., ..., a commissioner, 300.
....., ... parson of Thollesbury *or* Tollesbury, 105, 207.
....., Thomas de, 234.
....., ..., parson of the church of Knaresdale, 214.
Crosses [of counties in Ireland], 333, 335.
Crossmichael, Crosmyghell [co. Kircudbright], John de Tokkenham, parson of, 381.
Crosthwaite, Crosthwayt, Crostthwayte [co. Westmoreland], 445, 541.
Croubarwe. *See* Croughberewe.
Crouche, Reginald son of Martin atte, 178.
..... Robert atte, Robert Attecroucho, of Offeleye, 185.
....., Roger atte, of Mentemor, and John his brother, 543, 550.
....., William son of Robert atte, 185.
..... *See* Croche; Crosse; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.
Crouchestoke. *See* Stoke Holy Cross.
Croude, William, 563.
Croudere, Roger le, 311.
Croughberewe, Croubarwe, William de, 135, 138.
Croulesmere, John son of Elias de, 330.
Croulesmere in Ellesmere [co. Salop], 330.
Croumbe. *See* Crombe.
Croumere. *See* Cromer.
Croumwelle. *See* Crumwelle.
Croune, John, 486.
Crouse, Robert atte, of St. Omer, 596.
..... *See* Croche; Crosse; Crouche; Croys; Cruche.
Crouthere, Robert le, 481.
Crowhurst, Craweherst, Crawehirst, Crauhurst [co. Sussex], 462.
....., William de Clif, prebendary of, 413, 515.
Crowland, Croylaunde, Croiland, Croyland [co. Lincoln], 199, 211.
....., the abbot of, 34, 206, 396.
Croxden, Crokesdene [co. Stafford], 6, 336.
Croxteth, Croxstath [co. Lancaster], the Haye of, 431.
Croxton, Roger de, parson of Kirketon upon Stryvelyn, 381.
Croxton, Croxton Keryal [co. Leicester], the abbot of, 1.
....., Willam de Brackeleye, abbot of, 393.
....., abbot and convent of, 2, 518.
Croxton [co. Norfolk], 264.
Croydon, Croyndon [co. Surrey], 323.
Croyland, Croylaunde. *See* Crowland.
Croyndon. *See* Croydon.
Croys, Simon de la, 294.
..... *See* Croche; Crosse; Crouche; Crouse; Cruche.
Croyser, Adam, 541.
..... *See* Cruysare.
Croysrode [in Dean Forest], 15.
Cruce. *See* Crosse; Cruche.
Cruch, John, 472.
Cruche, Alice daughter of William atte, of Ditton, 276.
..... *See* Croche; Crosse; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.
Cruchfield, Crichefeld [near Warfield, co. Berks], 367.
Cruckyth. *See* Criccieth.
Cruffell, Crofel [co. Dumfries]. *See* Preston under Cruffell.
Cruiz. *See* Crosse.
Cruker. *See* Crevequer.
Crukith, Crukyth. *See* Criccieth.
Crulle, Crul, Richard, of Ramrugge, 'bailif,' 241.
Crumwelle, Crumbwelle, Crumbewelle, Crumwell, Crombewelle, Crombwelle, Croumwelle, Cromwelle, John de, 78, 129, 219, 254, 279, 303, 324, 447, 448.
.... a commissioner, 96, 540.
...., constable of the tower of London, 40.
....., ..., keeper of the forest [north] of Trent, 30, 262.
.... keeper of the forest of Ingelwood, 256.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Tykehulle, 64.
....., Ralph de, 421, 422, 424.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 315.
..... *See* Cromwell.
Crundal, Crundale. *See* Crondall.
Crundal, co. Essex. *See* Crondon.
Crundon. *See* Crondon.
Crusade, general, 4, 39, 40, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 144, 148, 151, 156, 164, 190, 204, 214, 215, 220, 247, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423, 437, 440, 502, 509, 511, 513, 560, 562.
Cruysare, John son of John le, 486.
..... *See* Croyser.
Cryche. Roger de, 294.
..... *See* Creke.
Cryel, Criel, Gilbert de, 232.
....., Nicholas de, 186.
....., Robert, 231.
....., William de, 231.
Cryk. *See* Creke.
Cu, Master Roger le, 228.
..... *See also* Cok; Coo; Cook; Couk; Keu; Koc.
Cubbeldyk, Cubbeldyke, Cubbeldig, Cubbeldik, Cubeldik, Cubeldyk, Cubeldyke, Cubledyk, Cobbeldyk, Cobeldik, Alan de, 494.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 275, 288, 308.

Cubbeldyk—*cont.*
....., Alan son of Alan de, 402.
....., Richard son of John de, of Fraunton, 355.
....., Roger de, R. de, a commissioner, &c., 15, 27, 80, 81, 82, 85, 92, 95, 96, 99, 101, 169, 174, 177, 179, 272, 276, 278, 280, 281, 288, 290, 297, 298, 308, 309, 361, 363, 369, 463, 465, 470, 484, 536, 539, 549, 601, 607.
Cubbyng, Walter, 474.
Cubeldik, Cubeldyke, Cubledyk. *See* Cubbeldyk.
Cublesdon. *See* Kibblestone.
Cuchyne, Robert de le, 234.
Cudham, Codham [co. Kent], Geoffrey, parson of, 573.
Cudyngton, Robert de, 423.
Culemere. *See* Colemere.
Culeye. *See* Cully.
Culford, Richard de, chaplain, 590.
Culkerton [in Rodmarton parish], co. Gloucester, 157.
Cullebere, Maurice, of Bedeford, 543.
....., Simon, 543.
Cullebole, Gilbert, 82.
Cullepeper. *See* Colpepir.
Cullinge, Cullyng, William, chaplain, 463.
..... *Compare* Coulynge.
Cullul, Peter, of Surflet, 180.
Cully, Culeye, Kuly, John de, 455.
....., Roger de, 233.
..... *See* Coly.
Cullyng. *See* Cullinge.
Culpho, William de, parson of Stutton, 452.
Culverd, Culvard, John, of Oxford, 376, 404.
Culverton [in Sandhurst parish], co. Gloucester, 141.
Culwen, Culwenn, Patrick, Patrick de, 455, 523.
Cumbe in Tynhide. *See* Combe in Teignhead.
Cumberland, county of, 31, 111.
....., farm of, with purprestures and cornage or hornage, 30, 31.
....., conservators of the peace for, 459, 461.
....., keepers [named] of the truce [with the Scots] for, 414, 416.
....., sheriff of, 30, 31, 501.
....., ..., Andrew de, Hartela, 416.
Cumberton, Joan late the wife of William de, 184, 276, 324.
....., Margery daughter of William de, 276.
..... *See* Comberton.
Cumhir. *See* Cwm Hir in Rhaiadr.
Cumlongan. *See* Comlongan.
Cumnor, Comenore [co. Berks], 437, 465.
Cumpton, Compton, Coumpton, John de, parson of Eydon, 76.
....., Jordan de, 95.
....., Master Peter de, parson of Fuseby, 99.
....., Richard de, 451.
....., Robert de, 552, 587.
..... *See* Compton Abbas.
Cundy, Geoffrey, 412.
....., Gilbert de, Eleanor late the wife of, 157.
Cuningesheved. *See* Conishead.
Cupar, Cupre [co. Fife], Henry de Elnham, parson of, 381.
Cupar. *See* Coupar.
Cuppeldyk. *See* Cubbeldyk.
Cuppinge, Cuppyng, Cuppeyng, Coppyng, John, 297.
....., William, 538, 546, 604.
Cuquel, Jordan, of the Island of Gernereie, 38.
Curceio, John de, 224.
Curdewall, John de, 545.
Curer, James le, 26.
..... *See* Corour; Coureour.
Curle, Hugh, of Ketliston, 211.
....., Richard, and Richard his son, 368.
Currency and importation of forged or base coin, commissions touching the, 500, 501.
Currie. *See* Killeith in Currie.
Currypool, Carpoyl [in Carlinch parish, co. Somerset], 445.
Curson. *See* Curzon.
Curteller, Curtiler, Roger le, of Christchurch, 90, 173.
Curtenay, Curteney, Curteneye, Curteny, Curtney, Courtenay, Courteneye, Courteney, Courtney, Hugh de, 331.
....., Hugh, Hugh de, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 18, 92, 94, 97, 240, 293, 294, 298, 301, 302, 360, 459, 468, 470, 479, 481, 483, 547.
....., Master John de, 'Flameng et fosseour,' 576.
Curteys, Curtays, Courteys, John, 286.
....., ..., a purveyor, 412, 564.
....., Thomas, 234.
....., Thomas son of Alan, of Kirkham, 233.
....., Walter, 8, 10.
....., ..., of Helgeye, 451.
....., William, pardon to, 234.
....., ..., [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., ..., co. Northampton, 286.
....., ..., and Sarah his wife, 397.
Curtiler. *See* Curteller.
Curtlingstoke, Cortlingstoke, Cortlingstok, Richard de, 84, 279, 307.
....., Ralph de, 291.
Curtman, Henry, 280.
Curtney. *See* Curtenay.

Curzon, Curson, John le, 233.
....., Roger, 403.
....., William, of Carleton, an assessor, 349.
Cusak, John de, 342.
....., Peter de, 398.
Cusancia, Cusance, Cusantia, Gerard de, 118, 560.
....., ... parson of the church of Wyberton, 210.
....., James de, a monk of Cluny, prior of Prittlewell, 207, 261.
....., William de, parson of the church of North Repps, 210.
....., ..., prebendary of West Thurrock, 417, 430, 437.
....., ..., canon of Ripon, 417.
....., ..., buyer of the Great Wardrobe, 504.
Cusine. *See* Cosine; Cosyn.
Cust, William, 368.
Custard, Geoffrey, of Depyng, 286.
Custesone, Richard, of Fynchyngfeld, 293, 303.
Custody. *See* Marriages.
Customs of England, 249, 250.
..... *See also* Ireland; Scotland.
....., exemptions from, 125.
....., controller of. *See* Vienna.
....., lost by interference with the manufacture anl import of caps, 369.
..... on wool, 131.
..... on wool, hides and wool-fells, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 28, 33, 60, 69, 114, 125-127, 129, 131, 153, 154, 158-161, 214, 215, 226, 261, 567
....., ..., increment or impost on, 11, 15, 69, 72, 126, 127, 129, 158-161.
....., not paid for export of wool, hides and wool-fells, 304.
....., offences by the collectors of, on wools, &c., 603.
..... *See also*:
Aberdeen, Boston, Cinque Ports, Ipswich, Kingston-upon-Hull, London, Melcombe Regis, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Plymouth, Scarborough, Southampton, Weymouth.
....., the seal called the Coket. *See* Coket.
Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
Cusyne. *See* Cosine.
Cut, Cutte, Kut, Adam, 178.
....., Everard, abbot of Broune, 193.
..... Henry, 468.
....., John, 359, 483.
....., Robert, of Scarborough, 304, 384
....., Thomas, 178.
..... William, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
Cutta, Jevan, 446.
Cutte. *See* Cut.
Cwn Hir in Rhaiadr, Cumhir [co. Radnor], abbot and monks of St. Mary's, 163.
Cyfrewast, Cyfrewas, Cifirwast, John, 74.
....., Robert, 435.
Cypenham. *See* Sydenham.
Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencester.
Cyston. *See* Syston.

D

Da, Hugh, 372.
Daan, Daau, Gilbert, 307, 364.
Dabernon, Dabernoun, Dabernun. *See* Abernoun.
Dabingdon. *See* Abyndon.
Dabot, Aleyn, 495.
....., William, 495.
Dabynton. *See* Abyngton.
Dachet, Theobald, 399.
Dachson, David, 372.
Dacre, Edmund, 526.
....., Ranulph de, 39, 212, 513.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagenhale, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 292.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 575, 596.
Dagg, Thomas, 372.
Daggeworth. *See* Dagworth.
Daggolf, Henry, 580.
Dagworth, Dagworthe, Daggeworth, John de, 63, 495.
....., Matilda de, 63.
Dakenay, Dakeny, Joan late the wife of Robert, 59.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dakeny. *See* Dakenay.
Dalasun, Dalisun. *See* Dalezun.
Dalby, Daleby, Hugh de, 393.
....., Simon de, of Normanby, 278.
Daldenn, Jordan de, 610.
Dalderby, John, bishop [1300 to 12 January, 1319-20] of Lincoln, 21, 41, 45, 73, 77, 80, 106, 109, 119, 136, 139, 140, 142, 144, 151, 157, 190, 195, 214, 215, 218, 224, 239, 260, 322, 338, 356, 402, 405, 407.
....., ..., death of, 413, 437.
Dale, Baldwin de la, 371.
....., John atte, 608.
....., John son of Hamo del, 372.
....., Reginald son of John del, 372.
Daleby. *See* Dalby.
Dalezun, Dalyzun, William, 83.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, 311.

Daligod, John, 174.
Dalingho. *See* Dallinghoe.
Dalingregge. *See* Dallyngregge.
Dallard. *See* Daulard.
Dallayre, John, of Moissak, merchant of Gascony, 538.
..... *See* Dalyre.
Dalling. *See* Dallynges.
Dallinghoe, Dalingho, Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, 400, 401.
Dallingrigg. *See* Dallyngregge.
Dallington, Daylington, Dalyngton [co. Northampton], 375.
Dallynges, Dallyng, Dalling, Simon de, Thomas his priest, Thomas Simondesprest de Dallyng, 479.
Dallyngregge, Dallyngrigg, Dalingregge, John de, a commissioner, &c., 466, 472.
Dalserf, *or* Machan, Maghhan, Robert de Roderham, parson of, 382.
Dalswinton, Dalswynton in the diocese of Galloway [in Kirkmahoe parish, co. Dumfries], John de Anlaghby, parson of, 381.
Dalton, Henry de, 308, 362.
....., John de, 234.
....., Ralph de, 265.
....., ..., parson of Whalton, 209.
....., Richard de, pardon to, 162.
....., ... [king's messenger], 282, 288, 367.
....., Robert de, 431.
....., William de [of York], 286.
Dalton, co. Lancaster, 555.
Dalton [co. York], 110.
Dalton Wood, Dalton Wode [co. York], 110.
Dalton, South, Southdalton [in Harthill wapentake, co. York], Adam de Holcote, parson of, 20.
Dalyngho. *See* Dallinghoe.
Dalyngton. *See* Dallington.
Dalyre, John, 435.
..... *See* Dallayre.
Dalyzun. *See* Dalezun.
Dam, William del, of Derham, 368.
Dammartin. *See* Danmartyn.
Dammory, Dammori, Damory, Damary, Ammory, Amory, Aumary, Richard, Richard de, 192, 421, 455.
....., ... a commissioner, 484.
....., Roger, *or* Roger de, 2, 23, 26, 34, 39, 42-44, 46, 58, 59, 66, 67, 79 81, 93, 99, 100, 109, 111, 113-115, 119, 120, 125, 134, 135, 146, 155, 172, 181, 237, 238, 292, 322, 379, 388, 393, 406, 418, 421, 422, 426, 450, 453, 455, 470, 477, 519, 531, 545.
.... a commissioner, 134.
.... keeper of the castle of Corfe, 76.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester castle, 38, 46.
Dammory, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., his lands in the county of York, 58.
....., ..., and his wife Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's niece [sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, late the wife of John son of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster], 4, 26, 48, 60, 68, 103, 121, 248, 388, 401, 526, 531.
Damoisell, Damoisele, Roger, 398.
Damory. *See* Dammory.
Damyon, Henry, 175.
Danby, Daneby, co. York, 282, 359.
Dane, Stephen atte, 112.
....., Stephen de la, a commissioner, &c., 604.
Daneby. *See* Danby.
Danegeld, 250.
Danehurst, Dannehurst, Dannehuste, Robert de, a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267, 564.
Daneys, Brice le, 171.
..... *See also* Deneys.
Dangham [co. York], 218.
Daniel, Danyel, Alexander, of Chesham, 52.
....., John, 529.
Danielis, William, marquis de Careto, 59.
Danmartyn, John, 498.
....., Robert, 498.
....., William son of John, 498.
Dannehurste, Dannehuste. *See* Danehurst.
Dansey, Dansy, Eustace, 480.
....., Roger son of Nicholas, 481.
....., Thomas son of William de, 480.
Danvers, Thomas, 599.
....., ..., a commissioner, 297.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Dapetot, William, 'bailliff,' 474.
Darcy, Adam, of Dublin, 346, 373.
....., Henry, 113.
....., John, 521, 591.
....., ..., [of Dublin], 346, 373.
....., ..., constable of Norham castle, 66.
....., Robert, 34.
Dare, William, 608.
Darel, Edmund, 181, 183.
....., ..., and John and Richard his brothers, 181.
....., Simon, 306.
Dargentein, Dargenteyn. *See* Argentin.
Darley, Derleye [co. Derby], abbot and convent of, 138.
Darlington, Derlington [co. Durham], 21, 231.
Darlton, Derleton [co. Nottingham], 415.

Darraines, Darreines, Darreins, Henry, 315.
....., Robert, 230.
....., William, 231.
Darras, Darrays, Robert, 232.
Darreines, Darreins. *See* Darraines.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 184, 275, 295, 444.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 19, 208, 386, 406, 424.
Dartmouth, Dertemuthe [co. Devon], to provide ships for the king's service, 165.
Darton, Derton, Barugh by, Bergh by Derton, co. York, 281, 368, 370.
Dartrik, Giles, [of Bruges], 218.
Dase, William, 101.
Dassett, Dercet, Dersete, co. Warwick, 24, 140, 146.
..... Great, Great Dercet Great Dersete [co. Warwick], 154, 255.
Dastyn, Master John, 448.
....., Robert, 291.
Dathy, Dathi. *See* Athy.
Daubeny, Daubeneye, Daubene, Henry, 176.
....., John, 505.
..... *See* Albini; Albiniaco.
Daubernoun. *See* Abernoun.
Daude. *See* Daudeson: Fiz Daude.
Daudele, Daudeley. *See* Audeley.
Daudeson, Daudson, Ralph son of William, 608.
....., William, 84.
..... *Compare* Fiz Daude.
Daudry, Peter, 232.
..... *See* Dautre.
Daudson. *See* Daudeson.
Daulard, Walter, mariner of Sandwich, 244, 293.
Daumale. *See* Aumale.
Daumarle, John, 99.
....., ..., his servant John, Jones-serjaunt Daumarle, 99.
..... *See* Alba Marlia: Albemarle.
Daumey, John, 523.
Daundelyn, Thomas, 403.
Daune. *See* Aune.
Dauney, Dauneye, John, 429.
....., Matthew, 329.
....., Nicholas, 312.
..... Thomas, 541.
Daunpere, Daunper, Richard son of John, of North Kelsey, and Roger his brother, 182.
....., William, of North Kelsey, 182, 183.
Daunsel, Nicholas, and William and Hugh his brothers, 608.
Dautre, Dautri, Peter, 359.
....., Richard, 183.
....., William, 181, 233.
....., ..., and Richard and John his sons, 181.
..... *See* Alta Ripa.
Dauwesone, Robert, of Honesdon, 488.
D'aux, Arnald, cardinal bishop of Albano. *See* Albano.
Daveines, John, 231.
Daventre, Davyntre, John de, 577.
....., Philip de, 419.
....., Robert de, 397, 419 435.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 397.
..... Robert son of Walter son of Robert de, 467.
..... Simon de, lord of Falewesle, 577.
Daventry, Daventre, Davyntre [co. Northampton], 221.
....., prior and convent of, 221.
....., Walter son of Robert, lord of, 577.
Davi. *See* Davy.
David, parson of Haryngby. *See* Herringby.
....., Edenevet son of, 372.
....., Richard son of, atte Grene, 257.
....., ..., de Wemme, 94.
....., Robert son of, de Maldon, 543.
....., Simon son of, parson of Launvas, 525.
David ap Blethin, bishop of St. Asaph. *See* Blethin.
..... ap Enyon, 228.
..... ap Eynoun, 310.
..... ap Grenou. *See* Yevan.
..... ap Gurgen', 77.
..... ap Kenewreek, 446.
..... ap Lewelin Seys, 310.
..... ap Meillir, 310.
..... ap Meuryk, 582.
..... ap Yereward, 310.
..... ap Yevan, 310.
....., Gogh, 344.
..... Goth. *See* Griffin ap David.
..... With. *See* Yevan.
..... William, 232.
..... *See* Griffin; Leulin; Mereduc; Vaghan; Yevan.
Davington, Davynton [co. Kent], prioress and nuns of, 595.
Davy, Davi, Alan, 512.
....., Edmund, of Herlawe, 482.
....., John, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., ..., [of Exeter], 533.
....., Robert, of Loutegarshale, 232.
....., William, of Crouchestoke, 104.
Davynton. *See* Davington.
Davyntre. *See* Daventre; Daventry.
Dawe, Adam, 204.
Day, Deye, John le, of Hunstanton, 284.
....., Robert, 78.
....., Thomas le, 360.
....., William son of Thomas le, of Wyghton, 234.
Dayerye, Alan de la, 181.
Daylington. *See* Dallington.
Dayncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dayville, Dayvill. *See* Deyville.

Deacon. *See* Dekne.
Dean, Dene, 145.
Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester], Forest of, 9, 10, 14, 307, 364, 407, 485.
....., John Hathewy, forester of, 102.
....., Nicholas le Long, forester of, 102.
....., places [named] in, 15.
....., array of men of, 575.
Dean, West. *See* West Dean.
Deancombe, Denecombe, 19.
Debach [co. Suffolk], William de Lutheburgh, parson of, 441.
Debborn, John de, 353.
Debts, seal for recognisance of. *See* Northampton; York.
....., exemption from arrest for. *See* Almain merchants; Arrest.
Deceptione, writ *de*, 10.
Decer, John le, of Dublin, 205.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 179.
Dedham, Gilbert de, 184, 361.
....., ..., the bishop of Ely's forester of Hetham, 153.
....., John de, of Colchester, 480.
Dedham, Dyham [co. Essex], 498.
Deen, Master Walter le, of St. Edmunds, 469.
..... *See* Dene.
Deeping Gate, Depyng [in Maxey parish, co. Northampton], 286.
Deeping, West, Westdepyng, Westdepingg, co. Lincoln, 494. 495.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], prior of, 43, 333, 430, 431, 448, 451.
....., Stephen, prior of, 430.
....., the priory of, 593.
....., church [of the priory] of, 430.
Deffirneboth, Deffreneboth. *See* Dyffryn Ebbwy.
Degher, John le, of Pulbergh, 283.
..... *See* Deyer; Dighere; Dyer; Lytester; Teinturer.
Deincurt. *See* Deyncourt.
Deiville. *See* Deyville.
Dekenay. *See* Dakenay.
Dekne, Dekene, John le, 326.
....., Philip le, of Cherleye, 100, 228.
....., ... *Compare* Acton, Philip de, of Cherleye.
Delawarre. *See* Ware.
Delcestre, John de, 51.
Delegan in Netherwente. *See* Edelegan.
De l'Isle. *See* Insula.
Delwode, del Wode. *See* Wode.
Den. *See* Dene; Yarmouth, Great.
Denardeston, Dennardiston, Peter de, 153, 175, 229.
....., ..., chaplain, 175.
....., ..., Henry his cook, Henry Pereskoe de, or of Denardeston, 175.
Denardeston, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 177, 290, 363, 365, 462, 536, 549, 559.
..... *See* Denston.
Denbury, Devenbury, Devenebirie [co. Devon], 353, 505.
Dendy, Henry, 475, 480.
Dene, Deen, Den, Denn, Adam de, 540, 542.
....., Edmund de, 27.
....., Geoffrey de, of Prenstod, 142.
....., John de, 192, 200.
....., Nicholas de, rector of Hyntlesham, 9.
....., Thomas de, 312.
....., William atte, and Agnes his wife, 368.
....., ..., his sons Jordan, John and John 368.
....., ..., his daughters Isabella and Aline, 368.
....., William de, 495.
....., ... a commissioner, &c., 186, 292, 363, 374, 375.
..... *See* Dean; Deen.
Dene, Denes. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
Denecombe, 19.
Deneman, Henry, 482.
Denever, Henry de, 311.
..... *See* Denver.
Deneys, John le, 456.
..... *See also* Daneys.
Dengaynesbaillif. *See* Hallaton.
Denham, John de, of Colchester, 475.
....., Reginald de, a monk, 469.
Denham, co. Suffolk, 365.
Denis, Denis son of, de Wathe, 233.
Denisshe, Denysh *or* Denysshe, Devysh, John, of Denecombe, 19.
....., Stephen, 98.
....., Thomas, the elder, 98.
....., ..., the younger, 98.
Denman. *See* Deneman.
Denn. *See* Dene.
Dennardiston. *See* Denardeston.
Denne. *See* Dene; Yarmouth, Great.
Denny, Deny, Bernard, 435.
....., Henry, 367.
Dennyg, Robert, of Cambridge, 110.
Denoume, Denom, Denum, John de, 159, 234.
....., ..., commissioner, 484, 546.
....., ..., parson of Loweder, 382.
....., John son of Master Adam de, 359.
....., William de, 71, 405.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 85, 92, 99, 289, 301, 357, 358, 484, 509, 545, 546, 604.
Denston, Denardeston [co. Suffolk], 175.

Denton, John de, parson of the church of Sallewarpe, 74.
....., William de, 211.
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 359.
Denton [co. Norfolk], William [de Diss], parson of, 274.
Denum. *See* Denoume.
Denver, Denever [co. Norfolk], 451.
Deny. *See* Denny.
Denys. *See* Denis.
Denysshe, Denysh. *See* Denisshe.
Depe in Normandy. *See* Dieppe.
Depyng, Depyngge, John de, 86.
...., prebendary in the church of Aukeland, 122.
....., ..., parson of Peykirk, 265.
....., ..., parson of Senewhar, 382.
Depyng. *See* Deeping Gate.
Deraboght, Henry, 175.
Derby, Derb', Dereby, Gilbert de, [of Bristol], 579.
....., Thomas de, 33.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 56, 67, 419.
....., William de, 102, 145, 534, 583.
....., ..., a commissioner, 172.
....., ... *Compare* Driby.
Derby, county of, 135.
....., assessors for, 348, 387.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 302, 373.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
....., sheriff of, 203, 501.
....., form of taxation for, 349.
....., malpractices committed in, 489.
Derby, Derbi, town of, 219, 236, 281.
....., prison of, 135.
....., Friars Preachers of, 236.
....., prioress and nuns of, 336.
Derby, West, Westderby by Liverpole [co. Lancaster], 431.
Dercet. *See* Dassett; Derset.
Dereby. *See* Derby.
Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], 368.
Dereham, East, Est Derham, Estderham [co. Norfolk], 58, 108, 369.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 108.
Dereham, West, West Derham, Westderham [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 254, 345.
Derewentewatre, Derewentwatre. *See* Derwentwater.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derhirst, Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlay, William de, 541.
Derle. *See* Erle.
Derleton, William de, parson of Tunstead, 310.
..... *See* Darlton.
Derleye. *See* Darley; Erle.
Derling. *See* Derlyng.
Derlington. *See* Darlington; Derlyngton.
Derllys, co. Carmarthen, hundred of. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Derlyng, Derling, Peter, 211.
....., Robert, 86.
Derlyngton, John de, parson of Glencarne, 382.
Derneford, Hubert de, 441.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Driffield, 41.
....., Thomas de, 477.
Dernyngton, Ralph de, 340.
Derset, Dersete, Hugh de, 528.
..... *See* Dasset; Magna Dersete.
Dersham, William de, 367.
Dersingham, Dersyngham [co. Norfolk], 298, 364.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemuthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Derton. *See* Darton.
Derwent, William de, 541.
Derwentfells, Derwentefelles, co. Cumberland, 189.
Derwentwater, Derewentwatre, Derewentewatre, Henry de, 235.
....., John de, 30, 31.
Descales. *See* Scalariis.
Descures. *See* Scures.
Desenynge. *See* Disney.
Despenser, Hugh le, 100.
....., ..., the elder, 9, 14, 54, 121, 124, 157, 182, 212, 221, 262, 271, 312, 317, 422, 426, 429, 431, 454, 498, 511, 518, 551, 578.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 547.
...., justice, or keeper of the Forest beyond Trent, 255, 258.
....., ..., going to Spain, 262.
....., ..., the younger, le fuiz, 5, 6, 10, 45, 48, 56, 103, 109, 248, 255, 259, 262, 265, 266, 271, 275, 308, 325, 340, 362, 365, 414, 416, 440, 441, 449, 452, 464, 468, 473, 502, 510, 514, 530, 531, 534, 540, 544, 551, 575, 582, 584, 585, 591, 593, 596, 597, 607.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 60, 103, 121, 208, 257, 415, 456, 511, 518, 531.
...., his daughter Isabella, wife of Richard son of Edmund, earl of Arundel, 562.
....., ..., commissioner, 303, 384.
.... constable of the castle of Odyham, 46, 595.
.... keeper of the castle of Dynnevor, 130.
.... lord of the land of Glamorgan, 547, 582.
....., Thomas, 245.
..... *See also* Dispenser; Spenser.

Destanes, John, 342.
Destapelton. *See* Stapelton.
Dethek, Geoffrey de, 494.
Deudeswelle, John de, 467.
Deuery, John, 249.
Deurés, James de, 40.
Deuse, D'Euse, Dosa, Doze, de Ossa, Deuza, Dueza, Gaucelinus Johannis, Gaucelinus, [son of John de Ossa], cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, vice-chancellor of the Roman Church, bishop of Albano, 2, 7, 9, 26, 47, 50, 62, 88, 117, 123, 161, 166, 198, 199, 201, 213, 233, 346, 397, 398, 517.
....., his yeomen, 52.
....., ..., wheat and wine for the use of, 45, 47.
....., ..., parson of the church of Brigham, 44.
....., ..., parson of the churches of Hemingburgh, Hackney, Olyngborn, and Pagcham, 152.
....., ..., parson of the churches of Lymmyng and Northflete, 517.
....., ..., treasurer in the church of Lichfield, 152.
....., ..., prebendary of Driffield, 44, 152.
....., ..., prebendary of the prebends of Louth and Sallowe, 152.
....., Peter, brother of Pope John XXII., 46, 50.
....., ..., to be of the Household and Council, 50.
..... *See* Douza.
Devenbury, Devenbirie. *See* Denbury.
Deveneshire, Michael de, 174.
Devencys, William le, 16.
Devenish, Devenisshe, Henry, of Dublin, 346, 373.
Deverus, John, 574.
Devisshe. *See* Denisshe.
Devizes, Devyses, Dyvises, Dyvyses, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
....., letters patent dated at, 588.
Devon, county of, 92, 148, 301, 312.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners or justices, &c., for, 97, 299, 456, 501, 602.
....., commissioners to perambulate the forest of, 240.
....., conservators of the peace for, 459.
....., sheriff of, 36.
....., [alleged malpractices] by the stannary men of, 240.
..... the buying of tin in, 212.
....., mines of tin in, keeper of, Anthony Pessaigne, 56.
....., keepers [named] of, 537.
....., ..., committed to the abbot and convent of Tavistock, 537.
....., trespasses committed against the king's miners in, 485.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
Devon—*cont.*
....., ports of, deputy of the butler or gauger in, 40, 440, 447.
....., ship seized at Sutton by Plymton, 289.
....., ships [for the king's service] from, 313.
Devy. *See* Dyfi.
Devyses. *See* Devizes.
Devysh. *See* Denisshe.
Deway, Gerard, of Berneston, 291.
Dewesbury. *See* Dewsbury.
Dewias, Philip, 419.
Dewsbury, Dewesbury, co. York, 264.
Deyare. *See* Deyer.
Deye. *See* Day.
Deyer, Deyere, Deyare, John le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., ..., [of co. Worcester], 486.
....., Richard le, 475, 480.
....., Roger le, [co. Worcester] 486.
....., Thomas le, 297.
..... *See* Degher; Dighere; Dyer; Lytester; Teinturer.
Deyncourt, Deyncurt, Deincurt, Dayncourt, Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Edmund, *or* Edmund de [the eighth baron], a commissioner, &c., 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 289, 297, 298, 301, 306, 369, 483, 601.
....., ..., complaint by, 87.
....., ... licensed to fly falcons, and goshawks, 240.
....., John, John de, an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 240, 302, 348, 373, 387, 460, 607.
....., Master Oliver, parson of St. Peter's, Malberthorpe, 215.
Deyne, John, 486.
....., Thomas, 486.
....., ..., 'taillour,' 486.
Deyte, Edmund de, 426.
Deyville, Deyvylle, Dayville, Eyville, Goscelin, 228.
....., John, 302, 306.
....., ..., the younger, 302.
....., John, *or* John de, of Anstan, 85, 526.
....., John, of Athelyngflete, 539.
....., Peter, an assessor, 348.
....., Piers (Peter) de, 405.
....., Robert, Robert de, 231.
..... Roger, Roger de, 582.
....., Simon, *or* Simon de, 88, 89.
....., ..., parson of the church of Shapwick, 24, 55.
Dickering, Dykeryng, co. York, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 374.
Didcot, Dudcote, Dudecote, co. Berks, 47.
Didlingtin, Duddelington, Duddelyngton, co. Norfolk, 170, 536.

Dieppe. Depe in Normandy [Seine Inférieure, France], 538.
....., a ship laden with merchandise for Ireland at, 373.
Diere. *See* Dighere; Dyer.
Diggeby, Roger son of John de, 232.
Dighere, Deyare, Nicholas le, 475, 479.
..... *See* Degher; Deyer; Dyer; Lytester; Teinturer.
Dighton. *See* Dyghton.
Dikere. *See* Dyker.
Dinant [in the county of Liege, Belgium], Dinant in Almain, merchants of, 425.
Dinesheved, John, 171.
Dinyeton. *See* Dynyeton.
Dinyngton. *See* Dynyngton.
Dirlaund, Dirland, John, 467.
....., John de, 326.
....., Richard, 232.
Disce. *See* Diss.
Disceford, Disseford, William de, 161.
Disert, Disshard, co. Meath, 126.
Disford, Disseford [co. York], 381.
Disney, Desenynge, co. Suffolk, 531.
Disny, Dysny, Dyseny, Isny, William, William de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 82, 99, 287, 477, 536.
Dispenser, Henry, 26.
....., Hugh, 26.
....., Thomas, 26.
..... *See also* Despenser; Spenser.
Diss, William de, rector of Denton. *See* Denton.
Diss, Disce [co. Norfolk], 536.
Disseford. *See* Disceford; Disford.
Disshard. *See* Disert.
Ditton, Benedict de, 469.
....., John de, 435.
....., ..., king's clerk, 386, 387, 389, 390.
....., ..., commissioner, 184, 375.
Ditton, the ship *Annot* of, 212.
..... [co. Cambridge], 209, 238, 276.
Diueleys. *See* Dowlas.
Dive, St. Pierre sur. *See* St. Pierre sur Dive.
Divelyn. *See* Dublin.
Divere. *See* Dyvere.
Dobbere, Robert le, 486.
Dobbes, Robert, 171.
Doberich, Roger, and Peter and William his brothers, 592.
Dochil, Petronilla, late the wife of William de, 372.
Docwra, Dockewra, Thomas de, 151, 530.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 602.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Northumberland, 255.
Dode, Geoffrey, purveyor, 266, 418, 447.
..... *Compare* Dude.
Dodekyn, William, of Pilham, 306.
Dodeman, Dudemon, Elizabeth daughter of William, 239.
....., Simon, of Reynham, 565.
Dodemayton, Robert de, 176.
Dodenham, Walter de, parson of Great Billing, 356.
Dodyngton, William de, 602.
..... *See* Doddington.
Doge of Venice. *See* Venice.
Doget, Robert, of Smalliden, 609.
Doggel, Thomas, 486.
Dogmaleis in Kemmeys. *See* St. Dogmaels in Kemmes.
Doily. *See* Dolii of Stoke.
Doioun, Thomas, 488.
Doito, William de, 37.
Dokele, Edenevet de, 371.
....., Richard de, 371.
Dokelinton, John de, 223.
Dokesworth, John, a rioter, 99.
...., deprived of eye-sight, 151.
..... *See* Duxford.
Doket, Duket, Alice, of Certeseye, 319.
....., John, 241.
Doketon. *See* Doughton.
Dolegan. *See* Edelegan.
Dolerous, Alan, 183.
Dolfyn, Richard, 562.
Dolii, John, of Stoke, a commissioner, &c., 97.
..... *See* Doly.
Dolpenmayn, Dolpenmeyn, Dolpenmayn, 116, 202, 223, 268, 453.
Doly, John, 389.
..... *See* Dolii.
Domet, John de, 503.
Dommer, Dommere, Dummere, Dunmere, Hugh de, 483.
....., John de, 468, 483, 503.
...., Stephen, Richard and John his sons, 503.
....., Richard de, 574.
Dommynges. *See* Domynges.
Domyn, Thomas, of Great Warmynton, 291.
....., William, 291.
Domynges, Dommynges, John, of Portugal, 169, 403.
....., Peter, of Portugal, 169, 403.
.... Carver, of Spain, 481.
Don, Done, co. York, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for Merskland upon the river, 309.
Don. *See* Doune; Dun.
Donat, Peter, of Florence, 131.
Doncaster, Doncastre, Donecastre [co. York], 20, 222, 360, 520.
....., St. Edmund's hospital by, Thomas de Cresacre, master of, 206.
....., Master William de Stanes, parson of, 209.

Doncaster—*cont.*
....., church of St. George, 222.
....., letters patent dated at, 31, 33, 39, 76, 89.
..... *See* Donecastre.
Done. *See* Don; Doune.
Donecastre, Doncastre, Danecastre, John de, a commissioner, &c., 80-83, 85-89, 95, 100, 144, 162, 178, 181, 183, 280-283, 285, 287, 292, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 308, 309, 322, 358, 359, 362, 363, 368, 370, 372, 374, 461, 469, 470, 476, 479, 509, 536, 539-541, 546, 548, 606.
....., ..., to be a justice [5 June, 1318] of the Common Bench, 344.
....., ..., parson of Middebby, 381.
....., ..., merchant, born in England, 424.
....., John son of Gervase de, 17.
....., Richard de, 366.
....., ..., a commissioner, 19.
....., Robert de, a purveyor, 62, 188, 379.
....., Thomas de, prior of the collegiate church of Holland, 353.
..... *See* Doncaster.
Doneketon, John de, a monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 402.
Donel, John, of Humbrestayne, 366.
Donemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Donende. *See* Downend.
Donere, Philip le, 175.
Donesby, Hugh de, 78.
....., Richard de, 180.
Donestaple, Dunstaple, John de, and Robert his brother, 453.
....., William de, parson of Langathen in Cantremaur, 601.
..... *See* Dunstable.
Donesthorpe [in the soke of Grantham, co. Lincoln], 258, 346.
Donewere. *See* Dunwear.
Donewich, Donewych. *See* Dunwich.
Donewyche, Peter de, 610.
Donigton. *See* Dunnington.
Donington, Donyngton [in Holland], co. Lincoln, 603.
Donington upon Bain, Donyngton in Lindsey [co. Lincoln], 234.
Doningworth. *See* Dunningworth.
Donnyng. *See* Donyng.
Donstaple. *See* Dunstable.
Donton. *See* Dountom.
Donyng, Donnyng, Dounyng, Geoffrey, 475, 479.
Donyngton, John de, 405.
....., ..., of Leycestre, 230.
....., John son of Richard de, of Leycestre, 306.
....., John son of Thomas de, 230.
Donyngton. *See* Donington; Dunnington.
Donypase. *See* Dunipace.
Doraunt. *See* Durant.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 172, 471, 537.
....., John de Langeton, rector of All Saints, 193, 337.
....., Robert de Hakunthorpe, rector of All Saints, 337.
Dordrecht, Durdrech, in Holland, Henry Rudbudel, burgess of. *See* Ruttebuthel.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 347.
Doresdare. *See* Durisdeer.
Doreward, Henry, 184.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas, 296.
..... Thomas, 184.
....., ..., 'John Thomasprest of,' 184.
Dorlot, Geoffrey, of Wymerepol, 279.
Dormal, Peter, 540.
Dormston, Dormeston [co. Worcester], 487.
Dorneford, John de, 506.
Dorneye, John son of Walter de, 367.
Dornis, Doroms. *See* Orum.
Dorset, county of, 301, 319, 364, 472.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners, or justices of oyer and terminer for, 96, 299, 501, 548, 550, 602.
....., conservators, *or* keepers of the peace for, 83, 459.
....., justices of assize in, 503.
....., sheriff of, 15, 36, 203.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
....., [offences against the staple of wool in], 489.
....., lands of the earls of Lancaster in, 264.
....., ports of, deputy of the gauger in, 40.
....., forest of, 132.
Dosa, Doze. *See* Deuse.
Doseville, Henry, 591.
Dosy, Robert, 229.
Douce, Douse, Bartholomew de la, a monk of Bermondsey, 182.
....., Thomas, 486.
....., ..., of Westhaddon, 221.
..... *Compare* Douse.
Doughton [with Dunton], Doketon, co. Norfolk, Roger de Leekes, parson of, 169.
Douglas [co. Lanark], Robert de Ranyngton, parson of, 382.
Doulere, Ralph le, and William his son, 544.
Doun. *See* Doune.
Dounclent, Clement de, and Avicia his wife, 601.
Doune, Doun, Nicholas de la, 297.
....., Robert de la, 297.
....., Walter, 162.
..... *See* Dun.
Dounede. *See* Downend in Puriton.

Dounfryse. *See* Dumfries.
Dounlande, Saerus de, Seierus de, 475, 480.
Dounton, Douton, Thomas de, 487.
....., William son of Roger de, 233.
Dounyng. *See* Donyng.
Douse, Peter de la, 294.
..... *Compare* Douce: Douza.
Douston, Geoffrey de, 495.
....., Robert de, 495.
Dousyng, William son of Ralph, and Robert and James his brothers, 375.
Dousynhou, John, of Gascony, 117.
Douvedale. *See* Uvedale.
Douza, Giles, 556.
....., James, a monk of Gaunt, 556.
..... *Compare* Douse: Douse.
Dovaneby, Hugh de, 171, 370, 542, 543.
....., Patrick de, 171, 542, 543.
....., Richard son of Elias de, 171, 370, 542, 543.
Dovenby, Dovaneby [co. Cumberland], 171, 370, 542, 543.
Dover, Dovre, 509.
Dover, co. Kent, port or town of, 122, 167, 326, 398, 438, 439.
....., bailiff of, Nicholas Archier, 39.
.... William Archer, Larcher, 439.
....., mayor of, Simon Giles or Gyles, 439.
....., keeper of the port of, William Virgile, 599.
....., castle of, rents in divers counties due to, 255.
....., constable of the castle of, 39.
....., ... *See* Kendale.
....., Canonewarde, Kanounwarde in, 439.
....., Nicholeswarde in, 439.
....., letters patent dated at, 455, 456, 458, 459, 489-492, 537, 583, 595-599.
....., ship, *la Nicholas*, of, 122.
....., honor of, 493.
....., land called la Bele Assize, Bello Assise in, 439.
....., [way to] Hathebrandesdoune from, 439.
....., Maison Dieu or God's House of, 396, 492.
....., St. Martin's priory, advowson of, 339, 531, 587.
....., ..., and the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, 339.
....., ..., Robert prior of, 42.
....., ..., Ralph de Walmere, subprior of, 339, 439, 531.
Dover, Dovere, Dovorr, John de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 461, 607.
Doverdale, William son of Ralph de, 487.
Dovey. *See* Dyfi.
Dovorr. *See* Dover.
Dovy, William, 487.
Dowlas, Diucleys, Dyueleys, Byueleys [in the parishes of Bassaleg, Coedcernew and Marshfield, co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 476.
Dowlish Wake, or East, Estdouelich [co. Somerset], John son of John de Poton, parson of, 580.
Down. *See* Downpatrick.
Downend, Donende, Dounende, Dunhende [in Puriton parish], co. Somerset, 126, 127, 297, 470, 547.
Downhead, Dunheved [co. Somerset], 110.
Downpatrick, Down, Dune, Dun [co. Down], 224.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr in, a cell of St. Mary's priory, Carlisle, 270.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr at the well called Tiberglorie, 224.
Dowse. *See* Douce: Douse.
Doyle, Doyly. *See* Dolii of Stoke.
Doynbrok, John de, 361.
Doze. *See* Douse.
Drace, William, 559.
....., William son of William, 559.
Draghebat, Thomas, 580.
Draghton, Simon de, 179, 181.
Drake, Drak, John, 369.
....., ..., of Hillyngton, 367.
....., Ralph, 367.
....., Richard, of Irenham, 474.
....., Robert master of the ship *le Keel*, 266.
....., Robert son of Walter, 474.
....., Thomas, of Irenham, 474.
....., Vincent, 297, 470.
....., Walter, of Irenham, 474.
....., William, of Alwalton, 329.
Drant, Draunt, Robert, 80, 290.
Draper, Margaret daughter of William le, 257.
....., Robert, 98.
Draunt. *See* Drant.
Drawesword, Maurice, 418.
Drax, Robert de, 276.
Drax [co. York], prior and convent of, 423.
Draycote, William de, 177.
...., a conservator of the peace, 605.
Drayton, Henry de, 292.
....., John de, 426.
....., Ralph de, chaplain, 403.
....., ..., clerk, 591.
....., ..., parson of the church of Luffewyk, 82, 177.
....., Richard de, 469.
..... Robert de, 90.

Drayton –*cont.*
....., Simon de, 27, 42, 47, 177, 292, 294, 585.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 585.
....., ..., John his son, 585.
....., William son of Roger de, 522.
Drayton, co. Berks, 274.
Drayton [co. Norfolk], 264.
Drayton [co. Northampton], 27, 42, 82, 221, 585.
Drayton, co. Southampton, 503.
Drayton Bassett, Drayton [co. Stafford], 35, 390.
..... *See also* Basset of Drayton.
Dreby, Dryby. *See* Driby.
Drengeton, Thomas son of Adam de, 246.
Dreux, John de, earl of Richmond. *See* Britannia.
Drewton [co. York], 405.
Dreye Mershton. *See* Marston Sicca.
Driby, Drieby, Dryby, Dreby, Simon de, 22, 32, 33, 72, 208, 338, 418, 445, 447, 573, 577.
Driffeld, John de, of Nottingham, 87.
....., Richard de, 373.
Driffield, Driffeld [co. Gloucester], Peter, vicar of, 214.
Driffield, Great, Driffeld [co. York], Nicholas de Derneford, prebendary of, 41.
....., Cardinal Gaucelinus Johannis prebendary of, 44, 152.
Drittesle, Richard de, 280.
Drivere, Otulphus le, 183.
Drogheda, Droghda, Droughda, in Uriel or towards Meath [co. Louth], 54, 57, 61, 65, 313, 314, 335, 343.
....., burgesses on either side of the river, exemptions for, 346.
....., merchants [by name] of, 346, 373.
....., murage or grant for the town walls, 54, 57, 61, 346.
..... pontage, quayage, and pavage for, 57.
....., accounts of the collector of custom at, 54.
Droitwich (*de Wychio*), co. Worcester, 116, 132, 202, 229, 401, 486.
....., pavage for, 586.
....., Hambury by. *See* Hanbury by Droitwich.
Drokenesford, John de, 121, 249.
....., ..., bishop [1309 to 1329] of Bath and Wells, 136, 148, 156, 247, 248, 518, 529.
....., ..., complaint by, 296, 297, 474, 487, 541.
....., ..., keeper of the king's Wardrobe, 161.
....., ..., ..., [*temp.* Edward I], 154, 593.
Dromeskyn, Richard son of Andrew de, 595.
Dromonby, Durmondeye [co. York], 591.
Droslan, Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Droughda. *See* Drogheda.
Dru, Thomas, of West Lenne, the younger, 170.
....., Walter son of Thomas, of Wygenhale, 170.
....., William, 454.
Druenle, Robert de, 566.
Druel, William, parson of Kirkcoswald, 210.
Drury, Druri, Henry, 290.
....., Hugh, 176.
....., John, of Folifat, 282.
Dryby, Dryeby. *See* Driby.
Drymarston. *See* Marston Sicca.
Dryslwyn, Droslan, Drosselan [co. Carmarthen], 130, 248, 255, 256, 266.
....., castle of, 56.
....., Giles de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle of, 248.
....., Thomas de Blount, keeper of the castle of, 56.
....., chapel within the castle of, 155.
Duaco, Bornius de, 167.
Dublin, Dyvelin, Dyvelyn, Divelyn, city of, 65, 205.
....., citizens of, to be exempt from livery and lodging, 196.
....., mayor and citizens of, and the Scots, 192, 204.
....., merchants [by name] of, 346, 373
....., burgess of, John Cradok, 490.
....., merchants coming to. *See* Ireland.
....., the Bench, justices of the, 317.
....., Castle of, Henry de Badewe constable of, 193.
....., Exchequer of, 54, 61, 204, 325, 342, 344, 558, 578, 588, 593.
....., ..., barons of. *See* Balscote; Broun.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Wodehouse.
....., ..., engrossers of. *See* Broun; Wace; Warlowe.
....., ..., treasurer of the, 317.
....., ..., ... *See* Islep.
....., ...,treasurer and barons of, 316, 325, 558.
Dublin, St. Thomas the Martyr, [Augustinian] house of, 153.
....., ..., abbot of, 161.
....., ..., Nicholas (late canon of), abbot of, 154, 199, 313, 376, 507.
....., ..., Ralph, abbot of, 200.
Dublin, archbishop of, 18, 125, 132, 192, 196, 199, 204, 221, 317, 318.
....., ... *See* Bykenore.
....., Master Richard de Ferynges, archbishop [1307 to 1311] of Dublin, 204.
Dublin, archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 18, 215, 239, 319.
....., lands of, 204.
....., restoration of temporalities [in Ireland] and [in England] of, 18.

Dublin, St. Patrick's, dean and chapter of, 132.
....., St. Patrick's, prohibition directed to the dean and chapter, relative to collations, 197.
..... canons of. *See* Birton; Bykenore; Godewyne.
....., chancellor of. *See* Ardingelli; Balscote.
.... prebendaries of. *See* Ardingelli; Birton; Wotton.
.... prebends of. *See* Clonmethan; Finglas; Yagoestown.
Dudcote. *See* Didcot.
Duddebrok, John de, 91.
Duddelington, Duddelyngton. *See* Didlington.
Dude, Thomas, 491.
..... *Compare* Dode.
Dudecote. *See* Didcot.
Dudemerton, William son of William de, 295.
Dudemon. *See* Dodeman.
Dudstan, Dudestan St. Margaret's, otherwise the hospital of St. Margaret and St. Sepulchre, Gloucester, the lepers of, 439, 576.
Duel Dapelton, Dueldappleton. *See* Appleton le Moor.
Dueza. *See* Deuse.
Duffeld, Ralph de, 232.
Duffield, Duffeld [co. York], 233.
Dufford, John de, 338.
Dukes, Duk', Henry, 98.
....., Stephen le, 488.
Duket. *See* Doket.
Dumbarre. *See* Dunbar.
Dumbelton, Robert de, 427.
....., ..., the younger, 455.
Dumbleton, Dumbelton [co. Gloucester], 291.
Dumframville. *See* Umframville.
Dumfries, Dounfryse [co. Dumfries], Richard de Nateby, parson of, 383.
Dummere. *See* Dommer.
Dun, Peter, 9.
....., Simon le, 550.
..... *See* Doune; Downpatrick.
Dunbar, Dumbarre, Dunbarre [co. Haddington], great service in the king's presence at, 111.
....., Preston by. *See* Preston.
Dunblane in Scotland, bishopric or diocese of, church in, 383.
Dunbretayn, in the diocese of Glasgow, John de Whiteby, parson of, 383.
Dundrennan, Dundrynan [in Rerrick parish, co. Kirkcudbright], abbot of, 322.
Dune. *See* Downpatrick.
Dunelm. *See* Dunolm.
Dunemowe. *See* Dunmow.
Dunewych. *See* Dunwich.
Dungarvan in Decies, Dungarvan in Decia [co. Waterford], church of St. Mary, 137.
....., Master Richard de Clare, parson of, 152.
Dungesell, William de, and Agnes his wife, 393.
...., William his son, 393.
Dunham, Reginald de, 452.
Dunhende. *See* Downend.
Dunheved, John, 370.
....., William de, 74.
..... *See* Downhead.
Dunipace, Donypase [co. Stirling], Richard de Ounesby, parson of, 383.
Dunkeld [co. Perth], prebendaries of. *See* Sancto Claro; Welleford.
Dunlavin, Dunlovan [co. Dublin], 204.
Dunmawe, Walter son of William de, 481.
..... *See* Dunmow.
Dunmere. *See* Dommer.
Dunmow, Dunemowe, Dunmawe, Dunnemowe, Donemawe [co. Essex], 305, 359, 370.
Dunnington, Donigton [co. Warwick], 582.
Dunnington, Dunyngton, Donyngton [co. York], 342.
....., Master Gilbert de Thywa, prebendary of, 342.
....., Robert de Bardelby, prebendary of, 342, 376.
Dunningworth, Doningworth, co. Suffolk, 549.
Dunolm, Dunelm', Durem', Adam de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 235.
....., Edmund de, 305, 359.
....., Eudo de, parson of Fingal, 265.
....., Master Henry de, 404.
..... Laurence de, 235.
....., ..., Idonia his mother, 235.
....., Master Walter de, 404.
..... William de, a monk of, of Furness abbey, 87.
..... *See* Dureham; Duresme; Durham.
Dunre. *See* Duvre.
Dunse, Duns [co. Berwick], Adam de Malteby, parson of, 382.
Dunsey, John, 486.
Dunsfold, Dunefold, co. Surrey, Wytherefold in, 565.
Dunsforth, Little Dunsford [co. York], 124.
Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], 183, 232, 485, 536, 553.
....., prior and canons of, 183.
....., tournament at, 258, 410, 411.
Dunstall, Tunstall [co. Lincoln], 269.
Dunstaple. *See* Donestaple; Dunstable.
Dunston, Henry de, 277.
....., William de, of Norwich, 93.
Duntefold. *See* Dunsfold.

Dunton [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 462, 485-488.
Dunton, co. Norfolk, 169, 538, 565.
Dunwear, Donewere [near Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 297, 470, 547.
Dunwich, Dunewych, Donewych, Donewich, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.
....., ships for the king's service granted by, 325.
....., hospital of God's house, 402.
....., ..., John de Langeton, keeper of, 346.
....., hospital [for lepers] of St. James, 52, 79, 141, 400, 506.
Dunyngton. *See* Dunnington.
Dupeford, Walter de, 183.
Durand, Durandi, John, 248.
....., Robert, 229.
Durant, Duraunt, Doraunt, Bernard, 504
....., Edith, 494.
....., John, of Hallyngbery, 488.
....., Robert, 494.
....., ..., [of Norwich], 277.
....., William, 184, 361.
Duranti II, G., bishop of Mende. *See* Mende.
Duraunt. *See* Durant.
Durburgh, John de, 181.
Durdrech. *See* Dordrecht.
Dureford [on the confines of the cos. Sussex and Southampton], abbot and convent of, 246.
Dureham, Alexander de, 439.
..... *See* Dunolm.
Duresme, Durem', Hugh de, 171.
....., Nicholas de, 129.
..... *See* Dunolm'; Dureham.
Durham, city of, 190, 405, 571.
....., letters patent dated at, 463, 464.
....., old bridge by the castle of, 404.
Durham, church of St. Cuthbert, 47, 404.
....., prior of, 400, 404.
....., ..., his steward, 405.
....., Geoffrey, prior of, 405.
....., William, the prior, and the convent of, 582.
....., prior and convent of, 404, 405.
....., elemosinary of. *See* Kirkeby.
....., monk of, Hugh de Monte Alto, 529.
Durham, bishop of. *See* Beaumont; Bek; Kellawe.
....., ..., his Exchequer, 582.
....., bishopric, diocese or see of, 47, 122, 133, 143, 144, 190, 212, 214, 216, 217, 222, 224, 239, 242, 262, 267, 312, 318, 335, 400, 407, 434-436, 491 514, 517, 529, 561.
....., ..., liberty of the, 10.
....., ..., tenth in, 177, 160, 190, 400.
Durham, county of, 133.
....., justices of assize in, 135.
Durham. *See* Dureham; Dunolm; Duresme.
Durisdeer, Durrisdere [co. Dumfries], Nicholas de Catton, parson of, 383.
....., Doresdare [co. Dumfries], William de Northdalton, parson of, 382.
Durley, Durle, co. Wilts, 553.
Durmondeye. *See* Dromonby.
Duro Forti, Gaillardus de, Gualhardus de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 255.
....., ..., prebendary of Wetwang in the church of York, 255, 378.
Durrisdere. *See* Durisdeer.
Dursdee in the diocese of Glasgow, Hugh de Kellawe, parson of the church of, 383.
Duruy, Robert, 181.
Dusemay, Richard, 362.
Duston [co. Northampton], 399.
Duvedale, Douvedale. *See* Uvedale.
Duvre, Dunre, Master Richard de, canon of Hereford, 526.
Duxford, Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, 174.
Dydensale, John de, 84.
Dyer, Thomas the, [of Dover], 439.
Dyer, Diere, Deyere, William le, of Berdefeld, 305, 359.
..... *See* Deghere; Deyer; Dighere; Lytester; Teinturer.
Dyermith, lay brother of the abbey of Stratflur, 528.
Dyffryn Ebbwy, or Ebwy, Deffreneboth, Deffirneboth, Freneboth [co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456.
Dyfi or Dovey, Devy [co. Cardigan], 77.
Dyghton, Dighton, Agnes late the wife of John de, of Bonewyk, 540.
....., Robert de, parson of Hautwysel, 318.
Dyham, Gilbert de, 498.
..... *See* Dedham.
Dyk', Dyk, John de, [of Bruges], 285.
....., Philip de, 78.
..... *See* Dyke; Dykes.
Dyke, Dyk [in Bourne parish in Aveland wapentake, co. Lincoln], 78.
Dyker, Dikere, Walter le, 280.
Dykeryng. *See* Dickering.
Dykes, Roger, 468, 473.
..... *See* Dyk'.
Dymeton, Edmund de. *See* Dyneton; Dynyeton.
Dymevor. *See* Dynevor.
Dymmok, John, the father, and John Dymmok the son, 63.
Dymock, Dymok [co. Gloucester], 365.
Dyn. *See* Dyne.
Dynan, John, 211.
Dynasbran. *See* Castell Dinas Bran.

Dyne or Dyve, Henry, 368, 369.
....., ..., John his brother, 368.
....., John, of Flekeneye, 277.
..... Margery, abbess of Godstow, 223.
....., Nicholas, 368.
Dyneton, John de, 507.
..... *See* Dynyeton.
Dynevor, Dynnevor, Dynovor, Dymevor, in Wales [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 130, 255, 256.
..... Edmund Hakelut, constable of the castle of, 130.
....., Hugh le Despenser, the younger, [constable] of, 130.
Dynleye, John de, 606.
Dynnevor. *See* Dynevor.
Dynteberg, Ralph, 367.
Dynyeton, Dynieton, Dinyeton, Dymeton, Edmund de, king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, 21, 109, 111, 113, 422.
....., ..., provost of the church of Holyhead, 109, 113, 195.
..... *Compare* Dyneton.
Dynyngton, Dinyngton, John de, parson of Great Sandale, 434.
Dysny, Dyseny. *See* Disny.
Dyttinsale, Dytinshale, Dytynshale, Henry de, rector of St. Mary's, Oxford, 415, 457.
Dyueleys. *See* Dowlas.
Dyve. *See* Dyne.
Dyvelin, Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.
Dyvere, Alan, 297, 364.
Dyvises. *See* Devizes.
Dyx, Thomas, of Tilneye, 373.

E

Eagle, barony or honor of. *See* Laigle.
Eagle, Eycle, co. Lincoln, 410.
Ealesberga. *See* Allesborough.
Ear lost by the bite of a horse, 568.
Earde. *See* Crayford.
Earlham, Erlham [co. Norfolk], 236, 242.
Earnstrey. *See* Ernestree.
Earnwood, Ernewode, co. Salop, 545.
Easington, Esington, Esynton [co. York], the abbot of Aumale's right of presentation to the church of, 70, 209.
....., John de Cotingham, parson of, 70.
..... Robert de Cotingham, parson of, 34.
..... Thomas de Burton, parson of, 143, 209.
Easingwold, Esingwald [co. York], 85.
Eastbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 497.
Eastburn, Estbrunne [co. York], 343.
Eastham, Estham [co. Worcester], 545.
....., Ralph le Porter, parson of, 545.
East Hampstead, Yechampstede, Yeshampsted [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 502, 539, 540, 550, 552.
East Hundred, Esthundred, co. Rutland, 386.
Eastlake, Estlake in Craven [co. York], 242.
East Marsh, Austmersk, Oustmersc [near Ferriby, co. York], 314, 315.
Eastney, Estneye, co. Southampton, 95.
Easton, Great or Much, Eyston atte Mont, Eston [co. Essex], 263.
....., Henry [de Newburgh], parson of, 488.
Easton, Eston, co. Lincoln, 194.
Easton, Eston, co. Northampton, 115, 131, 201, 401, 408.
....., Eston by Stanford [co. Northampton], Master Henry Sampson, rector of, 65.
Easton by Burbage, Eston by Burbach [co. Wilts], prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, 9.
East Stour, Estesture [in Ashford parish, co. Kent], 126, 324.
Eastwelle, Thomas de, 512.
Eastwood, Est Wode, John de Herlaston, parson of, 210.
Eastwood, Estwode [co. Essex], 224.
Eaton, Eyton [co. Leicester], 518.
Eaton. *See* Eton.
Eboraco, Ebor', Gilbert de, parson of Acle, 120, 195.
....., ..., parson of Arturet, 318.
....., ..., parson of Meryet, 219.
....., John de, 308, 362.
Ebroicis de. *See* Deverus.
Ecclefechan, Eglesfleghham [co. Dumfries], Giles de Gamache, parson of, 7.
Eccleshale, Ecklesale Robert de, [of co. Nottingham], 279.
Eccleshall, Ekcleshale [co. Stafford], 'bedel' of, 520.
Eccleshill, Ecclessale [co. York], 327.
....., Hasshehurst and Jocepark in, 327.
Ecclissale, Robert de, [co. York], 327.
..... *See* Eccleshill.
Eccliston, Alan de, 229.
Echebrigge, Margaret late the wife of John de, 159.
Echingham, Echingeham, Echyngeham, Echyngham, Richard de, 274.
....., ..., a commissioner, 609.
....., Robert de, 599.
....., Simon son of Simon de, 571.
....., William de, 191, 571.
...., a commissioner, 64, 95.
....., William son of William de, 571.

Ecklesale. *See* Eccleshale.
Ecton, Egeton [co. Northampton], Robert de Markyate, parson of, 82.
Eda, William son of, 372.
Eddesone, John, 486.
Ede, John le fiz William fiz, 495.
....., son of. *See* Eda; Eddesone.
Ede. *See* Ethe.
Edekyn, John, 94, 95.
Edelegan, Delegan, Dolegan in Netherwente in Wales [in Usk hundred, co. Monmouth], 531, 532.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edelyngton. *See* Edlington.
Eden [co. Cumberland], fishery in the river, 513.
....., a fishery at Kirkandres in the 384.
Edenbridge, Ponteldolf, co. Kent, 532.
Edenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Edendon or Edington, William, bishop [1346 to 1366] of Winchester, 357.
Edeneburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenestowe, Henry de, 422, 449.
...., parson of Flyntham, 1, 378.
....., Richard de, 494.
..... *See* Edwinstow.
Edenhale, William de, parson of Bampton, 402.
Edenham, William de, 346.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 444.
....., William de Werdale, keeper of the hospital of, 377, 378.
Edgar, John, of Thacham (Yatham), 316.
Edgarynton, Edgarintone. *See* Eggarton.
Edgcott, Achecote, co. Buckingham, 54, 100.
Edgefield, Eggefeld, co. Norfolk, tournament at, 396.
Edgware, Eggeware [co. Middlesex], 37.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh, Edeneburg, castle of, 61.
....., Cramond by. *See* Cramond.
Edingthorpe, Edyesthorpe [co. Norfolk], 264.
Edington, Edynden [co. Wilts], 561.
..... *See* Edendon.
Edinton, Master Robert de, 404.
Edith, Hugh son of, 180.
Edith Weston, Edyweston [co. Rutland], Robert Bernard, parson of, 137.
Ediweston, Peter de, 373.
Edlington, Edelyngton [co. Lincoln], 333.
Edmond. *See* Edmund.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelminton, co. Middlesex, 145, 146, 464.
Edmund, the king's brother. *See* Woodstock.
....., earl of Arundel. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., earl of Lancaster, &c., brother of King Edward I. *See* Lancaster, Edmund earl of.
Edmund, John son of, de Berners, 607.
Edmund, Edmond, William, 470.
....., ..., of London, 375.
....., ..., Gervase his prest, Gervase 'Williamesprest Edmund,' 375.
Edmunduscote, Simon, of Shipeston, chaplain, 360.
Edrich, Stephen, 34, 272.
Edward I, king, the late king *passim*, 11, 22, 23, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46, 47, 53, 56, 59, 61, 63, 88, 115, 126, 128, 132, 143, 145, 149, 152, 193, 211, 223, 224, 236, 238, 239, 241, 246, 247, 252, 254, 257, 259, 263, 305, 314, 319, 323, 331, 332, 334, 339, 344, 345, 353, 356, 377, 384, 395, 400, 404, 408, 428, 430, 433, 437, 496, 513, 518, 521, 522, 524-527, 530, 531, 534, 551, 555, 565, 586-589, 591, 593, 595, 597-600.
....., his queens. *See* Eleanor; Margaret.
....., Edmund his brother. *See* Lancaster, Edmund, earl of.
....., and Edward [II] his son; his marriage with Isabella daughter of the king of France. *See* Isabella.
....., the peace with the king of France, 201.
....., his daughter Elizabeth. *See* Edward II, his sister Elizabeth.
....., his daughter Joan, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl [1262-1295] of Gloucester and Hertford, [and of Ralph de Monthermer], 118, 531, 534.
....., his uncle. *See* Valencia, William de.
....., charters or letters patent of, 9, 24, 77, 263, 429, 600.
....., his debts, 53.
....., and the bishopric of Llandaff, 118.
....., the Wardrobe of, 254.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Hustwayt.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Drokenesford; Warle.
....., scutage in the time of, 488.
Edward II, king, or the king, son of king Edward I, *passim*.
....., his debts, money advanced as a loan to, sums in which he is bound, wages due from, &c., 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 64, 69, 70, 72, 73, 77, 102, 110, 112, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 136, 138, 140, 143, 144, 148, 151, 154,

Edward II, his debts, &c., &c.—*cont.*
156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 190, 193, 204, 206, 212, 214-216, 220, 226, 241, 243, 249, 250, 255, 269, 322, 338, 341, 342, 345, 355, 392, 400, 409, 412, 417, 423, 436, 437, 440, 442, 502, 509, 511, 562, 593.
....., his queen Isabella. *See* Isabella.
....., intention to set out for Scotland, 205.
....., beyond the seas at Pontoise with queen Isabella, 66.
....., journey beyond the seas, money for the expenses of the king's Household, 424.
....., crossed [18 June, 1320] to France, 456.
..... absence beyond the seas, keeper of the realm during, Aymer de Valencia, &c., 425, 454.
....., returned from beyond the seas, 490.
....., homage for his lands to the king of France, 456.
....., his commissioners [named] to take the oath of fealty to the king of France, 162.
....., and Robert, count of Flanders. *See* Flanders.
....., and W. count of Hainault. *See* Hainault, William, count of.
..... [his envoy to the Court of Rome], 14, 59, 69.
....., his business at the Court of Rome. *See* Rome.
....., his envoys to the North, 141.
....., his subjects and merchants of Brittany. *See* Brittany.
....., depredations committed by his subjects on men of Flanders. *See* Flanders.
....., Adam de Fincham to attend to the king's business, 242.
....., his butler. *See* Abyndon; Waldeshef.
....., his barber. *See* Elmham.
....., his chaplain. *See* Baston; Pottesgrave.
....., his confessor, brother Robert, 599.
....., [his confessor. *See* Wodeford, Luke de.]
....., his leech (*medicus*). *See* Controne, *otherwise* Verone.
..... his minstrel. *See* Caleye.
....., his nurse. *See* Leygrave.
....., prosecutors on behalf of, 351.
....., secretary of the. *See* Baldok.
....., threatening the king's secretaries, 596.
....., sureties for, or [persons] who bound themselves on behalf of the king, 32, 341.
...., surveyor of his castles, 534.
..... his coronation, 14.

Edward II—*cont.*
....., acquittance of John Pecok for the king's jewels, 128.
....., collations to prebends and hospitals by, and presentations to churches by, 62.
....., ... in Scotland, 380-383.
....., fish for, or for his household, 32, 215, 390, 394, 421, 500.
....., horses, or stud of. *See* Horses.
..... Household of. *See* Household.
....., letters of credence for his commissioners, 197, 250.
....., loss of the king's harness, wagons, sumpters, &c., at the battle of Sterling, 316.
....., Marshalsea of. *See* Marshalsea.
....., purveyance for. *See* Purveyance.
..... taking goods under colour of for the use of, and lodging in houses; commission to restrain, 67.
..... his verge. *See* Verge.
..... victuals for the use of. *See* Purveyance.
....., vow made in danger by, grant in fulfilment of, 75, 237.
....., Wardrobe of, or the Great Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
....., wines for, or for his household, 117, 134, 138, 187, 198, 278, 355, 420, 448, 449.
....., Elizabeth, his sister [wife of John, count of Holland and Zealand, and afterwards of Humphrey de Bohun], countess of Hereford. *See* Bohun.
....., Joan, his sister, wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl [1262 to 1295] of Gloucester and Hertford. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
....., Mary, his sister. *See* Mary, a nun of Amesbury.
....., Edward the king's son, earl of Chester. *See* Edward.
....., Eleanor [afterwards countess of Gueldres], the king's daughter, 222, 336.
....., his son John [of Eltham, afterwards earl of Cornwall], and Eleanor sister of the said John, 222, 322, 336, 453.
..... and his father Edward I, 115, 201.
....., his grandmother, queen Eleanor. *See* Eleanor, queen of king Henry III.
....., his niece. *See* Fife, Mary countess of.
....., his niece Joan, daughter of Peter de Gavaston. *See* Gavaston.
..... Edmund, the king's brother. *See* Woodstock.
..... Thomas, the king's brother. *See* Brotherton.

Edward II—*cont.*
....., the king's brother, John de Exon a prisoner for saying that he is, 273.
....., his uncle, Edmund, earl of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, 5, 42, 141, 162, 198, 200, 336, 447, 546, 596.
....., lord of the Isle of Wight, 546.
....., keeper of his Wardrobe, Nicholas Hugate, 453.
....., alleged extortions by his bailiffs, &c., 134.
....., steward of his household, Robert de Malo Lacu, 42, 453.
Edward III, king, 119, 333, 357.
Edward, Alured, 463.
....., John, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., ..., of Saunford, 463.
....., Richard, 475, 480.
....., Richard son of, 372.
....., Robert, of Swaveseye, rector of Staghbanan, 58.
....., Thomas son of John, 475, 480.
Edwardston, Edwardeston [co. Suffolk], 175, 383.
Edwinstow, Edenestowe [co. Nottingham], 323.
Edwyne, Juliana wife of Walter de Paxford, 497.
Edyesthorpe. *See* Edingthorpe.
Edyham, Walter de, 312.
Edynden. *See* Edington.
Edyweston. *See* Edith Weston.
Effingham, Effyngham [co. Surrey], 607.
Egeham. *See* Egham.
Egemere, Eggemere, John de, 63.
....., ..., a prisoner, 467.
....., Reginald de, a prisoner, 467.
Egeton. *See* Ecton.
Eggarton, Edgarintone, Edgarynton [in Godmersham parish], co. Kent, 575, 596.
Eggebaston, Richard de, assessor, 348.
Eggefeld, Thomas de, keeper of the hospital of Lanark, 381.
..... *See* Edgefield.
Eggemere. *See* Egemere.
Eggescleve. *See* Egglesclife.
Eggeware. *See* Edgware.
Egglesclife, Egglesclif, Eggescleve, Robert de, an assessor, 348.
....., William de, 207.
Egglestone, Egleston [co. York], 209.
....., abbot and convent of, 224, 252.
Egham, Egeham [co. Surrey], 319.
Egilton Hide. *See* Egleton Hide.
Eglesfeld, Adam de, keeper of St. Katherine's hospital by the Tower, 64.
....., John de, 362.
Eglesfleghham. *See* Ecclefechan.
Eglesheyl. *See* Eglosheyl.
Eglesmaleshogh. *See* Carluke.
Eglesrosse. *See* Eglwys-Rhos.
Egleston. *See* Egglestone; Egleton.
Egleton, Egleston, Egilton, co. Rutland, 386.
....., Hide of, Egilton Hyde, co. Rutland, 386.
Eglismaluack. *See* Carluke.
Eglosheyl, Master Ivo de, parson of Cherdelynge, 445.
Eglwys-Rhos, Eglesrosse [co. Carnarvon], Adam de Brantyngham, rector of, 397.
....., Thomas de Cave, rector of, 397.
Egmanton, co. Nottingham, 90, 539.
....., Thomas de Sancto Leonardo, parson of, 90.
Egremont, Egremond, Egremund, John de, 446.
....., Robert, 144.
....., Thomas de, 503.
....., ..., John his son, 503.
Egremont, Egremond, Egremound, Egremund [co. Cumberland], 43, 143, 252, 446.
..... *See* Multon of Egremont.
Eighteenth, 424, 436, 478.
....., assessors and collectors of, 347-349, 380, 387.
....., form of assessment of, 349, 374.
Ekcleshale. *See* Eccheshall.
Eketon, Peter de, 418.
Ekynton. *See* Elkynton.
Eld Court. *See* Held Court.
Elder, Waldin the, 52.
Eldestok, Dukettus de, 483.
Eldure, John the. *See* Tyndale.
Eleanor, queen, wife of Edward I., and mother of Edward II., [the daughter of Ferdinand, king of Castile], 27, 61, 128, 139, 247, 323.
....., daughter of Edward II, 222, 322, 336, 453.
....., queen of king Henry III. [the daughter of Raymond, count of Province], the king's grandmother, 203, 341.
....., ..., her grandsons, 341.
Eleanor, John son of John son of. *See* Magna Ovre.
..... *See* Elianore.
Elerkey in Veryan, Elerky [co. Cornwall], 141.
Elery [co. Cardigan], 77.
Elger, Richard, 91.
Elghton, John le, le Chaloner, 236.
Elham, Peter de, of Lenne, 253.
Elham [co. Kent], 126, 324.
Eliaduk, Eliaduck, Elyaduck, Elyaduk, John, 184.
....., John son of John, of Tyd, 273, 274.

Elianore, Joseph, 367.
....., *See* Eleanor.
Elias, Henry son of, 282.
....., John son of, de Croulesmere, 330.
....., ..., de Layborn, 230, 234.
....., ..., de Wogheby, 19.
....., Richard son of, de Dovaneby, 171, 370, 542, 543.
....., ..., de Whytevell, 171.
....., Robert son of, a conservator of the peace, 605.
....., ..., de Knoutesthorpe, 476.
....., William son of, 83.
....., ..., and Lora his wife, 538.
....., ..., de Layborn, 230, 234.
burn, 230, 234.
Elilond, William, 485.
Elingham, Simon de, and Isabella his wife, 454.
Elion, Walter son of Robert, 539.
Eliot. *See* Elyot.
Elis. *See* Elys.
Elizabeth, the king's sister, countess of Hereford, wife of Humphrey de Bohun. *See* Bohun.
Elkynton, Ekynton, Richard de, 180.
Ella, Elvelay, Elvele, Alveleye [co. York], 314, 315.
Ella, Kirk, Elvele, co. York, 85.
Ella, West, West Elvele, Westelveleye [co. York], 315, 476.
Ellerker, Henry de, 582.
....., Hervey de, 528.
....., Joan de, 528, 582.
....., John de, 155, 209, 414, 415.
....., ..., the elder, 130, 239, 347, 528, 582.
....., ..., the younger, 528, 582.
....., ..., of the Household, 20.
Ellerker [co. York], 207, 218, 582.
Ellerton [co. York], the prior of, 209.
Ellesfeld, Elesefeld, Elsefeld, Adam de, 329.
....., Gilbert de, 146.
....., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 274, 287, 459, 547, 605.
....., ..., and Edmund his brother, 274.
....., Richard de, 251, 329.
....., ... dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 40.
....., Robert de, constable of Bordeaux, 380.
Ellesmere, Ellesmere in Wales [co. Salop], 94, 109, 116, 202, 251, 330, 371.
....., John [de Woubourne], vicar of, 94.
Ellesworthe, John de, of Stowe, 360.
Elleton, Hugh de, of Ellerker, 207.
Elmdon, Elmedon [co. Essex], 391.
Elme, Letice atte, 499.
Elmedon. *See* Elmdon.
Elmeleye, Elmeleie, Elmely. *See* Elmley; Elmley Castle.
Elmerigg, Adam de, 515.
Elmestede. *See* Elmstead.
Elmeswell. *See* Elmswell.
Elmet, Elmete, co. York, Barwick in, 282.
Elmeton. *See* Elmton.
Elmham, Elmhame, Henry de, parson of Coupre, 381.
....., Laurence de, 419.
....., ..., the king's barber, 386.
....., ..., steward of Galtres forest, 415.
....., Peter de, of Lenne, 206.
Elmham [co. Suffolk], 309.
Elmley, Elmeleie, co. Kent, 559.
Elmley, Elmely [co. Worcester], 278.
Elmley Castle, Elmeleye, co. Worcester, 124.
Elmstead, Elmestede, co. Essex, 184, 362.
Elmswell, Elmeswell [co. Suffolk], 179, 181.
Elmton, Elmeton, co. Derby, 87.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elsefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elsing, Elssing [co. Norfolk], 264.
Elslak, Robert de, 'mouner,' 88.
Elssing. *See* Elsing.
Elstede, William de, parson of St. Michael's church, Abyngton, 544.
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of a moiety of the church of, 378, 505.
....., St. Mary's, prioress and convent of, 227.
....., ..., nun of, Sibyl Giffard, 210.
....., ... Elizabeth de Bello Campo, a nun and abbess of, 210, 218, 260.
....., ..., Joan [de Wauton], abbess of, 133, 210.
Elstree, Idelestre [co. Hertford], 488.
Eltham, John de, the king's son, afterwards earl of Cornwall, 222, 322, 336, 453.
Eltham [co. Kent], 436.
....., letters patent dated at, 429, 435-438, 441, 481, 482.
Eltham Maundeville, or manor of Maundeville [being part of the manor of Eltham, co. Kent], 159.
Elveden [co. Suffolk], 264.
Elvelay, Elvele. *See* Ella; Ella, Kirk.
Elvet, hundred of. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Elvet [co. Durham], 405.
Elvet bridge [Durham], over the Wear, 404.
Elvet, New [co. Durham], 405.
Elvetham, Ulvetham, co. Southampton, 462, 483.

Elvrik, Henry, 454.
Ely, Alan de, archdeacon of Sudbury, 525.
....., Richard de, 277.
....., Simon de, [of Bristol], 579.
....., William de, William, 437.
Ely, prior and convent [of St. Etheldreda's] of, 36, 58, 189, 555.
Ely, bishop of, 6.
....., the bishop's coroner for Mitford, co. Norfolk, 330.
....., bishops of. *See* Hothum; Longchamp; Ridel.
....., B. [*sic*], bishop [*temp.* Henry II] of, 158.
....., Geoffrey [Ridel]. *See* Ridel.
....., Nigel, bishop [1133 to 1169] of, 36.
....., bishop of, his town of Wisbech, and the manor of Walsokne, 36.
....., ..., claim in right of his church by, 58.
....., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 108, 209, 320.
....., ..., the tenth in the, 156, 160, 214.
Ely [co. Cambridge], 86, 285.
....., men [named] of, going with ships to Lenne and Boston, 311.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, master and brethren of, 319.
....., Robert le Porteresman of, 285.
....., Soham by. *See* Soham.
Ely, Isle of, [co. Cambridge], J[ohn de Hothum], bishop of Ely, keeper of, 46.
Elyaduck, Elyaduk. *See* Eliaduk.
Elyn, Alan, 362.
....., William, of Lincoln, 362.
Elyngham, Thomas de, 272.
Elynton, Richard de, a lay brother of Waltham Holy Cross, 278.
Elyot, Eliot, John, 98, 102, 275.
....., Thomas, 464.
....., William, 464.
....., ..., [co. Dorset], 373.
Elys, Elis, John, 86.
....., ..., of London, 215.
....., Ralph, of London, 215.
....., Robert, of Great Yarmouth, 106, 107, 112, 171, 172, 178, 184, 284, 306, 321, 365, 463, 481, 609.
....., Thomas, of Thame, 177.
....., William, of Horsham, 462.
Em, Andrew, of Bylyngburgh, 177.
....., Geoffrey son of Peter, 36.
Embleton, Emeldon, co. Northumberland, 254, 324.
Emelay, John de, 234.
Emeldon, Richard de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 247, 311, 604.
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, a commissioner, conservator of the peace for Northumberland, &c., 88, 92, 99, 135, 284, 301, 545.
....., Roger de, 230.
....., William de, 71.
..... *See* Embleton.
Emelot, Adam, of Dersyngham, 298, 364.
Emeryngham, Adam de, of Birkyn, a commissioner, &c., 282.
Emlyn. *See* Newcastle in Emlyn.
Emma, daughter of John, 83.
....., John son of. *See* Chaumbre.
....., Thomas son of, 175.
....., William son of Geoffrey son of, de Massyngham, 257.
....., son of. *See* Fiz Emme.
Emme, William, 162.
Emmington, Amyngton [co. Oxford], John de Northflet, parson of, 395.
Emneth, Enemethe [in Freebridge hundred, co. Norfolk], 62.
....., Hervey de Stanton, parson of, 62.
Empark, licence to. *See* Wood.
Empingham, Empyngham, Eppingham, co. Rutland, 171, 235, 386, 487.
Empyngham, William de, parson of Little Casterton, 145.
..... *See* Empingham.
Enclose, licence to. *See* Wood.
Enderby, John son of John son of Peter de, of Marum, 608.
....., Richard de, 125, 288.
....., ..., parson of the church of Kreghton, 381.
....., ..., parson of Roul, 382.
....., Robert de, king's clerk, 512.
....., William de, parson of Warcop, 382.
Enderby, Wood, Wodenderby [co. Lincoln], 150.
Enderkethyn. *See* Inverkeithing.
Enefeld, Henry de, 229.
....., John de, 166, 201, 575.
....., ..., a commissioner, 258.
Enemere, Walter de, 314.
Enemethe, Alexander de, purveyor, 207.
..... *See* Emneth.
Engayne, Engaigne, John de, 372.
....., John, a conservator of the peace, 460.
....., ..., of Blatherwyk, and Elena his wife, 549.
Enginour le, Lenginour, Lengigneour, Lengynour, William, William le, 328.
...., ..., of Gerneseye, 577, 578.
..... *See* Genur; Gynour.

England, the realm, 3, 7, 8, 10, 16, 21, 33, 34, 48, 54, 57, 68, 70, 76, 102, 104, 106, 119-121, 128, 134, 138, 139, 142, 152, 164, 187, 189, 190, 192, 200, 205-208, 213, 218, 219, 258, 263, 265, 268, 312, 322, 333, 340, 341, 350, 352, 377, 388, 392, 395, 396-398, 402, 408, 415, 418, 419, 423, 424, 429, 442, 443, 445, 446, 455, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 499, 500, 503, 506, 510, 512, 521, 524, 526, 530, 534, 552, 559, 569, 570, 574, 575, 579, 582, 583, 585, 595, 596.
....., barons of, 17.
....., clergy of England, tenths imposed on. *See* Tenths.
..... constable of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex.
....., gauger of. *See* Mareschal.
....., keeper of, during the king's absence. *See* Valencia, Aymer de, &c.
....., marshal of. *See* Brotherton.
....., queens of. *See* Eleanor; Isabella; Margaret.
....., steward of. *See* Lancaster, Thomas, earl of.
....., born in, John de Donecastre, 424.
....., castles of the king in, 253, 310.
....., Chancery of. *See* Chancery.
..... corn, export of. *See* Corn.
....., custom of, 563.
....., customs on wool, hides and wool fells in. *See* Customs
....., law of, 400.
....., ..., an Irishman may use English law in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., Marshalsea of. *See* Marshalsea.
....., presentation [by foreigners] to churches in, 209.
....., scutage in all counties of, 450.
....., merchants of, their goods seized in Zealand, 106.
....., foreign merchants coming to trade in. *See* Trade.
....., merchants of, mayor of the. *See* Cherleton.
....., [a captive] from the Holy Land to raise his ransom in, 254.
....., the Scots in, 159.
....., ... *See also* Scotland.
....., Englishmen exempted from pardon [for being adherents of the Scots], 551.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
....., ... St. Thomas Acon in. *See* St. Thomas Acon.
....., house of St. Anthony, Vienne, collection of alms for, 17, 76.
..... the Pope's nuncio to. *See* Asserio.
England—*cont.*
....., Robert, count of Flanders, and. *See* Flanders.
....., and William, count of Hainault, &c., disputes and agreements with, or envoys or merchants of the count in. *See* Hainault.
.... levying tolls for the count of Hainault on his subjects in, 71, 160-108, 112, 171, 178, 184, 284, 306, 365, 463, 481, 609, 610.
Englebourn, Engleburne [in Harberton parish, co. Devon], 466, 476.
Engleby, William de, knight, 397.
Englewode. *See* Inglewood.
Engleys, Engleis. *See* Lengleys.
Englisch, John le, 408.
English, Englishmen. *See* England.
English laws. *See* Ireland.
Engroser of the Exchequer, Dublin. *See* Broun; Wace; Warlowe.
Enlay, Richard son of Gervase, 488.
Ennibrok, Thomas de, 392.
Enyon, Ennyon. *See* David ap Enyon.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Eppingham. *See* Empingham.
Epplingden, Epplyngden, Ralph de, 335.
....., Master Thomas de, 217.
Epwell [co. Oxford], 176.
Epworth, Eppeworth, Eppworth [co. Lincoln], 162.
Erbee. *See* Erlee.
Ercalwe, William de, 222.
Ercedekne. *See* Lercedekene.
Ercediakyn, Ralph, of Cornwall, 293.
..... *See* Lercedekene.
Erdbury [Arbury] in Chilvers Cotton parish, co. Warwick, prior and convent of, 154.
Erdington, Erdinton. *See* Erdyngton.
Erdinton. *See* Yarnton.
Erdyngton, Erdynton, Erdington, Erdinton, Henry de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 83, 97, 185, 289, 565.
Erewell. *See* Orwell.
Erghum, Erghom, Ergum, Eryum, Ralph de, prebendary of Osmunderleye, 224, 407.
....., William de, 20.
....., ..., the elder, 209.
..... *See* Eryum.
Erle, Erlee, Erlegh, Erleye, Derle, Derleye, Henry le, 485.
....., John de, 543.
....., ..., and Isabella his wife, 550.
..... J. de, John de, or John, an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 83, 96, 173, 176, 181, 282, 296, 301, 302, 348, 360, 459, 474, 487, 541.
....., John son of William de, and William his brother, 474.

Erle—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, 539.
....., Robert, 371.
....., Robert le, 484.
....., Roger le, 172, 182.
....., Walter, 452.
Erlegh. *See* Erle.
Erleston, Richard de, 153.
Erleye. *See* Erle.
Erlham, Geoffrey de, 518.
....., John de, 518.
....., Laurence de, 'draper,' 277.
..... *See* Earlham.
Erlingham. *See* Arlingham.
Erm. *See* Herm.
Ermewe. *See* Yarmouth.
Ermittwayth, Ermynthwayt. *See* Armathwaite.
Ernaldes, William, 291.
Ernaldescroft' in Pinyton [co. Worcester], 332.
Erneclyf. *See* Arncliffe.
Ernedore, le. *See* London.
Ernestree, Ernestre, co. Salop, 293, 477.
Ernewode. *See* Earnwood.
Erneys, Alice late the wife of Simon, of Sowe, 362.
Ernhurst, John son of Richard de, 372.
....., Richard de, 372.
....., William son of Richard de, 372.
Erni, Erny. *See* Ervy.
Erol. *See* Errol.
Erpingham, Erpyngham [co. Norfolk], Ralph [son of John son of Simon de Erpingham], parson of, 467.
Errol, Erol [co. Perth], Stephen de Boulton, parson of, 382.
Ersham, Roger de, 274.
Erthbegg, in the diocese of Glasgow, Hugh de Bardelby, parson of, 382.
Ervy, William, 332.
Eryum, Master Richard de, parson of Redmershulle, 143.
..... *See* Erghum.
Escape from custody, 3.
Eschalers. *See* Scalariis.
Esche. *See* Esshe.
Escheator north of Trent. *See* Crophull; Sapy; Stapelton.
..... south of Trent, 29, 37, 42, 251, 413, 524.
.... *See* Clare; Rodeney; Walwayn.
...., sub-escheators for Oxford, 413.
....., bailiffs and ministers of the, expelled by [rioters], 173.
Escheatry [south of] Trent, 157.
Escote, Walter de, 408.
Escrick, Escrik [co. York], John de Merkynfeld, parson of, 249.
Escrik, Richard de, 396.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 341.
....., ... parson of the church of Chalyngton, 403.
....., ..., parson of the church of Stanhous, 382.
Escriveyn, Lescryveyn, Nicholas le, Nicholas, of Calne, 383.
Escurs. *See* Scures.
Escuser, Lescuser, Arnald del, Arnald de, of Gascony, 117.
....., Peter, 449.
Esden, Robert de, a commissioner, 287.
Esdyk, Esdik, John de, 308, 362.
Eseburn. *See* Esseburn.
Esher, Esshere, co. Surrey, 98.
Esher Waterville, co. Surrey, otherwise Melbourne manor in Esher parish, 98.
Esingdon. *See* Essendon.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Esingwold. *See* Easingwold.
Eskdale, Eskedale [co. York]. *See* Grosmont.
Espagne. *See* Ispania.
Espiart, Luke, 143, 151.
Espicer. *See* Lespicer; Specer; Spicer.
Esquirel. *See* Lesquirel.
Essartis, Master John de, 517.
Esse, Robert son of Adam de, and John his brother, 183.
..... *See* Ash; Essh.
Esseburne, Eseburn, Moses, 86, 466.
Esseby. *See* Ashby Canons.
Essendon, Esingdon [co. Hertford], Ralph de Sutton, parson of, 210.
Essetteford. *See* Ashford.
Essex, county of, 20, 67, 98, 141, 158, 166, 238, 279, 301, 338, 350, 351, 401, 422, 472, 497, 523, 534, 556.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 96, 299, 300, 501, 548-550, 602.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 607.
....., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 290, 460, 461.
....., justices of assize for, 169, 510.
....., sheriff of, 203, 262, 380, 505.
....., forest of, 327, 438.
....., ..., licence to hunt within the, 194.
....., ..., stewardship of the, 166. 239.
....., measures not of the standard of London used in, 173.
....., offences against the staple of wool in, 489.
Essex, earl of Hereford and. *See* Bohun; Peter, Geoffrey son of.
Essex, John de, 488.
....., Reginald de, 504.
....., Robert de, 509.
....., Thomas de, 147.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 175.

Essh, Esshe, Eschc, Roger de, 405.
....., Thomas de, 427, 450.
Esshe Reigne, Esshe Regnie. *See* Ash Reigny.
Esshedon. *See* Ashdown.
Esshere. *See* Esher; Esher Waterville.
Essheton, Juliana de, 88.
....., William de, 88.
....., William, 'Williamesknave' de, 88.
..... *See* Assheton; Ayschton.
Essindine, Esyndon, Isyngdon [co. Rutland], 279, 303.
Essovere, John de, 494.
Est, Robert de, 208.
....., Roger, 479.
....., ..., of Sweynyngton, 383.
....., Simon, a commissioner, &c., 98, 173, 178.
....., Simon son of Walter, of Great Cotes, 468.
Estafford. *See* Stafford.
Estan, John, 454.
Estaniaco, Estaneye. *See* Staneye; Staniaco.
Estapelford, Hugh de, of Nottingham, 191.
..... *See* Stapelford.
Estbriggeford. *See* Bridgeford, East.
Estbrunne. *See* Eastburn.
Estclaydon. *See* Claydon, East.
Estcodeford. *See* Codford, East.
Estcosham. *See* Cosham.
Estcul, Robert de, 240.
Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Estdouelich. *See* Dowlish Wake.
Este, Esse. *See* Ash, East.
Estestrete, Robert de, a monk, 368.
Estesture. *See* East Stour.
Estfeld, Thomas de, [of Guernsey], 515.
Estgarston. *See* Garston, East.
Estgaulton, Matilda late the wife of John son of John de, 406.
Estgeveldale. *See* Givendale.
Esthalle, William de, 63.
Estham. *See* Eastham.
Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
Esthanneye. *See* Hanney, East.
Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.
Estherling. *See* Harling, East.
Estheselerton. *See* Heslerton.
Esthundred. *See* East Hundred.
Esthurn. *See* Herne, East.
Estlake. *See* Eastlake.
Estludford, Estludeford. *See* Lydford, East.
Estmere, Estmer, Estmar, John de, clerk, 418, 447.
....., William, 367.
Estneye. *See* Eastney.
Eston, Robert de, clerk of the town of Scarborough, 264, 304.
....., William de, of Seyton, and Roger, William and John his brothers, 608.
Eston [co. York], 326.
Eston. *See* Easton; Easton by Burbage.
Estpecham. *See* Peckham, East.
Estraunge. *See* Lestrange.
Estre, John de, parson of Munymel, 382.
Estrekele. *See* Keal, East.
Est Retford. *See* Retford, East.
Estrudham. *See* Rudham.
Estsutton. *See* Sutton.
Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Estwalton. *See* Walton, East.
Estwerldham. *See* Worldham, East.
Estwightryng. *See* Wittering, East.
Estwode, John de, of Brummele, 373.
..... *See* Eastwood.
Estwoggewill, Estwogwill. *See* Ogwell, East.
Est Worldham. *See* Worldham, East.
Esyndon. *See* Essindine.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esyngwold, Nicholas de, 3.
Etchingham. *See* Echingham.
Etelof, John, burgess of Seleby, 527.
Ethe, Ede, William, and Margery his wife, 425.
Eton, Hugh de, 104.
....., Peter de, 465.
..... *See* Etton.
Eton, 125.
Eton [co. Buckingham], 428, 516.
Etton, Thomas son of Laurence de, 229.
..... *See* Eton.
Etton, 234.
Etton, [co. Northampton], 286.
Eu, Ralph, count of, 398.
....., Ralph de, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, 187.
Eure, John de, 88, 147, 231.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 83.
....., ..., [of London], 598.
Euse, d'. *See* Deuse.
Eustace, count. *See* Boulogne.
Eustace, John son of, le Baron, 78.
....., Peter son of, de Swafham, 463.
....., Robert son of, 315.
Eve, John, 208.
Evenle, Thomas de, chaplain, 307.
Everard, Ivo, 481.
....., Robert, of Aylesbury, 54, 100.
....., William, 36.
....., ..., of Laxton, 228.
Everdon. *See* Everesdon.
Evere. *See* Eure; Iver.
Everesdon, Everdon, Evredon, Master John de [a baron of the Exchequer, 1307 to 1323], 249, 295, 299, 375, 482, 501, 504, 546, 550.
....., ..., an assessor, 383.
....., Master John de, dean of Wolverhampton, 113.
....., William de, rector of the church of Fladbury, 4.

Evereshott. *See* Eversholt.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, of Birkyn, a commissioner, &c., 476.
....., ..., and Clarice, his wife, 288.
....., Thomas de, 232.
Everle, Everley, Everleye, Geoffrey de, 211.
..... John de, an assessor, 349.
Eversholt, Evereshott [co. Bedford], 399.
Everwyk. *See* York.
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Evesham, Master Simon de, parson of Stanlak, 572.
....., Thomas de, 346, 448.
....., ..., rector of Baddeby, 577.
Evesham [co. Worcester], William, abbot of St. Egwin's, and the convent of, 577.
....., abbot and convent of, 524.
Evington, Evinton [co. Leicester], 226.
Evionydd, Evyonnyth [co. Carnarvon], hundred of, 240.
Evisdale. *See* Ewes.
Evotesone, John, 'botere,' 291.
Evredon. *See* Everesdon.
Evreux [Eure, France], St. Taurin, Robert, abbot of, 78.
Evreux. *See* Deverus.
Evyonnyth. *See* Evionydd.
Ewehurst. *See* Hollington and Ewhurst.
Ewelle, Eleanor de, 600.
Ewer, Ewere, Lewer, Robert le, Robert, king's yeoman, 136, 253, 586.
....., ..., arrest or attachment of, 505, 596.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Odiham, 595.
Ewes, or Evisdale, St Martin in Ewysdale, John de Percebrigg, parson of, 383.
Ewhurst, Ewehurst [co. Sussex]. *See* Hollington and Ewhurst.
Ewysdale. *See* Ewes.
Exchange, or Change. *See* Canterbury; London.
Exchequer of England, the Great Exchequer, 4, 5, 8-11, 14, 25, 27, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 64, 66, 74-77, 79, 80, 85, 90, 103, 113, 115, 116, 124, 125, 131, 132, 136, 143, 147, 148, 159, 160, 163, 164, 185, 191, 194, 199, 202, 208, 222, 223, 237, 240, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254, 267, 310, 323, 325, 329, 331, 336-338, 347, 350, 356, 388, 392, 395, 396, 400, 405, 413, 425, 439, 441, 453, 454, 502, 511, 514, 516, 518, 530, 534, 552, 560, 563, 574.
....., chancellor of. *See* Staunton.
..... treasurer of. *See* Treasurer; *and also* Hothum; Norwico; Sandale; Stapelton; Walwayn.
Exchequer of England—*cont.*
....., treasurer of, and barons of the, 13, 19, 20, 51, 54-56, 70, 116, 160, 193, 202, 247, 250, 253, 254, 256, 329, 345, 386, 389, 401, 424, 504, 530, 534, 596.
....., ..., and chamberlains of, 14, 39, 55, 64, 70, 73, 74, 112, 118, 127, 131, 136, 148, 151, 156, 160, 164, 220, 241, 322, 331, 392, 412, 423, 436, 437, 502, 511, 560.
....., barons of the. *See*:—
Abel; Abindon; Everdon; Foxle; Freskeneie; Insula; Norwico; Okham; Staunton; Trykingham; Warle; Wodehouse.
....., marshal of. *See* Novo Burgo.
....., supervisors of the summonses of, 19.
....., ushership of the, or of the Great Exchequer, 63, 495.
....., rolls and memoranda of the, 525.
..... of Ireland. *See* Dublin.
..... of Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.
..... of Carnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Exemption. *See*:—
Arrest; Customs; Debt; Ferry; Florence, Bardi of; Livery; Military Service; Murage; Pavage; Pontage; Tallages; Toll.
Exeter, co. Devon, city of, 148, 181, 184, 286, 440, 466, 533.
....., mayor of, Roger Beynin or Beyvin, 533.
....., commissioners of gaol delivery for, 185, 477.
....., infringements of liberties of, viz. tolls, anchorage, &c. 91.
....., to provide ships for the king's service, 165.
....., pavage for, 526.
....., St. Stephen's church, 533.
....., ..., altar of St. Gabriel in, 533.
Exeter, bishop of, 557.
....., ... *See* Bytton; Quivil; Stapelton.
....., Thomas, bishop of. *See* Bytton.
Exeter, cathedral church of, the chapter of, 72.
....., dean and chapter of, 148.
....., altar of St. Mary in the church of, 533.
....., bells for the church, instruments and clock, 72.
Exeter, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 140, 148, 222, 379, 418, 434, 505, 508.
....., tenth in, 4, 117, 148, 156.

Exning, Exnigges [co. Suffolk], 152.
Exon, John de, 273.
Export. *See* Trade.
Exton, Simon de, 90.
Exton, co. Somerset, 522.
Extorsion. *See* Malpractices.
Eycle. *See* Eagle.
Eycote, Simon de, 419, 458.
....., ..., clerk, or clerk marshal, 419, 566.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Giles, Kypier, 452, 529.
Eydon [co. Northampton], John de Burton, parson of, 378.
....., John de Compton [Cumpton], parson of, 76.
Eye, John de, 439.
....., ..., an approver, 175.
Eye [in Westminster], co. Middlesex, 356.
Eye [co. Suffolk] the castle of, 218.
....., castle and manor of, 400, 401.
....., the honor of, 383, 401.
Eyes gouged out, 279, 292, 462.
....., Eye-sight, lost sight of, 151, 430.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eylmind, Edith, 332.
Eyncourt, Eyncurt. *See* Deyncourt.
Eynesbury, Aynesbury, co. Huntingdon, 273.
Eynesham. *See* Eynsham.
Eynoun. *See* David; Griffin; Leulin; Mereduc ap Eynoun; Yevan Loyd.
Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], 288, 367.
....., abbot and convent of, 120, 554.
Eynulf, Alice, of Littleton, 582.
Eyr, Joan, late the wife of Richard le, of Trewoelesyk, 178.
....., Stephen le, [of Bristol], 579.
....., William le, of Freton, 451.
....., William son of Robert le, of Castre, 279.
..... *See* Heyr; Leyr.
Eyre, justices in, or itinerant, 49, 110, 119, 149, 191, 256, 552, 592, 600.
Eyston. *See* Easton.
Eyton, Master Geoffrey de, prebendary of St. Botolph's in the church of Lincoln, 434.
....., Peter de, and Margery his wife, 607.
....., Thomas de, dean of St. Mary Magdalen's, Bruggenorth, 106.
....., ..., of Fletestrete, 369.
....., William de, 438.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.
Eyville. *See* Deyville.

F

Faber. *See* Smith.
Fabri, Fabry, Master Peter, king's clerk, the Pope's notary, 25, 53, 266.
Faderles, John, 231.
Fairbank, Fauerbanck [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Fairbarn, William, the younger, 362.
Fairbrok, Fayrbrok, John de, 172, 182.
Fairefeld. *See* Fairfield.
Faireia, Gilbert, 412.
Fairfalagh, Richard, 208.
Fairfield, Fairefeld [co. Derby], 524.
Fairford, Fayreford, Farford, John de, parson of Aston Clynton, 311.
....., William de, a commissioner, &c., 536, 607.
Fairford, Faireford, co. Gloucester, 511, 518.
Fairhar, Fayher, Fayrher, Thomas, 122.
Fairlight, Farlegh [co. Sussex], 511.
Fairman, Fayrman, Farman, Ferman, Adam, 178.
....., Elias son of John, of Hungirford, 232.
....., John, and Joan his wife, 425.
..... William de. *See* Farnam.
....., William, [co. Surrey], 467.
Fairstead, Fayrsted [co. Essex], Robert son of John de Sandebrul, rector of, 222.
....., William de Nuttele, rector of, 222.
Fakenham, Richard de, of Lenne, 206.
Fakenham [co. Suffolk], 402.
Fakenhamdam. *See* Fakenham Lancaster.
Fakenham Lancaster, Fakenhamdam [co. Norfolk], 195, 235.
Fakenham Magna, or St. Peter, Fakenham Aspes Magna [co. Norfolk], Robert Ostage, parson of, 222.
Falcenham. *See* Falkenham.
Falcon, falcons, licence to fly, 240.
....., price of a, 93.
....., a gentle, price of, 92.
Falconer. *See* Fauconer.
Falcumberge. *See* Faucomberge.
Falde. *See* Fauld.
Falderleye, Geoffrey de, 181.
Fale, Thomas, 178.
Faleise. *See* Faleyse; Vallis.
Falemewe, Falemuth. *See* Falmouth.
Falewesle. *See* Fawsley.
Faleyse, Stephen de, 21.
Falilee, John, 274, 287.
Falk, Adam, 234.
..... *See* Fouke.

Falkenham, Falcenham [co. Suffolk], 576.
Falkirk, Faukirke [co. Stirling], John de Newelond, parson of, 382.
Falle, William de, and Roesia his wife, 506.
Fallyng, Andrew de, 171.
....., John de, and Adam his brother, 171.
Falmouth, Falemewe Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 94, 538, 609.
Falstolf, William, of Great Gernemuth, 533.
Faludon, Adam de, 359.
Falwesle, Thomas de, 221.
..... *See* Fawsley.
Famine. *See* Scarcity.
Fandon or Faudon. *See* Faudon.
Fanecurt, Bertinus de, 234.
Fannot, Thomas, 153.
Farci. *See* Furci.
Fardeyn, Thomas, 567.
Fareford. *See* Faireford.
Farendon, Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 602.
....., ..., mayor of London, 556.
Faresleye. *See* Fazeley.
Farewath, Elias de, the elder, 305.
Farewell, Farewalle [co. Stafford], prioress and nuns of, 565.
Farford. *See* Fairford.
Fargis, Farges, Reymund de, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester and parson of Leek, 55, 440, 524, 552.
Farham, Simon de, 433.
Faringdon, Chepyngfarendon [co. Berks], 448.
Farle, Farlee. *See* Farleye.
Farlegh. *See* Fairlight; Monkton Farley.
Farleye, Farlegh, Farle, Farlee, Farley, John de, 155, 537.
....., Philip de. *See* Warley.
....., Ralph de, 61.
..... *See* Monkton Farley.
Farmatin, Roger, his daughter Margaret, 263.
Farnam, Farman [*in error*], William de, 306.
Farndon, John de, of Northbarwe, 173.
..... *See* Farrington.
Farnedale, Adam de, 541.
Farneleye, John de, 466.
Farnham, Henry de, 89.
....., John de, 314.
Farnham, Fernham [co. Hants], 508, 509.
Farnham [co. York], John de Carlton, parson of, 89.
Farrington, Farndon [in Ipley, co. Hants], 316.
Farrynges, Richard de, 294.
..... *Compare* Ferynges.
Farsley, Fresshelay, co. York, 113.
Farwath. *See* Farewath.
Fasterne [in Wootton Basset parish, co. Wilts], 431.
Fastolf, Fastholf, Falstolf, Nicholas, and Laurence his brother, 463.
....., ..., a commissioner, 489.
....., William, of Great Yarmouth, 533.
Fattyng, Warin, of London, 569.
Faucenel, Gerard, of Luka, 455.
Faucomberge, Faucumberge, John de, 343, 589.
....., Thomas, and Alice his wife, 147.
....., Walter de; Alice his wife, 272.
Fauconer, Faukener, Bernard le, 15.
....., John, [co. Huntingdon], 361.
....., John, John le, [co. Sussex], 539, 560.
....., John le, of Malmesbury, 235.
....., Richard le, 361.
....., William, 85, 229.
....., William le, 560.
....., ..., of Thurkeston, 230.
Faudon, John de, 75, 164, 191, 194.
....., Peter de, 75, 164, 191, 194.
....., Roger de, 75, 164, 191, 194.
....., ..., and Peter his brother, 484.
....., William de, 75, 164, 191, 194.
Fauerbanck. *See* Fairbank.
Faukener. *See* Fauconer.
Faukes, John, 340.
Faukeshall. *See* Vauxhall.
Faukirke. *See* Falkirk.
Faukun, Matin, of Cavendish, 451.
Fauld, Falde [co. Stafford], 204.
Faunt, Roger, of Dublin, 346, 373.
Fauuel, Fauvell, Richard, 55.
....., Robert, of Hibaldstow, 315.
....., William, of Hibaldstow, 315.
Fauwyke. *See* Feock.
Faversham, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 462, 471.
Faversham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 595-597, 609.
....., port of, 167.
....., ship [plundered] near, 473.
....., St. Saviour's, Clement [de Loden], abbot [1309 to 1318] of, 219.
....., ..., Thomas de Wengeham, or Wyngeham, late prior, abbot [1318] of, 223, 239, 257.
....., ..., John le Orfresor, or Orefreiser, late a monk, abbot [1318] of, 257, 268.
....., ..., Roger de Shepeye, a monk of, 219.
Fawel. *See* Fauuel.
Fawie. *See* Fowey.

Fawsley, Fawelesle, Falwesle [co. Northampton], 115, 131, 201, 577.
Faxfleet, Faxflet, co. York, 603.
Faxton, William de, 286.
Faxton [co. Northampton], 521.
Faya, Athemar de, 451.
Fayher. *See* Fairhar.
Fayrbrok. *See* Fairbrok.
Fayreford. *See* Fairford.
Fayrher. *See* Fairhar.
Fayrman. *See* Fairman.
Fayrstead. *See* Fairstead.
Fazeley, Faresleye [co. Stafford], 390.
Fealty, oath of. *See* Edward II.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], Robert [de Putot], abbot [1309 to 1326] of, 119, 566.
....., abbot and convent of, 138.
Fechenham, Feckeham. *See* Fekenham.
Feckenham, Feukenham [co. Worcester], 320.
Fednes, Ingeram de, 150.
Feete, Walter le, 184, 361.
Fehous, William del, 589.
Fekenham, Fechenham, Feckenham, Feekeham, John de, 522.
....., ..., and Christina his wife, his son Thomas and Agnes his daughter, 511.
....., ..., a priest, 561.
Felawe, John, 475, 479.
Felbrigge, co. Norfolk, 59.
Feld, Felde, Master John de la, canon of Hereford, 526.
..... Thomas de la, rector of Horsington, 313.
Felice, Robert son of. *See* Fiz Felice.
Felicia, William son of, atte Welle, 484.
Felling, Fellyng [co. Durham], 217, 335.
Felmersham [co. Bedford], Adam de Okebourne, parson of, 79.
Feltewell. *See* Feltwell.
Felthorpe [co. Norfolk], 146.
Felton, John de, 247, 372, 505, 575, 578.
....., ..., a commissioner, 135.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Alnwick, 61, 72.
....., Robert de, knight, 372.
....., Roger de, 110, 122, 131.
....., William de, 73, 75.
Felton [co. Northumberland], 212.
Feltwell, Feltewell [co. Norfolk], 263.
Fen. *See* Fenne.
Fencote, Hugh de, 235.
....., Thomas de, 235.
Fendon, Master John de, 477.
Fenel, William, 472.
....., ..., of Neuport, 411.
..... *Compare* Fewell.
Fenewyk. *See* Fenwike.
Fenham [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 387, 390, 391, 395, 463, 465, 466.
Fenlake, Fenlak [in Cardington parish, co. Bedford], 282.
Fenlond, Henry de, 311.
Fenne, Fen, Agnes de, 311.
....., John de la, 462.
....., Richard del, of Wrotele, 185.
....., Stephen del, of West Cretyng, 363.
Fennyneubolde. *See* Newbold Revel.
Fenton, Henry de, a commissioner, &c., 474, 477, 487, 545, 602, 603.
....., Ralph de, chaplain, 17.
....., Thomas de, 231.
Fenwike, Fenwyk, Fenewyk, John de, 31.
....., ..., keeper of Baumburgh castle, 76.
....., ..., a commissioner, 604.
Feock, Fauwyke [co. Cornwall], 538.
Ferandi. *See* Ferrandi.
Ferariis, Ferers, Feres (*sic*), Ferrariis, Ferrars, Ferrers, Herbert de, rector of Niweton Ferrers, 353.
....., John de, 329.
....., John son of Hugh de, 148.
....., Ralph, of Lincoln, his wife, Richilda daughter of Margery, 397.
....., Reginald de, 353.
....., Robert de, and his wives Mary and Eleanor, 246.
....., Robert de, earl [1254 to 1266] of Derby, 203.
....., William de, a conservator of the peace, 460.
Ferers. *See* Ferariis.
Feriby, Feryby, John de, 418.
....., ..., a purveyor, 62, 259, 379, 420.
....., John son of Walter de, and William his brother, 603.
....., Richard de, 30, 31, 418, 447.
....., Walter son of John de, and John his son, and William brother of John, 545.
....., William de, 366.
..... *See* Ferriby.
Feringes. *See* Ferynges.
Feritate, Hugh de, 404.
Ferman. *See* Fairman; Freman.
Fermbaud, Frembaud, Eleanor daughter of Nicholas, and William son of Walter de la Puyle, 337, 355.
....., Nicholas, 185.
Fermerie, Fermerye, John son of Alan de la, of Spalding, 170.
Fernandi, Sancius, de Medina de Punar, merchant of Spain, 321.
Fernham. *See* Farnham.

Ferour, Ferrour, Adam le, 287, 305, 308.
....., Master Adam le, 453.
....., Geoffrey le, 398.
....., John le, 308, 549.
....., ..., of Grantham, 188.
....., Maurice le, 452.
....., Peter le, 308, 364.
....., Robert le, 488.
....., Thomas le, 'keu,' 308, 362.
....., Walter le, 99.
....., William le, of Briddeport, 161.
....., ..., of Cosyngton, 230.
Ferrandi, Ferandi, Bertram, Bertrand, parson of Rothley, 265, 267.
Ferrariis, Ferrars. *See* Ferariis.
Ferrattini, Manetus, 250.
Ferre, Guy, 61, 189, 247, 323, 418, 447.
Ferrers, Ferrars. *See* Ferariis.
Ferriby, Feriby [co. York], 314.
....., Alan son of Brian, chaplain of, 314.
....., Eustace son of Brian, chaplain of, 315.
Ferriby, North, Northferiby [co. York], 314, 315.
....., prior and brethren of the Temple at, confirmation of grants to, 314-316.
Ferriby, South, Suthferiby, Feryby [co. Lincoln], 315, 545, 603.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferry (*passagium*). *See* Bablock; Birkenhead; Liverpool; Northmoor.
....., exemption from toll for, 499.
Ferscheth. *See* Ardskeagh.
Feryby. *See* Feriby; Ferriby.
Ferynges, Feringes, Hugh de, and Isabella his wife, 443.
....., Master Richard de, archbishop [1307 to 1311] of Dublin, 204.
..... *See* Farrynges.
Fessu, Richard le. *See* Gereseye, Richard de.
Feteryk, Henry, 175.
Fette, John, 98.
Feuel. *Compare* Fenel; Fewell.
Feukel, Richard, 180.
....., William, 180.
Feukenham. *See* Feckenham.
Feuterer. *See* Veutrer.
Fevre, Adam le, 213.
....., Agnes late the wife of Roger le, of Massyngham, 257.
....., Bartholomew le, 485.
....., ..., of Crek, and Mabel his wife, 257.
....., Geoffrey le, and Henry his son, 285.
....., ..., of Siwardeby, 291.
....., Geoffrey son of Thomas le, of Corton, 272.
....., Herbert le, 371.
....., James le, 297, 364.
Fevre—*cont.*
....., John le, [co. Bedford], 274.
....., ..., [co. Hertford], 185.
....., ..., of Shapewyk, 84.
....., ..., [of Tyd], 273.
....., ..., [of Welde], 208.
....., Peter le, 292.
....., Peter son of Ralph le, 78.
....., Philip le, 462.
....., Ralph le, 356.
....., Richard le, 361.
....., ..., of Barre, 234.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 478.
....., ..., of Cherleton, 295.
....., Robert le, [of Cambridge], 174.
....., ..., [of Yorkshire], 358.
....., Stephen le, 361.
....., ..., of Fenlak, 282.
....., Walter le, of Cangham, and Hugh his son, 367.
....., Walter son of William le, of Chalvesterne, 82.
....., Weyland le, 273.
....., William, le, [of Cambridge], 174.
....., ..., [co. Northampton], 286.
...., [of the Isle of Wight], 484.
....., ..., of Popelton, 'harpour,' 306.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 358.
....., William son of le, of Thurneton, 234.
....., William son of Adam le, 296.
....., Wyot le, and his man Adam Wyotesman, 371.
..... *See* Bothe, 'Roger of the'; Smith.
Fewell, Fowell, Frewella, William de, of Great Yarmouth, 304, 306.
..... *Compare* Fenel; Hewell.
Feye, William, 543.
Fichet, Edmund, 86.
....., John, 86.
Fienles, Fienes. *See* Fyenles.
Fieschi. *See* Flisco.
....., Francis. *See* Lavagna, Francis count of.
Fife, Fiffe, Fyfe, Fyf', Douegal [*rectius* Duncan in p.s. 4335] de, son of Joan [daughter of Gilbert de Clare] the wife of Gervase Avenel, 10.
....., Mary, countess of, wife of Duncan earl of Fife, and daughter of Ralph de Monte Hermerii and of Joan his wife, the daughter of Edward I, the king's niece, 415, 552, 587.
Fifteenth, grant of a, 340.
Figheldean, Fighelden, co. Wilts, 553.
Fikeys, Fikays. *See* Fykeys.
Filby, Fileby, co. Norfolk, 144, 575, 596.
..... *See* Fileby.

Fildegate, Robert de, 308, 550.
Fileby, John de, 504.
....., Walter de, 144.
..... *See* Filby.
Filesham. *See* Filsham.
Filiol, Filliol, Fillol, Filol, John, 118, 192, 580.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, and Katherine her sister, 192.
....., ..., and Matilda his wife, 580.
....., ... a commissioner, or assessor, 175, 347, 462, 465, 539, 540.
....., Peter, parson of Marteleye, 147.
....., Thomas, 515.
Fille, Richard, master of the ship '*la Isabele*,' 344.
....., ..., master of *la Margarete*, 500.
Filletil, Richard, 78.
Fillol. *See* Filiol.
Fillyng, William, of Westbourne, 465.
Fillyngdaghes, hundred called, 353.
Filol. *See* Filiol.
Filsham, Filesham [near Hastings], co. Sussex, 462.
Filz Elys, William le, 408.
Filz Johan, Thomas, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz Gerald.
Filz Waryn, Fulk, 422.
Filz. *See* Fitz; Fiz; Fuitz.
Finch, John le, 475, 479.
Fincham, Fyncham, Fyncheham [co. Norfolk], 40, 48, 74, 263.
..... *See* Fyncham.
Finchingfeld, Fychyngfeld, William de, 540.
Finchinfield, Fynchyngfeld [co. Essex], 169, 293, 303.
Finedon, Thingden, Thyngden, Thynton, [co. Northampton], 255, 289, 601.
....., Master John de Hildesleye, parson of, 79, 289, 401.
Finel, Thomas le, 561.
Fineshade, Fynneshevid [co. Northampton], canon of, Robert de Benyfeld, 373.
....., Richard, prior of, 373.
Fingall, Fingal [co. York], Eudo de Dunolm, parson of, 265.
Finger cut off, 375.
Finglas, Fynglas [co. Dublin], 204.
....., James called Puttinus Ardingelli of Florence, prebendary of, 132, 319.
..... *See* Fynglas.
Fingrith, Fyngre, Fyngreh' [in Blackmore parish, co. Essex], 70, 140.
Fire, placing fire against the gates of the manor of Salmanston, 98, 173, 275.
..... *See also* Burning.
Firnham. *See* Vernham.
First Fruits, collection of, in England, Wales and Ireland, 161.
Firyngford, Philip de, of Somerton, 'messer,' 179.
Fiselby [in Hartington parish near Rothley], co. Northumberland, 324.
Fish, 32, 215, 390, 394, 421, 500.
....., salt, 215.
..... *See* Codfish; Haberdine; Herrings; Stockfish; Sturgeon.
....., for the king or his household, 390, 421, 500.
Fishacre. *See* Fisshacre.
Fishbourn, Fissheburne [co. Sussex], 330.
Fisher. *See* Fissher.
Fisherton, Fissherton [co. Wilts], Friars Preachers at, 69.
Fishlake, Fisslak [co. York], 264.
Fishley, Fisshele [co. Norfolk], 519.
Fishoure. *See* Fissher.
Fissh, Geoffrey, 276.
....., John, of Wilton, 276.
Fisshacre, Fishacre, Martin de, 25, 271, 312, 426, 561.
Fisshaud, Simon, 'buttre' of Upton, 279.
Fissheburne, Fisshebourne, Fyshbourne, Thomas de, a commissioner, 541.
..... *See* Fishbourn.
Fisshelak, Hugh de, 603.
..... *See* Fishlake.
Fisshele. *See* Fishley.
Fissher, Fisshere, Fishoure, Fisher, Henry le, of Lincoln, 362.
....., John, 373.
....., Richard, 372.
....., Thomas, 171.
....., William le, of Estneye, 95.
..... *See also* Peschour.
Fissherton. *See* Fisherton.
Fissoun, Vitalis, of Gascony, 198.
Fithelere, Hugh, [of Makeseye], 274.
Fiton. *See* Fytoun.
Fitton, Fytton, John de, a commissioner, assessor, &c., 97, 178, 186, 275, 291, 297, 349, 363, 467, 472.
Fitz Adam, Roger le, de Tapton, 495.
..... *Compare* Adam, Roger son of.
Fitz Aer. *See* Fiz Aer.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl [1302 to 1326] of Arundel, 151, 196, 287, 442, 560, 562, 586, 590, 600.
.... his son, Richard, and Isabella daughter of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, his wife, 562.
....., ..., his wife Alice, 600.
Fitz Alisaundre, John le, 495.
..... *Compare* Alexander, son of.
Fitz Bates. *See* Batesone.
Fitz Douze, Gilbert, 495.

Fitz Geralds, earls of Kildare:—
Fitz-Gerald, John Fitz Thomas, *otherwise* John son of Thomas de Hibernia, late earl [14 March, 1316, to 10 September, 1316] of Kildare, 63.
....., ..., his son Thomas, Thomas son of John, Thomas fitz John *otherwise* Filz Johan [fitz Gerald], earl [1316 to 9 April 1328] of Kildare, 63, 335, 342, 371, 578, 588.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 578, 588.
Fitz Hamo. *See* Hamo, son of.
Fitz John, Thomas, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz Gerald.
Fitz John, William, bishop of Ossory, archbishop of Cashel. *See* Cashel; Ossory.
Fitz Maheu, Robert, 495.
Fitz Malle, Richard, 494.
Fitz Neel, Richard le, of Halifax, 606.
Fitz Peter, Geoffrey, earl of Essex. *See* Peter.
Fitz Reynald, Rondulf, 494.
Fitz Robert, John le, de Thorpe, 494.
....., ... *Compare* Robert, John son of.
Fitz Roger. *See* Roger, son of.
Fitz Stephen, Robert, de Neubold, 494.
Fitz Thomas, Adam, de Tapton, 495.
....., John, de Hibernia, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz-Gerald.
....., Maurice. *See* Thomas, Maurice son of.
Fitz Wauter, John, 495.
..... *See* Filz; Fiz; Fuiz; Walter.
Fivel. *See* Finel.
Fiz, Geoffrey le, 529.
....., John le, 486.
....., Richard le, 486.
....., William le, 486.
Fiz Aer, Fizaier, Fiz Heir, Fizheir, Fitz Aer, Aline, 224.
....., ..., late the wife of Hugh le, 9, 33, 93, 100.
....., Hugh le, 33.
Fiz Alein, William le, 494.
Fiz Daude, John, 495.
..... *Compare* Daudeson.
Fiz Elis, Robert, of Waterpyrie, 177.
...., William, of Waterpire, 177.
Fiz Emme, John le fiz John, 495.
..... *See* Emma, son of.
Fiz Felice, Robert, 495.
..... *Compare* Felicia, son of.
Fiz, Geoffrey le, 529.
Fiz Geoffrey, John, le Bedel, 495.
Fizheir. *See* Fiz Aer.
Fiz Henry, Roger, de Neubold, 495.
Fiz Hucheyn, John, 464.
Fiz, John le, 486.
Fiz John, John, le Palmere, 495.
Fiz John fitz Emme, John le, 495.
Fiz Jurdan, John, 287, 308.
Fiz le Priour, John, del Mount, 293.
Fiz Paul, Robert, 87.
Fiz Randolf, William, 87.
Fiz Richard, John le, de Neubold, 494.
Fiz Robert, William, le Coupere, 495.
Fiz Waryn, Fiz Warin, Alan, 313.
...., Fulk, 438, 440.
...., Payn or Pain, 422, 438.
...., Peter, 422.
Fiz William, Roger le, de Tapton, 495.
Fiz William fiz Ede, John le, 495.
..... *See* Filz; Fitz; Fuiz.
Fladbury, Fladebury, co. Worcester, 483, 543.
..... rectors of, John de Stanweye, and William de Everdon, 4.
Flagge, Master Peter de la, or Master Peter de, 562, 572.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], 461.
Flamstede, brother Nicholas de, 455.
Flanders, 114, 167, 239, 328.
....., Robert [III, de Bethune], count [1305 to 1322] of, 114, 180, 190, 226, 284.
....., ..., the king's commissioners [named] to treat with the envoys of, 205, 248.
....., ..., his envoys, 497, 602.
..... agreement between king Edward and Robert, count of Flanders, for settlement of disputes, 284.
....., burgesses, men or merchants [named] of, 114, 180, 218, 285.
....., men or merchants of, 190, 226, 445.
....., ..., affair with the, 24.
....., ... *See also* Cinque Ports.
....., robbery committed on, or losses at Craudon of the subjects of Robert, count of, 38, 301, 602.
....., goods seized by men of, 457.
....., redress of losses inflicted on his subjects, 497.
....., [export of wool to], 445, 496, 497, 500, 534, 539.
....., horses from, 580.
....., seizure of a ship of, 284, 285.
....., a ship on a voyage to, 169.
....., ... [of Sirice] on a voyage from Scotland to, 114, 180.
....., la Swyne in, 605.
..... *See also* Bruges; St. Omer; Ypres.
Flaundrys, John, 302.
Flaxley, Flaxeleye [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 573.
Flaxton [co. York], 181.
Flayn, Lambert [de], of Freskenay, chaplain, 309.
Flaynburgh. *See* Conestable; Flamborough.
Flecher, Flechchere, Fleccher. *See* Fletchere.

Fleckney, Flekeneye [co. Leicester], 277.
Fleet Street, Fletestrete, in the city of London, cappers [named] of, 369.
Fleet, Flete [London], prison of the, 11.
Fleet, Flete, 236.
Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln], 85.
Flegg, Flegge. *See* Burgh in Flegg.
Fleghe, Gilbert, 277.
....., Walter, 277.
Flekeneye. *See* Fleckney.
Flemang, Richard de, 404.
Fleming, Flemmyng, Flemyng, Flemynge, Baldwin le, 418.
....., Elena late the wife of Nicholas, of York, 393.
....., Henry le, 277.
....., John le, of Cornestal, 65.
....., Nicholas le, commissioner, 85.
....., ..., of York, 23.
....., Robert, of Thurveton, 454.
....., Thomas le, 418.
....., Walter son of Andrew de Staunford called, 65.
....., William le, 551.
Flenton, John son of Alexander de, 188.
Flesshewere, Flesshewer, Robert le, of Wyrksop, 363, 364.
..... *See* Bocher.
Flet. *See* Fleet; Flete.
Fletchere, Flecher, Flechchere, Flecchcher, John le, 486.
....., Robert le, 359.
....., Roger le, of Baldreston, 236.
....., William le, 283.
Flete, Flet, Everard de, 88, 89.
....., ..., commissioner, 96, 607.
....., John, 373.
....., John de, 437.
....., Thomas de, 88, 89.
..... *See* Fleet.
Fleteburgh, Thomas de, 222.
Fletham, John de, 124.
....., Thomas de, of Great Massyngham, 369.
Fletton, 233.
Flicham. *See* Flitcham.
Flinchard, Flynthard, Alexander, 70, 589.
Flint, Flynt, John, the elder, 277.
....., ..., the younger, 277.
....., ..., of Norwich, 89.
....., ..., the elder, of Norwich, 194, 199.
Flint, county of, 197.
....., alleged extorsions in, 134.
Flintham, Flyntham [co. Nottingham], Henry de Edenestowe parson of, 1, 378.
Flippe, Thomas, 487.
Flisco, Flysk [Fieschi], Adrian de, archdeacon of Cliveland, 14.
....., Luke de, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata, 2, 7, 9, 21, 59, 62, 88, 117, 123, 166, 167, 172, 198, 199, 201, 213, 233, 397.
....., ..., his nephew Francis, count of Lavagna. *See* Lavagna.
....., ..., wheat and wine for, 45.
....., ..., William, a member of his household, 197.
Flitcham, Flicham [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 420.
Flixton [co. Suffolk], prioress and nuns of St. Katherine's, 564.
....., Flixton by Bungeye [co. Suffolk], 564.
Florence (*Florencie*), John son of, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Florence [Italy], 131, 132, 157, 471, 491, 498, 578.
....., merchants of the society of the Bardi of, 9, 11, 16, 32, 55, 59, 60, 64, 69, 72, 126-131, 138, 139, 158-162, 212, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254, 345, 350, 402, 404, 409, 412, 417, 423, 436, 442, 478, 593.
....., ..., export of wool by, contrary to the statute, 518.
....., ..., licence to export wool quit of impost granted to, 15, 16.
....., ..., tenement in Lumbardestret granted to, 246.
....., ..., their attorneys, or agents, 11, 15, 38.
....., ..., exemption from tallages, aids, &c., granted to, 254.
....., merchants of, 580.
....., ..., of the society of Friscobaldi of, and the king, letters and muniments touching, 249, 250.
....., ..., of the society of the Peruchi [Peruzzi] of, 249, 478, 609.
....., ..., of the society of the Spini of, 208.
....., James called Puttinus of. *See* Ardingelli.
..... merchants of. *See also*:—
Aquilyn. Friscobaldi.
Ardingelli. Giamori.
Balduchii. Girat.
Barde. Grandonis.
Belynzoni. Junctyn.
Bonaventure. Peruchi.
Cachefory. Philippi.
Colyne. Spini.
Forcetti. Thedaldi.
Francisci. Valoris.
Florencia, Francis de, 167.
....., Gentilis Reginaldi de, 139.
....., Master James de, *otherwise* James Sinibaldi, or Senebaud, de Florencia, archdeacon [from 1304] of Winchester, 269, 406, 417, 421.

Florencia—*cont.*
....., Jovencus Lami (or Laini) de, parson of Ivinghoe, 402, 407.
....., Robert de, 421.
....., Stephen Guitii de, nephew of Master Andrew Sapiti. *See* Sapiti.
Florentine, Henry son of William the, of Stoke, 523.
Flory, John, of Florynton, or Frompton, 308, 364.
Florynton [co. Gloucester], 308.
Flougaunt, Roger, 263.
Flour, Edmund, 84.
....., Hugh, 84.
....., Ralph, 23.
Flyford Grafton, Garston [co. Worcester], 487.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Flynthard. *See* Flinchard.
Flysk. *See* Flisco.
Fobbing. Fobbyng, co. Essex, 149.
Fockerby, Folquardby, co. York, 390.
Fodryngay, Richard de, a monk of Bardney, 74.
Foghel, Foxhel, John le, of Lotelstone, and John his son, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Fogheler. *See* Fughelere.
Fokemersshe, Ralph de, 488.
Fokerham, John, 292.
Foket, William, 484.
Folejambe, Folejaumbe, William, 180.
Folesford, Nicholas de, 99.
Foleville, Ralph de, of Reresby, and Philip his son, 286.
Folie Johan. *See* Folly John.
Folifat, Folifayt, John de, 305.
....., Robert de, 287, 288.
....., ..., parson of Helau, or Helagh, 282, 305.
....., Simon de, 305.
..... *See* Follifoot.
Foliot, John, of Roulesham, 337.
....., Margery, 5.
....., Richard, 5, 51.
Folk. *See* Fouk; Foulke.
Folkestone, Folkeston [co. Kent], 119.
Folketon. *See* Folkton.
Folkingham, Folkyngham [co. Lincoln], 444.
Folkton, Folketon [co. York], 86, 329.
Folkyngham. *See* Folkingham.
Follifoot, Folifat [co. York], 282.
Folly John, Folie Johan, Folye Johan, within Windsor Forest, co. Berks, 247, 248, 259.
Folour, Foulere, Henry le, 368.
....., John le, and Elias his brother, 465.
....., Philip le, 475, 479.
..... *See* Fughelere.
Folquardby, John de, parson of Kyncorn, 382.
....., Thomas de, 174.
..... *See* Fockerby.
Folye John, 486.
Folye Johan. *See* Folly John.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fonte, John de, a conservator of the peace, 170.
....., Master Reymund de, 242.
..... *Compare* Fountayne; Welle.
Fontelega. *See* Funtley.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess and nuns of, 587.
....., visitors of the Order of, 227.
Fontibus, John de, 147.
....., William de, 50.
..... *See* Fonte; Welle; Fountains.
Footmen for the war in Scotland, 387.
....., money levied for arming, 100.
..... of London, 236, 242, 286.
Forcetti, Forcinetti, Dynus, Dinus or Dynus de, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 9, 11, 15, 16, 32, 38, 55, 59, 64, 72, 127, 128, 130, 131, 138, 158-162, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254, 345, 402, 404, 412, 423, 442.
Forcinetti. *See* Forcetti.
Ford, Brandsbury and, [in Barton Stacy parish, co. Hants], 586.
Ford, la Forde without London [Old Ford, co. Middlesex], 28.
Ford, le Yarford [co. Northumberland], 586.
Forde, Ford [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 38, 408.
Forde, Ford, Elias de, 593.
....., John atte, and Ralph his brother, 485.
....., John de la, 111.
....., Thomas atte, 484.
....., Thomas de la, parson of Cotum by Newerk, 378.
....., Walter atte, 19.
....., William [Guillam] de, of Gascony, 198.
Fordham, co. Essex, 575, 596.
Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, 386.
Fordwich, Fordwiz [co. Kent], 599.
Fordwiz. *See* Fordwich.
Fordyngton. *See* Fordington.
Foreigners, proclamation forbidding the barons and others of Faversham, and other [Cinque] ports to commit any hurt against, 167.
..... *See also* Merchants, foreign.
Foreshill. *See* Fossil.
Forest, forests, commissioners to perambulate the, 240.
....., justice of the. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the elder.
....., justices for pleas of Inglewood forest, 256.

Forest—*cont.*
....., keepers of the. *See* Crumwelle; Despenser; Monte Hermerii.
....., [south] of Trent, keeper of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de, &c.
....., trespasses of vert and venison in. *See* Vert.
Forest of Dean. *See* Dean.
Forest, New. *See* New Forest.
Forest Kirk. *See* Carluke.
Forestalling at Boston and in the county of Lincoln, 282.
....., plea of, 335.
....., Ireland in, 354.
Forester, Alen le, of Thorlthorpe, 181.
....., Henry le, of Bullax, 292.
....., Joan, late the wife of Robert le, of Snayth, 283.
....., John, a purveyor, 356, 566.
....., John le, 508.
....., ..., [co. Hertford], 280.
....., ..., of Corbrigge, 359.
....., ..., of Stony Stratford, 194.
....., Ralph le, 488.
....., Richard le, 465.
....., Simon le, 368.
....., Thomas, 234.
....., Thomas le, [of Morton], 78.
....., William le, of Preston, 235.
..... *See* Somers, Thomas del.
Forgery, suspected letters and charters sealed with the king's seal, 341.
Formby, Forneby, 234.
Forner, Ralph de, 584.
Forniz. *See* Froniz.
Fors, del, the fishery, 445.
Forset, co. York, 359.
Forspe, Forspeye, Fospeye, Arnald, Arnald de, of Gascony, 116, 163.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Forsterman. *See* Fosterman.
Fort, Adam le, 540.
....., William le, and Agnes his wife, and John their son, 496.
Forteguerre, Fortegerre, John, of Lucca, 267.
Forthe, John del, 292.
Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Island [daughter of Baldwin de Redvers and wife of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle], 115.
Fortune, Peter de, of Gascony, 116, 163.
Fory, Peter, of Gloucester, 576.
Fos. *See* Fosse.
Fosdic, Henry de, son of Adam, 397.
..... *See* Saxilby upon Fossdyke.
Fospeye. *See* Forspeye.
Foss by Torksey, Fosse by Torkeseie [co. Lincoln], the prioress and nuns of, 210.
Foss, Fosse [York city], the king's stew of the, 224.
Fossa, Michael de, 68.
Fossato, Amoniuus de, 53.
Fosse, Fos, John atte, or John de, John de la, John de, a commissioner, &c., 90, 99, 172, 173, 181, 183, 282, 292, 466, 468, 470, 471, 483, 485, 487, 537, 540, 541, 544, 602.
Fosse Underchirchehull [co. Worcester], 499.
Fosse. *See* Foss; Foss by Torksey.
Fossil, West, Westforeshull [in Winfrith Newburgh parish, co. Dorset], 406.
Fosterman, Forsterman, Roger le, 87.
Foston, John de, 82, 206.
....., Nicholas de, 361.
Foston by Kirkham [co. York], William de Pikeryng, parson of, 20.
Fot, John le, 468, 473.
Fotyngg, John, 556.
Foucher. *See* Fucher.
Foughlere. *See* Fughelere.
Fouke, Fouk, Matthew, 540.
....., Robert, of Cantebrigge, 540.
....., Nicholas, 'boreler,' 331.
....., Roger, 491.
....., Thomas, 82.
....., Walter, 539.
..... *See* Falk; Foulke.
Foukes, William, of Shipton, 27.
Foulden [co. Berwick], William de Lymbergh, parson of, 382.
Fouldon, Fuldon, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 309, 368.
....., Master Warin de, 452.
Foulere. *See* Folour; Fughelere.
Foulke, Folk, Fulk, Hugh, 486.
....., John, 488.
....., Robert son of, de Cantebrigge, 268.
..... *Compare* Fouke.
Foun, Richard, 232.
....., Richard le, 204.
Foundour, Walter le, of London, 584.
Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 294.
....., abbot and convent of, 225, 341.
Fountains. *See* Fontibus.
Fountayne, John a la, of Great Harewedon [*otherwise* John de Harwedon], parson of Stok Bruere, 289.
....., ..., Laurence Jonesclerk a la Fountayne, 289.
..... *Compare* Fonte; Welle.
Founteneye, Founteny. *See* Funteny.
Fourbor, Richard le, 475, 480.
Fournays. *See* Furness.
Fourneys, John de, 232.
....., Richard de, 464.
....., William de, sheriff [11 Edward II] of London, 471.
..... *See also* Furneux.
Fournier. *See* Baker; Bakester.
Fournival. *See* Furnivall.

Fowchope. *See* Fownhope.
Fowell. *See* Fewell.
Fowey, Fawie, co. Cornwall, 557.
Fowler. *See* Folour; Fughelere.
Fownhope, Fowehope [co. Hereford], 408.
....., chapel of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr in, 408.
Fox, John, 495.
....., ..., of Staundon, 484.
....., John le, 185.
....., Peter, 363.
....., Robert, 82.
....., Roger, of Houden, 233.
....., William, 89.
Fox, licence to hunt, 157, 194.
Foxcote, John, the younger, 539.
....., Richard de, sub-escheator for Gloucester, 547.
Foxele. *See* Foxle.
Foxhel, John le. *See* Foghel.
Foxle, Foxlee, Foxele, John de, 14, 62.
....., ..., a baron of the Exchequer, a commissioner, &c., 82, 84-86, 89-91, 93-96, 169-172, 178, 179, 182, 185, 205, 240, 270, 271, 274, 278, 282, 285, 287, 288, 291, 296, 297, 299, 300, 302, 361, 367, 368, 403, 429, 462, 463, 466, 470, 472-474, 478, 483, 484, 491, 501, 503, 523, 537, 538, 542, 543, 546, 550, 604, 606, 609.
....., ..., permission to attend to his own business and reside in his own house, 395.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 438, 441.
....., ... and Constance his wife, 562.
..... *Compare* Foxlye.
Foxleghes, Thomas son of Robert de, 230.
Foxley, Foxle, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
..... *See* Foxle.
Foxlye, Adam de la, 487.
Foxton, Ralph de, 311.
....., Robert de, pardon to, 234.
....., ..., king's clerk, 399, 469.
....., ..., a commissioner, 302.
....., ..., rector of Hintlesham, 9.
Framelyngham. *See* Framlingham.
Framilode, Fremelode [co. Gloucester], weir of, on the river Severn, 516.
Framingham Pigot, Framyngham, Framyngham Pikot, co. Suffolk, 309.
Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk], 83.
Frampton, Fraumton [co. Lincoln], 355.
Frampton-Cotterell, Frompton [co. Gloucester], 260.
Frampton on Severn, Frompton [co. Gloucester], 364.
..... *See also* Flory, John.
Framyngham, Thomas de, 'draper,' 277.
..... *See* Framingham Pigot.
France, 217, 430, 578.
....., France and Navarre, kings of. *See* Louis; Philip.
....., Mary, queen of, 590.
....., Edward II crossed [18 June, 1320] to, 456.
....., merchants going with wools to, to purchase cloth, 390.
....., armour from, 60.
....., corn from, 26.
....., horses from, 60, 580.
....., wine from. *See also* Gascony.
....., wine shipped at Tonnay Charente in, 186.
....., war with, in the time of the late king, 142.
Franceis, Franceys. *See* Fraunceis.
Francis, count of Lavagna. *See* Lavagna.
Francis, Reymon son of, de Controna. *See* Controna.
Francisci, Maneutus, merchant of Florence, 161.
Francton, Frauncton, Alan de, 171.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 234.
....., Stephen de, 94.
Frangipani. *See* Neapolio.
Frank. *See* Fraunk.
Frankeleyn. *See* Fraunkeleyn.
Franketon, Lambert de, 465.
....., Stephen de, 371.
Frankis, Elias, 234.
Frankissh, Frankysh, John, 545, 603.
Fransham, Fraunscham [co. Norfolk], 153, 264.
Frapaile, Frapail, Frapayl, Ralph, of Dinant, 424.
Fratton, *otherwise* Frodington, Frodyngton, Froudyngton, co. Southampton, 94.
Fraumton. *See* Frampton.
Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Adam, 295.
....., Clement, of Hulhampton, 79.
....., Geoffrey, 274, 540.
....., John, 295, 467, 476.
....., ..., [of the Isle of Wight], 538, 604.
....., ..., of Felton, 212.
....., Ralph, 538, 604.
....., Richard, 332.
....., Simon, 495.
....., Walter, 111.
....., William, knight, 561.
....., William son of Clement le, of Hulhampton, 79.
Frauncton. *See* Francton.
Fraunk, Reginald, 468, 473.
....., Thomas, 468, 473.
....., William, 231.

Fraunkeleyn, Frankeleyn, Reginald, of Cherleton, 418.
....., William, 484.
....., William son of William, 105.
Fraunscham. *See* Fransham.
Fraxinis, Robert de, 195.
Frecheville, Ralph de, 324.
Fredoli, Saturninus, 71.
Free, William le, 467.
Frejus, canon of. *See* Balaeto.
Freke, William, 485.
Frekilton, Adam son of Adam de, 32.
Freman, Henry, 280.
....., John, of Asshebidavid, 176.
....., John son of Robert, of Carleton, 539.
....., Nicholas le, 499.
....., Robert son of Richard le, 522.
....., Simon, of Skendelby, 329.
....., Thomas le, of Erdinton, 412.
....., Walter, of Ufford, 286.
....., William, 86.
....., ..., of Gritton, 174.
....., William le, 522.
....., ..., of Brunne, 360.
Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.
Fremelode. *See* Framilode.
Fremond, William son of Ralph, 563.
French [co. Kent], 208.
Frenche. *See* Frensshe.
Frendesbury, Walter de, of Inge, 83, 103.
Freneboth. *See* Dyffryn Ebbwy.
Freng, Frenge. *See* Fring.
Frensshe, Frenshe, Frenche, John le, 539, 546.
....., ..., of Wynton, 604.
....., Martin, 373.
Frenyngham, John de, a commissioner, &c., 295.
Frere, Adam, of Norwich, 93.
....., Geoffrey, 481.
....., Henry son of Jordan, of Snaith, 283.
....., John, 302.
....., John le, a lay brother, 177.
....., Peter, 302.
....., Richard le, 488.
....., Robert, of Dunstable, and John his son, 183.
....., Walter, 486.
....., William, 488.
....., William le, of Aulton, 90, 173.
Frerebrother, Robert le, 180.
Freremon, John, 487.
Freseu, John, 453.
Fresingfeld, Fressingfeld, Fresyngfeld, Fresengfeld, Frisingfeld, Frysingfeld, John de, 80.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 81, 83, 85, 89, 375.
Freskeneie, Freskeney, Freskenoye, Friskenay, Friskenaye, Friskeney, Friskeneye, Fryskenaye, Fryskeneye, Fryskeny, Richard son of Gilbert de, chaplain, 309.
....., Walter de, a commissioner, &c., 80, 87, 89, 96, 171, 174, 177, 179, 185, 272, 276, 278, 280, 281, 361, 363, 463, 465, 468, 470, 472, 488, 527, 539, 544-546, 548-550, 552, 607.
....., ..., baron (6 Aug. 1320) of the Exchequer, 504.
..... Walter son of Hugh de, of Freskenay, 309.
..... *See* Friskney.
Fresshelay, Geoffrey de, 113.
..... *See* Farsley.
Fressingfeld. *See* Fresingeld.
Fresthorpe, William de, servant of the abbot of Barlinges, 276, 280.
Freston, John de, 281.
Fresyngfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.
Frethyng, William, 427.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Freutrer, Freuter (*sic*), Robert le, 540, 542.
Freville, James de, 443.
....., Richard de, and Margaret his wife, 443.
..... *See* Friville.
Frewella, William de, of Great Yarmouth, 306.
..... *See* Fewell.
Frewyne, Robert, 511.
Frexmere, William de [of the co. Worcester], 486.
Freyn, Simon, 472.
Freys. *See* Froise.
Friars, Augustinian. *See*:—
Boston
Bristol
Canterbury
Dublin, St. Thomas the Martyr
Grimsby
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Penrith
Peterstone
York.
Friars, Carmelite. *See*:—
Aylesford
Berwick-upon-Tweed
Gloucester
Ipswich
Kingston-upon-Hull
London
Marlborough
Nottingham
Oxford
Scarborough
Sheen
Stamford
York
Friars, Minors, order of, 3, 268.
..... the chapter general of their Order at Marseilles, 268.
..... *See*:—
Grantham
Grimsby
London
Oxford
Scarborough

Friars of the Penance. *See* Oxford.
Friars Preachers, Order of, 69.
....., master of the, 506.
..... friars [named] of the, 69, 506.
...., to preach the Christian Faith to the Saracens, 506.
..... *See*:—
Bangor
Canterbury
Cork
Hereford
Lancaster
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Northampton
Oxford
Pontefract
Scarborough
Warwick
Winchelsea
..... *See also* Legduna.
Friday, Hugh, 274.
Friesland, merchants of, 392.
....., William, lord of. *See* Hainault, William, count of, &c.
Frifolk, Thomas de, 599.
Frigoun, Hugh, 463.
Friland. *See* Fryland.
Fring, Freng, Frenge [co. Norfolk], 213, 297, 364.
Frisby, Fuseby, Friseby [co. Leicester], Master Peter de Compton, parson of, 99.
Friscobaldi, Friscobaldis, Friscobaud, merchants of the society of the, 159, 249, 250.
..... *See* Florence.
Friscobaldis, Friscobaldi, Friscobald', Friscobaud', Bertinus de, 249.
....., Emericus de, Emeryk de, 159, 249.
....., ..., constable of Bordeaux, 54.
Friseby, Adam son of Adam de, 234.
....., Reginald de, 395.
Frisel, James, 326.
Frises, Diagunsalvus de, of Burgos in Spain, 440.
Frisingfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.
Friskenade, Friskenad, Simon de, king's serjeant, 22, 67, 166, 201, 258, 561.
Friskenay, Friskeney, Friskeneye. *See* Freskeneie; Friskney.
Friskney, Freskenay, Friskeneye, co. Lincoln, 309.
....., Simon Toller, vicar of, 309.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 278, 363.
Frismerk, John de, 366.
Fristlynge, Fristlyng, Fristelyng, John de, 274.
....., Richard de, a purveyor, 62, 192.
Friston, John de, a commissioner, 177.
Friston, co. Sussex, 191.
Frith, John le, 140.
Frithe le. *See* Wickham, West.
Friton, Fryton [co. York]. *See* Barton of Friton.
Fritton, Freton [co. Norfolk], 232, 451.
....., Robert de Bosco of Thornham, parson of, 451.
Friville, Frivill, Frivile, James, 589.
....., James le, Adam Jamesserjaunt le Frivile, 360.
....., Richard de, 589, 591.
..... *See* Freville.
Frodingham, Frothyngham [co. York], 284.
Frodyngton, Frodington. *See* Fratton.
Froise, Froys, Freys, John, of Askeham, 282, 287, 306, 308.
Frollebury, Richard de, 450.
....., Stephen de, 467.
Frome Selwood, Frome Braunche [co. Somerset], 168.
Frompton. *See* Frampton-Cotterell; Frampton on Severn.
Fromunde, Fromund, a monk of Bermondsey, 422.
....., William, of Winchester, 100.
Froniz, Forniz, Sancius de, merchant of Spain, 605.
Frosh, Frosch, Frosshe, William, 604, 605.
Frost, Peter, 541, 544, 603.
....., Walter, 375.
Frotewell, Ralph de, 564.
Frothyngham. *See* Frodingham.
Froudyngton. *See* Fratton.
Frowe, Roger, of London, 286.
Froyle, John de, constable of Fernham, 509.
Froys. *See* Froise.
Frye, Nicholas the, of Middelburn, 354.
Fryland, Friland, Margery, late the wife of Roger, 47, 49.
....., Roger; his daughters Cicely and Joan, 49.
Frys, Hugh, 543.
Frysingfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.
Fryskenay, Fryskenaye, Fryskeneye, Fryskeny. *See* Freskeneie.
Frysland. *See* Friesland.
Fryton. *See* Barton of Fryton; Friton.
Fucher, Foucher, Roger, 393.
Fughelere, Fugheler, Fogheler, Foughlere, Fughler, John le, 303.
....., Richard son of Hugh le, 469.
....., Walter le, 523.
....., William, of Twedmouth, 212.
....., William le, 303.
..... *See* Folour.
Fuitz Deu, Fuitz Den, John, 469.
..... *Compare* Godchild.
Fuitz Hugh, Adam, 494.
Fuitz Piers, William, 405.
Fuiz Berlet, Robert, 233.
Fuiz Elys, Robert le, a conservator of the peace, 459.
Fuiz Heyne, John, of Brondeston, 233.
Fuiz Payn, Robert le, 352.

Fuiz Rauf Bigge, John le, of Melebourn, 230.
Fuiz Rauf, Roger, le Viker of Alstonesfield, and his sons Ralph, Henry, Philip, Robert, and Thomas, 466.
Fuiz Wauter, Thomas le, 263.
Fuiz. *See* Filz; Fitz; Fiz; Fuitz.
Fulberti, Cambinus, 569.
Fulbourne, Fulburne [co. Cambridge], 540.
Fulburn, Fulburne, Fulbourne, William de, a commissioner, &c., 86, 170-172, 300, 478, 485, 542, 606.
Fuldon. *See* Fouldon.
Fulet, Reginald, 447, 599.
Fulford [co. Stafford], William de Holynes, parson of, 429.
Fulford [co. York], 540.
....., Naburn by, 17.
Fulham, John de, 447.
....., ..., parson of Acton, 426.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 556, 557, 559.
Fulk. *See* Foulke.
Fuller, William le, 171.
Fulmer, Fulmere, Foulmere [co. Buckingham], letters patent dated at, 161, 444, 446, 447, 484, 538, 540, 569, 572.
Fulshawe, John de, 503.
Funteneye, Funtenaye, Founteneye, Founteny, John de, 366, 453.
....., ..., parson of Ufford, 113.
....., William de, 366.
Funtley, Fontelega [co. Hants], 143.
Furbour. *See* Fourbor.
Furci, Robert, 485.
Furness, Fournays, Furneys [co. Lancaster], 88, 431.
....., the abbot of, 218.
....., John, abbot of, 87, 583.
....., monks and lay brothers [named] of, 87.
Furneux, Richard de, 229.
....., Thomas son of William de, 342.
Furneys, Hilary late the wife of Robert de, 589.
..... *See* Fourneys; Furness.
Furnivall, Fournival, Furivalle, Furnyvall, Gerard son of Gerard de, 314.
....., Thomas de, a commissioner, 276.
....., ..., the elder, 536.
....., ..., the elder, a conservator of the peace, 460.
Fursen, John de la, 297.
Fuseby. *See* Frisby.
Fyf', Fyfe. *See* Fife.
Fyenles, Fienles, Robert de, 502.
Fyfyde, Walter de, abbot of St. Peter's, Hide by Winchester, 356.
Fykeys, Fikeys, Fikays, Henry, 24.
....., John, of Aberford, 305.
Fyn, John, of Berkynges, 363.
....., ..., of Sutton, 15.
Fynamour, William, 485.
Fyncham, Fyncheham, Fincheham, Adam de, 180, 242.
....., ..., a commissioner, 371.
..... *See* Fincham.
Fynchyngfeld. *See* Finchingfeld; Finchingfield.
Fyndern, Robert de, 281.
Fynggele, Geoffrey de, 159.
Fynglas in the diocese of Glasgow, Thomas de Brayton, prebendary of, 380.
Fyngre, Fyngreh'. *See* Fingrith.
Fynneshevid. *See* Fineshade.
Fynton, J. de, a commissioner, &c. 489.
Fynyen, John, of Mousehole, 293.
Fyshbourne. *See* Fissheburne.
Fythel, William, of Goushill, 287.
Fytoun, Andrew, 174.
Fytton. *See* Fitton.

G

Gabel (*hagabulum*), gabulage, 428, 497.
Gabriel, John, 538, 546.
Gabulage. *See* Gabel.
Gacelyn, Gascelyn, John, 455, 591.
....., Rogo, 505.
....., Walter, a conservator of the peace, 459, 462.
....., ..., and Isabella his wife, 485.
..... *See also* Goscelyn.
Gadde, Martin, 403.
Gaddesby, Ralph de, 394.
Gadeford. *See* Catford.
Gaffeneye, Adam, of Dublin, 346, 373.
Gagge, Geoffrey, of Alawlton, 274.
Gaillard, Nicholas, 173.
Gainsborough, Geynesborn, William de, bishop [1302 to Sept., 1307] of Worcester, 332, 389, 511, 522.
..... *See also* Gaynesburgh.
Gairgrave. *See* Geyrgrave.
Gaitford. *See* Gateford; Gayteford.
Galby, William de, 373.
Galdsti. *See* Glasty.
Gale, Master Geoffrey de la, parson of Redmersshill, 435.
Galehod, Richard, 475, 480.
Galewei, Galewey. *See* Galway.
Galeys, David le, 486.
....., Henry le, of London, 589.
....., Howel le, 265, 564.
..... Jerward le, 323.
....., Maddoc le, 468.
....., Peter, 570.
....., Richard, 'clerk,' 230.
..... *See* Waleys.

Galhowe. *See* Gallow.
Galiciano, Galicion', Gualiciano, Galitiano, Peter de, Peter, parson of Horncastre, 326, 445.
Galiot, Simon; his wife, Cicely, daughter of Roger Fryland, 49.
Galissh, David, 80.
Galitiano. *See* Galiciano.
Gallow, Galhowe, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 263.
Galloway, bishopric of, 381.
....., churches in, 381.
Galoun, Galun, Robert, 232, 359.
....., William, 232.
Galtres [co. York], forest of, 386, 415.
Galun. *See* Galoun.
Galway, Galewei, Galewey, Galwe, Gauwaye, John de, 380.
....., Nicholas de, 212.
....., Laurence, 540.
....., Wautier, 414.
Gamache, Giles de, parson of Eglesfleghham, 7.
Gamel, John, of Astlegh, 471.
....., John, of Shrewsbury, 536.
....., Richard, of Astlegh, 471.
....., Robert, 487.
....., William, 487.
....., William son of William, of Middleton by Baynton, and William his son, 464.
Gamele, Roger, 397.
Gameleston. *See* Gamston.
Gamelton, John de, 81.
Gamon. *See* Ganyo.
Gamston, Gameleston [in West Bridgford parish, co. Nottingham], 191, 600.
Gand. *See* Ghent.
Ganet, William, 66.
Ganyo, Ganio, Ganion, Gamon [*in error*], Master Richard de, 6, 194, 201, 204.
Gaol delivery, justices of, 37, 38, 108, 144, 186, 270, 279, 322, 331, 333, 334, 354, 399, 428, 430, 508, 509, 512, 530, 552, 559, 563, 565, 569, 574, 591.
....., commissions of, 81, 85, 99, 169, 176, 179, 180, 182, 185, 273, 297, 302, 307, 368, 370, 467, 477, 484, 487, 489, 536, 537, 542, 545, 548, 603, 607.
Gaole, John de la, 355.
Garaumbal. *See* Garumbal.
Garboldisham [co. Norfolk], 559.
Gard, Stephen de, 375.
Gardener. *See* Gardiner.
Garderobe, Nicholas de la, 551.
Gardiner, Gardener, Gardyner, Hugh, 36.
....., John le, 370.
....., ..., [of Banyngham], 64.
....., Robert, 172, 275.
Gardiner *—cont.*
....., Robert le, of Codenoure, 281.
..... Thomas le, Thomas, 85, 286, 297, 470, 488.
....., Walter le, 467, 476, 479.
Gardino, Roger de, and Joan his wife, 115.
Gardygan. *See* Cardigan.
Gardyner. *See* Gardiner.
Gare. *See* Gore.
Garembal. *See* Garumbal.
Garendon, Gerondon, Gerendon [co. Leicester], John, abbot of, 84, 279, 307.
....., John de Pek, monk of, 84, 279, 307.
Garget, Isabella, 150.
Gargeville, Richard, 543.
Gargrave, Geirgrave [co. York], 88.
Garlaunde, Garlaund, Master Henry de, 420.
....., John, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Garlonder, John, 469.
Garristown, Baliogari, Bailiogary, Balliogary, in Ireland [co Dublin], William de Bardelby, parson of, 215, 239, 493.
....., William son of William le Palmere of Wodeford, parson of, 350.
Garriz, Peter de, 131.
Garsceon, Garzoun, Hugh, 277.
....., Roger le, 280.
Garsies, Gassies, Peter, of Gascony, 198.
Garston, John de, 487.
Garston, 487.
Garston. *See* Flyford Grafton.
Garston, East, Estgarston, co. Berks, 524.
Garth, John 'in the,' of Ellerker, 218.
Garthorpe, Joan late the wife of Hugh de, 598.
....., John de, 495.
....., William de, 494.
Garthorpe [co. Lincoln], 423.
Garthstall in Lonsdale, co. York, 306.
Garton, Adam de, parson of St. Mary's church, Cambridge, 326.
....., ..., prebendary of Osmunderleye, 224.
....., Thomas de, 418, 422, 447.
....., Master Thomas de, 384.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 183.
....., ..., clerk of the Steward, 172.
....., ..., parson of Ovre, 108.
Garumbal, Garaumbal, Garembal, Arnald de, merchant vintner, 72.
....., Gaillardus de, of Gascony, 117.
....., Gerard de, merchant vintner, 72.
Garzoun. *See* Garsceon.
Gascelyn. *See* Gacelyn.
Gascon Roll, 198, 588.

Gascony, 9, 38, 58, 243, 257, 295, 311, 314, 352, 380, 390, 401, 402, 410, 432, 448, 565.
....., seneschal of, 55.
....., ..., Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, 58, 78, 138, 508.
.... William de Monte Acuto, 243, 247, 257, 311, 312, 314, 352.
....., commonalties and merchants of, the king indebted to, 159.
....., merchants [named] of, 116, 117, 162, 163, 198, 351, 538.
....., merchants of; the king bound to, 126.
....., ..., speedy justice for, 353.
.... *See also*:
Arnaldi
Ayken
Baudel
Besson
Blank
Byk
Caberok
Camas
Cassallo
Castelloun
Castera
Cayrou
Cessons
Costera
Cosine
Coubel
Dallayre
Dousynhou
Escuser
Fissoun
Forde
Forspe
Fortune
Garsies
Garumbal
Gobel
Grimbaud
Grymward
Guillelmi
Guitardi
Ispania
Lovignon
Luke
Markander
Massang'
Meotes
Micol
Moleryn
Monte Auser
Moran
Motoun
Mount Couguyt
Muro
Portau
Quarrers
Reymundi
Roque
Ruefrank
Seint Lobey
Seube
Silva
Stosele
Tosse
Tour
Vie
....., merchant vintners of, 377, 379.
....., ..., bringing wine to London; permit to take their wines to the king in the North, 355.
.... proctor of. *See* Ispania.
....., ..., at Bristol, 355.
....., ..., at London, 355.
....., corn or victuals from, 61, 103.
....., horses and armour from, 60.
....., subsidy for the war in Scotland granted in, 350.
....., wines from, 61, 94, 515.
Gasham, Master Robert de, 310.
Gaske, Robert, 421.
Gassies. *See* Garsies.
Gasteneys, Edmund de, 427.
Gate, Attegate, Andrew atte, 475, 480.
....., Robert atte, 475, 480, 485.
....., Stephen atte, Stephen, 185.
..... *See* Yate.
Gateford, Gaitford, Gaytford [co. Nottingham], 363, 364.
..... *See* Gayteford.
Gatesbury, Richard de, and Margaret his wife, 428.
Gatesbury [co. Hertford], 428.
Gatton, James de, 275, 295.
Gaucelinus, Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal. *See* Deuse.
Gaudibus, William, of Scarborough, 304.
Gauge, William, del Southtoun, 290, 294.
Gauger of the realm. *See* Mareschal.
..... of wine. *See* Wines.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.
Gaunton, John de, le taillur, 236.
Gaure. *See* Brownsover.
Gaurel, Peter, 145.
Gautier, Gauter, Ranulph, of Guernsey, 534, 535, 577, 592.
Gauwaye, Wautier de, 414.
..... *See* Galway.
Gavaston, Peter de, earl [1307 to 19 June, 1312] of Cornwall, 249, 251, 386, 529.
....., ..., marriage of his daughter Joan [by Margaret, sister and coheiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford], 43.
....., ..., his wife the countess Margaret. *See* Audeley.
Gave, Andrew de, prior of Takkele, a monk of St. Valerie sur Mer, 512.
Gavel, Roger, bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 463.
Gavel. *See* Gabel.
Gavelet, *de Gaveletto*, writ of, 600.
Gavelgeld, Gavelgald, service called, 225, 420.
Gavelkind, 522.
Gavelok, Henry, 481.
Gay, Gey, Edward, 475, 480.
....., Robert, 92, 177.
Gayler, John, 486.
....., Richard, 486.
Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh, John de, 94.
....., Richard de, a monk of Spalding, abbot of Bardney, 140, 151.
....., Simon de, parson of Lastalrigge [in the diocese of Glasgow], 382.
..... *See* Gainsborough.
Gayregrave. *See* Geyrgrave.
Gayteford, Gaytford, Gaitford, John de, 370.
....., John son of William de, and William his brother, 363, 364.
..... *See* Gateford.
Gaytinton. *See* Geddington.

Gayton, Geyton, Nicholas de, controller of Ponthieu, 578.
....., William de, 528.
Gayton [co. Stafford], 246.
Gayton le Marsh, Gayton [co. Lincoln], John de Lyndwode, and William de Creton, rectors of, 413.
Gayve (*sic*), John le, 608.
Gaze, Robert, Master of the king's Change, Canterbury, 110.
Geddington, Getyngton, Geytynton, Gaytinton [co. Northampton], 90.
....., Master Geoffrey de Groppes Sancti Petri, parson of, 204.
....., Robert de Clif', parson of, 599.
....., William de Clif', parson of, 579.
Geddyng, Edmund son of Robert de, 295.
Gedelyng. *See* Gedling.
Gedeneye, Thomas de, of Spalding, 180.
..... *See* Gedney.
Gedling, Gedelyng [co. Nottingham], 258.
....., John de Auleton, parson of a moiety of the church of, 258.
....., prior of Shelford, parson of a moiety of the church of, 258.
Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Lincoln], 208, 289.
Geffrey, Geffrei, John son of William, of Shrewsbury, 235.
....., Robert, 529.
Gefrers, Isabella, 360.
Gegges, Gegge, Gegg', Geg', John, 372.
....., Robert le, 575.
....., Thomas le, 34.
....., Walter, of Scardeburgh, 154.
Geirgrave. *See* Gargrave.
Geldeford, John de, 213.
..... *Compare* Guldeford.
Gelden, William de, 426.
Geldentre, Robert, de, 532.
Geldynge. *See* Golding.
Geling. *See* Kelyng.
Gelous, John, of Rikelyngges, the younger, 482.
Gelyngham, David de. *See* Herringby.
Gembling, Gymelyng [co. York], 546.
Generglen. *See* Gleneurglynn.
Geneuray, Roland de, 68.
Genitalia, mutilation of, 359, 483.
Genoa, 78, 124.
..... *See* Janua.
Gentil, Gentyl, Bertraye late the wife of Robert, 82.
....., Geoffrey, 488.
....., Nicholas, a conservator of the peace, 459.
....., Robert, 234.
....., William, 82.
....., ..., an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 349, 461, 542.
Genur, Robert le, 140.
..... *See* Enginour; Gynour.
Geoffrey, the Chancellor [about 1182 to 1189], the king's [Henry II], son, 527.
....., parson of Cudham, 573.
....., parson of Langton. *See* Langton upon Swale.
....., son of. *See* Fiz Geoffrey.
Geoffrey, Adam son of, de Helperby, 233.
....., Andrew de, 233.
....., Bego son of, de Helperby, 233.
....., Alice daughter of, 51.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Lucy, 375.
....., Greoffrey son of. *See* Say.
....., John son of, and Margaret his wife, 507.
....., ..., son of Peter, 143.
....., ..., de Middelton juxta Baynton, 464.
....., ..., de Tattessale, the younger, 170.
....., Peter son of, son of Herlewyn de Stanford. *See* Staunford.
....., Richard son of, le Arbelaster, 567.
....., Robert son of, 360.
....., ..., de Wylenhale, 370.
....., Roger son of, le Hastere, of Cantebrigge, 100.
....., Simon son of, de Glapthorn, 391.
....., Thomas son of, 308, 550.
....., ..., chaplain, 360.
....., ..., de Hilderthorpe, 291.
....., ..., de Knotton, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 230.
....., William son of, le Sok of Wyboldestone, 82.
....., ..., son of Emma de Massyngham, 257.
..... *See also* Geffrey.
George, John son of, de Perci or Percy, 278, 435.
....., ..., his wife Elizabeth, 278.
Gerald, John son of Simon, de Lesnes, 444.
..... *See* Geraud.
Gerard, Gerard son of, de Furnivall, 314.
....., John, le carpenter, 543.
....., John son of Richard, 543.
....., Richard, 290.
....., ..., of Disseford, parson of Haldhamstok, 381.
....., Robert, 284.
..... *See* Gerold.
Geraud, William, 108.
..... *See* Gerald.
Gerberd, Gereberd, Thomas son of Robert, 409.
Gerberge, John, 438.
....., Thomas, 438.

Gereberd. *See* Gerberd.
Gerendon. *See* Garendon.
Gereseye, Geresey, Richard de [*otherwise* Richard le Fessu], 68, 248, 388.
Gerford, John de, 287, 306, 308.
Gerin, John son of, de Sancto Egidio, 220.
German, Germeyn, Gilbert le, 273.
....., Richard, 517.
Germany, emperor of. *See* Henry, king of the Romans.
Germeyn. *See* German.
Gernemuth, Jernemuthe, Thomas de, 206.
....., Walter de, 317.
..... *See* Yarmouth.
Gernereie. *See* Guernsey .
Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gerneston, Robert de, 213.
Gernet, Benet, 431.
....., Henry, a commissioner, &c., 607.
....., Ralph, of Kerdington, 282.
Gernetersman, Alexander, 285.
Gernoun, Gernon, Gernun, Hugh, parson of Ilkesley, 238.
....., John, in Ireland, 318.
....., John, an executor, 570, 573.
....., Richard, 343.
....., Roger, 318.
....., ..., of Boston, 561.
....., Roger son of Roger, the elder, 595.
....., William, 342.
Gerold, Gerard, John, of Litlyngton, 481.
Gerondon. *See* Garendon.
Gerounde, Richard, 463.
Gerton. *See* Berton.
Gervase, Gervase son of, de Clifton, 150.
....., John son of, de Donecastre, 17.
....., Williamesprest, Edmund, 375.
Gesnok, Gesenok, Gesenek, Gesonok, Edenevet de, 371.
....., Roger de, 371.
....., Thomas de, 94, 371, 372.
Gest, Gist, Robert, 475, 479.
Getour, William le, 366.
Getyngton. *See* Geddington.
Gevelston, Uthred de, 229.
Gey. *See* Gay.
Geyner, John, a commissioner, &c., 100.
Geynesborn. *See* Gainsborough.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough; Gaynesburgh.
Geyrgrave Gayrgrave, Gayregrave, Gairgrave, Thomas de, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary, Haddington, 381.
....., ..., parson of the church of Carnesmole, 381.
..... *See* Gargrave.
Geyte, Robert la, 232.
Geyton, William de. *See* Gayton.
Geytyngton, Geytynton, John de, 232.
..... *See* Geddington.
Geywod, Geywode, Norman de, 308, 550.
Ghent, Gaunt [East Flanders, Belgium], abbey of, *otherwise* Blandin or St. Pierre de Gand, Fulk [de Ricke], abbot of, 556.
....., James Douza, a monk of, 556.
Giamori, Jammore, Francis, of the Peruchi of Florence, 478.
Gibbe, John, 175.
Gibbes, Richard, 86, 466.
Gibbessone, John, 540.
Gibuyn, Walter, 188.
Giffard, Godfrey or Godfrey, bishop [1268 to 1303] of Worcester, 331, 499, 561, 572, 587.
Giffard, Gyffard, John, 405, 453.
....., ..., of Brymmesfeld [Brimpsfield], 336, 337, 464, 548.
...., ... keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannou, 12.
....., ..., of Dormeston, 487.
....., ..., of Saunford, 477.
....., ..., of Whaddon, 189.
....., ..., of Wynewardestowe, 12.
.... in Ireland, 446.
....., ..., parson of Halghton, 388.
....., ..., vicar of the church of Bassyngburn, 544.
....., Nicholas, 150.
....., Peter, and Ela his wife, 327.
....., Ralph, 174.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 296, 365, 368.
....., Robert, a conservator of the peace, 459.
....., Roger son of, 371.
....., Sibyl, a nun of Elstow, 210.
....., Thomas, 488.
....., William [a student], 229.
....., ..., clerk, 446.
Giffon, Gyffon, Richard, 444, 447.
Gilberd, Gileberd, John, 566.
....., John son of William, 296, 538, 546, 604.
....., Robert, 370.
....., Thomas son of Robert, and John his brother, 540.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 539.
....., William, 539.
Gilbert, parson of Wystowe, 276.
....., a visitor of Sempyngham, 249.
....., Adam, 485.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Ayschton, 286.
....., Gilbert son of, de Kirkeby, 227.
....., Henry son of, de Crakhale, 610.
....., Henry son of Richard son of, de Boterwy . . , 232.
....., James son of, de Ilketelishale, 48.
....., John, 373.

Gilbert—*cont.*
....., John son of, le Glower, of Craule, 316.
....., John son of William, 485.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 483.
....., Peter son of, de Neylesworth or Nayleworth, 307, 364.
....., Philip son of, le Rede, 545.
....., Ralph, 86.
....., Ralph son of, 87.
....., Richard son of, de Freskenay, chaplain, 309.
....., Richard son of, le Taverner, 170.
....., Robert, 495.
....., Robert son of, 245.
....., ..., de Gosberkyrk, 169.
....., Thomas, 373.
....., Thomas son of, 51.
....., ..., de Pyncebek, 352, 590.
....., William son of, 212.
....., ..., le Bakere of Chichester, chantry priest, 2.
....., ..., le Caretter, 208.
....., ..., le Rede, the younger, 545.
Gild of the Holy Cross, St. Mary, and of the Smiths. *See* Chesterfield.
Gildhusclif, in Scarborough, 376.
Gileberd. *See* Gilberd.
Gilemyn. *See* Gilmyn.
Giles, Gyles, Simon, mayor of Dover, 439.
....., William, 439.
Gilesman, Nicholas, 86.
....., Robert, 234.
Gilez, the king's, [a custom called], 250.
Gille, William, 295.
Gillesland. *See* Gilsland; Multon of Gilsland.
Gilling, Gillinges, co. York, 227.
..... *See* Gillyng.
Gillingham, Gillyngham, co. Dorset, 116, 132, 202, 270, 324, 571, 586.
....., with the Barton or Berton, 116, 132, 202.
Gillyng, Gillinges, John de, of Caldewell, 270.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 304.
....., William de, 449.
Gillyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gilmyn, Gylemyn, Simon, 98.
....., William, 475, 479.
Gilsland, Gillesland [co. Cumberland]. *See* Multon of Gilsland.
Gilvingholme, Gilvyngholm. *See* Killingholme.
Gilyotsone, Gyliotsone, Elias, of Kyrkeby in Kendale, 610.
Gimingham, Gymyngham [co. Norfolk], 263.
Gineie, Milicent, 175.
Ging Abbess. *See* Ingatestone.
Ginner. *See* Enginour; Genur; Gynur.
Gippewico, John de, 290.
..... *See* Ipswich.
Gippewy. *See* Ipswich.
Girat, James, of Florence, 498.
Girton, Gretton, Gritton [co. Cambridge], 86, 174.
Gisburgh, Robert de, 376.
....., ..., constable of the ship *la Nicolas*, 351.
Gisburn, Gyselburn [in the wapentake of Staincliffe and Ewcros, co. York], the church of, 336.
Gisburne, William de, 546.
Gise. *See* Gyse.
Giseburn. *See* Guisbrough.
Giselay, Giseleye. *See* Gyselay.
Giselingham, Gyslyngham, John de, parson of Redgrave, 452.
Gisorciis, Gisors. *See* Gizors.
....., William de, 'spicer,' 277.
Gissinges, Gissyng, Alan de, 295.
Gist. *See* Gest.
Gitardi. *See* Guitardi.
Givendale, East, Estgeveldale [co. York], 221.
....., North, Northgeveldale [co. York], 221.
Gizors, Gisorciis, Gisors, J., John, a commissioner, &c., 370.
Gladewyne, William, of Dokesworth, 174.
Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, Glomorgan, Glomorgan in the Marches of Wales, land of, 12, 547, 575, 582.
....., lord of, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, 547, 582.
....., ransoms of men of, 51.
....., war in, 7.
..... and Morgannou in Wales, 12.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Giffard of Brimpsfield.
Glandford Brigg, Glaunford Brigge, co. Lincoln, 284.
Glanville, Glanvilla, Glaunville, Glaumville, John, 185.
....., John son of Richard de, of Gretford, 236.
....., Ranulph de, 527.
....., Simon de, 158.
Glapthorn, Simon son of Geoffrey de, 391.
Glapthorn, co. Northampton, 10.
Glapwell, Roger de, 494.
Glasewrith, Glasewryt, Matthew le, 475, 480.
Glasgow, J[ohn Wiseheart], bishop [1318 to 1322] of, 207, 381.
....., dean of, Robert de Coucy, 381.
....., bishopric, diocese or see of, 380, 381, 388.
....., churches in the diocese of, 381, 382.

Glasgow—*cont.*
....., prebendaries in the church of. *See*:—
Ayremynne; Herlaston;
Brayton; London;
Clif'; Lund';
Hemmyng- Merton;
burgh; Newehagh.
....., prebends in the church of. *See*:
Ashkirk in Teviotdale; Govan;
Barlanark; Kilbride in Clydesdale;
Cadzow; Renfrew;
Carnwath; Rutherglen;
Fynglas; Stobo.
Glasham, Master Robert de, 253.
Glasier, Glasiere, John son of John le, of Candelwykestrete, 542.
....., Richard le, 486.
Glasmon, Thomas, 464.
Glaston, John de, 207.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 411, 562.
....., abbot and convent of, 571.
Glasty, Galdsti, John, 87.
Glastyngburi, Glastengebury, Henry de, purveyor, 266, 420.
Glatigny [France], Stephen, prior of, 227.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], Master John Walewayn, parson of, 38.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glaumville. *See* Glanville.
Glaunford Brigge. *See* Glandford Brigg.
Glaunville. *See* Glanville.
Glemesford, Walter de, 153.
Glemethan. *See* Clonmethan.
Glenarm [co. Antrim], 313.
Glencairn, Glencarne [co. Dumfries], John de Derlyngton, parson of, 382.
Gleneurglynn, Glenerglen, Generglyn [co. Cardigan], 77.
Glennesford, William de, 296.
Glenteworth, Roger de, 266.
Glentham, Isabella daughter of Gilbert de, 315.
Glenton, John de, 229.
Gleu, Robert le, parson of Nettleham, 413.
Glewrith, Glewryt, Matthew le, 475, 480.
Glide, Nicholas le, 484.
....., William le, 485.
Glinton, Glynton [co. Northampton], 110.
Glisman, Alan, of Verdon, 306.
Glomethan. *See* Clonmethan.
Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gloston, Roger de, a commissioner, 296.
Glot, William, 485.
Gloucester, city or town of, 1, 47, 439, 572, 573, 576, 581.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 573.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 574.
....., letters patent dated at, 534, 571-578.
....., pavage for, 578.
....., prison of, 398.
....., castle of, Roger Dammory, keeper of, 38, 46.
....., ..., Richard de la Ryvere, keeper of, 46.
....., ..., Richard Lovel, constable of, 581.
....., castle, Barton and Tyne of, 105, 581.
....., chapel of la Charnelle in the cemetery of St Peter's, 576.
....., hospital of St. Margaret *otherwise* Dudstan. *See* Dudstan.
....., St. Peters, church of the abbey of, 1.
....., St. Peter's, abbot and convent of, 47, 168, 516, 576.
....., ..., John, abbot of, and the convent of, 576, 577.
....., Llanthony by. *See* Llanthony.
....., Upton St. Leonard by, 586.
Gloucester, archdeacon of, in the church of Worcester, Nicholas de Hugate, 49.
....., ..., Master Hugh de Statherne, 142.
Gloucester, countess [Dec., 1318] of, 257.
..... and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
Gloucester, county of, 20, 100, 337, 398, 409, 497, 516, 575.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501, 602.
..... conservators of the peace for, 460, 606.
....., coroners [named] of, 451.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 121, 548, 550, 575.
....., sheriff of, 36, 547, 573.
....., ..., Richard de la Ryvere, 46.
..... sub-escheator for, Richard de Foxcote, 547.
....., [rights] of the abbot of Cormeilles in lands in, 524.
Gloucestre, John de, parson of Kaernarvan, 73.
....., Master Richard de, 35.
....., Walter de, 415.
Glovere, Glover, Gilbert le, 475, 479.
....., Henry le, sheriff's bailiff, co. Bedford, 175.
....., ..., [of Westminster], 540, 542.
....., John son of Ivo le, of Lincoln, 233.
Gloves, white, price of one penny, 50.

Glower, John son of Gilbert le, of Craule, 316.
Glyncarny, Gilbert de, 240.
Glynmetham. *See* Clonmethan.
Glynthon, Geoffrey de, parson of Haddon, and Richer his brother, 274.
Glynton. *See* Glinton.
Gobaud. *See* Gubaud.
Gobbe, Laurence, bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 178.
..... *See* Gubbe.
Gobel, Gaillardus, of Gascony, 117.
Gobet, Peter, 282.
Gobion, Gobyon. *See* Gubiun.
Gocelyn. *See* Gacelyn.
Goch, Matthew, prior of Pristol, 4.
Goch', Gruffit. *See* Gruffit Goch' ap Houwell.
Gochloyd, John, 77.
Godale. *See* Godeale.
Godall, John, 234.
Godard, John, 484.
Godblod, Thomas, 274.
Godcave, Adam, 286.
Godchep. *See* Godechepe.
Godchild, Hugh, 280.
....., Robert, 280.
..... *Compare* Fuitz Deu.
Gode, John le, 452.
Godeale, Godale, Isabella, late the wife of Robert, 80.
Godechepe, Godchep, Hamo, a commissioner, &c., 477, 486.
Godefray, John, 596.
Godefrayesok [in Dean Forest], 15.
Godeky, John, 98.
Godelegh, Elias de, a commissioner, 360.
Godenecote, Warin de, 172.
Godeneshole, William de, 18.
Goderiche, Robert, of Kemeston Herdwyk, 543.
Goderyston, Goderiston. *See* Gooderstone.
Godesberkirk. *See* Gosberton.
Godesbolt, Roger, of Aynho, 385.
Godescall, Godescalle, John, 605.
....., Robert, 605.
Godesfeld, Godesfelde, Robert de [of Sutton, *otherwise* Robert de Sutton], 92, 95, 177, 272, 298, 484, 601.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 95.
....., Roger de, 440.
Godeshalve, Godesalve, John de, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
Godesman, Godman, Roger, 108.
....., ..., canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 499.
Godested, Godsted, William de, 231, 361.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godesweyn. *See* Godsweyn.
Godewyll, John, 273.
Godewyne, Godwyne, John, 302, 476.
....., ..., of Dene, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 145.
....., Margery late the wife of Hugh, 297, 470, 476, 547.
....., Richard, 291, 476.
....., ..., of Lotelstone, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., Walter, of Dumbelton, 291.
....., William, 274.
Godfrey. *See* Godefray.
Godhyne, John, of Merlebergh, 190, 551.
Goding. *See* Godyng.
Godlyng, Th., and Elena his wife, 276.
Godman. *See* Godesman.
Godmanchester, Gurmundecestre, Gomecestre [co. Huntingdon], 219, 329, 428.
Godmaston, William de, 232.
Godrevy, Godrevi [in Gwythian parish], co. Cornwall, 171.
Godrich, John son of John, of Crichefeld, 367.
Godriston. *See* Gooderstone.
Godspeny, Virgilius, 439.
Godsted. *See* Godested.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], 223.
....., Margery Dyne, or Dyve, abbess of, 223.
....., Mabel, the abbess, and the convent of, 404.
Godsweyn, Godesweyn, Godswayn, John, 80, 232.
Godwyne, Godwin. *See* Godewyne.
Gody, Nicholas, 302.
Godyng, Goding, Godyn, John, 208.
....., ..., [co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541.
Godynton, Hugh de, 371.
Gogerthan [in Wales], the river, 77.
Gogh, David, 344.
....., Edenevet, 376.
..... *See* Cogh; Gronou; Yevan Gogh.
Goh, Llewellyn, Llewellyn Goh ap Res, 77.
Goithithel, 445.
Gokewell, Goukeswell [in Broughton parish, co. Lincoln], prioress and nuns of, 227.
Golafre, Gulofre, Geoffrey, 257.
....., Ismania late the wife of Adam, 257.
....., Master John, 445.
....., Roger, 435, 436.
....., Thomas, 445.
....., ..., a commissioner, 174.
Gold. *See* Golde.
Goldcliff, Goldclive, la Goldeclive, la Goldeclyve, in the Marches of Wales [co. Monmouth], 376, 545.
....., St. Mary Magdalens, priory of, 544.

Goldcliff, etc.—*cont.*
....., prior of, 562, 576.
..... Ralph de Runcevill, prior of, 544.
..... William de Sancto Albyno, Willelmus de Sancto Albino, prior of, 158, 544.
....., prior and convent of, 376.
....., Thomas, earl of Norfolk, to be keeper of the priory of, 576.
Golde, Gold, John, 435.
...., lay brother of Montacute, 294.
....., ..., of Waltham, 419.
....., Richard, master of *la Petre*, of Westminster, 351.
Goldeclive, Goldeclyve. *See* Goldcliff.
Goldecote, Warin de, 176.
Goldenegh, Goldeneigh, Goldeneye, Goldenele, John, John de, 418, 446, 447.
....., ..., a purveyor, 129.
Goldesboltesmilne. *See* Aynhoe.
Goldesburgh, Richard de, 305.
..... Robert de, 314.
Goldewyne. *See* Goldwyne.
Golding, Goldyng, Geldynge, Guldyng, Godfrey, 211.
....., John, 475.
....., Nicholas, of Bredon, 587.
....., William, 475, 480.
Goldingham, Master Henry de, parson of Chartham, 194.
Goldingham. *See* Coldingham.
Goldington, Goldyngton, Goldynton, ...William de, W. de, 44.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 54, 82, 86, 92, 96, 175, 179, 181, 185, 277, 279, 280, 284, 287, 292, 301, 465, 497.
....., Simon de, 91.
Goldric the Priest, 52.
Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, Edmund le, 277.
....., Reginald le, 277.
..... *See* Orfevre.
Goldwyne, Goldewyne, Martin, of Holkham, 166.
Goldy, Robert, of Estwalton, 345.
Goldyng. *See* Golding.
Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.
Golle. *See* Gull.
Golsprot, Grace daughter of Geoffrey, of Derteford, 444.
Gomark, Arnald, to be of the Household, 343.
Gombold, John, 82.
Gomecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Goneys, Gunneys, William de, William, parson of Careby, 35, 599.
Gonne, John, 291.
....., Ralph, 291.
Gooderstone, Goderiston, Goderyston, Godriston, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
Goods stolen. *See* Receiving.
Gore, John de la, 162.
....., John Randekyn atte, 553.
Gore, Gare [in Upchurch parish, co. Kent], 126, 324.
....., la Gare [in Milton hundred], co. Kent, 522.
Gorges, Matthew de, 574.
....., Ralph de, 546, 596.
....., ..., a commissioner, 360.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 558.
....., ..., the elder, 574, 557.
Gos, John le, 174.
....., William le, 174.
..... *See* Gose.
Gosberkirk, Gosberkyrk, Henry de, 180.
....., Robert son of Gilbert de, 169.
..... *See* Gosberton.
Gosberton, Gosberkirk, Godesberkirk [co. Lincoln], 180.
Goscalk, John, and Robert his brother, 603.
Goscelyn, John, 368.
..... *See* Gaeelyn; Joselyn.
Gose, John, 608.
....., Osbert, 608.
....., William, 608.
..... *See* Gos.
Gosebrok, John de, 234.
Gosefeld. *See* Gosfeld.
Goseford. *See* Gosford.
Goseweld, Walter de, chaplain, 559.
Gosewyk, Patrick de, 571.
....., Walter de, of Berwick upon Tweed, 226, 340.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 340.
Gosfeld, Gosefeld, Gossefeld, Richard de, monk of St. Edmunds, 362, 469.
....., William de, 426, 535.
....., W. de, William de, a commissioner, &c., 481, 482, 536, 537-539, 541, 545, 607.
Gosford, Goseford, Simon de, 38.
....., ..., John his son, 38.
Gosford, Goseford, co. Oxford, Hampton by the bridge of, 337, 355.
Gosford, Goseford, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.
Gosforth, Goseford, co. Northumberland, letters patent dated at, 378, 381, 385-389, 462, 463.
Goshawk, licence to fly, 240.
Gosle. *See* Goushille.
Gossefeld. *See* Gosfeld.
Gossone, John, 439.
Gosynton, Walter de, 499.
Got, Bertrand de. *See* Clement V, Pope.
Gote, Agatha late the wife of William atte, of Boston, 128.
....., Andrew atte, of Boston, 79.
....., John son of John atte, 232.
..... *See* Gate; Gotte.
Goteby, Gouteby [co. Leicester], 372.

Gotere, Guter, Guttere, Andrew son of Robert atte, of Boston, 326.
....., John de la, a commissioner, &c., 361, 549.
....., William atte, 326.
Gotetorre, Ralph de, 18.
Goth. *See* Griffin ap David Goth.
Gotham, William de, commissioner, 87.
Gotsone, Bouer, Thomas, 361.
Gotte, Walter, 276, 280.
..... *See* Gote.
Goudont, John de, 398.
Gouiz, John, 171.
Goukeswell. *See* Gokewell.
Gournay, Thomas de, of Somerset, 364.
Gousel, Gouselle. *See* Goushille.
Goushille, Goushill, Goushull, Goushulle, Gosle, Gousel, Gousele, Gouselle, Gousel, Gousile, Gousle, Henry de, 495.
....., Walter de, a commissioner, 87, 93, 96, 174, 175, 180, 182, 303.
....., Peter de, parson of the church of Bradewatre, 283.
..... *See* Goxhill.
Gouteby, Hugh de, 281.
....., Laurence de, 393.
..... *See* Goteby.
Gouwer. *See* Gower.
Govan [co. Lanark], John de Lund, prebendary of, 380.
Gower, Gowers, Gouwer, Adam, 134, 570.
....., Robert, 229.
....., Thomas, of Mythyngesby, 94
Gower, land of, 464, 547.
....., keeper of the land of, 547.
....., ..., William le Flemyng, keeper of, 551.
....., ..., enquiry by oath of men of, 602.
Gowers. *See* Gower.
Gowyn, John, 524, 527.
Goxhill, Goushill, co. Lincoln, 287.
Goydmaur [in Wales], 77.
Gra, William, 528.
Gracedieu [*de Gracia Dei*, in the parish of Belton, co. Leicester], prioress and nuns of, 5.
....., prioress of, 134.
....., Agnes, prioress of, 134.
....., Joan de Hastinges, prioress of, 136.
....., nuns [named] of, 134, 139, 142.
Grafton, Graftone, Edmund de, 511.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 97.
....., Mathias de, prior of Bykenacre, 555, 579.
....., Thomas de, 367.
....., William de, 450.
Grafton [co. Northampton], 37, 250, 292.
..... *See* Flyford Grafton.
Graga, Heylin de, 204.
Graham. *See* Grantham.
Graham Borealis. *See* Grantham Borealis.
Grammary, Thomas, 305.
....., Walter Thomasman, 305.
....., William, 305.
Grammont. *See* Grandmont.
Grandisono, Grandissono, Gransson, Otto de, 52, 77, 435, 531.
....., ..., keeper of the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, &c., 38, 265, 375, 569.
....., Otto de, Otto lord of Gransson, 590.
....., Otto son of William de, 10, 499, 509.
....., Peter de, 450.
....., ..., and Blanche his wife, 556.
....., William de, 134, 184, 275.
....., ..., Peter his son, and Otto brother of Peter, 275, 295.
Grandmont [Haute Vienne, France], the house of, 390.
Grandonis, Francis, of the Bardi of Florence, 254.
....., Vannus, of the Spini, 208.
Grane. *See* Grave.
Grange. *See* Graunge.
Grange [setting fire to a], 483.
Granger. *See* Graunger.
Gransden, Great, Great Grantesden [co. Huntingdon], 360.
....., Thomas de Neusom, parson of, 42, 360.
....., Little, Little Grantesden, co. Cambridge, 360, 364.
Gransete. *See* Grantchester.
Gransson. *See* Grandisono.
Grant. *See* Graunt.
Grantchester, Grantsete, Grantesete [co. Cambridge], 424, 478, 544.
....., Thomas de Pateshulle, parson of the church of, 478.
Grantesden. *See* Gransden.
Grantesete. *See* Grantchester.
Grantham, Andrew de, 192.
Grantham, Graham [co. Lincoln], 13, 40, 48, 66, 188, 206, 258, 346, 405, 428.
....., Friars Minors of, 66.
....., letters patent dated at, 31.
Grantham Borealis or North, Graham Borealis [co. Lincoln], Gilbert de Stapelton prebendary of, 23.
Grapynel, Walter, parson of All Hallows, Berkyngscherch by the Tower of London, 79.
Grasby, Gresby, Clixby by [co. Lincoln], 518.
Graseverdus, William, of Lombardy, 496.
Grasmere, Gressemere [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Graspeis, Graspas, Henry, 491.
Gratesig, William, 276.

Grathelagh, Thomas de, 128.
Gratton. *See* Gretton.
Graundyn, John, 175.
Graunge, Grange, Alexander de la, 52.
Graunger, John, of Dublin, 346, 373.
....., John le, 475, 479.
....., William le, 475, 479.
Graunt, John le, 285, 477.
....., John son of Brian le, 315.
....., Thomas, 7.
..... *Compare* Gros.
Grave, Grane, Master John de, 556.
....., John, 'cottiller,' 277.
..... *See* Grayve.
Gravele, William de, chaplain, 409.
Gravenel, Thomas de, 68.
Gravenhurst, Roger de, canon of Dunstable, 183.
Gravesend, Graveshende, Stephen de, canon of St. Paul's, London, bishop [1318 to 1324] of London, 211, 225, 238, 416, 423, 430, 436, 511, 552, 555, 579.
....., ... (Stephen de Segrave, *sic*), royal assent to his election, 211.
....., ..., complaint by, 292, 307.
Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, 147, 246, 545, 609.
Gray, John, bishop of Norwich, elect [1205] of Canterbury, 27.
....., John son of John de, 143.
....., Sir Thomas, constable of Norham castle, 571.
..... *See also* Grey.
Gray Abbey. *See* Grey Abbey.
Grayby. *See* Greyby.
Grayve, Gayve, Greyve, John le, 608.
....., Ralph le, of Gaytford, 363, 364.
....., Thomas son of Hugh le, 608.
....., Thomas le, 171.
..... *See* Grave.
Greasborough, Gresebrok [co. York], 152.
Greaseley, Griseleye, co. Nottingham, 516.
Great Seal, the, 158.
Gree, William de, 'serjaunt,' 540.
Green. *See* Grene.
Greenford, Greneford, co. Middlesex, 145.
Green Hammerton, Grenhamerton [co. York], 320.
Greenhow, Grenhou [co. York], 326.
Greens Norton. *See* Norton, Greens.
Greensted, Grenestede, Grenstede [co. Essex], 481, 498.
Greenwich, Grenewych [co. Kent], 482.
....., the ship *la Mighele* of, 351.
....., West, Westgrenewich, Westgrenewych, co. Kent, 573, 592.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 386.
Greetwell, Gretewelle, co. Lincoln, 37, 302, 362.
Gregory, Alan, 78.
....., Gregory son of, 211.
....., William, 231.
....., William son of, 358.
..... *See* Grigory.
Greigges, Thomas, 186.
Greille, John de, 491.
....., Peter de, 491.
Greiston. *See* Guston.
Grenagh, Grennach [co. Cork], 12.
Grendale, John de, 233.
....., William de, parson of Wressel, 207, 209.
Grendon, Robert de, 229.
Grene, David atte, of Wodenderby, 150.
....., Henry onthe (outhe), 358.
....., Richard son of David atte, 257.
....., Roger del, 366.
....., Stephen of the, 359.
....., William atte, 469.
....., William de la, of Folketon, 329.
....., William son of John atte, 465.
Grenefeld, William de, 234.
Greneford. *See* Greenford.
Grenehulle, Grenhull, Peter de, 372.
Grenestede, Grenstede, Gilbert de, bailiff of Oxford, 223.
..... *See* Greensted.
Grenewell, Walter de, 230.
Greneweye, Roger de, 484.
....., Thomas de, Thomas de la, 484.
Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Grenhalle. *See* Grindle.
Grenhamerton. *See* Green Hammerton.
Grenhou. *See* Greenhow.
Grenhull. *See* Grenehulle.
Grennach. *See* Grenagh.
Grenou. *See* Yevan.
Grensnale. *See* Gressenhall.
Grenstede. *See* Greensted; Grenestede.
Grenton. *See* Grinton.
Gresby. *See* Grasby.
Grescherche, Martin de, 599.
Gresebrok. *See* Greasborough.
Gresham [co. Norfolk], 224, 263.
Gressemere. *See* Grasmere.
Gressenhall, Gressinghale, Grensnale [co. Norfolk], 264, 368.
Grestain [Eure, France], St. Mary's, William, abbot of, 341, 549.
....., abbot and convent of, 118.
Gretewell, Gretewelle. *See* Greetwell.
Gretford [co. Lincoln], 236.
Gretham. *See* Greetham.
Gretheved, Robert, 405.
Gretton, William de, 373, 508.
....., ..., a commissioner, 373.
Gretton, Greton, Gratton [co. Northampton], 115, 131, 201, 608.
..... *See* Girton.
Greville. *See* Greyville.

Grey, Edmund, 367.
....., John de, 452, 458.
....., ..., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 375, 460.
....., ..., of Touleslond, 384, 515.
....., ..., deceased, 409, 414, 572.
....., John le, 108.
....., Margaret de, a nun of St. Mary de la Pre, 334.
....., Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 99, 176.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 34, 46,58.
....., Reginald de, 531.
....., Richard de, of Aylesford or Eylesford, 142, 211.
....., ..., of Codenoure, 87, 196.
....., Thomas de, 75, 79, 80, 120, 333, 422.
....., ..., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 97, 175, 460, 462, 604, 605.
....., William, 367.
....., ..., [of Colchester], 475, 480.
....., William de, [*temp.* Henry III], 342, 610.
....., William le, 191.
..... *See* Gray.
Grey Abbey (*de Jugo Dei*), co. Antrim, abbot of, 388.
....., Gilbert, abbot of, 313.
....., abbot and convent of, 388.
Greyby, Grayby, Robert de, 86.
Greynhayk, John de, 228.
Greyve. *See* Grayve.
Greyvesman, Hugh the, 361.
....., Roger the, 361.
Greyville, John de, 569.
Gricke, Gryk, James, 290.
....., Robert, 486.
Griffin ap David, 310.
Griffin ap David Goth, 310.
Griffin ap Eynoun, 310.
Griffin ap Mereduc, 323.
Griffin, Griffyn, Griffoun, John, a purveyor, 499.
....., ..., of Aketon, 175.
....., Rees son of, 527.
....., ..., son of Rees the Great, 527.
..... *See* Griffoun; Gronou; Seys; Vaghan.
Griffith ap Cradok, 310.
....., Griffin Vaghan ap, ap Lewelyn, 310.
..... *See* Gruffit; Madoc ap Griffith; Rees ap Griffith.
Griffoun, John, 134, 583.
....., ..., keeper of the gate of Norwich castle, 21.
..... *See* Griffin.
Griffyn. *See* Griffin.
Grigory, Grigori, John, 7.
....., Richard, 486.
....., *Compare* Gregory.
Grille, Peter, 366.
....., Robert, 366.
....., William, 366.
Grimbaud, Grymbaud, Vitalis, of Gascony, 117.
....., Walter, 99.
Grimeston, William son of Peter de, 257.
..... *See* Grimston.
Grimsbury [by Banbury], Grymesbury [co. Northampton], 570.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 36, 318, 366.
....., Friars Minors of, 36.
....., abbey of, *otherwise* the abbey of St. Augustine, Wellow, or Welhou [within the liberty of the town] by, 67.
....., ..., Thomas de Welynghour, abbot of, 73, 106.
....., ..., William, abbot of, 67.
....., ..., canons [named] of, 67.
....., ..., prior and friars of, 318.
Grimstede. *See* Grymstede.
Grimston, Grimeston, Grymeston [co. Norfolk], 264, 367, 443.
Grimstone [in Stratton parish, near Dorchester], and Yetminster, co. Dorset, Grymston and Yatministre, prebendary of, Gabriel de Camilla, 3, 6, 172, 377.
....., Thomas de Stanton or Staunton, prebendary of, 146, 377, 429.
Grimward. *See* Grymward.
Grindle, Grenhalle [in Ryton parish, co. Salop], 327.
Grinley, Grynley [co. Nottingham], 6.
Grinton, Grenton [co. York], Henry de Westmerland, vicar of, 20.
Grise, Simon, 361.
Grisele, Joan de, 454.
....., Robert de, 230.
Griseleye. *See* Greaseley.
Grissel, Alan, of Lancastre, 322.
Grittleton, Grittelyngton [co. Wilts], 569.
Gritton. *See* Girton.
Grobbeham, Geoffrey de, 297, 470.
Groby. *See* Grooby.
Grom, Grome, Luke, 367.
....., Richard, 84, 279, 307.
....., William, 84, 279, 307.
Gronou, Griffin ap, Gogh, 310.
..... *See* Owyn ap Gronou.
Grooby, Groby [co. Leicester], 359.
Groppes. *See* Groppo Sancti Petri.
Groppo Sancti Petri, Groppes Sancti Petri, Groppes, Master Geoffrey de, 201.
....., ..., parson of the church of Getyngton, 204, 205.
Gros, Nicholas le, 475, 479.
....., Ralph le, of Northferiby, 314.
....., William le, of Northferiby, 315.
..... *Compare* Graunt.

Grosmont in Eskdale [co. York], prior and convent of, 559.
Groundesburgh, Grundesburgh, Henry de, 418, 447.
Grove, John de, 556.
....., Richard atte, [of Esher], 98.
....., ..., [co. Essex], 536, 537.
....., Thomas atte, [of Bristol] 121.
Gruffit Goch' ap Houwell, 77.
..... *Compare* Griffith.
Grundenbenes, Peter, of Glaunford Brigge, and John his son, 284.
Grundesburgh. *See* Groundesburgh.
Grusane, Juliana, of Helton, 8.
Gryk. *See* Gricke.
Grym, Gryme, Edmund, 338.
....., John, 582.
....., Ralph, 230.
....., Thomas, of Normanby, 278.
Grymbaud. *See* Grimbaud.
Gryme. *See* Grym.
Grymesbury. *See* Grimsbury.
Grymesby, Edmund de, parson of Moffot, 383.
....., Elias de, parson of Alnicrumbe, 381.
..... *See* Grimsby.
Grymeston, Grymestone. *See* Grymston.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymmynges, John, 45.
Grymordi, Ralph, 390.
Grymstede, Grimstede, John de, 408.
Grymston, Grymeston, Grymestone, John de, 229.
....., Richard de, Master of St. Mary's hospital, Boothum by York, 259.
....., Robert de, keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York, 269.
....., Roger de, 228, 405.
....., William de, 466, 476.
..... *See* Grimston; Grimstone.
Grymward, Grimward, Bernard, of Gascony, 198.
Gryndenham, Nicholas de, 483.
Grynley. *See* Grinley.
Gryville, Hugh son of William, of Esingwald, 85.
Gualiciano. *See* Galiciano.
Guateshale, John de, 277.
Gubaud, Gobaud, John son of John, 286, 564.
Gubbe, Richard, of London, 215.
..... *See* Gobbe.
Gubiun, Gobion, Gobyoun, Henry, 187.
.....,Robert, 231.
....., Thomas, 393.
Guernsey, Gernerie, Gernereye, Gernesele, Gerneseye, Grenereye, Guerneseye, Jernereye, the Island of, 37, 38, 131, 137, 143, 151, 166, 328, 330, 427, 515-517, 534, 535, 569, 577, 596.
Guernsey—*cont.*
..... Otto de Grandisono, keeper of, 38, 265, 375, 569.
....., ..., his deputy Gerard de Orons, *or* Orum, 569.
....., attorneys of the bishop of Avranches in, 137.
....., ..., of the abbot of Mont St. Michel in, 166, 596.
....., men [named] of, 515, 516.
....., [a woman] hanged for robbery in, and abjuration of the Island by her husband, 23.
....., castle of, 534, 535, 577.
....., castellan of the castle of, 427.
..... John de la Marche, keeper of the gate of the castle in, 75.
....., abjuration of, 23, 37, 38, 265, 534, 535, 577, 578.
....., alleged encroachments and malpractices in, 375.
....., custom of, 23.
..... theft in, 427.
....., chapel of St. Mary de Mariscis, 516.
....., church of St. Peter Port, 265, 577.
....., church of Wale *or* Vale in, 535, 592.
Guetehou. *See* Jethou.
Guicardi. *See* Guitardi.
Guicii. *See* Guitii.
Guillelmi, Arnald, de la Portau, 112.
....., Reymund, de Costera, of Gascony, 117.
....., ..., de Seint Lobey, of Gascony, 198.
Guilliam, Arnald, de Bynoles, *otherwise* Bygnoles, 166, 201.
Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], abbess of [St. Leonard de], 392.
Guionga. *See* Wing.
Guisbrough, Giseburne, Gyseburne, [co. York], the prior of, 21, 209.
....., ..., and convent of, 411, 588.
....., canon of, Adam de Wetslade, 411
Guitardi, Gitardi, Master John, 350.
....., Poncius, of Gascony, 117, 198.
Guitardus, archdeacon of Canterbury. *See* Lebreto.
Guitii, Guittii, Guicii, Stephen, de Florencia, nephew of Master Andrew Sapiti, 2, 263, 406.
Gul. *See* Gull.
Guldeford, Henry de, 246.
....., John de, 229.
..... Peter de, a purveyor, 21, 203, 384.
..... *See* Geldeford.
Guldelok, Robert, and Adam his son, 486.
Guldene, Henry le, 515.
Guldyng. *See* Golding.
Gulias. *See* Gulyas.
Gull, Gulle, Golle, William, 297, 364.

Gulofre. *See* Golafre.
Gulyas, Gulias, Thomas, 87.
Gunby, Robert de, 504.
Gundewyne, Robert, 480.
..... *See* Jondewyne.
Gunneys. *See* Goneys.
Gunnild, John son of John, of Walcote, 230.
Gunseld, Simon, 302.
Gunter, Robert, 231.
....., William, of Rotyngton, 324.
Gunthorpe, Richard son of Beatrice de, 308, 550.
....., Thomas de, of Gedelyng, 258.
Gunville, Tarrant. *See* Tarrant Gunville.
Gurgeneu, Yevan Leyd ap, 310.
Gurmundecestre, Reginald de, 311.
..... *See* Godmanchester.
Gurney, Gurnay, John, 40, 48.
....., Thomas de, 452.
Gustard, Robert, parson of St. Mary's of Bynewerk, Stamford, 145.
Gusteseie, John de, 375.
Guston by Fleet, Gurson Fleet, Greiston [in the parish of Ash near Sandwich], co. Kent, 478, 609.
Guter, Guttere. *See* Gotere.
Guttii. *See* Guitii.
Guy, Geoffrey son of, 315.
....., Robert son of, 78.
....., Roger son of, de Bereford, 63.
....., the Chamberlain, 68.
Gwent. *See* Nether Gwent.
Gwynnouns, Yevan, Vaghan ap Yevan, 310.
Gwenwynwyn son of Oweyn Kyvelaut Kynelant [*in error*], 163.
Gy, William, 18.
Gybesca, William, chaplain of St. James's hospital, Chichester, 493.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyffon. *See* Giffon.
Gyldentre, Gildentre. *See* Geldentre.
Gylemyn. *See* Gilmyn.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gyliotsone. *See* Gilyotsone.
Gymelyng. *See* Gembling.
Gymmie, Robert son of Robert, of Appelby, 603.
Gymmynges, John de, 584.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynes, Ingelram de, and Christiana his wife, 78, 79, 394.
....., Nicholas de, 455.
....., Master Thomas de, 526.
....., Thomas de, parson of Wolverlowe, 565.
Gynes. *See* Guines.
Gynge Abbatisse. *See* Ingatestone.
Gynge atte Stone. *See* Ingatestone.
Gynour, John le, 109.
..... *See* Enginour; Genur.
Gypthorpe, Peter de, and Anne his wife, 309.
Gyse, Gise, John de, 66, 304.
Gyseburne. *See* Guisbrough.
Gyselay, Giseleye, Gyseley, Geoffrey de, 287, 305, 308.
....., Henry de, 287, 305, 308.
....., Nicholas de, 305.
Gyselburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gyslyngham. *See* Giselingham.

H

Habblesthorpe. *See* Apesthorpe.
Haberdine, for the king's Household, 32.
Habeton. *See* Hapton.
Hablenche. *See* Hoblench.
Haburgh, Gilbert de, canon of Welhou, 67.
Haccecoumbe. *See* Haccumbe.
Hacche, Eustace de, 413.
....., Stephen de, 413.
..... *See* Hatch, West.
Hacchethorpe. *See* Hacthorpe.
Hacconby, Hacunby, Hacumby, Hakunby, co. Lincoln, 78, 303, 471.
Haccumbe, Haccecoumbe, Haccombe, Haccom, Hacombe, Hacumbe, Hakcombe, friar Robert de, 506.
....., Stephen de, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 89, 97, 298, 301, 370, 459, 481.
....., ..., [co. Cornwall], 172.
..... *Compare* Accoumbe.
Hachet, William, of Egmanton, 90.
Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], cardinal Gaucelinus, parson of, 152.
Hackney. *See* Horse.
Hackonsthorpe. *See* Hakunthorpe.
Haclut, Hacluyt. *See* Hakelut.
Hacombe. *See* Haccumbe.
Hacthorpe, Hacchethorpe, Eudo de, 235.
Hacton, Henry de, 468.
..... *See also* Acton.
Hacumbe. *See* Haccumbe.
Hacumby, Hacunby. *See* Hacconby.
Haddeleye. *See* Hadleye.
Haddenham, Hadenham [co. Cambridge], 478.
....., John de Carleton, parson of, 320.
Haddesore. *See* Heddessore.
Haddewyk Onderne. *See* Adwick upon Dearne.
Haddington, Hadyngton in Scotland, Thomas de Gayrgrave, keeper of St. Mary's hospital, 385.
....., Hugh de Novo Castro super Tinam, vicar of, 381.

Haddiscoe, Hadesco [co. Norfolk], 454.
Haddon, West, Westhaddon, Haddon [co. Northampton], 221, 274.
....., Geoffrey de Glynthon, parson of, 274.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadeshagh, William de, 368.
Hadey, Robert de, chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary de Mariscis, Gernereye, 516.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddeley, Haddeleye, Hadle, Hadley [co. Essex], Alan de Clavering, keeper of the castle of, 599.
....., letters patent dated at, 126-129, 139, 491-493, 536, 537, 594, 596, 610.
Hadleigh, Hadley, Hadleye, co. Suffolk, 471.
Hadleye, Haddeleye, Robert de, 475, 479.
Hadmatun, Master Walter de, 404.
Hadynton, Simon de, 296.
....., Thomas de, 296.
..... *See* Haddington.
Haftere or Hastere. *See* Hastere.
Hageman. *See* Haughmond.
Haget, Elena late the wife of Robert, of Queneby, 181.
Haggeleye, Edmund son of Isabella de, 100, 176.
....., Isabella de, and Edmund her son, 176.
Hagger, Haggere, Robert le, 296, 538, 546, 604.
Hagham, Robert de, 123.
Haghele. *See* Haughley.
Haghemon. *See* Haghman; Haughmond.
Haghenby. *See* Hagnaby.
Haghene, Muriel de, 178.
Haghman, Hagheman, John de, 427, 509.
Haghworthyngham. *See* Hagworthingham.
Hagnaby, Haghenby, Haghneby [co. Lincoln], 2, 77.
....., abbot and convent of, 2.
Hagworthingham, Hagworthyngham, Haghworthyngham [co. Lincoln], 94, 493.
Hagworthyngham, William son of Hugh de, and Walter his brother, 94.
Haie. *See* Haye.
Hail, Ayle, William, 'suter,' of [Bristol], 579.
Hailes. *See* Hayles.
Hainault, Holland and Zealand, William, count [1304 to 1337] of, and lord of Friesland, 112, 171, 306, 481, 609.
....., ..., his attorneys, envoys, or collectors, 23, 106, 284, 306.
...., ... *See also* Keu, Walter le; Ruttebuthel.
Hainault, Holland and Zealand, William, count of—*cont.*
....., ..., agreement touching dispute between his subjects and those of Edward II, 106-108, 178, 184, 284, 365, 463, 482, 609.
....., ..., commissioners [named] of Edward II to treat with, for the settlement of disputes and benefit of trade, 248.
....., ..., composition with, touching the dower of Elizabeth [widow of John, count of Holland, the wife of Humphrey de Bohun], 44.
....., ..., safe-conduct for his merchants, 71.
....., tolls levied on his subjects in England. *See* Tolls.
....., ship of the power of, 178.
Hainault, Hyneholt [co. Essex], 327.
Haiward. *See* Hayward.
Hakcombe. *See* Haccumbe.
Hakedon, John de, 520.
Hakeford, Robert de, 181.
Hakelut, Hakelute, Haclut, Hacluyt, Edmund de, 131, 436.
....., ..., constable of Dynnevor castle, 130.
....., ..., escheator in Ireland, 199.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Hereford, 34.
....., John, 419, 452, 571.
....., ..., keeper of the forest of Rutland, 608.
....., Richard, 464.
Hakenesse, Hakeneys, Geoffrey de, 447.
....., ... parson of the church of Orpinton, 422, 426.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Haket, John, 269.
....., Walter, 233.
....., ..., of Garston, 487.
Hakethorpe. *See* Hacthorpe.
Hakunby. *See* Hacconby.
Hakunthorpe, Robert de, rector of All Saints, Dorchester, 337.
Halaughton. *See* Halucton.
Haldanby, Haldenby, Agnes de, 292, 402, 403, 591.
Haldhamstok. *See* Oldhamstocks.
Hale, Henry atte, of the Isle of Wight, 483.
....., Henry de, keeper of the Wardrobe of queen Isabella, 130, 160.
....., John atte, of Isle of Wight, 483.
....., ..., of Sussex, 539.
....., Ralph in la, 582.
....., Reginald atte, 367.
....., Richard de, 419, 447.
....., ..., parson of the church of Hale by Clive, 40.
....., Simon in le, of Certeseye, 319.
....., William de, 40, 76, 214.
..... *See* Halle.
Hale, co. Lancaster, 555.

Hale by King's Cliffe, Hale by Clive or Clyve [in Brigstock hundred, co. Northampton], Philip de Apthorpe, parson of the [vanished] church of, 76, 214.
....., Richard de Hale, parson of, 40.
Hale Magna, *otherwise* Hole, Hale [co. Lincoln], William de Clyf, parson of, 406, 438.
....., Robert de Askeby, parson of, 1.
Haleberge, Master William de, 588.
Halebourssee, Roger, 341.
Haledon. *See* Aledon.
Haleford, Nicholas de, 348.
Halegod, John son of Hugh, 100.
Hales, John de, 194, 258, 272.
....., ..., 'draper,' and Nigel his brother, 277.
....., ..., of Norwich, 521.
....., Robert de, in Ireland, 205, 206, 423, 490.
Halffrere, Walter, 181.
Halghton, Haulton, John de, 225.
..... *See* Halton; Haughton; Haughton le Skerne; Holton.
Haliburton. *See* Hallyburton.
Haliday, John, 481.
Halifax, Richard le fitz Neel de, 606.
Halifax, co. York, 264.
Halingford, Nicholas de, 532.
Haliston. *See* Hallystone.
Haliwelle, Haliwell, Halywell, Robert de, 320.
....., ..., parson of Arreton, *or* Atherton, 125, 134.
....., ..., parson of St. George's [Botolph Lane], London, 570.
....., ..., parson of Kildelegh, 382.
....., ..., parson of Souden, 381.
....., ..., parson of Thalunebadeyr, 215.
....., ..., prebendary of Osmunderle, 407.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol, 598.
....., Thomas de, parson of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 434.
..... *See* Holywell.
Halke, Edmund de, 240.
Hall. *See* Hale; Halle.
Hallaton, Haloughton, Halughton, co. Leicester, 295, 369, 372.
....., William 'Dengaynesbaillif' of, 369.
Halle, Hall, Hale, Andrew atte, 486.
....., John atte, 307, 364.
....., ..., of Colchester, 475, 479.
....., ..., of Merton, 306.
....., Laurence atte, 608.
....., Nicholas atte, a commissioner, &c., 603.
....., Richard atte, 19, 465.
....., Robert 'of the,' 274.
....., Robert del, of Norwich, 194.
....., Simon atte, 370.
Halle—*cont.*
....., Simon in le, 539.
....., William atte, of Couueley, 308, 364.
....., William in the, 540.
..... *See* Aula; Hale; Ofhalle.
Hallecok, Richard son of Richard, 172, 182.
Hallestede, Adam de, 606.
Halleygate, Gilbert son of Thomas atte, of Shirburn, 305.
Hallikeld, co. York, 227.
Hallingbury, Hallyngbery, Halynggebury [co. Essex], 488.
....., Henry de Kendenore, parson of the church of, 296.
....., Little, Little Hallyngbery [co. Essex], 296, 488.
Halloughton, Holughton [co. Warwick], 532.
Hallyburton in the parish of Greenlawe, co. Berwick, Gervase de Wilford, parson of, 381.
Hallyngbery. *See* Hallingbury.
Hallystone, Halistan [co. Northumberland], prioress and nuns of, 519.
Haloughton. *See* Hallaton.
Halse, Thomas de, chaplain, 292.
Halstede, Halsted, John de, 475, 480.
....., ... keeper of the river Tyne, 201.
..... *See* Haustede.
Haltebe, John son of Richard, or of Richard de, 603-605.
Halteby, John de, of Ipswich, 287, 465.
Halton, Henry de, 379.
....., John de, of Lyndeseye, 306.
....., Richard de, 455.
....., Thomas de, of Lyndesey, 287,308.
..... *Compare* Haulton.
Halton, Halghton [co. Buckingham], 100
....., Philip de Waltham, parson of the church of, 100.
Haltwhistle, Hautwysel [co. Northumberland], Robert de Dighton, parson of, 318.
Halucton, Halaughton, John de, bishop [1292 to 1 November, 1324] of Carlisle, 322, 390, 504, 528, 554, 567.
Halughton, Gilbert de, 230.
....., William son of Robert de, and Margery his wife, 609.
..... *See* Hallaton.
Halynggebury. *See* Hallingbury.
Halys, Thomas de, 486.
Halywelle, Halywell. *See* Haliwelle; Holywell.
Ham, East, Esthamme [co. Essex], 317, 318.
Ham, West, Hamme [co. Essex], 530, 566.
....., ..., Suthbery, Southbere in. *See* Southbery.

Ham, Hamme [co. Wilts], Adam de Hemstede, parson of, 407.
....., John de Punfold of Wambergh, parson of, 409.
Hambledon, Hameldon [co. Hants], 74.
Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Rutland, 386.
Hamble Hook, Hamelehouk [co. Hants], 485.
Hambury, Henry de, 204, 232.
....., ... a commissioner, 466.
Hambury. *See* Hanbury.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley; Ros of Hamelak.
Hameldon *See* Hambledon.
Hamelehouk. *See* Hamble Hook.
Hamelyn, John, 393, 394, 547.
....., ..., parson of Lancoidmaur, 446, 532.
....., Nicholas, of Stowe, 360.
Hamerton [co. Huntingdon], Geoffrey, parson of, 498.
Hamerton, Henry de, 287, 305, 308.
....., John de, 181.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hamme [near Tiddington, co. Warwick], 103.
Hammerton. *See* Green Hammerton.
Hammok, John, of Chechele, 543.
Hamo, John son of, del Dale, 372.
....., Lambert son of, de Barwe, and Robert his brother, 85.
....., Robert son of, atte Nesse, 172, 182.
....., Thomas son of, de Ware, 480.
....., William son of, 313.
Hamon, William, 529.
Hamond, Hamound. *See* Hamund.
Hampden, Reginald de, co. Buckingham, a commissioner, &c., 97.
Hampshire. *See* Southampton.
Hampson, Hemmeston, Hemmyston [co. Devon], 466, 476.
Hampstead, Hampstede, co. Middlesex, 220, 465.
Hampton, John de, 223.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 606.
....., ..., parson of Petworth, 225.
....., Thomas de, 427.
....., William de, 346.
Hampton, co. Salop, 109, 371.
....., Robert the chaplain of, 372.
Hampton [co. Stafford], 251.
Hampton Gay [co. Oxford], 105.
Hampton by Gosford bridge, co. Oxford, 337, 355.
Hampton [co. Worcester], 499.
Hampton-upon-Avon, otherwise Hampton Lucy, or Bishop's Hampton [co. Worcester], 523.
Hampton within the manor of Hanbury in the Salt Marsh [co Worcester], 522.
Hampton. *See* Hompton.
Hamptonet. *See* Littlehampton.
Hamslape, William de, 291.
Hamstede. *See* Hemstede.
Hamund, Hamound, John, 539.
....., Philip, 327.
....., Richard, 545.
....., Robert, 263.
....., Robert son of Simon, of Cadenay, 183, 283.
....., Stephen, 'clerk,' 540.
Hanaper, the, 183, 184, 211, 274.
....., William de Thorntoft, keeper of, 241.
Hanay. *See* Hannah.
Hanbury, Hambury, Hembury [co. Worcester], 173, 487.
....., the bishop's hundred of, 523.
Hanbury, Hambury by Droitwich, Hambury in the Salt Marsh [co. Worcester], 374, 483, 495, 522, 543.
Hand, cut off, right, 606.
....., lost on the king's service, 575.
Handborough, Haneberge, co. Oxford, 401.
Hane. *See* Haue.
Haneberge. *See* Handborough.
Hanecok, Henry, 485.
Hanemuth. *See* Brook Bay.
Haneton. *See* Honiton Clist.
Hang, co. York, 227.
Hangelton, Richard de, 467.
Hanging. *See* Woman.
Hanlauby, Hervey de, 392.
Hannah, Hanay [co. Lincoln], 2.
Hanneby, Robert de, 232.
Hanney, East, Esthanneye, co. Berks, 86, 466.
....., West, Henneye [co. Berks], 224.
Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, 575, 596.
....., South, Suthhanynfeld, co. Essex, 575, 596.
....., West, Westhanyngfeld, Westhan[er]yngfeld, co. Essex, 91, 179, 575, 596.
Hannington, Hanyngton [co. Northampton], 506.
Hanse of London. *See* Almain Merchants.
Hanthorpe, Hermthorpe [co. Lincoln], 193.
Hants, county of. *See* Southampton.
Hanxson. *See* Hauxton.
Hanyngfeld, Henry de, 142.
....., William de, 142.
..... *See* Hanningfield.
Hanyngton. *See* Hannington.
Hapton, Habeton [co. Norfolk], 277.
Harbledown, Herbeldoun [co. Kent], 444.
Harborough. *See* Market Harborough.
Harbottle, Herbotel, Herbotle [co. Northumberland], the castle of, 416.

Harcla. *See* Hartcla.
Harcourt. *See* Harecurt.
Hardegrey, William Williamesneve, 608.
Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.
Hardele. *See* Hardley.
Harden, Hardene, Hardenne, Hareden, William de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 96, 179, 182, 184, 278, 292, 296, 302, 368, 462, 467, 483, 569.
....., ..., and Matilda, his wife, 59.
Hardeshull, Herdeshull, Philip de, a conservator, 461.
....., ..., and Amicia, his wife, 27.
..... *Compare* Hardreshulle.
Hardi. *See* Hardy.
Hardingham, Hardyngham [co. Norfolk], 429, 450.
Hardington, Hardyngton [co. Somerset], 331.
Hardington Mandeville, Hardyngton Maundevile [near Yeovil], co. Somerset, 44.
Hardley, Hardele [co. Hants], 316.
Hardliston. *See* Harleston.
Hardredeshulle. *See* Hardreshulle.
Hardres, Lower, Netherhardres [co. Kent], John de Scorby, parson of, 354.
Hardreshulle, Hardredeshulle, Nicholas de, 92, 177.
....., Philip de, of Hagworthyngham, 94.
....., William de, parson of Stilton, 416.
..... *Compare* Hardeshulle.
Hardwick, Herdewyk [in Kempston parish, co. Bedford], 543.
Hardwick, Herdewyk [co. Cambridge], 323.
Hardwick, Hertwyk by Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], 421.
Hardwick by Lynn, Herdewyk by Lenne, co. Norfolk, 170.
Hardwick, Herdwyk, co. Rutland, 171.
Hardwick. *See* Bredons Hardwick; Puttocks Hardwick.
Hardy, Hardi, Master John, of Croyland, parson of Redgrave, 199.
....., Roger, 178.
....., William, 477.
....., ..., of Gravesende, 609.
Hardyng, Richard, of Strogoil, 552, 578.
....., Thomas, 172.
....., ..., 'lyndraper,' 277.
Hardyngham, William son of Richard de, 450.
..... *See* Hardingham.
Hardyngton Maundeville. *See* Hardington Maundeville.
Hare, licence to hunt, 157, 194.
Harecurt, Harecourt, John le, 486.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Sheepy, 273, 274, 280.
....., Richard son of John de, 486.
....., Roger, 486.
Haredon. *See* Harden.
Harewe, Harwe, a Walter de, a purveyor, 6, 62, 129, 188.
Harewedon, Harwedon, Harudon, Henry de, and Robert his son, 255.
....., ..., of Thingden, 289.
....., John de, 255, 258.
....., ... *See* Fountayne, John de la, of Harwedon.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 94, 95.
....., ..., clerk, deceased, 147, 179, 255, 258, 408, 433.
....., William de, 255, 258.
Harewedon. *See* Harrowden.
Haremere, Joceus son of Thomas de, 571.
Harewell, Robert de. *See* Orewell.
....., William de, 591.
..... *See* Harwell.
Harewode, Robert son of Agnes de, 178.
Harewood, Harewode, co. York, 83.
....., Humphrey de Bello Campo, parson of, 83.
Harfleur, Ayrefleur in Normandy [Seine Inférieure, France], 84, 89, 95.
Har[iet], Thomas, 372.
Haringeye. *See* Hornsey.
Harlaston. *See* Herlaston.
Harlech, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], castle of, 572.
....., Vivian de Staundon, keeper of, 593.
....., Roger de Swynnerton, keeper of, 593.
Harlegh, Burga de, 601.
Harleston, Hardliston [in Madingley parish], co. Cambridge, 281.
Harley, Harlegh, Burga de, 601.
Harling, East, Estherling [co. Norfolk], 368.
Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex], 482.
Harme, Nicholas, of Kibbeworth, 372.
Harnell, Harnel, William de, and Margery his wife, late the wife of Roger Friland, 47.
....., ..., the younger, and his wife, Joan the daughter of Roger Fryland, 49.
Harneys, Thomas, 86, 466.
Harold, John, 464.
....., Thomas, 464.
Haron, Harum, Walter de, 268.
....., William le, 276.
..... *Compare* Heron.
Harpcote, William de, 450.
Harpedene, Harpeden, Thomas de, 422, 429.
Harper. *See* Harpour.
Harpesfeld, Emma late the wife of John de, 35.
Harpham, Walter de, prebendary [of Stone] in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 133, 138, 150, 396.
....., ..., parson of Yevelton, 450.
....., William de, 375.

Harpour, Harper, Harpur Adam le, of Duffeld, 233.
....., Constantine le, 119.
....., Hugh le, 228, 231.
....., ..., of Forneby, 234.
....., ... of Opton, 93.
....., ... of Salop, 545.
....., ..., of Yarum, 233.
....., Thomas le, of Wytherington, 211.
....., William le, 452.
....., ... of Horseth, 185.
Harpyngg, Eudo de, 277.
Harrington, Haryngton [co. Lincoln], 64, 267, 503.
Harrington, Hatheryngton [co. Northampton], 135.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 608.
..... *See* Zouche of Harringworth.
Harrishawe. *See* Horishawe.
Harrowby, Herieteby, Harietby [co. Lincoln], 258, 346.
Harrowden, Harewedon [co. Bedford], 282.
Harrowden, Great, Great Harewedon [co. Northampton], 289.
Harsho, John, 98.
Hart. *See* Hert.
Hartcla, Harcla, Hertcla, Artcla, Andrew de, 30, 31, 455, 523, 528, 583.
.... a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, &c., 171, 370, 459, 542, 543, 608, 610.
....., ..., constable of the castles of Carlisle and Cockermouth, 608.
....., ..., the younger, keeper of the city of Carlisle, 325.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, and keeper of Carlisle, 416.
....., Andrew son of Michael de, 228.
....., John de, 25.
....., John son of Michael de, 229.
....., Master Michael de, 312.
Hartfield, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 118.
Hartford Bridge, Hertfordbrigge, Herefordebrigge, Herefordebrugge, co. Northumberland, letters patent dated at, 387, 388, 390, 462, 464, 465.
Harthill, Herthull, co. York, church of, 540.
....., Master Robert de Balne, parson of, 541.
Hartla. *See* Hartcla.
Hartlep. *See* Hartlip.
Hartlepool, Hertepol [co. Durham], 354.
..... deputy of the gauger at, Ralph de Kirtillington, 18.
....., ... of the butler at, William le Warrener, 338.
Hartley, Herkeleye, Hertleye, co. Kent, 575, 596.
Hartley, Hertelawe, Hertlawe, co. Northumberland, 310.
Hartley, Hertley, co. Southampton, 297.
Hartley Wintney, Wytteneye [co. Hants], prioress and nuns of, 562.
Hartlip, Hartlep [in Milton hundred], co. Kent, 522.
Harton [co. York], 239.
Harudon. *See* Harewedon.
Harum. *See* Haron.
Harwe. *See* Harewe.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwell, Harewell [co. Berks], 37, 165, 332.
....., [co. Berks], co. Oxford, 386.
Harwich, Herewyc, co. Essex, to be a free borough, 380.
Hary, Richard, bailiff of Oxford, 223.
Haryngby, Roger de, 63.
..... *See* Herringby.
Haryngeye. *See* Hornsey.
Haryngton, John de, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 97, 461, 608.
....., Master John de, clerk, John de, 64, 267, 503.
..... *See* Harrington.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, Roger, and John, his son, and William, brother of John, 294.
....., Walter, 295.
Hascolphi, Nicholas, 533.
Haseldene, Haselden, Richard de, 105, 435.
..... *See* Hazleton.
Haselingfeld, Adam de, 7.
Haselshawe, Robert de, 453.
....., ..., provost of [St. Andrew's] Wells, 454, 529.
....., Master Robert de, a special commissioner, &c., 501.
Haselwod, Haselwode, William, 475, 480.
Haslewood, Haselwode, Heselwode, co. York, 287, 288, 308.
Haslingfield, Heselingfeld [co. Cambridge], 20.
Hassenbrook, Hassingbrok, Hassyngbroke, co. Essex, 575, 596.
Hasshehurst [co. York], a wood in Eccleshill called, 327.
Hassok, Nicholas, 485.
Hassyngbroke. *See* Hassenbrook.
Hastanges, Hastang', Hastange, John de, 324.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 97, 289, 293, 304.
...., Henry his panetor, Henry Jonespaneterhastang, 520.
...., Henry his kinsman, Henry Jonekynesmonhastang 520.
....., ..., Richard his prest, Richard Jonespresthastang, 520.
..... John son of John, and William, his brother, 519.
..... Philip de, and his daughters, 131.
....., Robert, 32.
....., Robert de, or Robert, a commissioner, &c., 88, 95, 359.

Hastere, Robert son of Geoffrey le, of Cantebrigge, 100.
Hasterley, Hasterleye, Thomas de, 88, 89.
Hasthalle. *See* Asthall.
Hasthorpe,, John de, 610.
Hastinel. *See* Hastmel.
Hasting. *See* Hastinges.
Hastingbury, otherwise Kempston Greys. *See* Kempston Greys.
Hastinges, Hastingges, Hasting', Hastyng', Hastynges, Hastyngges, Eleanor late the wife of William de, 126.
....., Joan de, a nun of, and prioress of Grace Dieu, 134, 136, 139, 142.
....., John de, 3, 19, 53, 126, 174, 193, 324, 415, 449, 450, 455, 559.
....., ..., son of John de Hastynges, otherwise John son of John de Hastynes, executor of John de Hastynges, 10, 53, 187.
....., John de, a conservator of the peace, 462.
....., ... and Juliana, his wife, 375.
....., ..., grant by Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburn, to, 324.
....., ..., [lands in Ireland], 193.
....., ..., the father, lieutenant of Edward I in the duchy of Aquitaine, 53.
....., ..., Isabella, late the wife of, her marriage with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, 387, 582.
....., ..., [the father], his executors, 10, 53, 187.
....., Matilda, late the wife of Miles de, 47.
....., Stephen le, of Bromley, 297.
....., Thomas de, and Matilda, his wife, 176.
....., William, 543.
Hastings, Hastingges, Hastynges, Hastyngges, co. Sussex, town or port of, 167.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 466, 472.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 438.
....., the king's free chapel [St. Mary's] in the castle of, 502.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 416, 436, 451, 502, 507.
....., ..., canons of, 2, 150, 420.
....., prebendaries in the free chapel of. *See*:

Berkeleye	Harpham
Bynteworth	Lincoln
Clare	Lysewy
Claxton	Pevenese
Clif'	Stagenho
Cornubia	Stratford
Cusancia	

Hastings- *cont.*
....., prebends in. *See*:

Bulverhithe	Stone
Crowhurst	Thurrock, West
Hollington and Ewhurst	Wartling

Hastini, Richard, 98.
Hastmel *or* Hastinel, Henry, 374.
....., Robert, 374.
....., Thomas, 373.
Hastynges, Hastyngges. *See* Hastings.
Hatch, West, Hacche [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, 413.
Haterbergh, John de, of Scarborough, 304.
Hatfeld, Alan de, 233, 543, 550.
....., ... and Lecia his wife, 53.
....., Clement de, vicar of the church of Pyncebek, 190.
....., John de, 305, 359, 528.
....., Peter de, 190.
....., Thomas de, 606.
Hatfeldbrodok, Hathfeldbrodok, Geoffrey son of Clarice de, 488.
....., John son of Peter de, 488.
Hatfield, Hatfeld [co. Worcester], 572.
Hatfield, Heytefeld, co. York, 264.
Hatfield Broad Oak, *or* Regis, Kyngeshathfeld [co. Essex], 488.
....., prior and convent of, 503.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel, Hattefeld Peverel, co. Essex, 75, 122, 252.
....., honor of, 40.
Hatfield Regis. *See* Hatfield Broad Oak.
Hathebrandesdoune [near Dover, co. Kent], 439.
Hathern, Ayerne [co. Leicester], 84, 279, 307.
Hatherop [co. Gloucester], 576.
Hathewy, John, of Dene, 102.
....., Nigel, 307, 364.
....., Ralph, 307, 364.
....., William, 488.
....., ..., the king's baker, 163.
Hathfeldbrodok. *See* Hatfeldbrodok.
Hattefeld Peverel. *See* Hatfield Peveril.
Hattere, Jakeminus le, 478.
Hatton, Henry de, 491.
....., ..., of Inge, 83.
....., John de, 491.
....., Thomas de, and Isabella his wife, 362.
....., William de, 103.
....., William son of Thomas de, of Stratford upon Avon, 442.
Hauberger, Henry le, 152.
....., John le, 253.
Hauberk, Simon, 393.
Haucepe, Roger, 543.

Haudlo, Hauldo, John de, 100, 262, 271, 426.
....., ... and Matilda his wife, [daughter of Philip Burnell and sister and heiress of Edward Burnell, the widow of John Lovel of Tichmersh], 601.
....., Robert de, 422.
....., ..., clerk, 601.
Haudlo, honor of, 443.
Haue, Hane, John, 561.
Haueberge. *See* Market Harborough.
Hauek, Aytrop, 175.
Hauekechurch, Simon de, a monk of Albodesbury, 559.
Hauekere. *See* Haukere.
Hauekeshell, Haukeshulle, Simon de, prior of Bilsyngton, 108, 512.
Hauekeslowe. *See* Haukeslowe.
Hauer, Henry le, of Totton, 464.
....., his brother, Thomas atte Mounte, 464.
Hauerbergh, Haverbergh, John de, parson of Rosfeir, 111.
....., Roger de, 214.
Hauet, Hugh, 404.
Haughley, Hawele [co. Essex], the honor of, 559.
Haughley, Haule, Haulegh, Haghele, co. Suffolk, 191, 338, 400, 401, 495.
Haughmond, Hagemon, Haghemon [co. Salop], 151.
....., abbot and convent of, 151, 434.
....., Astley by, 241.
Haughton by Haughmond, Halghton by Haghemon [co. Salop], 151.
Haughton le Skerne, Halghton [co. Durham], John Giffard, parson of, 388.
Haukeleye, Robert de, 545.
Haukere, Haueker, Hauekere, Alice late the wife of Simon le, 48, 238.
....., John le, of St. Ives, 48, 238, 467.
....., ... Nicholas his brother, 467
..... Matilda late the wife of Alan le, 48, 438.
..... Nicholas le, of St. Ives, 238, 467.
..... Simon le, his son John, 238.
Haukeshulle. *See* Hauekeshell.
Haukeslowe, Haukeslawe, Hauekeslowe, Nicholas de, 211.
....., Richard de, 328, 487, 560.
....., William, 487.
Haukyn, Henry, 162.
....., Hugh, 162.
....., John, of Flanders, 180.
....., Peter, 162.
Haukynes, Thomas, 486.
Haukynton, Thomas de, 295.
Hauldo. *See* Haudlo.
Hauleye, Haule, Peter de, 506.
....., William de, 563.
..... *See* Haughley.
Haulton, John de, 236.
....., Richard de, 523.
..... *Compare* Halghton; Halton.
Haunsard, Gilbert, 329.
Haunselyn. *See* Aunselin.
Haustede, Hausted, John de, 27, 411, 447.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 301.
....., ..., keeper of Tynemuth priory, 140.
....., Robert de, 418, 448.
....., ..., knight, a purveyor, 420.
....., ..., the elder, a commissioner, &c., 472.
..... William de, a commissioner, 501.
..... *See* Halstede.
Hausty, John de, and John his son, 462.
....., Walter de, 462.
Haut, Hauthe, Stephen le, Stephen de, of Kegworth, 150, 279, 603.
Haute Rive. *See* Alta Ripa.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauteyn, Nigel, 543.
....., Thomas, 538.
....., William, 538.
Hauthe. *See* Haut.
Hautwysel. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hautwysle, Hautwisle, John son of Nicholas de, 359.
....., Thomas son of Nicholas de, 359.
....., Walter son of Nicholas de, 359.
Hauville, Thomas de, 114, 169, 211, 233, 331, 538, 565.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 169, 538.
..... *Compare* Houle; Hovyle.
Hauward. *See* Howard.
Hauwyk. *See* Hawick.
Hauxton, Hanson [*in error*], William son of Nicholas de, 166, 399.
Haveldassch, Bartholomew de, 467.
Haverbergh. *See* Hauerbergh.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], 47.
....., the prior of, 220.
....., priory of, 574.
Haverhill, Haverhull, Haverhulle, Geoffrey de, and Dionisia, his wife, 101, 169.
....., John de, parson of Earde, 504.
Havering, Haveringges, Haveryng, Haveryngges, co. Essex, 115, 132, 202, 270, 324.
Havering-atte-Bower, Haveryng-atte-Boure [co. Essex], 108.
..... letters patent dated at, 494, 558, 559, 561, 562, 603-605.
Haveringges, Haveryng, Luke de, of London, 206.
....., Nicholas de, 417.
..... Master Richard de, 249.
....., Thomas de, of London, 206.
Haveryngton, Haverynton, John de, 230, 431.
....., Michael de, 231.

Havet. *See* Hauet.
Haward, William, 297, 364.
..... *See* Howard.
Hawe, Robert, 78.
....., Thomas, 370.
Hawele. *See* Haughley.
Hawenes, Stephen son of Hugh de, 543.
Hawick, Hauwyk [co. Roxburgh], William de Billyngham, parson of, 382.
Hawker. *See* Haukere.
Hawkins. *See* Haukynes.
Hawyk, Walter de, 427, 455.
Haxholme, Haxiholm. *See* Axholme.
Hay [co. Brecon], 576.
Hay, del Haye [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Hay. *See* Haye.
Haydok, Heydok, Matthew de, a commissioner, &c., 184, 465.
Haye, Hay, Haie, Heye, Adan de la, 523.
....., Alexander son of Walter de la, of Kirnyngton, 397.
....., John atte, 184, 286.
....., John de la, John del, J. de la, or John atte, a commissioner, &c., 20, 86, 170, 279, 371, 461, 467, 474, 476, 479, 485, 535.
....., John de la, of Grenstede, 481.
....., Thomas de la, 571.
....., William de la, of Grenstede, 481.
..... *See* Heye.
Hayford. *See* Heyford.
Hayleford. *See* Helford.
Hayles, Hailes, co. Gloucester, 495.
....., abbot of, 291.
....., abbot and convent of, 1, 116, 132, 202, 212, 222, 268, 453, 495.
Haym, William, and Alice his wife, 571, 586.
Haymot. *See* Heymot.
Hayrape, Roger, of Furness Abbey, 87.
Haytefeld, Ralph de, canon of Thornholm, 545, 603.
Hayton, John de, 565.
Haytor, Haytorre [co. Devon], hundred of, 353.
Hayward, Haiward, Henry le, and Emma his wife, 362.
....., Hugh son of Robert le, of Ken, 485.
....., James le, of Bradestok, 295.
....., John, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., John le, 99, 280, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., Peter the. *See* Messer.
....., Thomas le, 208, 233.
....., William le, 369.
Hazleton, Haseldene [in Bradley hundred], co. Gloucester, 157.
Heacham, Hecheham, Hecham, co. Norfolk, 297, 298, 364.
Head. *See* Hede; Heved.
Headingham Castle. *See* Hedingham Castle.
Headon. *See* Hedon.
Healaugh, Helagh, Helau [co. York], Robert de Folifayt, parson of the church of, 282, 305.
Heap, le Hope by Mamcestre [Bury parish, co. Lancaster], 431.
Heapham, Hepham [co. Lincoln], 269.
Heath, Hethe [co. Salop], 443.
Heaton, Heton South, co. Northumberland, 324.
Hebbeden, Hebbedene, William de, 55, 305.
....., ..., a commissioner, collector of scutage, 87, 488, 605.
Hebrugge. *See* Heybridge; Hobrugge.
Hebyd, John, 114.
Hecham, Hecheham, Hugh le, 162.
..... *See* Heacham; Hitcham.
Heckington, Hekyngton, Hekynton [co. Lincoln], 320, 444.
....., Richard de Pottesgrave, parson of, 320.
Heddessore, Haddesore, Gilbert de, 31.
....., Peter de, 503.
Heddesworth, Osbert de, 108.
Heddington, Hedynton [co. Wilts], 535.
Heddon on the Wall, Hedon on the Wall, Hedoun super Murum, co. Northumberland, 255, 431.
..... *See* Hedon.
Hede, Adam, of Etton, 234.
Hedersete, Hethersete, S. de, Simon de, a commissioner, &c., 84, 87, 93, 108, 171, 173, 178, 273, 276, 297, 299, 301, 309, 359, 363, 369, 371, 461, 463, 467, 471, 483, 489, 530, 536, 538, 549, 602-604.
Hedingham Castle, Hengham [co. Essex], prioress and nuns of, 139.
Hedon, Robert de, 209, 396.
...., a commissioner, &c., 302, 374, 375, 540, 545.
Hedon, 322.
Hedon, Heydon [co. York], 302.
....., hospital of the Holy Sepulchre, St. Sepulchre's hospital by, or Newton St. Sepulchre by Hedon, Thomas le Vendour of York, master of, 58, 165, 167.
....., John Wysman, master of, 21, 378.
Hedon, Hedoun. *See* Heddon.
Hedynton, William de, 535.
..... *See* Heddington.
Hegge, Richard atte, of Waltham, 303.
....., Simon atte, and Thomas, his brother, 367.
Hegham, Heghgham, Gilbert de, 494.
....., John de, 427, 432, 510.
....., ..., of Northampton, 82, 177, 233, 278, 292, 402, 403.
....., ..., son of Henry de Melebourn, 230.
..... *See* Heygham.
Hegheved, le. *See* High Head.

Heghham. *See* Hegham.
Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heidon. *See* Heydon.
Heighington, Highiniton, Hightington [co. Lincoln], 425.
Heighley, Heleye, co. Stafford, 478.
Heilmere, Miles de, 462.
Hek, Laurence de, 234.
Hekyngton, Hekynton. *See* Heckington.
Helagh, William de, 306.
..... *See* Healaugh.
Helau. *See* Healaugh.
Helbek. *See* Hellebek.
Held Court, Eld Court, Alexander atte, 542, 549.
Hele, William, 484.
Helegenwendith [in Wales], 77.
Helekyn, John, 140.
Heley, Heleye, William de, 287, 308.
..... *See* Heighley.
Helford, Hayleford, co. Cornwall, 293.
Helgaye, Benedict de, 311.
....., John de, 311.
Helgeye. *See* Hilgay.
Helgheton. *See* Heloughton.
Helias. *See* Elias.
Heliere, Thomas le, 406.
Hellawe. *See* Belleau.
Hellebeck. *See* Holebeche.
Hellebek, Helbek, John de, 20, 210.
Helleby, William de, 82.
Helles, Richard de, 491.
Hellestone. *See* Huleston.
Helleward, Walter, 376.
Hellingley, Hellyngleye, Kayllyngleye, co. Sussex, 542, 549.
Helmesle, John de, 82.
Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.
Helmingham, Helmyngham [co. Suffolk], 564.
Helmsley, Helmesle, co. York, 280.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York. *See* Ros of Hamelak.
Heloughton, Helgheton [co Norfolk], 263.
Helperby, Adam son of Geoffrey de, 233.
....., Adam son of William de, 233.
....., Andrew de, 233.
..... Bego son of Geoffrey de, 233.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 233.
Helperthorpe, Adam de, of Scardeburgh 303, 593.
...., Robert, his brother, of Scarborough, 593.
....., ..., the younger, of Scarborough, 303.
....., Robert de, 209.
....., Roger de, of Scarborough, 303.
Helpeston. *See* Helpstone.
Helpringham, Helpryngham, Eudo de, 184, 276, 324, 455.
Helpstone, Helpeston [co. Northampton], 285, 286.
Helsington, Helsyngton [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Helton. *See* Hilton.
Hembury. *See* Hanbury.
Hemegrave, Hemmegreve, Edmund de, 37.
....., ..., an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 309, 349, 460, 462.
Hemelesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hemelhampstede, Hemelhamstede, Hemelhampstede, Robert de, a purveyor, 4, 62, 129, 192, 266, 379, 566.
Hemelseye, John de, 20.
Hemelton. *See* Himbleton.
Hemenhale, Hemmenhale, Nicholas de, 379.
....., Ralph de, a commissioner, 536.
..... Robert de, 452.
Hemingbrough, Hemingburgh, Hemmyngburgh, co. York, 479.
....., ..., cardinal Gaucelinus, parson of, 152.
Hemmegrave. *See* Hemegrave.
Hemmenhale. *See* Hemenhale.
Hemmeston. *See* Hampson.
Hemmyngburgh, Hemyngburgh, John de, 504.
....., ..., parson of Larges, 382.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Whitby, 407, 413.
....., ..., parson of Middleton and Colyntre, 52.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Reynfru, 380.
..... *See* Hemingbrough.
Hemmyston. *See* Hampson.
Hempton, Henton [co. Oxford], 179.
Hemstede, Adam de, parson of Ham, 407.
Hemswell, Helmeswell [co. Lincoln], All Saints, John de London, rector of, 227.
....., Richard de Berkhampstede, rector of, 227.
Hemsworth, West or Higher, Hemelesworth [in the parish of Shapwick, co. Dorset], John de Codesford, parson of, 429.
Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemmyngburgh.
Hencote, Henry de Villa, parson of, 44.
Hende, Christiana de, 82.
....., John, and Cicely, his wife, 403.
..... *Compare* Heude.
Hendeman, Hendman, John, 302.
....., Richard, 172, 182.
Hendon, Walter de, of London, 593.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 89.
Hendour. *See* Hendre.
Hendra, Hendre [in St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
Hendre, Hendour [in Wales], Madoc ap Griffith of, 243.
Heneleye. *See* Henley, co. Warwick.
Heneurik. *See* Heuenrik.

Hengestrigge. *See* Henstridge.
Hengham, Baldwin de, parson of East Claydon, 409.
Hengham. *See* Hedingham Castle.
Hengseye, Thomas de, 223.
Henham, co. Essex, 111.
Henker, Adam, and John his brother, 608.
Henlee, Henle, Henlegh, Henley, Henleye, James de, chaplain, 105.
....., Richard de, rector of Berleye, 39.
....., Roger de, 308, 549.
....., William de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 182, 462.
....., ..., an attorney, 271.
....., ..., [of Henlee], 89, 99.
..... *See* Henley in Ash.
Henley, Henleye, Henle [co. Oxford], co. Berks, 386.
....., letters patent dated at, 570, 571.
Henley, Henlee [in Ash in Woking hundred] co. Surrey, 89, 99.
Henley, Heneleye [co. Warwick], 362.
Henley, Henle, co. Worcester, keepers [named] of the castle of, 585.
Hennere. *See* Heuuere.
Henneye. *See* Henney.
Henny, Henneye [by Soham, co. Cambridge], 525.
Henore, Master Henry de, 8.
Henri, Peter, of Pessenhale, 232.
Henries, John, of Kynlet, 545.
....., Stephen, 545.
Henry I, king, grant *or* charter of, 150, 158.
Henry [II], king Richard son of, 525.
....., his son Geoffrey, the chancellor, 527.
..... charters, confirmations, or letters patent of, 150, 158, 313, 527.
....., protection by, 158.
Henry III., Henry son of John, king, 50, 193, 203, 330, 331, 512, 525, 566, 576, 577.
....., charters or letters patent of, 17, 24, 150, 163, 342, 429, 522, 563, 600, 610.
....., his son Edward. *See* Edward I.
....., his brother A[ymer de Lesignan] bishop of Winchester, 610.
....., his brother. *See* Valencia, William de.
Henry IV, king, 25, 316, 492.
Henry [VII, emperor of Germany], king of the Romans, 249.
Henry, parson of Eston. *See* Easton, Great.
....., parson of Northwode Berningham. *See* Barningham Norwood.
....., parson of Suthpikenham. *See* Pickenham.
Henry son of Gilbert the Master. *See* Master.
Henry, Adam son of, le Bercher, 541.
....., ..., le Quarreur of Bilington, 231.
....., ..., de Baildon, and William his brother, 305, 306.
....., ..., de Rodom, 235.
....., Henry son of, de Morton, 241.
....., ..., de Whytewell, 171.
....., John son of, le Carpenter of Wytherington, 552.
....., ..., le Keu of Melebourn, 230.
....., ..., de Offenhamme of Cleve, 487.
....., ..., de Ralegh, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., Llewellyn son of, 371.
....., Nicholas son of, le Pestour, 94.
....., Richard son of, de Rouclive, 283.
....., ..., son of Ralph de Alstonesfeld, and Roger his brother, 466.
....., Robert son of, 404.
....., ..., de Lyverpole, 8.
....., Roger son of. *See* Fiz Henry.
....., William son of, de Brandiston, 279.
Henstr'. *See* Henstridge.
Henstridge, Henges'rigge, Henstr', [co. Somerset], 319, 444.
Hensull, Denise de, nun of Bromhale, 52.
Henton. *See* Hempton; Hinton; Hinton Charterhouse.
Henxton. *See* Hinxton.
Henyngham. *See* Hevenyngham.
Hepe. *See* Heap.
Hephale, Heppehale, Brian de, 231.
....., John de, 233.
Hepham, Hugh de, 203.
....., Joan late the wife of Hugh de, 352, 444.
..... *See* Heapham.
Heppe. *See* Shap.
Heppehale. *See* Hephale.
Herbeldoun. *See* Harbledown.
Herberd, Walter, 368.
Herbotel. *See* Harbottle.
Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208.
....., Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488
....., ..., of Welde, 208.
Herdeby, Roger de, 233.
....., William de, 5.
Herdeshull. *See* Hardeshull.
Herdewyk. *See* Bredons Hardwick; Hardwick; Herdwik.
Herdington, Henry de, a conservator of the peace, 462.
Herdman, Richard son of Stephen le, 481.
Herdwik, Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Thomas de, 282.
..... William de, 371.
Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, Thomas de, 263, 312, 318.

Hereford, bishop of. *See* Cantilupo; Orleton.
....., P[eter de Aqua Blanca, 1240 to 1268] bishop of, 610.
Hereford, bishopric, diocese, *or* see of, 77, 321, 413, 521.
..... tenth in, 117, 136, 560, 562.
Hereford, church of St. Ethelbert, altar of St. Anne mother of St. Mary the Virgin in, 105.
....., dean and chapter of, 64, 77, 136, 493, 526.
....., canons of. *See*:
Berkeleye — Ikelesham
Duvre — Shorne
Feld — Vernoun
....., prebendaries in. *See*:
Counte — Herwynton
Hereward — Lemynistre
....., prebends in. *See*:
Bartonsham — Withington
Moreton Magna — Church
....., shrine and church of St. Thomas in, 526.
Hereford, city, *or* town of, 12, 105, 110, 350, 388.
....., Friars Preachers of, 378, 388.
..... Walney in. *See* Walney.
Hereford, county of, 34, 558.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
....., sheriff of, 12, 153.
....., ..., Hugh Hakelut, 34.
..... [rights] of the abbot of Cormeilles in, 524.
Hereford, Elizabeth, countess of, the king's sister. *See* Bohun.
..... and Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
Herewald, William, 70.
Hereward, Reginald, 141.
....., Master Robert, prebendary of Bertonesham, 521.
Herewardeshaye [co. Warwick], 154.
Herewyc. *See* Harwich.
Herewynton. *See* Herwynton.
Herietby. *See* Harrowby.
Hering, Heryng, William, 125, 604.
Heringod, Heryngaud, Thomas, and Eleanor his wife, 157.
Heriot, a, 577.
Herkeleye. *See* Hartley.
Herlaston, Harlaston, John de, clerk, 412.
....., ..., parson of Est Wode, 210.
....., ..., parson of the church of Normanton, 499.
..... William de, king's clerk, 407, 534.
....., ..., prebendary of Carnwyth, 380.
....., ..., parson of Ibstock, 207, 449, 452, 499.
....., ..., parson of Yatyngdene, 18
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herle, William de, 159, 389, 431.
..... William de, William, a commissioner, &c., 174, 287, 299, 300, 302, 373, 486, 501, 527, 549, 552, 607, 608.
....., ... appointed to the Common Bench, 503, 508.
Herleston. *See* Herlaston.
Herlewyn, Peter son of Geoffrey son of, de Stanford, and James his son, 65.
Herm, Erm, island of, 265.
Herman, Hermon, Nicholas, 596.
Hermenville, Ralph de, 389.
Hermit, John de Norton, a, 60, 525.
..... *See* Langham; Loffeld; Trusseley.
Hermitage. *See* Clipstone in Sherwood.
Hermon. *See* Herman.
Hermthorpe. *See* Hanthorpe.
Herne, East, Esthurn [co. Hants], 219.
....., West, Westhurn [co. Hants], 219.
Hernestede, John de, of London, 192.
Herny, Hervy, John, 468, 473.
..... *See also* Hervy.
Heron, Heroun, Heyron, John, 91, 179.
....., John, 'baker,' 241.
....., Odardus, 234.
....., Roger, 100.
....., ..., keeper of Baumburgh castle, 76.
....., Thomas, 100.
..... *Compare* Haron.
Herre, Richard, 235.
Herringby, Haryngby [co. Norfolk], David [de Gelyngham], parson of, 146.
Herrings, 32, 215, 394, 500.
Hert, Guy le, 520.
....., Richard le, 465.
....., Walter, of Marum, 608.
Hertcla. *See* Hartcla.
Herteberwe, Giles de, master of the Mint at the Tower of London, 552.
Herteford. *See* Hertford.
Hertelawe, Hertlawe. *See* Hartley.
Hertelpole, Hertelpol, Hertepol, Herterpol, Hertilpol, Hertrepol, Geoffrey de, G. de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 91, 98, 184, 185, 275, 284, 307, 464, 467, 469, 478, 541, 542, 602, 607.
....., Geoffrey de, and Amy his wife, 47.
....., Richard de, 427.
Hertepol. *See* Hartlepool; Hertelpole.
Hertesberghe, Giles de, 154.
Herteshorn, Robert, 93, 100.
Hertfeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford, Herteford, John de, 482, 486.
....., Peter de, surveyor, 12, 138, 217.
....., Richard de, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 278.

Hertford, earl of Gloucester and. *See* Clare.
Hertford, county of, 20, 67, 166, 238, 279, 338, 534.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners for, 96, 299, 300.
....., conservators of the peace for, 461.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 3, 548-550.
....., sheriff of, 203, 501.
Hertford, co. Hertford, town of, 47.
Herthall, le. *See* Oxford.
Herthull, Herthulle, Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 294.
....., William de, 100.
..... *See* Harthill.
Hertilpol. *See* Hertelpole.
Hertlawe. *See* Hartley.
Hertley, Hertleye. *See* Hartley.
Hertrepol. *See* Hertelpole.
Hertwell, Hugh de, 399.
Hertwyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hervy, Richard, 191.
....., Walter, 171.
....., William, 98, 540.
..... *See* Herny.
Hervyngton. *See* Herwynton.
Herwardestok, John de, parson of Stirston, 452.
Herwynton, Herewynton, Hervyngton, Hervynton, Adam de, Adam le, a commissioner, &c., 173, 174, 299, 308, 367, 370, 374, 375, 485, 486, 501, 536, 538, 544, 545, 609.
....., ..., prebendary of Morton, 321.
Herydon [near Great Wormington], co. Gloucester, 291.
Heryng. *See* Hering.
Heryngaud. *See* Heringod.
Heryngton, Herynton, Richard de, 234, 303.
Hesebeth bridge. *See* Nottingham.
Hesel, Alan de, 315.
....., Nicholas brother of John de, 315.
....., Robert de, 315.
....., Robert son of John de, 315.
..... *See* Hessle.
Heselarton, Heslarton, John de, 405, 447.
.... parson of Kirkeby in Clyveland, 209.
....., Richard de, parson of Seton, 381.
....., Master Roger de, 358, 360.
...., Thomas Rogeresman Heselarton, 360.
...., parson of Kikeby in 314.
Heselingfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Heselrig, Simon de, 359.
....., William de, son of Alan, 314.
Heselwode. *See* Haslewood.
Hesham, Raulina de, 592.
Heslarton. *See* Heselarton.
Heslerton, East, Estheselerton [co. York], 477.
Hessle, Hesel [co. York], 315.
Heth. *See* Hethe.
Hetham. *See* Hotham.
Hethe, Heth, John del, 495, 520.
....., John de, clerk, of Colchester, 475, 480.
..... *See* Heath; Hythe.
Hethebeth, bridge of. *See* Nottingham.
Hethepol, Abraham de, 211.
Hethersete. *See* Hedersete.
Hetheryngton. *See* Harrington.
Hethfeld. *See* Hothfield.
Hethhayward, Peter le, 462.
Heton, Thomas de, 75, 310, 311.
Heton South. *See* Heaton.
Hett, Hette [co. Durham], 405.
Heude, Thomas le, 310.
..... *Compare* Hende; Heved.
Heuenrik, Heneurik, John, 85, 476.
Heuker. *See* Henker.
Heuknol, Geoffrey de, 230.
....., Walter, 231.
Heuuere, Hennere, Joceus le, 172, 182.
Heved, John, of Herdewyk, 323.
..... *Compare* Heude.
Heveningham, Hevenyham [co. Suffolk], 441.
Hevenyngham, Hevyngham, Philip de, and Joan his wife, 224.
Hevere, Hevre, Geoffrey de, 230.
....., Henry de, of Chalke, 545.
Heversham? Ayerholm [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Hevre. *See* Hevere.
Hevyngham. *See* Hevenyngham.
Hewell William de, death of 489, 530.
...., of Great Yarmouth, 361, 365.
..... *Compare* Fewell.
Hewes, Salomon de, 307.
Hewyshe, Hewys, Hewysk, Hywishe, Hywysh, Hywysshe, Richard de, 561.
...., a commissioner, or assessor, 89, 96, 349.
Hexham, Hextildesham [co. Northumberland], 33.
Hextenesworth, Edward de, 19.
Hextildesham. *See* Hexham.
Heybridge, Hebrugge, co. Essex, 502.
Heycroft, Peter de, 283.
....., Robert de, warden of the works of the bridge of Hull, 401.
Heydok. *See* Haydok.
Heydon, John de, 250.
Heydon, co. Essex, 391.
Heydon, Heidon [co. Norfolk], 263.
....., Roger de Brewose, parson of, 101, 169.
..... *See* Hedon.
Heye. *See* Haye.

Heyes, Peter de, 24.
Heyford, John de, 369, 473, 499.
....., Simon de, an assessor, 349.
....., Thomas de, parson of the church of Islepe, 426.
Heyford, Thomas, parson of, 146.
Heygham, John de, 601.
..... *See* Hegham.
Heyle, Robert de, 449.
Heyles. *See* Hayles.
Heylok, Alan, 211.
Heymot, Haymot, Robert, the elder, 308, 550.
Heyn, John, 204.
Heynesone, Heynesson, Richard, and Richard his brother, 608.
....., William 391.
Heyr, Benedict le, parson of Rendham, 441.
..... *See* Eyr; Leyr.
Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.
Heyshagh, William de, 355.
Heytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Heytesbury, Heghtredebury [co. Wilts], 339.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Hibaldestow, Warin son of Alexander de, 315.
Hibaldstow, Hibaldestowe, 234.
Hibaldstow, Hibaldestowe [co. Lincoln], 227, 315, 395.
Hibernia, John son of Thomas de [John fitz Thomas], late earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz-Gerald.
Hicce, Hicche, Hicchen. *See* Hitche; Hitchin.
Hichebon, Thomas, of Carleton by Boseworth, 82.
Hichecok, John, and John his brother, 465.
Hickeling, Master Henry de, 206.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Hides, customs on. *See* Customs.
Hidwyn, Hydewyn, John, 231.
..... Robert de, 359.
Higham. *See* Iham.
Highclere, Bisshopesclere, co. Hants, letters patent dated at, 540.
High Head, le Hegheved [co. Cumberland], 25.
Highiniton. *See* Heighington.
High Peak, co. Derby, castle of, 115, 202, 222, 223, 268, 288, 453.
....., forest of, 88, 288.
..... [co. Derby and Nottingham], honor and chace of, 115, 202, 222, 223, 268, 336, 453.
High Rothyng. *See* Roding, High.
Hightington. *See* Heighington.
Highworth, Hauteworth, Altaworth [co. Wilts], 115, 132, 202, 232.
Hiham, Thomas de, 286.
Hikedon, John, of Saham, 184, 276.
Hikeling, Hikelyng, Thomas de, parson of Malteby, 260, 261.
Hilborough, Hildeburghworthe, co. Norfolk, 16.
Hildeburghworth. *See* Hilborough.
Hilderston. *See* Hindolveston.
Hilderthorpe, Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 291.
Hilderthorpe [co. York], 291.
Hildeslegh, Hildesleye, Hildesle, Master John de, 243.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 434.
..... parson of Thyndene, 79, 289, 401.
....., Robert de, 538.
Hildolvestone. *See* Hindolveston.
Hilgay, Helgeye [co. Norfolk], 451.
Hilingdon. *See* Hillingdon.
Hill. *See* Hille.
Hillary, Robert, parson of Sutton Coldfield, 104.
Hill Deverill, Hulle [co. Wilts], 73.
....., chapel of the Holy Trinity, 73.
Hille, Hill, Henry del, 281.
....., Henry atte, of Whetelay, 83.
....., ..., and Hugh his son, and Alice sister of Hugh, 83.
....., Richard del, 306.
..... *See* Hulle.
Hillhampton, Hulhampton [co. Hereford], 79.
Hillingdon, Hilingdon [co. Middlesex], John de Lecford, vicar of, 34.
....., John de Pateneye, vicar of, 34.
Hillington, Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, 367.
Hillum, Alan de, a commissioner, 288.
....., William de, parson of the church of Wygeton, 214.
Hilton, Robert de, 234, 378, 465.
Hilton, Helton [co. Westmoreland], 8.
Himbleton, Hemelton [co. Worcester], 487.
Hindelegh. *See* Hyndelegh.
Hinderclay, Hindercleye [co. Suffolk], John de Burgh, parson of, 210.
Hindolveston, Hilderston, Hildolvestone [co. Norfolk], 104, 178.
Hinetun, Maurice de, 49.
Hintlesham, Hyntlesham [co. Suffolk], 530.
....., Nicholas de Deen, rector of, 9.
..... Thomas de Foxton, rector of, 9.
....., Nicholas de Sutton, rector of, 29.
Hinton, Henton [co. Hants], 352.
Hinton, Hynton [co. Northampton], 157.
Hinton by Catherington, Henton by Katerynton, co. Southampton, 467.
Hinton Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], prior and [Carthusian] brethren of, 192.
Hinxton, Henxton, co. Cambridge, 142.
Hippe, John son of Simon, 552.
Hippele, Hugh de, 316.
....., William de, 316.
Hippele. *See* Ipley.
Hirde. *See* Hyrde.

Hiremere. *See* Hyremere.
Hirne, Hurne, Inthehurne, John in the, 257.
....., William in the, William, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suffolk, 363, 471.
Hitche, Hicche, William de, parson of Leccheworth, 446.
Hitchin, Hicche, Hicchen, Hicce, Huthen, co. Hertford, 82, 99, 139, 185.
Hixon, Huctesden [co. Stafford], 246.
Hoar Cross, la Horecros, by Agardsley, co. Stafford, 203.
Hobbode, Thomas, 419, 447.
Hobekyn, William, 481.
Hobie, Richard de, 86.
Hoblench, Hablenche [in the parish of Fladbury, co. Worcester], 367.
Hobrugge, William de, 68.
Hoby [co. Leicester], 415.
..... *See* Hobie; Huby.
Hocfelle *otherwise* Wokefeld. *See* Wokefield.
Hockeleye, Hockele, Hokle, Henry de, 294.
....., John, 361.
....., William, of London, 215.
Hockeye, Robert de, 487.
....., William de, 487.
Hockham, Hokham, Hokkam, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
Hockinghanger *otherwise* Kimpton. *See* Kimpton.
Hockwold, Hokewold [Wilton cum], co. Norfolk, 276.
Hod, Thomas, of Houeden, 378.
....., ..., of Geytynton, 90.
....., Walter, of Geytynton, 90.
....., William, 356.
Hodeleston, Alan de, of Lincoln, 206, 210
....., Richard son of John de, 583.
Hodenet. *See* Hodnet.
Hodewet. *See* Hodnet.
Hodnet, Hodenet, Hodewet, Hodynet, co. Salop, 466.
....., Philip de Say, parson of, 94.
Hody. *See* Houdy.
Hodyn, John, 275.
Hodynet, Walter, parson of Westbury, 365.
..... *See* Hodnet.
Hodynton, Richard de, 511.
Hoe, Hoo [co. Norfolk], 264.
Hoekmanpoil, fishery of, 404.
Hog. *See* Hogge.
Hogayl. *See* Hugill.
Hogge, Hog, John, of Wrytelyngton, 21.
....., Roger, of Wrydelington, 184, 276.
....., William of Wrydelington, 184, 276.
Hoggenlane. *See* Huggin Lane.
Hoggesham, John de, 550.
Hoghton, John de, 372.
....., Robert de, 399.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Aleburne, 92.
..... *See* Houghton; Houghton Magna.
Hoghton Conquest. *See* Houghton Conquest.
Hogue. *See* Hoke.
Hoiland. *See* Holland; Hoyland.
Hoke, Hok, Edmund de la, 295.
..... John de la, 409.
....., Robert son of Laurot de, 315.
....., Thomas de la, 409.
....., Walter, 184, 362.
....., William de la, 137.
..... *See* Houk.
Hokeden hundred, co. Dorset, 319.
Hokenon, John, 486.
Hokewold, John de, 276.
..... *See* Hockwold.
Hokham. *See* Hockham.
Hokle. *See* Hockeleye.
Holand, Holande, Richarde de, 431.
....., Richard son of William de, 228.
....., Robert de, 189, 225, 228, 237, 273, 305, 335, 353, 555.
....., ..., and Matilda *or* Maud his wife, 245, 431, 555.
....., Simon de, a conservator of the peace, 176.
....., Simon son of Thurston de, 230.
....., William de, 431.
..... *See* Holland; Hoyland.
Holay, William, of Cambridge, 478.
Holbeach, Holebeche, co. Lincoln, 88, 89, 123.
Holbeche, Holbecche. *See* Holebeche.
Holbek, Robert de, 233.
....., William de, 181.
Holborn. *See* London.
Holbrok. *See* Holebrook.
Holcote, Adam de, parson of Southdalton, 20.
....., John de, 126.
..... *See* Hulcote.
Holden, Adam de, 230.
....., John de, 231.
....., Nicholas de, 230.
....., Robert de, 235.
Holderness, co. York, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for 374, 545.
....., purveyance of wheat in, 28.
Hole, Holle, Hamo atte, 172, 182.
....., John of, 604.
....., Thomas of, 604.
..... *See* Hale Magna.
Holebeche, Holebech, Holebeck, Holbech, Holbeche, Hollebeche, Christiana daughter of Laurence de, 577.
....., John de, and Agnes his wife, 521.

Holebeche—*cont.*
....., Laurence de, an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 96, 275, 290, 348, 363, 536.
....., Richard de, 88, 89.
..... *See* Holbeach.
Holebrook, Holebrok, Holbrok, Adam de, 475, 480.
....., Richard de, 592.
....., Robert de, 605.
Holesle. *See* Hollesley.
Holewell, William de, 259.
Holeweye, Richard de, 369.
....., William de, 487.
..... *See* Holloway.
Holgate, Elias de, 287, 306, 308.
Holgill. *See* Hugill.
Holk, William son of Agnes atte, and Richard his brother, 19.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, 166, 575, 596.
Holland, count of. *See* Hainault.
....., merchants of, 392.
....., trade to, 533.
Holland, Holand [co. Lancaster], 353, 555.
....., distribution to the poor of the manor of, 555.
....., church or collegiate chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr of, transferred to monks of the Order of St. Benedict of the Black Robe, 353.
....., ..., prior of, Thomas de Donecastre, 353.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 398.
..... *See* Holand.
Holland, Holand, Holande, Hoiland, co. Lincoln, 15, 232, 289, 369.
....., commissioners touching illegal levies, &c., in, 96.
....., commissioners *de walliis et fossatis* for, 179, 536, 549, 607.
....., Thomas de Multon of Egremund, conservator of the peace for, 45.
....., pontage for the causey and bridge of, 514.
Holle. *See* Hole.
Hollebeche. *See* Holebeche.
Hollesley, Holesle, co. Suffolk, 549.
Hollingbourn, Olyngborn [co. Kent], cardinal Gaucelinus, parson of, 152.
Hollington, Holington, Holyngton, and Ewhurst [co. Sussex], Robert de Lyswy, prebendary of, 396, 416.
Holloway, Holeweye [in Hanbury parish, co. Worcester], 369.
....., Walter 'the abbots' [of Bordesley] bailiff of, 369.
Holm, Holme, Gilbert de, 171.
....., Henry de, 232.
....., Hugh son of Nicholas de, 284.
....., John son of Robert de, and Agnes, his wife, 257.
Holm—*cont.*
....., Ranulph de, and Alexander, his son, 499.
....., ..., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 78, 103.
....., Ranulph [Randolf], de, keeper of the keys of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 122.
....., Richard de, 375.
....., Roger son of Nicholas de, 284.
....., Roger de; Swaldalus Roggeresman de Holm, 284.
....., Stephen de, 236.
....., Thomas de, 93, 174, 181, 375.
....., Thomas son of Ranulph de, 305.
....., William de, 94.
....., ..., a monk of Furness, 87.
..... *See also* Hulm.
Holm, 214.
Holm [on Spalding Moor, co. York], 315.
Holm by Clifton, 105.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltram [co. Cumberland], the abbey of, 196.
....., the abbot of, 20, 378.
....., Robert, late abbot of, 196.
....., abbot and convent of 23, 497.
.... corn and victuals from Ireland for, 38, 341.
Holnewode [? co. Hertford], 3.
Holt, Holte, Edward de, 507.
....., John de, an assessor, 348.
....., William de, 451.
Holt [co. Leicester], 372.
Holt Castle [co. Denbigh], 264.
Holtham, Alice late the wife of Hugh de, 589.
....., John de, 538, 604.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 589.
Holton, otherwise Howton, Houton [co. Lincoln], James de Houton, parson of, 210, 395, 570, 573.
..... *See* Houghton.
Holton, Halghton, co. Oxford, 248.
Holughton. *See* Halloughton.
Holveston, John, son of Robert de, of Norwich, 93.
Holy Cross, gild of. *See* Chesterfield.
Holy Ghost, chapel of the. *See* Rome.
Holyhead [co. Anglesey], provosts of the church of, Edmund de Dynyeton, 109, 113, 195.
....., Ralph de Wyndesore, 195.
..... William de Nuttele Alba, 196.
....., Master Stephen de Kettelbergh, 444, 445.
Holy Innocents. *See* Lincoln.
Holy Island [co. Durham], prior of, 194.
Holy Land, a prisoner in the, coming to England to raise his ransom, 254.
..... pilgrimage to, 508, 560.
Holynes, William de, parson of Fulford, 429.
Holy Sepulchre, hospital of. *See* Hedon.
....., house of. *See* Jerusalem.

Holy Trinity, London, prior of, 423.
....., prior and convent of, 48, 145.
....., Order of the. *See* Knaresborough.
Holyngton. *See* Hollington.
Holynton, William de, 366.
Holywell, Haliwell, Halliwelle [co. Huntingdon], Roger de Clisseby, parson of, 265, 511.
Homage by [Edward II] to the king of France, 456.
Homedieu, Henry, of Altaworth, 232.
Homet, William, 589.
Homme [co. Hereford], 462.
Hompton, Thomas de, parson of Ridmarleye, 564.
....., ..., parson of Sapy, 265.
Honecote, John de, chaplain, 565.
Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
Honeton, Walter de, 533.
Honewyk, Richard de, 293, 303.
..... or Houewyk. *See* Houwyk.
Honiburn, Richard de, 367.
Honilane, Honylane, John de, 598.
Honiton Clist, Haneton [co. Devon], 40.
Honte. *See* Hunte.
Hony, Richard, of Hildolvestone, 104.
Honylane. *See* Honilane.
Honyton, William, 360.
Hoo, John de, 404.
....., Philip de, mayor of Oxford, 404.
....., Robert de, 483.
....., Simon de, 179, 181.
....., William de, 419, 435.
Hoo [near Rivenhall, co. Essex], 287.
Hoo [co. Kent], 609.
..... *See* Malemaynes of Hoo.
....., hundred of, 108.
Hoo St. Werburgh, Hoo, co. Kent, 196, 211.
Hoo [co. Suffolk], 363.
Hoo. *See* Hoe.
Hook, Houk [in Titchfield parish, co. Hants], 485.
Hooton Levet, Hoton [co. York], 526.
Hooton Paynel, Hoton Paynel, co. York, 244, 424.
Hope, John de, 86.
....., Richard de, 466.
....., Robert, 493.
Hoperton, Adam de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 84-88, 95, 100, 176, 181, 183, 280, 283, 287, 288, 292, 303, 308, 309, 357, 358, 360, 374, 461, 476, 479, 541.
Hopper, Richard le, 302.
....., Simon, 280.
Horbiry, John son of Alice de, 82.
Hord, Richard, a commissioner, 371.
Hordeworth, John de, 123.
Hore, John le, and John, his son, 539.
....., Richard le, 484.
....., William le, of Hulhampton, 79.
....., ..., at Royston, 539.
....., Master William le, chamberlain of North Wales, 12.
Horecros. *See* Hoar Cross.
Horehem, Simon, 475, 480.
Horethorne, Horthorn, co. Somerset, 148, 247.
Horishawe, or Harrishawe [near King's Cliffe, co. Northampton], 191.
Horkesle, Philip de, and Philippa his wife, 590.
Horkesley, Great, Horkeslegh [co. Essex], 60.
Horkestowe, Master John de, 80.
..... Walter de, 569.
Horkstow, Horkestowe [co. Lincoln], 315.
Horley, Horle [co. Surrey], 319.
Horlowe, John, 235.
Hormead, Little, Hormed Parva [co. Hertford], 538.
Horn, Edmund son of Nicholas, 2.
....., Hugh, 608.
....., John, 480.
....., William, 495.
Horn, Horne, co. Rutland, 171, 386.
Hornby, Horneby, William de, 232.
....., Theobald de, 92, 177.
Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], 333.
....., Master Peter Galicien [de Galiciano *or* Gualiciano], parson of, 326, 445.
Horncastre, Adam de, 333.
....., Master Ralph de, 513.
..... *See* Horncastle.
Hornchurch [co. Essex], the master of the house of, 209.
Horn Clive, Robert de, 75.
Horne. *See* Horn.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horningsheath, Hornyngesherth [co. Suffolk], 590.
Hornington, Hornyngton [co. York], 306, 444, 447.
Hornsea, Hornse [co. York], Master Adam de Nesse, parson of, 210.
Hornsey, *otherwise* Harringay, Haringeye, Haryngeye, co. Middlesex, 292, 307.
Hornyngesherth. *See* Horningsheath.
Hornyngton. *See* Hornington.
Hornyngwold, John de, 572.
Horse, horses, mares, colts, foals, palfreys, hackney, &c., 30, 31, 86, 87, 88, 89, 129, 161, 181, 215, 272, 277, 280, 281, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 295, 303, 304, 306, 308, 338, 358, 359, 363, 370, 379, 471, 474-476, 482, 489, 515, 537, 542, 543, 550, 593, 608.
....., the king's stud, horses, sumpters, 46, 62, 161, 163, 188, 192, 259, 313, 316.
....., from Flanders, 580.
....., ... France, 60, 580.
.... Germany, Navarre and Spain, 60.

Horse—*cont.*
..... a hackney for 40*s.*, 129.
....., queen Isabella's, 217.
..... stealing a, 506.
..... ear bitten off by, 568.
Horseheath, Horseth, co. Cambridge, 185.
Horseleye, Horsele, Horseley, Horsle, Horsley, John de, 4.
....., Richard de, 28, 153.
....., Roger de, 239, 416, 528, 551, 552, 586.
...., a commissioner, 607.
...., constable of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 66.
..... *See* Horsley.
Horset, Edmund de, of Cambridge, 478.
Horseth. *See* Horseheath.
Horseway, Horswey, a road called the, in Rockingham Forest, 405.
Horsforth, Horsford, co. York, 328.
Horsham, John de, of London, 111.
....., Walter de, 537.
Horsham, Horsham St. Faith, St. Faith [co. Norfolk], 567.
....., St. Faith's, prior and convent of, 504, 567.
Horsham [co. Worcester], 462.
Horshate, Horsyate, John de, 19.
....., Walter de, 19.
Horsington, Horsinton, co. Somerset, 251.
....., Master Thomas de Asteley, rector of, 73, 314.
....., Thomas de la Felde, rector of, 313.
Horsle, Horsleye, Horsley. *See* Horseleye.
Horsley, Horsleye [co. Northumberland], 212.
Horsley, Horsle, co. Surrey, 467.
..... West, Westhorsleye, co. Surrey, 607.
Horsley, Horseley [co. Worcester], 560.
Horsnayl, William, 291.
Horsted, Little, Little Horstede, co. Sussex, 286.
Horsyate. *See* Horshate.
Horsyngton, Peter de, of Ratheby, 94.
Hort, Roger son of Adam, 372.
Horthona. *See* Horton, Monks.
Horton [co. Northumberland], 135, 141.
Horton, Monks, Horthona [co. Kent], Conon, prior of, 426.
Horwode, John de, 74.
Hosier, Philip le, 311.
Hospital, the Master of the. *See* Chesterfield, co. Derby.
Hostiler, Thomas, 165.
Hoter, Richard le, 562.
Hotfot, Hotsot, John, 367.
....., William, 475, 480.
Hotham, Hothum, Hetham [co. York], 153, 206, 323.
..... Richard de Insula, parson of, 20.
Hotheye, John, son of John de, 545.
Hothfield, Hethfed], co. Kent, 449.
Hothum, Hotham, Geoffrey de, 22.
....., Master Geoffrey de, parson of St. Mary's, Southampton, 141.
....., John de, canon of York, 216.
....., ..., late prebendary of Cashel, bishop elect of Ely, 325.
....., ..., bishop [1316 to 1337] of Ely, 9, 36, 50, 58, 84, 153, 214, 323, 383, 400, 508, 607.
...., the treasurer [13 May, 1317, to 10 June, 1318], 39, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 127, 131, 136, 148, 151, 152, 155, 156, 160, 164.
....., ..., the chancellor [11 June, 1318, to 23 January, 1320], 192, 200, 203, 207, 209, 212, 213, 218, 236, 238, 250, 253, 266, 326, 341, 390, 398, 408, 414, 416.
...., complaint by, 360, 363, 364, 368, 602.
...., grant to, for service in Ireland, and at Rome, 14.
....., ..., tenants [named] of, 311.
....., ..., his coroner for Mitford, 330.
.... keeper of the Isle of Ely, 46.
....., John de, a commissioner, &c., 362, 366, 399, 465.
.... the elder, a commissioner, &c., 375, 477.
....., John de, knight, 405.
....., Nicholas de, 206, 582.
..... Master Thomas de, parson of Patrington, 158, 206.
.....Thomas de, parson of Skorburgh, 15.
..... *See* Hotham.
Hotoft, Hotot, John de, a commissioner, &c., 84, 363, 365, 368, 472.
....., Simon de, of Normanby, chaplain, 278.
....., William de; Ralph Williamesserjaunt de, 608.
..... *See* Huttoft.
Hoton, Hotoun, Hotton, Hugh de, 232.
....., John de, a commissioner, 372.
....., Michael de, 367.
....., Stephen de, 282.
....., Thomas de, 25.
Hoton. *See* Hooton Levet: Hutton in Barstable hundred.
Hoton in the Forest. *See* Hutton in the Forest.
Hoton Coygners. *See* Hutton Conyers.
Hoton Langthwayt. *See* Hutton in the Forest.
Hoton Paynel. *See* Hooton Paynel.
Hotot, John de, a commissioner, 84.
Hotoun. *See* Hoton.
Hotsot. *See* Hotfot.
Hotton. *See* Hoton.
Hotyn, Reginald son of, 371.

Hou, Richard atte, of Estbrunne, and Margaret his wife, 343.
Houd. *See* Hod.
Houdan, Thomas, 486.
....., Walter, 486.
Houdene, Houden, Houedene, Adam de, 522, 572.
....., Philip de, 404.
....., Stephen son of Stephen de, 329.
....., William de, parson of St. Peter's church, Malberthorpe, 199, 215.
...., parson of Broxholm, 377.
....., ..., master of St. Leonard's hospital, Cestrefeld, 378.
..... *See* Howden.
Houdy, William, 545.
Houeden. *See* Houdene; Howden.
Houedenshire. *See* Howdenshire.
Houewyk. *See* Houwyk; Howick.
Houghton, Houton, Hugh de, 211.
..... James de, commissioner, 289.369.
....., Richard de, of Stonistratford, 467, 476, 479.
..... *See* Hoghton.
Houghton, James, parson of, 447.
..... *Compare* Holton.
Houghton, Houton [Gallow hundred, co. Norfolk], 263.
Houghton, Houton [in South Greenhoe hundred], co. Norfolk, 514.
Houghton Conquest, Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 543, 544.
Houghton Magna, Hoghton [co. Northampton], 190.
Houk, Ralph de, 358.
....., Thomas de, a commissioner, 603.
....., William de, keeper of the hospital of St. John, Polmadde in Cliddesdale, 381.
..... *See* Hoke; Hook.
Houle, Houlle, Henry, 475, 480.
Houndsborough, Hundesbergh, co. Somerset, hundred of, 293.
Hounesdone, Geoffrey de, 597.
....., John de, chaplain, 597.
Hounslow, Houneslowe [co. Middlesex], minister and [Trinitarian] friars of, 453.
Houscard, John Walteri de, parson of Kenarthvaure, 336.
House, John de la, 293.
Household, the king's, 5, 20, 24, 59, 117, 160, 163, 237, 259, 421, 499, 551, 566.
....., steward of the, 6, 44, 62, 78, 129, 188, 192, 193, 222, 259, 266, 331, 356, 379, 390, 506, 566.
....., ... *See also* Badelesmere; Monte Acuto.
....., steward and marshals of the, 411.
....., to be of the king's, retained in the, and wear his livery, or have his robes, 10, 13, 30, 35, 36, 44, 50, 52, 53, 343.
Household—*cont.*
....., fish for the. *See* Edward II.
....., purveyance for, 6, 32, 117, 200, 390, 394.
....., wines for the. *See* Edward II.
....., horses for the king's. *See* Horses, the king's.
..... of Edward the king's son. *See* Edward, earl of Chester.
Houseved, Isolda, 100.
....., John de, 54.
....., John, and Sarah his wife, 100.
....., Matilda, 100.
Housham, Ouesham [in Matching parish], co. Essex, 600.
Houst', John, 475, 479.
Housum, Robert, of Gloucester, 1.
Houton, James de, parson of Houton, 210, 395, 570, 573.
....., John de, 418.
....., ..., parson of Stayndrop, 239, 491, 517.
....., Robert de, 358.
..... *See* Holton; Houghton.
Houward. *See* Howard.
Houwat, John 486.
....., Thomas, 486.
....., William, 486.
Houwell, Stephen 232.
Houwyk, Houewyk, Henry de, 230.
....., Richard de, 230.
..... *See* Howick.
Hoville. *See* Hauville; Houle; Hovyle.
Hovingham, Hovyngham [co. York], 324.
Hovyle, Hugh, 488.
....., Stephen, 488.
..... *Compare* Hauville; Houle.
Hovyng. *See* Ovynge.
Hovyngham. *See* Hovingham.
Howard, Houward, Haward, Hauward, John, 442.
....., ... commissioner, 186, 368.
....., ..., 'draper,' 277.
....., Roger, of Westhale, 309.
....., Thomas, 'draper,' 277.
....., William, 297, 364.
Howayn, Henry, 404.
Howden, Houden, Houeden [co. York], 231, 233, 378, 582.
....., Robert de Cotingham, prebendary of St. Peter's, 34.
....., Stephen de Spaldington, parson of, 210.
Howdenshire, Houedenshire [co. York], 582.
Howe, William son of Ranulph de, and John his brother, 173.
Howegrave. *See* Howgrave.
Howel. *See* John ap Howel; Llewellyn ap Madok ap Howel; Rees ap Howel.
..... ap Yereward, of Kybur, 582.
.... of Maghan, 582.

Howell. *See* Houwell.
Howes, Robert, 171.
Howgrave, Howegrave [Liberty of Ripon, co. York], 515.
Howick, Houewyk, Houwyk [co. Lancaster], 230.
Howick, Howyk by Alnwick, co. Northumberland, 333.
Howsham, Husum. *See* Cadney Howsham.
Howton. *See* Holton.
Howyk. *See* Howick.
Hoxne, Hoxene [co. Norfolk], 104.
Hoyland, Hoylaund, John de, 'pestour,' 276, 280.
..... *See* Holand.
Hoys, John, of Metham, 228.
Hoyville. *See* Houle.
Huberd, Branchinus, of London, 435.
....., James son of John, 540.
....., John, 539.
..... Peter, 540.
....., Walter, 174.
....., Warin, 540.
....., William, 469.
Huby, Hoby [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, land called Hobyland in, 528.
Huchard, John, 175.
Hucheward, William le, of Samford, 477.
Hucklin Hall, Unkenhulle, co. Suffolk, 83.
Huctesden. *See* Hixon.
Hudleston, Adam de, 237.
..... Alan de, gauger of wines at Boston, 313.
Hugate, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 49.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 68.
....., ..., a commissioner, 134.
....., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe of Edward the king's son, 453.
...., keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 120.
..... *See* Huggate.
Hugeford, Hugford, John de, 296.
..... Walter de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 460.
....., William de, 296.
Hugelini, Hugh, 54.
Huggate, Hugate [York], 120.
Huggin Lane, Hoggen Lane, London, 570, 588.
Hugh, John, 373.
....., Tanna wife of, 371.
....., William, 373.
..... parson of Banyngham. *See* Banningham.
....., parson of Bromele. *See* Bromley.
..... *See* Porter, Hugh the.
....., vicar of St. Giles's. *See* Northampton.
Hugh, Adam son of, 358.
....., Elias son of, de Stapelton, 235.
..... Giles son of, de Meynil. *See* Meynille.
....., Henry son of, 29, 32.
.... constable of Castle Bernard, 314.
....., Hugh son of, de Meynil. *See* Meynille.
....., John son of, 176.
.... de Anesty, and Robert his brother, 278, 359.
...., de Ferariis, 148.
....., ..., de Joneby, and Sigreda his wife, 272.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 304, 550.
...., de Stretleye, assault upon Elizabeth his wife, 543, 550.
....., ..., de Suthwhetelay, 83.
....., ..., son of Adam, 362.
....., Odo son of, 291.
....., Ralph son of, 176.
....., Reginald son of, 371.
....., Richard son of, 371, 372.
...., le Fugheler, 469.
....., Robert son of, de Say, 94.
....., ..., de Wolston, 545.
....., Roger son of, de Litlyngton, 481.
....., Simon son of, de Beeston, and Alice his wife, 510.
..... Stephen son of, de Hawenes, 543.
....., Thomas son of, le Grayve, 608.
....., Walter son of, de Freskenay, 309.
....., William son of, 358, 371.
....., ..., de Castelay, 341.
....., ..., de Crauncewyk, and his brothers Stephen, Peter and Robert, 465.
....., ..., de Hagworthyngham, and Walter his brother, 94.
Hugheton, Walter de, of Exeter, 440.
Hugill, Hogayl, Holgill [co. Westmoreland], 445, 523.
Hugtred. *See* Ughtred.
Hukeford, William de, 509.
Hulcote, Hulecote, Sir John de, 187.
..... *See* Holcote.
Hulcston, Michael de, rector of Menestok, 269.
Hulhampton. *See* Hillhampton.
Hulkok, William, 82.
Hulle, Hull, Martin, 99.
....., William de la, 128, 341, 456.
..... *See* Attehull; Hille; Hull Deverill; Hulle; Kingston upon Hull.
Hullerton, Simon de, 181.
Hulm, Adam de, 494.
....., Aleyn de, 494.
....., Alice la file Robert de, 494.
..... William de, 495.
..... *See also* Holm.
Hulmerton, William de, 69.

Hulsone, Thomas, of York, 286.
Hulver, John de, 87.
Humber, Adam de, 27.
Humber, Humbre, the river, 207.
....., ..., a ship wrecked in, 302.
..... commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the banks of the, 374, 545.
Humberston, Humberstane [co. Leicester], 226.
Humberston, Humbrestayne [co. Lincoln], 366.
Humbirstan, Robert, of Lincoln, 206.
Humbrestayne. *See* Humberston.
Humet. *See* Homet.
Humframville. *See* Umframville.
Humfray, Humfrey, Thomas, of Dertford, 444.
..... *See* Humphrey; Umfrey.
Hummanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Humphrey, John son of, de Waleden, 365.
..... *See* Humfray; Umfrey.
Huncote, Hunecote [co. Leicester], 599.
....., chapel of St. James, 599.
Hundburton. *See* Burton Cherry.
Hundegate, John de, of Leek, 326.
Hundelane, Henry de, 605.
Hundesbergh. *See* Houndsborough.
Hundeshulle, Richard de, chaplain, 307.
Hundesley. *See* Hunsley.
Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundreds, commission [touching the keeping according to the statute of Lincoln of], 569.
Hunecote. *See* Honecote; Huncote.
Hungerford, Nicholas de, 231.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 292, 297.
....., ..., and Gena his wife, 60, 553.
....., William de, 491.
Hungerford, Hungirford, 232.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 319.
Hungrie, John, of Dinant, 424.
Hunipot. *See* Hunypot.
Hunmanby, Hummanby, Hundmanby [co. York], 22, 208.
....., chapel of Burton Flemming in the church of, John de Apthorpe, vicar of, 133.
Hunsdon, Honesdon, co. Hertford, 280, 488.
Hunsingore. *See* Hunsyngoure.
Hunsley, Hundesley [co. York], 405.
Hunstanton, Hunstantoun, co. Norfolk, 90, 91, 284, 298, 364.
Hunstety [in the Dean Forest], 15.
Hunston, Hunterston [co. Suffolk], 492.
Hunsyngoure, Hunsingore, Master Richard de, 43, 407.
Hunt, hunting, licence to, or to sport, 157, 194.
..... *See also* Cat; Fox; Hare.
Hunte, Honte, Adam le, of Hayles, 495.
....., Alan le, 479.
....., John le, 539.
....., ..., of Bredon, 587.
.... 'forester' of Asshedoune, 274.
....., Richard le, 98, 176, 523.
....., Thomas le, 176, 370.
....., William le, 467, 476, 536, 602.
....., William son of John, 559.
Hunteleye. *See* Huntley.
Hunteman, William, 315.
Hunter, Huntere, John, 117.
....., Robert le, 234.
....., Thomas le, 232.
....., ..., at Queneby, 181.
Huntercoumbe, Huntercumbe, Elena late the wife of Walter de, 457, 463.
....., Nicholas de, 457.
Huntere. *See* Hunter.
Hunterston, John son of Warin de, parson of Sauecaumpe, 333.
Hunterston. *See* Hunston.
Hunting. *See* Hunt.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, William de, 325.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, county of, 66, 67, 207, 236, 253, 569, 606.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 300, 549.
....., conservators *or* keepers of the peace for, 283, 460.
....., sheriff of, 501.
....., malpractices by sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., in, 485.
....., licence to hunt in the forests of, 157.
..... honor of, 260, 384.
Huntingdon, Huntyndon, Huntyngdon, town of, 75, 122, 252, 293, 428.
..... Austin priory of St. Mary's, Robert, prior of, 293.
....., ..., prior and canons of, 428.
....., ..., canons [named] of, 293.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Huntyngfeud, Adam de, 158, 497.
....., Peter de, 555.
....., Roger de, 340.
..... Sibyl, late the wife of William de, 6.
....., Walter de, 146.
....., ..., a commissioner, 284, 292.
....., William de, of Westkales, 315.
....., ..., of Bokesworth, 340.
....., ..., of Huntingfield, 6.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 6, 80.
Huntington. *See* Huntyngton.
Huntley, Hunteleye [co. Gloucester], 575.
Huntyndon, Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.

Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfield.
Huntyngton, Richard de, king's merchant, 327.
....., ..., of York, 137.
Huny. *See* Hony.
Hunypot, Hunipot, John, 'parker,' 83.
Huntyton, Geoffrey de, 234.
Huot, John, of Langele, 274, 287.
Hure, German, 176.
....., Henry, 98.
Hure, Huyre [la Gironde, France], merchants of, 159.
Hurecota, Huretota, Adam de, 49.
Hurel, Fulk, 315.
Huretota. *See* Hurecota.
Hurle, Robert de, 446.
..... *See* Hurley.
Hurlett, William, 274.
Hurley, Hurle [co. Berks], 303.
Hurne. *See* Hirne.
Hurold, John, the younger, 287.
Hurreworthe, Adam de, 20.
Hurst, Hurste, Richard de la, 275.
..... William atte, 538, 546, 564.
Hurtesle, John de, 485.
Hurthswayt, James de, of Scarborough, 263.
Hurton, William de, 297.
Hurtyn, Alexander, 439.
....., Edmund, 439.
....., William, 439.
Huscroft. *See* Husecroft.
Huse. *See* Husee.
Husecroft, Huscroft, Hugh de, 3, 81.
Husee, Huse, Matilda late the wife of John, 241.
....., William, an assessor, conservator of the peace, 347, 462.
....., Robert, 86, 466.
Husthwaite, Hustwayt [co. York], Hervey de Stauntoun, prebendary of, 393, 403.
..... John de Hastwayt, prebendary of, 403.
Husthweyt. *See* Hustwayt.
Hustings. *See* London.
Hustwayt, Husthweyt, John de, formerly clerk of the Great Wardrobe and treasurer of Agenois, 76.
....., John de, prebendary of Husthwaite, 403.
..... *See* Husthwaite.
Husum, Alice daughter of John de, 183, 283.
..... Simon de, 50.
..... *See* Cadney Howsham.
Huthen. *See* Hitchin.
Hutred, Huttered. *See* Ughtred.
Huttoft, Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 77.
....., Sutton by [co. Lincoln], 2.
Hutton, Hoton [in Barstable hundred], co. Essex, 421.
Hutton Conyers, Hoton Coygners [co. York], 515.
....., chapel of St. John the Baptist, 515.
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 151, 530.
..... Hoton Langthwayt [co. Cumberland], 25.
Huttrethe, Huttreche. *See* Ughtred.
Huyre. *See* Hure.
Hyde, Hide, Henry de la, 282.
....., Master Henry de la, parson of Shapwyk, 51.
..... John atte, 175.
..... Richard de la, 582.
..... Thomas de la, 62.
...., a commissioner, 178.
Hyde, Hide by Winchester [co. Hants], St. Peters, abbot and convent of, 345.
....., prior and convent of, 345.
....., monks [named] of, 345.
..... Walter de Fyfyde, abbot of, 356, 385.
Hygoun, Adam son of Agnes, 'pestour,' 84.
Hyndelegh, Hyndeleye, Hindelegh, Adam de 193.
....., ..., and Robert his brother, at Akworth, 547.
..... John son of Adam de, 135.
..... Robert son of Adam de, 168.
Hyndeshawe. *See* Hyndsawe.
Hyndesleye, Thomas de, 233.
Hyndewyn, Robert de, 232.
Hyndolfston, William de, 'barber,' 452.
Hyndsawe, Hyndeshawe, Thomas, 87.
Hyneholt. *See* Hainault.
Hyneton, Geoffrey de, 402, 408.
Hynkeleye, Hynkele, Walter de, a purveyor, 217.
Hynkershull, Henry de, 495.
Hyntlesham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hyrde, Hirde, John le, of Lyndeseles, 305, 359.
Hyremere, Hiremere within the metes of Windsor Forest, co. Berks [supposed to be a part of the manor of Folly John lying west of Buntingbury or between Winchfield Lane and North Street, Windsor], 247, 248.
Hythe, Hamo de, bishop [elected 18 March, 1317, and consecrated by the Pope, 26 August, 1319], of Rochester, restitution of temporalities to, 247, 410.
....., Hethe, Richard Knyght of, 207, 326.
Hythe, Hethe [co. Kent], 294.
..... barons, &c., of the port of, 167.
..... Sellinge by, 112.
Hywysshe, Hywysh. *See* Hewyshe.

I

Iamme. *See* Iham.

Ibbesone, Thomas, 606.

Ibbestoke, Ibestoke. *See* Ibstock.

Ibeloun, Robert, 391.

Ibstock, Ibbestoke, Ibestok, Ibestoke [co. Leicester], William de Harlaston, parson of, 207, 449, 452, 499.

Ichenstoke. *See* Itchen Stoke.

Ichinton. *See* Itchington.

Ickham, Ikham [co. Kent], 599.

Idelestre. *See* Elstree.

Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 59.

Ifeld, John de, 59, 519, 520.

....., ..., assessor, a conservator of the peace, 176, 347, 349, 350.

....., J. de, John de, a commissioner, &c., 37, 64, 95, 96, 111, 172, 175, 286, 363, 370, 374, 375, 462, 470, 471, 473, 478, 549, 602, 605, 609.

....., ..., at Offyngton, 283.

....., ..., his bailiff 'Jones bailif' de Ifeld, 283.

Iford, Bartholomew de, 595.

Iham, *or* Higham, Iamme, Yhamme [by Winchelsea, co. Sussex], 599.

Ikeathy, Ockethy [co. Kildare], 43.

Ikelesham, Master Robert de, canon of Hereford, 526.

Ikenildestrete, Ikenidestrete, Henry de, 332.

....., Henry son of William de, 332.

Ikham. *See* Ickham.

Ilam, Ilum, co. Stafford, 466.

Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Yvelcestre, co. Somerset, St. John's church, Gilbert de Carleford, parson of, 119.

....., Hugh de Sengham, parson of, 195.

....., John Slaus, parson of, 219.

Ilchester. *See* Toclive.

Ildesle, Master John de, 528.

Ile. *See* Ille; Insula.

Ile Bruere. *See* Isle-Brewers.

Ilger, John, 369.

Ilkesley. *See* Ilkley.

Ilketelishale, Ilketeleshale, James son of Gilbert de, 48.

..... *See* Ilketshall.

Ilketelsale, James son of James de, 41.

Ilketshall, Ilketeleshale [co. Suffolk], church of St. John the Baptist, 121.

Ilkley, Ilkesley [co. York], Hugh Gernun, parson of, 238.

Ille, Ile, John de, 120.

....., William del, 88.

..... *See also* Insula.

Illebone, Insula Bona, William de. *See* Yellebeon.

Ilsington. *See* Islington.

Ilsley, West, Westhildesle [co. Berks], 441.

Ilum. *See* Ilam.

Impegarth [co. York], a weir in the river Use at a place called, 266.

Importation of caps. *See* Cap.

Impost for the export of wool. *See* Customs.

Impressing seamen, *or* marines. *See* Mariners.

Inchebrok. *See* Craig.

Indwardlegh, Richard de, 580.

Inefeld, John de, of London, 286.

..... *See* Enefeld.

Infangenethef, Infangthef, 224, 245.

Ingaldesthorpe. *See* Ingeldesthorpe.

Ingatestone, Ging Abbess, Gynge Abbatisse, Gynge atte Stone, co. Essex, 536, 537.

Inge, John, 75, 78.

....., ... a commissioner, &c., 84, 86, 90, 92, 99, 172, 173, 181, 182, 294, 299, 302, 360, 464, 466, 470, 471, 476, 537, 540, 544, 575, 602

....., Richard, 325.

....., William, 262.

.... appointed archdeacon of Surrey, 436.

....., ..., parson of Brightwell, 402

Inge [the parish of Old Stratford, co. Warwick], 83, 103.

Ingel, John, chaplain, 274.

....., Thomas, 275.

Ingeldesthorpe, Ingaldesthorpe, Ingoldesthorpe, Thomas de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 186, 460, 472.

Ingelond, John, 174.

Ingelsthorpe. *See* Inglethorpe.

Ingham, John son of Robert de, 442.

....., John son of Roger de, 508.

....., Oliver de, 171, 183, 442, 508, 572.

....., Roger de, 329.

Inglethorpe, Ingelsthorpe, Edmund de, 419, 435.

Inglewode, William de, 177.

Inglewood, Inglewode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 25, 28, 30, 31, 256.

....., justices itinerant for, 256.

....., John de Crumbwelle, keeper of, 256.

....., John de Rithre, steward of, 262.

Ingmanthorpe [co. York], 229, 395.

Ingoldesthorpe [co. Norfolk], 264.

..... *See* Ingeldesthorpe.

Ingram, Adam, 462.

....., Henry son of Henry, 462.

....., John, 462.

....., Walter, chaplain, 280.

....., Richard, of Alresbrok, 98.

Ingwardthorpe, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 97.

Ingworth [co. Norfolk], William de Burgo, parson of, 394.
Inkberrow, Inkeberwe, Inkebergh, co. Worcester, 369, 486.
Inkepenne, Roger de, of Winchester, 78, 244.
In le Hale. *See* Hale.
In le Halle. *See* Halle.
Instruments, musical (*organa*), 72.
Insula, Lylle, John de, 21, 230.
....., ... his executors, 265.
....., ..., a baron [1313 to 1320] of the Exchequer, a commissioner, &c., 81, 83, 85, 91, 92, 94, 95, 101, 169, 170, 174, 205, 275, 285.
....., ... a conservator of the peace, 95, 459.
....., Master John de, steward of the bishop of Durham, 571.
....., Nicholas de, 180.
....., Richard de, parson of Hotham, 20.
....., Robert de, 122, 139, 146, 294.
....., ..., prisoner in Newgate, 189.
....., ..., of Chepchesse, 28.
....., Warin de, 139.
....., ..., a commissioner, 275.
....., William de, 152.
..... *See* Ille.
Insula Bona. *See* Yellebeon.
Insula Vecta, John de, a commissioner, conservator, &c., 96, 368, 461.
Insulis, John de, canon [of Cherbourg], 555.
Inteberge, Nicholas de, sheriff of Tipperary, 342.
Interbergh, Interbewe. *See* Inkberrow.
In the Garth. *See* Garth.
..... Hirne, Hurne, Inthehurne. *See* Hirne.
..... Lane. *See* Lane.
..... Wilghes. *See* Wilghes.
..... Wro. *See* Wro.
Inverkeithing, Enderkethyn [co. Fife], John de Welleford, parson of, 382.
Inwardeby, Robert de, 180.
Ipley, Hippele [co. Hants], 316.
Ippesleye, Henry de, a lay brother of Bordesley abbey, 369.
Ipres. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich, Gippewy, co. Suffolk, 108, 178, 281, 287, 290, 300, 465, 512, 530, 557, 603, 604, 605, 609.
....., deputy of the butler for, Gilbert de Burgh, 534.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 536, 559.
..... [riot relative to the collection of tolls at], 604, 605.
....., customs on wool, hides and wool-fells at, 159.
....., ships for the king's service granted by, 325.
....., Carmelite friars of, 557.
Ipswich—*cont.*
..... St. Matthew the Apostle's, Thomas de Halywell, parson of, 434.
..... St. Peter's, prior and convent of, 432, 530.
Irchenfold. *See* Archenfield.
Ireland, 2, 3, 8, 10, 13, 33, 38, 42, 47, 57, 64, 65, 68, 70, 76, 104, 106, 120-122, 125, 126, 128, 134, 137, 139, 141-143, 145, 152, 159, 163, 164, 187, 189, 192, 193, 196, 199, 200, 203, 205-208, 212-214, 216-218, 221, 222, 236, 260, 263, 312, 313, 314, 317, 318, 320, 322, 325, 327, 332-335, 338, 340-344, 346, 350, 373, 377, 379, 388, 395, 396, 400, 402, 408, 418, 419, 423, 424, 429, 434-436, 442, 443, 445, 446, 455, 456, 490, 491, 493, 499, 500, 504, 508, 510, 521, 523, 524, 526, 530, 533, 534, 557-560, 565, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575, 579, 582, 583, 591, 593-595.
....., permit to pass to, 200.
....., justiciary of, 153, 200, 551, 563.
.... *See also* Bermyngham; Bykenore; Gorges; Fitz Gerald, earl of Kildare; Mortuo Mari of Wigmore; Vesey.
....., Walter de Wogan to hold pleas following a justiciary in, 191, 193.
...., Roger de Birthorpe to hold such pleas in his place, 193, 524.
....., keeper of the land of, 153, 200.
..... the king's lieutenant in. *See* Bykenore; Mortuo Mari of Wigmore.
.... and Council at Cork, 210
....., admiral of the king's fleet in. *See* Athy.
..... archbishops of. *See* Armagh; Cashel; Dublin.
..... bishop in. *See* Ossory.
....., chancellor of, 317.
....., ..., appointment of W. archbishop of Cashel, 10.
....., chief justice in. *See* Breton, Adam le.
..... escheator in. *See* Hakelut.
....., gauger of wines in, Roger de Ledecote, 237.
....., lady of. *See* Isabella, queen.
....., ministers of the king in, deeds committed when defending the land, 269.
....., treasurer of. *See* Cogan; Islep.
..... office of the Marshalsea of measures in, [marshal of], Richard de Middelton, 168.
....., ..., ..., his deputy Richard Coterel, 168.
....., Chancery in, 333.
....., Exchequer of. *See* Dublin.
....., seal used in, 132, 197, 210, 318, 333, 339.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., exemption from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, &c., 344, 582.
....., corn, or victuals, &c., from, 38, 143, 341.
....., trade to, 8.
....., a ship sent for wine to Gascony from, 94.
....., ... laden at Dieppe with merchandise for, 373.
....., customs of, 243, 250.
....., merchants coming by sea to Dublin are not to be arrested or hindered in exposing their wares for trade, 353.
....., merchants of Dublin and Drogheda. *See* Drogheda; Dublin.
....., society of the Bardi of Florence and, their business in, 139.
....., merchant of Lucca going to, 455.
....., Master Peter Sapiti and others, their business in, 406.
....., attorneys of Master Andrew Sapiti in, 263.
....., Irishmen may use English laws in, 155, 339, 342.
....., ... admitted to English law, 399, 563.
....., Englishmen killed in, 551.
....., Betaghes, *or* bondmen in, 563.
....., John de Hothum in, 114.
....., Master Walter de Istelepe going to, 115.
....., lands of Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk in, 45.
....., lands of the de Clares, earls of Gloucester and Hertford in, 551.
....., lands of John de Hastynges in, 193.
....., lands of Thomas de Brotherton, the king's brother in, 45.
....., custodies and marriages in, 593.
....., the king's ministers [charged with] arresting goods, taking them away before being exposed for sale and forestalling, 354.
....., Edward de Brus crowned king in, 334.
....., ..., commission to enquire touching his adherents in, 371.
....., the Scotch, Scots, Edward de Brus, or Robert de Brus, their invasion of, 13, 164, 192, 197, 204, 269, 313, 318, 343, 379, 388, 535, 581, 593.
....., the king's enemies in, 397, 580.
....., power to receive into the king's peace [men] of, 165.
....., licences to acquire, *or* alienate lands, &c., in mortmain in, 125, 137, 152, 197, 598.
....., power to restore temporalities in, 114.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., collectors [named] of first fruits in, deputies of Master Rigaud de Asserio, 161.
....., tenth imposed on the clergy of, 442.
....., preferment by the Pope in, 114.
....., the Pope's nuncio to, 26.
....., messengers of the cardinals to, 198.
....., collection of alms in, for the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, 17.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, appropriation of churches by the, 12.
....., ..., prior of, Roger Outlawe, 197.
....., proctors of the hospital of St. Thomas Acon in, 260.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, Dune, a cell of St. Mary's priory, Carlisle. *See* Downpatrick.
....., murage in. *See* Drogheda; Kilkenny.
....., pavage, pontage, or quayage in. *See* Cork; Drogheda.
....., the Salmon Leap in, 26.
....., island of Raghery in. *See* Rathlin Island.
....., Tipperary in, 137, 342.
....., Ulster in. *See* Ulster.
Iremangar, Iremongere. *See* Irmongere.
Irenham. *See* Irnham.
Ireton, Irton, co. Derby, 203.
Irewys, Henry, of Selby, 18.
Irish, John le, 290, 294.
....., Reginald le, Philip le Taillur son of, 428.
Irish, Irishman. *See* Ireland.
Irlond, Simon de, 208.
Irmongere, Irnemongere, Iremangar, Geoffrey le, 412.
....., Hugh le, 540, 542.
..... Nicholas le, of Bedford, and John his son and Nicholas brother of John, 543.
....., Roger le, 485.
..... *See* Ismonger.
Irneto, Thomas, 303.
Irnham, Irenham, co. Lincoln, 244, 424, 474.
Ironmonger Lane, Ismanghere Lane, 583.
Ironmonger. *See* Irmongere; Ismonger.
Irp, John, 512.
....., Reginald, 445.
Irveto, Irueto. *See* Irneto.
Irton. *See* Ireton.
Isaac, Isac, Isaak, Ysaac, the Jew, 254.
....., Richard, 100.
....., Robert son of William, of Hungirford, 232.
....., Yvo son of, de Southferiby, 315.

Isabella, queen of England, the king's consort [daughter of Philip IV, king of France], the Queen, 3, 21, 25, 27, 34, 37, 42, 53, 88, 130, 170, 171, 172, 190, 191, 227, 237, 243, 251, 259, 267, 270, 271, 288, 312, 330, 339, 378, 383, 388, 416, 422, 429, 436, 447-449, 452, 528, 542, 576, 578, 579.
....., ..., lady of Ireland, and duchess of Aquitaine, 269.
....., grants to, *or* assignments in dower, 5, 8, 66, 109, 112, 115, 116, 130, 131, 159, 201, 202, 223, 251, 268, 270, 324, 400, 401, 407, 453, 465, 472.
....., ..., of the custom on wools, in part payment of the king's debt, 122.
....., with the king at Pontoise beyond the seas, 66.
....., her chandler, William Geraud, 108.
....., her clerk, 111.
....., ..., Thomas de Weston, 3.
....., her household, 5, 8, 130, 138, 160, 216.
....., ..., steward of, 267, 447.
....., ..., ..., Walter de Shobdon, 76, 149.
....., her Marshalsea. *See* Marshalsea.
....., her nurse. *See* Sancto Petro in Campis, Theophania de.
....., her wardrobe, 3, 12, 21, 138, 216, 267, 412.
....., ..., keeper of, 267.
....., ..., ..., Henry de Hale, 130, 160.
....., purveyors, *or* purveyance for, 3, 12, 138, 216, 267, 326, 412, 414, 564, 579.
....., her horses, 217.
Isabella, Edmund son of, de Haggeleye. *See* Haggeleye.
..... *See* Patrick.
Isac. *See* Isaac.
Isambert, Isambardi. *See* Longa Villa.
Isamore, Francis, 471.
Isbar, Pugius, 250.
Iscennen, Iskenny [co. Carmarthen], 547, 548.
Iscoed. *See* Pemprees.
Iselbek, William son of John de, 534.
Isemberti, Nicholas. *See* Longa Villa.
Isham, Thomas de, 81.
Iskenny. *See* Iscennen.
Island, the. *See* Wight, Isle of.
Isle. *See* Axholme: Insula.
Isle Brewers, Ile Bruere [co. Somerset], 165.
Islep, Islepe, Istelep, Istelepe, Istlep, Istlepe, John de, a commissioner, &c., 279, 285.
....., Simon de, keeper [1348] of the privy seal, 357.
....., Walter de, 204.
Islep, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, 113.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 115.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 243, 269, 317.
Islepe. *See* Islip.
Islington, Ilsington [co. Norfolk], 170.
Islip, Islepe [co. Oxford], Thomas de Heyford, parson of, 426.
Ismanghere Lane. *See* Ironmonger Lane.
Ismonger, Ysemongere, Ysmongere, Robert le, of Winchester, 539, 546.
....., Roger le, 488.
..... *See* Irmongere.
Isny, William de. *See* Disny.
Ispania, Arnald de, of Gascony, 38, 457.
....., ..., proctor of the merchant vintners of Gascony, 377, 379.
....., Giles de, 28.
....., Robert de, 71.
..... *See* Spayne.
Istelepe, Istlep, Istlepe. *See* Islep: Islip.
Istelworth, Yistelworth, Gilbert de, 'deghere,' 95.
....., Stephen de, 603.
Istone, John de, 539, 546, 604.
Isyngdon. *See* Essindine.
Itchen Stoke, Ichenstoke [co. Hants], Thomas de Wordy, parson of, 106.
Itchington, Long, Long Ichinton, co. Warwick, 410.
Itellus the monk [of Strata Florida], 528.
Ithael. *See* Ythel.
Ivan ap Madok, 464.
Ive [co. Cumberland], the river, 25.
Ive. *See* Yve.
Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ivengho, William de, chaplain, 428.
Iver, Evere [co. Buckingham], Michael son of William Sywade, parson of, 274.
Iverle, William de, 232.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngho, Ivynho [co. Buckingham], 31.
....., Jovencus Lami (*or* Laini) de Florencia, parson of, 402, 407.
Ivo, John son of, le Glover of Lincoln, 233.
....., Robert son of, [de Keggeworth], 279.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, de Kegworth, 603.
Ivy Church [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 507.
Ivyngho. *See* Ivinghoe.
Iweyn, John, 464, 584.
Ixeworth. *See* Ixworth.
Ixning, Ixnyng, Ixnyngge, co. Suffolk, 575, 596.
Ixworth, Ixeworth [co. Suffolk], 402.
....., prior and convent of St. Mary's, 402, 492.

J

Jacob, John, [of Winchelsea], 515.
....., Walter, 521, 529.
....., William, of Thorshagh, and Joan his wife, 271.
Jacobi, Philip, de Morikcio, called Bonadventure, 249.
Jakesham. *See* Yaxham.
James, courier of Cardinals Gaucelinus and Luke, 2.
....., James son of, de Ilketelsale, 41.
....., Robert son of, de Shothorton, and John his brother, 539.
....., William son of, de Normandia, 443.
Jammore. *See* Giamori.
Jannes, Jaunes, John, 467.
....., William, 291.
Janua, Castellus de, 197.
....., Philip, de, 167.
Janyn, Walter, 294.
Jarcumville, Roger de, 467.
Jarpunville, Andrew de, and Walter his son, 543, 550.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 550.
Jaunes. *See* Jannes.
Jay, Jaye, Peter le, 604, 605.
....., Richard, of Brikstoke, 90.
Jedburgh, Jedeworth [co. Roxburgh], William, abbot of, 7.
Jedeworth. *See* Jedburgh.
Jendewyne. *See* Jondewyne.
Jeovene. *See* Jevene; Joefne.
Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
Jerin, Jerni, Jervi, John, of Leicester, 233.
Jernemuthe. *See* Gernemuth; Yarmouth.
Jerni. *See* Jerin.
Jerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jersey, Jereseye, Jersie, Geresey, Gereseye, Geresie, Gersey, Gerseye, Gersie, the Island of, 131, 137, 143, 151, 166, 328, 515-517, 535, 538, 590, 592, 596.
....., Otto de Grandisono, keeper of, 38, 375.
....., alleged encroachments and malpractises in, 375.
....., attorneys of the bishop of Avranches in, 137.
...., of the abbot of Mont St. Michel in, 166, 596.
....., adjuration of, 38, 265, 577, 578,
Jerusalem, Peter, patriarch of. *See* Rodez.
....., pilgrimage to, 114, 115, 126, 154.
....., hospital of St. John of. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
....., house of St. Lazarus of, 131, 571.
....., house of the Holy Sepulchre, 510, 527.
Jervaulx, Jerovall [co. York], the prior of, 210.
....., the monks of, 218.
Jethou, Gueltehpu, Island of, near Guernsey, 427.
Jeu, William le, of Coker, 314.
..... *See* Jew.
Jeudewyne. *See* Jendewyne.
Jevene, Jeuene, Jeovene, Jovene, Nicholas le, of Miton, 521.
....., Simon le, 78.
....., William, of Myton, and Robert his brother, 181.
..... *See* Joefne; Young; Yunge.
Jew, a, now a convert to the Christian Faith, 502.
....., Isaac the, 254.
..... *See* Jeu.
Joan, the king's niece, daughter of Peter de Gavaston. *See* Gavaston.
Joce, John, 469.
....., ..., knight, 280, 437.
...., Ralph Joneschaumberleyn, 280.
....., Philip, 431.
....., William, 431.
....., ..., the younger, 445.
....., ..., of Thorncot, Alice daughter of, 27.
..... *See* Joceus.
Joceaux, Peter de, monk of Lewes, 120.
..... *Compare* Jusceaux.
Jocepark [co. York], a wood in Eccleshill called, 327.
Joceus, William son of, le Carpenter, 172, 182.
..... *See* Joce.
Joefne, William le, 43.
..... *See* Jevene; Young; Yunge.
Johan, Richard, 468, 473.
....., Wolpinus, merchant, 161.
..... *See also* John.
Johannis, Gaucelinus. *See* Deuse.
Johanriddyng [co. York], 218.
John, king, 17, 27, 196, 294, 357, 525, 527.
....., Henry his son. *See* Henry III.
....., *Inspeximus* by, 27.
John, count of Mortain, afterwards King John. *See* Mortain.
John, [of Eltham, afterwards earl of Cornwall], son of Edward II. *See* Eltham.

John XXII [D'Euse], Pope, 3, 4, 33, 39, 40, 58, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 126, 136, 140, 148, 154, 156, 164, 190, 191, 200, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 247, 252, 322, 331, 400, 423, 438, 440, 441, 494, 509, 511, 560.
....., his brother Peter Doze, 46, 50.
..... his nephew, Arnald de Triau, 47, 50.
.... Peter de Vie, 47, 50.
....., his vice-chancellor. *See* D'Euse.
....., preferment of William de Melton to the archbishopric of York by, 58.
.... Rigaud de Asserio to the bishopric of Winchester by, 438, 441.
....., ... Henry de Burghersh to the bishopric of Lincoln by, 494.
..... his nuncios or envoys. *See* Asserio; Balaeto; Brooke, William, prior of; Legduna.
John, son of Alphonso, king of Castille and Leon, 606.
John, 364.
....., the clerk, 572.
....., nephew of the provost, 36.
....., son of. *See* Fitz John; Fiz John.
....., the parson of Tyryngham. *See* Tyringham.
....., vicar of Ellesmere. *See* Ellesmere.
....., vicar of Sauston. *See* Sawston.
John ap Howel, and Erneberga his wife, 384.
....., Howel or Howelinus son of, 384.
John, Adam son of. *See* Bertram, Adam son of John.
....., Agnes daughter of. *See* Husum.
....., Alexander son of, de Annesley. *See* Anesley.
....., Amabilla daughter of, 78.
..... Edward son of, de Cherleton. *See* Cherleton.
....., Elena late the wife of William son of, le Prostsone of Skelton, 287.
....., Elias son of, de Colecestre, *or* Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
....., Emma daughter of, 83.
....., Gilbert son of, de Whiteley, 397.
....., Guy son of, de Luco, 521.
....., Henry son of, 212.
....., ..., de Burscogh, 230.
....., ..., le clerk of Royston, 540.
....., Herbert son of, 365, 510.
....., Howel (*or* Howelinus) son of, ap Howel, 384.
....., Humphrey son of, de Cherleton. *See* Cherleton.
....., Joan daughter of, de Wauton, 409.
....., John son of, atte Gote, 232.
.... atte More of Terling, 491
.... de Bohun, 511.
....., ..., de Boneville, 13.
John, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., le Bret, 296.
....., ..., de Burway, 480, 481.
.... du Celer, 465.
...., de Cherelton. *See* Cherleton.
....., ..., de Coventre, 373.
....., ..., de Crel, 229.
....., ..., le Cruysare, 486.
....., ..., de Estgaulton, Matilda late the wife of, 406.
....., ..., le Glasier of Candelwykestrete, 542.
...., de Gray, 143.
....., ..., de Hastynges. *See* Hastinges.
....., ..., de Hotheye, 545.
....., ..., le Keu, of la More, and Agnes his wife, 43, 430.
....., ..., de Lamesleye, 388.
...., de Langeton, and Amabilla his wife, 493.
...., de Lyouns of Werkeworth, 294.
...., de Metham, 229.
....., ..., de Neuby, 235.
....., ..., de Poton, parson of Estdouelich, 580.
.... *See* Santo Johanne.
....., ..., de Walkyngham, 341.
....., ..., le White, 19.
...., de Wlmar of Leyston, 441.
...., son of Eleanor de Magna Ovre, 281.
....., ..., son of Jordan de Sutton, 215.
....., ..., son of Peter de Enderby of Marum, 608.
...., son of Ralph, and Thomas and Henry his brothers, 175.
....., Marmaduke son of, de Twenge, 610.
....., Nicholas son of, de Stebbyng, 488.
....., ..., de Thornton, 230, 235.
....., Owen son of, de Cherleton. *See* Cherleton.
....., Peter son of, 86.
....., ..., le Archer, 38.
....., Philip son of, 371, 372.
....., Ralph son of, de Cammoys, 429, 450.
...., le Keu of Tyryngton, 232.
....., ..., de Ycumbla of Feriby, 314.
..... Reginald son of, del Dale, 372.
...., de Othale, 372.
..... Richard son of, 371, 372.
.... atte Neuelonde of Teye, and Thomas his brother, 175.
....., ..., de Cobbeldyk of Fraumton, 355.
....., ..., le Gayve, 608.
...., de Harecourt, 486.

John, Richard son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Hodeleston, 583.
....., ..., de Marreys, 275.
....., ..., de Stonord, 465.
....., ..., son of Matilda de Cadenay, and Thomas his brother, 183.
....., Rithericus or Rethericus, son of, sheriff of Meath and subsequently of Dublin, 344.
....., Robert son of [*temp.* Edward I], 77.
....., ..., le Bourcer, 296.
....., ..., le clerk of Lamesleye, 388
....., ..., de Hesel, 315.
....., ..., de Kyme, 233.
....., ..., de Mandeville, 44.
....., ..., le Mau, 536.
....., ..., de Sandebrul. *See* Sandebrul.
....., ..., de Shipeston, 360.
....., ..., de Tolthorpe, 'mouner,' and William his brother, the elder, and William his brother, the younger, 608.
....., ... [of Weston], 211.
....., Roger son of, de Diggeby, 232.
....., ..., de Lound, 234.
....., Simon son of. *See* Kent, John de.
....., ..., le clerk, chaplain, 285.
....., ..., de Sutton, 231.
....., ..., ..., of Boston, 85.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey, Simondesman, 85.
....., Thomas son of. *See* Fitz Gerald, earl of Kildare.
....., ..., atte Brug, of Cotenham, 363.
....., ..., de Metham, 228.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 304, 384.
....., ..., le Stedman of Fulford, 540.
....., ..., de Thornton, 230, 235.
....., Walter son of, 211.
....., ..., le Clerk of la Newelonde, 81.
....., ..., de Neville, 87, 91, 99.
....., William son of, 169.
....., ..., atte Grene, 465.
....., ..., de Abyngton, 480, 481.
....., ..., de Berningham, 124.
....., ..., de Burway, 480.
....., ..., de Iselbek, 534.
....., ..., de Kekenwych, 487.
....., ..., de Kleg', 234.
....., ..., le Mouner, and Robert his brother, 608.
....., ..., de Wanetyng, 418.
..... *See also* Fitz John; Fiz John; Johan.
John Iweyn, 464.
Joice *See* Joce.
Joize. *See* Jorze.
Jolif, Jolyf, John, 419.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 484.
....., Richard, 485.
....., Walter, of Burton, 233.
Jolifboie, Jolilfboy, Roger, 475, 480.
Jolleby, Richard de, 211.
Jolyf. *See* Jolif.
Jondewyne, Jendewyne, Jeudewyne, John de, 496.
..... Richard, 580.
..... *See* Gundewyne; Yongwyne.
Joneby, John son of Hugh de, and Sigreda his wife, 272.
Jones, Vincent, 481.
Jonesman, Richard, 525.
Jonesqwier, Henry, 99.
Jordan, Adam son of, de Chernok, 12.
....., John, [of Welde], 208.
....., ..., [co. York], 375.
....., John son of, 305.
....., ..., de Lovelynche, 84.
....., ... John son of, de Sutton, of Sutton in Asshefeld, 215.
....., Thomas, 371.
....., William, 176.
..... *See* Jurdan.
Jorse, Roland, archbishop [1311 to 1321] of Armagh, 325, 503.
Jorverat ap Lewelyn, 77.
Jorze, Joize, Robert son of Richard, parson of Long Colyngham, 465, 470.
Joselyn, Walter, 184.
..... *Compare* Goscelyn.
Josep, Stephen, 188, 584.
Joseph, Josef', John, 439.
....., Valentine, 439.
....., William, 439.
Jour, William, of Ditton, 209, 238.
Jouual, John, 175.
Jovene. *See* Jevene; Joefne; Young; Yunge.
Joweson, Jowesone, Henry, 437.
....., Thomas, 370.
Joy, Joye, Geoffrey, of Hoo, 609.
....., John, 539.
....., John son of John, 468, 473.
....., Nicholas, 274.
....., Robert, the younger, 286.
....., William, 286.
Juliana, John son of, 231.
....., Thomas son of, de Steyngreve, 396.
Juliane, Geeffrey, 543.
....., Robert, 120.
Jumiéges [Seine Inférieure, France], Matthew, abbot of St. Peter's, 597.
....., Robert de Sansecot, a monk of, 597.
Junctyn, Junctin, John, merchant of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, 327, 344, 609.

Jurdan, Jordan, Avice, of London, 81.
....., John, of Colchester, 475, 479.
....., Stephen, co. Hertford, 280.
..... *See* Fiz Jurdan; Jordan.
Jurors, threatening, 548.
Jusceaux, Stephen de, 435.
..... *Compare* Joceaux.
Justice, impeding the administration of, 548.
Justice, John, of Guernsey, 534, 535, 592.
Juvene. *See* Jevene; Joefne; Young; Yunge.

K

Kadelonde. *See* Cadland.
Kaengham. *See* Kingham.
Kaerdif, Kerdif, Kerdyf, John de, of Bristol, 74, 121, 579.
....., Nicholas de, 579.
Kaerfili. *See* Caerphilly.
Kaerlioun, Kaerlyoun. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kailly. *See* Cailly.
Kairwartla. *See* Carnwallon.
Kakethorpe. *See* Cakethorpe.
Kaldebank. *See* Keldbank.
Kales. *See* Keal.
Kalesthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Kaloun, Geoffrey, 286.
Kancia, Bartholomew de, 248, 388.
....., Roger de, 175.
..... *See also* Kent.
Kandilmaker. *See* Candelmaker.
Karal. *See* Crail.
Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.
Kareden. *See* Carriden.
Karhale. *See* Crail.
Karkedon. *See* Carton in Mumble parish.
Karleton. *See* Carleton; Carlton.
Karliolo, Carliolo, William de, 38, 85.
....., ..., and his wife, 11, 22, 247.
Karlioun. *See* Caerleon.
Karneglun, 315.
Karwathlan. *See* Carnwallon.
Kary. *See* Cary.
Katelyne. *See* Catelyne.
Katerynton. *See* Catherington.
Katherine Colebrondesleman, 185.
Kayllyngleye, co. Sussex. *See* Hellingley.
Kaynges. *See* Caygnes.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kayngle, Richard de, 366.
Kaysho. *See* Caysho.
Kaythwarthla. *See* Carnwallon.
Kea, co. Cornwall, parish of, formerly called Landegy, Laundege, or Lanudege, 141.
Keal, Kales [co. Lincoln], 315.
..... East, Estkales [co. Lincoln], 94.
..... West, Westkales [co. Lincoln], 315.
Kebbe, Matilda, 78.
Kederministre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kedwelly, Kedewelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedyvor ap Lewelyn, 77.
Keevil, Keyvele, Kyvele, Kyvelee [co. Wilts], 147, 287, 295, 562.
Kegworth, Keggeworth, Richard de, 280.
....., Robert son of Ivo de, *otherwise* Robert son of Ivo, 279.
....., Robert son of Robert son of Ivo de, 603.
Kegworth, Keggeworth [co. Leicester], 150, 603.
....., pontage for the bridge of, on the confines of the cos. Leicester and Nottingham, 150.
....., audit of pontage for, 279, 603.
....., letters patent dated at, 2.
Keisby, Kiseby [co. Lincoln], 303.
Kekenwych, William son of John de, 487.
Kel, Thomas de, 280.
Keldbank, Kaldebank, William de, 87.
Keldesyk, William de, parson of Kirkemoghho, 383.
Keldholme [in the parish of Kirkby Moorside, co. York], the prioress of, 78.
Keleseye, Kelesaye, Kelleseye, Kelsie, Peter de, parson of Kippen, 383.
....., Richard de, 50, 68.
....., Robert de, 366.
....., ..., a commissioner, 464.
....., ..., parson of Tyningham, 381
....., Stephen de, 540.
....., Walter de, 375.
....., William de, 465.
....., ..., parson of Bygar, 382.
Keleshale. *See* Kelsale.
Keleshull, Gilbert de, 252.
Kelham, Kelm [co. Nottingham], Nicholas de Tikhull, parson of, 429.
Kelibourn. *See* Kilburn.
Keling. *See* Kelyng.
Kelingworth. *See* Killingworth; Kilworth.
Kelkevan. *See* Kilkevan.
Kellawe, Hugh de, parson of Dursdee, 383.
....., John de, 289.
....., ..., pardon to, 233.
....., Richard bishop [1311 to 1316] of Durham, 404, 529.
....., William de, 289.
..... *See* Kellou.
Kelleseye. *See* Keleseye.

Kellet [co. Lancaster], 431.
Kelleveden, Matilda de, 589.
Kellibullok. *See* Kerilbullock.
Kellou, John de, 229.
..... *See* Kellawe.
Kelly, Kelye, John de, John the, 475, 480.
Kelm, Robert de, 378.
..... *See* Kelham.
Kelsale, Keleshale, co. Suffolk, 549.
Kelsey, North, Northkelsay, Northkelsey, co. Lincoln, 182, 183.
....., South, Suthkeleseye [co. Lincoln], 210.
Kelsie. *See* Keleseye.
Kelsouth, Elias de, 162.
Kelye. *See* Kelly.
Kelyng, Keling, Gelyng, John, 366.
....., Richard, 365.
....., Roger, 84, 279, 307.
Kemel, John de, 298.
....., William, 298.
Kemeseye, Kemeseie, Simon de, chaplain, 545.
....., Walter de, provost of the church of Wyngham, 72.
....., William de, 545.
..... *See* Kempsey.
Kemeston Herdewyk, Kemeston Herwyk. *See* Kempston Hardwick.
Kemmes, Kemmeys [co. Pembroke]. *See* St. Dogmaels in Kemmes.
Kemmyngton. *See* Kimpton.
Kemp, Kempe, John of Chedeseye, 84.
....., Nicholas, 317.
....., Oliver, 469.
....., Ralph, 469.
....., Thomas, 172, 176, 275.
....., Walter, 488.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], 442, 511, 522, 523, 572.
....., Broomhall in. *See* Bromhall.
Kempston Greys, Keyneston, co. Bedford, 254.
Kempston Hardwick, Kemeston Herdewyk, Kemeston Herwyk, Keneston Herdewyk [co. Bedford], 543.
Kempton, Kempton [Park], *or* Cold Kennington, Kenyngton [in Sunbury parish], co. Middlesex, 602.
....., letters patent dated at, 105, 106, 108-110, 171.
Ken, Isabella late the wife of John de, 581.
..... *See* Kenn.
Kenarth, Kenarthvaure [co. Carmarthen], John Walteri de Houscard, parson of, 336.
Kendal. *See* Kirkby in Kendal.
Kendale, Adam de, 181.
....., Andrew de, assessor, 348, 380.
....., John de, 90, 173.
....., Margaret wife of Robert de, 449, 458.
....., Reginald de, of Glynton, 110.
Kendale—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 86, 170, 286, 418, 441, 474, 517.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 98, 172, 275, 292, 300, 301, 302, 501.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Dover, 255, 301, 302, 439, 600.
....., ..., warden of the Cinque Ports, 301, 302, 501.
....., ..., mayor of London, 562.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, and Robert their son, 458.
....., ..., l'enginour, 313.
....., William de, 403.
Kendenore, Henry de, parson of Halynggebury, 296.
Kenedy, Fergus, a Scot, 573, 574.
Kenel. *See* Kennel.
Kenerthorpe, Stephen de, a commissioner, &c., 99.
Keneston Herdewyk. *See* Kempston Hardwick.
Kenet. *See* Kennet.
Kenewreck. *See* David ap Kenewreck.
Kenewrek ap Madok, 464.
Kenilworth, Kenylworth, Kenilleworth, Kenyngworth [co. Warwick], 60.
....., castle of, 225.
....., prior of, 221.
....., prior and convent of, 31, 60, 61.
....., Thomas, the prior and convent of, 582.
Kenleye, Kenle, William de, a purveyor, 217, 267.
Kenn, Ken, co. Somerset, 482.
Kennel, Kenel [in Stithian parish, co. Cornwall], 449.
Kennet, Kenet [cos. Cambridge and Suffolk], 264.
Kennington, Kennyngton, Kenynton [co. Kent], 500, 556.
Kennington, Cold. *See* Kempton.
Kennington, Kenyngton, Kenyngton by Lamhethe [co. Surrey], 35, 42, 150.
Kennyngton. *See* Kenyngton.
Kensington, Simon de, 70.
....., Thomas de, parson of Sparham. *See* Sparham.
Kent, Alan de, 180.
....., Idonea de, Idonia de, 468, 473.
....., John de, of Coleby, 130.
....., ..., his son Simon, 130.
....., ..., of Kederministre, 487.
....., Robert de, 229, 468, 473.
....., Simon, 370.
..... *See also* Kancia.
Kent, county of, 20, 110, 176, 185, 191, 208, 298, 301, 472, 478, 496, 512, 534, 553.
....., assessors for, 347, 349.
....., commissioners for, 96, 501, 602.
....., conservators *or* keepers of the peace for, 176, 459.
....., ..., Ringslow hundred in the Isle of Thanet, 170.

Kent—*cont.*
....., justices in eyre in, 49, 110, 191.
....., keeper of, Edmund de Wodestok, 597.
....., sheriff of, 128, 203, 298, 350, 587.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the coast from Newenton to Rolvynden, 363.
....., ... for the Lymonee, 609.
....., ... for the Medway, 607.
....., ... for Chistelet in East Kent, Estkent, 172, 604.
....., lands of de Vesey in, 159.
....., a ship boarded [and robbed] by men of, *or* on the coast of, 473, 478, 609.
....., goods stolen on the sea-coast of and found in, 421.
..... trespass against Ralph Frapail and other merchants in, 424, 425.
Kenteston. *See* Kentish Town.
Kentford, Hugh de, 276.
....., William de, 184, 276, 544.
Kentford [co. Suffolk], 264.
Kentish Town, Kenteston, Kentishton, Kentiston [co. Middlesex], Master John Bussh, prebendary of, 165, 217, 238.
Kentwell, co. Suffolk, 575, 596.
Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenyngton, Kenynton, Kennyngton, William de, a purveyor, 3, 12, 138, 217, 267, 412, 564.
..... *See* Kempton; Kennington.
Kenyngworth, Richard de, 539.
..... *See* Kenilworth.
Kenynton. *See* Kennington.
Kepeharme, John son of Robert, 412.
Kepier, Kypeyere, Kypier [by Durham], master of the hospital of St. Giles, Hugh de Monte Alto, 529.
....., ... Simon de Eycote, 452, 529.
Ker, Robert, 212.
....., Thomas, 212.
Kerbrok. *See* Carbrook.
Kerdeston, William de, a conservator of the peace, 460.
..... *See* Kerdiston.
Kerdeth, Nicholas de, 570.
Kerdif, Kerdyf. *See also* Kaerdif.
Kerdington. *See* Cardington.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston [co. Norfolk], 263.
Kerdyf. *See* Kaerdif.
Kerilbullock, *or* Carybullock, Kerybullok, Kellibullok [in Stoke Climsland parish], co. Cornwall, 170, 473.
Kerkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kermeford [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Kermerdyn, Adam son of Adam de, 579.
..... *See* Carmarthen.
Kernile, Kernill, Hugh de, 475, 480.
Kernyton, Walter de, 171.
Kerrok, John, 289.
Kerselawe. *See* Creslow; Kerslawe.
Kersington. *See* Cassington.
Kerslawe, Richard de, parson of Biflet, 102.
Kerston, Roger de, 329.
Kerswell, Abbots, Carsewelle, co. Devon, 75.
....., King's, Carswell, [co. Devon], 353.
Kertlyng, Nicholas de, 540, 542.
Kertlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kertmel, Kertmele. *See* Cartmel.
Kerton, Alan de, 181.
Kerybullok. *See* Kerilbullock.
Keseby, William de, of Fletton, 233.
Kestan, John de, parson of Kestan, 119.
..... *See* Keystone.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, commissioners for, 96.
Keston, 292.
Kete, William le, of Wandleworth, 465.
Ketel, Richard, 87.
....., Thomas, and Maria his wife, 170.
....., Walter, 494.
Ketelberston. *See* Kettlebarston.
Ketene. *See* Ketton.
Keterich, Walter, of Shaldeford, 359.
Ketewyne, John son of John, 74.
Keth, Sir Robert de, 414.
Ketholf, John, of Suthboure, 470.
Ketleston, Ketliston. *See* Kettlestone.
Kettelbergh, Master Stephen de, provost of the free chapel of Holyhead, 444, 445.
Kettlebarston, Ketelberston, co. Suffolk, 40.
Kettlestone, Ketleston, Ketliston, co. Norfolk, 211, 565.
Ketton, John de, 404.
Ketton, Ketene, co. Rutland, 386.
Keu, Adam le, 279.
....., ..., a purveyor, 420.
....., Andrew le, 172, 182.
....., Bernard le, 94.
....., Eustace le, of Wychyngham, 345.
....., Geoffrey le, 488.
....., ..., of Fynchyngfeld, 169.
....., Henry le, [co. York], 183.
....., ... of Westminster, 540, 452.
....., Henry son of Ralph le, of Bykerton, 287, 308.
....., John le, 222, 452, 596.
....., ... sergant of Hugh le Despenser, 275.
....., ..., of Leycestre, 232.
....., ... [of Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., ... [of Suffolk], 273.
....., ... [of Sussex], 542, 549.
....., ... [of Wilts], 278.
....., John son of Henry le, of Melebourn, 230.

Keu—*cont.*
....., John le, of la More, and Agnes his wife, both deceased, 43, 430.
....., John son of John le, of la More, 43, 430.
....., John son of Margery le, of Caston, 536.
....., Master John, le, 427.
....., Matthew le, 469.
....., Ralph le, of Bikerton, and Henry his son, 305.
....., Ralph son of John le, of Tyryngton, 232.
....., Reginald le, 295.
....., Robert, 211.
....., ..., pardon to, 234.
....., ..., of Alexton, 295.
....., ... [co. York], 287, 308.
....., Robert son of Robert le, of Bridlington, 291.
....., Roger le, 230.
....., ..., [co. Somerset], 84.
....., Master Roger le, 93, 100.
....., Simon le, 521.
....., Thomas le, of Colchester, 475, 480
....., ..., of Dover, 122, 439.
....., Walter le, of Caloudon, 93, 100.
....., ... of Droitwich, 229.
....., ... [co. Kent], a rioter, 98.
....., ..., of Lincoln, *otherwise* Walter de Lincoln, envoy and attorney of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland, 23, 106, 107, 184, 306, 307, 365, 481 609.
....., William le, 211.
....., ..., [co. Lincoln], 85.
....., ..., of Lufwik, 292.
....., ..., [co. Warwick], 176.
....., Master William le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., William son of Thomas le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
..... *See* Bole; Cok; Coo; Cook; Couk; Cu; Koc.
Keuilloun, Q'uillon, Thomas son of Robert de, of Guernsey, 37.
Kevan ap Mereduc, 323.
Keverstone, Kevrestone [co. Durham], 47.
Keworth, Nicholas de, 286.
Keygne, Vouterus de la, 343.
Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, 73.
....., Master Philip de Beverlaco, parson of, 210.
Keynesham, Adam, a lay brother of Keynsham, 134, 570.
..... *See* Keynsham.
Keyneston. *See* Kempston Greys.
Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somerset], St. Mary's, the abbot of, 139, 570.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 134.
....., abbot and convent of, 48.
....., canons of St. Mary's, 68.
..... Adam Keynsham, a lay brother of, 134.
Keystone, Kestan [co. Huntingdon], John de Kestan, parson of, 119.
....., Robert Spigurnel, parson of, 329.
Keyvele. *See* Keevil.
Kibblestone in Stone parish, Cublesdon [co. Stafford], 296.
..... *See also* Trussel of Cublesdon.
Kibbor, Kybur [co. Glamorgan], 582.
Kibworth, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], 372.
Kidderminster, Kiderministre, Kyderministre, Kydermynystre [co. Worcester], 487, 601.
....., Northwood by, 102.
Kidwelly, Kedewelly, Kedwelly, Kidewelli [co. Carmarthen], 464, 547, 548.
Kighelay. *See* Kyghelay.
Kilbride in Clydesdale, Kylbryde [co. Lanark], William de Clyff, prebendary of, 380.
Kibride. *See* Troqueer.
Kilburn, Kelibourn [co. Middlesex], 465.
Kildare, county of, 335.
....., office of sheriff of, 63.
....., and liberty of, 63.
....., earls of. *See* Fitz-Gerald.
..... *See* Vescy of Kildare.
Kildelegh. *See* Killeith.
Kilham. *See* Killum.
Kilkea, Kilka [co. Kildare], 43.
Kilkenny in Ireland, murage for, 342.
Kilkevan, Kelkevan, Michael de, and John his son, 580.
....., Walter de, 313.
Killaban, Killeban [Queen's County, Ireland], 193.
Killeith, Kildelegh [now the parish of Currie, co. Edinburgh], Robert de Haliwell, parson of, 382.
Killerby, William de, 378.
....., ..., parson of Bathket, 381.
Killingholme, Kilvingholm, Kilvyngholm, Kylvyngholme, Gilvingholme, Gilvyngholm [co. Lincoln], 397.
Killingworth, ? Kelingworth [co. Northumberland], 235.
Killum, Alan de, a commissioner, 291.
....., Geoffrey de, [of York], 181, 286.
....., Robert de, 20.
..... William de, 375.
...., 'spenser,' 279.
Kilmersdon, Kynemersdon, co. Somerset, 584.
Kilshannig, Kilschanny [co. Cork], 12.
Kilsyth. *See* Monaebrugh.
Kilthorpe, ? Skulthorpe [co. Rutland], 608.
Kilvey by Swansea, Kylveye by Sweyneseie [co. Glamorgan], chapel of St. Thomas of, 547.
Kilvingholm, Kylvyngholme, Walter de, 397.
..... *See* Killingholme.

Kilvington, William de, 279.
Kilvyngholm. *See* Killingholme.
Kilworth, co. Leicester, ?Kelingworth, 235.
Kime. *See* Kyme.
Kimpton, Kemmyngton, Kemmynton, co. Hertford, 87, 91, 99.
Kinardeseye. *See* Kynardeseye.
Kinfare, Kynefare [co. Stafford], forest of, 437, 530.
....., a wood called Chaspel in, 437.
King, the. *See* Edward; Henry; John; Richard; Stephen.
King. *See* Kyng.
Kingerby, Kynyardby [co. Lincoln], 229.
Kingesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kingesfissher, Henry le, of Lincoln, 206.
Kingesmede. *See* Oxford.
Kingesmor, Kingesmore. *See* Kingsmoor.
Kingeston. *See* Kyngeston.
Kingeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kingham, Kaengham [co. Oxford], church of, 39.
Kinghorn, Kyncorn [co. Fife], John de Folquardby, parson of, 382.
King's Bench, the. *See* Bench, the King's.
Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrigge [co. Devon], 466, 476.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [co. Somerset], 148, 247.
Kingsbury, Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, 82, 180, 272, 478.
King's Carswell. *See* Kerswell.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere [co. Hants], Master Richard Tybetot, parson of, 34, 134.
Kings Cliffe, Clive, Clyve, co. Northampton, 405.
....., John de Weston, parson of, 426.
....., forest of, 191.
....., keepers of the forest of, 407.
....., Hale by Clyve. *See* Hale.
Kingsford, Kyngesford, co. Warwick, 370.
King's Lynn. *See* Lynn.
Kingsmeadow. *See* Oxford.
Kingsmoor, Kingesmor, Kingesmore, co. Somerset, 84.
..... hundred, warren and pasture of, 187.
King's Sutton. *See* Sutton cum Buckingham.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 115, 116, 131, 201.
Kingston, Kyngeston [co. Somerset], 515.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Kyngyston on Hull, Hull, co. York, town or port of, 22, 187, 284, 386, 389, 390, 477.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 591.
....., Carmelite friars of, 450.
Kingston-upon-Hull—*cont.*
....., deputies of the king's butler at, Richard atte Pole and William atte Pole, 9.
....., gauger of wines at, Henry de Neweheth, 222.
....., ..., Richard le Mareschal, 18.
....., ..., his deputy, Ralph de Kirtillington, 18.
..... custom *or* impost on wools, hides and wool-fells in, 7, 9, 11, 16, 33, 60, 131.
....., ... collectors at, 11, 16, 131.
....., controller of custom on wool at, William de Birton, 261.
..... [offences against the staple of wool in], 489, 539.
....., bridge and causeway of, alms for the repair of, 401.
....., pavage for, 32, 38.
....., the ship *la Nicolas* of, 351.
Kingston-upon-Thames, Kingeston, Kyngeston [co. Surrey], pontage for the bridge of, 113.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester], 514.
Kingswood [near Wilnecote], Kyngeswode [co. Warwick], 8.
Kingswood, Kingeswode [co. Wilts, locally in Grumbolds Ash hundred, co. Gloucester], Richard, abbot of, 157.
Kington *alias* Kingsford. *See* Kingsford.
Kington, West, Westkynton [Chippenham hundred], co. Wilts, 66.
Kington, Kynton, co. Warwick, 111.
Kinlet, Kynlet [co. Salop], 545.
Kinnersley, Kynardesle [co. Hereford], Master John de Orleton, parson of, 565.
Kippax, Kypas [co. York], 370.
Kippen, in the diocese of Dunblane [cos. Perth and Sterling], Peter de Kelleseye, parson of, 383.
Kipping. *See* Kypping.
Kirby Bedon, Kyrkeby Bydon [co. Norfolk], 309.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkby on the Wrethek, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, Kirkeby [co. Leicester], 135, 320, 392, 393, 394, 494.
..... a way leading from 'Benardes Crosse' to 'William Corner dame Edeson' in, 320.
....., St. Peter's chapel, 135, 320.
....., ..., the warden of, 392.
....., ..., warden of, William Spigurnel, 320, 394.
....., ..., warden and chaplains of, 333, 340, 392, 393.
Kirgate. *See* York.
Kiriel, Margery, 508.
Kirk. *See* Kirke.
Kirk Andrews upon Eden, Kirkandres, Kirkeandres [co. Cumberland], 43, 146, 513, 593.
....., a fishery in the Eden at, 384.

Kirkby, Kirkeby, 227.
Kirkby [co. Lincoln], 94.
Kirkby, Kirkeby upon Wrethek. *See* Kirkby Bellars.
Kirkby in Cleveland, Kirkeby in Clyveland [co. York], John de Heselarton, parson of, 209.
Kirkby in Kendal, *otherwise* Kendal, Kyrkeby in Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 445, 610.
Kirkby Misperton, Kirkeby Misperton, Kirkebimysperton [co. York], 57, 315.
Kirkby Ravensworth, Kirkeby Raveneswortb, Kirkeby Raveneswath [co. York], Master William de Brampton, parson of, 20, 207.
Kirkby on Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkby upon Ashfield, Kirkeby upon Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, 90.
Kirkdale, Kirkedale, co. Lancaster, 606.
Kirke, Kyrke, Kyrk, John atte, 302.
....., Thomas atte, 211.
....., Walter atte, of Ravenesbere, 366.
..... *Compare* Chirche; Churche.
Kirkeandres. *See* Kirk Andrews.
Kirkebimysperton. *See* Kirkby Misperton.
Kirkebride, Kirkebryde, Kirkebred, John de, 384, 513.
....., Richard de, 35, 63, 165.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 235.
....., Walter de, 146, 165, 171, 370, 384, 513.
....., ..., the younger, 543.
....., Walter son of Richard de, the younger, 542.
Kirkeby, Kerkeby, Bernard de, vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, elemosinary of Durham, 112.
....., Christiana de, 391.
....., Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 227.
....., Giles de, 413.
....., John de, 193, 229.
....., Richard son of Thomas son of Alice de, 94.
....., Robert de, 379.
....., William de, 230, 411.
....., ..., king's clerk, 394, 447, 573, 575, 578.
....., ..., parson of Great *or* Magna Benton, 262, 312.
....., ..., parson of Skelton, 35.
..... *See* Kirkby.
Kirkeby Misperton, Richard son of Richard de, 326.
Kirkeby upon Wrethek, Kirkeby. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby Raveneswarth. *See* Kirkby Ravensworth.
Kirkedale. *See* Kirkdale.
Kirkeham, Kirkehaym, Adam de, William Suany son of, 404.
....., Master Thomas de, 346.
..... *See* Kirkham.
Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkelevyngton. *See* Kirk Linton.
Kirk Ella. *See* Ella, Kirk.
Kirkeman, William, 234.
Kirkemoghho. *See* Kirkmahoe.
Kirkeoswald. *See* Kirk Oswald.
Kirkesby(Richard de, 84.
Kirkestall *See* Kirkstall.
Kirketon, John de, 334.
..... *See* Kirton.
Kirketon upon-Stryvelyn in the diocese of St. Andrews, Roger de Croxton, parson of, 381.
Kirkham, 233.
Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kyrkeham [co. York], 582.
....., letters patent dated at, 324-327, 366, 367.
....., priory of, 29.
....., prior and convent of, 490.
....., Foston by, 20.
Kirkinnen. *See* Buittle.
Kirkintillock, Kirkyntologh [co. Dumbarton], Nicholas Lovel, parson of, 383.
Kirklands in Cavers. *See* Cavers.
Kirkleatham, Lithum, co. York, 358.
Kirk Levington. *See* Kirk Linton.
Kirkley, Kirkele, Kyrkele, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.
Kirtlington, Kirtelyngton, Kertlyngton, Ralph de, of Kingston upon Hull, 284.
Kirk Linton, *or* Kirk Levington, Kirkelevyngton, Kirkelevyngtone, Kirkelevynton [co. Cumberland], 43, 146.
....., Robert de Tymparon, parson of, 165.
Kirkmahoe, Kirkemoghho [co. Dumfries], William de Keldesyk, parson of, 383.
Kirkmichael, Kirkmighel [co. Ayr, *or* co. Dumfries], Richard de Brampton, parson of, 382.
Kirkmichael. *See* Crossmichael.
Kirkmighel. *See* Kirkmichael.
Kirk Oswald, Kirkeoswald [co. Cumberland], William Druel, parson of, 210.
Kirkpatrick, Sir Roger de, 414.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 328.
Kirkyntologh. *See* Kirkintillock.
Kirmington, Kirmyngton [co. Lincoln], 397.
Kirnyngton. *See* Kirmington.
Kirtillington. *See* Kirtlington.
Kirtling, Kirtlyng, co. Cambridge, 469.
Kirtlington, Kirtillington, Kertlyngton, Ralph de, deputy of the gauger at divers ports, 18.
....., William de, abbot of Westminster, 464.
Kirton, Kirketon [in Lindsey], co. Lincoln, 401.
Kiseby. *See* Keisby.

Kissone, Kistesson, John, of Stottesdon, 93, 100.
Kiste, Robert, 373.
Kistesson. *See* Kissone.
Kithose. *See* Kythose.
Kleg. *See* Cleg.
Knapton. Clement de, parson of St. Matthew's. *See* Norwich.
..... Guy son of Michael de, 211.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, Cnaresburgh [co. York], 176, 210, 233, 294, 306.
..... letters patent dated at, 412, 413, 415, 476.
....., castle of, 26, 46, 116, 119, 122, 176, 223, 269.
....., ..., constable of, 294.
....., ..., surrender of, 123.
.... the park of Bilton pertaining to, 119.
....., honor of, 26, 122, 210, 269, 341.
....., forest of, 294.
....., ..., John de Whisham forester of, 240.
...., Edmund de Halke, forester of la North Garde in, 240.
....., a field called 'Belmont' within the forest of, 32.
....., la North Garde in the forest of, 240.
....., house of St. Robert of, of the order of the Holy Trinity and Redemption of Captives, 32, 34, 310, 312, 379, 385.
.... minister of the, 89, 246.
....., ..., John de Spofford, proctor of, 245, 272.
Knaresburgh, William de, 34, 58.
....., William son of Richard de, 20.
Knaresdale [co. Northumberland], Robert de Cave, parson of, 144.
....., Thomas de Crosseby, parson of, 214.
Kneesworth, Knesworth [co. Cambridge], 540.
Knight, Richard, or Richard the, 147.
....., Roland the, 404.
....., Sayer, Sayer the, 452.
..... *See* Knyght.
Knighton, Cnichinton [co. Leicester], 226.
Knightsbridge, Knyghtebrugge [co. Middlesex], 356.
Kniveton, Knyveton [co. Derby], Richard de Otringham, parson of, 206.
Knoel, Robert de, of Saresbury, 38.
..... *See* Knoll.
Knokestubbe, Thomas de, of Westmoreland, 270.
Knoketheld, Richard, 175.
Knokyn, John de, 12, 109, 116, 178, 202, 251, 330, 371, 421, 467.
Knoll, Knolle, Cnolle, Richard de, a monk of Buckland, 18.
....., Walter atte, 467.
....., William de la, 331.
Knoston, Richard de, 265.
Knot, Knotte, Simon, of Ayschton, 286.
....., William son of John, of Teverisham, 281.
Knotingle, John de, 419.
..... *See* Knottingley.
Knotte. *See* Knot.
Knottingley, Knottyngle, co. York, 282.
Knotton, Thomas son of Geoffrey de, of Newcastle under Lyme, 230.
Knoutesthorpe, Robert son of Elias de, 476.
Knoville, Cnoville, Gilbert de, 115.
Knyght, Knight, Knyt, Knyth, Hugh, chaplain, 185.
....., John, 593.
....., John le, 367.
....., Peter le, 496.
....., Ralph le, 475, 480.
....., Richard, 147.
....., ..., of Hethe, 207, 326, 443.
....., Sayer, 452.
....., William, of Seyton, 608.
Knyghtebrigg, Thomas de, 464.
Knyghtebrugge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knyth, Knyt. *See* Knyght.
Knyvet, James, 538.
Knyveton. *See* Kniveton.
Koc, Ko, Cok, Edmund, [of Dover], 439.
....., ... called, of Leanham, 439.
....., Robert, 275.
....., Robert le, 183.
....., Thomas, of Magna Lymbergh, 50
..... *See* Cok; Cook; Couk; Cu; Keu.
Koket seal. *See* Coket.
Koly. *See* Coly.
Koppok, Simon, of Dublin, 346, 373.
Korles. *See* Carles.
Kovill, William de, keeper of the castle of Newcastle Emlyn in Wales, 338.
Kreghton. *See* Crichton.
Krikelade. *See* Cricklade.
Kuly. *See* Cully.
Kut. *See* Cut.
Kybbeworth, John de, 372.
..... *See* Kibworth.
Kybons, John, 295.
Kybur. *See* Kibbor.
Kydale, Adam de, 545, 603.
Kydermynstre, Kyderministre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kydicas, William, 494.
Kyghelay, Richard de, 228.
....., Thomas de, 229.
Kylbryde. *See* Kilbride.
Kyllum. *See* Killum.
Kylveye. *See* Kilvey.
Kylvyngholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kymberle, Kymberlee, Richard de, and John and Thomas his brothers, 478.
...., parson of Saham Monachorum, 110.

Kymbrugge, 98.
Kyme, Kyma, Kime, Philip de, 310, 345, 423.
....., ... a commissioner, 96.
....., Robert son of John de, 233.
....., William de, a conservator of the peace, 460.
Kynardeseye, Kinardeseye, John de, 228, 235, 335.
....., Payn de, 235.
Kynardesle. *See* Kinnersley.
Kyncorn. *See* Kinghorn.
Kyne, Robert, 'suour,' 86.
Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.
Kynelant. *See* Kevelaut.
Kynemersdon. *See* Kilmersdon.
Kynerel. *See* Kyverel.
Kynessone, Hugh, of Bokeworth, 508.
Kynesthorpe, John de, 99.
Kyng, King, Alan le, 467, 476, 479.
....., Geoffrey le, 360.
....., Henry le, of St. Edmunds, 469.
....., Hugh, 361.
....., John, 306.
....., ..., [co. Hertford], 468, 473.
....., ..., [co. Oxford] 486.
....., John le, 75.
....., ..., of Berewyke, 537.
....., Richard, of Edelyngton, 333.
....., William, of Middleton, 175.
....., William le, [of Somerset], 84.
....., ..., of Suthcote, 496.
Kyngesbrigge. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kyngesbury, John de, 337.
..... *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesford, Jordan de, 340.
....., Robert de, and his sons William, Reginald, Robert and John, 370.
Kyngesham, Robert de, 294.
Kyngeshathfeld. *See* Hatfield Broad Oak.
Kyngesmede, the. *See* Oxford.
Kyngesneuton. *See* Newton by Austrey.
Kyngesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngessutton, prebend of. *See* Sutton cum Buckingham.
Kyngeston, Kingeston, Hugh de, 481.
....., John de, a commissioner, 172.
....., ..., joint keeper of Kaerfili castle, 584.
....., ..., of Wilts, 187.
....., ..., moneyer of London, 249.
....., Jordan de, 115.
....., Lucy de, 412.
....., Nicholas de, 584.
....., ..., an assessor, and conservator of the peace, 348, 606.
....., Thomas de, of Macchyng, 481.
....., William de, 539.
....., ..., parson of Abbotesle, 322, 326.
..... *See* Kingston.
Kyngeswell, Robert de, of Hampstede, 465.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngton, Ralph de, chaplain, 545.
Kynlet. *See* Kinlet.
Kynne, Robert, of Frodyngton, 94.
Kynnesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynreston, John de, 372.
Kynsedeleye, Hugh de, 296.
....., Richard de, 296.
Kynsynton, John de, 274.
Kynton, Thomas, chaplain, 480.
..... *See* Kington.
Kynyardby. *See* Kingerby.
Kypas. *See* Kippax.
Kypaux, William de, of Scarborough, 304.
Kypier, Kypeyere. *See* Kepier.
Kyppyng, Kypping, Kipping, John, of Cokelake, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Kyrampton, John de, 292
Kyrke, Kyrk. *See* Kirke.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby; Kirkby; Kirkeby.
Kyrkeby Bydon. *See* Kirby Bedon.
Kyrkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kyrtoyt, Madoc, 94.
Kythose, Kithose, Hamo, and John his son, 172, 182.
Kytty, John, 563.
Kyvelaut [Cyfeiliog], Kynelant [*in error*], Gwenwynwyn son of Oweyn, 163.
Kyvele, Kyvelee. *See* Kevil.
Kyverel, Maurice, of Shorne, 545.

L

Labatut, Labbatud [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.
Labbe, John, 166.
....., Philip de, 581.
L'Abbe, Labbe. *See* Abbe.
Labeit, William, de Bastervasic, 76.
Laberton, Richard de, 215.
Lacchele. *See* Lacheleye.
Lacebon, Robert, 454.
Lacheleye, Lachelegh, Lacchele, Latheleye, John de, 305, 358, 422, 440.
....., ..., prisoner in Neugate, 307.
....., ..., and Isabella his wife 440, 510.
Lacock, Lacok [co. Wilts], 535.
....., abbess and convent of, 535.
Lacy, Laci, Lascy, Henry de, earl [1257 to 1312] of Lincoln, 7, 11, 238, 531.
....., Henry de, of Lancaster, 606.
....., Hugh de, earl, 26.
....., John de, canon of Lincoln, 350.
....., ..., parson of Ledenham, 361.
..... Richard son of Richard, of Folketon, 86.

Lacy—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 229.
....., Master Robert de, treasurer [1307 to 1317] of the church of Lincoln, 350.
....., Robert de, and Elena his wife, 590.
....., Thomas de, 181.
Lafham, John de, 153.
Lageham. *See* Lagham.
Lagham, Lageham [in Godstone parish, co. Surrey], 43, 310, 519, 520, 562, 568.
..... *See* Sancto Johanne of Lagham.
Lagheles, James de, 569.
Laghton. *See* Laughton.
Laghton Busard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Laghton-in-Morthyng. *See* Laughton-en-le-Morthen.
Laigle, the honour of, 115, 118, 132, 191, 192, 202, 392.
Laindon, Langedon [co. Essex], 141.
Laini. *See* Lami.
Lakeford, John de, and Thomas his brother, 469.
La Legh, La Lee. *See* Lea; Lee.
Lalleford, Robert de, 449.
..... *See* Lawford.
Lalou, Roger, 494.
Lambaneby. *See* Lamonby.
Lambert, Lambart, Henry, 234.
..... Henry son of, de Weston, 417.
....., Hugh son of, 211.
....., Richard, of Berkynges, 33.
Lamberteston. *See* Lambston.
Lamberton by Berwick [co. Berwick], William de Stok, parson of, 382.
Lambesson, Walter, master of the *Laurence* of Lenne, 208
Lambeth, Lambheth, Lambhethe, Lambhete [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 433, 438-441, 482.
....., Kenyngton by [co. Surrey], 35, 42.
Lambot, John, 472.
....., ..., of Wynchelse, 437, 472,
....., Stephen, 472.
Lambourn, Lamburn [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 578.
Lambston, Lamberteston [co. Pembroke], Philip de Lawhadeyn, parson of, 574.
Lambyn, Henry, of London, 215.
....., John, of Derteford, 184.
....., William, 139.
Lameley, Adam de, a commissioner, 463.
Lamesley, Lamesleye [co. Durham], 388.
Lamesleye, John son of John de, 388.
Lamhethe. *See* Lambeth.
Lami, Laini, Jovencus, de Florencia, parson of Ivinghoe, 402, 407.
..... *Compare* Laun.
Lammar, John, 302.
Lamonby, Lambaneby [co. Cumberland], 167.
Lampader. *See* Lampeter.
Lampadervaur. *See* Llanbadarn Vaur.
Lampeter, Lampeter Pont Stephen, Lampader [co. Cardigan], castle of, 77.
Lampeter. *See* Thalunebadeyr.
Lamvas. *See* Llanvaes.
Lanark [Scotland], Thomas de Eggefeld, keeper of the hospital of, 381.
Lancastel, Thomas de, 488.
Lancaster, Edmund, earl [1267 to 1296] of, [also earl of Leicester, 1265 to 1296, son of Henry III], the king's uncle, 220, 531.
...., and his wife Blanche [queen of Navarre], 134, 220, 404.
...., his sons Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Henry his brother, 341.
....., Thomas, earl [1296 to 22 March, 1322] [son of Edmund, earl of Lancaster], and Leicester, steward of England, the king's kinsman, 27, 29, 69, 113, 162, 203, 225, 227, 237, 245, 263, 264, 273, 282, 319, 335, 340, 341, 377, 398, 431, 467, 476, 528, 555.
....., ..., complaint by, 302.
....., ..., his adherents, 27, 29, 69, 113, 162, 199, 227-235, 352.
....., ..., and Henry his brother. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.
Lancaster, Lancasterschire, county of, 145, 168, 184, 225, 465.
....., Thomas, earl of, his forests and lands in the county of, 431.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., conservators,or keepers of the peace for, 176, 461.
....., sheriff of, 501.
....., ferry between the county of Chester and, 108.
....., form of taxation for, 349.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, town of, 225, 322, 346.
....., Friars Preachers of, 346.
Lancastre, Gilbert de, 291.
....., Henry de, otherwise Henry Plantagenet, lord of Monmouth, king's kinsman (son of Edmund, earl [1267 to 1296] of Lancaster, and brother of Thomas, earl [1296 to 1321] of Lancaster), and earl [1327 to 1345] of Lancaster, 145, 146, 153, 217, 271, 329, 341, 343, 357, 464, 503, 505, 512, 524.
.... lord of Kidwelly and Kaythwarthla, 548.
....., John de, brother of the said Henry de Lancastre, 42, 217, 229, 234, 318, 389.
....., ..., and Annora his wife, 318, 431, 437, 509, 513, 523.
...., a commissioner, &c., 303, 305, 606, 610.
....., ..., of Hogill, 523.

Lancastre—*cont.*
....., Roger de, brother of John de Lancastre, 389, 431, 437, 509, 513, 523.
....., Thomas de, 87.
....., William de, 214.
Lanchar, John de, chaplain, 463.
....., Robert de, 463.
Lanchester, Langecestre [co. Durham], Gilbert de Sandale, prebendary of the collegiate church of, 20.
Lancoidmaur, Lancoidmor. *See* Llangoedmawr.
Landegy. *See* Kea.
Landes, Londes [France], Master John Guitardi, receiver of the subsidy in, 350.
Landissilian, John de, chaplain, 572.
Lane, Roger in the, 359.
....., William atte, of Fishburne, 330.
..... *See* Lone.
Laneham, Lanum [co. Nottingham], 33.
Lanercost, Lanrecost [co. Cumberland], 47.
Lang, Lange, Henry le, of Hamelehouk, 485.
....., John le, 181, 183.
..... *Compare* Launge.
Langar, Thomas de, 249.
Langathen. *See* Llangathen.
Langdale, ? Langeden [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Langdon, co. Essex. *See* Laindon.
Langdon, Langedon [co. Kent], abbot of, 43, 553.
..... West, Westlangedon, co. Kent, 23.
Lange. *See* Lang.
Langebergh, Richard de, 541.
Langebrok, Henry de, 'parker' of Milverton, 86.
Langecestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langedale, Moyeson de, William son of William de Wispedale called, 410.
Langeden, ?Langdale [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Langedenedale. *See* Longdendale.
Langedon, Katherine de, 141.
....., Thomas de, 39.
..... *See* Laindon; Langdon.
Langeford, John de, 419, 444, 488.
....., Richard de, 152.
..... *See* Langford.
Langele, Langelee, Langelegh, Langeleye, John de, 274, 287.
....., ..., an assessor, and commissioner, 100, 348, 370.
....., ..., rector of the church of Langathen, 74.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 104.
....., William de, 587.
....., ..., of London, 597.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 598.
....., ..., parson of Brayton, 253.
....., William de, rector of Langathen church, 74.
..... *See* Langley.
Langerussh, Nicholas de, 560.
Langeshete, Richard de, of Horle, 319.
Langethorne, John de, 488.
Langethweyt, Adam de, 288.
Langetoft, William de, 18.
Langeton, Langton, David de, 271.
....., Hugh de, 181.
....., John de, 493.
....., ..., bishop [1305 to 17 June, 1337] of Chichester, 2, 39, 73, 120, 140, 156, 164, 300, 328, 416, 420, 428, 451, 496, 502, 507.
....., ..., keeper of God's House, Dunwich, 346.
....., ..., rector of All Saints, Dorchester, 193, 337.
....., John son of John de, and Amabilla his wife, 493.
....., Nicholas de, 421.
....., Walter de, bishop [1296 to 22 Nov. 1321] of Coventry and Lichfield, 134, 136, 140, 145, 149, 156, 197, 253, 270, 353, 400, 461, 508, 518.
..... *See* Langton; Langton upon Swale.
Langeton Purbyk. *See* Langton Wallis.
Langetrewe. *See* Langtree.
Langewode, Langwode, John de, 479.
Langford, Langeford, John de Cressy, parson of, 180, 182.
Langford, Langeford, co. Essex, 122, 252.
Langham, co. Rutland, 60, 386.
....., John de Norton, hermit of, 60, 525.
Langham [co. Suffolk], 402.
Langley, Langeleye [co. Derby], 336.
Langley, Langele [co. Hants], 274, 287.
Langley, King's, Langele, Langeley, [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 443-446, 453, 454, 483, 484, 501, 502.
Langley, Langele, Langelee [co. Norfolk], 199.
....., abbot and convent of, 199.
Langley, Longeleye by Acton Burnel [co. Salop], 147.
Langleys. *See* Lengleys.
Langneuton. *See* Newton, Long.
Langonet, Roland de, a monk, 188, 189.
Langonet [Basse Bretaigne, diocese of Quimper, France], the abbot of, 188, 189.
....., monk [named] of, 188, 189.
Langthwait. *See* Hutton in the Forest; Skelton.
Langton, Langeton, 334.
Langton, Langeton [co. Berwick], Thomas de Askeby, parson of, 382.
Langton, Langeton, co. York, 531.
Langton, Tur, Tirlington, Tirlyngton, co. Leicester, 177.
Langton upon Swale, Langeton [co. York], Geoffrey, parson of, 482.

Langton Wallis, Langton Purbyk [in Langton Matravers parish in Purbeck, co. Dorset], 584.
Langton. *See* Langeton.
Langtree, Langetrewe [co. Devon], 208, 456.
Langus, Henry, 302.
Langwode. *See* Langewode.
Lanrecost. *See* Lanercost.
Lanryhorn. *See* Ruan Lanihorne.
Lanseague, Lanseuegy [St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
Lanteglos [by Camelford], Lenteglos, co. Cornwall, 170, 243, 473.
Lanthony. *See* Llanthony.
Lanudege. *See* Kea.
Lanuhangel in Wentlok, Lanughangel. *See* Michaelston-y-Fedw.
Lanum, Geoffrey de, parson of Burgh Waleys, 308, 362.
....., John de, king's bailiff of Gersetelowe, 288.
..... *See* Lancham.
Lanwaren, Lanwaryn. *See* Llanwern.
Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], the prior of, 153.
Lappe, William, of Gratton, 608.
Lappeleye. *See* Lapley.
Larcher, John, 495.
....., Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 575.
..... *See* Archer.
Lardiner, Henry le, 452.
....., Master Roger le, purveyor, 200.
....., Thomas le, of Shelton, 228.
Large, Walter le, 523.
Largs, Larges [co. Ayr], John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 382.
Lark, Geoffrey, of Westhale, 309.
Larkestok, William de, 483.
La Romieu, Larroumieu [Gers, France], collegiate church [founded 1318] of St. Peter, 507.
....., Arnald de Relhanis, dean of, 507.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lastage, 114, 331.
Lastalrigg. *See* Lestalrig.
Lateways, Everard, 171.
....., Jordan, 171.
Lathebury. *See* Latthebury.
Latheleye, John de. *See* Lacheleye.
Lathum, Robert de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 145, 184, 461, 606.
Latimer, Latymer, Nicholas, 126.
....., Thomas le, 273.
....., ..., 'bochard,' a commissioner, &c., 294, 321.
....., ..., of Suthleverton, 281.
....., William le, 228, 270.
....., ..., of Belton, 558.
...., William, of Daneby, 282.
....., William, of Corby, 321.
...., of Shirburn, 315.
Laton, John de, 530.
Latoner, John le, 475, 480.
Lattewaterga, Thomas, of Beverley, 421.
Latthebury, Lathebury, John de, 410.
Latton [co. Essex], the prior of, 208.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laufare, Lauvare, John de, of London, 581, 591.
.....,Salomon de, of London, 591
....., William de, 208.
Laufare, Parva. *See* Laver, Little.
Laughton, Laghton, co. Sussex, 61, 115, 132, 202, 247, 323, 522.
Laughton-en-le-Morthen. Laghton-in-Morthyng [co. York], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 37, 155.
Laules. *See* Lagheles.
Laun or Lami, Andrew, 119.
..... *Compare* Lami.
Launcelene, Launceleve, Launceleue, Simon, 286.
Launcelyn, John, 82.
Launceston, Launceveton [co. Cornwall], 561.
Launceveton. *See* Launceston.
Launde, John de la, of Stalyngburgh, and Philip, his brother, 541.
....., William de la, 494.
Launde [co. Leicester], Henry de Braundeston, canon and prior of, 400, 405.
....., J[ohn de Burgh], prior of, 400.
Laundege. *See* Kea.
Launeie, Launney, John de, 483.
Launge, Hugh le, 484.
..... *Compare* Lang.
Launney. *See* Launeie.
Launtony. *See* Llanthony.
Launvas, Launvays. *See* Llanvaes.
Laurence, John, son of, 358.
....., Robert, 274.
....., Robert son of Thomas, of Ludham, 285.
....., Roger son of, 358.
....., Simon son of, de Scaccario, 63.
....., Thomas son of, de Adyngton, of Keneston Herdewyk, 543.
....., ..., de Etton, 229.
Laurot, Robert son of, de Hok, 315.
Lauvare. *See* Laufare.
Lavagna, Francis [Fieschi or de Flisco], count of, nephew of Luke [de Flisco], cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, 10.
Lavedyman, William le, of Adwyk, 276, 283.
..... *Compare* Levedyservant.
Lavenar. *See* Avenar.
Lavender, John le, 486.
..... Walter, 18.
Lavenham, Fermin de, 268.
Lavenham, Lancham [co. Suffolk], 70.
....., Master Nicholas de Witcherch, rector of, 70.

Laver, Little, Laufare, Parva Laufare [co. Essex], Edmund de Sancto Clemente, rector of, 35, 312.
....., John de Aperdele, rector of, 312.
Laverok, Roger, 494.
....., Thomas, 494.
Laverstock, Laverestoke [co. Wilts], 537, 581.
Lavington, otherwise Lenton, Laynton [co. Lincoln], John, vicar of the church of, 303.
....., ..., his servant William, 'the vikerserjaunt of Laynton,' 303.
Lavington, East, Steeple Lavington, Stepellavynton, co Wilts, 524.
Law of England, 400.
....., English; and Irishmen may use in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Lawedre, Robert de, 414.
La Wee. *See* Weyhill.
Lawford, Lalleford [co. Essex], 184, 362.
Lawhadeyn, Philip de, parson of Lamberteston, 574.
Lawless. *See* Lagheles.
Laxdon, John de, 485, 535.
Laxfield, Laxefeld [co. Suffolk], James de Berkhamstede, parson of, 106.
Laxton, 228.
Laxton [co. Northampton], 373.
Laxton, co. Nottingham, 228.
Layborn, Layburne. *See* Leyburne.
Layer Marney, Leyre Marny, co. Essex, 183.
Layfe, Reginald, of Ravensthorpe, 221.
Laynton. *See* Lavington.
Laysingby. *See* Lazenby.
Lazenby, Laysinby [in Kirk Leatham parish, co. York], John de Sleghte [or Slight], master of St. Mary's hospital, 210.
Lea, La Legh [a farm near Iden, co. Sussex], chapel of, 511.
Lead mines in Westmoreland, 273.
Leadenham, Ledenham [co. Lincoln], John de Lacy, parson of, 361.
Leake, Leek, 326.
Leake, Leek, Lek, co. Lincoln, 465, 470.
Leake, Leek, Lek, Leyke, [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 195, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204, 276, 278, 280.
Leake, Leek, East or Great [co. Nottingham], Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, parson of, 55, 524, 552.
Leake by Northallerton, Leeke by Northalverton [co. York], William de Clyff, parson of, 336.
Leanham. *See* Lenham.
Leap. *See* Lepe.
Leate. *See* Leaute.
Leatham. *See* Kirk Leatham.
Leaumes, Alan de, 521, 591.
Leaute, John, of Kymbrugge, 98.
Lebery. *See* Libury.
Lebret. *See* Bret.
[Lebreto], Guicardus, or Guitardus, archdeacon of Canterbury, 242.
Le Bretto. *See* Bret.
Le Bretton, Le Breton. *See* Breton.
Lecchelade. *See* Lechlade.
Leccheworth. *See* Letchworth.
Lecesone, John, 89.
Lecford, John de, vicar of Hillingdon, 34.
Leche, Lech, Geoffrey le, 277.
....., John le, 277.
....., Madoc le, 243.
....., Philip le, 464.
....., Master Richard le, 179, 181.
....., Robert, 539.
....., Simon le, 539.
..... *See* Leech.
Lechlade, Lecchelade, Lechelade, Lichelade, Lychelade, co. Gloucester, 116, 132, 202, 212, 222, 223, 268, 295, 453, 454.
Lechonfield, Lekingfeld by Beverley [co. York], 576.
Leclerk. *See* Clerk.
Lecok. *See* Cok.
Ledecote, Roger de, gauger of wines in Ireland, 237.
Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
Ledered, Ledred, Ledrede, John de, 70.
....., Richard, bishop [1318 to 1360] of Ossory, 3, 70.
Ledes, Lodes, Geoffrey de, 407.
....., John de, of Cambridge, 'taylour,' 544.
....., ..., at York, 282.
....., William de, 181.
..... *See* Leeds.
Ledet, John, 482.
..... Michael, of Rothynge Abbatisse, 481.
....., Robert, 481.
....., Walter, 481.
....., William, 481.
Ledrede, Ledred. *See* Ledered.
Ledwell, Ledewelle, Ludewell [co. Oxford], 310, 520.
Lee, Legh, Geoffrey de la, Geoffrey de, assessor, commissioner, &c., 20, 91, 99, 185, 280, 349, 467, 468, 473, 481, 482, 485, 535.
....., John de la, 488.
....., ..., [co. Salop], 203.
..... Philip de la, 325.
....., Richard, son of William de, 371.
....., Robert de, 181.
..... Roger de, 371.
....., Thomas de la, 556.
....., ..., co. Hertford, 488.
....., ..., of Great Peryndon, 105, 113.
....., friar Thomas de la, 268.

Lee—*cont.*
....., William de la, 153.
...., co. Salop, 203.
...., an assessor, and commissioner, 349, 545.
....., William son of Roger de la, co. Salop, 203.
..... *See* Leigh.
Lee, la [in Wakeley in the parish of Aspenden, co. Hertford], 86, 170, 474.
Lee, Leye, co. Rutland, 386.
..... *See* Lea.
Leech (Medicus), Master William the, 49.
..... the kings. *See* Controne.
..... *See* Leche.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle of, 128.
....., Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of, 46.
....., priory of, 128.
....., prior and convent of, 433.
Leeds, Ledes, co. York, 476, 527.
Leek, Andrew, of Wyvelyngham, 474.
....., John de, 230.
..... *See* Leake.
Leekes, Roger de, parson of the church of Doketon, 169.
Leepe. *See* Lepe.
Leer, Bancus de, of Florence, 580.
Lef, Alexander le, 538, 546, 604.
Lefevre. *See* Bothe; Fevre; Smith.
Leffenham. *See* Luffenham.
Legate, William son of John, 99.
Legduna, William de, a Friar Preacher, the Papal Envoy, 562.
Leger, Thomas, of Baumburgh, 214.
Legh, 603.
..... *See also* Lee: Leghe; Leigh.
Legha, Alured de, 178.
Leghe, Legh, Gilbert de la, 606.
....., John de la, 606.
....., William de la, 419.
....., William, son of William de, 371.
Leghe, Leghes. *See* Leighs.
Leghton, John de, 311.
....., Philip de, 300.
....., brother Richard de, 571.
Leghton Busard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leia, Peter de, bishop [1176 to 1198] of St. Davids, 527.
Leicester, Edmund, earl [1265 to 1296] of. *See* Lancaster and Leicester, Edmund, earl of.
....., Thomas, earl [1296 to 1322] of. *See* Lancaster and Leicester, Thomas, earl of.
..... archdeacon of. *See* Fargis, Reymund de, cardinal deacon.
Leicester, Leycestre, county of, 569.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 300, 501.
Leicester—*cont.*
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
....., sheriff of, 203.
....., bridge of Kegworth on the confines of, 150, 279, 603.
Leicester, Leycestre, Leicestre, Laicestre, town of, 177, 230, 232, 233, 235, 306.
....., commission of gaol delivery for, 537.
....., letters patent dated at, 2-4, 80, 81, 276, 277, 429.
....., tournament at, 453.
..... abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, 74, 76.
....., ..., abbot of, 134, 136
....., ..., Richard de Tours, abbot of, 73, 80.
....., ..., William, abbot of, 68.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 225, 598.
...., prior and convent of, 68.
....., ... canons [named] of, 68.
....., [collegiate] church of St. Mary [the Less] by the castle of, 74.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 74.
...., prebendaries of. *See* Maidenestan; Norton.
Leicestre. *See* Leycestre.
Leigh, Legh [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 282.
Leigh, Leyg' [co. Stafford], Reginald, rector of the church of, 246.
Leigh, Lye [by Westbury, co. Wilts], 535.
Leigh, Legh. *See* Lee; South Leigh.
Leighs, Great, Great Leghe, Great Leghes [co. Essex], 81.
....., John de Borham, parson of, 1.
Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Busard, Laghton Busard [co. Bedford], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 239, 413, 490.
Leinster in Ireland, 333.
Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], 441.
Lek, Clement de, 332.
.... parson of the church of North Cove, 39.
..... *See* Leake.
Lekeburn, Hugh de, vicar of the church of Yelgreve, 179.
..... Peter de, 232, 379.
Lekene, Robert le, of Assheleye, 233.
Lekenfeld, Henry de, 428.
....., Robert de, 428.
Leker, Robert le, 495.
Lekhampstede, John son of Roger de, 479.
Lekingfeld. *See* Leckonfield.
Lekys. *See* Leckes, Roger de.
Lelou. *See* Lou, le.
Lemyng, John de, 213.
Lemynistre, Lymenistre, Hugh de, prebendary of Church Wythington, 64.

Lemyton. *See* Lymington.
Lench, Rous, Lencherondolf, co. Worcester, 367.
Lench, Sheriffs, Shireveslench, co. Worcester, 124.
Lenche, ?Sheriff, Lenche, co. Worcester, 24.
Lenche, Richard de, of Elmely, 278.
....., ..., of Elmely, 'waryner, 278.
Lenche Rondolf, Thomas de, 367.
....., Lencherondolf. *See* Rous Lench.
Lenebaud, John, 512.
Lenelance. *See* Levelance.
Lenginour, Lengigneour. *See* Enginour; Genur; Gynour.
Lengleys, Lengleis, Engleys, John, of Leura, 128.
....., Richard, 87.
....., William, 232.
....., William le, at Royston, 540.
....., William, and Robert, Thomas, and Michael his brothers, 291.
....., William, William le, a purveyor, 129, 266, 420, 566.
Lenham, John de, and Matilda, his wife, 448.
....., ..., of Bokland, 368.
....., Thomas de, 368.
Lenham, Leanham [co Kent], 439, 512.
Lenne, Henry de, of Oxford, 497.
....., John de, 277.
....., Walter son of William de, 211.
..... *See* Lynn.
Lenteglos. *See* Lanteglos by Camelford.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], prior of, 507.
Lenton. *See* Lavington.
Lenys, Leonis, Robert, 425.
Leon and Castille, king of. *See* Alphonso.
Leone, Jeronimus de, 111.
Leonis. *See* Lenys.
Leoun, William, 485.
Lepe, Leepe [in Exbury parish, co. Hants], 274, 287.
Leper, Nicholas le, 467.
Lepers, 421, 438, 439.
..... *See* Colchester; Dudstan; Dunwich; Southwark.
Leppington, Lepyngton, co. York, 95, 178, 292.
Lequeitio, Allequetio in Biscay in Spain, merchants of, 53, 55.
Lercedekene, Lercedekne, Ercedekne, Ercediakyne, Arcedekene, Odo, or Odo le, 291, 561.
....., Ralph, of Cornwall, 293.
....., Thomas le, 561.
....., Thomas, a commissioner, &c., 604, 605, 609.
...., sheriff of Cornwall, 94.
....., Thomas le, and Joan, his wife, 141.
Lerling, Thomas de, a monk, 179, 181.
Lescales. *See* Scalariis; Scales.
Lesce, Walter, of Dunton, 538.
Lescewe, John, of Bolewesan, 280.
Lescote, Thomas, 162.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Lescryveyn. *See* Escriveyn.
Lescuser, Peter, 449.
..... *See* Escuser.
Lesignan, Aymer de, brother of Henry III, bishop [1250 to 4 December, 1260] of Winchester, 610.
Leskyreth. *See* Liskeard.
Lespenser, Nicholas, of Stowe, 360.
..... *See* Spenser.
Lespicer. *See* Spicer.
Lesquiler, John, 259.
..... *See* Squiler.
Lesquier. *See* Squire.
Lesquirel, John, 7.
Lessinton, John de, 342.
Lessness, Lesnes [in the parish of Erith, co. Kent], 444.
....., abbot and convent of, 444, 592.
Lestalrig, Lastalrigge [in the diocese of Glasgow], Simon de Gaynesburgh, parson of, 382.
Lestalrig, otherwise Restalrig, Lastalrigge, in the diocese of St. Andrew's [included in South Leith, co. Edinburgh], Simon de Geynesburgh, parson of, 382.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Le Strange, le Straunge, Straunge, Strange, *Extraneus*, Estraunge, Fulk, Fulk le, 228, 293, 443, 477, 554, 567.
....., Geoffrey, 'the levediesneve,' 284.
....., Henry, 241.
....., John le, of Wykham, and Lora, his wife, 290.
....., Robert le, 175.
....., Roger, 330, 371.
Lesy, Reginald de, 269.
Letard, William, of Upton, and Adam his brother, 274.
Letchworth, Leccheworth [co. Hertford], William de Hicche, parson of, 446.
Letesson, John, of Braunford, 287.
Letford, or Lecford. *See* Lecford.
Letham, John de, a Scot, 428.
Lethyn, William ap, 342.
Letice, Henry son of Rolett, 274.
....., Richard, 274.
Leue. *See* Leve.
Leueshagh. *See* Leveshagh.
Leuesham, Robert de, 230.
..... *See* Lewisham.
Leukenore, Roger son of Thomas de, 450.
Leulin, Leullin, ap David Vaghan, 310.
..... ap Eynoun, 310.
..... ap Phelipp, 310.
..... ap Yereward Loyd, 310.
Leulyn, Walter, 469.

Leura [France], 128
Leurenghiey, Gilbert de, 312.
Levedyservant, Edmund the, 171.
..... *Compare* Lavedyman.
Levelance, Lenelance, Ernulph, 499.
Leveneth, John, 482.
Levenhey, Levenheye, Stephen de, 475, 479, 480.
Leverton, South, Suthleverton, co. Nottingham, 281.
Leverton. *See* Liverton.
Leveshagh, Henry de, 93.
Levesque, Leveske, Matthew, of Gereseye, 516.
..... *See* Bisshop.
Levet. *See* Lyvet.
Leviet. *See* Levyet.
Levy of footmen or soldiers. *See* Array.
..... men or mariners. *See* Mariners.
Levyet, Leviet, Nicholas, 331, 332.
Levyng, Henry and John his son and Geoffrey brother of the same John, 171.
....., John, 171.
Lew, Guy, 208.
..... *Compare* Lou.
Lewed, Richard son of William le, 229.
....., Robert son of Richard le, 229.
....., William son of Richard le, 229.
Lewelin, Lewelyn, Richard son of, 371.
..... *See* Mereduc; Rees ap Cadugan; Seys; Trathern; Vaghan.
Lewene, Godfrey, of Ilsington, 170.
Lewenny, Yorward son of Thlowar de, 228.
Lewer. *See* Ewer.
Lewes, Thomas de, 175.
Lewes [co. Sussex], prior of, 36, 261, 286, 434, 435, 513.
....., John, prior of, 120, 497, 507.
....., Peter de Joceaux, monk of, 120.
Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], 317, 592.
Lewode, Agnes atte, of Bcoleye, 544.
Lewyn, Geoffrey, 162.
Lewyngthorpe, Hugh de, 287, 288.
Lexham [co. Norfolk], 264, 575, 596.
..... West, Westlexham [co. Norfolk], 264.
Leybourne, Leyburne, by Malling, co. Kent, 375.
Leyburne, Leyburn, Layborn, Layburne, Henry de, 111.
....., John de, 117.
....., John son of Elias de, 230, 234.
....., Juliana de, 186, 522, 574.
....., Juliana, late the wife of William de, 126, 324.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 171, 370, 461, 542, 543.
....., Roger de [*temp.* Henry III], 522
....., Simon de, 94.
..... William son of Elias de, 230, 234.
Leycestre, Leycest', Leyc', Henry de, 235.
....., ..., of Colchester, 475, 479.
....., John de, 28.
..... Richard de, 280.
....., ..., prior of Clerkenwell, 80.
....., Robert de, of Coventre, 140, 532.
....., William de, commissioner, 177.
....., ..., king's clerk, 386, 389.
....., ..., to be keeper of Bynham Priory, 455.
....., ..., of Colchester, 475, 479.
..... *See* Leicester.
Leye. *See* Lee.
Leyg'. *See* Leigh.
Leyghton, Richard de, master of the hospital of Burton Lazars, 394.
..... *See* Lighton.
Leygrave, Alice de, the king's nurse, 251.
Leyham, John de, 512.
Leyk, John de, 494.
Leyland, Richard, 229.
Leynthale, Richard de, 545.
Leyr, John, of Moureton, 82.
..... *See also* Eyr; Heyr.
Leyre Marny. *See* Layer Marney.
Leysingby. *See* Lazenby.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Liberton in Clydesdale [co. Lanark], Thomas de Sibthorp, parson of, 383.
Libury, Lebery [in Little Munden parish, co. Hertford], 539.
Licence to enclose a marsh, 17.
..... to enclose a path, or road. *See* Way.
..... to divert a stream. *See* Stream.
..... to make a conduit. *See* Conduit.
..... to make a weir. *See* Weir.
..... *See also* Birds; Corn; Crenellation; Falcon; Goshawk; Hunt.
Lichebon, Lychebon. *See* Lisbon.
Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Thomas de, 570.
....., Master Thomas de, leech, 588.
....., Walkelin de, rector of Chedeseye, 601.
..... *See* Lichfield.
Lichelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lichfield, Coventry and, bishop of. *See* Langton; Longespey.
..... [St. Chad's], the church of, 145.
....., the chapter of, 553.
....., the dean and chapter of, 513.
....., precentor of. *See* Columpnia.
....., treasurer of. *See* Deuse, Cardinal Gaucelinus.
....., prebend in. *See* Sawley.
....., prebendary of. *See* Deuse.
Lichfield, Lychefeld, Coventry and, bishopric, diocese or see of, 24, 104, 134, 149, 154, 253, 270, 353, 387, 400, 401 429, 503, 508.
....., tenth in, 117, 136, 156, 400.

Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichfeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 177, 232.
....., hospital of St. John, 11.
....., pavage for, 518.
Liddel, Lidel [co. Cumberland], Thomas Wake, lord of, 405, 494.
Liddington, Lydyngton [co. Rutland], 608.
Lidel. *See* Liddel; Wake of Lidell.
Lideneye. *See* Lydney.
Lidford. *See* Lydford.
Lidgate, Lydgate, Thomas de, a monk 179, 181.
Life and limb, law of, [in Ireland], 563.
Lifton, co Devon, 470.
....., John de Burgh, rector of, 379, 418.
....., Robert de Thorpe, rector of, 379.
....., William de Burgh, rector of, 418.
....., William de Stoweford [Stofforde], rector of, 434, 508.
Lighred. *See* Lightred.
Lightbirkes. *See* Lyghteberkes.
Lightfot, Lyghtfot, Lyghtefot, Adam, 468, 473.
Lightoft, Nicholas, 212.
Lighton, John de, 230.
....., Richard de, 212.
....., William de, 212.
..... *See* Leyghton.
Lightred, Lighred, Hugh, 231.
....., Ralph, 231.
Lile, Robert de, 423.
..... *See* Insula.
Lilkelove, Robert, of Wahille, 289.
Lilleburne, Lilleburn, John de, 116, 123.
....., ..., Constance his wife, 123.
....., John de, knight, 231.
....., Ralph de, 123, 233.
Lilleford, Alexander de, 234.
Lillesclive. *See* Lilliesleaf.
Lilleston. *See* Lisson.
Lilliesleaf *otherwise* Lilliesclive, Lillesclive [co. Roxburgh], John de Briggewater, parson of, 381.
Limbergh. *See* Brabant; Lymbergh.
Limber Magna, Magna Lymberge, Magna Lymbergh, Magna Lymbergia [co. Lincoln], 50.
....., John de Askeby, vicar of, 6.
Limberwe. *See* Lymbergh.
Limoges. *See* Lymoges.
Lincestre. *See* Lyncestre.
Lincoln', Lincolnia, Lyncoln, Andrew de, prebendary [of Writelyng] in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 133, 138.
....., Bartholomew de, 468, 473.
....., John de, parson of Comlongan, 381.
....., John de, parson of Maxton, 382.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Aukeland, 122.
Lincoln'—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, of Little Askeby, 290.
....., ..., of London, 556.
....., ..., and Hilary his wife, [co. York], 363.
....., Walter de. *See* Kou, Walter le, of Lincoln.
....., William de, 468, 473.
Lincoln, bishop of, 106.
....., ... *See* Bek; Burghersh; Dalderby; Wells.
....., bishop of, preferment by the Pope to be, 494.
Lincoln, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 23, 38, 40, 41, 67, 76, 77, 79, 106, 113, 119, 120, 134, 136, 143, 144, 145, 156, 157, 162, 190, 195, 196, 199, 210, 214, 215, 222, 224, 227, 239, 252, 258, 265, 270, 322 326, 329, 333, 352, 356, 395, 402, 405-407, 409, 411, 413-417, 421, 423, 425, 428, 429, 434, 438, 446, 453, 457, 490, 494, 506, 509, 510, 511, 513, 524, 525, 529, 555, 572, 279, 599.
....., guardian of the spirituality of, 437, 438, 457.
....., tenth in the, 136, 144, 156, 160, 190, 191, 437.
Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary, a wall enclosing the precincts of the cathedral, 257.
....., dean and chapter of, 67, 144, 257, 267, 413, 429, 434, 453, 490, 496, 503.
....., ..., payment by the abbot of Bardeney to, 350.
....., canons of. *See* Lacy; Luda; Sutton.
....., chancellor of. *See* Bek.
....., dean of Rutland in the church of. *See* Stokes.
....., sub-dean of. *See* Benyngworthe.
....., precentor of. *See* Testa.
....., treasurer of. *See* Lacy.
....., archdeacons in, of Bedford. *See* London.
....., ..., of Buckingham. *See* Saluciis.
....., ..., of Leicester. *See* Fargis.
....., ..., of Lincoln. *See* Staniaco; Stratford.
....., ..., of Northampton. *See* Middelton.
....., ..., of Oxford. *See* Constantiis.
....., ..., of Stow. *See* Brome; Northwode.
....., prebendaries in the church of. *See*:—

Ayremynne	Neapolionis
Baldok	Notingham
Blida	Segrave
Deuse	Solario
Eyton	Staniaco
Mota	Stratford
Nassington	Ursi
Neapolio	

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., prebends in the church of. *See*:—
Aylesbury
Banbury
Caistor
Corringham
Leighton Buzzard
Louth
Milton
Nassington
St. Botolph
Sutton cum Buckingham
Thurlby
Lincoln, city of, 18, 23, 27, 29, 50, 71, 80, 82, 92, 107, 112, 136, 144, 150, 172, 177, 205, 206, 233, 272, 276, 280, 281, 284, 313, 350, 351, 354, 355, 362, 365, 396, 397, 402, 423, 463, 471, 481, 510, 588.
....., castle of, 174.
....., ..., custody of, grant to John de Beek, 340.
....., commission of gaol delivery for the castle of, 85, 99, 297, 536.
....., prison or gaol of, 15, 266.
....., letters patent dated at, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 37, 38, 43, 83, 84, 111.
....., Walter le Keu of. *See* Keu.
....., Parliament at. *See* Parliament.
....., statute of, 4, 569.
....., Holy Innocents' without, house or hospital of, 356, 522.
....., ..., John de Carleton, the master of, 150.
....., ..., Robert de Spyneye, keeper of, 593.
....., ..., William de Clif, keeper of, 311.
....., St. Katherine's without, the prior of, 136, 191, 213, 322, 437.
....., ..., Roger de Houton, prior [1348] of, 357.
....., ..., the prior and convent of, 510.
....., ..., writing [forged] of the prior and convent of, 356, 357.
Lincoln, W. de Roumara, earl of, 315.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy.
Lincoln, county of, 15, 34, 67, 200, 215, 218, 301, 401, 500, 532, 553, 597, 598.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 91, 501, 549.
....., ... Holland, Lindsey and Kesteven in, 96.
....., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 460.
....., ... Holland in, 45, 290.
....., coroner of, John de Cotes, 468.
....., justices of assize for, 66, 95, 269.
....., preceptor of St. John of Jerusalem in, John de Reytheby, 80.
....., sheriff of, 42, 203, 347, 593.
....., ..., Robert de Staundon, 34.
....., ..., Ranulph de Rye, 163.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king, alleged malpractices by, 299, 300, 472, 488.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 179, 185, 275, 278, 307, 363, 536, 549, 607.
.... *See also* Friskney; Holland; Lindsey; Thorpe by Wainfleet.
....., Northtrothyng or Northrething, bailiff of the, 182.
....., Westtrithing of, bailiff of, 266.
....., arrest of malefactors in, 536.
....., custom on Wools in, 603.
....., court of the honor of Eye in, 401.
....., fish from 215.
....., alleged forestalling in, 282.
....., offences against the Staple of Wool in, 489
....., purveyance in, 32.
....., scutage in Holland, Lindsey and Kesteven in, 450.
Lindale, Lyndale [co. Lancaster], 88.
Lindeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lindraper. *See* Lyndraper.
Lindsell, Lyndeseles, Lyndesele co. Sssex, 305, 359, 422, 440, 510.
Lindsey, Lyndesey, Lyndeseye [co. Lincoln], 234, 282, 287, 306, 308.
....., commissioners for, 96.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 185, 307, 607.
....., scutage in, 450.
..... *See* Donington.
Lindwode. *See* Lyndwode.
Linford. *See* Lynford.
Linham, Rod[mund] de, 27.
Linliscu. *See* Linlithgow.
Linlithgow, Linliscu [Scotland], 9.
Linne. *See* Lynne.
Linsheeles, Lynsheles [near Alwenton, co. Northumberland], 28.
Linstead, Little, Netherelinstede, co. Suffolk, 80.
Linton, Lynton [co. Derby], 93, 100.
Linton by Tynninghame, Lynton by Tynyngham [co. Haddington], William de Pollowe, parson of, 382.
Linton, Lynton [co. Roxburgh], Roger de Sutton, parson of, 382.
Linwood, Lyndewode, Lynwode, co. Lincoln, 71, 351, 354.
Liolf the sheriff. *See* Chester.
Lire, Lyre [in Normandy in the diocese of Evereux], abbot of, 142, 327.
Lisbon, Lichebon, Lychebon, in Portugal, 605, 609.
....., the ship St. Anthony laden at, 605, 609.
Liskeard, Leskyreth, Liskiriet, co. Cornwall, 170, 473.
Liskiriet. *See* Liskeard.
Lisle, L'Isle. *See* Insula.
Lisniaco, Petronilla, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 563.

Lisson Grove, Lilleston [in Marylebone parish, co. Middlesex], 465.
Liston. *See* Lyston.
Liswy. *See* Lysewy.
Litbirkes, Litberkes. *See* Lyghteberkes.
Litelbury. *See* Littlebury.
Litelcave, William, of Lemynton, 604.
Litester. *See* Lytester.
Lith. *See* Lyth.
Litham, Lythum [co. Lancaster], 404.
Lithbirkes. *See* Lyghteberkes.
Lithegreins [?Leith, co. York], 303.
Lithum. *See* Kirkleatham.
Litlebourne. *See* Littlebourne.
Litlington, Litlyngton, Lytlyngton [co. Cambridge], 480, 481.
Litlyngton, Roger son of Hugh de, 481.
Litster. *See* Lytester.
Littel. *See* Little.
Littelbury. *See* Littlebury.
Littelhesel, John de, del Isle of Auxholm, 233.
Littel Musgrave, Christiana de, 8.
Littester. *See* Lytester.
Little, Littel, Lytle, Hubert son of Robert the, 314.
....., John le, of Fletestrete, 369.
....., John the, and Elias his brother, 306.
....., ..., of Lycestre, and Simon his brother, 306.
....., Richard the, 276.
....., Thomas the, 276.
....., Thomas le, and Peter his son and Andrew brother of the same Peter, 539.
..... *See* Petit.
Littlebourne, Littleburn, Litlebourne, Lutheburn, Luttleburn, [co. Kent], 500, 556, 599.
....., Nicholas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary s' Monte Mirteto over Nympha, parson of, 490.
Littlebury, Littelbury, Humphrey de, 373.
....., ..., a commissioner, 607.
....., John de, 232.
Littlebury, Litelbury, Littelbury [co. Essex], 264, 350, 351.
....., Stephen Bygot, parson of, 184.
....., William le personesserjant of, 184.
Littlehampton, Hamptonet [co. Sussex], 374.
Little Musgrave, Littel Musgrave, Christiana de, 8.
Littleton, Thomas de, assessor, 349.
Littleton, 582.
Littleton, Littlyngton, co. Wilts, 415.
Littlewode, Thomas son of Salomon de, 191.
Littlyngton. *See* Littleton.
Lity. *See* Lyty.
Liulf. *See* Chester, Liolf sheriff of.
Livedon, Lyvedon [co. Northampton], 82.
Liverpool, Liverpole, Lyverpol [co. Lancaster], ferry between Birkenhead and, 54, 108.
....., West Derby by, 431.
Liverour, Robert, 231.
Liverton, Leverton, co. York, 282.
Livery, exemption from, of the king's stewards, marshals or other ministers, 23, 61, 119, 122, 152, 312, 393, 411.
....., exemption from. *See* Dublin.
Livet. *See* Lyvet.
Lizard, Lysard, co. Cornwall, 605.
Llafnant, Thevenant [co. Cardigan], 77.
Llanbadarn Vaur, Lampadervaur, Lampadervar in Wales [co. Cardigan], 573.
....., Master John Walewayn, parson of, 15.
Llanbedr. *See* Thalunebadeyr; Thlanebetheir.
Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Monmouth.
....., bishopric or see of, 502, 510, 513.
....., tenth in, 117, 136, 502, 509, 513.
....., claims to the advowson and custody of the bishopric of, 118.
Llanfaes. *See* Llanvaes.
Llangathen, Langathen, Langathen in Cantremaur [co. Carmarthen], John de Langeleye, rector of, 74.
....., Thomas Springehose, rector of, 155.
....., William de Langeleye, rector of, 74.
....., William de Donestaple, rector of, 601.
Llangoedmawr, Lancoidmaur, Lancoidmor [co. Cardigan], John Hamelyn, parson of, 446, 532.
Llanthony, Lanthony, Lanthony by Gloucester, Launtony [co. Gloucester], 364.
....., the prior of, 102.
....., John, prior of, 119, 423.
Llanthony, Lanthony Prima in Wales [co. Monmouth], John, prior of, 574.
Llanuhangel in Wentlock. *See* Michaelston-y-Vedw.
Llanvaes, Launvas, Launvays, Lamvas, Thlamvays [co. Anglesey], Anian, archdeacon of Anglesey, rector of, 62.
....., Alexander de Wyndesore, rector of, 330, 354.
....., Simon son of David, rector of, 525.
....., William de Sumery, rector of, 354.
Llanvihangel Vedw. *See* Michaelston-y-Fedw.
Llanwern, Lanwaryn [co. Monmouth], 376, 544.
Llewellyn ap Madok ap Howel, 7.

Llewellyn ap Rees. *See* Bren, Llewellyn.
..... Goh ap Res, 77.
Lloyd. *See* Loyd; Thloyt.
Locker, Richard le, 495.
Locyn. *See* Lokyn.
Lodbrok, Henry de, of Drayton, 221.
..... Ralph de. *See* Paulerspury.
Loddecote, Roger de, 221.
Loddington, Lodynton, co. Northampton, 241.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Ludelawe, Ludelowe, Henry de, 295.
....., John de, sub-prior of Bermondsey, 529.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 276.
....., Master John de, parson of Spellesbury, 252.
....., Laurence son of William de, 149, 270.
....., Nicholas de, 221.
....., ..., parson of the church of Spellesbury, 134.
....., Walter de, 334.
....., William de, Laurence his son, 149, 270.
..... *See* Ludlow.
Lodertorre, John de, 19.
Lodging, commission to prevent, 67.
Lodington, Thomas de, parson of Barton Henred. *Compare* Loudon, Thomas de.
Lodman, William, 475, 480.
Lodyngton, Lodynton. *See* Loddington; Lodington; Luddington; Ludyngton.
Lof, William, chaplain, 439.
Loffeld in Windsor forest [Clewer parish, co. Berks], John the hermit of the chapel of St. Leonard, 451.
Lofthouse, Lofthous [co. York], 589.
Lofthouses, Lofthous, Gerard de, 421.
....., Roger de, 545, 603.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 589.
....., ..., his mother Dulcia, 589.
Logan, Henry de, 313.
Logewardyn, William de, 340.
Logges, Henry de, 298.
Lok, John, 60.
Lokcombe, John de, 314.
Lokenhand, John de, 181.
Lokyn, Locyn, John, 241.
Lolleworth, Thomas de, 467.
....., William de, 544.
Lomb. *See* Lombe.
Lombard Street. *See* London.
Lombardy [Italy], merchants [named] of, 496.
....., export of wool to, 518.
Lombe, Lomb, John, of Wakerle, 374.
....., Thomas, of Great Reynham, 565.
....., Walter, of Boseworth, 273, 274, 280.
Lond'. *See* London.
Londes. *See* Landes.
London, Lond', Loundres, or Loudon, Adam de, 520.
....., Master Edmund de, a commissioner, &c., 300, 366.
....., ... archdeacon of Bedford, 416, 456, 458.
....., ..., parson of Brightling, 20.
....., ..., prebendary of Norton, 20.
..... Edmund de, prebendary of Askirk, 380.
....., Henry de, a monk, 345.
..... John de, of Great Peryndon, and Katherine, his wife, 113.
....., ..., Katherine, his wife, and Lucy, their daughter, 105.
...., rector of All Saints', Berkhampstede, 227.
....., ..., of Windsor, 516.
....., ..., co. York, 287, 308.
....., Richard de, 416.
....., Robert del, of Nottingham, 191.
..... Sabina de, 208.
....., Thomas de, of Popelton, 287, 306, 308.
.... clerk, 145, 435, 455.
....., ..., parson of Aldebury, 378, 493.
....., ..., [or Loudon], parson of Barton Hanred, 378, 395, 416.
....., ..., parson of Scaldwell, 35.
....., William de, 419, 522.
....., ..., co. Northampton, 292.
....., ..., a purveyor, 129, 192, 266, 566.
..... *See also* Loundres.
London, bishops of. *See* Baldok; Gravesend; Neuport; Segrave.
....., convocation at, 104.
London, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 34, 39, 79, 105, 111, 136, 139, 148, 165, 199, 207, 217, 219, 221, 222, 225, 307, 416, 417, 430, 511, 552.
....., guardian of the spirituality of, 217.
....., parks of, 292.
....., tenth in the, 136, 148, 156, 160, 164, 423, 511.
London, cathedral church of St. Paul, 164, 442.
....., archdeacon of, 559, 588.
....., ... *See* Aston.
....., ... of Colchester in. *See* Meleford.
.... of Middlesex in. *See* Baldok.
..... dean of. *See* Sandale; Testa.
....., dean and chapter of, 139, 148, 221, 222, 421, 519, 526, 529, 552.
..... dean of Arches. *See* Stratford.
..... canons of. *See*:—Ayremynne; Chateleshunte; Gravesend; Wodelok.
..... prebendaries. *See* Busshe; Middelton; Walwayn.

London—*cont.*
..... prebends in. *See* Kentish Town; Wedland: Wenlocksbarn.
....., altar of St. Mary in, 139.
..... [prayers] for the souls of Peter de Gaveston, and others, in, 529.
London, Londres, Loundres, Lundres, city, or port of, 2, 7, 31, 34, 37, 41, 42, 45, 52, 53, 56, 81, 87, 90, 91, 95, 99, 111, 113, 135, 139, 143, 157, 160, 161, 185, 206, 212, 215, 236, 239, 249, 265, 266, 286, 292, 295, 301, 307, 325, 341, 350, 360, 368, 373, 375, 417, 435, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 454, 464, 490, 496, 498, 504, 519, 525, 526, 532, 540, 552, 555-557, 569, 581, 583, 584, 586, 587-589, 591-593, 595, 597-600.
.....mayor of, 487, 489.
....., ..., Nicholas de Farendon, 556.
.... Robert de Kendale, 562.
.... John de Wengrave, 471.
....., ..., office of, taken into the king's hands, 562.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 95, 205.
....., ... and sheriffs of, 252, 341, 478, 517.
....., alderman of, Henry de Seggeford, 556.
....., sheriffs of, 5, 53, 143, 159, 295, 442, 444. 457, 470.
....., ... *See also* Abyndon; Conductu; Fourneys; Preston; Priour; Prodhomme.
....., sheriffs and coroners of, 295.
....., assessors for, 383.
....., special commissioners for, 502.
....., commissioners [for currency and base coin] for, 501.
....., citizens of, pardon of a tallage granted to, 110.
....., ..., loans to the king, or money received by the king from, 110, 206.
....., ..., trading through the realm, 192.
....., merchants of, 166, 215.
....., ..., assembling at, 250.
....., ..., trading with wool to France and Brabant, 390.
....., moneyers of, 249.
....., Bardi of Florence in, divers exemptions for, 254.
....., merchant vintners of Gascony bringing wines to, 355.
....., Hanse of. *See* Almain Merchants.
....., offences by the collectors of the custom on wool in, 603.
....., customs at, William Rude, collector, his deputies, 24.
....., ..., John de Vienna, controller of, 59
London—*cont.*
....., custom, or impost, on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of, 9, 60, 72, 127, 129, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 215 226.
....., ..., collectors of, 15, 16, 60, 72, 127, 129, 226.
....., wool shipped from, 473, 478, 609.
....., ..., offences against the Staple [of wool] in the city and port of, 486.
....., ..., commission touching malpractices in the purchase and export of, contrary to the Staple of, 477, 489.
....., articles conceded to the citizens of, 354.
....., pardon to the commonalty for neglecting to keep watch on those who take sanctuary in the churches of, 598.
....., court of the city of, 471.
....., Hustings of, 600.
....., riotous conduct of bakers, taverners, millers, and cooks of, 478.
....., cappers [named] of Fletestrete, interfering with the manufacture and import of caps, 369.
....., cap-making and cappers, proclamation touching, 121, 252.
....., ..., commission touching offences against the Ordinance regulating, 374.
....., footmen armed of, 236, 242.
....., ... from, killed at York, 286.
....., disturbers of the peace in, to bē arrested, 487.
....., Exchange or Change of, 250, 338, 394.
....., ..., master of. *See* Rogeri.
....., farm of the city of, 5, 29.
....., fish, herrings, for, 215.
....., letters patent dated at, 44.
....., measures not of the standard of, 173.
....., mint of, Lapinus Rogeri, master of, 338.
.... at the Tower of, Giles de Herteberwe, master of, 552.
....., murage for, 109, 517.
....., ... [injurious] to trade, 347.
....., ..., collector of, Henry atte Swan, 386.
....., pavage for, 517.
....., a quay in St Peter's parish, 526.
....., proclamation against carrying arms in, 396.
..... tronage of wool in, granted to Alexander le Peyntour, 240.
....., wine [shipped] at, 203.
....., Gaucelinus Pagani, deputy of Stephen de Abyndon in, 242.
....., a ship laden with wool at, 473, 478, 609.
....., *la Mariole de Lundres*, 166.
..... navigation of the Thames between Oxford and, 547.

London—*cont.*
....., Bridge of, 482.
...., wardens of the works of, and the collection of alms for the repair of, 502.
...., pontage for, 517.
London, churches and parishes in:—
All Hallows church, Barking, Berkyngechirch by the Tower, Walter Grapynel, parson of, 79.
All Hallows the Great, church of, 208, 456.
St. Agnes [without Aldersgate] parish of, 600.
St. Andrew in Holborn, church of, 593.
St. Andrew Hubbard in Eastcheap, Estchepe, parish of, 532.
St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, St. Botolph by Billyngesgate, parish of, 599.
St. Bride's church and parish, 586.
St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, parish of, 146, 493.
St. Dunstan's in the West, Robert de Shutlyngton, parson of, 552.
...., William Alymere, parson of, 139.
St. George, Botolph Lane, St. George, Robert de Haliwell, parson of, 570.
St. Giles without Cripplegate, Crupelgate, the Red Cross at, 595.
St. John the Evangelist. *See below* St. Werburgh.
St. John Zachary, St. John Zacarie, St. John Zakarie, church of, 516, 570, 588, 593.
St. Lawrence Jewry, Jury, parish of, 598.
St. Laurence Pountney, St. Laurence in St. Laurence-lane, William [de Chetwode], vicar of, 532.
St. Magnus [the Martyr], parish of, 595.
St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, Fhistrete, Roger de Bredefeld, parson of the church of, 79.
St. Margaret's, Lothbury, Andrew de Botekesham, parson of, 111.
St. Martin-le-Grand, dean of, Richard de Ellesfeld 40.
...., William de Melton, 428.
St. Martin Outwich, St. Martin Oteswyche, parish of, 597.
St. Martin's Vintry, William de Norwico, parson of, 416.
St. Mary [?St. Martin] in the Fields, church of, 220.
St. Mary's without Bishopgate, hospital of, 127.
St. Mary Somerset, le Tymberheth in the parish of, 159.
St. Mary Staining, St Mary, Stanyngelane, parish of, 556.
London, churches and parishes in:—*cont.*
St. Matthew's in Friday Street, parish of, 532.
St. Michael's [Crooked Lane] church in Candelwick Street, 2.
St. Michael le Querne, St. Michael atte Corne, parish of, 442.
St. Michael, Woodstreet, St. Michael, St. Michael in Huggin Lane, parish of, 570, 588.
St. Mildred's parish, Bread Strete, Bredestrete, 532.
St. Mildred the Virgin in the Poultry, St. Mildred in the Poultry, parish of, 581, 591.
St. Nicholas in the Shambles, parish of, 600.
St. Peter's parish, messuage and quay in, 526.
....., Cornhill, church of, altar of St. Nicholas, 597.
....., Cornhull, parish of, 597.
St. Sepulchre without Newgate, parish of, 597.
....., ..., Turnagain Lane, Wandazeneslane in, 597.
St. Werburgh's otherwise St. John the Evangelist in Friday Street, parish of, 532.
London, religious houses and hospitals, &c.—
Aldgate, Algate without London, Minoresses of, 589.
Carmelite Friars of Fletestrete, 61.
Clerkenwell, prioress of. *See* Clerkenwell.
Friars Minors of, 599, 600.
Holy Trinity, the prior of, 423.
....., the prior and convent of, 48, 145.
St. Bartholomew's hospital in Smethefeld, 587.
....., charters of, 158.
....., prior and convent of, 597.
St. Katherine's hospital by the Tower of, 444.
....., Adam de Englesfeld, keeper of, 64.
..... Richard de Lusteshull, keeper of, 164.
St. Mary's without Bishopsgate, hospital of, 127.
St. Thomas Acon, St. Thomas the Martyr, Acon, in England or London, hospital or house of, 256, 260, 344.
....., Henry de Bedeford, master of, 205, 260.
....., Richard de Suthampton, a brother of, 260.
....., Master and brethren of, their proctors in Ireland, 260.
Waltham monastery. *See* Waltham Holy Cross.

London, streets, lanes, places, &c.:—
Abchurch Lane, Abbecherchelane, 589.
Aldersgate, 600.
Aldgate, Algate in, 311, 589.
....., without London, the Minoresses of, 589.
Barking, Berkyngechirch. *See supra* All Hallows Church.
Bread Street, Bredstrete, a tenement in, 532, 600.
Bridge Street, Briggestrete in, 595.
Candlewick Street, Candelwykestrate in, 2, 542.
Chepe, a street called, in, 532.
Clerkenwell. *See* Clerkenwell.
Cock Lane, Cockeslane, 597.
Cornhill, Cornhulle in, 246.
..... *See* St. Peter's, Cornhill.
Cripplegate, Crupelgate, the Red Cross at St. Giles's without, 595.
Crooked Lane. *See supra* St. Michaels [Crooked Lane].
Eastcheap, Estchepe, St. Andrew Hubbard's in, 532.
Ernedore, a tenement called le, in, 597.
Fleet Street, Fletestrete, Carmelite Friars of, 61.
la Forde without, 28.
Friday Street, Fletestrete, 532, 600.
Holborn. *See supra* St. Andrew's.
Huggin Lane, Hoggenlane in, 570, 588.
Ing Lane Ingelane [*alias* Maiden Lane, Wood Street, now Gresham Street, West] 516, 570.
Ironmonger Lane, Ismanghere Lane, 583.
Lad Lane, Laddelane, 589.
Lombard Street, Lumbardestret, Lumbardestrete, 589.
....., a tenement granted to the Bardi in, 246.
New Temple, without the bar of the, 146, 493.
New Fish Street, Fhistrete. *See supra* St. Margaret's, Fish Street.
Newgate, Neugate. *See* Newgate.
Old Fish Street, Oldefisshestrete in, 532, 589.
Queenhithe. *See* Queenhithe.
Sherborn Lane, Shiteburghlane, 589.
Smithfield, Smethefeld, 158.
..... *See supra* St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
....., West, Westsmythefeld by la Pool [the pond in Smithfield], 598.
St. Lawrence Jewry, or Jury, Lane, 598.
St. Laurence Lane, 532.
London, streets, lanes, places, &c.:—*cont.*
Timberhithe, le Tymberheth, in the parish of St. Mary, Somerset, 159.
Turnagain, or Windagain, Lane, Wandazenelane, 597.
The Vintry, 589.
Wandazeneslane. *See supra* Turnagain Lane.
Wood Street, Wodestrete, 556, 589.
London, Tower of, 44, 64, 79, 164, 444.
....., ..., John de Cromwelle, constable of, 40.
....., ..., commission of goal delivery for, 81, 169.
....., ..., justices in eyre, &c., at, 527, 562, 592, 600.
....., ..., ... of the Common Bench or Pleas at, 529.
....., mint at the Tower of, Giles de Herteberwe, master of, 552.
Londres, Loundres. *See* London.
Lone, Adam atte, 485.
....., John atte, 407.
....., Robert in the, 291.
..... *See* Lane.
Lonesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Lonespe. *See* Longespey.
Long. *See* Longe.
Longa Villa, Master Isambert de, 267.
....., Isambert de, dean of the collegiate church of Tamworth, 452.
....., Nicholas Isemberti de, or Isambardi de, prebendary of Apesthorpe, 28, 65, 144.
Longchamp, Longchaump, Longechaump, Henry de, 296, 362.
....., William de, bishop [1189 to 1197] of Ely, the Chancellor, 158.
Longdendale, Langedenedale, Longedendale [co. Chester], 245, 431.
Longdon, Longedon [co. Worcester], 108.
Longe, Geoffrey le, 540.
....., Henry le, 475, 479.
....., John le, co. Berks. 465.
....., ..., in Ireland, 418, 423.
....., ..., of Chestele, 484.
....., ..., 'correour' or 'coureour' of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., ..., of Sthytstede, 296.
....., John, of Westwik, 140.
....., Nicholas le, of Dene, 102.
....., Richard, co. Hereford, 468, 473.
....., Richard le, in Ireland, 33, 34.
....., Robert le, of Norwich, 93.
....., ..., of Winchester, 397.
....., Stephen le, 277.
....., Thomas le, 92.
....., Walter le, 126.
....., William le, 494.
..... *See* Lung.

Longechaump. *See* Longchamp.
Longedenedale. *See* Longdendale.
Longedon. *See* Longdon.
Longeford. *See* Longford.
Longeleye. *See* Langley.
Longeman. *See* Longman.
Longeneye, Nicholas de, and Isabella, his wife, 1.
....., Stephen de, 102.
Longenolre, Roger de, 229.
Longespey, Longespee, Lungespeye, Lungespee, Lonespe, Lunespee, Emelina, Emelina de, 213, 408, 582.
....., Roger, bishop [1257 to 1296] of Coventry and Lichfield, 553.
....., Thomas, 229.
....., William de, earl [1198 to 1216] of Salisbury, 527.
Longeville. *See* Lungeville.
Longevillers. *See* Lungevillers.
Longewod, John de, 285.
Longford, Longeford [co. Gloucester], 47.
Longford [near Newport, co. Salop] the causeway of, pontage for, 355.
..... *See* Langford.
Longman, Longeman, Richard, 468, 473.
Longueville in Normandy [Seine Inférieure, France], the prior of, 385.
..... prior and convent of, 224.
Longvilers. *See* Lungevillers.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale [co. Lancaster], 431.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, 306.
Loosebarrow, Louseburgh, hundred in Shaston Division, co. Dorset, 188.
Loperigge, John de, 466, 476.
Lopham, Lophom, Geoffrey de, 475, 480.
....., Robert de, 98.
....., ..., of Norwich, 416.
....., Roger de, 452.
....., ..., of Wolferstone, 270.
Loppedell, William de, 428.
Lord, John le, 540.
..... Robert le, 539.
.... and Agnes, his wife, 403.
....., ... his sons, Thomas, John, and Roger, 403.
....., Roger le, 463.
....., Walter le, 540.
..... William le, of Adwyk, 276, 283.
..... William, of Bassyngbourne, 481.
Lorenge, Loreng', Loreng, Loring, Peter de, a commissioner, conservator, of the peace, 97, 276.
....., Roger de, 419, 435.
Lorimer, Lorymer, Edmund le, of London, 292, 307.
.... keeper of the gaol of Newgate, 386.
....., Robert le, 494.
....., William le, 494.
Loring. *See* Lorong.
Lorkyn, Henry, 439.
Lorme, William de, 499.
Lorraine. *See* Brabant.
Lorty, Lorthay. *See* Urtiaco.
Lorymer. *See* Lorimer.
Losgert, John, 371.
....., ..., Michael Jonesman Losgert, 371.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, Lostwithyel, co. Cornwall, 178, 557.
Lotelestone, Loteleston [in Wedmore land, co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541.
Loterel. *See* Lutterel.
Lothbury, St. Margarets, Andrew de Botekesham, parson of, 111.
Lotoun, Lotun, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
Lotryngton, John de, 453.
Lotun. *See* Lotoun.
Lotyn, *or* Locyn. *See* Lokyn.
Lou, William le, Master William le, of Brekon, parson of the church of Patrington, 50, 61.
....., ..., parson of the church of Welleford, 593.
..... *Compare* Lew.
Louche, Warin son of William de, 278.
Louches, Lowches, Luches, Richard de, 39, 146, 421, 455.
....., ..., of Chiselhampton, 194.
....., ..., a commissioner, 477.
Loudham, Edward de, 308, 550.
....., John de, 442.
....., John son of John de, 226.
..... *See* Lowdham.
Loudon, *or* London, Thomas de, parson of Barton Handred, 378, 395, 416.
Loudon, or London. *See* London.
Loue, Love, Alan, 211.
..... John, 309, 368.
....., Martin, of Westhale, 309.
....., Walter, of Petling, 385.
Louecok. *See* Lovecok.
Loueraz, John Williamstaverner, 241.
Louerik. *See* Loveriche.
Louersale, Richard de, 372.
....., William de, 372.
Loueth, in Ireland. *See* Louth.
Loueton, John de, the younger, 86.
Loueworth, Nicholas de, 18.
....., William de, 18.
Loughborough, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, letters patent dated at, 81, 276.
Louis X., L., king [1314 to 1316] of France and Navarre, 186.
Loumhon. *See* Lovignon.
Lound, Roger son of John de, 234.
....., William de, 422.
..... *See* Lund.
Loundres, John de, 306.
....., Thomas de, receiver of Ponthieu, 578.
..... *See* London.

Lount, Adam de la, 232.
....., Nicholas de la, 232.
Louseburgh. *See* Looseharrow hundred.
Louseby. *See* Lowesby.
Loutegarshale. *See* Ludgershall.
Louth, Louthe, Hugh de, pardon to, 234.
...., at Carlisle, 490.
....., Nicholas de, 272.
..... *See* Luda.
Louth, Loueth, in Ireland, the county of, 236, 335, 344.
....., earl of. *See* Bermyngham.
....., sheriff of, 335.
Louth, co. Lincoln, 21, 101 125, 358.
....., Cardinal Gaucelinus, prebendary of, 152.
....., church of St. Erefrida, 125.
..... gild St. Mary, 125.
....., St. Mary's chapel, altar of the Holy Trinity in, 21.
Louth Park [co. Lincoln], monk [named] of, 188, 189.
Louthre, Hugh de, 189.
....., John de, keeper of victuals at Carlisle, 387, 390.
....., ..., parson of the church of Symundburn, 514.
Louvain, Lovaigne [South Brabant, Belgium], 472, 523.
Louy, John, 222.
Lovaigne. *See* Louvain.
Love. *See* Loue.
Lovecok, Louecok, Henry, 567.
....., Thomas, 183.
Loveday, Eleanor daughter of John, 511.
....., John, 233.
....., ..., a commissioner, 86, 466.
....., William, 463.
Lovekyn, Richard, 208.
Lovel, Luvel, David, of Dublin, 346.
....., Nicholas, 367.
....., ..., parson of the church of Kirkyntologh, 383.
....., Richard, 419, 420, 423, 446, 552.
.... notification of his marriage with Muriel, daughter of John de Soules and James, their son, 535.
....., ..., keeper of the Castle of Corfe, 76.
....., ..., constable of Gloucester Castle, 581.
....., Thomas, of Skelton, 228.
....., Thomas son of Roger, of Skelton, 287.
....., William, 45, 133, 217, 367.
Loveles, Richard, chaplain, 176.
Lovelich, Robert, 294.
Lovelynche, Humphrey de, and John, his brother, 84.
....., John son of Jordan de, 84.
Loveraz. *See* Loueraz.
Loveriche, Louerik, John, 232, 472.
Loveryng, Lovering, Adam son of John, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., John, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Lovet. *See* Lovot.
Loveto, John de, 532.
Lovetot, Adam, 171.
....., Nicholas de, Nicholas, 249.
Lovignon, Lovynon, Lovinhon, Vynon, Garsius de, Garsi de la, of Gascony, 117, 198.
Lovot, Robert, 494.
Lovygnon. *See* Lovignon.
Low. *See* Lou.
Lowches. *See* Louches.
Lowdham, Loudham, Ludham, co. Nottingham, 285, 308, 550.
....., Robert de Byskele, vicar of, 452.
Lowedale, in the diocese of Glasgow, Richard de Sancto Nicholao, parson of, 382.
Loweder, in the diocese of Glasgow, John de Marton, parson of, 382.
....., John de Denum, parson of, 382.
Lowesby, Louseby [co. Leicester], 509.
Lowick, Lufwik, Lufwyk, Luffewik, Luffewyk [co. Northampton], 82, 238, 292, 403.
....., Ralph de Drayton, parson of, 82, 177.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 27.
Loxford, Loxfordebury [co. Essex], 327.
Loxfordebury. *See* Loxford.
Loyd, David, ap Cradok, 310.
....., ..., ap Yevan, 310.
....., Yevan, ap Eynoun, 310.
....., ..., ap Gurgeneu, 310.
....., Yereward. *See* Leulin ap Yereward Loyd.
Lubenham, Lubbenham [co. Leicester], 52.
Luca. *See* Lucca.
Lucas, John, of Lusk, Ireland, 204.
....., ..., of Briche Magna, 607.
....., ..., of London, 113, 215.
....., Philip, of London, 113, 215.
....., Robert, of Thingden, 289.
....., ..., of Walsokne, 36.
....., William, of Andevre, 241.
Lucca, Luca, Luka [in Italy], society of the Ballardi of, 161, 270, 533.
..... men or merchants of. *See* Ballardi; Faucenel; Fortegerre; Vanne.
....., diocese of, 428.
Lucecte, Richard, of Guetehou, in Guernsey, 427.
Luches. *See* Louches.
Luci. *See* Lucy.
Luciana, Roger son of, 230.
Luco, Francis de, 89.
..... Guy de, 506.
..... John son of Guy de, 521.

Lucy, Luci, Anthony de, 31, 33, 409, 416.
....., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 298, 459.
....., ..., keeper of Carlisle, 191.
....., Aymer de, 543, 550.
....., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 375.
....., Nicholas de, 373.
....., Richard de, 158.
....., William de, 260.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 462.
Luda, John de, 366.
....., Matilda late the wife of Simon son of William de, 101, 358.
....., Roger de, 161.
....., Thomas de, 444.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 21.
....., ..., William his father and Margaret his mother, 21.
..... *See* Louth.
Luddalle. *See* Lindale.
Luddesdun, Henry de, 49.
Luddington, Ludyngton, co. Huntingdon, 449.
Luddington, Lodynton [in Old Stratford parish, co. Warwick], 442.
Luddyngton. *See* Ludyngton.
Ludebrok. *See* Lydes Brook.
Ludeburgh. *See* Lutheburgh.
Ludelowe, Ludelawe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludewell. *See* Ledwell.
Ludeworth, Thomas de, 588.
Ludford, Ludeford. *See* Lydford.
Ludgershall, Loutegarshale, 232.
Ludgvan, St. Ludewan [co. Cornwall], Simon de Tirelton, parson of, 222.
Ludham. *See* Lowdham.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 275.
Ludyngton, Luddyngton, Lodyngton, Lodynton, Constance de, 241.
....., John son of Peter de, 241.
....., Peter de, a commissioner, &c., 101, 278, 284, 358, 477, 489, 549, 601, 603.
..... *See* Luddington.
Luffenham, Loffenham, co. Rutland, 124, 366, 608.
..... *See also* Basset of Luffenham.
Luffewik, Luffewyk. *See* Lowick.
Luffield, Luffeld [co. Buckingham], prior of, 1.
Lufwyk. *See* Lowick.
Lughteburgh. *See* Lutheburgh.
Lughton, John de, parson of the church of Cherleton, 426.
Lugwardyn, William de, 35.
Luk. *See* Luke.
Luka. *See* Lucca.
Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. *See* Flisco.
....., Edmund son of, of St. Edmunds, 469.
Luke, Luk, Arnold de, Arnald de, merchant of Gascony, 117, 162, 198.
Lullebrok, Robert de, 303.
Lumbard. *See* Bache.
Lumeley, Emericus de, 405.
Luminor, Robert le, of Cambridge, 478.
Lund, Lunde, John de, 'merchant,' 375.
....., ..., prebendary of Govan, 380
....., William de, 405.
..... *See* Lound.
Lunderthorpe, Simon de, assessor, 348.
Lundres. *See* London; Loundres.
Lunespee. *See* Longespey.
Lung, Henry le, 115.
....., John le, of London, 552.
..... *See* Longe.
Lungespeye. *See* Longespey.
Lungeville, Lungevile, Longeville, John de, 230, 392.
....., ..., an assessor, commissioner, &c., 90, 176, 177, 293, 348, 467, 472.
Lungevillers, Longvilers, Thomas de, 232, 288.
Lupiniaco, John de, 120.
Luscote, Thomas de, 581.
Luscott, Luscote [in Braunton parish, co. Devon], 581.
Lusewy. *See* Lysewy.
Lusignan. *See* Lisniaco.
Lusk [co. Dublin], 204.
Lustelegh. *See* Lustleigh.
Lusteshull, Richard de, 452.
....., ..., keeper of St. Katherine's hospital by the Tower of London, 164.
....., William de, 408.
Lustleigh, Lustelegh, co. Devon, 99, 297.
Lutegareshale, Lutgarshale, Henry de, prebendary of Momersfeld, 66.
Luterel, Luterell. *See* Lutterel.
Luterworth. *See* Lutterworth.
Lutester. *See* Lytester.
Lutgarshale. *See* Lutegareshale.
Lutheburgh, Lughteburgh, Ludeburgh, Robert de, 434.
....., William de, 455, 470.
....., ..., parson of Debach, 441.
Lutheburn, Lutleburn. *See* Littlebourne.
Luton, Lutton, Luyton, Master John de, 358.
....., John de, a conservator of the peace, 536.
....., ..., a purveyor, 4.
Luton, Lutton, 35.
Luton, co. Bedford, 188.
..... tournament at, 124.
Lutterel, Luterel, Luterell, Loterel, Andrew son of Geoffrey, and Beatrice his wife, 424.
....., Alexander son of Andrew, 44.
....., Geoffrey, of Hoton Paynel, and Agnes his wife, 244, 424.
....., ..., his sons Robert and Andrew, 244.

Lutterel—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey brother of Andrew, and Constance his wife, 424.
....., Geoffrey, of Irenham, 474.
....., Guy, 244, 424.
Lutterworth, Luterworth, Luttreworth co. Leicester, 538.
....., Robert Poer, parson of, 106.
Luttleburn. *See* Littlebourne.
Lutton. *See* Luton.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luwedon, Adam de, 19.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lybard, Walter, forester, 19.
Lychebon. *See* Lisbon.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld; Lichfield.
Lychelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lychur, John le, 406.
Lydeford. *See* Lydford.
Lydel, John, and Alice his wife, 225.
Lydes Brook, Ludebrok, bridge at Wormington [co. Gloucester], across the, 291.
Lydeyard. *See* Lydiard.
Lydford, Lydeford [co. Devon], 19, 386 424.
Lydford, Estludeford, Estludford, co. Somerset, 173.
....., John, parson of, 173.
Lydgate. *See* Lidgate.
Lydiard, Lydeyard [co. Wilts], 426.
Lydney, Lideneye, co. Gloucester, 124.
Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
Lye, John de la, 30.
....., Richard de, 183.
....., William de la, 534.
..... *See* Leigh.
Lyf, Walter le, 297.
Lygh, William de, 408.
Lyghteberkes, Lytbirches, Lightbirkes, Lithbirkes, Litbirkes, Ranulph de, Ralph de, a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267.
Lyghtfot, Lyghtefot. *See* Lightfoot.
Lyghthorne, Adam de, 8.
Lyghton. *See* Lighton.
Lylle, Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lym, Henry de, a commissioner, 489.
....., John de, 293.
..... *See* Lyme Regis; Prat of Lym.
Lym, co. Devon, 208.
Lymbergh, Lymberwe, Limbergh, Limberwe, Adam de, a commissioner, &c, 86, 299, 300, 472, 488, 500. 501, 549.
....., William de, parson of Foulden, 382.
Lymbergh, Lymberge, Lymbergia. *See* Limber; Magna Lymbergh.
Lymbodeshey, Simon de, and Ralph his son and John the brother of Ralph, 543.
Lymebrenher, Lymbrener, Robert le, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
Lymene. *See* Lympne.
Lymenee, the river. *See* Rother.
Lymenistre. *See* Lemynistre.
Lyme Regis, Lyme, Lym [co. Dorset], 293.
....., deputy of the gauger in, 40.
Lymesy, Lymeseye, Peter de, Piers de 225, 312, 484.
....., ..., a commissioner, 97.
Lyminge, Lymmyng [co Kent], 496.
....., Gaucelinus Johannis cardinal priest, parson of, 517.
Lymington, Lemynton [co. Hants], 604.
Lymmyng. *See* Lyminge.
Lymoges, Reymund de, 597.
Lympne, Lymene [co. Kent], 112.
Lynacre, Roger de, 494.
Lynby, Robert de, 211.
Lyncestre, Lincestre, Hugh de, a purveyor, 12, 216, 267, 412, 564.
Lynch, John, 212.
....., William, 212.
Lyncoln. *See* Lincoln.
Lyndale. *See* Lindale.
Lynde, John de la, 462.
....., Nicholas de la, 367.
Lyndebeck in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 25.
Lyndeseles, Lyndesele. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Gilbert de, 361.
....., Henry de, 'noter,' 488.
....., John de, 78.
....., William de, 233.
..... *See* Lindsey.
Lyndestede, Adam de, 569.
Lyndewode. *See* Linwood; Lyndwode.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 116, 132, 202.
Lyndon, Richard son of Richard de, of Creton, 286.
Lyndraper, Lindraper, William le, 475, 480.
Lyndrich, Simon de, of Leycestre, 325.
Lyndwode, Lyndewode, Lindwode, John de, rector of Newenham, 413.
....., ..., rector of Gayton, 413.
....., Nicholas de, king's clerk, 101, 358
....., ..., parson of the church of Wyvelesford, 378, 517.
....., Simon de, 350.
..... Thomas de, parson of Craumond by Edinburgh, 382.
..... *See* Linwood.
Lyneford. *See* Lynford.
Lynet, Lyvet. *See* Lyvet.
Lynford, William de, 467, 476, 479.
Lynford, Lyneford [co. Norfolk], 264.
Lynham, John, 143.
Lyniot, John, 175.
Lynleye, Richard de, of Buildwas, 276.
Lynn, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 170.

Lynn, Kings, Bishops Lynn, Lynn Regis, Bishops Lenne, Lenne Episcopi, Lenne, co. Norfolk, town of, 3, 206, 253, 311, 331, 365, 390, 394, 431, 540, 542, 594.
....., licence for the burgesses to export corn, 269, 432.
....., Siglavus or Siglaf Susse, burgess of. *See* Sus.
..... [collection of tolls for the count of Holland in], 107, 463, 609.
....., lastage at, 331.
..... freighting ships for the king's use at, 134.
....., ship laden at, 207, 208, 304, 306, 360, 388, 431.
....., the ship called the *Laurence* of, 208.
....., ..., *Lacy* of, 208.
....., ... *Kateryn* of, 253.
....., the tolbothe of, 129.
Lynn, South, Suthlenne, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 304, 360, 365.
....., ship called *la Mariole* of, 304, 360, 361, 365.
....., Hardwick, Hardewyk by, 170.
Lynn, West, Westlenne [co. Norfolk], 170.
Lynne, Henry de, 223.
....., William de, 495.
Lynsheles. *See* Linsheeles.
Lynton, Ingelard de, 93, 100, 228.
....., Ingelram de, 230.
....., John de 229, 288.
....., Robert son of Matilda de, 228.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynton super Use, Adam de, 235.
Lyon, Lyoun, Lyons, Lyouns, John, 540.
..... John son of John de, of Werkeworth, 294.
....., John son of Margery, 540.
..... Margery de, her sergant, Margeriesserjant de Lyons, 307.
....., Richard, 275.
Lyre. *See* Lire.
Lys. *See* Lyss.
Lysard. *See* Lizard.
Lyscoyt [co. Cardigan], wood of, 77.
Lysewy, Lyswy, Lusewy, Liswy, Roger [*not* Robert] de, prebendary of Holyngton and Ewehurst, 396, 416.
....., Roger de, Roger, 422, 426, 446.
.... the free chapel of St. Michael in the castle of Shrewsbury granted to, 68.
Lyshe Sturmy. *See* Lyss.
Lyskeret, Henry de, rector of Wydehaye, 269.
Lyss, Lys, Lyshe Sturmy, co. Southampton, 60, 553.
Lyston, Liston, John de, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 98, 287, 348, 465.
Lyswy. *See* Lysewy.
Lytard, Master John, 152.
Lytbirches. *See* Lyghteberkes.
Lytekere, Thomas, 37.
Lytester, Litester, Litster, Littester, Lutester, John le, of Snaith, and his sons Thomas and Adam, 283.
....., Peter, of Wytton, 211.
....., Roger son of William le, of Roderham, 229.
....., William le, of Oundle, 608.
..... *See* Degher; Deyer; Dighere: Dyer: Teinturer.
Lyth, le Lith [co. Westmoreland], 445, 541.
Lytherere, John, 98.
Lythum. *See* Litham.
Lytle. *See* Little.
Lytlyngton. *See* Litlington.
Lyty, Thomas, 176.
Lyvedon. *See* Livedon.
Lyverour, Robert, of Aukeland, 539.
Lyverpol. *See* Liverpool.
Lyverpole, Robert son of Henry de, 8.
Lyvet, Livet, or Lynet, Elias, 289, 304.
..... Henry, 289, 304.
....., John, at Alcester, 289, 304.
...., lands granted to, 204.
....., Nicholas, in Hoton, 526.
....., Robert, 289.
....., Roger de, 245.

M

Mablethorpe St. Peter, Malberthorpe [co. Lincoln], Master Oliver Deyncourt, parson of, 215.
....., William de Houeden, parson of St. Peter's church, 199, 215.
MacAbraham, Maurice, 155.
Macchyng. *See* Matching.
Macclesfield, Maclesfeld, Macklesfeld, Maklesfeld, co. Chester, 116, 202, 223, 245, 268, 453.
Maceu, Mateu, Gauter de, of Condom, 60.
Machan. *See* Dalserf.
Machen, Maghay, Maghay in Wales, Magghan [co. Monmouth], 60, 103, 120, 257, 415, 456, 582.
Machesmull. *See* Mackesmulle.
Machun, Machoun, Macoun, Hugh le, of Cestrefeld, 330.
....., John le, of Helpeston, 286.
....., Richard le, 286.
....., Robert le, 406.
....., Simon le, 540.
..... William le, of Penreth, 288.
..... *See also* Mason; Mazon.
Mackesmule, Machesmull, William de, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Mackeworth. *See* Mackworth.

Macklesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Mackworth, Mackeworth, co. Derby, 280.
Maclesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Macorneys, Maucorneys, Robert, 82.
....., Robert son of Philip, 466.
Macoun. *See* Machun.
Mac Toryn, Abel, of Man, 398.
Maddeley, Maddeleye, Madeleye, John de, 437, 450.
....., Roger de, 327.
....., Thomas de, 487.
Maddeston, William de, 171.
Maddingle, Maddynglee, Maddyngle, Maddyngley Maddingleye, Madinle, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 66, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93, 95, 99, 100, 101, 169, 173, 174, 176-179, 184, 273-276, 278, 281, 282, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 307, 309, 324, 358, 360-366, 368, 369, 371, 373, 422, 463, 464-469, 473, 478-482, 486, 488, 497, 508, 540, 542, 543, 548-550, 602, 606.
Maddoc, Maddok. *See* Madoc.
Maddy, Richard, 36.
Maddyngle, Maddyngleye. *See* Maddingle; Madingley.
Made, Alan atte, of Wynpol, 481.
Madeleye. *See* Maddeley.
Madingle. *See* Maddingle.
Madlingley, Maddyngle, Maddyngleye co. Cambridge, 174.
Madoc, Madok, Maddoc, Maddok:—
ap Adam, 499, 575.
ap Griffith of Hendour, 243.
ap Howel. *See* Llewellyn.
ap Vaghan, 51.
Waghhan of Tyriath, 582.
See Ivan; Kenewrek.
Mael, Roger, going to Gascony, 432.
.... [a rioter at Kenn], 485.
..... *See* Maille; Mayel.
Maelor, Mailorsersnek [co. Flint], 259.
Maenclochog, *otherwise* St. Mary's parish, Manycloghok [co. Pembroke], 513.
Maffi, John, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 350.
Mage, William, 332.
Magges, John son of John, and Hugh and Robert his brothers, 403.
Maggescure, John, 307.
Maghan. *See* Machen.
Maghay in Wales. *See* Machen.
Maghhan. *See* Dalserf.
Maghtild, Robert son of Stephen, of Warfeld, 367.
Magna Dersete, William son of Alan de, 255.
Magna Lymbergh, Magna Lymberge, Magna Lymbergia, John son of Walter de, 50.
....., Roger son of Ralph de, 50.
....., William son of Robert de, 50.
..... *See* Limber Magna.
Magna Ovre, John son of John son of Eleanor de, 281.
..... *See* Over, Mickle.
Mahe, Eudo, parson of the church of Trybergh, 419.
Maheu, Richard, 15.
....., Robert son of. *See* Fitz Maheu.
....., William, 229.
....., ...,chaplain, 421.
Maidegod, Maydegoud, John, 475, 480.
Maidenestan, Maidenstan, Maydenestan, Maydenstan, Maydestan, or Maidston, Maidestane, Thomas de, prebendary of St. Mary's church by the castle of Leicester, 74.
....., ...,of Wynchelsee, 515.
..... Walter de, late bishop [1313 to April, 1317] of Worcester, 40, 103, 509.
Maidenhacche, Isabella de, 175.
Maidenhead, Maydenhuth, co. Berks, 596.
Maidenstan. *See* Maidenestan.
Maidenwell, Maydenwell [co. Lincoln], 235.
Maidestane, Maidston. *See* Maidenestan.
Maidstone, Maydestan [co. Kent], justice of gaol delivery for, 37, 108.
Maiel. *See* Mayel.
Maignard. *See* Maynard.
Maihem, 89.
Mailgin, Mailgon, Mailgun. *See* Rees.
....., Mareduc son of, 163.
....., the younger, son of Mailgon son of Rees, prince of South Wales, 528.
Maille, John, 'fauconer,' 274.
..... *Compare* Mael.
Mailorseisnek. *See* Maelor.
Mailscot, Mayllescoyt in the forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], 15.
Maiming, Maimed, 185, 282.
....., cut the veins and sinews of an arm, 288.
..... in the king's service, 342.
..... *See also* Mutilation.
Main. *See* Mayn.
Maisemore, Mayesmore [co. Gloucester], 47.
Maistre, Maister. *See* Maystre.
Makary, John, 278.
Makaud, William, 405.
Makeles, William, 481.
Makemete, Gregory, 486.
Makepays, Gregory, 529.
Makerel, John, and Christina his wife, 462.

Malabissa. *See* Malebisse.
Malahide, Molaghide [co. Dublin], 582.
Mala Spina, Barnabo de prebendary in the church of St. John, Beverley, 55, 61.
Malb', William, 245.
Malberthorpe, Malbirthorpe, Marbelthorpe, Gilbert de, 495.
....., John de, of Storton, 539.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 87, 89, 96, 174, 177, 179, 183, 185, 272, 278, 283, 299, 300, 307, 358, 361, 363, 468, 471, 472, 474, 539, 542, 544, 545, 547-550, 594, 607.
..... *See* Mablethorpe.
Malcus, Thomas, of Roderham, 283.
Maldon, Robert son of David de, 543.
....., Thomas de, parson of Wathstirkere, 382.
....., Thomas son of Stephen de, 544.
....., Master William de, 48, 104, 418.
Maldon, co. Essex, abbey of St. Nicholas by. *See* Beeleigh.
....., Great [co. Essex], 515.
....., Little [co. Essex], 491, 515.
....., ..., hospital of St. Giles, 515.
Maldon. *See* Maulden.
Malebergh, Thomas de, 64.
Malebille. *See* Malebisse.
Malebisse, Malebille (*sic*), Hugh, 26.
Malebraunche, Nicholas, of Wysebeche, 36, 237.
Malecake, Alan, 404.
Maledoctus. *See* Mauduit.
Maleffaunt, Nicholas, chaplain, 111.
Malcherbe. *See* Malherbe.
Malemaynes, Malemayns, John, of Hoo, a commissioner, &c., 609.
....., Thomas, 68.
Malerbe. *See* Malherbe.
Malesouers, Malesours, John, of Lubbenham, 52.
Malevile, Gilbert de, 592.
Malherbe, Maleherbe, Malerbe, Eustace, 405.
....., Ralph, of Holm, 214.
Malines, or Mechlin, Malynes [in the province of Antwerp, Belgium], 472, 523.
Malkyn, John, the elder, 277.
....., ..., the younger, 277.
....., William, 277.
Malle, Henry, 520.
Malleye, Robert de, commissioner, 464.
Malling, West or Town, Mallyng [co. Kent], abbess and convent or nuns of, 120, 509.
....., Leybourne, by, 375.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], 235, 432.
....., William, abbot of, 294.
....., John de Tynterne, monk of, 294.
Malmort, Richard de, 576.
Malo Lacu, Maule, John de, 88, 89.
..... Peter de, or Pieres de, 42, 559.
..... Robert de, steward of the Household of Edward, the king's son, earl of Chester, and Joan his wife, 42, 453.
....., Stephen de, his executors, 88, 89.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cleveland, 70, 216.
Malore, Peter, a justice, &c., 334.
..... William son of William le, of Houeden, 233.
Malpas [co. Chester], John de Sheynton, parson of, 154.
Malpas, de Malo Passu [co. Monmouth], priory of, 257, 415, 456.
Malpractises, oppressions, extortions, excessive distraints, &c. [allegations of], in the Channel Islands, 375.
....., ..., by constables and others of the castle of Montgomery, 370.
....., ..., by Henry le Tyeys, constable of the Isle of Wight and his ministers, 546.
....., committed by sheriffs and other bailiffs in divers counties: commissions touching, 298-300, 472, 485, 488, 548-550, 606.
....., ..., ..., in the counties of Chester and Flint, 134.
....., justices assigned touching malpractices of sheriffs in Norfolk and Suffolk, 351.
....., sheriffs throughout England to arrest persons suspected of, 377.
..... against the Staple of Wool. *See* Wool, staple of.
Malston, William de, 476.
Maltby, Malteby [Lincoln], —— de Raitheby preceptor of, 575.
Malteby, Adam de, parson of Duns, 382.
....., John de, 364, 366.
..... *See* Maltby; Mautby.
Maltester, John le, of Sutton, 215.
Malton, Henry de, 3.
...., a commissioner, 465, 542.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 221.
....., John de, 596.
....., ..., parson of Tyreswelle, 210
....., Nicholas de, of Hugate, keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 120.
....., Reginald de, 234.
....., William de, 181.
....., ..., parson of Stowedale, 381.
Malton [co. York], 28, 470.
Malton, New [co. York], 412.
Malton, Old, Malton [co. York], [Gilbertine] priory of, 445.
..... prior of, 239.
....., William de Richemund, canon of, 99.
Maltravers. *See* Mautravers.

Malvern, Malverne, Malvarne, Henry de, 486.
....., John de, of Gaynesburgh, 94.
....., Thomas de, 486.
Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, prior and convent of [St. Mary's], 79, 102, 167.
Malvern, Little, Malverne [co. Worcester], 108.
....., prior of [St. Giles's], 506.
....., prior and convent of, 108.
....., Roger, prior of, 187.
....., monk [named] of, 187, 506.
Malveys, Ralph, 368.
Malzor. *See* Malesouers.
Malyn, Nicholas, 540.
Malynes. *See* Malines.
Mamcestre. *See* Manchester.
Mamecestre, Mancestre, Guy de, 450.
Mamesfeld, Hugh de, 494.
....., Roger de, 494.
Mameware, Mamewar, Ralph de, 245.
....., William de, 245.
Man, William, and Henry, his brother, 87.
..... *See* Mau.
Man, Isle of, 38, 398.
Mana, Walter, 419.
Manaunt, Walter, 435.
Manby, William de, 92, 177.
Mancestre. *See* Mamecestre.
Manchester, Mamcestre [co. Lancaster], le Hepe by, 431.
Mandeville. *See* Maundeville.
Manekesye. *See* Manxey by Pevensey.
Maners, Manoirs, Baldwin de, 189.
....., ..., a commissioner, 463.
....., John de, 378.
....., Laurence de, 'noter,' 488.
Manewode, Robert, 485.
Manfield, Manfeld, co. York, 359.
Mangreen, Mannegrene [in Swardeston parish, co. Norfolk], 277.
Maniabrok. *See* Monaebrugh.
Manilawes. *See* Money Laws.
Mankeville in Normandy. *See* Menesqueville.
Mannegrene. *See* Mangreen.
Mannes. *See* Maunes.
Mannington, Manyngton [co. Norfolk], 530.
Manningtree, Manytre [co. Essex], 287.
Manoirs. *See* Maners.
Mansel. *See* Maunsel.
Mansfieldstown, Maundevileston, co. Louth, 236.
Manso, Bernard de, 451.
Manston, John de, 476.
Mante. *See* Maunte.
Manthorpe, or Mauthorpe, William de, 71.
Manxey, Manekesve [by Pevensey, co. Sussex], 192.
Manycloghok. *See* Maenclochog.
Manyngton. *See* Mannington.
Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
Mapelderham [Mapledurham, in Burton parish in the hundred of Finch Dean, co. Hants], 246.
Mapelton, Juliana, late the wife of Gilbert de, 358.
Mar, Douenald de, Donald de, 24, 80, 398, 452, 568.
....., Hawisia de, 181.
....., John de, 439.
....., Ralph de, 352.
....., Roger de, succentor of St. Peter's, York, 352.
Mara, Henry de, 610.
Marabotus, Lukettus. *See* Carpena.
Maran. *See* Moran.
Marbelthorpe. *See* Malberthorpe.
Marcanauth, Chatus, de Sene, 102.
March, Marcheford, Mercheford [co. Cambridge],
....., ship called la Blithe of, 213.
....., ..., *le Peter* of, 253.
..... *See* Marche.
Marchal, William le, 235.
..... *See also* Mareschal; Marshal.
Marchamley, Marchumleye, co. Salop, 94.
....., Geoffrey de Wolseleye, parson of, 94.
Marchant, Robert, 193.
Marchaund, William le, 291.
Marche, March', March, John de la, 418, 446, 453.
....., ..., a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267, 412, 564.
....., ..., yeoman of the pantry, 75.
....., Philip de la, of Braynford, 57.
....., Richard de la, of Bristol, 579.
....., Roger, 277.
....., Roger de la, of Gritton, 86, 174.
....., William, 277.
....., William le, 367.
Marcheford. *See* March.
Marchesden. *See* Marsden.
Marchumleye, Robert de, 141.
....., ... parson of Great Byllyng, 352.
....., ... parson of Stowe, 134, 253.
..... *See* Marchamley.
Marchyngton, Nicholas de, 204.
Marcii, John, 389.
Marcle, Markeley, Markeleye [co. Hereford], 149, 270.
....., Much, co. Hereford, 556.
Mare, Bertram de la, Bertrand de la, 264.
....., Geoffrey de la, 181, 232, 494, 576.
....., Joan de la, 175.
....., John de la, 464
....., Peter de la, 286.
....., Robert de la, of Lytlynton, 480.
....., William de la, 185.

Mareduc son of Mailgun, 163.
..... *See* Mereduc.
Maregni, Mareigny, Mareygny, Jakinettus, de, 37, 250, 453.
..... *See* Marney.
Mareham le Fen, Marum [co. Lincoln], 76, 608.
Mareigny. *See* Maregni.
Mareis, Mareys, Marreys, Adam le, 189.
..... Richard son of John du, 275.
....., Robert, 208.
..... Thomas le, 175.
..... *See* Marisco; Marssh; Merche; Mershe.
Mareny. *See* Marney.
Mares, Isabella, late the wife of John de, 338.
....., John de, his son Giles, 338.
Mareschal, Ela late the wife of John le, 44.
....., ..., licence for her to marry whom she pleases, 352.
....., Henry le, of Dovaneby, 171, 370, 542, 543.
....., ..., of Suthwythme, 419.
....., Hugh le, of Royston, 481.
....., Innocent le, 495.
....., John le, 367.
...., chaplain, 480.
....., ..., of Bovindon, and Constance, his wife, 579.
...., of Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
....., ..., of Gower, 464.
...., of Hekynton, 320.
....., ..., of Wealde, 208.
....., Nicholas le, of Micham, 493.
....., ..., of Morton, 78.
..... Peter le, of Wealde, 208.
....., Richard le, 29, 30.
...., gauger of the realm, his deputies, 40.
.... *See also* Bristol; Hartlepool; Kingston-upon-Hull; Newcastle upon Tyne; Scarborough; Wales.
..... Roger le, the younger, 540.
.... of Middelton, and Sarra, his wife, 444.
..... Thomas le, 579.
....., ..., of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., ..., of Gower, 464.
....., William le, of Neusom, 3.
..... *See also* Marchal; Marshal.
....., Marshal, W[illiam], earl [1199 to 1219] of Pembroke, 27, 527.
Mareschalman, John le, 589.
Maresfield, Morsefeld, Marssefeld [co. Sussex], 109, 465.
Maresio, Giles de, chaplain, 563.
Mareygny. *See* Maregni.
Mareys. *See* Mareis.
Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], abbot of, 136, 502, 510.
Margaret, Queen, wife of King Edward I. [died 14 February, 1318], 1, 17, 38, 46, 64, 108, 124, 128, 132, 135, 136, 139, 167, 187, 239, 311, 403, 599.
..... cloth for, 154.
Margarete, Alexander, 512.
....., William, and William, his son, 86.
Margaretting, Yenge Margarete, co. Essex, 600.
Margery, Adam son of, 306.
..... John son of, 280.
....., ..., le Keu, of Caston, 536.
....., Richilda daughter of, wife of Ralph Ferrars of Lincoln, 397.
..... Robert son of, 291.
Marges, Reymund de, 159.
Marham, John de, 367.
....., Laurence de, 36.
Marham [co. Norfolk], 443.
....., abbey of, 264.
....., abbess and nuns of, 417, 552.
Mariner, Roger le, 311.
Mariners, or seamen [of the king's ships], power to select [impress, or levy], 28, 195, 389.
Marion, William, 544.
Mariote, Martin, 98.
....., Ralph, 174.
Marisco, Adam de, 455, 510, 583, 594.
....., Herbert de, 510, 574, 583, 594.
....., ..., co. Somerset, 522.
....., John de, 464.
....., Stephen de, 425.
..... *See* Mareis; Marssh; Merche; Mershe.
Markander, Reymund le, of Gascony, 117.
Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], 2, 77.
....., prior and convent of, 77.
Markeaton, Marketon [co. Derby], 280.
Markeby, William son of William son of Matthew de, 77.
..... *See* Markby.
Markeleye, John de, 94.
Markeleye, Markeley. *See* Marcle.
Markere, John, 577.
Markeshale, Alan de, 443, 559.
..... *See* Markshall.
Markesham, John de, of Smalliden, 609
Market Harborough, Haverberge, Haueberge, co. Leicester, 115, 116, 132, 202.
Marketon. *See* Markeaton.
Market Street, Markeyate. *See* Markyate.
Markham, John de, 279.
...., Jonesserjant de Markham, 279.
Markshall, Markeshale [co. Essex], 443, 559.
.....,William, parson of, 559.
Markyate, Robert de, parson of Egeton, 82.

Markyate, Market Street [co. Hertford], prioress and nuns of [the priory of the Holy Trinity in the Wood], 265.
Marlborough, Marleborgh, Marleberge, co. Wilts, 59, 115, 116, 119, 132, 190, 202, 551.
....., the castle of, 578.
....., with the Berton, or the Barton, by, 115, 132, 190, 202.
....., commission of gaol delivery for, 182.
....., letters patent dated at, 534, 535, 549, 551-554, 578, 602.
....., Carmelite friars of, 551.
....., St. Margaret's by, prior and canons or convent of, 59, 190.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr by, William de Sumery, warden of the hospital, 571.
Marlebergh, Marleburgh, Marleberge, Thomas de, an assessor, commissioner, 84, 348.
Marlere, Walter le, 174.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 531.
....., pontage for the bridge of, 502.
Marmaduke, William son of, de Twenge, 610.
Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmyun, John, 143.
....., John de, a conservator of the peace, 460.
....., Manserus, parson of Langneuton, 216, 217.
..... *See* Marnyun.
Marney, Marny, Mareny, William de, William le, William, 191, 292, 305, 307, 358.
....., ... and Thomas, his brother, 183.
Marnyun [Marmyun], William, 181.
..... *See* Marmyon.
Marqueys, Reymund, receiver for Agen, 350.
Marreys. *See* Mareis.
Marriage, grant of, 24, 25, 41 53, 54, 187, 193, 237, 262, 338, 352, 391, 510, 568.
....., refusal of a, 43, 251.
....., licence to, 9, 44, 59, 352, 451, 566.
....., sale of a, 125.
..... without the king's licence, 43, 47, 49, 241, 251, 387, 560, 582, 598.
....., abduction and marriage without consent, 477, 560.
..... and custodies, grant of, 53.
Marrick, Marrik, Marryk [co. York], prioress and nuns of, 223, 237.
Marry. *See* Marriage.
Marsden, Marchesden, co. York, 282.
Marseilles [Bouches du Rhone, France], chapter of the Friars Minors at, 268.
Marsh [co. Somerset], 83.
..... *See* Bello Campo of Marsh.
..... *See* Mareis; Marisco; Marssh; Merche; Mershe.
Marshal, Mareschal, *Marescallus*, William, earl [1189 to 1219] of Pembroke, 27, 527.
Marshal of England. *See* Brotherton.
....., the, his man John, John le Mareschalman, 589.
....., Henry the, of Elvet, 405.
....., John the, 405.
....., ... [temp. Stephen], 150.
....., Richard the, 405.
....., William the, 521.
..... *See also* Marchal; Mareschal.
Marshalsea, the king's, 78, 188, 193, 222, 259, 331, 338, 341, 379, 391, 412, 566.
....., purveyors for the, 6, 12, 78, 237, 420, 506.
....., prison of the, 56, 67, 519, 527, 556, 594, 596.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Welledon.
..... of Queen Isabella, 3, 267, 412, 564.
..... of measures. *See* Ireland.
Marshland, Merskland, co. Norfolk, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 472, 537.
Marshland, Merskland, co. York, upon the river Don, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 309.
Marshton, John de, 149.
....., William de, 149.
Marske, Mersk [co. York], 588.
Marssefeld. *See* Maresfield.
Marssh, John de la, 517.
..... *See* Mareis; Marisco; Merche; Mershe.
Marston, Merston [co. Bedford], 543.
Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, 194.
Marston, Mershton, co. Stafford, 471.
....., John de Rodeswell, prebendary of, 471.
Marston Sicca, or Long Marston, Dreye Marshton, co. Gloucester, 322.
Martel, Martell, Elias, 229.
....., ..., of Canewych, 588.
....., Robert, of Kilvyngholme, 397.
....., Sewallus, 359.
....., Warin, 305, 359.
....., William, 419, 435, 514.
Marteleye, Martele, Henry de, chaplain, and Walter, his brother, 485.
....., Thomas, de, 326.
..... *See* Martley.
Martin, Martyn, David, bishop [1293 to 9 March, 1327-8] of St. Davids, 220, 513, 532.
....., Ferandus, merchant of Spain, 481.
....., Hugh, 359.

Martin—*cont.*
....., John, 539.
...., chaplain, 480.
....., John son of Warin, 539.
....., Reginald son of, atte Crouche, 178.
....., Robert, le clerk, of Bristol, 71, 344.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 478.
....., Thomas, 290, 294.
....., William, 183, 514.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 81, 97, 240, 289, 293, 294, 298, 373, 455, 476, 602.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 181.
Martinesle. *See* Martinsley.
Martinesthorpe, Alexander de, 171.
Martinsley, Martinesle, co. Rutland, 386.
Martivallis, Martivalle, Mortivallis, Master Roger de, bishop [1315 to 14 March, 1330] of Salisbury, 39, 63, 64, 70, 71, 118, 156, 157, 158, 395, 398, 402, 406, 407, 429, 458, 494, 498, 564, 567, 568.
Martley, Marteleye [co. Worcester], Peter Filliol, parson of, 147.
Marton, Henry de, 88.
....., John de, parson of Loweder, 382.
....., Richard de, parson of Rotheglan, 383.
Marton [co. York], 404.
Marton [in the Forest, co. York], the prior of, 209.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Martyr Worthy. *See* Worthy, Martyr.
Marum, Osbert de, 125.
..... *See* Mareham le Fen.
Marvel, John, 83.
Mary, the king's sister, a nun of Amesbury, 461.
....., Queen of France, 590.
Mary, Thomas de, 406.
Mas, Reymund du, 'chauvour,' of Bordeaux, 597.
Mascy, Hamo de, 245.
Mason, Masoun, Anota le, 495.
....., Walter le, of Brampcote, *otherwise* Walter de Brampcote, 150, 603.
....., William (the (*Cementarius*), 50.
..... *See* Machun; Mazon.
Massang', Peter, of Gascony, 117.
Massebury, William de, 482.
Massingham, Massyngham, Richard de, 277.
..... William son of Geoffrey son of Emma de, 257.
Massingham, Massyngham [co. Norfolk], 533.
Massingham, Great, Great Massyngham, co. Norfolk, 59, 257, 369.
....., St. Mary's hospital, prior and convent of, 257.
Mast, masts from Norway, 190.
Master (*Magister*), Gilbert the, and Henry his son, 49.
..... *See* Maystre.
Maston, William, of Sweye, 1.
Matching, Macchyng, co. Essex, 481, 482.
Mateshale. *See* Mattishall.
Mateu. *See* Maceu.
Matfray Mathfray, Hugh, 91.
Mather, Simon son of, de Spaldyng, and Robert, his brother, 170.
Mathfray. *See* Matfray.
Matilda, Richard son of, de Westburgh, 279.
....., Richard son of John son of Matilda, de Cadenay, and Thomas his brother, 183.
....., Robert son of, de Lynton, 228.
Matishale, Roger de, and Christiana, his wife, 428.
Matreworthdy. *See* Worthy, Martyr.
Matthew, Adam son of, del Brigge of New Malton, 412.
....., Roger son of, de Burgh, 231.
....., William son of William son of, de Markeby, 77.
Mattishall, Mateshale [co. Norfolk], 58.
Mau, or Man, Mariota, late the wife of John le, 170.
....., Richard, 358.
....., Robert son of John le, 536.
....., William le, of Esshere, 98.
..... *See* Mawe.
Maubaunk, Edmund, 7, 467, 566.
Maucorneys. *See* Macorneys.
Maud. *See* Matilda.
Mauduit, Mauduyt, Maudut, Alan 212.
....., Gilbert, 75, 122, 252.
....., John, 154.
....., Robert, 141.
....., Thomas, 491.
....., William, 212, 289.
Maufe, John, 103.
Mauger, Maugor, Anneys, 495.
....., Hugh, 494.
Maugod, Richard son of John, 280.
Maugtor, Robert, 485.
Maulay. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maulden, Maldon [co. Bedford], 'le persones serjant' of, 543.
Maule. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverer, Maulevre, J., John, or John de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 89, 176, 281, 461.
....., Nicholas, 305.
....., Peter, 305.
....., Richard, 305.
....., William, 305.
..... William son of William le, of Houeden, 231.

Maunby, Agnes late the wife of John de, 541.
Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.
Maundevileston. *See* Mansfieldstown.
Maundeville, Maundevile, Mandeville, John, of Cheyle, 180.
....., Robert son of John de, 44.
....., Roger, 94.
..... Thomas de, 81.
....., William de, king's yeoman, 584.
....., ..., co. Suffolk, 81.
....., William, of the Isle of Wight, 484, 485.
..... *See* Moundeville.
Maund Whitechurch, Mawene Nichol [in Bodenham parish], co. Hereford, 515.
Maunes. *See* Maunyz.
Maunsel, Mansel, Mauncel, Mauntel, John, 539.
....., ... founder of Bilsyngton priory, 512.
....., ..., provost [40. Henry III], of Beverley, 610.
....., ..., treasurer [1255 to 1264], of York, 150.
....., ..., son of John the younger (*junioris*), 177.
....., Richard, 175.
....., ..., of Tirlyngton, 177.
....., Walter, 399.
Maunselot, Henry, chaplain, 419.
Maunte, John de, dean of St. Berian, 380.
Mauntel or Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.
Maunyz, Mauniz, Maunes, John, 435.
..... Robert, chaplain, 293.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 303.
Mauran, Maur'. *See* Moran.
Maurice, Moriz, Maurice son of, de Berkele, 452.
....., ..., le provost, 542, 549.
....., Thomas son of, de Berkele, 432, 451.
....., ..., de Berkeley, and Maurice, his brother, 307, 364.
Mautalent, Christiana, 334.
....., John, 333, 334.
Mautby, Malteby [co. Norfolk], Thomas de Hikeling, parson of, 260, 261.
Mauthorpe, or Manthorpe, William de, 71.
Mautravers, Edward son of John, the elder [*senior*], 477.
....., John, 64.
....., ..., the younger, 364, 432, 452.
Mauuz. *See* Maunyz.
Mauwesone, Nicholas, del Newe Biggyng, 234.
Mawe, William le, of Great Yarmouth, 150.
..... *See* Mau.
Mawene Nichol. *See* Maund Whitechurch.
Mawr. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Maxmund, Robert, and Alice, his wife, 276.
Maxton [co. Roxburgh], John de Lincoln, parson of, 382.
May, John le, 374.
....., Robert, 305, 359.
..... *See* Mey.
Maydegoud. *See* Maidegod.
Maydenbury, John de, 175.
Maydenehuth. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenestan. *See* Maidenestan.
Maydenmete, William, 78.
Maydenwell. *See* Maidenwell.
Maydestan. *See* Maidenestan; Maidstone.
Mayel, Maiel, Master Richard, of Rodeboerue, and Roger, his brother, 308.
..... *Compare* Mael.
Mayesmore. *See* Maisemore.
Maykyn Hugh, of Middlesburgh, 421.
Mayllescoyt. *See* Mailscot.
Maymound, Maimound, John, 475, 479.
Mayn, Meyn, Robert de, of Dublin, 346.
....., William de, 373.
Maynard, William, 87, 399.
Maynesford, William de, 405.
Maynild, Walter son of Peter, 441.
Maynwaryn, Meynewaryn, Richard de, 368.
Maysand, Maysant, Goscelinus son of, 397.
....., William, 608.
Maystre, Maistre, Maister, Gamain le, 300.
....., John le, 291.
....., Thomas le, 300, 512.
....., ..., John his brother, 300.
..... *Compare* Master; Mystre.
Mazon, Adam le, of Burbach, and Alice his wife, 462.
..... *See* Machun; Mason.
Measures, not of the standard of London, 173.
....., marshalsea of. *See* Ireland.
Meath, sheriff of, Rithericus (or Rethericus) son of John, 344.
..... *See* Drogheda towards Meath.
Meaux, Melsa, co. York, 546.
....., Adam, abbot of, 546.
....., abbot and convent of, 521, 524.
Mechain Yscoed, Mecheyn Issecot in Wales, Mogheyn Ughcoyt [co. Montgomery], 327, 572.
Mechlin. *See* Malines.
Mechyng. *See* Newhaven.
Medburn, William son of Adam de, and Robert his brother, 372.
Medefeld, John de, a commissioner, 84.
Medeford, John de, 428.
Medeneye, Ralph, 286.
Mederssh, brother William, 467.
Medeweye. *See* Medway.

Medina, Sancius Fernandi de, de Punar *See* Fernandi.
Medmenham [co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 149.
Medunta, Master John de, 595.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Birian in Cornwall, 140, 210.
Medway, Medeweye, co. Kent, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 607.
Meelton. *See* Milton.
Meere, Mere, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202, 339.
Megheyn Ughcoyt. *See* Mechain Yseeed.
Meigners. *See* Migners; Myners.
Meignill. *See* Meynille.
Meillir. *See* David ap Meillir; Yevan.
Meinhill. *See* Meynille.
Mekesburgh, William de, 306.
..... *See* Mexborough.
Melbourn, Melburne, Melebourn, Henry de, John de Hegham his son, 230.
....., Richard de, 36.
Melbourne, Melebourn, 230.
Melbourne, Meldeburne [co. Cambridge], 189, 540.
....., George de Burwell, vicar of, 189.
Melbourne, co. Surrey. *See* Esher Waterville.
Melburn. *See* Melbourn.
Melchbourne, Melcheburne [co. Bedford], 80, 135.
Melcheburn, Thomas de, 344.
Melcombe Regis, Melecombe, Melecumbe [co. Dorset], custom on wools at, 131, 161.
Meldebourne, Meldeburn. *See* Melbourn; Melbourne.
Meldon, Meleden, John de, of Wynterton, 541, 544, 603.
....., Michael de, 228, 235, 335, 494, 531.
....., ..., commissioner, 293, 294, 375.
Melebourn. *See* Melbourn.
Melebrugge, William de, and Henry his brother, 295.
Melecombe, Melecumbe. *See* Melcombe Regis.
Meleden. *See* Meldon.
Meleford, William de, archdeacon [1312 to 1336] of Colecestre, 532.
Melhale, Thomas de, a purveyor, 62, 129, 188.
....., William de, a puryeyor, 62, 129.
Melksham, Melkesham, Melkysham, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202, 270, 324.
Melksop, William, 124.
Melkysham. *See* Melksham.
Mellere, Stephen le, 488.
..... *Compare* Milner.
Mello. *See* Merlawe.
Melmaker, Thomas le, 302.
Melmorby, Walter de, 234.
M lner. *See* Milner.
Melrose, Meuros [co. Roxburgh, Scotland], abbot of, 196.
....., Holmcoltram a daughter house of, 196.
Melsa, Scolastica, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 95, 292.
Melton, John de, 277, 285.
....., John son of William de, 287.
....., Robert de, 263.
....., ..., son of Richard de Waltham, 344.
....., William de, W. de, 469.
....., ... provost of St. John's Beverley, 15, 216.
....., ..., dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand, 428.
....., ..., ..., prebendary of Northwell in St. Mary's, Southwell, 39.
....., ..., elect of York, late prebendary in St. John's, Beverley, 55, 61.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe, 30, 31.
....., ..., archbishop [1316 to 1340] of York, 33, 39, 58, 61, 65, 68, 70, 111, 144, 148, 155, 156, 159, 160, 164, 204, 209, 214, 216, 220, 224, 244, 253, 285, 331, 336, 341, 393, 403, 407, 440, 504, 554, 567.
Melton. *See* Milton.
Melton [co. Leicester], 393.
Melueynge, Meluyng in Almain, 284, 364, 365, 366.
Melward, Walter le, 491.
..... *See* Milward.
Men at-arms, raising, commission touching. *See* Confederacies.
Menaduoglos. *See* Menedew.
Menai, Meney, Meneye, in North Wales [co. Anglesey], 116, 202, 223, 268, 453.
Mende [France], the bishop of, 561
..... William [Guilielm' Duranti II], bishop [1296 to 1328] of Mende, 496.
Mendelesham. *See* Mendlesham.
Mendham, co. Suffolk, 80.
Mendlesham, Mendelesham [co. Suffolk], 111.
Menedew, Menaduoglos, co. Cornwall, 62.
Menehill. *See* Meynille.
Ménesqueville, Mankeville in Normandy [Eure, France], 323, 438.
Menestok. *See* Meon Stoke.
Menethorpe, Menyngthorpe [co. York], 568.
Meney. *See* Menai.
Menil. *See* Meynille.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreworthe. *See* Minsterworth.

Mentmore, Mentemor [co. Buckingham], 543, 550.
Menyle. *See* Meynille.
Menyngthorpe. *See* Menethorpe.
Meon, Mune [co. Hants], 168.
Meon Stoke, Menestok, Munestok [co. Hants], Michael de Hulcston, rector of, 269.
....., Master Robert de Norton rector of, 490.
....., Thomas de Useflet, rector of, 571.
Meon, West, Westmene, Westmoens [co. Hants], William de Staunford, rector of, 269, 478.
Meotes, Meot, Simon de, of Bayonne [Gascony], 198.
Mepeshale, William de, 285.
Mercer, Mercere, Alan le, of Hodenet, 94.
....., John le, 469.
....., Peter le, 538, 604.
....., Ralph le, of Norwich, 104.
....., Richard le, 511.
....., ..., of Worcester, 572.
....., Simon le, 494.
Merchant. *See* Marchant; Marchaund.
Merchants of the realm, mayor of. *See* Cherleton.
..... assembling at London, 250.
....., native, export of wool, hides and wool-fells by, 11, 60.
Merchants, foreign, 497.
....., robbery committed on ships of, 186, 218, 284, 285, 366, 472, 478, 481, 538.
....., ... of [Portuguese], 169, 296, 403, 538, 546, 604, 605, 609.
....., exemption from arrest of their goods for, 53, 55.
....., exports of wool, hides and wool-fells by, 11.
....., from towns in Gascony, 159.
....., names of foreign. *See* Gascon merchants: *and also*

Aberlevedy
Aquilyn
Ardingelli
Aringi
Arnaldi
Atrick
Ayken
Bache
Bachinius
Balducchii
Ballardi
Barde
Bardi
Baudel
Baylly
Becte
Bek
Belynzoni
Benett
Besson
Blank
Bonaventure
Bonejuncte
Bonenfaunt
Boyuin
Brocker
Brune
Brunelesk
Buk
Burgos
Burlyk
Byk
Cabasate
Cabau

Merchants, names of foreign—*cont.*

Belle
Caillou
Camas
Camer
Cammas
Campaile
Cassallo
Castello
Castelloun
Castera
Castre
Castro
Cayrou
Ceriolus
Cessons
Chulle
Clipping
Colyne
Cornikini
Coronario
Cosine
Costera
Coubel
Crakebeen
Cramme
Crouse
Dartrik
Donat
Domynges
Dousynhou
Dyk
Escuser
Faucenel
Fernandi
Ferrattini
Fissoun
Florencia
Forcetti
Ford
Forspe
Fortegerre
Fortune
Frapaile
Friscobaldi
Frises
Froniz
Garsies
Garumbal
Giamori
Girat
Gobel
Grandonis
Graseverdus
Grimbaud
Grymward
Cachefory
Guillelmi
Guitardi
Hascolphi
Haukyn
Hebyd
Hungrie
Isamore
Isbar
Ispania
Jacobi
Johan
Jones
Leer
Lengleys of Laura
Lovignon
Luke
Maffi
Marges
Markander
Martin
Massang
Meotes
Merkek
Micol
Mocruis
Moleryn
Monte Auser
Moran
Motoun
Mount Couquyt
Muro
Musene
Nagerise
Negre
Negron
Nerlis
Nicholaus
Osenbrigge
Pentecost
Peres
Pessaigne
Peruchi
Philippi
Piers
Pois
Portau
Puseles
Pymount
Roque
Rouncevaux
Ruefrank
Scorpaz
Scotelare

Merchants, names of foreign—*cont.*
Seint Lobey
Seube
Sigale
Silva
Spini
Stosele
Tessenderia
Thedaldi
Thoralto
Tosse
Tour
Toure
Usedemer
Vacherie
Valoris
Vanne
Veryns
Veyne
Vie
Wartres
Waterbalgh
Wolde
....., ..., their countries, towns, &c. *See*:
Almain
Amiens
Aquitaine
Bayonne
Bermeo
Bilbao
Biscay
Blaye
Bonnegarde
Bordeaux
Brabant
Bruges
Burgos
Caen
Dinant
Flanders
Florence
France
Friesland
Gascony
Genoa
Hainault
Holland
Hure
Labatut
Lequeitio
Lombardy
Lucca
Oporto
Peyrehorade
Picardy
Placentia
Portugal
Pouillon
Rochelle
Sorde
Spain
St. Quitterie
St. Sever
..... *See also* Trade.
Merche, William de la, 488.
..... *See* Mareis; Marisco; Marssh; Mershe; Mosse.
Merchford, Richard de, master of the ship *la Bithe*, 213.
Merchford. *See* March.
Mercinton, Roger de, 246.
Mere, Merec, John de, a commissioner, &c., 287.
....., Robert de, 93, 100.
...., attorney of the abbot of Cherbourg, 555.
....., ..., of Burton, 228, 230.
....., William, an assessor, commissioner, 92, 348.
Mere [in Rainham parish, co. Kent], 126, 324.
Mere, co. Wilts. *See* Meere.
Mereduc, Mereduch, Mereduk:—
ap David, 244.
ap Eynoun, 310.
ap Lewelyn, 310.
..... *See* Griffin ap Mereduc; Kevan ap Mereduc; Mareduc; Morgan ap Mereduch.
Merec. *See* Mere.
Merevale [co. Warwick], abbot and convent of, 521, 529.
Merewell, Merewelle, or Woodlock, Henry de, bishop [1305 to 29 June, 1316] of Winchester, 156, 302, 433, 527.
....., Richard de, sub-prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 402.
Mereworth, Mereworthe, Merworthe, Bartholomew de, 292.
....., John de, 418.
....., ..., a purveyor, 6, 62, 123, 192, 259, 420, 566.
....., Simon de, 114.
Meriet, Merriet, Meryet, John, a commissioner, &c., 96.
....., John de, of Ireland, 377.
....., ..., co. Somerset, 219.
....., Walter de, 398.
Merigge, Michael de, 92.
Merioneth, Meronnyth, county of, 243.
Merk, Jacomina de, Jacomina, Jakemina de, 305, 358, 422.
....., Jakemina, late the wife of Robert de, 440, 441, 510.
....., Theobald de, 592.
....., Walter de, 70.
Merkek, Arnald de, 472, 523.
Merkyngfeld, Merkingfeld, John de, 163, 209.
....., ..., canon of York, 70, 216.
....., ..., parson of Escrik, 249.
Merland, Merlaund [in North Holland], 365.
Merlawe, Mello, Drogo de, Dreus de, 498, 500.
....., ... Margaret one of his daughters, 498, 500.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merle. *See* Merleye.
Merlebergh. *See* Marlborough.
Merleye, Merley, Merle, John de, 211, 359, 488.
....., Ralph de, 315.
....., William, 494.
Merlyn, John, 396, 520, 521, 589, 591.
....., Richard, 543.
Meronnyth. *See* Merioneth.
Merre. *See* Mere.
Merriet. *See* Meriet.
Merriott, Meryet [co. Somerset], Gilbert de Eboraco, parson of, 219.
Merschton. *See* Mershton.
Mersea, Merseye [co. Essex], the ship *la Bene* of, 203.
Mersefeld. *See* Maresfield.
Merseye. *See* Mersea.
Mershe, Mersh, John atte, of Westweinz, 170.
....., John del, of Thrandeston, 41.
....., Robert Coleman atte, 186.
....., Thomas del. *See* Mosse.
..... *See also* Mareis; Marisco; Marssh; Merche.

Mershton, Merschton, John de, 128, 534.
....., William de, 329, 448.
..... *See* Marston.
Mersk, Robert de, parson of Upkirk, 383.
..... *See* Marske.
Merskland. *See* Marshland.
Merston, Adam de, 284.
....., Henry de, 226.
....., John de, 543.
....., William de, 115.
..... *See* Marston.
Merthen, Merthyn [in St. Austell's parish, co. Cornwall], 449.
Merton, John de, of Ellesmere, 94.
....., ..., parson of the church of Albrighton, 270.
....., ..., prebendary of Ruthe-glen, 380.
....., ..., rector of Staghbanan, 58
....., Robert de, his man John, John Robertesman de, 290.
....., Walter de, 115, 132, 202, 401.
Merton, 306.
Merton, M'ton, co. Cumberland, 531.
Merton [co. Surrey], prior of, 110.
....., priory of, 354.
....., Morden by Merton, 344.
Merton Hall. *See* Oxford, University of.
Merwan, William, 556.
Merworthe. *See* Mereworth.
Meryet. *See* Meriet; Merriott.
Merykhir, Philip ab, 261.
Meryngton, Hugh de, of Coventry, 410.
Meschines earls of Chester. *See* Chester, Ranulph de Blondeville, earl of; Hugh de Kyvelioc, earl of.
Messager, Messagier, John le, 218.
....., William le, 173.
Messer, Hayward (*messor*), Peter le, Peter the, of Wynterburne, 90, 173.
....., Reginald le, 273.
....., Thomas le, 183.
...., and William his brother, 94.
..... *Compare* Hayward.
Messinden, Messyngden, Hugh de, 543, 550.
Metham, John son of John de, 229.
....., Jordan de, 81.
....., Nicholas de, 81.
....., Sibyl, late the wife of John de, 590.
....., Thomas de, the elder, 81.
....., ..., the younger, 81.
....., Master Thomas de, chaplain of Neusom-upon-Tese, 326, 377.
....., ..., keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital without Southampton, 352.
....., Thomas son of John de, 228.
Metham [co. York], 228.
Methele, John de, 228.
Methwold, Methewald [co. Norfolk], 263.
Meu, John, 145.
Meuros. *See* Melrose.
Meuryk. *See* David ap Meuryk.
Meverel, Thomas, of Gayton, 246.
....., Thomelyn, Henry his man, Henry Thomelynesmon Meverel, 520.
Mewes, Roger, of Wode Dallyng, 479.
Mewy, Richard de, 18.
Mexborough, Mekesburgh [co. York], 498.
Mey, Thomas le, and Katherine, his wife, 108.
..... *See* May.
Meygnyl. *See* Meynille.
Meyn. *See* Mayn.
Meynenille. *See* Meynille.
Meynewaryn. *See* Maynwarin.
Meynille, Meyenill, Meynil, Meynill, Meygnyl, Meignill, Meinhill, Menehill, Menil, Menyl, Adam de, 385
....., Christiana daughter of Nicholas de, and Robert son of William de Sproxton, 594.
....., Edmund de, 80.
....., Gerard de, 80.
....., Giles son of Hugh de, 8.
....., Hugh de, 8.
...., an assessor, 387.
....., ..., of Wynstre *otherwise* Hugh de Wynstre, 465, 470.
....., Hugh son of Hugh de, 8.
....., Nicholas de, 214, 326.
....., Richard de, 374.
....., Robert de, 80.
....., Thomas de, 230.
Michael, Michaelis, Alice daughter of, de Coukewell, 81.
....., Andrew son of, de Harcla, 228.
....., Emma daughter of, de Rossedale, 124.
....., Guy son of, de Knapton, 211.
....., John son of, de Harcla, 229.
....., Nicholas son of, Nicholas, de Spaldyng, 24, 71, 352, 590.
....., the man of John Losgert, 371.
Michaelston-y-Fedw or Vedw, otherwise Llanvihangel Vedw, Lanvihangel, Lanuhangel in Westlok, Lanughangel [near Rumney, co. Monmouth], 257, 415, 456.
Michaelis. *See* Michael.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michedevre. *See* Micheldever.
Michel, Geoffrey, 484.
....., Henry, 484.
....., John, 311.
....., Richard, of Causton, 171.
....., Thomas, 608.
....., William, 171, 486.
....., ..., of Breydeston, 370.

Micheldever, Michedevre [co. Hants], 539.
Michham. *See* Mitcham.
Mickle Benton. *See* Benton.
Mickle Over. *See* Magna Ovre; Over, Mickle.
Micol, Peter, of Gascony, 117.
Middeby. *See* Middlebie.
Middelburn. *See* Milbourne.
Middelcote, John de, 19.
Middelesburgh, Lambert de, 421.
....., Michael de, 421.
..... *See* Middlesbrough.
Middelhayn [co. York], 218.
Middelneye, Ralph de, 507.
Middelscogh. *See* Middlesceugh.
Middelton, Middleton, Funtanus de, 609.
....., Gilbert de, a traitor, 73, 75, 112, 117, 213, 310.
....., ..., his mother Juliana de Moriley, 311.
....., Master Gilbert de, king's clerk, 17, 177, 520.
....., ..., archdeacon [1316 to 1330] of Northampton, 187.
....., ..., prebendary of Wallokesberne, 219, 221.
....., Hugh de, 467.
....., John de, a rebel, 254, 324.
....., ..., knight, 289.
....., Nicholas de, a monk, 456.
....., Peter de, 143.
....., Peter son of William de, 87.
....., Richard de, 56, 67.
....., ... [marshal] of measures in Ireland, 168.
....., William de, 43, 69, 122.
Middelton *See* Middleton; Milton.
Middelton juxta Baynton, John son of Geoffrey de, 464.
Middelyngton. *See* Milton.
Middlebie, Middebby [in the diocese of Galloway, co. Dumfries], John de Donecastre, parson of, 381.
Middlemarsh, Middelmersh [co. Dorset], 161.
Middlesbrough, Middelesburgh [co. York], 421.
Middlesceugh, Middelscogh [co. Cumberland], 167.
Middlesex, county of, 20, 206, 302, 534, 594.
....., assessors for, 348.
..... archdeacon of. *See* Baldok
....., sheriff of, 501.
Middleton, Middelton, John de Swandlond, parson of, 207.
Middleton, Middelton [co. Essex], 175.
Middleton, Middelton, co. Kent, 115, 131, 201, 270.
Middleton, Middelton [co. Norfolk], 263.
Middleton by Bainton, Middelton by Baynton, co. York, 464.
Middleton upon Leaven, Middelton in Cliveland [near Yarm], co. York, 358.
Middleton. *See* Middelton; Milton.
Midelemor, John de, and Roger, his brother, 544.
Midge Hall, Miggehale by Fasterne [co. Wilts], 431.
Midgele. *See* Miggeley.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 539.
..... *See* Cowdray by Midhurst.
Miffitte, Misfitte, Peter, 604.
Migele. *See* Miggeley.
Miggehale. *See* Midge Hall.
Miggeley, Miggeleye, Miggele, Migele, Midgele, John de, 606.
....., William de, a commissioner, &c., 82, 276, 283, 476, 546.
Migners, Henry de, 230.
....., John de, 228.
....., ..., son of John de Migners, 230.
Mikelberge, Robert de, 454.
Mikelegate, William de, parson of Botil, 381.
Mikelham, John de, and William his brother, 90.
Milborne, Mulburn, co. Somerset, 148, 247.
Milborne Port, Muleborn Port [co. Somerset], 515.
Milbourne, co. Surrey. *See* Esher Waterville.
Milbourne, Middelburn [near Malmesbury, co. Wilts], 354.
Mildeburne. *See* Melbourne.
Mildenhale, Geoffrey de, 446.
....., John de, 100, 418.
....., Robert de, 427.
....., Thomas de, purveyor, 420.
....., William de, a purveyor, 192.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale [co. Suffolk], 451.
Mileburn, William de, 141.
Miles, Myles, Ralph, 522.
....., Sarra, 368.
....., Simon son of Robert, of Brunne, 125.
....., Thomas son of, de Rodberewe, or Rodeboeru, and Hugh, his brother, 307, 364.
Mileward. *See* Milward.
Milham, Thomas, 211.
..... Thomas de, and Beatrice, his wife, 565.
Milington, Robert de, 20.
Milisaunt, John, 276.
Military service, exemption from, 496.
Mill, a water, 253.
....., burning a, 295.
..... *See also* Mulle; Mulne.
Miller. *See* Mellere; Milner; Molendinis; Molere; Molyn; Mouner; Mulle; Mullere; Mulne.
Millesone, Milleson, John, 480.
....., Robert 231.

Milleton, Master John de, 140.
Milleward. *See* Milward.
Milly, Roger, 359.
Milner, Melner, Adam son of William le, of Westburgh, 279.
....., William le, 233.
..... *See* Mellere; Molendinis.
Milnersone, Milneressone, Richard le, 542.
....., ..., of Wilmyngton, 549.
Milstead, Milstede [co. Kent], John de Wodecote, parson of, 144.
Milton, Middelton [co. Bedford], 444.
Milton, Melton, Meelton [near Gravesend], co. Kent, 575, 596.
Milton, Multon [co. Monmouth], 376.
Milton, or Middleton Malzor, Middleton [co. Northampton], 52.
....., John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 52.
Milton, Middelyngton [co. Oxford], 282.
Milton, Great, Milton [co. Oxford], 152.
....., Galhardus de la Mote, prebendary of, 152.
....., Master Gilbert de Segrave, prebendary of, 152.
Milverton [co. Somerset], 86.
Milward, Mileward, Robert son of Philip le, of Hamptonet, 374.
....., Roger le, 468, 473.
....., William le, 468, 473.
.....*See* Melward.
Mimms, North, North Mimmes, co. Hereford, 449.
Mine, Mines, mines of tin. *See* Cornwall; Devon; Westmoreland.
..... *See also* Lead; Silver; Tin.
Miner, miners, the king's. *See* Devon.
Miners. *See* Myners.
Miningsby, Mythyngesby [co. Lincoln], 94.
Minnissone, William, 176.
Minoresses, the sisters. *See* London, Aldgate without.
Minster, Menstre [co. Kent], 556.
....., in Thanet, co. Kent, 98, 173, 275, 500.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 595, 597.
Minsterworth, Menstreworthe, co. Gloucester, 505.
....., William de Thunneyk, parson of, 434.
Mint, the king's. *See* Canterbury; London; London, Tower of.
Minton, William, 488.
Mire. *See* Myre.
Miriman. *See* Myresman.
Mirimouth. *See* Murimouth.
Miryden, Roesia, late the wife of Roger de, 429.
Misfitte. *See* Miffitte.
Missenden, Messingden [co Buckingham], letters patent dated at, 417, 423.
Missone, Misson, John, 468, 473.
Misterton, Stephon son of William son of Richard de, 469.
Mitcham, Micham, Michham [co. Surrey], 320, 493.
Mitford, co. Norfolk, the bishop of Ely's coroner in, 330.
Mitford [co. Northumberland], castle of, 73, 174.
Miton, Richard de, 232, 370.
..... *See* Myton-on-Swale.
Mitton, Mutton [co. Worcester], 587.
Mitton, Myton [co. York], 181.
Moat. *See* Mote.
Mobbe, John, of Turington, 36.
Mochant ys Rhayadr, Moghnant Ughraider, 327.
Mocruis, Mocrus, Bernard, of Corby, 399
Moday, William de, 'orfevre,' 600.
..... *Compare* Mody.
Modeford. *See* Mudeford.
Mody, Thomas, of Moucleve, 340.
..... William, 228.
..... *See* Moday; Odey.
Moeles, Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de, 451.
....., Nicholas de, 262.
....., Roger de, 262.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 99.
....., ..., of Lusteleigh, 297.
....., ..., William his son, 297.
..... *See* Molis; Moules.
Moffat, Moffot [co. Dumfries], Edmund de Grymesby, parson of, 383.
Moghale, William, 488.
Moghnant Ughraider. *See* Mochnant. ys Rhayadr.
Mohaut, Mohoude, Adam le, 287, 305, 308.
....., William de, knight, 595.
..... *See* Monte Alto.
Mohun, John de, 165.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 459.
Moigne, Moygne, Andrew le, assessor, 349.
....., John le, of Cantebrigge, 'barker,' 481.
....., John son of Alexander le, 'barkere,' 544.
....., Oliver le, 166.
....., Richard le, of Stowe, 360.
....., Thomas le, of Abyngton, 544.
....., William, 162.
..... William le, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 273, 293, 460.
....., ..., of Puterigg, 312.
..... *See* Monek; Monk; Munkesman.
Moissac, Moissak [Tarn et Garonne, France], 538.
Molaghide. *See* Malahide.
Mold, William, of Risegate, 180.

Mold [co. Flint], the steward of (*scn' de Monte Alto*), 26.
....., Ralph, the steward of, 245.
Mole, Robert, of Scarborough, 304.
Molendinis, Nicholas de, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, 84.
....., Richard de, 326.
..... *See* Milner; Mouner.
Molere, Richard, 295.
....., Richard le, 275.
..... *See* Mellere; Molier; Molyn; Mouner; Mullere.
Moleryn, Mountlaryn, Peter de, of Gascony, 198.
Molesey, Moleseye, co. Surrey, 98.
Moleseye, Richard de, 568.
Molesham, Nicholas de, 81, 230.
Moleshom. *See* Molshom.
Molesworth, Molesworthe, Mollesworth, Mollesworthe, Walter de, 196.
....., ..., Katherine, late the wife of, wife of Richard de Baiocis, 260.
....., ..., a commissioner &c., 86.
Molesworth, co. Huntingdon, 361.
Molier, Moliere, John de la, 6, 9, 11.
..... *See* Molere.
Molis, John de, 353.
..... *See* Moeles; Moules.
Molle, Alan, 78.
....., John, of Preston, 259.
Mollesworth. *See* Molesworth.
Molshom, Moleshom, William de, 475, 479.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, 370.
Molyn, John le, 563.
..... *See* Mouner.
Mombocher. *See* Montbocher.
Momeray, John, of Wychyngham, 479.
Momersfeld. *See* Morville.
Momeye, Ralph de, 246.
Monaebrugh, Moniabrok [near Kilsyth, co. Sterling], William de Waddeworth, parson of, 382.
Monasteriis, de. *See* Mousters.
Monbucher. *See* Montbocher.
Mone, Ralph, 234.
..... *See* Moun; Mune.
Moneden. *See* Monewden.
Moneford. *See* Montford.
Monegham, Little, Castle Monynggeham [co. Kent], 599.
Monek, Thomas, 185.
....., ..., of Offeleye, 185.
..... *See* Moigne; Monk.
Moneketon. *See* Monkton.
Monewden, Moneden, co. Suffolk, 82.
Monewode, Monewod, Nicholas le, 468, 473.
Money, assayer of. *See* Rogeri.
....., counterfeiting. *See* Counterfeiting.
..... of Tours, Tournois, petty Tournois, 46, 115, 201, 265, 350.
..... levied for arming foot soldiers, &c., 100.
Moneyers. *See* Almania; Kyngeston.
Money Lawes, Manilawes, co. Northumberland, 271.
Mongeham, Great, Great Monyngham [co. Kent], 553.
Moniabrok. *See* Monaebrugh.
Monimail, Munymel [co. Fife], John de Estre, parson of, 382.
Monins. *See* Monyn.
Moniroun, Monyron, John, 184, 362.
Moniword, John, 327.
Monk, a, taken [in Kent] and sold as a prisoner of war, 98, 173, 275.
....., monk's man. *See* Munkesman.
....., W., the, 150.
..... *See* Moigne; Monek.
Monk Bretton, Monkebretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Monketon, Nicholas de, master of *le Torkesey*, 266.
Monks Horton. *See* Horton.
Monkton, Moneketon [co. Kent], 599.
Monkton, Farley, Farlegh Monachorum [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 535.
Monkton, Nun, Munketon, Monialium, Munketon [co. York], prioress of, 20.
....., prioress and nuns of, 25, 313.
Monmouth, John de, bishop [1295 to 8 April, 1323] of Llandaff, 118, 136, 502, 509, 513.
Montacute [co. Somerset], the prior of 42, 337.
..... John [Caprarii *otherwise* Cheverer], prior [1316 to 1325] of, 205, 293, 294, 555, 556.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 293.
....., Stephen [Raulun], prior [1297 to 1316] of, 293.
....., prior and convent of, 340.
....., monks and lay brothers of, 294.
..... *See* Monte Acuto.
Montausier, Mountauser [Poitou, France], 159.
Montazais, Mountazays, [Vienne, commune of Savigné], Peter, prior of, 227.
Montbocher, Monbucher, Mombocher, Mounborcher, Mounboucher, Mounbucher, Bertram de, knight, 239, 316, 419, 425, 452.
Montchensy. *See* Monte Caniso; Mountchensy.
Monte, Humphreys de, 50.
..... *See* Montibus; Mount.

Monte Acuto, Simon de, 84, 183.
....., ..., prebendary of Bogethorpe, 15.
....., William de, [died October, 1319], 15, 29, 30, 38, 60, 63, 64, 71, 83, 89, 92, 123, 124, 126, 127, 133, 147, 159, 182, 183, 193, 237, 243, 246, 402, 452, 507, 601.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 11, 22, 247.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 83, 273, 278, 284.
....., ..., steward of the Household, 11, 25, 51, 75, 266, 282, 288, 367.
....., ..., keeper of the abbey of Abingdon, 199, 205.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 243, 247, 257, 311, 312, 314, 352.
Monte Alto, Hugh de, monk of Durham, keeper of the ho pital of Kypeyere, 529.
....., John de, 77.
....., Robert de, 82, 90, 91, 297, 364.
....., ..., and Emma, his wife [formerly wife of Richard Fitz-John], 189.
..... *See* Mohaut; Mold.
Monte Aquille, brother Thomas de, 591.
Monte Auser, John de, of Gascony, 163.
Montebourg [Manche, France], abbot of St. Mary's, 188, 584.
Monte Caniso, Dionisia de, 600.
....., Richard de, 591.
....., William de, 383, 600.
..... *See* Mountchensy.
Monte Claro, Tottus de, 118.
Monte Faventio, or Mont Favez, Bertrand de, cardinal of St. Mary in Aquiro. *See* Bertrand.
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Alexander de, 181.
....., ..., a commissioner, 607.
....., Cecily de, nun of Grace Dieu, 134.
....., Peter de, 247, 308, 312, 549.
..... *See* Mountfort.
Monte Gomery, John de, 228.
..... *See* Montgomery.
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, 82, 238.
....., ..., keeper of the forest [south] of Trent, 14, 437.
....., ..., and Isabella, his wife, late the wife of John de Hastinges, 387, 582.
Montelewe, Mountelewe, Ralph de, 274, 287.
Monte Martini, Matthew de, knight, 497.
....., Sir Ponsord de, 497.
Monte Mirteto and St. Angelo over Nympha [Italy], Nicholas, abbot of St. Mary's s', parson of Littlebourne, 490.
Monte Pessulano, Peter de, a purveyor, 157.
....., Richard de, purveyor, 420.
....., Thomas de, 221.
....., ..., prebendary of Blakerath, 75.
..... *See* Munpelers.
Montford, Moneford, co. Salop, pontage for repairing the bridge of, 196.
Montfort. *See* Monte Forti; Mountfort.
Montgomery, Monte Gomery, in Wales, liberty of, 370.
....., castle of, 573, 575.
....., ..., malpractises by constables of the, 370.
....., murage for the town of, 590.
Monthermer. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Montibus, Ebulo de, 150.
....., Elizabeth, late the wife of Eudo de, 447, 449.
....., Peter de, and Isabella, his wife, 51.
..... *See* Mount.
Montignac, Montignak, lord of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke.
Montiniaco. *See* Mounteny.
Montjoux, hospital of St. Bernard, in the diocese of Sion, 499.
Montpeller. *See* Monte Pessulano.
Montreuil [France], 112.
....., seneschal and warden of. *See* Castre.
Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], the abbot of, 584.
....., John, abbot of, 165, 166, 596.
....., abbot and convent of, 516.
Montz. *See* Montibus.
Monyn, Nicholas, 439.
Monyngham, Monynggeham. *See* Mongeham.
Monyngton, Hugh de, of Hereford, 110.
....., Thomas de, monk of Rufford, 93.
Monyron. *See* Moniroun.
Moone, Moon [co. Kildare], 43.
Moor, la More [in Chadlington hundred, co. Oxford], Bablock, Babbelak on the Thames, 43, 430.
..... *See* More.
Moortown, or Aldermoor, Moureton [Isle of Wight], 82.
Mor. *See* More.
Mora, William de, 280.
Mora. *See* Mourne Abbey.
Moran, Maran, Bernard, of Gascony, 198.
Moraunt, Morant, Master Jordan, 295, 373.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 292, 298, 301, 302, 307, 466, 501.
....., ..., parson of the church of Sabricheworth, 488.
Morby, Morbi, Robert de, 458, 572.
Morcote, John son of Simon de, 608.
Mordaunt, William, 467.

Morden by Merton, Mordon by Merton [co. Surrey], 344.
Morden, Steeple. *See* Steeple Morden.
Mordon, Gilbert de, of London, 113, 215.
....., Richard de, of Batricheseye, 465.
....., Walter de, of London, 215.
..... *See* Morden.
More, Mor, Adam atte, 486.
....., Bartholomew de la, 531, 532.
....., Bertram de la, 5, 497.
....., Hugh atte, 213, 408.
....., John atte, 491.
....., ..., of Suthwerk, 478.
....., John son of John atte, of Terling, 491.
....., John de la, a commissioner, 462.
....., Ralph de la, 374, 542.
....., Reginald de, of Scotland, 440, 441.
....., Richard de la, 427, 531, 532.
....., Robert de la, 610.
....., William atte, 485.
....., William de la, 192.
....., la. *See* Moor; Toclive.
Moreby, Nicholas de, parson of Solihull, 503, 508.
....., Richard de, 446.
Morefield, Stephen de, 91.
Morel, William, of Falde, 204.
Moret, Amfred, a monk of Préaux, 417.
Moreton Magna, Morton [co. Hereford], Adam de Herewynton, prebendary of, 321.
....., Anthony de Counte, or Comite, prebendary of, 321.
Morewyk. *See* Morwich.
Morgan ap Mereduch, 257.
..... son of Rees, 528.
..... *See* Margam.
Morgannou, Morganou, in Wales. *See* Glamorgan and Morgannou.
Morice. *See* Maurice; Moriz.
Morikcio, Philip Jacobi de. *See* Jacobi.
Morilawe, Andrew de, 212.
Moriley, Juliana de, 311.
Moriz, Morice, John, 48, 177.
....., ..., of Berkeford, 175.
....., Robert, 263, 540.
..... *See* Maurice.
Morley, Morle, Andrew de, 98.
....., Geoffrey de, 277.
....., John de, the younger, 277.
Morlound, Gilbert de, canon of St. Mary's priory, Carlisle, 270.
Mortain, John, count of, 404.
Morteyn, Mortayn, Mortoyn, John de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 276, 460.
....., Robert, 231.
....., Roger de, 350, 393.
....., William de, 350, 393.
Morthyng, John de, 231.
....., William de, 231.
Mortimer, Mortymer, Roger, 448.
..... *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortivallis. *See* Martivallis.
Mortlake, Mortilake [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 128, 130-134, 138, 176, 177.
Morton, Mortone, Geoffrey de, 280.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 241.
....., John de, 451, 523.
....., Nicholas de, 164.
..... Ralph de, 193.
....., Richard de, 464.
....., Thomas de, 122.
....., Walter de, 585, 608.
....., William de, of London, 583.
..... *See* Moreton Magna.
Morton, co. Lincoln, 78.
Morton [by Bourne, co. Lincoln], 193.
Morton Corbet, William de, 235.
Mortoyn. *See* Morteyn.
Mortuo Mari, Mortuo Mary, Constantine de, 45, 133, 395.
....., Hugh de, 188.
....., ..., of Karkedon, 154.
....., Margaret de, 556.
....., Roger de, 433.
....., ..., of Chirk, Chyrk, 464.
....., ..., ..., a commissioner, &c., 94, 241, 286, 536.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 17.
....., ..., justice of West Wales, 56.
...., justice of Wales, 60, 103, 153, 197, 240, 242, 243, 248, 256, 338, 341, 407, 458, 492, 502.
....., ..., of West Wales, grant of the land of Glenerglen to, 77.
....., ..., Llewellin, his son, 77.
....., ..., of Wigmore, 193, 274, 491.
....., ..., ..., complaint by, 274, 275, 474, 545.
....., ..., keeper of Ireland, the king's lieutenant there, 3, 10, 18, 26, 35 57, 114, 121, 132, 137, 141, 193, 196, 210, 242, 243.
...., justiciary of Ireland, 317, 325, 339, 341, 354, 371, 456, 523, 558.
....., ..., power to remove and appoint ministers, &c., 317, 318, 327.
Mortymer. *See* Mortimer.
Morville, Momersfeld [co. Salop], Henry de Lutgarshale, prebendary of, 66.
....., Walter de Bedewynd, prebendary of, 66.
Morviller, John de, and Theophania de Sancto Petro in Campis his wife, 66.
Morwell, Robert de, and Lucy his wife, 47.
Morwich, Hugh de, 527.

Moryn, John, 517.
....., ..., of Thwening, 389.
....., John son of Philip, 462, 558.
....., Robert, 103.
Mose. *See* Mosse.
Moseberd, William, 467.
Mosergh, Robert de, 362.
Mosse, Mose, Merche, Robert, 544.
....., Thomas del, of Furness abbey, 87.
....., William, 108.
..... *See* Mareis; Marisco; Merche; Marssh.
Mossy, Thomas, of Kerdington, 282.
Mot, John, master of *la Mariole*, 351.
Mota, Mote, Galhardus de la, Gaillardus de, prebendary of Milton, 152.
....., ..., precentor in the church of the Holy Trinity of Chichester, 145, 583.
Mote, Bertrand de la, yeoman of Cardinal Gaucelinus, 52.
....., Thomas de la, 475, 480.
....., William son of William de la, 166.
Mote, la Mote [in Iden parish, co. Sussex], 255.
Moterston. *See* Mottistone.
Mothallegate Street. *See* Nottingham.
Motkan, Robert, parson of Ovyngton, 206.
Motoun, Arnald, of Gascony, 116.
Mottistone, Moterstone [in the Isle of Wight], 485.
Mottram, Mottrom [in Longdendale, co. Chester], 245, 431.
Moubray, Mowbray, Alexander de, a Scot, 562.
....., John de, 25, 26, 28, 116, 122, 159, 324, 444, 539, 547.
....., ..., John his son, 324.
....., ..., a commissioner, 282, 287
....., ..., keeper of the Isle of Haxholme or lord of Haxeholm, 46, 63, 123, 162.
....., ..., constable of Scarborough castle, 29, 36.
....., Ralph de, 469.
....., Roger de, 226, 516.
Moucleve, 340.
Moue, Alice la, 484.
....., William le, 485.
Moules, Guardus de, 47.
..... *See* Moeles; Molis.
Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 170, 211, 216.
Moulton, Mouton [co. Norfolk], William de Blanfeud, parson of, 146.
Moulton, Multon, co. York, 359.
Moun, Master James de, 135.
..... *See* Mone; Mune.
Mounboucher, Mounbucher, Mounborcher. *See* Montbocher.
Mounceus, Mounceux. *See* Munceaux.
Moundesdere, John, 181.
Moundeville, Master John de, 414.
..... *See* Maundeville.
Mouner, Muner, Adam le, of Cathesend, 309.
....., ..., William Adamserjant le Muner, 309.
....., Henry le, of Cressewelle, 87.
....., Hugh son of Ralph le, 291.
....., John le, and John his son, 361.
....., ..., of Birkerton, 306.
....., John son of Nicholas le, 180.
....., Nicholas le, 131, 540.
....., Richard le, of Aynho, 385.
....., ..., of Seyton, 608.
....., Robert le, 174, 529.
....., Robert son of Alan le, 290.
....., Stephen le, 171.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 454.
....., Thomas le, 366.
....., Walter le, of Heneleye, and Philip his son, 362.
....., ..., of Westhale, 309.
....., William le, of Badyngham, 83.
..... William son of John le, and Robert his brother, 608.
..... *Compare* Mellere; Miller; Molendinis; Molere; Molyn; Mulle; Mullere; Mulne.
Mounpynceon, Edmund de, 452.
Mount, Mounte, Alan de, 509.
....., Thomas atte, brother of Henry le Hauer of Totton, 464.
....., William, of Heghtredebury, 339.
..... *See* Monte; Montibus; Munt.
Mountauser. *See* Montausier.
Mountazays. *See* Montazais.
Mountchensy, Montchensy, John son of Roger de, of Stanstede, 296.
..... *See* Monte Caniso.
Mount Couguyt, Mountcoguyt, Menaldus de, of Gascony, 198.
Mounte. *See* Mount.
Mountelewe. *See* Montelewe.
Mounteny, Mounteneie, Mounteneye, Munteny, Arnald de, 391.
....., John de, a commissioner, &c., 93, 174, 175, 180, 182.
....., Edmund de, 350.
....., Richard de, 351.
Mountffichet, Sir William de, 414.
Mountfort, Alexander de, 404.
..... *See* Monte Forti.
Mountiowe, 445.
Mountlaryn. *See* Moleryn.
Mountpelers, Mountpellers. *See* Munpelers.
Mount Ros, Robert de, 512.
Mount [St. Michael], co. Cornwall, 293.
Moureton. *See* Moortown.
Mourne abbey, Mora [co. Cork], 12.
Mous, Thomas, 84, 279, 307.
Mousdron, Peter, 144.
Mousehole, Moushole [co. Cornwall], 293.

Mousele, William de, 114.
Mousters, Henry, 477.
....., Richard son of Richard atte, 508.
Mouton. *See* Moulton.
Mowbray. *See* Moubray.
Mowe. *See* Moue.
Mower. *See* Messer.
Mowsley, Museleye [co. Leicester], 220.
Mowyn, William, a conservator of the peace, 283.
Moy, John, 427.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Moyses, Richard, 83.
Mucello, Bertus Thedaldyn de. *See* Thedaldyn.
Mucheldevre, Roberd de, 537, 581.
Mudeford, Modeford, Geoffrey, 605, 609.
....., Geoffrey de, of Moushole, 293, 605, 609.
Muirouth, Yevan, 310.
Mulburn. *See* Milborne.
Mulcastre, William de, 3.
Mulderton, Richard de, 544.
Muleborn Port. *See* Milborne Port.
Muleford, Mulford, John de, 69.
Muleward, Henry le, of Christchurch, 604.
....., Hugh son of Richard le, of Stratfeld Turgys, 297
Mulford. *See* Muleford.
Mulle, Nicholas atte, 486.
....., Thomas atte, of Stoke, 487.
..... *Compare* Mouner; Mulne.
Mullere, John le, of Manytre, 287.
..... *See* Molere; Mouner.
Mulne, John de la, 462.
..... *See* Mulle.
Multon, Thomas de, kinsman of Beatrice, wife of Roger le Brabazon, 14.
....., ..., a commissioner, 96, 536.
....., ..., of Egremont, 138, 143, 252, 446.
....., ..., ..., a conservator of the peace, 45, 290.
....., ..., ..., marriage of his son John, and Joan daughter of Peter de Gavaston, the king's niece, 43.
....., ..., of Gilsland, 30, 31.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his daughter, 39.
Multon. *See* Milton; Moulton.
Mulviun, William de, 404.
Munceaux, Mounceux, Mounceus, Alan de, 393.
....., Thomas de, of Berneston, 291.
Mundak, William, 171.
Munde, John, 232.
Munden, Mundene, John de, 442.
....., Robert de, 442.
....., Roger de, 550.
Mundeville. *See* Amundeville.
Mundsley, Munesle [co. Norfolk], 264.
Mune, Master Simon de, parson of Bredon, 50.
..... *See* Meon; Mone; Moun.
Muner. *See* Mouner.
Munesle. *See* Mundsley.
Munestoke, Munestok. *See* Meon Stoke.
Mungewesson, Alan, 359.
....., Geoffrey, 359.
Munkesman, Munkeman, John le, 91, 303.
Munketon. *See* Monkton, Nun; Munkton.
Munkton, Munketon, Henry de, 305.
....., John de, 282, 287, 305, 308.
Munneworth, Jordan de, 284.
Munpelers, Mountpelers, Mountpellers, Thomas de, 388, 447.
..... *See* Monte Pessulano.
Munslow, Munslowe, co. Salop, 4.
Munster, in Ireland, counties in, 333.
....., gaol delivery for, 333.
Munstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Munt, Henry le, 473.
..... *See* Mount.
Munteny. *See* Mounteny.
Munymel. *See* Monimail.
Murage, exemption from, 499.
....., grants of. *See*:

Bridgnorth	Nottingham
Bristol	Scarborough
Carmarthen	Shrewsbury
Drogheda	Southampton
Kilkenny	Stafford
London	Swansea
Montgomery	Tonbridge
Norwich	York

Murdach, Henry, 26.
Murder, Murdre, quit of, 250.
Mure. *See* Muro.
Muresley, Thomas, 247.
Murieus, Hugh de, and Margery, his wife, 365.
Murimouth, Mirimouth, Master Adam de, 35.
Muro, Mure, Bertrand [Bertam] de, of Gascony, 163, 198.
Murrey, John de, 233.
Musard, Malcolm, 233, 278, 585.
Muschet, Musket, Agnes, sometime wife of Richard de Pulton, 400.
....., ..., her son, Richard, 400.
....., John, 79.
Musegrave. *See* Musgrave.
Museleye. *See* Mowsley.
Musene, Nicholas de, of Brabant, 472, 523.
Musgrave, Musegrave, Robert de, 162.
....., ..., of Newcastle upon Tyne, 600.
..... Thomas de, and Joan, his wife, 524.
..... *See* Littel Musgrave.
Muskelburgh. *See* Musselburgh.

Musket. *See* Muschet.
Musselburgh, Muskelburgh [co. Edinburgh], Thomas de Neweland, parson of, 382.
Musshonesman, Walter, 298, 464.
Mussun, John, of Rendham, 441.
Mustels, Thomas de, 345.
Muster. *See* Array.
Muston, John de, 286.
Mutford, John de, a justice [20 April, 1316] of the Common Bench, a commissioner, &c., 54, 80-83, 86, 92, 169, 179, 181, 183- the parish of Combe in Teign- 290, 294, 299, 300, 301, 307, 309, 351, 359, 364, 368, 369, 371, 399, 461, 469, 474, 480, 483, 486, 501, 527, 537, 538, 544, 548, 549, 552, 605, 607.
....., Thomas son of William de, 363.
Mutilation, castration, maiming, maihem, 89, 282, 288, 359, 483.
....., genetalia, 359, 483.
..... *See also* Arm; Eyes; Finger; Hand; Maiming; Tongue.
Mutina, Jaconius de, 167.
Mutton. *See* Mitton.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mymekan, Mymkan, Mynikam, John, 391, 594.
Myners, John de, 8.
..... *See* Migners.
Mynesmyth, Matilda la, 399.
Mynikan. *See* Mymekan.
Mynour, John, 468, 473.
Myre, Mire, Roger of the, 373.
Myresman, Miriman, John, 278.
Myryel, Adam, 211.
Mystre, Geoffrey, 185.
..... *Compare* Master; Maystre.
Mysyn, Edmund de, 306.
....., Robert son of William de, 306.
Mythyngesby. *See* Miningsby.
Myton. *See* Mitton.
Myton upon Swale, Miton, co. York, 85, 521.
....., John de Caton, vicar of, 85.

N

Naburn, Naburne [co. York], 396.
..... by Fulford [co. York], 17.
Nafferton [co. York], 521, 524.
Nafford, Thomas de, 180, 272, 478.
Nagerise, Peter de, merchant vintner, 72.
Naght, Benedict, 293.
Nalres, John atte, of Sthystede, 296.
....., Robert atte, 296.
Nansmana, Andrew de, 463.
Nanton. *See* Naunton.
Napton, Henry de, 595.
....., Robert de, 595.
Narborough, Northburgh [co. Leicester], 609.
....., John de Cave, parson of, 609.
Narwedale, Henry de, chaplain, 466.
Nassard, Nasard, Henry, 154, 347.
Nasse, Walter de, 576.
Nassington, Nassingtone, Roger de, 86.
....., ..., prebendary of Nassington, 145.
Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northampton], Ursus Neapoleonis de filiis Ursi de Urbe, prebendary of, 428.
....., Ursus Jacobi Neapolionis, prebendary of, 521.
....., Roger de Nassingstone, prebendary of, 145.
Nateby, Richard de, parson of Dounfryse, 383.
Natland, Nateland, co. Westmoreland, 541.
Natton. *See* Notton.
Naulton, Richard de, 182, 231.
....., Roger de, king's bailiff, 182.
Naunton, Hugh de, a justice, &c., 559.
....., ... a commissoner, &c., 536.
Navarre, horses and armour from, 60.
....., king of France and. *See* France; Louis X; Philip V.
Navenby, John de, parson of Rotherfield Gray, 143.
Navestock, Navystok [co. Norfolk], 584.
Navigation of the Thames. *See* Thames.
Naylynghurst, Peter de, and Juliana his wife, 444.
Navystok. *See* Navestock.
Nayland, la Neylonde, la Neilond, co. Essex, 115, 132, 202.
Nayleworth. *See* Neylesworth.
Neapolio, Neapolius, Neapolion [Frangipani, called Orsini], cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of [Sutton cum] Buckingham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, 24, 378, 448, 530.
....., ..., prebendary of South Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, 448.
Neapolionis, Neapoleonis, Ursus Jacobi, prebendary of Nassington, 521.
....., Ursus, de filiis Ursi de Urbe, prebendary of Nassington, 428.
Neasham, Nesham [co. Durham], prioress of, 378.
Neath, Neeth, co. Glamorgan, keepers [named] of the castle of, 584.
Neckton, Necketon. *See* Necton; Neketon.
Necton, Necketon [co. Norfolk], 153.
Nedler, Thomas le, of York, 21.
Neel, Adam, of Pulteney, and John his son, 514, 558.
....., Edmund, 231.
....., John, 362, 367.
....., ..., of Daventry, 221.
....., Stephen, of Kadelonde, 274, 287

Neen Sollers, None Solers [co. Salop], 545.
Neeth. *See* Neath.
Negre, Romus de, merchant, 390.
Negron, Lyonenus de, 390.
Neilond. *See* Nayland.
Neirford, Nerford, Neyrford, Edmund son of William de, 258, 346.
....., John de, 474, 537.
....., Peter de, of Saxlingham, 359, 483.
....., Petronilla, late the wife of William de, 104.
Neirnuyt, Neirnut. *See* Neyrnut.
Neketon, Neckton, Robert de, 154.
Nepere, Ralph le, 181.
Nerford. *See* Neirford.
Nerlis, Guchetus de, 250.
Nesham, Adam de, 234.
..... *See* Neasham.
Ness, Great, or King's or Strange Ness, Straungenesse, co. Salop, 178, 467.
Nessaben, Richard, 277.
Nesse, Master Adam de, parson of Hornse, 210.
....., John son of Robert atte, 172, 182.
....., Robert son of Hamo atte, 172, 182.
....., William son of William de, of Shrewsbury, 178, 467.
..... *See* Ness.
Nessegate, Nessgate. *See* York.
Netelcombe. *See* Nettlecombe.
Netelton, Thomas de, 'carpenter,' 297.
Netherelinstede. *See* Linstead, Little.
Nether Gwent, Netherwente [co. Monmouth], 531, 532.
Netherhardres. *See* Hardres, Lower.
Netherorton. *See* Worton, Nether.
Netherseal. *See* Seal.
Netherstawye. *See* Stowey, Nether.
Netherton, Lower, Nithronithreton [in the parish of Combe in Teignhead, co. Devon], 78.
Netherwente. *See* Nether Gwent.
Netherwyk, Roger de, 278.
Nethrebolynghope. *See* Bullingham, Lower.
Netleham. *See* Nettleham.
Nettlecombe, Netelcombe, [co. Somerset], 86.
Nettleham [co. Lincoln], Robert le Gleu, parson of, 413.
Nettlestone, Neteleston [Isle of Wight], 82.
Netz, Thomas, of Great Harewedon, 289.
Neuard. *See* Neward.
Neubald. *See* Neubold.
Neubiggyng, Neubigging, Roger de, 231.
....., Thomas de, 313.
....., ..., a purveyor, 28.
....., William de, 232.
Neubo. *See* Newbo.
Neubold, Neubald, Adam de, 494.
....., John de, 209, 494.
....., John le fiz Richard de, 494.
....., Robert fitz Stephen de, 494.
....., Roger fiz Henry de, 495.
....., William de, 50.
..... *See* Newbald; Newbold; Newbold Pacy.
Neuburgh, Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 430.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.
Neuby, Gilbert de, 306.
....., John, son of John de, 235.
....., William de, of Scarborough, 304.
....., ..., his man John, John Williamesman de Neuby, 304.
Neubyrs. *See* Newbury.
Neucomen, Robert, 288, 308.
Neudegate, William de, of Horle, 319.
Neuelonde, Richard son of John atte, of Teye, and Thomas, his brother, 175.
Neugate. *See* Newgate.
Neuhouse, Neuhous, Neuhus. *See* Newsham.
Neulond, la. *See* Newland.
Neuman, John, 285.
....., John le, 565.
....., Roger, 90.
Neuport, Newport, Master Richard de, bishop [1317 to 24 August, 1318] of London, 80, 102, 136, 148, 156, 164, 165, 217, 238, 552.
....., William de, 145, 242, 427.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, Oxford, 258, 415.
..... *See* Newport.
Neuportpaynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neusom, 394.
Neusom. *See* Mareschal, William le, of Neusom.
Neusom-upon-Tese. *See* Newsham-upon-Tees.
Neusum, Neusom, Godric de, 568.
....., John de, parson of the church of Rattheu, 381.
....., Thomas de, parson of Great Grantesden, 42, 360.
..... *See* Newsham.
Neuthorpe, Thomas de, 87.
Neuton, Neutona, John de, 352.
....., ..., of Faxton, and Petronilla his wife, 524.
....., ..., son of Adam, 315.
....., ..., the younger, son of Adam de Neuton, 315.
....., John son of Adam de, 315.
....., Roger de, 234.
....., William de, 204.
..... *See* Newton.
Neuton Harecourt. *See* Newton Harcourt.
Neuton Longueville. *See* Newton Longueville.

Neuton Rocheford. *See* Newton in Dickering Wapentake.
Neutonspitle, Hugh de, 366.
Neuwenton Sarneville. *See* Newton Sermonville.
Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Neville, Nevilla, Nevill, Nevulle, Neyville, Edmund de, knight, 230.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c. 87, 176, 184, 542.
....., Elena, wife of Robert de, 415.
....., Hugh de, 391, 417, 474.
....., ... and Ida, his wife, 285.
..... John de, 426, 582.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c. 82, 273, 280.
....., ..., of Northampton, 399.
....., John de, J. de, of Stokes, 92, 95. 262, 263, 337, 342, 343, 344, 416.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c. 170, 177, 289, 304.
....., Margaret de, 313.
....., Mary de, 514.
....., Philip de, 135.
....., Ralph de, 514.
....., Ranulph de, or Randolf de, 514.
....., Robert de, a justice, &c., 135.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 111.
....., ..., of York, 461.
....., Walter de, the elder, 99.
....., Walter son of John de, 87, 91, 99.
....., William de, 135, 313.
....., ..., and Amabilla, his wife 245.
....., ..., of Reresby, 286.
Neward, Neuard, John, 475. 479.
Newark, Newerk, Neuwerk [co. Nottingham], town of, 45, 206, 218, 219, 280, 607.
....., castle of, Robert de Pirpount, keeper of, 45.
....., footmen for the war in Scotland from, 387.
....., letters patent dated at, 13 31, 34, 37, 39, 40, 90, 400, 403.
....., Cotum by, 378.
Newark by Ripley [co. Surrey], Roger prior of, 467.
....., monks [named] of, 467.
Newbald, North, Neubold [co. York], Pandulf de Sabellis (Satell'), prebendary of, 343.
....., Richard de Cornubia, prebendary of, 343.
Newbald, South, Southneubold [co. York], Master Robert de Pynsebek, prebendary of, 326.
Newbiggin, Newe Biggyng, Newebigg' 234, 235.
Newbiggin, Neubiggyng, Newebiggyng, Newebiggyng [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 388, 389, 465.
Newbo, Newboth, Neubo [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 1.
Newbold Pacy, Neubold [co. Warwick], 176.
Newbold Revel, or Fenny, Fennyneubolde [co. Warwick], 370.
Newbold Verdon, Neubold Verdoun [co. Leicester], Adam, parson of, 298, 463.
Newborough, Rhos Vair, Rosfeir, Rosfeyr [co. Anglesey], 116, 202, 223, 268, 453.
....., John de Haverbergh, parson of, 111.
Newburgh, Henry de. *See* Easton, Great.
..... *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Newbury, Neubury, Neubyrs, co. Berks, 188, 292.
Newcastle in Emlyn in Wales [co. Carmarthen], Roger de Bello Fago, keeper of, 338.
....., William de Kovill, keeper of, 338.
Newcastle-under-Lyme [co. Stafford], 230, 478, 484.
....., St. Katherine's chapell in, 197.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, town of, 22, 102, 112, 201, 227, 235, 289, 324, 343, 359, 436 475, 519, 528, 600, 604.
....., mayor of, Richard de Emeldon, 88.
....., burgesses of, 133.
....., deputy of the gauger at, 18.
....., Hugh Daudele, the elder, keeper of the castle of, 2.
....., receiver of victuals at, 247.
....., Scots coming to, to treat of peace, 414, 554.
....., suspicious persons from the Marches of Scotland coming to, 551.
..... warden of the works of the bridge of, 314.
....., gaol delivery for, 484, 545.
....., custom on wool, hides and woolfells at, 28, 153.
..... [corn, or victuals, &c.] for, 44, 102, 133, 153, 207.
....., wine for, 203.
..... letters patent dated at, 378, 385, 390-392, 462, 464, 466, 467.
....., ship taken near, 218, 285.
....., Cougate in, 32.
....., Augustinian Friars of, 32, 258.
....., Friars Preachers of, 112.
....., church of St. John the Baptist in, 235.
....., ... St. Nicholas in, 235.
Newe Biggyng, Newebigg'. *See* Newbiggin.
Newegate. *See* Newgate.
Newehagh, Thomas de, prebendary of Barlanark, 388.
..... *See* Newhay.
Neweheth, Henry de, gauger of wines, 222.

Newehithe, Nouele Hithe, Henry de, of the *la Nicolas*, 351.
...., master of *la Godyere*, 28.
Newehouse, Newehous, Katerina atte, 468, 473.
....., Simon atte, 171.
Neweland, Newelond, John de, parson of Faukirke, 382.
....., Thomas de, parson of Muskelburgh, 382.
..... *See* Newland.
Neweman, John le, 10.
Newemareschal, Alan le, 277.
Newenden, co. Kent, 363.
Newenham, Adam de, chaplain, 563.
..... *See* Newnham; Newnham on Severn.
Newent. *See* Oakle by Newent.
Newenton, Newynton, Henry de,* a monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 98, 173, 275.
....., Robert de, 176, 326, 426.
..... *See* Newington Stoke.
Neweport. *See* Newport.
Newerk, Master Nicholas de, 513.
....., Robert de, 405.
....., ..., of Staunford, and Matilda, his wife, 347.
..... *See* Newark.
Neweton in Cantredmaur. *See* Newton by Dynevor.
New Forest, co. Hants, 116, 132, 202, 270, 274, 287, 316, 324.
Newgate, Newegate, Neugate, in the city or in the suburb of London, 133.
....., commission or justices of gaol delivery for, 144, 180, 307, 331, 334, 370, 428, 430.
....., gaol or prison of, 569, 592, 594.
.... Edmund le Lorymer, keeper of, 386.
..... parish of St. Sepulchre's without, 597.
.... Turnagain, or Wandazenes-lane in, 597.
Newhall. *See* Aula Nova.
Newham [co. Northumberland], 324.
Newhaven, Mechyng, co. Sussex, 605.
Newhay, Newehagh [by Hemingbrough, co. York], 415.
Newhouse. *See* Newsham.
Newington Longueville. *See* Newton Longueville.
Newington, Stoke, Newenton [co. Middlesex], Vitalis de Testa, prebendary of, 534.
Newland, Neweland, Newelond, la Newelonde 437.
Newland, Newelonde [co. Essex], 81.
Newland, la Newelond, co. Gloucester, 384, 431.
Newland, la Neulond [part of the archbishop of Dublin's manor of St. Sepulchre immediately south of Dublin], 204.
Newmarket. *See* Novo Mercato.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], the abbot of, 563.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Northampton], 577.
Newnham on Severn, Newenham [co. Gloucester], John de Lyndwode, rector of, 413.
....., William de Creton, rector of, 413.
Newport, Neuport, 411, 506.
Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 386, 488.
Newport, Neuport [co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456, 545.
Newport, Neweport [co. Salop], 355.
Newport Pagnell, Neuportpaynel [co. Buckingham], 135.
....., church of St. Peter, 135.
Newport. *See* Neuport.
New Ross. *See* Ross, New.
New Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Newsham, or Newhouse, Neuhus [in Brocklesby parish, co. Lincoln], the abbot of, 6, 250, 397.
....., abbot and convent of, 168.
Newsham upon Tees, Neusom upon Tese, Neusom upon These [co. Durham], Master Thomas de Metham, chaplain of, 326, 377.
....., John de Bolom, chaplain of, 379.
Newsome. *See* Newsham, co. Lincoln.
Newstead, de Novel Lieu, the prior of, 494.
Newstead on Ancholme, Ancolme or Ancolne [co. Lincoln], 183.
....., prior of, 183, 227, 283.
....., prior and convent of, 380, 395
....., William de Walden, canon of, 183, 283.
Newstead in Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Nottingham], prior and convent of, 6.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 205.
Newton, Neuton, 228.
Newton, Neuton, co. Cambridge, 373.
Newton, Neuton [co. Lincoln], 51.
Newton, Neuton [co. Norfolk], 81, 104.
Newton by Castleacre, Neuton by Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 81.
Newton, Neuton, co. Northumberland, 497.
Newton, Neuton, co. Suffolk, 120.
Newton, Old, Old Neuton, co. Suffolk, 398.
Newton, Neuton [co. Warwick], 60.
Newton, Neuton [co. York], 315.
....., co. York, hospital of. *See* Hedon, St. Sepulchre's hospital.
Newton, Neuton Rocheford [in Dickering, Wapentake, co. York], Laurence de Undel', vicar of, 149.
....., William de Wyverthorpe, vicar of, 149.
Newton by Austrey, Newton Regis, Kyngesneuton [co. Warwick], 8.

Newton [by Dynevor], Neweton in Cantredmaur, Newenton in Wales, Neuton in Wales, Neuton [co. Carmarthen], 130, 255, 256, 266.
Newton Ferrers, Niweton Ferrers [co. Devon], Herbert de Ferrariis, rector of, 353.
Newton Harcourt, Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, 27.
Newton, Long, Langneuton [co. Durham], Manserus Marmyoun, parson of, 216, 217.
Newton Longueville, Neuton Longueville [co. Buckingham], 103.
Newton Regis. *See* Newton by Austrey.
Newton Sermonville, Neuwenton Sarneville, co. Somerset, 79.
Newton St. Sepulchre. *See* Hedon.
Newton Willerby, Neuton Willardeby [co. York], 315.
Newton, Wold, Waldeneweton [in Bradley Haverstoe hundred, co. Lincoln], Guy Bretoun, parson of, 222.
Newynes, William son of Alice, 486.
Newynton. *See* Newenton.
Neylesworth, Nayleworth, Peter son of Gilbert de, 307, 364.
Neylonde, la. *See* Nayland.
Neyrford. *See* Neirford.
Neyrnut, Neyrnuyt, Neyrnoyt, Neirnuyt, Neirnut, John de, John, a conservator of the peace, a commissioner, &c., 20, 354, 428, 461.
Neyville. *See* Neville.
Nichol, Nichole, Nicholas, 481.
....., Richard, 543.
....., William, parson of Bulevaune, 207.
Nicholai, Master William, 161.
Nicholas, brother of Roger de Sutton, 1.
....., the chaplain, 68.
....., ... *See* Chapelayn.
....., vicar of Ardleigh. *See* Ardleigh.
....., Adam son of, 235.
....., Henry son of, de Wollavyngton, 485.
....., Hugh son of, de Holm, 284.
....., John son of, deHautwystle, 359.
....., ..., le Mouner, 180.
....., ..., de Stebbinge, 488.
....., ..., de Warrewyk, 362.
....., Richard son of, le Brette of Fulford, 540.
....., ..., de Northcarleton, 315.
....., Robert son of, le Porter of Hadenham, 478.
....., ..., le Reve of Dodyngton, 602.
....., Roger son of, de Holm, 284.
....., Thomas son of, de Hautwisle, 359.
....., Walter son of, de Hautwysle, 359.
....., William son of, de Burton, 85, 476.
....., ..., de Hauxton [Hanxson in error], 166, 399.
Nicholaus, Peter, of Venice, 409.
Nichole. *See* Nichol.
Nicodemus, William, 367.
Nidderdale, Niderdale [co. York], 81.
Nigel, bishop [1133 to 1169] of Ely, 36.
Nigel, Robert son of, commissioner, 461.
Nightegale, John, 469.
Nikelot, Peter, 469.
Nimet or Nympton. *See* Nympton
Ninfield, Nunenesfeld [co. Sussex], 511.
Nithrenithreton. *See* Netherton, Lower.
Niweton. *See* Nyweton.
Niweton Ferrers. *See* Newton Ferrers
Nodariis, Joan late the wife of Robert de, 238.
....., John son of Oliver de, 292.
....., Oliver de, 292.
..... *See* Nowers.
Noddyng, Thomas, 483.
Noers. *See* Nodariis; Nowers.
Noggare, John le, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Noke, Nok, Walter atte, 208.
....., William atte, of Wymerepol, and William his son, and Roger brother of the said William, 279.
Nonaunt, Roger, 240.
....., Roger de, an assessor, 349.
None Solers. *See* Neen Sollers.
Nonewyk, Roger de, commissioner, 99.
Nonyngton, Thomas de, monk, 174.
..... *See* Nunnington.
Norbelton, William de, 542, 549.
Norburgh. *See* Northburgh.
Norcott, Northcote [in the parish of St Helen's, Abingdon], 377.
Nordley Regis, Northeley, co. Salop, 329.
Nordon, Over [by Southery, co. Norfolk], 451.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolchia, Northfolchia, Gomerus de, and Alice his wife, 263.
....., Guyemerus de, 263.
Norfolk, Northfolke, Nicholas de, 396.
....., ..., and Elena his wife, 225 396.
....., Stephen de, canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 278.
....., Thomas de, 225, 396, 528.
....., ..., and Matilda his wife 225, 396.
Norfolk, earl of. *See* Brotherton.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Plumpton.
Norfolk, county of, 20, 41, 67, 200, 213, 215, 301, 401, 463, 500, 536, 569, 578, 597, 598.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501, 549, 602.
....., ... touching malpractices of sheriffs, &c. in, 351.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
....., justices of assize in, 213.
....., sheriff of, 106, 141, 365, 538.

Norfolk—*cont.*
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 275, 363, 368.
....., ... for Merskland in, 472, 537.
..... touching money levied for arming foot soldiers, 100.
....., a parson in gaol for burglary in, 467.
....., [collection of toll from the merchants, &c., of William, count of Holland in, 171, 184, 284, 365, 481, 609.
..... alleged collusion in, 463.
....., fish from, 215.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
..... offences against the Staple of Wool in, 489.
....., purveyance in, 32.
....., ships to be levied in, 141.
....., ship plundered by men of, 186.
....., wreck of sea on the coast of, 297, 364.
Norfolke. *See* Norfolchia.
Norham [co. Northumberland], 27, 66 166.
....., John Darcy constable of the castle of, 66.
....., Sir Thomas Gray, constable of the castle of, 571.
Norhampton, Norhamton, Northampton, Alexander de, a purveyor, 12, 138.
....., brother Geoffrey de, 37.
....., Philip de, 532.
....., Richard de, 604.
..... *See* Northampton.
Noriz, John son of Stephen le, of Hardyngham, 429.
..... *See* Norreys.
Norman, John, 86.
....., ..., of Raundes, poulterer, 232.
....., Robert, of Hedon, 322.
....., Thomas, 'barbour,' 411.
....., William, 171.
Normanby, Richard de, clerk, 440, 494.
Normanby Hall, Normanby by Burton Stather, Normanby, co. Lincoln, 278.
Normand, Normaund, Gerinus, 370.
....., Roger, of Suthampton, 506
Normandia, William son of James de, 443.
Normandy, 137, 142, 265, 323, 356, 373, 438, 518, 524.
....., a ship of, 538.
..... *See also* Blancholande; Harfleur; Longueville; Ménesqueville; Préaux St. Leger.
Normanton, Alice de, of Lincoln, 396.
....., John de, 295, 372.
Normanton, John de Herlaston, parson of, 499.
Normanton [co. Nottingham], Master John de Sandale, prebendary of, 194.
Normanton, co. Rutland, 171.
Normanville, Dionisia late the wife of Thomas de, 487.
Normaund. *See* Normand.
Norreys, Norreis, Noreys, Alexander le, 384.
....., Gilbert le, 221.
....., Godfrey le, 562.
....., Guy, Guy de (*sic*), and Isabella his wife, 579.
....., John, 523.
....., John son of Alexander le, of Claworth, 6.
....., Richard, 486.
....., ..., of Colchester, 367, 475, 479.
....., Richard le, of Thuycros or Twycros, 228, 229.
....., Roger le, le porter, 162.
....., William le, 152.
..... *See* Noriz.
Norridge, Norrigge [in Upton Scudamore parish], co. Wilts, 187.
North, Henry, of Totenaye, 234.
....., Hugh, of Waterpire, 177.
....., Hugh son of Hugh, 185.
....., Stephen, of Canewyk, 82.
....., Thomas, of Bolyngbrok, chaplain, 290.
....., Thomas son of Hugh, 185.
North, the, 141, 209, 212, 213, 218, 266, 269, 286, 329, 355, 386, 389, 390, 561, 562.
..... the king's envoy's to, 141.
....., journey to the, 22.
....., robbery committed on cardinals in the, 199.
....., victuals or provisions for the, 59, 205, 207.
Northallerton, Northalverton [co. York], 336.
....., Robert de Brompton master of the hospital of, 20.
Northalverton. *See* Northallerton.
Northampton, archdeacon [1316 to 1330] of, Gilbert de Middelton, 187.
Northampton, Norhampton, county of, 31, 67, 351, 354, 355, 391.
....., assessors for, 348.
..... commissioners for, 97, 299, 501.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
....., justices of assize for, 484.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 363.
....., sheriff of, 31, 51, 191, 203, 334, 405.
...., to arrest persons suspected of malpractices, 377.
....., ... and coroners of, 334.
....., enquiry touching serjeanties in, 50.
....., to hunt in the forests of, 157.

Northampton, Norhampton, town of, 233, 241, 278, 292, 334, 399, 403, 410, 467, 472.
....., justices of assize for, 482.
....., William de Burgo, keeper of the seal for debts, 334.
....., gaol or prison of, 4.
....., commission of gaol delivery for 176, 273.
....., letters patent dated at, 161-169, 185, 187-196, 199, 201, 211 272, 273-276, 278, 280, 283.
...., Brampton by, 294.
....., Friars Preachers of, 410.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 376
.... Gwichard de Caroloco, prior of, 425.
....., ..., Conon, prior of, late prior of Horthona, 426.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 157.
....., St. Giles's church, Hugh [de Coleworth] vicar of, 472.
....., St. James's without, the abbot of, 1.
....., abbey of St. Mary de la Pré without, 334, 356.
....., ..., Margery [de Broke] abbess [1296 to 1319] of, 334.
....., ..., Agnes de Pavely, abbess of, 333, 356.
....., ..., Margaret de Grey, a nun of, 334.
....., ..., Isabella de Cotesbrok, a nun of, 334.
..... *See* Norhampton.
Northbarwe. *See* Barrow, North.
Northboure. *See* Bower.
Northbourne, Northburn [co. Kent], 500, 556, 599.
Northburgh, Northeburgh, Norburgh, Hugh de, 254.
....., Roger de, 6, 21, 24, 32, 38, 53, 66, 67, 68, 70, 86, 119, 122, 141, 142, 143, 157, 184, 188-190, 196, 205, 213, 222, 223, 237, 253, 256, 259, 266, 289, 293, 313, 351, 353, 356, 370, 379, 380, 391, 446, 458 551, 566, 579, 588, 595, 596.
...., keeper of the Wardrobe, 24, 30, 31, 72, 117, 129, 130, 138, 160, 161. 198, 204, 206, 215, 216, 220, 241, 255, 269, 350, 387, 409, 455.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 31.
...., archdeacon [29 May, 1317, to 1322] of Richmond, 160, 418, 455. 504, 528, 601.
Northburgh. *See* Narborough.
Northcarleton, Richard son of Nicholas de, 315.
....., William son of Osbert de, 315.
....., ..., Sarra, his mother, 315
..... *See* Carlton, North.
Northcave, William son of Peter de 582.
..... *See* Cave, North.
Northcote. *See* Norcott.
North Cotes. *See* Coates.
Northcove. *See* Cove, North.
Northcreyk. *See* Creake, North.
Northdalton, William de, parson of Doresdawe, 382.
Northden, Northdene, Richard de, a purveyor, 129, 188, 259, 379, 566.
Northeley. *See* Nordley Regis.
Northereik. *See* Creake, North.
Northferiby. *See* Ferriby, North.
Northfleet, Northflet, Northflete [co. Kent], Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest, parson of, 517.
....., letters patent dated at, 429.
Northflet, John de, parson of the church of Amyngton, 395.
Northfolchia. *See* Norfolchia.
Northfolk. *See* Norfolk.
North Garde. *See* Knaresborough forest.
Northgeveldale. *See* Givendale.
Northgrave, William de, chaplain, 545.
Northgrove, John de, 52.
Northhalle, Robert son of Roger de, of Ledes, 527.
Northho, Northhoo, Northo, Northoo, Northou, William de, a commissioner, &c., 64, 92, 95, 179, 283, 285, 286, 300, 366, 370, 374, 537, 542, 548, 550, 606.
Northiam, Northihamme [co. Sussex], 511.
Northihamme. *See* Northiam.
Northkelsey. *See* Kelsey, North.
Northleach, Nortlech, co. Gloucester, 517.
Northlegh, Thurstan de, 230.
Northmolton. *See* Molton.
Northmoor, la More [Chaddington hundred, co. Oxford], 43, 430.
..... *See* Bablock; Moor.
Northo, Northoo, Northou. *See* Northho.
Northoclee. *See* Oakley, North.
Northoseneye. *See* Oseney; Rewley by Oxford.
Northpit. *See* Stanhoe.
Northreppes. *See* Repps, North.
Northrething. *See* Lincoln, county of.
Northton. *See* Norton, Bredons; Norton, Cold.
Northtrethyng, Northrething. *See* Lincoln, county of.
Northumberland, county of, 88, 133, 250, 301, 484, 545.
....., gaol delivery for, 607.
....., commissioners to arrest rebels within, 99.
....., ... to receive into the king's peace persons of, 71, 135.
....., conservators of the peace for, 301, 459.
....., keepers [named] of the truce [with the Scots] for, 414, 416, 586.
....., sheriff of, 501.
....., ..., William de Ridell, 88.

Northumberland—*cont.*
....., the Scots in, 140, 153, 247.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
..... relief of knights and others in, 247.
Northweald, Northweld, Northwelde [co. Essex], 482.
Northwell, William de, 418, 422.
..... *See* Norwell.
Northwick, Northwyk, Northwyk by Worcester [co. Worcester], 562, 572.
Northwick, Northwyk by Blockele [co. Worcester], 451.
Northwode, Agnes, late the wife of John de, the younger, 209.
..... Master Henry de, 323, 592
....., John de, 207, 392.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 323.
....., Master Richard de, archdeacon of Stow, 457.
....., William de, 537.
..... *See* Northwood.
Northwode Berningham. *See* Barningham Norwood.
Northwode Chastiners. *See* Northwood Chasteners.
Northwode in Shepeye. *See* Norwood.
Northwold [co. Norfolk], 263.
Northwood, Northwod [co. Gloucester], 400.
Northwood, Northewode by Kyderministre [co. Worcester], 102.
Northwood Chasteners, Northwode Chastiners [near Milton, co. Kent], 207.
Northwyco. *See* Norwico.
Northwyk, William de, 569.
Nortlech. *See* Northleach.
Norton, Adam de, 359.
....., Alan de, 211.
....., James de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 95, 96, 283, 461.
....., John de, king's clerk, 57, 58.
...., going to Rome, 212.
....., ... [co. Devon], 466, 476.
...., the hermit of Langham, 60, 525.
....., ..., parson of Shenley, 157.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Mary's church by the castle of Leicester, 74.
....., Nicholas de, 492.
....., Philip de, 178.
....., Philip son of Vincent de, 479.
....., Ralph de, 265.
....., Richard de, 449.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Munestok, 490.
.. Thomas de, 358.
....., William de, 294, 366.
Norton [co. Durham], collegiate church of, Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of, 112.
..... Master Edmund de London, prebendary in the church of St. Mary, 20.
Norton [co. Hants], 147.
Norton [co. Hereford], 350.
Norton [co. Suffolk], 492.
Norton in Bredon [co. Worcester], 499.
Norton. *See* Norton, Greens.
Norton by Tanton. *See* Norton Fitz Warren.
Norton Bredons, Northton in Bredon [co. Worcester], 499.
Norton, Cold, Northton, co. Essex, 79.
Norton by Daventry [co. Northampton], 221.
Norton Fitz Warren, Norton by Taunton, Norton by Tanton, co. Somerset, 86.
Norton, Greens, Norton [co. Northampton], Ralph de Plumpton, parson of, 467.
Norton [Mandeville], Norton [co. Essex], 482.
Norton St. Valery, Norton St. Walery, Norton [in the parish of Selborne, co. Hants], 408, 533.
Norway, masts for England from, 190.
....., trading with corn to, 253.
Norwell, Northwell [co. Nottingham], Robert de Wodhuse, prebendary of, 39.
..... W[illiam de Melton, archbishop of York], late prebendary of, 39.
Norwich. *See* Norwico.
Norwich, bishop of, 27, 104, 113.
.... *See* Gray; Oxeneford. Salmon.
Norwich, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 4, 9, 29, 39, 103, 106, 114, 119, 121, 135, 199, 222, 394, 441, 494, 503, 525, 570.
..... taxation, 601.
..... tenth in, 4, 40, 123, 156, 160.
Norwich, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, prior of, 178, 454.
...., prior and convent of 104, 339, 454.
....., archdeacon [*temp.* Henry III] of Norfolk in, Master Nicholas de Plumpton, 150.
....., chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the cathedral or priory of, 114, 270, 339.
....., cemetery of the church of the Holy Trinity, 271.
Norwich, city of, 4, 89, 93, 98, 104, 147, 169, 178, 194, 199, 236, 242, 271, 274, 277, 309, 416, 521, 573.
....., bailiffs [named] of, 277.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 467, 489, 512, 530.
....., castle of, John Griffoun keeper of the gate of, 21.
....., murage for, 50.

Norwich—*cont.*
....., St. Giles's hospital in, 236, 242, 566, 573.
....., St. Matthew's church [united with the parish of St. Martin's in the Plain, *otherwise* at the Palace Gate in 1349], Clement [de Chapton] parson of, 573.
Norwico, Norwyco, Northwyco, Norwich, Henry de, 498.
....., John de, 360.
....., ..., son of Walter de Norwico, 311.
....., Walter de, 6, 41, 59, 62, 105, 123, 125, 126, 149, 339, 350, 369, 392, 509, 519, 566, 569.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, a commissioner, &c., 85, 90, 205, 264, 278, 299, 301, 350, 351, 463, 501, 549, 605.
....., ..., late treasurer of the Exchequer, 64, 70, 118.
....., ..., keeper of the Treasury, 417.
....., ..., his son John de Norwico, 311.
....., William de, 592.
....., ..., parson of the church of St. Martin, Vintry in London, 416.
Norwiz, Laurence de, 469.
Norwood, Northwode in Shepeye [in Eastchurch parish, in the Isle of Shepey, co. Kent], 323.
Norwyco. *See* Norwico.
Noselese, Peter de, Peter le, of High Aungre, 482.
Nostell, St. Oswalds [in the parish of Wragby, near Pontefract, co. York], prior and convent of, 506.
....., the prior of, parson of Bamburgh, 1.
Note, Notte, Robert, 495.
....., Thomas le, 370.
Noteleston. *See* Nettlestone.
Noteleye. *See* Notley.
Noteman, Henry, 454.
....., Peter, 285.
Notesone, William, 475, 480.
Nothirst. *See* Nuthurst.
Notingham, Notyngham, Geoffrey de 573.
....., Hugh de, of Uppyngham, 171.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Thurlby, 224.
....., Richard de, 63.
....., Robert de, of Dublin, 65.
....., Silvester son of Master Silvester de, 315.
....., William de, canon of the priory of Cartmel, 402.
..... *See* Nottingham.
Notley, Notleye [in Crendon parish, co. Buckingham], canons of the house of St. Mary of, 600.
Notlye, John de, spicer, 538, 546.
Notte. *See* Note.
Nottelake, co. Somerset, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Nottingham, Notyngham, archdeaconry of, 148.
Nottingham, county of, 80, 489, 598.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 96, 299.
.... to perambulate the forests of, 240.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
....., sheriff of, 17, 203, 205, 415, 501.
....., form of taxation for, 349.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
....., offences against the Staple of wool in, 489.
....., bridge of Kegworth on the confines of, 150, 279, 603.
Nottingham, Notingham, Notyngham, town of, 1, 17, 87, 90, 191, 261, 281, 316, 370, 378, 394, 529.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 316, 394.
....., castle of, keepers of the, 19.
....., ..., purveyances for, 370.
....., ..., Roger de Verdon, constable of, 370.
....., letters patent dated at, 2-16, 18, 19, 27, 81-84, 195-197, 199-201, 204-206, 211, 276, 278, 279, 350.
....., Mothallegate street in, 316.
....., murage for, 600.
....., prison or gaol of, 17, 179.
....., commission of gaol delivery for, 607.
....., Hethebeth, Hethebeche, Hesebeth, bridge of, 600.
....., ..., Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer, builder of, 1, 378.
....., ..., pontage for the repair of, 191.
....., and bridge between the bridge of Hethebethe and Gameleston, 600.
Notton, Natton [co. Wilts], 535.
Notyng, Peter de, of Grimeston, 367.
Notyngdon, Richard de, 99.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham; Nottingham.
Nouele Hithe. *See* Newehithe.
Novo Burgo, Ambrose de, a commissioner, &c., 501.
...., marshal of the Exchequer, 458, 492.
Novo Castello, William de, 171.
Novo Castro, Henry de, 465.
Novo Castro subtus Lymam, William son of Thomas de, 197.
Novo Castro super Tinam, Hugh de, vicar of Hadyngton, 381.
Novo Mercato, Avicia, late the wife of John de, 8.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 240, 303.
Novus Burgus. *See* Newport, co. Monmouth.

Nowers, Oliver de, 82.
..... *See* Nodariis.
Nubbeleye, John de, 565.
Nunenesfeld. *See* Nuefield.
Nun Monkton. *See* Monkton, Nun.
Nunnehous, William de, 212.
Nunnesservant, Henry le, 469.
Nunnewyk. *See* Nonewyk.
Nunnington, Nonyngton [co. York], 260.
Nutford by Blandford, Blakenotford, co. Dorset, 90 173.
Nuthurst, Nothirst [co. Warwick], 303.
..... *See also* Trussel of Nothirst.
Nutley abbey. *See* Notley.
Nuttele, William de, rector of Fairstead, 222.
Nuttele Alba, William de, provost of the church of Holyhead, 196.
Nyel, Nicholas de, 584.
Nymeton. *See* Nympton, King's.
Nympha. *See* Monte Mirteto.
Nympton, King's, Nymeton, co. Devon, 92.
Nyntinggale, Nyutinggale, Thomas, 233.
Nythyngale, Richard de, 231.
Nyweton, Niweton, Robert de, 560.
..... Walter de, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Nywent. *See* Oakle by Newent; Ocle juxta Nywent.

O

Oakfield. *See* Wokefield.
Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 300, 386, 608.
Oakhanger, Okhangre, co. Southampton, 415.
Oakle by Newent, Ocle by Nywent or Newent [co. Gloucester], 485
Oakley [with Brill], Acle [co. Buckingham], Gilbert de Eboraco, parson of, 120, 195.
....., William de Wrotham, parson of, 195.
....., William de Wydington, parson of, 195.
Oakley, North, Northoclee [co. Hants], 271.
Oar, or Ower, Ore [co. Hants], 274, 287.
Obargy [co. Carlow], 13.
Obewy, Oboy. *See* O'Buidhe.
Obresshill, Adam son of Robert Duff, 155.
....., Gilbert son of Robert Duff, 155.
....., John son of Robert Duff, 155.
....., Laurence son of Robert Duff, 155.
..... Philip son of David, 155.
Obresshill—*cont.*
....., Robert son of David, 155.
....., ... son of Gillecrist, 155
....., William son of David, 155
.... son of Douenald, 155.
Obthorpe [co. Lincoln], 190.
O'Buidhe, Oboy, Castle Obewy [the district now represented by the barony of Ballyadam, Queen's County], castle of, 193.
Oby, Ouby [co. Norfolk], 144.
Ockeleye. *See* Ockley.
Ockethy. *See* Ikeathy.
Ockham, Okham, co. Surrey, 532, 607.
Ockley, Ocke'eye [co. Surrey], 607.
Ocle, John de, 87.
....., ..., the elder, 543.
....., ..., the younger, 543.
....., ..., bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 463.
....., Walter de, 438.
..... *See* Oakle.
Ocle juxta Nywent, Adam de, 485.
...., Ivo de, 485.
Ocle Pyechard, Aclepichard [co. Hereford], 79.
Ocley. *See* Oakley.
Oddestok. *See* Odstock.
Oddyngseles, Oddingseles, Odingeseles, Odyngeseles, Odyngseles, John de, 59, 410, 536, 563.
....., ..., and William his brother, 170, 536.
Ode, Ralph, 475, 480.
....., Roger, of Fletestrete, 369.
....., Thomas, of Brethenham, 363.
Odell, Wahille [co. Bedford], 289.
Odelyn, Hugh, 395.
Odey, or Mody, William, 93, 100.
Odierne, Richard son of John, 608.
Odiham, Odyham [co. Hants], 603.
.... Hugh le Despenser, the younger, constable of the castle of, 46, 595.
....., Robert Lewer constable of the castle of, 595.
... ., gaol delivery for, 603.
....., letters patent dated at, 446, 448, 450, 451, 462, 485, 503, 540, 548, 550, 601.
....., park of, 380.
Odingeseles. *See* Oddyngseles.
Odo, William son of, 150.
Odounilieue, Thomas, 155.
Odstock, Oddestok, co. Wilts, 374.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Odyn, Henry, 19.
..... Walter, 417.
Odyngseles. *See* Oddyngseles.
Offeleye. *See* Offley.
Offenhamme, John son of Henry de, of Cleve, 487.
Offeton, William de, 274.
Offington, Offyngton, co. Sussex, 283.

Offley, Offeleye [co. Hertford], 185.
....., Great, Great Offeleye [co. Hertford], 82.
Offord, or Ufford, Master John de, the chancellor [1345 to 1349], 357.
Offynton, Offyngton, John de, 222.
..... *See* Offington.
Ofhalle, Robert de, 'draper,' 277.
...., Laurence Roberdesman-ofhalle, 277.
...., Peter Roberdesman Ofhalle, 277.
Ofholle. *See* Hole.
Of the Bothe. *See* Bothe.
Of the Boure. *See* Boure.
Of the, or Outhe, Grene. *See* Grene.
Of the Halle. *See* Halle.
Of the Mire. *See* Myre.
Of the Wolhous. *See* Wolhous.
Ogbourne St. George, Okeburn [co. Wilts], prior of, 326.
....., ..., his men [named], 326.
....., William de Ponte Episcopi, prior of, 268.
Ogwell, East, Estwoggewill, Estwogwill, co. Devon, 466, 476.
Oistremuth. *See* Oystermouth.
Oke, Ok, Okes, Edward atte, 74.
....., Henry de, 573.
....., Robert del, 474.
....., Roger de, 228.
....., William, 467.
Okeburne, Okeburn, Okebourn, Okebourne, Adam de, 418, 446.
....., ..., parson of the church of Felmersham, 79.
....., Stephen de, 340.
Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Okeley. *See* Oakley.
Okelli, William, burgess of Droughda 313, 314.
Okeoure. *See* Okoure.
Okes. *See* Oke.
Okham, John de, king's clerk, 568.
..... *See* Oakham.
Okhangre, Gilbert de, 599.
..... *See* Oakhangre.
Okoure, Okure, Okeoure, Laurence de 272, 273.
....., Roger de, 272, 273.
Oky, John, of Lynton, 93, 100.
....., Richard, 529.
Oldbek, Stephen de, of Wychingham, 277.
Oldefeld, wood of. *See* Oldwood.
Olde Halle, Oldehalle, Nicholas del, of Estderham, 58.
....., Thomas atte, 90.
Oldelond, Reginald de, 18.
Oldere, Richard, and Sabina his wife, 123.
Oldesbrom, John, 19.
....., William, 19.
Oldestratford. *See* Stratford, Old.
Old Ford. *See* Ford.
Oldhamstocks, Haldhamstok [co. Haddington], Richard Gerard of Disseford, parson of, 381.
Oldington. *See* Oldyngton.
Oldman, Oldeman, John, 475, 480.
....., William son of Reginald, of Tolthorpe, 228.
Oldwood, ? Oldefeld [co. Northampton], wood of, 113.
Oldyngton, Oldington, Henry de, a purveyor, 62, 129, 188.
Oleron, Olerun [France], Arnold Caylau, keeper of the Island of, 587.
Olfston, John de, 467, 476, 479.
Olive, Olyve, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
....., ..., [Clyve *in error*], of Donemawe, 305, 358, 370.
....., ..., his man, Jonesman Olyve, 370.
Oliver, Henry, 361, 543.
....., John, 176, 275, 361, 395.
....., John son of, de Nodariis, 292.
....., Peter, of the Island of Gernereye, 427.
....., Robert, 367.
....., Thomas, 454.
....., William, of Buntyngford, 481.
Oliveresman, William, 20.
Olmstede, William de, 175.
Olneye, John de, 467, 476.
Olverich, Bartholomew, of Neuton, 373.
Olyngborn. *See* Hollingbourn.
Olyve. *See* Olive.
Omberesleya, Richard de, brother of Simon, abbot of Pershore, 49.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 438.
..... High, Aungre Alta [co. Essex], 482.
Onord, or Ouord. *See* Ouord.
On the Grene. *See* Grene.
Opedyk, Ralph, 542, 549.
Openhelle, Henry, 467.
Oporto in Portugal, merchants of, 296.
....., the ship Jesus Christ of, 296, 538, 546, 604.
Opton. *See* Upton.
Ord, West, le Orde [co. Northumberland], 586.
Order, Augustinian. *See* Friars.
..... of Fontevrault. *See* Fontevrault.
....., Carmelite. *See* Friars.
....., Cistercian. *See* Holme Cultram; Melrose.
....., Holy Trinity and of the Redemption of Captives. *See* Knaresborough, house of St. Robert.
..... Sempringham. *See* Cambridge, St. Edmund's chapel.
..... of St. Benedict. *See* Holland, co. Lancaster.
..... *See also* Friars.

Orders, promotion to, and a bondman, 227.
Ordinance, the, 519.
Ordiner, Thomas, of Brampton, 309.
Ordyng, John, of Saxlyngham, 483.
Ore. *See* Oar.
Oreford. *See* Orford.
Orefreiser. *See* Orfreser.
Orel. *See* Orrel.
Orewell, Orewelle, Harewell, Alexander de, 101, 169.
....., Robert de, 100, 169.
....., Walter de, 101, 169.
Orfevre, Richard de, 370.
....., Robert le, 495.
....., ..., of Royston, 540.
..... *See* Goldsmith.
Orford, Henry de, of Dover, 122.
Orford, Oreford, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 507.
....., ships for the king's service granted by, 325.
Orfreser, Orefreiser, John le, prior, afterwards abbot of St. Saviour's, Faversham, 257, 268.
Orfriaco, Master Gerard de, 249.
Organ. *See* Instruments, musical.
Orger, Robert, of Melton, 393, 394.
Oriol, Poncius, of Bristol, 579.
Orleans [Loiret, France], canon of. *See* Asserio.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop [1317 to 1327] of Hereford, 3, 64, 77, 136, 162, 205, 321, 343, 427, 432, 436, 462, 526, 558, 560, 562, 564.
....., Master John de, 427.
....., ..., parson of Kynardesle, 565.
....., Thomas de, 427.
....., ..., parson of Acle, 565.
Orleton [co. Salop], 545.
Orm, Adam son of, 245.
..... *See* Orum.
Orme. *See* Lorme.
Ormesby, Brian son of Roger de, 261.
....., John son of William de, 242.
....., Roger de, licence to enfeoff for, 260, 261.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 260, 261.
..... William de, a justice of the King's Bench, a commissioner, &c., 80, 81, 83.
Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 260, 512.
Ormiston, Ormeston [co. Haddington], Roger de Corby, parson of, 382.
Orons. *See* Orum.
Orpington, Orpinton, Cepynton (*sic*) [co. Kent], 592.
..... Geoffrey de Hakeneys, parson of, 422, 426.
Orreby, Philip de, 26.
Orrel, Orel, co. Lancaster, 555.
Orsini. *See* Neapolionis.
Ortioy. *See* Urtiaco.
Orton-on-the-Hill, Overton under Arderne, Overton subtus Ardern [co. Leicester], 529.
Orum, Orons, Doroms, Doronis, Gerard de, Gerard, 118, 209, 242, 247, 396, 418, 419, 422, 563, 569.
...., deputy in the Island of Guernsey of Otto de Grandisono, 569.
Orwell, Erewell, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.
Osberne, Osbern, Osbarn, Osborn, Osebern, Beatrix, 175.
....., John, 604.
....., Matilda, 175.
..... Nicholas, of Morton, 78.
....., Peter, parson of the church of Thorpe Abbots, 260.
....., Richard, at Bromholm, 425.
.... of Morton, 78.
.... of St. Edmunds, 469.
..... Thomas, 464.
....., ..., of Aswardeby, 354.
Osbernby, Osberneby. *See* Osbournby.
Osbert, Brice son of, 303.
..... William son of, de Carleton, 315
....., ..., de Northcarleton, 315.
Osbournby, Osbernby, Osberneby [co. Lincoln], 51, 259.
Osebern. *See* Osberne.
Osekyn, Henry, 475, 480.
Osenbrigge, Osenbrugge, Helming de, merchant of Almain, 284, 364, 365, 366.
Oseney, Oseneye, Osneye [co. Oxford], abbot of, 136, 139, 491.
..... abbot and convent of, 13, 77, 105, 168, 169, 223.
....., canons [named] of, 139, 491.
Oseney, North, North Oseneye by Oxford, 412.
..... *See* Rowley.
Oseville. *See* Doseville.
Osgodby, Walter de, 415.
Osgodby, 229.
Osgodby by Scarborough [co. York], 21.
Osgoldcross, Osgotecrosse [co. York], wapentake of, 3.
Osgotecrosse. *See* Osgoldcross.
Osmotherley, Osmunderleye, Osmunderle [co. York], Adam de Garton, prebendary of, 224.
..... Ralph de Erghom, or Ergum, prebendary of, 224, 407.
..... Robert le Botyler, prebendary of, 224.
..... Thomas de Sunbury, prebendary of, 224.
..... Robert de Haliwell, prebendary of, 407.
Osmunderleye, Osmunderle. *See* Osmotherley.
Osneye. *See* Oseney.
Osouyllevan, Maurice, 155.

Ospringe, Ospryng, co. Kent, 115, 131, 201.
....., Adam de Esshe, keeper of St. Mary's hospital, 321.
Ossa, de. *See* Deuse.
Ossory in Ireland, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 75.
....., bishop of, 75.
....., Richard [Ledred], bishop [preferred 1317] of, 3, 70.
....., W[illiam Fitz-John], bishop [1302 to 1317] of, 114.
....., ..., late bishop of, the chancellor of Ireland. *See* Cashel, archbishop of.
....., Thomas de Monte Pessulano, prebendary of Blackrath in the church of, 75.
Ostage, Robert, parson of Fakenham Aspes Magna, 222.
....., Thomas, 94.
Ostiler. *See* Hostiler.
O'Sullivan. *See* Osouvllevan.
Oswaldslow, Oswaldeslowe, co. Worcester, 509.
Oterburne, Otterburn, John de, 61.
....., Nicholas de, 144.
....., Ranulph or Randolf de, 144.
Othale, Reginald son of John de, 372.
....., William de, 371.
Othe Grene. *See* Grene.
Otleye, Ottele, William de, 94, 421.
Otringham, Richard de, parson of Knyveton, 206.
Otriton Monachorum. *See* Otterton.
Ottele. *See* Otleye.
Otterburn. *See* Oterburne.
Otterton, Otriton Monachorum, Ottriton Priors [co. Devon], 516, 567.
Otyler, Thomas le, 596.
Ouby. *See* Oby.
Ouesham. *See* Housham.
Oulecotes, Emma, 180.
....., Pieres de 495.
Oumond, John, 454.
Oundle [co. Northampton] 608.
Ounesbey, Richard de, parson of Donypase, 383.
Ouord, Ovord, William, 292.
Oureme, John, of Tyndale, 359.
Ouresby, John de, 421.
Ouse, Use [co. York], the river, 207.
....., bridge of the, in York, 312.
....., licence to make a weir in the, 266.
..... commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the river, 479, 603.
Ousefleet, Usefleet [co. York], 315.
Ousthorpe, John de, 473.
...., parson of the church of Sprotbourgh, 207.
....., Thomas de, 408.
..... *See* Outhorpe.
Oustmerse. *See* East Marsh.
Ouston, co. York, 81.
..... *See also* Owston.
Ou the Grene. *See* Grene.
Outhorpe, Ralph de, 372.
....., ..., and Matilda his wife, 372, 373.
..... *See* Ousthorpe; Owthorpe.
Outlag'. *See* Outlawe.
Outlaw, receiving an, 186.
Outlawe, Outlaw, Outlag, Roger, of Cambridge, 463.
....., Roger, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 197.
..... *See* Utlagh.
Outlawry, pardons of, 3, 4, 15, 35, 41, 66, 70, 110, 111, 125, 126, 134, 135, 138, 139, 141, 145, 148, 153, 158, 162, 166, 168, 191, 193, 224, 228, 235, 236, 259, 268, 270, 271, 312, 316, 324, 326, 329, 333, 334, 338, 343, 350-352, 379, 388, 389, 391, 392, 398, 403, 409, 424, 425, 429, 437, 444, 447, 491, 496, 497, 506, 507, 510, 512, 520, 523, 525, 532, 552, 553, 556, 558, 566, 569, 575, 583, 594, 596.
Over, Ovre [co. Cambridge], Master Thomas de Garton, parson of, 108.
Over, Little, Parva Ovre [co. Derby], 281.
....., Mickle, Magna Ovre [co. Derby], 281.
Overbury [co. Worcester], John de Stratford, parson of, 450.
Overe, Master Nicholas de, 280.
Overe Broynton. *See* Breinton, Upper.
Overhand, Benedict, 545.
Overland by Wingham [co. Kent], 72.
Overseal. *See* Seal.
Oversheyle. *See* Seal.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northampton, 80
Overton, John de, 529.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 304.
....., Nicholas de, 393.
....., Robert de, 231, 394.
Overton, 228.
Overton, co. Chester, 116, 202, 223, 268, 453.
Overton [co. Hants], 74.
Overton, Cold, Coldoverton [co. Leicester], 230, 231.
Overton subtus Ardern. *See* Orton on the Hill.
Oveston. *See* Overstone.
Ovington, Ovyngton [co. Hants], Robert Motkam, parson of, 206.
Ovord. *See* Ouord.
Ovre. *See* Over.
Ovrestretford. *See* Starforth, High.
Ovynge, Ovinge, Ovvynge, John de, 482.
....., Robert de, monk, of Battle, 109.
....., William de, a purveyor, 4.
Ovyngton. *See* Ovington.
Owayn. *See* Oweyn.

Owen ap Maddok, 51.
Owen. *See* Owyn.
Ower. *See* Oar.
Oweyn, Owayn, Gilbert, 93, 100, 228, 230.
....., Henry, 33, 93, 228, 230.
.... John Henryservant Oweyn, 93.
....., John, 93, 100, 228, 231.
.... John Johannes-grom Oweyn, 93.
....., John Henriman, 230.
....., Thomas, 93, 100, 228, 231.
..... *See* Kyvelaut.
Owston, Auston, Anston, 85.
Owston, Ouston in Osgoldcross wapentake [co. York], 3, 81.
Owthorpe, Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, 372, 373.
Owyn ap Gronou, 372.
Owyn Magnus, Cadwalader brother of, 434.
Oxclif, Oxeclyf, Nicholas le, 399.
....., William de, 402.
Oxcombe, Oxcoumbe [co. Lincoln], Robert de Cave, parson of, 23.
Oxeclyf. *See* Oxclif.
Oxenden, John, 453.
Oxeneford. *See* Oxenford.
Oxeney, de Oxeniaco *otherwise* Barlings. *See* Barlings.
Oxenford, Oxeneford, John de, bishop [1175 to 1200] of Norwich, 158.
Oxenton [co. Gloucester], Robert de Boyville, parson of, 1.
Oxford, countess of. *See* Veer.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Constantiis.
Oxford, county of, 20, 67, 100, 477, 569.
....., assessors for, 347.
....., commissioners for, 96, 299.
....., conservators of the peace for, 459, 605.
....., justices in eyre in, 149.
....., sheriff of, 203, 501.
....., sub-escheators for, 413.
....., weirs in the Thames in, 547.
Oxford, town of, 43, 75, 122, 124, 125, 168, 223, 243, 282, 288, 314, 347, 367, 376, 391, 465, 497, 569, 579, 583, 585, 594.
....., bailiffs [named] of, 223.
....., mayor of, Philip de Hoo, 404.
....., ..., William de Burcestre, 223.
....., Carmelite friars of, 75, 104, 168, 169, 237.
....., Friars Minors of, 314, 376, 579, 585.
....., Friars of the Penance of, 314.
....., Friars Preachers of, 114, 120, 149, 326.
....., St. Bartholomew's hospital by, 506, 585.
....., ... Robert de Sutton, master of, 136.
Oxford, St. Bartholomew's hospital by—*cont.*
.... ordinance for the reformation of, 585.
....., St. Fredeswide, priory of, 296.
....., ..., Alexander, prior of, 296.
..... St. Mary's church, Adam de Brom, rector of, 457.
...., Henry de Dytynshale, rector of, 415, 457.
...., William de Neuport, rector of, 258, 415.
....., church of St. Mary Magdalen without the North Gate, Robert, vicar of, 168.
....., ..., proctors of the chantry of St. Mary in, 168.
....., St. Mary Magdalen's parish, 168, 169.
....., St. Mildred's parish, 223.
....., St. Peter le Bailey, church of, 125.
....., St. Peter in the East, parish of, 168, 223.
....., the Kingesmede, Kyngesmede in, 115, 131, 201.
....., land by, granted to the prior of Durham, 404.
....., the mills of, 115, 131, 201.
....., navigation of the Thames between London and, 547.
....., North Gate of, 104, 237.
....., stone bridge built by the Friars Preachers, 149.
....., le Arthurhall in, 223.
....., le Blakehall in, 223.
....., le Herthall in, 223.
....., le Scheldhall in, 223.
....., Rewley by. *See* Rewley.
Oxford, University of, 223.
....., chancellor and masters of, 583.
..... Balliol, masters and scholars of the house of, 407.
...., St. Katherine's chapel within, 407.
....., Exeter College, Stapeldonehalle, rector and scholars of, 223, 243.
..... Merton Hall, master or warden and scholars of, 43, 63, 122, 124, 507, 569.
.... their church of St. John, 43.
..... master and scholars dwelling in the Hall of, 73.
Oxonia, Oxon', John de, 189.
.... keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Roxburgh, 381.
Oyer and terminer, justices of, 3, 15, 27, 66, 69, 74, 111, 125, 162, 224, 243, 270, 271, 324, 334, 384, 399, 403, 409, 422, 429, 455, 491, 497, 523, 527, 575, 593.
..... commissions of, 18-20, 80-101, 169-186, 272-309, 357-375, 461-489, 535-550, 601-610.
Oysel, John, 295.
Oystermouth, Oistremuth [co. Glamorgan], 464.

P

Pabenham, John de, 282.
....., ..., the younger, 87, 91, 99.
Pace. *See* Pate.
Pachet, Walter, 175.
Packington, Pakynton, 229.
Packwood, Pacwode [co. Warwick], 140.
Pacok. *See* Pecok.
Pacton, Roland de, 541.
Pacy, Richard, of Neubold, 176.
Paddeworth. *See* Padworth.
Paddington, Padynton [co. Middlesex], 356.
Pademore, Geoffrey, of Gurmundecestre, 219.
Padewille, John de, 292.
Padinton. *See* Paddington; Padynton.
Padstow, Patristowe, co. Cornwall, 169.
....., theft of the goods of [Portuguese] merchants at, 169, 403.
Padworth, Paddeworth, co. Berks, 463.
Padynton, John de, 146.
....., William de, 356.
..... *See* Paddington.
Pagani, Gaucelin, 203, 242.
Page, Hugh, of Hoton, 151.
....., John, 232, 358, 467, 545.
....., ..., co. Cambridge, 480.
....., ..., of Flaxton, 181.
....., ..., man at arms, 129.
....., ..., 'shephird,' 174.
....., Richard, of Mutton, 587.
....., Robert, 78.
....., Roger, 228, 231.
....., ..., of Caloudon, 93, 100
....., William, 94, 185, 280.
....., ..., of Eggeware, 37.
....., ..., of Netherorton, 588.
....., William son of William, 86.
....., ..., of Skelton, 235.
Pageham. *See* Pagham.
Pagenhull. *See* Pakenhall.
Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, 374, 542.
....., cardinal Gaucelinus, parson of the church of, 152.
Paghill. *See* Paul.
Paignton, Peyngton [co. Devon], 72.
Pain. *See* Payn.
Painel. *See* Paynel.
Painswick, Payneswyk, Payneswik, Paynyswyk, co. Gloucester, 265, 276, 308, 365, 497.
Pakat, John, 488.
Pakeman, Simon, 153.
Pakenhall, Pagenhull [co. Gloucester], 364, 365.
Pakenham, Edmund de, knight, 74.
....., ..., Roesia his wife, and her sister Cicely de Ufford, 74.
....., Roesia wife of Edmund de, 446.
Pakynton. *See* Packington.
Palfrayman, Palfreyman, Palefrayman, Adam le, 273.
....., Nicholas le, 365.
....., Nigel le, 365.
....., Ranulph le, 273.
....., Thomas le, 285.
Palfreyour, Palefrayour, Palefreyour, Palfreyur, Adam le, 287, 308.
....., Richard le, 94.
....., Simon le, 183.
Palmer, Palmere, Paumer, Paumere, Alan, of Kyngeshathfeld, 488.
....., Alice la, of Notyngham, Alice late the wife of John le, of Notyngham, 1, 191, 378, 529, 600.
....., ..., of Wodeford, 350.
....., Andrew le, 76.
....., Geoffrey, of Fletestrete, 369.
....., Henry, 98.
....., Henry le, of Lincoln, 402.
....., John, 172, 182.
....., John le, 495, 605.
....., John, of Ore, 274, 287.
....., John Fiz John le, 495.
....., Juliana late the wife of Geoffrey le, of Bromfeld, 441.
....., Laurence le, 175.
....., Matthew le, 472.
....., ..., of Ryndham, 441.
....., ..., of Wynchelse, 523.
....., Peter le, 506.
....., Philip le, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., Richard le, 175.
....., Robert le, 463, 486.
....., Roger le, and Beatrice his wife, 590.
....., Thomas le, 542, 549.
....., Thomas son of Walter, 170.
....., Walter le, 464.
....., William le, 175.
....., ..., of Leicester, 232.
....., William, of Thorp, 608.
....., William son of William le, of Wodeford, parson of Balliogary, 350.
Pampe, Juliana, 178.
Pan. *See* Pau.
Pancarn, Pencarn [co. Monmouth], 257.
Pancius, Master. *See* Controne.
Pane or Paue. *See* Pau.
Panecius. *See* Controne.
Panehale. *See* Pannall.
Paneter, Edmund le, 418.
Panhale. *See* Pannall.
Pannage, Paunage, 256, 509, 582, 610.
Pannall, Panehale, Panhale [co. York], 310, 379.
Panterie, William de la, 373.

Pantrich, Ivo, 485.
Pantull', Norman, 26.
Pantyng, Elias, of Furness abbey, 87.
Papal. *See* Pope.
Papel, William, 296, 474, 487, 541
Papeworth. *See* Pappeworth.
Papillon, Roger, 330.
Pappeworth, Papeworth, John de, 293.
....., Nicholas de, 293.
....., Walter de, 467.
....., ..., an assessor, 349.
Parcheminer, Thomas le, 486.
..... *See* Taillour.
Parco, John de, 103.
..... *See* Park.
Pardon, John, 177.
Pare, Simon, and William his son, 484.
Parent, John, 487.
....., William, 487.
.....William son of William le, 484.
Parentyn, Henry, 235.
Parham, William de, 91.
..... *See* Parum.
Parham, Perham [co. Suffolk], 394.
Paris, Parys, Cicely daughter of Thomas de, of Westbury, 574.
....., John, 468.
....., John de, 180, 228.
....., ..., of Great Perendon, 481
....., Richard de, 36.
....., Robert de, co. Salop, 94.
....., Stephen son of Thomas de, and John his brother, 574.
..... William de, of Dover, 439.
....., ..., of Hodenet, 94.
....., ..., of Essex, 482.
Paris, France [money of], 579.
Parischprest, Robert le, of Alveley, 185.
Park, Elias atte, 467.
....., William atte, 467.
....., William del, 475, 480.
..... *See* Parco.
Park, field called le, 425.
Park, le, in North Ferriby [co. York], 314.
Parker, Parkere, Adam le, and John his son, 486.
....., Geoffrey le, of Rothyng Abbatisse, 481.
....., John, 481.
....., John atte, 208.
....., John le, 453.
....., ..., of Abyton, 463.
...., of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Ralph le, 229.
....., Richard le, of Albedeleye, 545.
....., Richard the, of Certeleye, 246.
....., Richard le, of Irenham, 474.
...., of Stebbingge, 305, 359.
....., ..., of Stoweye, 297, 470.
....., Robert le, 608.
....., ... a purveyor, 414.
Parker—*cont.*
..... Robert son of Robert le, of Stanstede, 482.
....., Stephen le, 93, 100.
.... of Bretteby, 100, 228. 231.
..... Thomas le, 358.
...., of Thaxstede, 305, 359.
....., ..., of Whitewell, 87.
....., William le, 280, 453.
....., ..., of Irenham, 474.
....., William the, of Fernham, 508.
....., William le, of Werk, 359.
Parkeresman, Robert le, 369.
Parlepe, William, of Westbourne, 464.
Parles, John, 151.
....., William, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., William, 'tayllour,' of Colchester, 475, 480.
Parliament, 29, 32, 112, 113, 246, 247, 303.
... . at Lincoln, 19, 100, 107, 124, 239, 585.
.... at Stamford, 106.
..... at Westminster, 309, 514, 516, 517, 526, 532, 548, 551, 563.
..... at York, 227, 233, 236, 237, 239, 241, 246, 247, 248, 250-255, 258, 259, 271, 295, 310, 323, 324, 330, 333-335, 341, 347, 351, 352, 354, 364, 369, 374, 383, 386, 388, 402, 405.
Parma, Albertinus de, 167.
Parminter, Walter le, 297.
..... *Compare* Taillour.
Parmyhede, Agatha, and Olive her daughter, 281.
Parmys, Parmis, Richard 475, 480.
Parndon, Great, Great Perendon, Great Peryndon [co. Essex], 105. 113, 481.
... ., Little [co. Essex], 481.
Parnel. *See* Pernel.
Parour, Lucy la, 257.
Parreye, Edmund, 126.
Parrok, Thomas de, 292.
Parson, a, in prison for robbery, 467.
..... *See* Personescok, &c.
Partney, Partenay, Partenaye [co. Lincoln], 64.
....., Aswardby by, 267, 503.
Parum, Richard de, 'harpour,' 85.
..... *See* Parham.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pasket, Ralph, of Wrestelyngworth, 463, 465.
Passage. *See* Ferry.
Passavant, Passavaunt, Passeavaunt, Emeina late the wife of Robert son of William, of Sotterton, 532.
....., Richard, of Droghda, 65.
....., Robert, of Soterton 85.
Passele, Passeleie, Passelegh. *See* Passelewe.

Passelegne, Guaterus, 167.
Passelewe, Passelegh, Passeleie, Passeleye, Passele, Passheleye, Edmund de, 59, 171, 255, 511.
....., Edmund de, E. de, a commissioner, &c., 96, 275, 285, 295, 361, 363, 374, 462, 464, 468, 489, 541, 549, 552, 605, 607.
...., Lucy, late the wife of William, the younger, 85.
....., Robert de, 50.
....., Walter, 467.
....., William, 85.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 97.
Passeleye. *See* Passelewe.
Passenham, co. Northampton, 245.
Passeys, John de, 350.
..... *See* Sutton in Broxton hundred, co. Nottingham.
Passur, John, 283.
Paston, Master Benedict de, parson of Blockley, 451.
Pate, or Pace, Roger, a purveyor, 62, 129, 192.
Patemere, Henry de, 488.
....., John son of Philip de, 422.
Pateneye, John de, vicar of the church of Hillingdon, 34.
Pateshulle, Pateshull, Thomas de, parson of Grantsete, 478.
....., Walter de, and Joan his wife, and Thomas his brother, 424.
Patrica, Master Robert de, 410, 490.
....., ..., prebendary of Preston, 429.
Patrick, Patrik, Elias son of, 234.
....., Isabella late the wife of, 372.
....., Ralph, 111.
....., Richard son of, 372.
....., William son of, de Redpeth, 289.
Patrington, Patryngton [co. York], Master John Walewayn, parson of, 51, 61.
....., Master Thomas de Hothum, parson of, 158, 206.
....., Master William de Birston, parson of, 158.
....., William le Lou of Brekon, parson of, 50, 61.
Patristowe. *See* Padstow.
Patryngton. *See* Patrington.
Pau, Paue, John, of Haryngworth, 608.
....., William, of Alvithele, 185.
Paul, *otherwise* Paghill, Poghel, co. York, 73.
Paulerspury, West Pirie, Pyry [co. Northampton], 190.
....., Ralph [de Lodbrok], parson of 190.
Paulin. *See* Paulyn.
Pauline, Robert son of William son of, de Amondernesse, 176.
Paulinus, Robert son of William son of, de Preston in Amondernesse, 84.
Paulyn, John, of Skirbek, 288, 308.
....., Robert son of John, of Everesholt, 399.
Paumer, Paumere. *See* Palmer.
Paunage. *See* Pannage.
Pauncefot, Ralph, 369.
....., Ralph son of Ralph, 369.
Paunton Philip de, an assessor, 348.
....., William de, 379.
Pauper, Robert. *See* Robert.
Pavage, pavement. *See*:—

Atherstone	Gloucester
Barningham	Kingston upon Hull
Barton upon Humber	Lichfield
Boston	London
Cambridge	Swansea
Canterbury	Tamworth
Cork	Tonbridge
Drogheda	Weobley
Droitwich	Worcester
Exeter	York

....., exemption from, 499.
Paveley, Pavely, Paveli, Agnes de, abbess of St. Mary de la Pré, Northampton, 338, 356.
....., John, 287, 308.
....., ..., of Knaresburgh, 306.
....., Laurence de, and Robert his son, 190.
....., Reginald de, a conservator of the peace, 462.
....., Richard de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 37, 80, 135, 368, 403, 408.
....., ..., his attorneys, 37, 393.
....., ..., his fellow monk Robert de Estestrete, 368.
....., Walter de, a commissioner, &c., 96, 278, 292, 374.
....., ..., the elder, 535.
....., Walter son of Reginald de, 364.
....., William de, 187.
Pawel, Walter, of Horle, 319.
Paxford, Walter de, of Burmyngham, 497.
....., ..., death of his wife Juliana Edwyne, 497.
Payfrere, William, of Royston, 540.
Payllene, Walter, 366.
....., William, 366.
Payly, John, of Knaresburgh, 233.
Payn, Pain, Adam, 359, 483.
....., Edmund, 87, 290, 294.
....., John, 472.
....., Philip, 591.
....., Robert son of, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 74, 83, 459.
....., ..., the younger (*junioris*), 435.
....., ..., of Somerset, 92.
....., ..., deceased, 2, 444.
....., William, 585.
....., ..., of Sheryng, 488.

Paynel, Paygnel, Painel, Adam, parson of Berghton, 227.
....., Oliver, 87.
....., Ralph, a commissioner, 85.
....., Robert, 393.
....., Thomas, 87.
....., William, 559.
...., Eva late wife of, 560.
Payneswyk, Payneswik. *See* Painswick.
Paynnene, Ralph, 362.
Payntour. *See* Peyntour.
Paynyswyk. *See* Painswick.
Paytevyn, Peytevyn, John, of Chevele, 469.
....., Richard, 528.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 414.
....., Sampson, 162.
....., William, 162.
Peace, conservators, or keepers of the, or of the statute of Winchester, 45, 46, 83, 92, 95, 170, 176, 185, 276, 283, 289, 290, 301, 364, 366, 459-462, 536, 605, 606.
....., commissioners of power to receive into the king's peace, 71, 135.
Peace or Truce with the Scots. *See* Scotland.
Peak, co. Derby, Ashbourne in the Pek, 273.
Peakirk, Peykirk [co. Northampton], John de Depyng, parson of, 265.
Peasemore, Pesmere, co. Berks, 538.
Peasenhall, Peasenhale, Pesynhale, Peusenhale, Pesenhale, Pessenhale [co. Suffolk], 232, 394 441.
Peasmarsh, Pesemersh [co. Sussex], 511.
Peatling, Petlyng [co. Leicester], 229, 385.
Pebbles. *See* Peebles.
Pecchar, Pechar, William, 372.
Pecche, Peke, Geoffrey, of Castelacre, 604, 605.
..... Gilbert, 405.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 289, 369, 474, 603, 604.
....., Giles, 418, 508, 510.
....., John, 100, 176.
...., a commissioner conservator of the peace, 97, 289, 460, 462, 565.
....., Nicholas, 370.
...., John, his clerk, John 'Nicholes clerk Pecche,' 370.
..... *Compare* Peke.
Pecco, Ranulph de, 236.
....., Richard, 477.
Pecham. *See* Peckham.
Pechar. *See* Pecchar.
Peck. *See* Peke.
Peckebrigge, Reginald de, 211.
Peckham, Pecham, co. Kent, 532.
Peckham, East, Eastpecham [co. Kent], Master Richard de Brenchesle, parson of, 34.
..... West, Westpeckham, West Pekham, Pecham [co. Kent], 456, 532.
Pecok, John, 418.
...., a purveyor, 62, 129, 192, 266, 566.
....., ..., the elder, 128, 159, 212, 310, 311.
....., ..., the uncle, 212.
..... John son of Robert, the elder, 452.
....., Ranulph, 208, 481.
Pedeleure, John, 336.
Pedewardyn, Richard de, 198, 215.
Pedewell. *See* Pedwell.
Pedon, Peter, 485.
Pedwell, Pedewell [near Greinton, co. Somerset], 84.
Peebles, Pebbles [co. Peebles], Alan de Retford, parson of, 382.
Peek. *See* Peke.
Peere, Master Richard, of Alyncestre, 582.
Pegast, Gilbert, 463.
Pegg', Pegge, John, 273, 280.
....., Robert son of Thomas, 231.
....., Thomas, 273, 274, 280.
Peke, Pek, Peck, Peek, Henry, of Cressewell, 484.
....., John, 174.
....., John atte, 185.
....., John de, monk of Garendon, 84, 279, 307.
.. .. . Stephen, Stephen de, a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267, 412.
..... *See* Peak; Pecche.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekous, Robert, of Thingden, 289.
Pelecot, John de, and Roger his brother, 488.
Pelet, Robert, of Beonesfeld, 340.
Peleter. *See* Pelter.
Pelinge. *See* Pillinge in Wootton.
Pellemere, Nicholas de, 257.
Pellengarrow, Pellengarrou [in St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
Pelryn, John le, 285.
Pelte, Thomas, 487.
Pelter, Peleter, Martin le, 208.
....., William, 485.
Pembrigge, Pembrige. *See* Penebrugge
Pembroke, land of, 547.
....., earl or lord of. *See* Marshal; Valencia.
Pembrugge. *See* Penebrugge.
Pemprees [Iscoed], 327.
Penance, Friars of the. *See* Oxford.
Penantlleu. *See* Pennantlliw.
Penbrugge. *See* Penebrugge.
Pencarn. *See* Pancarn.
Pencelli. *See* Penkelly.

Penchrich, Penkrich, John, 486.
....., Walter, 360.
..... *See* Penkridge.
Penebrugge, Penebruge, Penbruggo, Pennebrugge, Penbrige, Penbrigge, Penbrugge, Fulk de, 168, 388, 425, 509, 555.
..... [the son], 555.
....., Henry de, 110, 419, 574.
Penedok, Henry de, knight, 499.
....., John de, 168.
....., William de, of Westmancote, 523.
Penereth. *See* Penreth.
Penfald, John, 18.
Penfern, Matthew de, 449.
Penicuick, Penycok [co. Edinburgh], Richard de Suthorp, parson of, 381.
Penkelly, Penketelyn [co. Brecon], 464.
Penketelyn. *See* Penkelly.
Penkevil, Penkevel [co. Cornwall], St. Michael's, church to be collegiate, 454.
Penkrich. *See* Penchrich.
Penkridge, Pencrich, co. Stafford, 525.
Penllyn, Penthlen, Penthlyn [co. Merioneth], 243, 499.
Penllyne, Penthline Ismelogh, 342.
Penmon, priory at. *See* Pristoll.
Penn, Penne, la Penne by Wolverne-hampton [co. Stafford], 553.
....., William de Wykyngeston, parson of, 553.
....., Roger de Blacolvesle, parson of, 401.
Pennaghhan, Pennaghan, Penaghan, 116, 202, 223, 268, 453.
Pennantlliw [in Llanuwchllyn parish] in Penllyn-hundred [co. Merioneth], 499.
Penne, John, and Gena, his wife, 276.
Penne, la. *See* Penn.
Pennebruge. *See* Penebrugge.
Pennington, Penyton, co. Lancaster, 87.
Pennyng, Richard, 277.
Penr', W., 150.
Penreth, Penereth, John de, 8, 25, 167, 225, 379, 416, 528, 551, 552, 586.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 167.
....., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 459, 607.
Penrith, Penreth [co. Cumberland], 31, 225, 228, 298, 409.
....., friars of the order of St. Augustine of, 225.
Penryn, Clement, 293.
Pensax, Henry de, 545.
Pensions. *See* Rome.
Pente, Walter, of Idelestre, 488.
Pentecost, Godeskak, of Almain, 421.
....., William, 475, 479.
Pentelowe, Henry de, an assessor, commissioner, 347, 460.
..... *See* Pentlow.
Penteneye. *See* Pentney.
Penthyn. *See* Penllyne; Penlyn.
Pentlen. *See* Penllyn.
Pentlow, Pentelowe [co. Essex], 498
Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norfolk] prior and convent of, 74.
Penycok. *See* Penicuick.
Penynston, in Ireland, 204.
Penyton, William de, 87.
..... *See* Pennington.
Pepercorn, Robert, and Alice his wife, 393.
Pepernynch, Richard, 486.
Peperwhite, Piperwite, John, 486.
....., William, of Pedewell, 84.
Pepper, rent of, 47, 49.
Perambulation. *See* Forest.
Perariis, Perers.
Perbryght. *See* Pirbright.
Percebrigge, Percebrigg, John de, clerk, 378, 505.
....., ..., parson of St. Martin in Ewysdale in Scotland, 383.
Perchehay, Adam, 174.
....., John son of John, 174.
....., Ralph, 174.
....., William, 174.
Percy, Perci, Eleanor late the wife of Henry de, 5, 56, 209.
....., Eustachia daughter of Henry de, 568.
....., George de, 278, 435, 419.
....., Henry de [the father, deceased], 5, 15, 44, 68, 225, 336, 524.
....., ..., son and heir of Henry de Percy, 56, 61, 336, 337.
....., ..., parson of Wharrum Percy, 556.
....., John de, 419.
....., ..., an assessor, a commissioner, 96, 348.
....., John son of George de, 278, 435.
....., ..., his wife Elizabeth, 278.
....., Nicholas de, 144, 155.
....., Robert de, 556.
....., William de, 155.
....., William son of Geoffrey, 280.
Pere, Alan le, 463.
....., Hugh le, 463.
....., Roger le, 463.
Perendon. *See* Parndon.
Perepount. *See* Perpount.
Perers, Pereres, Adam de, 277.
....., Ela late the wife of James de, her marriage, 24.
....., James de, grant of his lands, 24.
....., Master Luke de, parson of St. Sampson's, Cricklade, 105, 157, 158.
....., Peter de, yeoman of cardinal Gaucelinus, 52.
....., Richard de, a conservator, 461.

Peres, Perez, Alphonsus, 481.
....., Andrew, de Castro Seriz, merchant of Burgos in Spain, 2, 559.
....., Domynges, de Sancto Jacobo, 481.
....., Geoffrey and Henry his son, 361.
....., Roger, 361.
Peresforate. *See* Peyrehorade.
Pereskoe, Henry, of Donardeston, 175.
Perez. *See* Peres.
Perfedd hundred. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Perham, James de, 574.
..... *See* Parham.
Pernel, John, 540.
....., Stephen, 539.
Perour, John le, 533.
Perpount, Perepount, Pirpount, Pyrpount, Robert de, a commissioner, &c. 240, 288, 308, 549.
...., keeper of the castle of Newark, 45.
Perran Cove, Peryn, co. Cornwall, 605, 609.
Perran Uthnoe, Udno [co. Cornwall], 560.
Perret, Master Thomas, 427.
....., William de, 443, 556.
Perrott, West, Westperet [co. Somerset], 507.
Persholt, Philip de, 509.
Pershore, Persshore, Adam de, 368.
Pershore, Persore [co. Worcester], Simon, abbot of, and the convent of, 49.
...., his brother Richard de Ombereslcya, 49.
Pershute, Pershote, Pershete, Peryshete, Peryshote, Pureschete, Nicholas de, 408.
...., a commissioner, 89, 99.
..... *See* Preshute.
Person, Persone, Persoun, Persoune, Eustace, of Bannebury, 100.
....., Henry la, of Moterston, 185.
....., John, 361, 373.
....., John son of Walter, of Horkestowe, 315.
....., Peter, 273, 274, 280.
....., Robert, skinner of London, 7.
....., Stephen, and John his brother, 361.
....., William, 540, 569.
...., of Pentelowe, and Sarra his wife, 498.
Persones, John atte, of Kelingworth, 235.
....., Ralph atte, of Swaineton, 231.
Personescok, Richard the, 297.
Personesman, Elias le, 273, 274, 280.
Personessone, Thomas, and Richard and Adam his brothers, 369.
Persore, Persshore. *See* Pershore.
Persoun. *See* Person.
Pert, John, 181.
..... *See* Perth.
Pertenhale, John de, 361.
Perth, St. John of Perth, St. John of Pert [co. Perth], Scotland, 163.
....., Nicholas de Swyneburn, parson of, 382.
Perton, John de, an assessor, 348.
Pertricour, Petrykcour, John le, 273.
Peruchi, Peruzzi, of Florence, merchants of the society of. *See* Florence.
Peryn, Bartholomew, 179.
....., John, 294.
..... Walter, 285.
..... *See* Perran Cove.
Peryndon. *See* Parndon.
Peryshete. *See* Pershute.
Pesage at Bristol, 577.
Peschour, Roger le, of Wythyton, 42.
..... *See* Fissher.
Pesecod, Henry, of Ryndham, 441.
....., Robert, of Ryndham, 441.
Pesemersh. *See* Peasmarsh.
Pesenhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pesestede [in Bamborough parish, co. Northumberland], 324.
Pesham, John de, 373.
Pesmere. *See* Peasemore.
Pessaigne, Pessaygne, Pessano, Anthony or Anthony de, of Genoa, 10, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 39, 42, 44, 53, 56, 57, 93, 417, 435, 443, 508.
....., ..., his nephew Anthony de Aurea, 44, 52.
....., ..., corn, victuals or wine to be received from, 44, 45, 50, 57.
....., ..., keeper of the mines of tin in Cornwall and Devon, 56.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony or Aquitaine, 58, 76, 78, 138, 508.
Pessenhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pesshon, Passhum, William, 69, 206.
Pessulano, Thomas de, 18.
Pestur, Pestour, Gilbert le, of Plumstede, 444.
....., Luke le, of Derham, 368.
....., Nicholas le, a purveyor, 12.
....., Nicholas son of Henry le, 94.
....., Richard, of Cantebrigge, 100.
....., Simon le, 326.
....., William le, 275, 295.
....., ..., of Ely, and Reginald his brother, 285.
..... *See also* Baker; Bakester.
Pesynhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Peter, vicar of Driffield. *See* Driffield.
....., [de Leia], bishop [1176 to 1198] of St. David's, 527.
Peter, Geoffrey son of, earl [1199 to 1213] of Essex, 27, 527.
....., John son of, 375.
....., ..., and Geoffrey his brother, 361.
....., ..., de Hathfeldbrodok, 488.
....., ..., de Lodynton, 241.
....., ..., de Scoteneye, 116.

Peter, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Wentelawe, 235.
....., John son of Geoffrey son of, 143.
....., John son of John son of, de Enderby of Marum, 608.
....., Ralph son of, de Carleton, 315.
....., Robert son of Richard son of, 361.
....., Robert son of, de Waldeby, 315.
....., William son of, de Beengham, 'fouler,' 293.
....., ..., de Grimeston, 257.
....., ..., de Northcave, 582.
Peter's Pence, prohibition touching, 112.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], justices of gaol delivery for, 552.
....., abbey of, 265.
....., the abbot of, 279, 285.
....., Godfrey, abbot of, 293.
....., John de Sekford, monk of, 293.
Peterchurch, Petrescherche [co. Hereford], 167.
Petergate. *See* York.
Peterstone, Peterston, Petrestone [in Burnham Overy parish, co. Norfolk], prior and friars of St. Augustine of, 68, 166.
Petipas, Reginald, 555.
Petit, Petyt, John le, and Elias his brother, 287, 308.
....., Stephen, chaplain, 589.
....., William, le, 131.
....., ..., of Gernereye, 516.
..... *Compare* Little.
Petling, Petlyng. *See* Peatling.
Petra Ponte, Robert de, 68.
Petrescherche. *See* Peterchurch.
Petrestone. *See* Peterstone in Burnham Overy.
Petridge, Puterig [co. Surrey], 312.
Pette. *See* Pitte.
Petteworth. *See* Petworth.
Petton [co. Salop], 189.
..... chapel of, 189.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 5, 336.
..... John de Hampton, parson of the church of, 255.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Peusenhale. *See* Peasenhale.
Peusham. *See* Pewsham.
Peutrer, Lambert le, 540.
Pevenese, Pevense, John (*sic*) de, abbot of Battle, 120.
....., Roger de [not John: *cf.* Ecclesiastical Petitions, Chancery, Portf. 19. No. 9 11 Edw. II.], abbot of Battle, [120,] 140.
....., William de, prebendary of Bolewarheth, 2.
Pevensey, Peveneseye, Pevenese, Pevense, co. Sussex, castle of, 115, 132, 202.
....., marsh of, 17.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 466, 472.
Peverel, Andrew, assessor, commissioner, &c., 286, 347, 370, 465, 466.
....., Hamo, 495.
....., John, conservator of the peace, 83.
....., ..., of Langeton, 334.
....., Robert, 176, 539.
....., William, 539, 560.
Peverel, Peveril, honor of, 47, 57, 190, 225, 226, 350, 393, 511, 515, 516, 583.
Pewsham, Pewesham, Peusham [co. Wilts], 115, 132, 202, 270, 324, 383.
Pewyne, John son of Richard, of Hoo, 363.
Peykirk. *See* Peakirk.
Peynforer, John, 510.
Peynton, Peyngton, Nicholas de, 72.
..... *See* Paignton.
Peyntour, Alexander de, tronage of wool granted to, 240.
....., Robert le, chaplain, 585.
Peynyng, William, 484.
Peyrehorade, Peresforate [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.
Peyt, John, 463.
Peytevyn. *See* Paytevyn.
Peyto, Peytou, Peyton [*in error*], John de, a conservator of the peace, commissioner, &c., 185, 373, 462.
Peyvre, John, 311, 521.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 579.
....., John de (*sic*), 591.
....., Paulinus, 579.
....., Roger, and Edmund his brother 485, 535.
Phelip, Phelipp, Gerard, of Gernereye, 516.
....., Richard, and William his brother, 83.
....., ..., of Ruyhale, 389.
....., William, 529.
..... *See* Philip.
Phelipp. *See* Leullin ap Phelipp; Philip.
Philip IV., king [1285 to 1314] of France, peace with Edward I and marriage of his daughter to prince Edward, 115, 201.
....., ..., father of queen Isabella, 115, 201.
Philip V, king [1316 to 1322] of France and Navarre, 268, 351, 448, 497, 505, 551, 574, 575, 599.
....., ..., oath of fealty by Edward II to, 162.
...., homage by Edward II for his lands in France to, 456.
....., ..., his messengers to Scotland or the North, 555, 561.
Philip, parson of Clopton. *See* Clapton.
....., John son of, de Beaumont 271.
....., ..., de Patemere, 422.
....., Matilda, of Laxton, 373.

Philip—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, le Mileward of Hamptonet, 374.
....., Vincent son of, de Norton, 479.
....., William, 181.
....., William son of, de Bampton, 86.
..... *See* Phelip.
Philip ab Merykhir, 261.
Philippi, Bonus, a merchant of the society of the Bardi, of Florence, 254, 345, 402, 412, 417, 423, 436, 442, 593.
....., Gerard, 265.
....., Rusticus, 533.
Phyt, John, 361.
....., Robert, 361.
....., Roger, 361.
Pic', Gilbert son of, 245.
Picard. *See* Pycard.
Picardy [France], merchants of, 399.
Piccot. *See* Picot.
Pichard. *See* Pycard.
Picheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, 396.
Pick. *See* Pyk.
Pickenham, South, Suthpikenham [co. Norfolk], 118.
....., Henry, parson of the church of All Saints, 118.
Picot, Piccot, Pikot, John, 142, 379.
....., John son of Baldewin, 142.
....., Matilda, late the wife of Ralph, of Framyngham, 309.
....., Nicholas, of London, 597.
....., Robert son of Ralph, 309.
....., William son of Baldewin de, 142.
....., Roger, a conservator of the peace, 366.
....., ..., of Harewedon, 282.
Piddle, Pudle, co. Dorset, 351, 354, 355.
....., Little, Pudle, co. Dorset, 71.
Pidebrigg, William de, 297.
Pidele, Pydele, Adam de, 511.
....., John de, 485.
Pidre, Pridre, John, 481.
Pierrepount. *See* Perpount.
Piers, Alfonsus, merchant of Portugal, 604, 609.
....., Gousalinus, Gausalinus, or Gosalinus, merchant of Portugal, 604, 609.
Piggeon, Richard, of New Elvet, 405.
Pigot. *See* Pygot.
Pik. *See* Pic'; Pyk.
Pikeman, Pykeman, Stephen, 599.
....., Thomas, Th., 475, 479.
....., William, 552, 569.
Pikenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pikering, Pikeringges, Pikeryng, Master Robert de, 57.
....., ..., dean of St. Peter's, York, 22, 70, 259.
....., Roger de, 232.
....., William de, parson of Foston by Kirkham, 20.
....., Master William de, 57.
Piketon, Thomas de, parson of the church of Karedon, 381.
Pikot. *See* Picot.
Pikworth. *See* Pykeworth.
Pil, Pill, Robert, of Kiseby, 303.
Pilardynton, Pilardinton, John de, 230.
....., Matthew de, 385.
Pilarton, John de, 230.
Pilet, John, 455.
Pileton. *See* Pillaton.
Pilgrimage, a, 328.
..... beyond the seas, 155, 237, 239, 272, 328, 424, 434, 440, 441, 557.
..... *See also* Cologne; Holy Land; Jerusalem; Santiago.
Pilham, co. Lincoln, 306.
Pilk', Richard, 452.
Pilkyngton, Roger de, 230.
Pill. *See* Pil.
Pillardynton. *See* Pilardynton.
Pillaton, Pileton, co. Cornwall, 172.
Pillaunde, William de, 38, 408.
Pillinge, Pelinge [in Wootton manor, co. Bedford], 543.
Pillo, Archibald de, 581.
Pillonde. *See* Pillaunde.
Pillory, the, 358.
Pilmor, Dan Johan de, monk of Coupre, 552.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, 532.
Pin [Vienne, France], Peter, abbot of [Notre Dame de], and the convent of, 525.
Pincerna. *See* Butler.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek [co. Lincoln], 211, 216, 232.
....., Clement de Hatfeld, vicar of, 190.
Pinder. *See* Pynder.
Pinibus, Master John de, canon of Bazas, 55, 524, 552.
Pinkeni. *See* Pynkeny.
Pinne, John, 178.
Pinnocke, Pynnok, John, 98.
....., Richard de, 374, 409.
Pinyton [co. Worcester], 332.
Piper, Pipare, William le, 468, 473.
Pipercorn, Roger, 18.
Piperwite. *See* Peperwhite.
Pipewell, Pypewell [co. Northampton], the abbot of, 113.
Pippard, John, 302, 569.
....., Ralph, [in Ireland], 126, 236.
Pippewell, William son of Thomas de, of Pakynton, 229.
Piracy. *See* Ships plundered, &c.
Pirates, 114, 557.
..... at Fawie, 557.
Pirbright, Perbryght [co. Surrey], 529.
Pirepount. *See* Perpount.
Pirie. *See* Paulerspury; Piry.
Pirimund, John, 277.
Piriton, Piryton, Giles de, 522, 572.
Pirle. *See* Pyrlee.

Pirpount. *See* Perpount.
Piry, Pirye, Pirie, Pyry, Pyrie, Pyrye, or Purie, Peter, 418, 446.
....., Peter de, a purveyor, 129.
....., Roger atte, 283.
....., Robert de, 139, 491.
....., William de, a purveyor, 62, 129, 192, 259.
Piryton. *See* Piriton.
Pissiaco, Pissyaco, Maurice de, prebendary of Underdon, 580, 595.
Piste, Richard, 245.
Pitchford, Pycheford [co. Salop], 347.
Piteman, John, 545.
Pitford, Thomas, 296.
Pitingdun. *See* Pittington.
Pitman. *See* Piteman.
Pitte, Robert of the, of Pontefract, and Hugh, his brother, 506.
..... *See* Putte; Pyt.
Pittington, Pitingdun [co. Durham], Master Walter, dean of, 404.
Pittok, John, 539.
Pitton by Clarendon, Putton by Claringdon [co. Wilts], 537.
Placentia, in Biscay in Spain, merchants of, 53, 55.
Placy, Robert, 80.
Plaiz, Playce, Richard, parson of Karhale, 381.
..... *See* Plessetis.
Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. *See* Lancaster.
..... Edmund, earl of Cornwall. *See* Cornwall.
....., Edmund, the king's brother. *See* Woodstock.
....., Edward. *See* Edward, earl of Chester.
....., Henry. *See* Lancastre.
....., Thomas, the king's brother. *See* Brotherton.
....., Thomas, earl of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
Playce. *See* Plaiz.
Playtour, Peter le, 399.
Pleas, Common. *See* Bench, Common.
Plegh, Richard, 184, 286.
Plesent, Simon, 537.
Plessetis, Edmund de, 438.
..... *See* Plaiz.
Pleynesfeld, William, William de, 297, 470.
Plimtune, Robert de, 188.
....., William de, 188.
Plomer. *See* Plummer.
Plomland, Plumland, John de, 228, 229.
Pluckeleye, Plukeleye, Henry de, 9, 249.
Plumland. *See* Plomland.
Plummer, Plomer, William le, 556.
Plumpton, Master Nicholas de, archdeacon [*temp.* Henry III] of Norfolk, 150.
....., Ralph de, parson of [Green's] Norton, 467.
Plumstead, Plumstede [co. Kent], 444.
Plumsted, John de, 241.
Plymouth, Plumuthe, Plymmuth [co. Devon], to provide ships, equipped and manned, 164.
....., custom on wool at, 567.
..... *See* Sutton Pool [by Plymouth].
Plympton, co. Devon, 81.
..... *See* Sutton by Plympton.
Pochin. *See* Poucyn.
Pochoun, John, 292.
Pockley, Pockle [co. York], 147.
Pocklington, Poklyngton, Pokelinton [co. York], 235, 524.
Pocok, John, 470.
Poddemore. *See* Podmore.
Podio, Donus de, 104.
..... *See* Puy.
Podmore, Poddemore [co. Stafford], 484.
Poer, Arnald le, 371.
....., Robert le, parson of Adderdelegh, 387.
....., Robert, parson of Luttreworth, 106.
..... *See* Pouer.
Poge, John, 373.
Pogeys, Imbert, 342.
Poghel. *See* Paul.
Poille, Puyle, Pulle, Alice, late the wife of Walter de la, 337, 355.
....., ..., Elizabeth, her daughter, 337, 355.
....., William son of Walter de la, and Eleanor [his wife], daughter of Nicholas Frembaud or Fermbaud, 337, 355.
..... *See* Polle.
Poillon. *See* Pouillon.
Poinz. *See* Poyntz.
Pois, Puch', Aymer de, of Rochelle, 186.
Poitiers, Arnald d' Aux, or A., bishop of. *See* Albano, cardinal bishop of.
....., diocese of, 525.
Poitou. *See* Rochelle.
Pokelinton. *See* Pocklington.
Pokemere. *See* Bray.
Pokerich. *See* Puckerich.
Pokerigh, Pokerich. *See* Puckeridge.
Pokesle. *See* Puxley.
Poklyngton. *See* Pocklington.
Polard. *See* Pollard.
Pole, Griffin de la, and Katherine his wife, and her brother Thomas, 572.
....., ..., pardon to, 228.
....., Griffith de la, 225.
....., Richard de la, 187.
....., Richard atte, 9.
....., William atte, 9.
....., Sybil late the wife of Louis de la, 327.
..... *See* Polle.
Polespote, Pollespete, Roger, 485.
....., Simon, 485.

Poleyn, Pulayn, Robert, 467.
....., Roger 275.
....., Theobald, 35.
Poleye, Thomas de, 507.
Polkat, Thomas, of Northwelde, 482.
Pollard, Polard, John, 19.
....., ..., of Beulu, 545.
....., William, parson of Qwassingburgh, 419.
Polle, Pulle, Edmund de, 58.
....., Walter de la, 322.
..... *See* Pole: Poille.
Pollespete. *See* Polespote.
Polruan, co. Cornwall, 557.
Pollowe, William de, parson of Lynton by Tynyngham, 382.
Polmaddie in Clydesdale, Polmadde in Cliddesdale [co. Ayr], William de Houk, keeper of the hospital of St. John, 381.
Pomeraia, Henry de, 576.
Poncyn. *See* Poucyn.
Ponde, Andrew atte, 465.
....., Geoffrey atte, 465.
Pondefold, John de. *See* Punfold.
Pondeus, Oger de, 425.
Pontage, grants of, &c. *See*:

Boston	Longford
Buildwas	London
Cork	Marlow
Drogheda	Montford
Holland	Nottingham
Kegworth	Tern
Kingston upon Thames	

....., exemption from, 499.
Ponte, John de, of Cornwall, 184, 286.
Ponte Burgi, de. *See* Boroughbridge.
Ponte Episcopi, William de, a monk of Bec Helluin, 70.
...., prior of Okeburn, 268.
Pontefract, Pountefreyt, Pountfrayt [co. York], 235, 431, 506.
..... John de Thorpe, prior of the Friars Preachers of, 477.
Pontefracto, Adam de, 89.
....., Geoffrey Adamman de, 89.
....., Richard de, of Fletestrete, 369.
....., Robert de, 130, 263, 330.
....., Thomas de, 187, 528.
Ponteldolf. *See* Edenbridge.
Ponthieu, France, 66, 112, 435, 455, 578, 579.
..... controller of. *See* Gayton.
..... receiver of. *See* Loundres.
....., seneschal of, 55.
..... seneschal and warden of. *See* Castre.
Pontigny [Yonne, Franc], 525.
Pontisara, John de, bishop [1282 to 1304] of Winchester, 269, 433, 531, 533.
Pontoise [Seine-et-Oise, France], the king and queen Isabella at, 66.
Pontyn. *See* Poucyn.
Ponyngton, Thomas de, 90, 173.
Pool, la. *See* London, Smithfield, West.
Poolhampton, Polhampton [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 504.
Pope, the, 14, 18, 52, 54, 55, 74, 114, 117, 128, 164, 199, 214, 223, 252, 392, 424, 428, 436, 437, 443.
..... *See* Boniface: Clement: John.
....., his notary. *See* Fabri.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Pope, Adam, 540.
....., Andrew, of Fakenhamdam, 235.
....., John, 482.
....., Richard, of Shorne, 545.
Popelhayward, William, 208.
Popelton, Richard de, 287, 308.
....., William de, parson of Corby, 20.
Poppleton, Popelton [co. York], 287, 306, 308.
..... John the bailifson of, 306.
....., ... *Compare* Baillifson.
Popuhulle, John de, 582.
Porbyk. *See* Purbeck.
Porchaz. *See* Purchaz.
Porci anulati, 610.
Pord Couek. *See* Port Couek.
Poreter, Laurence le, 417.
Poringland, Great Porynglond [co. Norfolk], 309.
Porker, John, of Andevre, 241.
Portau, Arnald Guillelmi de la, 112.
....., John de, of Gascony, 198.
....., William Arnaldi de, merchant of Gascony, 117, 162.
Port Couek, Pord Couek, co. Cornwall, 481.
Porte, John de la, 278.
....., Richard de la, 469.
....., Simon de la, 303, 305.
....., William de la, 303, 305.
Portebrief, Portebref, Nicholas, 38, 408.
Porteland. *See* Portland.
Portele. *See* Putley.
Porter, Portere, Alexander, of Scarborough, 304.
....., Henry le, 176.
..... Hugh le, 242.
....., Hugh the, and Reginald his son, 19.
....., John le, of Bruggewauter, 476.
.... of Lacok, 535.
....., ... [co. Worcester], 499, 572.
....., Laurence le, 368.
..... Margaret late the wife of John le, of Glaunford Brigge, 284.
....., Ralph le, parson of Estham, 545.
....., Richard le, 494.
....., Richard son of Thomas le, 94.
....., Robert le, 302.
....., Robert son of Nicholas le, of Hadenham, 478.

Porter—*cont.*
....., Roger le, viewer of the works in Windsor Castle, 430.
....., Thomas le, of London, 286.
....., William le, 122.
....., ..., of Colchester, 480.
..... *Compare* Pottere.
....., ..., of Eton, 125.
....., William son of Ralph le, of Eton, 125.
Porteresman. *See* Ely.
Portes, John le, 486.
....., Richard de, 364.
....., Thomas de, of Beloe, 365.
Porteseye, Richard de, 85, 94, 95.
..... *See* Portsea.
Portesmuth. *See* Portsmouth.
Porthkellom, Porthkelloun, Philip de, 178.
....., Stephen de, 178.
....., William de, 178.
Portingall. *See* Portugal.
Portland, Porteland, co. Dorset, 373.
Porton, Agnes late the wife of Henry de, 161.
Portsea, Porteseye, co. Southampton, 85.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth, co. Southampton, 82.
....., deputy of the butler for, 533.
Portugal, Portingale, Portingall, Portyngall, Portynggale, merchants of, 169, 296, 403, 538, 546, 604, 609.
..... *See also* Lisbon; Oporto.
Portyngton, Nicholas de, 81.
Porwyke. *See* Powick.
Porynglond, Richard de, 277.
..... *See* Poringland.
Possayle, Nicholas de, 506.
Possewyk. *See* Postwick.
Postel, William, 232.
Postlip, Pysele [co. Gloucester], 495.
Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
Pote, Robert, 19.
Poteis, Roger, 276.
Potekyn, William, of Thurveton, 454.
Poterspiry. *See* Potterspury.
Potesgrave. *See* Pottesgrave.
Pothou, Thomas de, 360.
Poton, John son of John de, parson of Estdouelich, 580.
Potteleye. *See* Putloe.
Pottere, Walter le, 368.
....., William le, of Colchester, 475.
.... *Compare* Porter.
Potterspury, Poterspiry [co. Northampton], Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of, 378.
Pottesgrave, Potesgrave, Richard de, king's chaplain, 307.
....., Richard de, parson of Hekynton, 320.
Potton, co. Bedford, 275.
Potyn, Simon, of Roucester, 564.
..... *See* Poucyn; Poutyn.
Poucy, Thomas, 413.
Poucyn, Poncyn, John, 184.
....., Michael, the elder, 184.
....., Michael son of William, of Waleden, 184.
....., Thomas, and Margery his wife, 581.
....., Thomas de, a commissioner, 172.
Poucyn. *Compare* Potyn; Poutyn.
Pouer, Pouwer, Alice late the wife of Nicholas, of Sutton, 458.
....., James le, 499.
....., Nicholas de, Agnes his daughter, 458.
....., Robert, 388.
..... *See* Poer.
Pouger, Herbert, 465, 470, 507.
....., Hugh, 465.
....., Hugh son of Hugh, 470.
....., Simon, 465.
....., Simon son of John, 470.
....., Thomas, 465.
Pouillon, Poillon [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.
Pouleter, Philip le, 452.
Poultney, Pulteney [near Lutterworth, co. Leicester], 514.
Poulton, Pulton [co. Lancaster], 404.
Poun, Simon, 231.
Pounchardon. *See* Punchardon.
Pound, John, of Marcheford, 253.
Pountfrayt, Pountfreyt. *See* Pontefract.
Pours, John, of Cambridge, 478.
Pourte, Geoffrey, of London, 215.
....., Hugh, of London, 139, 595.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 595.
Pouton, William de, 124.
Poutrel, Pouterel, Geoffrey, 465.
Poutyn, Sewall, 488.
....., William, the younger, 488.
..... *Compare* Potyn; Poucyn.
Pouwer. *See* Poer; Pouer.
Powel, Walter, of Aumondesham, 171.
Power. *See* Poer; Pouer.
Poweson, William, 466.
Powick, Porwyke, Poywyke [co. Worcester], 102.
Powtrell. *See* Poutrel.
Powys, Powyz, John, a purveyor, 6, 62.
Poynant, William, 499.
Poynche, Sarra, late the wife of Walter, 92.
Poynt, Richard, 486.
Poyntel, Thomas, of London, 490.
....., William, the younger, 538.
Poyntz, Poinz, Richard, 144.
....., Nicholas, the steward, 68.
Poywyke. *See* Powick.

Praiers, Praers, Prayers, Henry de, 24.
....., Robert de, 234.
..... *See also* Pratellis.
Pratelon, Simon, of Granscte, 511.
Prat, Adam, of Lym, 244, 293.
....., Henry, of la Neweland, 437.
....., John, 361, 372.
....., the younger, 361.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, of Retford, 469.
Pratellis, John de, 26, 27.
....., of Twede Magna, his kinsman, John de Pratellis, 27.
....., Ralph de, and Alice daughter of William Joce, and their heirs, 27.
....., Richard de, 51, 417.
..... *See* Praers; Preaux.
Praunce, William, 185.
Pravy, John, of Michedevre, 539.
Prayers. *See* Praiers; Pratellis.
Préaux [St. Leger, Calvados] in Normandy, Olive abbess of, 11.
Préaux [Eure, France], Ralph [Morel] abbot of, 51, 417.
....., Amfret Moret, a monk of, 417.
Prees, Prez [co. Salop], 94.
Pregnant. *See* Woman.
Prémontré [Aisne, France], chapter of the Order at, 17.
Prendergest, Prendregest, William de, 414.
Prenderlache, Elena de, 490.
Prendregest. *See* Prendergest.
Prensted. *See* Prinsted.
Prentiz, John, mercer, 469.
....., Thomas, 250.
....., ..., 'peleter,' 430.
Pres, John, 379.
Presentation or collations made by the king, 62.
....., in Scotland, 380-383.
..... by the abbot of Aumale to Easington church, 209.
Presford, John de, 296, 538, 546, 604.
Preshute, Pershute [co. Wilts], 567, 568.
Pressing seamen, or mariners. *See* Mariners.
Prest, Gervase le, 470.
....., John, 175.
....., Walter, of Melton, 393, 394.
Prestbury, Prestebury, Prestesbury, Robert de, 12, 364.
Prestbury, Prestbiry [co. Gloucester], 398.
Prestesman. *See* Prestman.
Presthope, Roger de, 464.
Prestman, Prestesman, William, 358.
Preston, Eudo de, 307.
....., John de, 89, 541, 603, 605.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 444.
....., Nicholas de, 231.
Preston—*cont.*
....., Laurence de, 115, 116, 131, 201, 279.
....., Richard de, 230, 232.
....., Simon de, 307.
....., William de, 235, 236.
Preston, 233, 235, 259.
Preston, co. Northumberland, 254, 324.
Preston, co. Rutland, 386.
Preston in Amundernesse, Preston in Amondernesse, Geoffrey son of Alexander de, 84, 176.
....., Robert son of William son of Paulinus de, 84.
..... *Compare* Amondernesse.
Preston in Amounderness, Preston in Amondernesse, co. Lancaster, 84, 176.
Preston by Dunbar, Dumbarre [co. Haddington], John de Burton, parson of, 381.
Preston under Cruffell, Preston under Crofel [co. Dumfries], William de Creyk, parson of, 382.
Preston [near Weymouth, co. Dorset], Master Robert de Patrica, prebendary of, 429.
Prestsone, Prostsone, Elena late the wife of William son of John le, of Skelton, 287.
....., Nicholas le, 361.
Prestwold, Prestewold, H. de, Hugh de, a commissioner, &c., 97, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278, 280, 286, 295, 298, 359, 372, 463, 537.
Preusted. *See* Prinsted.
Prez. *See* Prees.
Pride, John son of John, 308, 364.
....., Walter son of John, 308, 364.
Prideaux. *See* Pridias.
Pridias, Philip, the elder, 463.
Pridre. *See* Pidre.
Priest, Goldric the, 52.
Prieurescok. *See* Prioureskeu.
Prilleston, Roger de, 463.
Prilly, H., a commissioner, &c., 537.
Prince, Prynce, Stephen, 479.
....., William, 467, 476.
Princes Risborough, Risberwe [co. Buckingham], 164.
Prinsted, Prensted, Preusted [co. Sussex], 142.
Priour, John, sheriff of London, 471.
....., Richard, 36.
....., Thomas, 521, 543.
....., Walter, of Cadenay, and Ralph his brother, 183.
Prioureskeu, Prieurescok, Richard le, 542, 549.
Priourespalfrayman, Roger le, 542, 549.
Prioure sporter, Henry le, 542, 549.
....., Richard le, 542.
....., William 'whilom le,' 542, 549.
Prises. *See* Wines.

Prison, breaking, escape from, 341, 343.
....., escape of clerks from, 517.
Pristoll, Pristol [Penmon, co. Anglesey], Matthew Goch, or Cogh, formerly a canon of, prior of, 4, 17.
Priterwell. *See* Prittlewell.
Prittlewell, Pritelwell, Pritewelle, Priterwelle, co. Essex, 417, 600.
....., prior of, 285.
....., James de Cusancia, prior of, 207, 261, 417.
....., William de Auvernaz or Avernaz [*otherwise* William de Aumuniaco], prior of, 155, 261.
....., monks [named] of, 155, 285.
....., prior and convent of, 417.
....., priory of, 285.
....., Robert de Rocheford and John de Cleron, keepers of, 261.
..... [dispute touching the priorship of,] 261, 262.
Privy Seal, 226.
Prodhomme, Prodhome, Prodhom, Laurence, 569.
....., William, of London, 446.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 556.
Prosecutors for the king, 351.
Prostsone. *See* Prestsone.
Prote, William, 467, 476, 479.
Proteston, John de, 240.
Proud, Robert son of William, of Wellerby, 229.
Prout, Robert le, 19.
Provence [France], 341.
Provisions, persons taking, falsely asserting that such are for the king's use, 56, 67.
Provost, John nephew of the, 36.
....., Adam le, 367.
....., Alan le, of Gernereye, 516.
....., John le, 15, 515.
....., John son of William the, of Sunderland, 405.
....., Maurice son of Maurice le, 542, 549.
....., Ralph le, of Kiseby, 303.
....., Robert le, 176, 183.
....., Robert, monk of St. Pierre sur Dive, 227.
....., Thomas le, 175.
....., William le, of Little Ovre, 281.
....., William son of Thomas le, of Wessington, 213.
..... *Compare* Bailiff; Reve.
Prowet. *See* Pruet.
Prudeman, John, 368.
Pruet, Stephen, parson of Cumpton, 110.
Prutz, John le, 181.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Puch', Aymer de. *See* Pois.
Puckerich, Pokerich, John, John de, 424, 449, 589.
Puckeridge, Pokerich, Pokerigh [co., Hertford], 428.
....., chapel of All Saints, 428.
Pudfot, Robert, 495.
Pudle. *See* Piddle; Pydele.
Puer, Nicholas, of Suthferiby, 315.
Pugeys, Imbert, 150.
Pulayn. *See* Poleyn.
Pulborough, Pulbergh [co. Sussex], 283.
Pulham, Henry de, 309.
Pulle. *See* Polle; Poille.
Pullemon, William, and Geoffrey his brother, 608.
Pulrebache. *See* Pulverbatch.
Pulteney, Pulteneye, John de, of London, 192.
....., William, 82.
..... *See* Poultney.
Pulton, Richard de, and his wife Agnes Muschet, 400.
....., ..., her son Richard, 400.
....., ..., his son Walter, 400.
....., ..., ..., Agnes wife of the said Walter, 400.
Pultun. *See* Poulton.
Pulverbatch, Pulrebache [co. Salop], 49.
Punar, Pumar, Sancius Fernandi de Medina de. *See* Fernandi.
Punchard', William de, 581.
Punchardon, Pounchardon, Bertin, 241.
....., John, 241.
....., Oliver son of Oliver, 240.
Puncques, John de, 356.
Pund', William, 19.
Punfold, John de, of Wambergh, parson of Hamme, 409.
Punge, Walter, 498.
Pupplyngton, Nicholas de, 340.
Purbeck, Purbyk, Porbyk [co. Dorset], 505, 584.
Purcelton, Purtelton, Walter de, 99.
Purchaz, Porchaz, Walter, 297, 470.
....., William, 84.
Pureschete. *See* Pershute.
Purie. *See* Piry.
Puriton, Puryton [co. Somerset], 126, 127.
Purleg', John, 175.
Purs, Walter, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Purser, Pursare, John le, of Shirebourne, 90.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 173.
....., Roger, of Warrewyk, 373.
Purtelton. *See* Purcelton.
Purveyance, to purvey or provide victuals, &c., for the king's Household, Wardrobe, appointment of purveyors, &c., 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 17, 21, 28, 32, 36, 62, 67, 78, 124, 126, 129, 138, 157, 188, 192, 193, 198, 200, 203, 207, 215, 216, 217, 222, 237, 259, 266, 267, 278, 280, 313, 331, 326, 356, 370, 379, 384, 390, 391, 394, 412, 414, 420, 421, 500, 506, 551, 564, 566, 569, 579.

Purveyance—*cont.*
....., mandate in accordance with the king's proclamation against, 175.
....., or taking goods or provisions under colour of taking such for the king's use; commission to prevent, 56, 67.
....., of tin and steel, 21.
....., for queen Isabella. *See* Isabella, queen.
Puryton. *See* Puriton.
Puseles, Pusoles, Reymond de, of Rochelle, 186.
Putenham. *See* Puttenham.
Puterigg. *See* Petridge.
Putfra, Nicholas, master of *la Nicolas* of Kingston-upon-Hull, 351.
Putley. *See* Putloe.
Putley, Portele [co. Hereford], 12.
Putloe *alias* Putley, Potteleye [co. Gloucester], 364.
Putot, Roger, a commissioner, &c., 97.
Putte, William atte, 453.
..... *See* Pitte; Pyt.
Puttenham, Putenham, 354.
Puttin Ardingelli, Puttinus, James, of Florence. *See* Ardingelli.
Puttocks Hardwick, Puttokesherdwyk, co. Huntingdon, 260.
Putton. *See* Pitton.
Puxley, Pokesle [near Denshanger, co. Northampton], 195.
Puy, John, 162.
..... *See* Podio.
Puyle, Puylle. *See* Poille.
Pycard, Pykard, Picard, Pichard, Adam, 494.
....., Hubert son of John, of Westgate, 110.
....., Hugh, of Wakerle, 373.
....., John, 241, 276.
....., Robert, 241.
....., Thomas, of Norfolk, 536.
Pycheford. *See* Picheford; Pitchford.
Pydele. *See* Pidele.
Pyel, Robert, 82.
Pyggel, Henry, and William his son, 371.
Pygot, Pigot, Henry, 363.
....., Roger, 275.
..... Ranulph, of Donyngton, 602.
...., and William and Robert his brothers, 603.
....., William, 48.
Pyk, Pyke, Pick, Baldwin, 485.
..... John, 405.
....., ..., at Portland, 373.
..... Richard, 466, 467.
Pykard. *See* Pycard.
Pyke. *See* Pyk.
Pykeman. *See* Pikeman.
Pykerel, John, of Bobbyngeworth, 481 482.
Pykeworth, Pykworth, Pikworth, Hugh de, a commissioner, &c., 309, 603.
....., William de, 540.
Pylardynton, Avice de, 505.
....., Richard de, 176.
Pyle, John de la, and Agnes his wife, 561.
....., Thomas de la, of Hengestrigge, 444.
....., Walter atte, 484.
Pymara, Master Robert de, 508.
Pymot, Madoc son of, 372.
Pymount, Pymont, Francis de, 447, 484, 514.
Pympe, Philip, 186.
Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
Pyn, Ranulph de, 581.
Pyncebek, Pynsebek, Master Robert de, canon of York, 352.
....., ... prebendary of Southneubold 326.
....., Master Roger de, 590.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert de, 352, 590.
..... *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynder, Henry le, 85.
..... William le, 608.
Pynho, Robert, 19.
..... Walter de, 19.
Pynk, Simon, 540.
Pynkeny, Pynkeneye, Pynkeni, Pinkeni, Henry de, 187.
....., Robert de, 187.
....., Simon de, 187, 232.
Pynnok. *See* Pinnocke.
Pynsebek. *See* Pyncebek.
Pynson, Pynsoun, John, of Lincoln, and Matilda his wife, 588.
Pyppewell. *See* Pipewell; Pippewell.
Pyrie. *See* Piry; Paulerspury.
Pyrlee, Pyrle, Pirle, Peter de, 374.
....., Thomas de, 374, 542.
..... *See* Westpirle.
Pyroun, Pyron, John, 177.
....., Thomas, 536, 537.
..... William, 177.
Pyrou, John, and Margery his wife, 292.
Pyrpount. *See* Perpount.
Pyry, Pyrye. *See* Piry; Paulerspury.
Pysele. *See* Postlip.
Pysho, Thomas de, 'baillif,' 473.
Pyt, John, 371.
..... Richard, 371.
..... *Compare* Pitte; Putte.
Pytyng, John, 170.
Pywei, Pywe, John le, 296, 474, 487, 541.

Q

Quadring, Quadryng, Quaderyng [co. Lincoln], 180.
Quarel, Edmund, of Kingston on Hull, 477.
....., ..., his man William, William Edmundesman Quarel, 477.
Quarle. *See* Querle.
Quarles [co. Norfolk], 166.
Quarmby, Querneby [co. York], 232.
Quarrers, Bertram de, of Villedieu, merchant of Gascony, 538.
Quarreur, Adam son of Henry le, of Bilington, 231.
Quassingburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Quatt, Quat, co. Salop, 444.
Quayage. *See* Bristol; Cork; Drogheda; Scarborough.
Quebbe, Quelbe, William de la, 79.
Queen of Edward I. *See* Margaret.
..... of Edward II. *See* Isabella.
Queensferry, Quenesferye in the diocese of Glasgow, John de Rasen, parson of, 382.
Queensgate, Quenegate in Canterbury, 433, 436.
Queenhithe, London, 386.
....., Henry atte Swan, keeper of, 386.
Quelbe. *See* Quebbe.
Queneby, William son of Robert de, of Styvelyngton, 183.
..... *See* Whenby.
Quenesferye. *See* Queensferry.
Quenton, Nicholas de, 332.
Querdale. *See* Wharfedale.
Querle, Thomas de, parson of Agmodesham, 35.
Querndon. *See* Quorndon.
Querneby. *See* Quarmby.
Quervedale. *See* Wharfedale.
Quest, Minkynus, of Lincoln, 112.
Queye, John de, canon of Barnwell, 465.
Queynte, Qwheynte, John, 92.
....., John le, 232.
Queynterell, Queynterel, Henry, 129.
....., John, 464.
..... *Compare* Coynterel.
Quiliano, Berengar de, parson of Clipstone, 49.
Quill', Hugh de, 225.
Q'uillon. *See* Keuilloun.
Quineberge, John de, 213.
Quivil, Peter, or Peter of Exeter, bishop [1280 to Oct., 1291] of Exeter, 72.
Quixlay, Quixle, Quixleye, Quuxle, Qwixle, John son of William de, of York, 597, 598.
....., Richard de, 27.
..... *See* Whixley.
Quorndon, Querndon [co. Leicester], 235.
Quuxle. *See* Quixley.
Quyly, Thomas de, 230.
Quynnefell. *See* Whinfell.
Quyntrel. *See* Queynterell.
Quyntyn, William, 353.
Quyterigg, Quyterigge, Robert de, an agistor of Inglewood forest, 256.
[Quytfot,] Robert, parson of Refham. *See* Reepham.
Qwassingburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Qwheynte. *See* Queynte.
Qwixle. *See* Quixlay.

R

R., the chancellor. *See* R[obert Pauper].
Rabastenx [Hautes Pyrénées, France], 538.
Rabayn, Peter de, 351, 354.
....., Matilda de, 354.
Rabbits, conviction for taking, 330.
Raddon, West, Westraddon [in Shobrooke parish], co. Devon, 479.
Radecleve. *See* Radeclyve.
Radeclif. *See* Ratcliffe-upon-Soar.
Radeclive. *See* Radeclyve.
Radeclive, church of la. *See* Bristol, St. Mary, Redcliff.
Radeclyf, Adam de, 228.
....., John de, 228.
....., Roger de, 228.
Radeclyve, Radeclive, Radecleve, Adam de, 193.
....., Geoffrey de, of Halughton, 295.
....., John de, 193, 231.
..... *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeclyve-upon-Soar. *See* Ratcliffe on Soar.
Radeford by Coventre. *See* Radford by Coventry.
Radeford Symely. *See* Radford Semele.
Radelegh, John de, of Netelcombe, 86.
Radenhale, John de, a commissioner, &c., 474, 537.
..... Roger de, and Amicia his wife, 519.
Radeswell, Master John de, 520.
Radeth. *See* Redwick.
Radewaye. *See* Radway.
Radewell. *See* Radwell.
Radford by Coventry, Radeford by Coventre [co. Warwick], 532.

Radford Semele, Radeford Symely [co. Warwick], 60.
Radingge. *See* Redinges.
Radlesden, Simon de, 117.
Radulfi, William, 515.
Radway, Radewaye [co. Warwick], 154.
Radwell, Radewell [co. Hertford], William Sap, parson of, 480.
Rag, Ralph, 372.
Rageleye, William de, 487.
Ragenhull, Richard de, parson of Bernolby, 450.
Raghery in Ireland. *See* Rathlin Island.
Raghton, Henry de, 338.
....., John son of Simon de, 338.
..... *See* Raughton.
Ragnal, Rangehill [co. Nottingham], 415.
Ragus, Michael, 98.
Rahulle, John de, 90.
Rainham, Renham, co. Essex, 607.
Rainham, Reynham, [in Milton hundred], co. Kent, 522, 607.
..... *See* Raynham.
Raithby, Ratheby [co. Lincoln], 94.
Raitheby. *See* Reytheby.
Rale, Maurice de, 570.
....., Richard de, in Ireland, 217.
Raleg', William de, 581.
Ralegh, Raleghe, John son of Henry de, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., Ralph de, 509.
Raleigh, William de, bishop [1244 to 1250] of Winchester, 508.
Ralph, parson of Bulmere, 44.
....., parson of La Legh, 511.
....., parson of Pyry. *See* Paulerspury.
....., the father of Robert, 10.
....., nephew of Master Angotus, 315.
..... *See* Mold.
Ralph, Abraham son of, 231.
....., Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert son of, 255.
....., Henry son of, le Keu of Bykerton, 287, 308.
....., Hubert son of, le Tayllour, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Hugh son of, le Mouner, 291.
....., John son of, 175.
...., le Botiller, the elder, and Joan his wife, 49.
....., ..., le Skinner, of Skeldergate, 100.
....., John son of John son of, and Thomas and Henry his brothers, 175.
....., John son of Thomas son of, de Bekefeld, 232.
....., Osbert son of, 315.
....., Peter son of, le Fevre, 78.
....., Ralph son of, son of Richard, 543.
....., Ralph son of William son of, and William his brother, 101, 169.
Ralph—*cont.*
....., Richard son of, de Sevelesho, 543.
....., Richard son of Henry son of, de Alstonesfeld, and Roger his brother, 466.
....., Robert son of, 10.
....., ..., de Burtonstathre, 278.
....., Roger son of, de Magna Lymbergia, 50.
....., ..., de Wilmeleghton, 557.
....., Simon son of, de Selveston, 241.
....., William son of, 274.
....., ..., and William and Ralph, his sons, 371.
....., ..., de Doverdale, 487.
....., ..., le Porter of Eton, 125.
....., ..., de Thurston, of Norwich, 178.
Rameseye, Ramesey, Muriella de, 428.
....., Roger de, 455.
..... *See* Ramsey.
Ramesholt. *See* Ramsholt.
Rameshull, Rameshulle, William de, 551.
....., ..., commissioner, 462, 483.
Rammesbury, William de, 582.
Rammesden, Robert de, prior of Bykenacre, 554.
....., William de, 469.
Rampton, co. Nottingham, 285.
....., William de Bevercote, prebendary of, 285.
Ramridge, Ramrugge, near Andover [co. Hants], 241.
Ramrugge. *See* Ramridge.
Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], abbey of, 108, 265, 270, 511.
....., abbot of, 36.
....., abbot and convent of, 238.
Ramsholt, Ramesholt, co. Norfolk, 81.
Ranby, Randeby, co. Lincoln, 295.
Randekyn, John, atte Gore, 553.
Randolf, Randulf, Rondolf, John, 74, 233.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 89, 99, 100, 173, 297, 302, 366, 368, 464, 485, 538.
....., Nicholas, 601.
....., Philip, 485.
....., Robert, 185.
....., Thomas, 604, 605.
....., William, 86.
Randown, Randon [co. Roscommon], 318.
Randulf. *See* Randolf.
Rane, Robert le, 140.
Ranehurst, Robert de, a purveyor, 412.
Raner, Gerard, 294.
Rangehill. *See* Ragnal.
Ranton, Ronton, co. Stafford, 484.
....., prior and convent of, 251.
Ranulph [? Ralph de Turville], 226.
....., earl of Chester. *See* Chester.

Ranulph [or Ralph], parson of Bacunesthorpe. *See* Baconsthorpe.
....., Thomas son of, de Holm, 305.
....., William son of, de Howe, and John his brother, 173.
Ranwyne, Laurence, 140.
Ranyngton, Robert de, parson of Douglas, 382.
Rape, plea of, 335.
....., abduction or ravishment, 33, 35, 39, 81, 93, 99, 103, 135, 168, 177, 181, 185, 193, 212, 278, 290, 477, 485, 560, 581.
Raphirst, Raphurst, Christian de, 106, 172, 306, 609.
Raschelf, Robert de, 117.
Rasen, John de, parson of Quenesferye, 382.
Rasen, West, Westrasen [co. Lincoln], 589.
Raskynner, Peter de, 293.
Rasour, William son of Robert, of Rothewell, 229.
Ratcliffe, Radeclyve, Master Roger de Bekyngham parson of, 49.
Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Radeclif, Radeclyve upon Soar [co. Nottingham], 37, 150.
Ratelesdon. *See* Ratlesdene.
Ratheby. *See* Raithby; Reytheby.
Rathlin Island, Raghery in Ireland [co. Antrim], the island of, 271.
Ratho, Rattheu [co. Edinburgh], John de Neusum, parson of, 381.
Ratingden, Ratyngden, John de, 142, 262, 426.
Ratlesdene, Ratlesden, Ratelesden, John de, 475, 480.
....., Thomas de, 475, 480.
Rattheu. *See* Ratho.
Ratyngden. *See* Ratingden.
Rauban, Thomas, [of York], 286.
Rauf. *See* Ralph; Faiz Rauf.
Raughton, Raghton [co. Cumberland], 338.
Raulinesman. *See* Raulynesman.
Raulyn, Raulun, John, 465.
....., Stephen, a monk of Montacute, 293, 294.
Raulynesman, Raulinesman, John, 287, 308.
Raumpayn, John, 79.
Raunds, Raundes [co. Northampton], 232.
Raven, Elias, 175.
....., John, 98, 475, 479.
....., Ralph, 475, 479.
....., Thomas, 98.
Raveneshere, Raveneserodde. *See* Ravenser.
Ravenesrode, Peter de, 209.
Ravenser, Raveneser, Raveneserodde, Reveneshere [co. York], 206, 329.
..... [piracy near], 284, 364, 366.
Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorpe [co. Northampton], 221.
Ravishment. *See* Rape.
Rawcliffe by Clifton, Rouclif by Clifton [co. York], 211.
Ray, Henry, of Croylaunde, 211.
Raydon St. Margaret, Reydon, co. Suffolk, 575, 596.
Rayleigh, Reilegh, Reylegh, the honor of, 60, 141, 224, 441, 594.
Rayleigh, Reylegh [co. Essex], 313, 494.
Raymundi. *See* Reymundi.
Raynham, Reynham [co. Norfolk], 169, 565.
....., Great, Great Reynham, co. Norfolk, 565.
..... St. Mary, Reynham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 565.
..... St. Martin, or South, Reynham St. Martin, co. Norfolk, 565.
..... St. Margaret, or West, Reynham St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, 565.
..... *See* Rainham.
Ratheby. *See* Raithby, Reytheby.
Reading, Redyng, Redyngg', Redynges, Redyngges, co. Berks, 275.
....., abbot of, 526.
....., abbot and convent of, 116, 132, 202.
....., gaol delivery for, 169.
....., letters patent dated at, 446, 448, 449, 485.
Realm. *See* England.
....., mayor of merchants of the. *See* Cherleton.
Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leicester, 286.
....., Roger, parson of, 286.
Receiving felons, thieves, or stolen goods, 37.
..... a person charged with the death, &c., 128.
..... an outlaw, 186.
Recheford, Henry de, 43.
Red. *See* Rede.
Redbridge, Rudberge, co. Hants, 116, 132, 202.
Redburne, Redburn, John de, 278.
....., Roger de, of Cokerington, and William his son, 101, 358.
....., Walter de, of Cadney, and Agnes his wife, 183, 283.
Red Cross in the parish of St. Giles without Crupelgate, London, 595.
Reddeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Rede, Red, Adam le, of Derby, 219.
....., John, 87.
....., John le, 'baxtere,' 486.
....., Matilda le, of Houghton Conquest, 543.
....., Philip son of Gilbert le, 545.
....., Ralph le, 495.
..... Robert le, 467.
....., Roger le, 469.
....., Thomas le, 485.
....., William, 87.
....., William le, 277.
....., ..., of Homme, 462.

Rede—*cont.*
....., William son of Gilbert le, the younger, 545.
..... *See* Reed.
Redecastel [co. Cardigan], 77.
Redemyld. *See* Redmile.
Redenesse, William de, 316.
....., ..., a commissioner, 489.
Redenhale, John de, parson of Shepmedwe, 441.
Redepenne [co. Cardigan], the river, 77.
Redeswell, Redeswelle, John de, 590.
....., ..., prebendary of Mershton, 471.
..... *See* Ridgewell.
Redewal, Ridewal, Ribert, 171, 542.
Redewode. *See* Redwode.
Redgrave, Richard de, 448.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], John de Gyslyngham, parson of, 452.
....., Master John Hardy, of Croyland, parson of, 199.
Redheved, Adam, of Snytterton, 41.
Redhyr [co. Cardigan], 77.
Redinges, Redynges, Redyngge, Redyngges, Radingge, John de, 316.
....., Richard de, 35.
....., ... a purveyor, 12, 138, 216, 267.
....., Simon de, 289.
..... *See* Reading.
Redlyngweld. *See* Ringwold.
Redmarley, Redmerle, Ridmarleye, 364.
Redmarley, Ridmarleye [co. Worcester], Thomas de Hompton, parson of the church of, 564.
Redmarshall, Redmershill Redmershulle [co. Durham], Master Geoffrey de la Gale, parson of, 435.
....., John de Brunne, parson of, 434, 436.
....., Master Richard de Eryum, parson of, 143.
Redmer, Master Giles de, parson of Rouleye, 268.
....., John de, a purveyor, 313, 379.
Redmerle. *See* Redmarley.
Redmershill, Redmershulle. *See* Redmarshall.
Redmile, Redemyld [co. Leicester], 592.
Redpeth, William son of Patrick de, 289.
Redwick, Radeth [in Henbury parish], co. Gloucester, 584.
Redwode, Redewode, Robert de, 'forester,' 363, 364.
Redwy, John son of Andrew, 486.
Redy, William, 486.
Redyng, Redynges, Redyngges. *See* Reading; Redinges.
Redyngwald, 226.
Ree, Matthew atte, 175.
Reed, Henry de, of Royston, 540, 545.
....., Ralph, 488.
....., Ralph le, of Little Hallyngbery, 488.
..... *See* Rede.
Reefham. *See* Refham.
Reepham, Refam, Refham [co. Norfolk], 263, 479.
....., Robert [Whitfot or Quytfot], parson of St. Mary's, 479.
Rees, Prince of Wales, 527.
....., son of Griffin, 527.
....., ..., son of Rees the Great, charter of, 527.
....., ..., Matilda his mother, 527.
..... son of Riderch, 527.
..... Mailgin son of, 163.
....., Mailgon son of, 528.
....., Mailgun son of, prince of South Wales, 527.
.... Mailgun the younger, son of, 528.
....., Morgan son of, 528.
..... Rees son of, 527.
..... or Res, ap Cadugan ap Lewelin, 310.
..... ap Grenou, 51.
..... ap Griffith, 256.
..... ap Griffith, 502.
..... ap Howel, Master, 197.
..... With ap Lewelyn, 77.
..... *See* Cadugan ap Rees; Yevan ap Rees.
Refam. *See* Reepham.
Refham, Refpham, Reepham, Repham, John de, 79, 264, 350, 351.
....., ..., and William his brother, 171.
..... Richer de, 79, 264, 350, 351.
....., ... a commissioner, &c., 81, 169, 182, 295, 373, 468, 469, 501.
.....:, Simon de, 399, 455.
..... *See* Reepham.
Refuge, fled to a church for, 398.
Regaletti, Peter, 263, 406.
Reginald, rector of Leyg', 246.
....., Geoffrey son of, 608.
....., Peter son of, 66, 134, 507.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 459.
..... Reginald son of, and Margaret his wife, 263.
....., Richard son of, 371.
....., Simon son of, de Brok, 571.
....., Walter son of, de Paveley, 364.
....., William son of. *See* Oldman.
Reginaldi, Gentilis, de Florencia, 139.
....., Walter, *otherwise* Walter Reynolds or Raynald, archbishop [1313 to 16 November, 1327] of Canterbury, 5, 28, 108, 110, 151, 156, 164, 166, 211, 223, 225, 239, 257, 268, 323, 332, 336, 406, 410, 417, 512, 531, 587.

Reginaldi, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., complaint by, 92.
....., ..., bishop [1308 to 1 October, 1313] of Worcester, 118, 332, 442, 495, 572, 590.
Regio, Martin de, 428.
Rehaghe. *See* Roewood.
Reigate, Reygate [co. Surrey], 428.
Reigny, Reigni, Reygny, Reynny, Reinny, Hugh de, 483.
....., John de, the younger, 297, 470.
....., Nicholas de, 86.
....., Peter de, 173.
....., Ralph de, 483.
....., Ranulph de, 173.
....., Richard brother of William de, 173.
....., Roger Williamprest de, 173.
....., William son of William de, and Richard his brother, 173.
....., ..., Roger his "prest," 173.
Reilegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reitheby. *See* Reytheby.
Rekenham, John de, 19.
Relhanis, Arnald de, dean of St. Peter's, La Romieu, 507.
Rempny, Rempni. *See* Rumney.
Renaud, Master Robert, 450.
Rendale, Robert de, commissioner, 176.
Rendham, Ryndham, co. Suffolk, Benedict le Heyr, vicar of, 441.
Rendutus, John, of Northferiby, 315.
Renewych, John de, 19.
Renfrew, Reynfru [co. Renfrew], Robert de Hemmyngburgh, prebendary of, 380.
Rengdon. *See* Roydon.
Renham, Richard de, 491.
....., Master William de, 122.
..... *See* Rownham.
Renhold, Ronehale [co. Bedford], 142.
Rente, Thomas de la, of Ipswich, 512, 530.
....., ..., king's bailiff, of Ipswich, 603, 604, 605.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 604.
....., ..., Richard and John, his sons, 512.
Repe, John, 18.
Repford, Roger de, the bell founder ,and Agnes, his wife, and Walter their son, 72.
Repham. *See* Refham.
Repinghale, Repynghale, Table de, 65.
Replevying [obstruction to], 182, 183.
Reppele. *See* Ripley.
Reppes, Edmund de, 146.
....., Robert de, 405, 537.
....., Thomas de, 93, 170, 536.
Repps, North, Northreppes [co. Norfolk], 264.
....., William de Cusancia, parson of, 210.
..... South, Suthreppes [co. Norfolk], 264.
Repyndon, Alice, wife of Henry de, 525.
Repynghale. *See* Repinghale.
Reresby. *See* Rearsby.
Res. *See* Rees.
Rescue, rescuing from the king's bailiffs, &c., 266, 304.
..... of goods, 175.
..... by Friars Preachers, 69.
Resewold, Ralph de, 421.
Restalrig. *See* Lestalrig.
Reston, Rispeton [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Restormel, Rostormel, Rozstormel, co. Cornwall, 170, 473.
Restourek, Rostourerek, William de, 178.
Restyr [co. Cornwall], 178.
Retford, Alan de, parson of Pebbles, 382.
Retford, co. Nottingham, 179, 469.
....., letters patent dated at, 31, 33, 89.
....., East, Est Retford [co. Nottingham], 6.
Retherefeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Reudyng, Adam de, [of Colchester], 475, 480.
Reve, Henry le, and John his son, 286.
....., Robert son of Nicholas le, of Dodyngton, 602.
....., son of. *See* Revessone.
..... *Compare* Bailiff; Provost.
Revesby, co. Lincoln, 92, 177.
....., abbot and convent of, 573.
Revessone, Revesone, Alexander the, of Berewedon, 608.
....., Simon le, 274.
..... *Compare* Baillifson; Reve.
Rewenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Rewley by Oxford, Rowley in Northoseneye by Oxford, abbot and convent of, 43, 412, 448, 525.
....., ..., grants by the abbot of Pin to, 525.
Rexham, Matilda de, 311.
Reydon. *See* Raydon St. Margaret.
Reygate, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 368, 370.
..... *See* Reigate.
Reygny. *See* Reigny.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymerston, Roger son of Walter de, 4.
Reymes. *See* Reynes.
Reymund, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova. *See* Fargis.
Reymund, Arnald, of Durmondeye, 591.
Reymundi, Raymundi, William, de Clavery, 166, 201, 410.
Reymundi Ayken, or Aykelyn, Arnald, of Gascony, 117, 163.
Reynald, John, 274, 287.
....., Thomas, of Audeleye, 465.
Reynbergh, Agnes daughter of Robert de, 276.
..... Beatrice daughter of Robert de, 283.

Reyncot, Sewald, of Lutton, 35.
Reyndon, John de, 468, 473.
Reyner, Geoffrey son of, de Burton, 286.
....., Henry, 491.
....., Thomas, 279.
....., Walter, of Wytham, 235.
....., William, of Fletestrete, 369.
Reynes, Reymes, Robert de, 28, 427.
Reynfru. *See* Renfrew.
Reynham, Edmund de, 563.
....., Peter de, of St. Edmunds, 469.
..... *See* Rainham; Raynham.
Reynny, Reinny. *See* Reigny.
Reynville, William de, 177.
Reytheby, Ratheby, Raytheby, John de, preceptor of the county of Lincoln, 80.
....., Reitheby, Raitheby, ——— de, preceptor of Malteby, 575.
....., Walter de, parson of Somercotes, 361.
....., Thomas de, 230, 233.
..... *See* Raithby.
Rhaglawdd, bailiwick of the, 243.
Rhos Vair. *See* Newborough.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], 513.
Ribbesford, Rybbesford, Henry de, and Robert his son, 545.
....., Simon de, 545.
Ribton, Ribeton, Alan de, 231, 541.
Riburgh. *See* Ryburgh.
Riccall, Rykhale [co. York], 404.
Richard [I] son of Henry, king, 525.
....., protection by, 158.
Richard II, king, 6, 13, 69, 127, 165, 265, 566.
Richard III, king, 420.
Richard, bishop of Winchester. *See* Toclive.
Richard, Alice daughter of Walter, of Tydilmynton, 360.
....., Edmund son of, 372.
....., Henry brother of John son of, 185.
....., Henry son of, de Rothewell of Panhale, and Mariota his wife, 379.
...., son of Gilbert de Boterw. . . ., 232.
..... Hugh son of, le Muleward of Stratfeld Turgys, 297.
....., John, 373.
....., John son of, 371, 372.
....., ..., or John, 331, 332, 373.
....., ..., controller of wool at Boston, 317.
....., ..., de Ernhurst, 372.
....., ..., de la Bothe, 170.
....., ..., de Donyngton, of Leycestre, 306.
....., ..., de Glaunville, of Gretford, 236.
....., ..., de Santon, 288.
....., ... de Welles, 82.
Richard, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Yuelete or Yoclete, 172, 182.
....., ... le Whelere, 241.
.... *See* Fiz Richard.
....., Ralph son of Ralph son of, 543.
....., Philip son of, de Ros, 289.
....., Richard son of, atte Mousters, 508.
....., ..., de Boryngham, 228.
....., ... de Francto., 234.
....., ..., de Kirkebride, 235.
....., ..., de Kirkeby Misperton, 326.
....., ..., de Lyndon of Creton, 286.
....., ..., le Somenour, 540.
....., ..., Master, de Boylaund, 359, 483.
....., Robert son of, a conservator of the peace, 460.
....., ..., de Boudon of Querndon, 235.
....., ..., son of Peter, 361.
....., ..., le Freman, 522.
....., ... le Lewed, 229.
....., Roger son of, 372.
....., Simon son of, 445.
....., Stephen son of, de la Bergh, 143.
....., ..., son of Roger de Clayton, and John his brother, 183.
....., Stephen son of William son of, de Misterton, 469.
....., Thomas son of, 241, 308, 550.
... . de Butterthwayt, 283.
....., Walter son of, de Kirkebride, the younger, 542.
....., William son of, 371, 372.
....., ..., de Blaymegarveye, 128.
....., ..., de Ernhurst, 372.
....., ..., de Hardyngham, 450.
....., ..., de Knaresburgh, 20.
....., ..., de Lee, 371.
....., ..., de Seybrok, 543, 550.
....., ... le Lewed, 229.
....., ..., le Skynner, 170.
..... *See* Personescok.
Richardes, John, 332.
Richards Castle, co. Hereford, 502.
Richardson, John, 'the clerk,' of Stifford, 185.
Riche, John le, 363.
Richemund, Richemond, Richard de, 181
..... Roaldus de, 20, 518.
....., William de, canon of Malton, 99.
..... *See* Richmond.
Richer, John, 78.
..... Robert, 78.
Richmond, Richemund in the diocese of York, archdeacon of, 13, 44, 385.
..... R[oger de Northburgh] archdeacon of. *See* Northburgh.
....., archdeaconry of, 13, 312.

Richmond, Richemund, Rychemund [co. York], 482.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia.
Rickling, Rikelyngges, co. Essex, 482.
Rickmansworth, Rikemersworth, co. Hertford, 279.
Ridale, Agnes de, and the death of her son William, 509.
..... *See* Ridel; Rydal; Ryedale.
Riddings, Riddinges by Somercote, co. Derby, 281.
Ride, Robert le, 370.
....., Walter atte, 485.
Ridel, Rydall, Geoffrey, bishop [1173 to 1189] of Ely, 158.
Ridel, Ridell, Rydel, Geoffrey, of Leycestre, 235.
....., William, 71, 247, 311, 416, 528, 551, 552, 571, 584, 586.
....., William or William de, sheriff of Northumberland, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 88, 99, 135, 284, 301, 459, 607.
....., William, of Tilmu, 584.
Ridelingfeld, Ridelingfold, John de, 179, 181.
Riderch, Rees son of, 527.
..... *Compare* Ritherch.
Ridere, John le, 174.
....., Roger le, of Dokesworth, 174.
....., ..., the younger, 174.
....., Thomas 'the,' 234.
Ridewal. *See* Redewal.
Ridgewell, Reddeswell, Redeswelle, co. Essex, 575, 596.
Ridlesworth, Peter de, 552.
Ridmarleye. *See* Redmarley.
Ridware, Robert son of Simon de, 330.
Ries, Thomas de, 375.
Rievaulx, Rievall [co. York], abbot of, 253.
Rigges, Rigge, Richard de, and Emma his wife, 345.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, 185.
Riggeweye, William de, 494.
Rigton, Ruggeton [in Kirkby Overblows parish], co. York, 294.
Rihale. *See* Ryhall.
Rihill. *See* Ryhill.
Rikelm, John, 326.
Rikelyngges. *See* Rickling; Riklyngge.
Rikemersworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rikethorn, William de, 447.
Riklyngge, Katherine late the wife of Robert de, of Neuport, 506.
Rillyngton, Master Henry de, 346.
Ringewode, Ryngewode, John de, 191.
....., ..., of Suwerk, 488.
Ringslow, Ryngesho in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, conservators of the peace for, 170.
Ringwold, Redlyngwelde [in Cornilo hundred], co. Kent, 449.
Ringwood, Ryngwode, Ryngewode, co. Southampton, 116, 132, 202.
Ripa, Gilbert de, of Seleby, 121.
Ripariis, Richard de, 329.
....., ..., and Sarra his wife, 524.
..... *See* Rivers; Ryvere.
Ripley, Rippele, 275.
Ripley, Reppele [co. Surery], 596.
..... *See* Newark by Ripley.
Ripplyngham. *See* Ripplingham.
Ripon, Rypon, John de, 303.
....., Richard de, 230.
Ripon, Ripoun, Rypon, co. York, 22, 84, 421.
....., canon of. *See* Cusancia.
....., bridge of, across the Yore, 476.
....., manor of, 33.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 84.
....., ..., Nicholas de Molendinis, keeper of, 84.
Rippel, Alan de, clerk, 389.
Rippele, Rippel. *See* Ripley; Ripple.
Ripple [co. Kent], 500.
Ripple, Rippel [co. Worcester], 388, 389.
....., church of St. Mary, 388.
....., Hugh de Sapy, parson of, 53.
Ripplingham, Ripplyngham, Riplyngham, Robert de, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, 70.
....., Roger de, 231.
....., William de, 315.
....., ..., Emma his mother, 315.
Ripton-Abbots, Ripton [co. Huntingdon], John de Belton, parson of, 270.
Ris, Rys, Peter, 169, 359.
Risberwe, Risborough. *See* Princes Risborough.
Risborough [co. Buckingham], Risburgh, 286.
Risburgh, William Williamesserjaunt of Risburgh, 286.
Risby, Risceby [co. York], 284.
Rise, co. York, 272.
....., Gervase, parson of, 272.
Risegate [co. Lincoln], 180.
Riseholme, Rysum [co. Lincoln], 280.
Rishemere, John de, 171.
Rishthmele, John de, 182.
Riskyngton. *See* Ruskington.
Risle, William de, 282, 288, 367.
Risoun. *See* Rysoun.
Rispeton. *See* Reston.
Risshton, Rissheton, Russhton, Ryssh-ton, Gilbert de, a commissioner, &c., 302, 374.
....., ..., a purveyor, 28.
....., Robert de, 426, 446.
....., ..., a purveyor, 420.
Rissington, Little, Rysyndonbasset, co. Gloucester, 601.
Riston, William de, 146.

Rither, Rithre, Rythel (*sic*), Rythre, Rythyr, John de, 68, 287, 288, 308, 422, 426, 452.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 99.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Skipton in Craven, 45, 46, 55, 220.
....., ..., constable of Corfe castle, 583.
....., ... steward of Inglewood forest, 262.
....., John son of William de, 419.
Ritherch ap Howell, 77.
..... *Compare* Riderch.
Rivel. *See* Ryvel.
Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 287, 290, 465.
Riveray, Edith, 141.
Rivere. *See* Ryvere.
Rivers, Ryvers, Edmund de, knight, 234.
....., Richard de, knight, 433.
....., ..., attorney of Henry de Lancastre, 503.
....., Roger de, 61.
..... *See* Ripariis; Ryvere.
Rivet, Ryvet, John son of Roger, of Freton, 232.
....., Thomas, 479.
Rivis, Gilbert de, and Agnes his wife, 586.
Ro, Henry le, 230.
Roaud, P[eter], 245.
Robat, Walter, of Loteleston, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Robeillard, John, 303.
Robel, John, 367.
....., Philip, 367.
Roberd, John, 468, 473.
..... *Compare* Robert; Rouberd.
Roberdesman. *See* Ofhalle.
R[obert Pauper, son of Roger, bishop of Salisbury], the chancellor [1135 to 1139], 150.
Robert, brother, the king's confessor, 599.
....., ..., a monk of Savigny. *See* Bennington, Long.
....., the chaplain of Hampton, 372.
....., parson of Refham. *See* Reepham.
....., vicar of Kerdington. *See* Cardington.
....., le Parischprest. *See* Alveley.
....., Adam son of, de Cokethorpe, 257.
....., ..., de Seurscales, 234.
....., ..., de Tyndale, 359.
....., ..., le Walshe, 544.
....., Agnes daughter of. *See* Reynbergh.
....., Alan son of, 234.
....., Andrew son of, atte Gotere of Boston, 326.
....., Beatrice daughter of. *See* Reynbergh.
Robert—*cont.*
....., Clement son of, de Wyberton, and Nicholas his brother, 170.
....., Edmund son of, de Geddyng, 295.
....., Gervase son of, atte Beche, 539.
....., Hubert son of, the Little, 314.
....., Hugh son of, 188.
....., ..., [son of Simon], 285.
....., ... de Byntre, 530.
....., ..., de Wyntr', 489.
...., le Hayward of Ken, 485.
....., John, 175.
....., ... or John Roberd, 468, 473.
....., John son of, 235, 405.
....., John son of, and John his son, 257.
....., ..., atte Nesse, 172, 182.
....., ..., de Berkeleye, 365.
....., ..., de Holme, and Agnes his wife, 257.
....., ..., de Holveston, of Norwich, 93.
....., ..., de Ingham, 442.
....., ..., de Surflete, and Robert his brother, 180.
....., ..., de Vaus, 230.
....., ..., de Vaux of Bodekesham, and Robert his brother, 365.
....., ..., de Wythel', 582.
....., ..., le Clerk, 78.
....., ... *See* Fitz Robert.
....., Nicholas son of, 274.
....., Peter son of, de Berham, 65.
....., Richard, 512.
....., Richard son of, 404.
....., Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530.
....., ..., de Shakeleston, 543.
....., ..., de Strelleye, 583.
....., ..., son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603.
....., ..., le Breton, 294.
....., ..., le Clerk of Wissynden, 171.
....., ..., le Keu of Bridlington, 291.
....., ..., le Parker of Stanstede, 482.
....., Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467.
....., Roger son of, de Walecota, 49.
....., Stephen son of, 372.
....., Thomas son of, de Foxleghes, 230.
....., ..., de Keuilloun, of Guersey, 37.
....., Walter son of, lord of Davyntre, 577.
....., ..., de Syeghhale, 211.
....., William son of, 82, 234, 372.
.... atte Crouche, 185.
....., ..., de Barewell, 276.
.... de Bilneye, 170.

Robert, William son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Halughton, and Margery his wife, 609.
....., ..., de Magna Lymbergia, 50.
....., ..., de Queneby of Styvelyngton, 183.
....., ..., de Stowe of Surfleet, 316.
....., ..., de Sutton, 85.
....., ..., de Teye, 296.
....., ..., de Tolthorpe, 608.
....., ..., le Eyr of Castre, 279.
....., ..., le Walshe, 544.
....., William son of. *See* Proud; Rasour.
....., William son of Simon son of, 15.
....., son of. *See* Fitz Robert; Fiz Robert.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], 609.
Robes, the king's. *See* Household.
Robinetessman, Robynetesman, Simon, 358.
Robyn, Hugh, of Suthbiry, 98.
....., Roger, of Andevre, 241.
Robynetesman. *See* Robinetessman.
Roceholm, John de, 448.
..... *See* Rusholme.
Rocester, Roucestre [co. Stafford], 564.
....., abbot and convent of, 105.
Roche, Gilbert de la, 203, 204.
....., Nicholas de la, 181.
....., Robert de la, of Hunstantoun, 284.
..... *See* Roches; Rupe; Rupibus.
Roche, *de Rupe* [in Maltby parish, co. York], the abbot of, 206.
....., abbot and convent of, 376.
Rocheford, Rocheforde, John de, 510.
....., Robert de, 261, 417, 494, 594.
....., ..., and Isolda, daughter of William son of Warin, 594.
....., ..., his sons Thomas and John, 594.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 290, 461.
....., Saerus de, 484.
....., Stephen de, chaplain, 594.
..... *See* Rochford; Rupeforti.
Rochelle in Poitou [Charente Inférieure, France], 481.
....., merchants of, their ship taken by and retaken from the Scots, 186.
Roches, John de, 468, 483, 503, 539, 560.
....., William de, 503.
..... *See* Roche; Rupe; Rupibus.
Rochesford. *See* Rochford.
Rochester, bishop of, 247, 410.
....., ... *See* Hythe.
....., prior and chapter, or convent of, 112, 151, 156, 247.
Rochester, bishopric, diocese, or see of 112, 247, 410.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities of, 410.
....., the tenth in, 156, 160, 247.
Rochester, Roff', co. Kent, city of, 112, 148, 246.
....., letters patent dated at, 429, 433.
Rochford, Rocheforde, Rochesford [co. Essex], 224, 594.
Rock, otherwise Aka [in Doddingtree hundred, co. Worcester], 265.
....., Roger de Braynton, parson of, 564.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], 443.
....., Thomas de Besevile parson of, 350, 443.
....., forest of, 113, 405.
....., ..., a road called the Horseway in, 405.
Rockland, Rokelound [co. Norfolk], 263.
Roculf, William, 511.
....., ..., the younger, 485.
....., ..., Nicholas Williamesserjant Roculf, 485.
Rodberewe. *See* Rodeberwe.
Rodborough, Rodeboerue, Rodeboeru [co. Gloucester], 308, 364.
Rodbrok, Rodebrok, Adam de, rector of Rotherfield Grays, 143, 414.
Rode, Rodde, Roger, of Hemmeston, 466, 476.
....., Thomas le, of Barton, 366.
....., William de la, clerk, 189.
..... *See* Rude.
Rodebrok. *See* Rodbrok.
Rodeberwe, Rodberewe, Rodeboeru, Rodeboerue, Thomas son of Miles de, and Hugh his brother, 307, 364.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 364.
..... *See* Rodborough.
Rodeney, Rodenay, Rodenaye, Rodeneye, Rodeneie, Rodeney, Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 86, 282, 302, 374, 464, 471, 476, 487, 541, 548, 550, 569.
....., ..., escheator [south] of Trent, 425, 426, 443, 444, 449, 454, 456, 491-496, 498, 510, 511, 514-516, 519, 521, 522, 526, 530, 532, 547, 551, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 563, 565, 567, 568, 570, 573, 577, 579, 580, 586-595, 597-599.
....., ..., grant to Glastonbury abbey by, 571.
Roderham, Robert de, parson of Maghan, 382.
..... *See* Rotherham.
Rodes, John de, 93, 174.
....., Thomas de, 93, 174.
Rodez [France], Peter [de Castelneau or Chateauneuf] bishop [1318 to 1336] of, and patriarch of Jerusalem, 205.

Roding Abbots, Rodyng Abbatisse [co. Essex], 481.
Roding, High, High Rothyng co. Essex 600.
Rodland, Rodlond, Nicholas, 332.
....., N. de, Nicholas de, Nicholas, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 349, 368, 486.
Rodom, Rodum, Adam son of Henry de, 235.
..... John de, 233.
....., William de, 233.
Roecliffe, Rouclif [in the parish of Alborough, co. York] 269.
Roel or Rowell, Rowelle [in Hawling parish], co. Gloucester, 322.
Roewood, Rohagh, Rehaghe [in Winkbourn parish], co. Nottingham, 93, 174.
Roffa, Solomon de, justice in eyre, 149.
..... *See* Rochester.
Roger, bishop [1257 to 1296] of Lichfield, 553.
....., parson of the church of la Radeclive, Bristol, 35.
....., parson of Reresby, 286.
....., Geoffrey son of, 286.
....., Humphrey son of, le Clerk of Qwassingburgh, 425.
....., James son of, de Rysynge, 369.
....., John son of, 371.
....., ..., de Ingham, 508.
....., ..., de Lekhampstede, 479.
....., ..., de Montchensy of Stanstede, 296.
....., ..., de Styestede, 296.
....., ..., de Veringhalgh, 371.
....., ..., de Weststratford, or Westratford, 467, 476, 479.
....., ..., le Clerc of Coldoverton, 231.
....., Lapinus, and Robert his son. *See* Rogeri.
....., Nicholas son of, 371.
....., Richard, of Takeley, 481.
....., Richard son of, 371.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 404.
....., Robert, 543.
....., Robert son of, 405.
....., ..., de Northhalle of Ledes, 527.
....., Roger son of, de Abyton, 463.
....., ..., de Stalham, 239.
....., ..., de Swynnerton, 484.
....., ..., de Warre, 295.
....., Stephen son of, 372.
....., Stephen son of Richard son of, de Clayton, and John his brother, 183.
..... Thomas son of, de Lofthouse, and his mother Dulcia, 589.
....., ..., de Ormesby, 260, 261.
....., Walter, of Grymesby, 366.
..... William, or Rogger, 475, 480.
Roger—*cont.*
....., William son of, 50.
....., ... de Cressy, 316.
....., ..., de Donton, 233.
....., ..., de Drayton, 522.
....., ..., de la Lee, 203.
..... William son of Lapinus. *See* Rogeri.
Rogerholm [in Windermere, co. Westmoreland], island of, 445.
Rogeri, Rogere, Roger, Lapinus, assayer of money, changer of the change of Canterbury, 53, 54, 394.
....., ..., of Canterbury, Master of the Mints or Changes of London and Canterbury, 338, 394.
....., ..., and Robert his son, 559.
....., William son of Lapinus, parson of Brightwell, 398, 411.
Rogersate, Robert son of Robert de, 530.
Rogger. *See* Roger.
Rohagh. *See* Roewood.
Rohaud, Roger, 298.
Roilly, Elias de, 464.
Rok, John le, 467, 476.
..... *See* Rouk.
Roke. *See* Roque.
Rokeby. *See* Rugby.
Rokel, Philip, 475, 480.
Rokele, Cecily de la, and Edmund her son, 285.
....., John de la, 372.
..... *See* Rokesle.
Rokelound. *See* Rockland.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesle, Rokesleye, Rokele, Richard de, Richard de la, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 96, 111, 176, 284, 298, 602.
....., Simon de, of London, 532.
..... *See* Rokele.
Rokeswell, John son of William de, 141.
Rokyng Roseland. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Roland [Jorse], archbishop [1311 to 20 March, 1321] of Armagh, 323, 503.
Roland, Rolland, Rouland, Henry, 86.
....., Nicholas, a commissioner, 175.
Rollesby, John de, 584.
Rolleston, Rauf de, 204.
....., William de, 91, 498.
....., ..., an assessor, 348.
Rolleston [co. Stafford], 203, 204.
Rollright, Rollyndryght, co. Oxford, 601.
Rolly, William, 543, 550.
Rollyndryght. *See* Rollright.
Rolues, Cicely, 499.
Rolvenden, Rolvynden, co. Kent, 363.
Roma, Leo de, 74.
Romain. *See* Romayn.
Roman. *See* Rome.

Romara, Roumara, W. de, earl of Lincoln, 315.
Romayn, Romain, Romeyn, John, 181.
....., Robert, 419.
....., ..., a purveyor, 3, 129, 192.
Rome [*de Urbe*], Ursus Neapoleonis de *filiis* Ursi of. *See* Neapolionis.
Rome, the city of, 200.
....., hospital of the Holy Ghost [San Spirito], 74.
Rome, Roman, the Apostolic See, &c., the Court of, 14, 59, 69, 152, 201, 207, 249, 341, 344, 399, 410, 416, 426, 434, 435, 496.
....., envoys of the, 2.
..... [the king's envoys to], 14, 59, 69.
....., the king's business at, 436.
....., going on account of conscience to, 211.
....., good service to the king at, 433.
....., pensions for persons at the Court of, 50, 343.
Rome, church of, 4, 39, 40, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 166, 214, 322, 331, 341, 400, 423, 440, 560.
....., cardinals of. *See* Cardinals.
....., vice-chancellor of. *See* Deuse, cardinal Gaucelinus.
....., ..., and Scotland, 2, 7, 9.
....., ..., annual rent due to, 341.
Romenhale. *See* Romney.
Romesburgh. *See* Rumburgh.
Romesey, Romesie, Walter de, 157, 464.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romeyn. *See* Romayn.
Romieu. *See* La Romieu.
Romney, Romenal, Romeneye, Romenhale, Romeny, co. Kent, port of, 167.
....., Old, Old Rumney, co. Kent, 449.
Rompe, John, 371.
....., Roger, 371.
Romsey Romesy, Romeseye, Rumsey [co. Hants], abbey of, 106.
....., abbess (abbot *in error*) of, 147.
....., abbess and nuns of, 313, 561.
Rondolf. *See* Randolf.
Ronehale. *See* Renhold.
Rongeton. *See* Rungeton.
Ronton. *See* Ranton.
Roos, Rous. *See* Ros.
Roos Ponte. *See* Ross, New.
Rop, Rop', John, 371.
Roper, John le, 178.
....., Nicholas le, 178, 543.
Ropsley, Roppesle, co. Lincoln, 177.
Roque, Roke, Bartholomew de la, of Rabastenx, merchant of Gascony, 198, 538.
Ros, Aliaundus de, of Tydde, 85.
....., Geoffrey de, 162.
....., Gilbert de, 512.
....., George de, 427, 433.
Ros—*cont.*
....., James de, 447.
....., John de, and Margaret his wife, 289, 369.
....., ..., of Tyd, 273, 274.
....., Margaret de, 445.
....., Muriel de, 150.
....., Master Nicholas de, 405.
....., Philip son of Richard de, 289.
....., Robert de, 76, 208, 447.
....., William de, 141, 147.
....., ..., of Hamelak [the elder], his executors, 447.
....., ..., ... [the younger], 29, 32, 116, 123, 258, 280, 283, 339, 592.
....., ..., ..., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, &c., 461, 545.
....., ..., Ingmanthorpe, 229, 395.
..... *See* Rose; Rous.
Ros ap Griffith, Res Abgriffith, 493.
Rosaundeservant, 481.
Roscelyn, Thomas, 93.
..... *See* Rosselyn.
Roscimman. *See* Roscommon.
Roscommon, Roscimman [co. Roscommon], castle of, 318.
Rose, Agnes, of Clif, 315.
....., Gregory, of Lundres, 540.
....., Henry, of Jernemuth, a commissioner, &c., 489.
....., ..., bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 463.
....., John, 462.
....., ..., master of *la Mighele* of Greenwich, 351.
....., Robert, 421.
....., Stephen, of Wyghton, 231.
..... *See* Ros; Rous.
Rose, render of a, 168.
Rosel, Gilbert, 101, 358.
....., William, and Margery his wife, 478.
Roseles, William de, 257.
Roseriis, Reymund de, 161.
Rosfeir, Rosfeyr. *See* Newborough.
Rosholm. *See* Rusholme.
Rosington. *See* Rossington.
Ross, New, Roos Ponte [co. Wexford], pardon for men of, 203.
Rossedale, Emma daughter of Michael de, 124.
Rosselyn, Henry, 98.
....., John son of John, 467, 476.
....., William son of John, 479.
..... *See* Roscelyn.
Rosshebrok. *See* Rushbrooke.
Rossington, Rosington [co. York], 42.
Rossyngton, Rossington, Rossinton, Roger de, 229, 272, 273.
....., Simon de, 230.
Rostayk, Ralph de, 35.

Roston, Ruston, Henry de, of Scarborough, 303, 384.
....., Richard de, 234.
....., Roger de, of York, and Dionisia his wife, 587.
....., William de, a commissioner, &c., 284, 288, 291, 301, 364-366, 375.
..... *See* Ruston.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Rostourerek. *See* Restourek.
Rote, Hugh, 486.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Rothbury, Roubury [co. Northumberland], Master John de Belemont, parson of, 561.
Rotheglan. *See* Rutherglen.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothele. *See* Rothley Temple.
Rotheleye, Matthew de, 521.
Rotheleye, Rotheley, Rothele. *See* Rothley.
Rother, Lymenee, on the confines of the cos. Kent and Sussex, the river; commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 609.
Rotherfield Greys, Rutherfeld Grey, Rotherfeld Gray [co. Oxford], Adam de Rodebrok, rector of, 143, 414.
....., John de Shepelak, rector of, 414.
....., John de Navenby, rector of, 143.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, Retherefeld, Rutherfeld [co. Sussex], 208, 455.
....., William de Shotesham, parson of, 401, 525.
Rotherford. *See* Rutherford.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 229, 283, 526.
Rothewelle, Rothewell, Alice wife of John de, of London, 212.
....., Henry son of Richard de, of Panhale, and Mariota his wife, 379.
....., John de, 169.
....., Master John de, 488.
..... *See* Rothwell.
Rothley, Rothele, Rotheley [co. Leicester], Bertram or Bertrand, Ferandi, parson of, 265, 267.
Rothley, Rotheleye [co. Northumberland], 212.
Rothley Temple, Rothele [co. Leicester], 80.
Rothwell, Rothewell, 229.
Rothwell, Rothewell, Rowell, co. Northampton, 90, 531.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. York, 282.
Rothyng, Rothynge, Ralph de, 5.
..... *See* Roding.
Rothyng Beauchamp, Rothyng Beuchamp, Richard son of William de, 482.
Rotour, John le, 287.
....., Thomas le, viewer of the works in Windsor Castle, 430.
Rotsee, Rotse, Rottese, John de, 85, 181, 476.
....., ..., and Simon his brother, 570.
Rotteleye, Henry de, 373.
....., William de, 373.
Rottese. *See* Rotse.
Rottingdean, Rottyngden, co. Sussex, 605.
Rotyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Rouaile, Elias, 98.
Rouberd, John, 273.
..... *See* Roberd.
Roubiry, Roubury, Gilbert le, 114.
....., ..., a justice of the Bench, a commissioner, 275, 295, 471, 540.
....., ..., justice of the Common Pleas, 593.
..... *See* Rothbury.
Roucestre. *See* Rocester.
Rouch, Gerard, 448.
Rouclif by Clifton. *See* Rawcliffe by Clifton.
Rouclive, Richard son of Henry de, 283.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Roudes, John de, and Michaela his wife, 571, 586.
....., Robert de, 448.
Roudlam, Ralph de, 93.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], 128, 150, 158.
....., archbishop of, 535.
....., William [de Duro forti, 1319 to 1330] archbishop of, 517.
....., the dean and chapter of the church [of Notre Dame], 133, 508.
....., St. Katherine's by, the abbot of, 448.
....., prioress and nuns of St, Matthew without, 343.
Rougevyn. *See* Rugevine.
Rougham, Rugham [co. Norfolk], 264.
Rougham, Rugham [co. Suffolk], 260.
Rouk, William le, of Wodeton, 274, 287.
..... *See* Rok.
Roul. *See* Ruthwell.
Rouland. *See* Roland.
Roulee. *See* Rowley.
Roulesham. *See* Rousham.
Rouleye. *See* Rowley.
Roulf, Christiana, 577.
....., Robert, of Leepe, 274, 287.
Roumara. *See* Romara.
Roumecounte, William, 287.
Rouncevaux, Azenarius de, and Garsius his brother, 505.
Rounceville, Runcevill, Ralph de, a monk of Bec Helluin, 268.
....., ..., prior of Goldeclive, 544.
Roundhay, Rundehay, co. York, 282.
Rounton, Rungeton [co. York], 234.

Rous, Adam le, of Hicche, 99.
....., Alan de, of Surflet, 180.
....., Gilbert le, of Upton, 308, 365.
....., John le, 347, 365, 577.
....., ..., and Isabella his wife, 600.
....., ..., of Norton, 482.
....., Reginald le, 530, 566.
....., Richard le, 91, 566.
....., Walter le, 544.
....., William le, 464.
..... *See* Ros; Rose.
Rousham, Roulesham [co. Oxford], 337.
Rous Lench, Lencherondolf, co. Worcester, 367.
Roussel, William, 361.
..... *Compare* Russel.
Roust, John, chaplain, 478.
Routhe, Routh, Hamo de, of Beverley, 421.
....., John, 189.
....., John de, 375.
Routheclyve, John de, 305.
Rowardyn. *See* Ruerdean.
Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
Rowell, Rowel [in Slaughter hundred], co. Gloucester, 121.
..... *See* Rothwell.
Rowelle, Roger de, 65.
..... *See* Roel.
Rowenheye, Simon de, 499.
Rowley, Rouleye, Roulee [co. York], Master Giles de Redmer, parson of, 268.
....., Master John Bussh, parson of, 128.
Rownham, Renham [co. Hants], 100.
Rowold, Warin, 543.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [Scotland], John de Oxon, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 381.
Roxby, co. Lincoln, 376.
Roydon, Rengdon, co. Essex, 111.
Roydon, Rydon [co. Norfolk], 443.
Royer, Berentinus, 343.
....., John, 343.
Royng', William de, 441.
Royston (*de Cruce Roesia*), co. Cambridge and Hertford, 189, 481.
....., co. Hertford, 371, 540, 545.
Rozstormel. *See* Restormel.
Ruan Lanihorne, Lanryhorn [co. Cornwall], 141.
Ruckinge, Rokyng Roseland [co. Kent], 529.
Rudberge. *See* Redbridge.
Rudbudel. *See* Ruttebuthel.
Ruddington, Rotyngton, Rotyngdon [co. Nottingham], 324.
Ruddok, Henry, 539.
Rude, William de, collector of customs at London, 24.
..... *See* Rode.
Rudebotel. *See* Ruttebuthel.
Rudham, Martin de, a monk, 469.
....., Richard de, parson of Stok, 246.
Rudham, co. Norfolk, 178.
....., East, Estrudham [co. Norfolk], 263.
....., West, Westrudham [co. Norfolk], 263, 329.
Rudstayne, Thomas de, 291.
Rudy, Sanchius de, of Aspes, 270.
Rue, Rue in Ponthieu [Somme, France], 579.
Ruefrank, John de, of Gascony, 117.
Ruerdean, Rowardyn in the forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], 9.
Rufford abbey, co. Nottingham, 93, 174.
....., the abbot of, 494.
....., abbot and monks of, 526.
....., monks [named] of, 93, 174.
Ruffyn, John, and Matilda his wife, 362.
Rugby, Rokeby [co. Warwick], 226.
Ruges, Warin de, 539, 545.
....., ..., John his brother, 539.
Rugevine, Rougevyn, Robert, 180.
Rugge, Richard de, 94.
..... *Compare* Ruyge.
Ruggeton. *See* Rigton.
Rugham. *See* Rougham.
Rughheved, Richard, 170.
Rughton, John de, the younger, 169.
Ruglen. *See* Rutherglen.
Rumburgh, Romesburgh [co. Suffolk], the prior of, 214.
Rumney, Rempny, Rempni [co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456.
Rumney. *See* Romney, Old.
Rumsey. *See* Romsey.
Runcevill. *See* Rounceville.
Rundehay. *See* Roundhay.
Rungeton, Rongeton, William de, a commissioner, &c., 90, 91, 178, 284, 291, 304, 306, 360-365, 367, 371, 461.
..... *See* Rounton.
Runhale, Richard de, 277.
Runham, co. Norfolk, 147.
Rupe, David de, 513.
....., Gilbert de, 513.
..... *See* Roche; Roches; Rupibus.
Rupeforti, Maurice de, kinsman of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, 523.
..... *See* Rocheford.
Rupibus, Peter de, bishop [1206 to 1238] of Winchester, 27, 143.
..... *See* Roche; Roches; Rupe.
Rushall, Rushale [co. Stafford], 384.
Rushbrooke, Rosshebroke [co. Suffolk], 260.
Rushock, Russhoke, co. Worcester, 283.
Rusholme, Rosholm, 228.
Rusholme, Roceholm [co. York], 415.
Ruskington, Riskyngton [co. Lincoln], 48.

Russel, Russell, Adam, 280.
....., Geoffrey son of Andrew, of Etton, and Andrew his brother, 286.
....., Henry, 346, 373, 397.
....., Hugh, 373.
....., John, 153.
....., ..., a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267, 412, 564.
....., ..., of Aynesbury, 273.
....., ..., in Gower, 464.
....., ..., of Pyncebek, 232.
....., Nicholas, 389, 490.
....., Richard, 529.
....., Robert, a commissioner, &c., 372, 469, 536.
....., Simon son of Robert, of Berewedon, 137.
....., Thomas, 94, 372.
....., William, 102, 233.
....., ..., deceased, 73, 251, 314.
....., ..., co. Dorset, 90, 173.
....., ..., co. Northampton, 292.
....., ..., a commissioner, 375.
....., ..., of Bertone, 481.
....., ..., 'skynner' [of Bristol], 579.
..... *See* Roussel.
Russhe, Simon de, 204.
Russhoke. *See* Rushock.
Russhton. *See* Risshton.
Rust, John, of Tyd, 234.
Rusteleye, John de, of Lydeyard, 426.
Rustiton, Laurence de, 330.
Ruston, Roston [co. York], 404.
..... *See* Roston.
Rutebude, Rutbude. *See* Ruttebuthel.
Rutheglen. *See* Rutherglen.
Rutherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rutherfeld Grey. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
Rutherford, Rotherford [co. Roxburgh], Hugh de Bewyk, keeper of the hospital of, 377.
Rutherglen, Rutheglen, Rotheglen [co. Lanark], John de Merton, prebendary of, 380.
....., Richard de Marton, parson of, 383.
Rutherwyk, Simon de, of Egeham, 319.
Ruthwell, Roul [co. Dumfries], Richard de Enderby, parson of, 382.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 67.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299.
....., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 366, 461.
....., sheriff of, 501.
....., shrievalty of, 386.
....., dean of. *See* Stokes.
....., keeper of the forest of, John Haclut, 608.
Ruttebuthel, Rutebude, Rutbude, Rudbudel, Rudebotel, Henry de, or Henry, burgess of Dordrecht, attorney or envoy of William, count of Hainault, &c., 23, 107, 184, 609.
Ruxley. *See* Rokesle.
Ruyge, Peter, and Christina his wife, 482.
..... *Compare* Rugge.
Ruyhale. *See* Ryall.
Ry, Rya. *See* Rye.
Ryall, Ruyhale [co. Worcester], 389.
Rybbesford. *See* Ribbesford.
Ryburgh, Riburgh, co. Norfolk, 42.
Rychemund. *See* Richemund; Richmond.
Rydal, Rydale, co. Westmoreland, 523.
Rydale, co. York. *See* Barugh, Great.
Rydall, Rydel. *See* Ridel.
Ryddyng, le. *See* Caldbergh.
Rydon. *See* Roydon.
Rye, Rya, Ry', Henry de, a monk of Battle, 109.
....., Paulinus de la, a commissioner, &c., 489.
....., Ranulph le, 536.
....., Ranulph de, sheriff of Lincoln, 163.
Rye, la Rye [co. Sussex], 167, 599.
Ryedale, Ridale, co. York, 303.
Ryggeton, John de, 119.
Ryhall, Ryhale, Rihale [in East Hundred], co. Rutland, 208, 456.
Ryhill, William de, and Agnes his wife, 281.
Rykhale. *See* Riccall.
Ryndham. *See* Rendham.
Ryngesho. *See* Ringslow.
Ryngesthorpe, Robert de, 280.
Ryngewode. *See* Ringewode.
Ryngstede, Roger de, 490.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringewode; Ringwood.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rys. *See* Ris.
Rysberwe. *See* Princes Risborough.
Rysoun, Walter, 295.
Rysshton. *See* Risshton.
Rysum. *See* Riseholme.
Rysyndonbasset. *See* Rissington, Little.
Rysynge, James son of Roger de, 369.
Rythel. *See* Rither.
Rythre, Ryther, Rythyr. *See* Rither.
Ryvel, Giles, the younger, 47.
..... ,John, of Fennyneubolde, 370.
....., Robert, of Buckeby, 370.
Ryvelyng, John, 488.
Ryvere, Ryver, Rivere, Dionisia de la 477.
....., John de la, of Brandesby, and Matilda his wife, 162.
....., Richard de la, a commissioner, &c., 369.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucester, keeper of Gloucester castle, 46.
....., Thomas le, 286.
....., Master William de la, 163.
..... *See* Rivers; Ripariis.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.
Ryvet. *See* Rivet.

S

Saandene [co. Worcester], a field called, 332.

Saap, Sap, William, 480.

....., ..., parson of Radewell, 480.

Sabaudia, Peter de, dean [1297 to 1309] of Salisbury, 249.

Sabello. *See* Saul.

Sabellis, Satell', Pandulf de, prebendary of Neubold, 343.

Sabricheworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.

Sabyn, Henry, 203.

Sac and soc, 245.

Sachere, William le, 171.

Sackville. *See* Sakeville.

Sacombe, Sauecaumpe [co. Hertford], John son of Warin de Hunterston, parson of, 333.

Sadbergh, ? Severgh, co. Westmoreland, 445.

Sadler, Sadeler, Reginald le, 475, 480.

Sadyngton, Nicholas de, a purveyor, 326.

Saer, John son of, de Sutton, and John son of the same John, 85.

....., ... *See also* Sutton.

....., Nicholas son of, de Sutton, 85.

....., Ralph, of Colchester, 475, 480.

....., Thomas, of Colchester, 475, 480.

..... *Compare* Sayer.

Saffron Walden. *See* Walden.

Sage, Adam, of Scarborough, 263.

Sagon, Ralph, chaplain, 545.

Saham. *See* Soham; Soham, Monk.

Saham-Tony, Thony [co. Norfolk], moldesman of, 368.

Sai. *See* Say.

Saint. *See* Seint: Seinte; St., &c.

Saint Helier. *See* Sancto Hillario.

Sainthill. *See* Sweyngtille.

Sakeville, Andrew de, 328 395, 403.

....., Joan late the wife of Andrew de, or Andrew, 103, 328, 392, 506, 510.

..... *See* Secheville.

Sal. *See* Sall.

Salcok, Thomas de, 232.

Sale, Cicely late the wife of Walter de la, and Nicholas her son, 530.

....., Geoffrey de la, of Neusom, 394.

....., John de la, 162.

..... *See* Salle.

Salekyn, Salequin, John son of Nicholas, 439.

Salemon. *See* Salmon.

Salequin. *See* Salekyn.

Salford, Ralph de, 60.

Salford Abbots, Saltford [co. Warwick], 582.

Salfordshire [co. Lancaster], 431.

Salisbury, William [de Longespe], earl [1198 to 1216] of, 527.

Salisbury, Saresbury, Sarum, bishop of, 23, 570.

....., ... *See* Bridport; Martivallis.

....., E[gidius] bishop of. *See* Bridport.

....., S. (*sic*), bishop of, 312, 409.

Salisbury, church of St. Mary, 496.

....., archdeacon of Berkshire in the church of. *See* Stapelton.

....., canon of. *See* Bluntesdon.

....., choir boys of, 567, 568.

....., dean of. *See* Fargis; Sabaudia.

....., dean and chapter of, 64, 70, 146, 167.

....., deanery of Wymborne in. *See* Wimborne.

....., prebendaries in. *See*:—

Asserio	Stanton
Camilla	Stapelton
Patrica	

....., prebends in. *See*:—

Bedwin	Grimstone
Grantham	Preston
Borealis	Yetminster

Salisbury, bishopric, diocese or see of, 23, 24, 51, 55, 64, 70, 118, 146, 157, 158, 193, 224, 312 (*sic*), 337, 377, 395, 398, 402, 406, 407, 409, 411, 429, 441, 493.

....., tenth in, 70, 118, 123, 156, 160.

Salisbury, Saresbiri, Saresbury, Sarisbir', Sarum, New Sarum [co. Wilts], 38, 76, 118, 172, 313, 319, 357, 537, 581.

....., footmen for the war in Scotland from, 387.

....., prison of, 354.

..... church of St. Edmund the Confessor in, 76, 319.

....., warden and scholars of [the college of] Vaux, 491.

Salkeld, Richard de, 235.

Salkeld, Great, Salkeld Regis, Salkild Regis, Salkyld [co. Cumberland], 31, 298, 409.

Sall, Sal [co. Norfolk], 263.

Sallay. *See* Sawley.

Salle, John de, chaplain, 567.

....., ..., chaplain of the hospital of St. James, Chichester, 493.

....., Richard de, 364, 432, 559.

..... *See* Sale.

Sallewarpe. *See* Salwarpe.

Salleye, Robert de, 493.

Sallowe, John de, of Worcester, 345.

....., Robert de, 424.

..... *See* Saloue; Sawley.

Salmanston, Salmaston. *See* Salmstone Grange.

Salmon, Salemon, John, clerk, 388.
....., ..., of Stretford, 389.
....., ... his father John Salemon, 389.
....., ..., bishop [1299 to 2 July, 1325] of Norwich, 4, 40, 50, 52, 68, 114, 156, 167, 270, 271, 331, 339, 341, 449, 570, 573.
....., ..., ..., the chancellor, 449, 452, 564.
..... *See* Salmond; Salomon.
Salmon and salmon fry, taking of, 606.
Salmon Leap [in the parish of Leixlip, co. Kildare] in Ireland, castle of, 26.
Salmond, Hugh, 211.
..... *See* Salmon; Salomon.
Salmstone Grange, Salmanston, Salmaston, co. Kent, 98, 173, 275.
Salomon, Thomas son of, de Littlewode, 191.
..... *See* Salmon; Salmond.
Salop', Salopia, Shrouesbiry, Thomas de, of Bristol, 121, 579.
..... *See* Shrouesbury.
Salop, Salopeshire, Shropshire, county of, 224, 296, 471.
....., assessors for, 348, 380.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501.
....., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 289, 460.
....., sheriff of, 4, 67, 153.
....., ..., Hugh de Audeley, the elder, 330.
....., under-sheriff, of William de Weston, 330.
Salopshire, Salopeshire, Richard de, of Norton, 499.
..... *See* Salop, county of.
Saloue, John, 543.
....., Robert, 543.
..... *See* Sallowe.
Salso Marisco, Elvard de, and Peter his son, 362.
....., Peter de, 174, 304, 582.
Salter, Saltere, Alexander le, of Lincoln, 355.
....., Peter le, 367, 475, 479.
....., Richard son of William le, of Luterworth, and Emma his wife, 538.
Saltford. *See* Salford Abbots.
Salthouse, Salthus [co. Norfolk], 263.
Salt-leap, 374.
Saltmersh, Saltmarsh. *See* Salo Marisco.
Saluciis, Bonifacius de, 49.
..... Master Boniface de, [dean or provost] of the free chapel of Tikehull, 258.
..... Master George de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 434.
Salvayn, Salveyn, George, 228.
....., Gerard, 81, 228, 248, 388.
....., Gerard son of Gerard, 228.
....., John, 228, 477.
Salvo Monte, Peter de, and John his brother, 7.
Salwarpe, Sallewarpe, co. Worcester, 124.
....., John de Denton, parson of, 74.
Salyng, John de, 475, 480.
Sambuce, Oliver de, 224.
Samford. *See* Sandford.
Samlesbury, Samlesbiri, co. Lancaster, 555.
Samme, John, 371.
Sampford, Saunford, 463.
Sampford, Saunford [co. Essex], 199.
Sampson, Geoffrey, 495.
....., Henry, 291.
....., Master Henry, rector of Eston by Stanford, 65.
....., Isabella, 495.
..... John, of Estham, 545.
....., Ralph, 153.
....., ..., of Brethenham, 363.
....., Thomas, 495.
....., William, 194.
....., William 'Williamesman,' of York, 85.
Samuel, John, 285.
....., William, 98.
Sancta Barbara, William son of Agnes de, of Risceby, 284.
Sancta Brigida. *See* St. Bride.
Sancta Elena, John de, 115.
Sancta Ermina, Sancto Ermino [*temp.* Henry III], William de, 342, 610.
Sancta Marcha, Ferand de, 481.
Sancta Maria Nova, cardinal deacon of. *See* Fargis.
..... in Via Lata, Luke, cardinal deacon of. *See* Flisco.
Sancti Petri, de Groppo, or de Groppes. *See* Groppo Sancti Petri.
Sancto Albano, John de, 419, 447, 513.
....., ..., canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 278.
....., ... a purveyor, 62, 192, 259, 379.
....., Roger de, 419, 447.
Sancto Albino, Sancto Albyno, John de, a monk of St. Pierre sur Dive, 38.
....., William de, or Willermus de, prior of St. Mary Magdalen's, Goldeclyve in the Marches of Wales, 158, 544.
Sancto Amando, John de, 271, 543.
Sancto Andrea, Roger de, a commissioner, &c., 603.
..... Thomas de, 450.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 560.
....., Walter de, 560.
Sancto Botulpho, Ranulph de, 362.
Sancto Claro, Thomas de, 161.
....., William de, 572.
....., Master William de, prebendary in the church of Dunkeld, 380.
..... *See* Seint Cler.

Sancto Clemente, Edmund de, rector of Laufare, *otherwise* Parva Laufare, 35, 312.
Sancto Egidio, John son of Gerin de, 220.
Sancto Ermino. *See* Sancta Ermina.
Sancto Hillario, Saint Helier, Guillot de, of Jersey, 590.
Sancto Ivone, William son of William de, 463.
Sancto Jacobo, Domynges Peres de, 481.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 274, 539, 540, 559.
....., ..., and Eva, his wife, 415.
....., John de, 17, 157.
....., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 95, 96, 459, 605.
....., ..., son of John de Sancto Johanne, 433.
....., ... [*temp.* Edward I], the father, 254, 531.
....., ..., the son, 254.
....., ..., of Lageham, 43, 310, 519, 520, 562, 568.
....., ..., his son John, and Katherine his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Say, 519, 520.
....., Robert de, 'peleter,' 467.
Sancto Laudo, Adam de, 65, 391.
....., Ralph de, of Boleby, 474.
Sancto Laurencio, Henry de, 176.
....., Ralph de, a conservator of the peace, 170.
Sancto Leonardo, brother Matthew de, 80.
..... Thomas de, parson of Egmanton, 90.
Sancto Licio. *See* Seintliz.
Sancto Lucio, Andrew de, 422.
Sancto Marco, Seint Mark, Nicholas de, 407.
Sancto Martino, John de, of Tours, a Jew, 502.
....., Laurence de, 144, 155, 310.
..... *See* Seynt Martyn.
Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 497.
....., Thomas son of Nicholas de, 187.
Sancto Mellano. *See* St. Mellons.
Sancto Nicholao, John de, 539, 560.
....., Richard de, 539.
....., ..., parson of Lowedale, 382.
Sancto Omero, John de, a commissioner, &c., 472.
....., Ralph de, 57.
Sancto Pancracio, Thomas de, 137.
Sancto Paulo, John de, parson of the church of Ayr, 382.
..... *See* Chatillon, Guy de, count of St. Pol.
Sancto Petro in Campis, Theophania de, lady of Bringuencourt, nurse of Queen Isabella, wife of John de Morviller, 66.
Sancto Philiberto, Sancto Phileberto, Sancto Philberto, John de, 120, 362, 427, 520.
Sancto Quintino, John de, 144.
..... *See* Seint Quyntyn.
Sancto Saturnino, Philip de, 294.
Sancton, Santon, co. York, 288.
Sanctuary in churches [in London], 598.
Sanctyngefeld, hospital of. *See* Wissant.
Sand, grange of the. *See* Saul.
Sandale, Adam de, 423.
....., Gilbert de, prebendary of Langecestre, 20.
....., John de, bishop [1316 to 2 November 1319] of Winchester, the chancellor, 5, 7, 16, 17, 25, 31, 32, 35, 37, 69, 74, 85, 90, 117, 147, 156, 158, 214, 216, 221, 244, 321, 332, 356, 368, 385, 412.
....., ..., death of, 402.
....., ..., executor of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 11.
....., ..., treasurer [16 November, 1318] of the Exchequer, 227, 249, 250, 331, 341.
....., Master John de, canon of Suthwell and prebendary of Normanton, 194.
....., ..., dean elect of St. Paul's, London, 216.
....., ..., of Worldham, 483.
....., Robert de, 8.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, 237.
....., Thomas de, of Normanby, 278.
....., William de, 69.
Sandal, Sandall, Sandale, Sandhalle, co. York, 248, 264, 388.
....., Great, Sandale [co. York], John de Dinyngton, parson of, 434.
Sandebrul, Robert son of John de, rector of Fairstead, 222.
Sanderstead, Sanderstede, co. Surrey, 456.
Sandford, Saunford, Samford [co. Oxford], 310, 477.
Sandhalle. *See* Sandal.
Sandhirst, Sandhurst [co. Gloucester], 47.
Sandleford, Sandelford [co. Berks], prior and convent of, 441.
Sandon, Nicholas de, 273.
Sandpitte, le. *See* Canterbury.
Sandwich, co. Kent, port of, 45, 58, 167, 293, 472, 478, 609.
Sandwyco, Sandwico, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 172, 182.
Sanquhar, Senewhar [co. Dumfries], John de Depyng, parson of, 382.
Sansecot, Robert de, a monk of Jumiéges, 597.
Sansemer, William a monk of Rufford, 93, 174.
San Spirito, hospital of. *See* Rome.
Santiago, pilgrimage to, 71, 119, 120, 269, 310, 317, 388, 421, 422, 424, 428, 442, 491, 556, 560, 565, 568, 584.
..... *See* Sancto Jacobo.

Santon, Stanton, Geoffrey de, 475, 480.
....., Henry son of Beatrice de, 288.
....., John son of Richard de, 288.
..... *See* Sancton.
Sap. *See* Saap.
Sapey, Sapy [co. Hereford], Thomas de Hompton, parson of, 265.
Sapiston, Sapston [co. Suffolk], 402.
Sapiti, Master Andrew, 2, 16, 249, 250, 263, 406.
...., his nephew Stephen Guicii, Guitū, or Gutti, de Florencia, 2, 263, 406.
....., Master Peter, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, 2, 263, 406.
Sapston. *See* Sapiston.
Sapy, Hugh de, parson of Rippel, 53.
....., John de, 103, 120, 418, 435.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 98.
....., ..., constable of Beaumaris castle, 446.
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 388.
....., Robert de, 116, 418.
...., escheator [north] of Trent, 3, 18, 28, 30, 58, 73, 124, 137, 143, 152, 165, 167, 225, 235, 237, 239, 248, 267.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 17.
..... *See* Sapey.
Saracens, preaching the Christian faith to the, 506.
Sare, Geoffrey, 487.
....., Roger, of Dunmawe, 305.
Saresbiri, Saresbury. *See* Salisbury.
Saresbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Saresbury, Sarisbiri, Sarresbury, Robert de, a monk, 345.
..... *See* Salisbury.
Sark, Serk, Island of, 427, 535, 592.
....., alleged encroachments and malpractises in, 375.
Sarle, John, chaplain, 276.
..... *Compare* Serle.
Sarresbury. *See* Saresbury.
Sarsden, Cerden, co. Oxford, 445.
Sartry, Sarty, William de, 475, 480.
Sartyn, William, 367.
Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, 69.
....., gaol delivery for, 81, 569.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
Satell'. *See* Sabellis.
Sauar', Sauare, Savar. *See* Savar'.
Saucier. *See* Sauser.
Sauecaumpe. *See* Sacombe.
Sauer, Richard le, 427.
Saul, Sabello, Sand [*in error*], co. Down, Ireland, grange of, 224.
Saumpford, Thomas de, 232.
..... *See* Sampford; Saunford.
Saundeby, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 83, 372, 469.
Saundre, Elena wife of John, of Dover, 326.
Saunford, Juliana de, 35.
....., Thomas de, 87, 91, 99.
..... *See* Sampford; Sandford.
Saunte, Sauute, John, 485.
Sauntere, Richard, 421.
Sauser, Saucier, John le, chaplain, 509.
....., Richard le, a purveyor, 62, 129, 192, 420.
....., William son of William le, 598.
Sauserie, Reginald de, 230.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Sautreour, Gillot le, Guillot le, 295, 373.
Sauute. *See* Saunte.
Sauvage, Savage, John le, John, 313, 393, 494, 559.
....., ... knight, 233.
....., Nicholas, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at York, 15.
....., Robert le, 313.
....., Roger le, or Roger, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 37, 38, 96, 98, 111, 176.
....., William, canon of Cirencester, 508.
....., ..., of St. Albans, 305.
Savar', Sauar', Sauare, Henry, [of Colchester], 367, 475, 480.
Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, 116, 270, 324, 553.
Savigny [Manche, France] John, abbot of, 120, 591.
....., monks [named] of, 120, 591.
....., Robert, a monk of, keeper of the house of Long Benyngton, 378.
Savoy, count of, 56.
....., Ameneuus [Amédée] count [1285 to 1323] of, 249, 491.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth, Sabricheword, co. Hertford, 488.
....., Master Jordan Moraunt, parson of, 488.
Sawiere. *See* Sawyere.
Sawley, Sallowe [co. Derby], cardinal Gaucelinus, prebendary of, 152.
Sawley, Sallay [co. York], the abbot of, 210.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 101, 169.
....., John, vicar of, 101, 169.
Sawyere, Sawyare, Sawiere, John le, of co. Oxford, 486.
....., ..., of Beulu, 545.
...., of Somerset, 462, 483.
....., Nicholas le, of Stanlak, 486.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leicester, 14.
Saxelby, Andrew de, 397.
..... *See* Saxilby.
Saxelin, Geoffrey, 315.
Saxham, Robert de, 469.
Saxilby, Saxelby [co. Lincoln], 397.
..... upon Fossdyke, Saxelby upon Fosdic [co. Lincoln], 397.

Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, Adam son of John de, *otherwise* Adam son of John Bertram, 359, 483.
....., Alan de, 298, 364.
Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, co. Norfolk, 85, 359, 483.
Saxmundeham, Robert de, parson of Blaxhale, 461.
Saxthorpe [co. Norfolk], 10, 575, 596.
Saxton, Robert de, of Scarborough, 304.
Say, Sai, Geoffrey de, 158, 186, 292, 395, 573.
....., ..., Idonia his wife, 573.
....., ..., Geoffrey his son and Roger, brother of Geoffrey (the son), and Ralph, brother of Roger, 573.
....., ..., his daughter Katherine, wife of John son of John de Sancto Johanne, 520.
....., Geoffrey le, of Lenne, 170.
....., Hugh de, 355.
....., Philip de, commissioner, 88, 466.
....., ..., parson of Hodnet, 94.
....., Robert son of Hugh de, 94.
....., Robert le, and Robert his son, 94.
....., Thomas de, 94, 337.
....., William de, 395.
Sayer, Roger [of Colchester], 475, 479.
..... *Compare* Saer.
Scaccario, Skekario, Simon son of Laurence de, 63.
....., William de, 65.
Scalariis, Thomas de, a commissioner, a conservator, &c., 95, 460, 544.
..... *See* Scales.
Scalby, Skalleby [York], 263.
Scaldewell, Scaldewelle, Henry de, and William his brother, 1.
....., ..., parson of the church of Martyr Worthy, 72.
Scaldinghope, John de, 83.
Scaldwell [co. Northampton], Thomas de London, parson of, 35.
Scaleby [co. Cumberland], 409.
Scales, Robert de, a commissioner, 365.
..... *See* Scalariis.
Scalle, Stephen, 145.
Scaloun, Scalun, Stalun, Adam, 277.
....., John, 175.
Scammel, Richard, 173.
Scapewyk, Jordan de, 603.
Scar. *See* Schor.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scardburgh, co. York, 21, 154, 210, 243, 262, 263, 358, 395, 410, 448.
....., burgesses or men [by name] of, 263, 303, 358, 384, 593.
....., bailiff or king's bailiff of, Robert de Wauweyn, 264, 304, 318.
....., clerk of the town of, Robert de Eston, 264, 304.
....., deputy of the gauger at, 18.
....., riots or rioters at, 264, 303, 304, 358, 384.
Scarborough—*cont.*
....., town and borough of, granted to John de Mowbray, 25.
....., conduit underground to the dwelling place of the Friars Minors, 376.
...., corn for Berwick-upon-Tweed detained at, 304.
....., [export] of wool, hides and woolfells without paying custom, 304.
....., murage for, 318.
....., quayage for, 318.
....., a well in a place called Gildhusclif, 376.
..... wreck of sea at, 304.
....., castle of, Giles de Bello Campo, constable of, 593, 596.
....., ..., John de Moubray, constable of, 29, 36.
....., ..., Taylefer de Tyle, keeper of, 29.
....., ..., watch and ward within the, 596.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 395, 448.
....., Friars Minors of, 376.
....., Friars Preachers of, 262,263, 410.
....., St. Mary's church, the abbot of Cîteaux, parson of, 378, 448.
....., St. Nicholas, Robert de Spyneye, keeper of the hospital of, 593.
....., St. Thomas, Robert de Spyneye, keeper of the hospital of, 594.
Scaroity of past years, 227.
Scardeburgh, Scardburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scaresbek, William, 231.
Scargill, Scarregill [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Scarle, Thomas de, of Neuwerk, 607.
Scarlet, John, 228.
....., William, 228.
Scarning, Skernyngge [co. Norfolk], 264.
Scarpache. *See* Scorpaz.
Scarregill. *See* Scargill.
Scater, Stater, James, of Raveneser, 329.
Scawsby, Scousby [co. York], 415.
Scesaltre, Brian de, 609.
Schardelowe. *See* Shardelowe.
Scheinton. *See* Sheynton.
Scheldhall, le, in Oxford, 223.
Schirmere, William de, 580.
Schokereswell. *See* Sugarswell.
Schor, Scor, John, 463.
....., Ralph, 463.
Schorte, William, 359.
Schottrede, Schottriche. *See* Shottriche.
Schouringh', Robert, 100.
Scilly Islands, Sully [co. Cornwall], 536.
Sclave, Slave, Slane, Henry, 495.
....., Roger, 231.
Scloich, Walter, 522.
Scloltly, John de, 230.
Scobardesson, John, 234.
Scobehille, Stobbehulle, Thomas de, 446, 476.

Scobell. *See* Scobehille.
Scobury, John de, 358.
Scoland, Frank de, 141.
Scolardesson. *See* Scobardesson.
Scor. *See* Schor.
Scorborough, Skorburgh [co. York], Thomas de Hothum, parson of the church of, 15.
Scorburgh, John de, 'fflesshewere,' 375.
....., Robert de, 375.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 464, 465, 476, 489, 605.
Scorby, John de, 448.
.... parson of Netherhardres, 354.
....., Walter de, 450.
Scorpaz, Scarpache, Francis, merchant of Venice, 409.
....., Peter, of Venice, and Francis his brother, 423.
Scot, Scott, Skot, Adam, 85.
....., Gilbert, 93, 100, 228, 231.
....., Henry, 85.
....., Hugh, 368, 403, 540.
....., John, 98, 140, 174, 181, 228, 285, 357.
....., ..., the elder, 84.
....., ..., the younger, 84.
....., ..., of Walton, 282.
....., John son of John, 604.
....., John son of Richard, 398.
....., Margaret, 368, 468, 473.
....., Matilda daughter of John, wife of Robert le Rane, 140.
....., Mordac, 305.
....., Nicholas, 289.
....., Osbert, 175.
....., Peter, 175.
....., Philip, 280.
....., Robert [of Colchester], 475, 480.
....., Roger, 'mouner,' 84.
....., ..., of Retford, and Alice his wife, 469.
....., Simon, 390.
....., ..., of Kynyardby, 229.
....., Thomas, 152, 230.
....., Walter, 529.
....., William, 287, 293, 303, 305, 449.
....., ..., 'taughiere,' 430.
....., ..., of Sywardeby, 291.
Scot, Scotch. *See* Scotland.
Scotard, Scocard, Stotard, Stokard, John, 485.
....., Walter, 90.
....., William, 234.
.... Isle of Wight, 485.
Scotelare, James called, of Bruges, 445.
Scoteneye, John son of Peter de, 116.
Scoter, John or John le, of Flete, 85, 236.
....., Roger de, 23.
Scothern, Scotthorne, co. Lincoln, 539.
Scotho, Scothou, Scothowe, William de, a commissioner, &c., 85, 601, 604.
Scotland, Scotch, the Scots, &c., 22, 43, 75, 153, 191, 253, 269, 322, 325, 328, 337, 379, 412, 415, 428, 432, 475, 496, 512, 551, 562.
....., the king's enemies, or rebels, or adherents to the king's Scotch enemies, &c., 6, 10, 11, 22, 39, 43, 85, 90, 91, 113, 114, 165, 204, 239, 247, 250, 254, 258, 271, 313, 324, 333, 335, 379, 580, 585, 595.
....., peace or truce with, or with Robert de Brus, 414, 416, 504, 528, 551, 554, 567, 568, 586, 607.
....., commissioners [named by the king] with power to treat of peace or a truce with the Scots, 414, 504, 554, 567, 568.
....., commissioners to destroy, or restore to Robert de Brus, the castle of Herbotil, 416.
....., keepers [named] of the peace or truce with the Scots, 414, 416, 586.
....., envoys [named] of Robert de Brus coming [into England] to treat of peace, 414, 552.
....., safe-conduct for the envoys of Robert de Brus coming [into England] to treat of peace, 414, 528, 552, 554.
....., safe-conduct for men of Scotland passing on pilgrimage through England, 440, 441.
....., power to receive men of Scotland into the king's peace, 165, 528, 551.
....., waste committed by, loss inflicted by, impoverished by, laid waste by, &c., 13, 28-30, 153, 197, 223, 224, 236, 244, 246, 247, 252, 253, 272, 298, 312, 385, 397, 519.
....., benefices wasted by, 160.
..... , take or occupy Berwick-upon-Tweed, 113, 159, 340.
.....[in the county of York], 157, 398.
.....invade or in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., ship taken from the, 354.
....., ship taken by and re-taken from, 186.
....., a ship belonging to the, wrecked at Burnham, 483.
....., ships for service against the, 141, 164, 165, 195, 313, 325, 351.
....., money paid to the, 482.
....., pardon to, 573, 574.
..... and the church of Rome, 2, 7, 9.
Scotland, 5, 16, 61, 65, 87, 126, 139, 140, 142, 143, 155, 163, 196, 201, 205, 217, 236, 259, 322, 328, 339, 390, 391, 392, 396, 397, 409, 411, 412, 415, 467, 476, 488, 507, 512, 514, 519, 523, 530, 534, 551, 555, 565, 575, 585, 887.
....., the Marches of, 63, 141, 159, 160, 211, 399, 535, 551, 553, 560, 564, 583, 584.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., king of. *See* Brus, Robert de.
....., W., king of, 315.
....., the chamberlain of, 53, 129, 163.
....., ..., John de Weston, 34, 161, 163.
....., barons, knights and others for service in, 22.
....., footmen for the war in, 236, 242, 387.
....., the war with, 269, 333, 338, 355, 387, 486, 593.
....., ..., aid, or money levied, tenths, scutages or grants of money for, 13, 19, 24, 100, 126, 191, 197, 213, 242, 243, 266, 286, 305, 345, 347, 350, 383, 386, 387, 390, 450, 483, 488.
..... [envoys or messengers] of Philip V, king of France to, 555, 561.
....., Rome, or the Apostolic See, the envoys for, 2, 7, 9.
..... safe conduct for men of, 440, 441.
..... [issues of the] customs of, 250.
....., a ship with wool voyaging to Flanders from, 114, 180, 285.
....., prohibition against the export of victuals to, 578.
....., trading in, pardon for, 552, 578.
....., presentations or collations to prebends, churches or hospitals in, 380-383.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and, 575.
....., Islands of, licence for a ship to go to, 601.
Scott. *See* Scot.
Scotthorne. *See* Scothern.
Scotton, John de, 233.
....., Robert de, a lay-brother of Barlings abbey, 276, 281.
Scotton, co. York, 233.
..... by Brearton, Scotton by Brereton, Scotton, co. York, 89.
Scoulton, Sculton, Skulton, co. Norfolk, 395, 507, 559.
Scousby. *See* Scawsby.
Scoville, Humphrey de, and William his brother, 485.
Scranewode. *See* Screnwood.
Scraptoft, Scrapetoft [co. Leicester], 140.
Scratby, Scrouteby [included in the parish of Ormesby St. Margaret, co. Norfolk], 261.
Scremerston, Richard de, 571.
Scremerston [co. Northumberland], 571.
Screnwood, Scranewode [co. Northumberland], 324.
Scriveyn. *See* Escriveyn.
Scrooby, Scroby [co. Nottingham], 33, 342.
Scrope, Scrop, Lescrope, Geoffrey le, or Geoffrey de, Geoffrey, 26, 110, 159, 225, 250, 409, 445, 504, 528, 568.
Scrope, Geoffrey le—*cont.*
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 134, 181, 476, 477, 486, 489, 500, 501, 539, 545, 548.
....., Henry le, 62, 89, 159, 242.
....., Henry de, Henry le, Henry, a commissioner, &c. [afterwards chief justice of the King's Bench], 95, 286, 292, 300, 329, 330, 337, 341, 384, 409, 425, 444, 477, 527, 532, 593.
....., William le, of Suthampton, 539.
Scrouteby. *See* Scratby.
Scudemor, Scudemore, Walter de, a commissioner, &c., 96.
Sculle, John, the younger, 178.
..... *Compare* Stille.
Sculthorpe, Richard de, 277.
Sculthorpe, Skulthorpe, ? Kilthorpe [co. Rutland], 608.
Sculton. *See* Scoulton.
Scures, Alan de, 7.
Scut, Skut, Christiana, 78.
....., Geoffrey, 78, 171.
Scutage, 395, 450.
..... [*temp.* Edward I], 305, 488.
..... for the army in Scotland, 483.
..... at York, 305.
Sea, robbery on the coast of the, or ships plundered at. *See* Ships plundered.
..... *See* Wreck of Sea.
....., crossing the, contrary to the king's mandate, 490.
....., the English, 602.
Seal, the Great, 158, 197, 249, 250.
..... used in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Seal, Over, Oversheyle, Sheyle Magna [co. Leicester], 521, 529.
....., Nether, Sheyle Parva [co. Leicester], 529.
Seamen. *See* Mariners.
Seamer, Semer [co. York], 304, 326, 357, 358.
....., John de Topplee, or Toplee, parson of, 357, 358.
Seasalter, Sesaltre [co. Kent], 599.
Seaton, Seton [in the parish of Tranent, co. Haddington], Richard de Heselarton, parson of, 381.
Seaton, Seyton [co. Rutland], 608.
Sebbestrete, Srebbrestre, Robert, 475, 479.
Sebod, William, 484.
Seburgh, John de, 154.
Secheford. *See* Sedgeford.
Secheville, Sescheville, Ralph de, 279.
..... *See* Sakeville.
Seck, Ralph, 330.
Seckyngdon, Seckyndon, Gerard de, 507, 598.
Secole, Henry, 98.
Sedgeford, Secheford [co. Norfolk], 104.
Sedgemoor, Seggemore [co. Somerset], 411.

See, John atte, [of Dover], 439.
....., Robert atte, 365.
....., Simon atte, 365.
....., Stephen atte, 366.
See, the Apostolic. *See* Rome.
Séez [Orne, France], Thomas, abbot of St. Martin's, 399.
..... William le Cordewaner, monk of, 399.
Sefoulgh, Walter, 98.
Sefrid, bishop [1180 to 1204] of Chichester, 527.
Seftyng, William, 372.
Sefull, Sefoul, John de, a commissioner, 275, 471.
....., Richard, 277.
Segar, William, chaplain, 353.
Seger, William, 83.
Segford, Seggeford, Henry de, alderman [of London], 556.
....., William de, 297, 364.
Seggemore. *See* Sedgemoor.
Seghale, Syeghhale, Robert de, 212.
....., Walter son of Robert de, 211.
Segrave, Gilbert de, bishop [1313 to 18 December, 1316] of London, 156, 164.
....., Master Gilbert de, prebendary of Milton, 152.
.....,...John de, and Christiana his wife, 111.
....., ..., the elder, a conservator of the peace, 460.
....., ..., the younger, 119.
....., ..., ..., a conservator of the peace, 459.
....., Nicholas de, 27, 225, 228, 335, 391, 431, 554, 567.
....., ... a commissioner, 472.
....., Simon de, 232.
....., Stephen de, 228, 335, 431, 554, 567.
....., Master Stephen de, parson of Aylesston, 555.
....., Stephen (*sic*) de, bishop [24 Sept., 1318] of London, 211.
....., William de, 419.
Segre, John de, 295.
Seignour, Seigneur, Robert le, of Wyrale, 322.
....., William le, 235.
Seimor, Nicholas, 365.
Seint Blomund, Isambert de, 436.
Seint Cler, Seintclere, Seintcler, Sencler, Seyncler, Andrew de, 478.
....., John le, of Glastonbury, 562.
....., Reginald de, 312.
....., Thomas de, 503.
....., ..., servant of Cardinal Gaucelinus, 26.
....., William de, 557.
..... *See* Sancto Claro.
Seintliz, William de, 171.
Seint Lobey, Reymund Guillelmi de, of Gascony, 198.
Seint Mark. *See* Sancto Marco.
Seint Martyn, Seynt Martyn, Richard de, 483.
..... *See* St. Martin.
Seint Maudys, Seynt Maudys, Mark de, 293.
Seint Pool. *See* St. Pol.
Seint Quyntyn, Seynt Quyntyn, Robert de, 483.
..... *See* Sancto Quintino.
Seint Sever. *See* St. Sever.
Seinte Quiterie. *See* St. Quitterie.
Seitesele, Settesail, Setteseil, John, 425.
Seland. *See* Zealand.
Selby, Seleby [co. York], 18, 121, 266, 527.
....., abbey of St. Germain's, 147, 253.
....., abbot of, 66, 207, 209, 416.
....., ..., collector of the tenth, 66, 220, 386, 390.
....., ..., and convent of, 18, 32, 69, 266, 320.
Seleby, Selby, Adam de, 366.
....., Gilbert de, 521.
....., John de, 521.
....., Roger de, of York, 25.
....., Thomas de, 88.
....., ..., parson of Waudlyngton, 411, 413.
....., Walter de, 217, 239, 289, 335.
Seler, Oliver le, 184, 286.
..... Richard le, of Bodmin, 184, 286.
....., ..., of Exeter, 447, 533.
Seles, Roger, 241.
Seliman, Serlo, 19.
Selkley, Selkele, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
Selling, Sellyng [hundred of Broughton under Blean, co. Kent], 172, 182.
Sellinge by Hythe, Sellynges by Hethe [hundred of Street, co. Kent], 112.
Selverleye. *See* Silverley.
Selveston, Simon son of Ralph de, 241.
Selywra in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 25, 167.
Seman, John, chaplain, 179.
....., Thomas, 68, 342, 422.
Semer, Adam de, of Scarborough, 303, 384.
....., Alice de, sometime the wife of Maurice, 263.
....., John de, of Scarborough, 304.
..... *See* Seamer: Somer.
Semmere, Richard le, 608.
Sempringham, Sempyngham, Order of, 110.
Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], the prior of, 249.
....., John, prior of, 602.
....., prior and convent of, 506.
..... Gilbert the visitor of, 249.
Sempyngham. *See* Sempringham.
Semyngeside [near Tweedmouth], le, 586
Sencler. *See* Seint Cler.

Send, Sende [co. Surrey], 607.
Sendale, William de, 572.
Sende, Adam de la, 495.
Sende. *See* Send.
Sene. *See* Senis.
Senebaud. *See* Florencia, James de.
Senebury, Seynbury, Aucher de, Auquerus de, 231, 278.
Senekill. *See* Shankill.
Seneschal, le Seneschal, Styward, Stiward, Alexander [of Ulnedale or Ulvedale], 39, 258.
..... *Compare* Steward; Stiward.
Seneville, Senevyle, Simon de, 391, 574.
Senewhar. *See* Sanquhar.
Sengham, Hugh de, parson of St. John's, Ivelcestre, 195.
....., William de, and William his son, 424.
....., William son of William de, 478.
Sengle, John le, 475, 480.
Sengleton, Robert de, 464.
Senis, Sene, Blaise de, 22.
....., Chatus Marcanauth de, 102.
..... *See* Sens.
Senlou. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Sens, John de, 385.
Serche, John son of Laurence, 585.
Serjeant, Serjant, Serjaunt, Sergeant, Alan le, of Bechawe, or Bechagh, 287, 305, 308.
....., David, 418.
....., Gilbert le, 302.
....., Hugh, 371.
....., John le, and Alice his wife, 468, 473.
....., John son of Alexander le, 236.
....., Peter son of Alexander le, of Algarkirk, 85, 236.
....., ..., ..., and John his brother, the younger, 85.
....., Robert le, of Slyndon, 520.
....., Thomas, of Herdewyk, 543.
Serjaunt Kilgh, service called le, 443.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serle, Serles, Alice, 208.
....., John, of Thaxstede, 305, 359.
....., Richard, 417.
....., Robert de, of Estheselerton, and William his son, 477.
....., William, 98.
..... *See* Sarle.
Serleby, Hugh de, a commissioner, 340.
Serles. *See* Serle.
Serthe. *See* Serche.
Servat, William, 42, 53.
Servitude, quit of all exactions of, 425.
Sesaltre. *See* Scesaltre; Seasalter.
Sescheville. *See* Secheville.
Sesson. *See* Cessons.
Sestaneslade, Sestaneslada, Ranulph de, 49.
....., Robert de, 389, 522.
Seterington. *See* Setrington.
Setkok, Thomas, 218.
Seton, Sir Alisaundre de, 414.
....., Christopher de, 47.
....., Ermina de, Ermina late the wife of John de, 47, 559.
....., John de, 163.
....., Roger de, a commissioner, 84.
....., Thomas de, 366.
..... *See* Seaton in Tranent; Seyton.
Setrington, Seterington, John de, of Scardeburgh, 154.
....., Ralph de, parson of Whithousum, 382.
Settesail, Setteseil. *See* Seitesele.
Seube, Vitalis de la, of Gascony, 117.
Seuour. *See* Suour.
Seurscales, Adam son of Robert de, 234.
Sevelesho, Richard son of Ralph de, 543.
Sevenhampton, Sevenehampton, Sovenhampton, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202, 227.
Severgh [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Severn [co. Gloucester], weir of Fremelode in the river, 516.
Seville [Andalusia, Spain], ship laden at, 481.
Sewall, John, of Ayremynne, 337.
Seward, John, 37.
Sewardsley, Sewardesley [in Easton Neston parish, co. Northampton], the nuns of, 187.
Sewerby, John de, of Scarborough, 304.
Sewerby, Siwardby, Siwardeby, Sywardeby [co. York], 291, 346, 347.
Sewy, Thomas, 404.
Seybrok, William son of Richard de, 543, 550.
Seymor, Ralph, 427.
Seymour. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seynbury. *See* Senebury.
Seyncler. *See* Sancto Claro; Seint Cler.
Seyngetil, Richard, 19.
Seynt. *See* Seint.
Seyntcler. *See* Seint Cler.
Seys, Anian, A., bishop [1309 to 1328] of Bangor, 17, 109, 156, 354.
....., David ap Lewelin, 310.
....., Griffin, ap Lewelyn Vaghan, 310.
Seyton, Richard de, 230.
..... *See* Seaton; Seton.
Seytonesman, Robert, 369.
Seywode, Richard de, 284.
Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], abbess and nuns of, 110.
Shakeleston, Robert son of Robert de, 543.
Shakelok, William, 605.
Shaldefeld. *See* Chaldfield.
Shaldeford, Ralph de, 290.
....., Thomas son of Bartholomew de, 287, 290, 465.
....., William de, 493.
..... *See* Shalford.

Shalden, co. Southampton, 441.
Shaldiston. *See* Shalston.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], 359.
Shalston, Shaldiston, co. Buckingham, 93.
Shane, Clement, 512.
Shankill, Senekill [co. Dublin], 204.
Shap, Heppe [co. Westmoreland], 30.
....., the abbot of Heppe [in the parish of], 206.
....., abbot and convent of, 30, 38.
Shapewyk. *See* Shapwick.
Shapeye. *See* Sheepy.
Shapwick, Shapwik, Shapwyk, Shapewyk, Shappewyk, co. Dorset, 319.
....., Master Henry de la Hide, parson of, 51.
....., Simon Dayville, parson of, 24, 55.
Shapwick, Shapewyk [co. Somerset], 84,
Shardelowe, Schardelowe, John de, 451, 463.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 463
Sharden, Henry de, a commissioner, 472.
Sharman. *See* Sherman.
Sharnford, Thomas de, of Alcester, 293, 304.
Sharp, Thomas, 285.
Sharpenham, Ralph de, 152, 333.
Sharpeno, Henry de, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Robert de Wyk, 522.
Shatesham. *See* Shottisham.
Shathenfeld. *See* Basset of Shathenfeld.
Shawe, John atte, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., Thomas de 310.
....., Thomas atte, of Yerdeleye, 370.
Shayl, Alexander, 185.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 104.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 103.
....., letters patent dated at, 80, 104-106, 108-110, 113, 123, 134, 144, 170, 440-442, 445, 483, 505, 507, 528-530, 532, 533, 547-549, 605.
Sheepy, Shapeye, Shepeye [co. Leicester], 529.
....., Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of, 273, 274, 280.
Sheering, Sheeryng, Sheryng [co. Essex], William de Shymplyng, parson of, 488.
Sheffeld, Shefeld, Adam de, 181.
....., John de, 122, 125, 423, 434.
....., Richard, 563.
....., Richard de, parson of Wodemancote, 44, 57.
....., Roger de, 57.
....., Thomas de, 152, 189, 405.
....., William de, 434.
Shefford, West, or Great, Westsifford, co. Berks, 297.
Sheftesford, John de, of Epwell, 176.
Shekyngdon, Shekyndon, Nicholas de, monk of Alcester, 289, 304.
Shelf, co. York, 113.
Shelfhull. *See* Shelfield.
Shelfield, Shelfhull [near Aston Cantlow], co. Warwick, 174.
Shelford, co. Cambridge, 190.
Shelford, co. Nottingham, 84, 279, 307.
....., the prior of, parson of a moiety of the church of Gedling, 258.
....., prior and convent of, 13.
....., letters patent dated at, 16, 398, 471.
Shelton, John de, 153.
Shelton, 228.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenedon, Peter de, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 241.
....., ..., keeper of St. Saviour's hospital, Bury St. Edmunds, 199.
Shenle, Ralph de, 422.
Shenley, letters patent dated at, 570.
Shenley, Shenle [co. Hertford], John de Norton, parson of, 157.
....., Richard de Bereford, parson of, 157.
....., Thomas de Sibbethorpe, parson of, 162.
Shenyngdon, John de, 293.
Shenyngfeld. *See* Shinfield.
Shep, John, of Beuleu, 545.
Shepdriver, Richard le, 372.
Shepeden, Matthew de, 606.
Shepeherde. *See* Shepherd.
Shepelak, John de, rector of Rotherfield Greys, 414.
..... *See* Shiplake.
Sheperton, John de, 575.
Shepeye, Roger de, monk of Faversham, 219.
Shepeye. *See* Sheepy; Sheppey.
Shepherd, Shephird, Shephirde, Shepierde, Shepeherde, Robert le, 234.
....., Roger son of Stephen le, 242.
....., Thomas le, 208.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 362.
....., Walter le, of Flaxton, 181.
....., William le, of Coventre, 362.
....., William son of Adam le, 366.
..... *Compare* Bercher; Shepberd; Sherpberd.
Shepmedwe. *See* Shipmeadow.
Sheppey, Shepey, Shepeye [co. Kent], Isle of, 323, 478, 609.
....., prioress and convent [in the parish of Minster] of, 433.
Shepton Mallett, Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, 360.
Sherborn Lane, Shiteburghlane, 589.
Sherborne, Shirburn, Shireburne, Shirebourne, Shyreburn [co. Dorset], 90, 173.
....., abbot of, 75.
....., abbot and convent of, 2, 444.
Sherborne, West or Monk [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 157,

Sherburn, Shirburn [co. York], 305, 315.
Shereman. *See* Sherman.
Shereve, John son of Thomas, of Borham, 232.
..... *See* Shireve.
Sherewynd, Alan, master of the *Annot*, 212.
....., Thomas de, 236.
Sheriff, Liolf the. *See* Chester.
Sheriff Lenche. *See* Lenche.
Sherman, Shereman, Sharman, Alan le, of Scarborough, 304.
....., Elias le, 36.
....., Gregory, of Wilmeleghton, and Joan his wife, 557.
....., Margery la, 308, 550.
....., Thomas, 185.
....., William le, 36.
Sherpberd, Robert, 18.
Sherston, John de, and Cicely his wife, 517.
Sherston, co. Wilts, 517.
Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Nottingham], forest of, 391.
....., Clipstone in. *See* Clipstone.
....., Newstead in. *See* Newstead.
Sheryng, Geoffrey le, 557.
..... *See* Sheering.
Shete, Thomas atte, 295.
Sheteford, William de, 284.
Shevedon. *See* Shenedon.
Sheyle. *See* Seal, Over and Nether.
Sheynton, Sheyngton, Hugh de, 40.
....., John de, parson of Malpas, 154.
....., William de, dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126.
....., ..., prebendary of [Bridge] Walton, 41.
Shimplingg, Edmund de, of Badburgham, 185.
Shinfield, Shenyngfeld, co. Berks, 274, 474.
....., church of, 493.
Ship, ships, vessel, fleet, shipping, boats, &c., 31, 38, 102, 134, 180, 236, 266, 311, 341, 365, 472, 473, 502, 597, 600, 605.
....., plundered, robbed or seized at sea or in port, robbery on the sea-coast, &c., 82, 84, 87, 89-91, 94, 95, 169, 186, 218, 289, 291, 293, 302, 304, 361, 364-366, 373, 403, 421, 473, 478, 481, 483, 484, 605.
.... *See also* Pirates.
..... of foreign merchants plundered, 169, 186, 218, 284, 285, 296, 366, 403, 472, 478, 481, 538, 546, 604, 605, 609.
....., wrecked. *See* Wreck of sea.
....., power to select seamen or mariners for the king's ships, to impress seamen. *See* Mariners.
..... seized or taken for the king's service, or use, &c., 134, 141, 164, 165, 195, 215, 313, 325, 351, 386, 389.
Ship, ships, &c.—*cont.*
....., forfeited on account of felonies to the king and sold, 563.
....., taken from the Scots, or king's enemies, 354, 472.
..... of Flanders, 284, 285.
..... of Normandy, 538.
....., of Sirice, 114.
Ship called:—
Annot of Ditton, 212.
la Bene of Merseye, 203.
la Bithe of Merchford, 213.
la Blithe of Westminster, 28.
le Cockjohan, 373.
la Crouzenbery, or *Cruzenbery*, 113, 151, 389, 431.
Doneland of Sirice, 114.
le Flundre, 266.
la Godyere of Westminster, 28.
Godyer, or *la Godiere* [of Great Yarmouth], 150, 190.
la Grace Deu of Coulrath, 94.
la Isabele, 344.
Jesus Christ of Oporto in Portugal (*de Portu*), or of Portugal, 296, 538, 546, 604.
Kateryn of Lenne, 253.
le Keel, 266.
la Lacy of Lenne, 208.
Laurence of Lenne, 208.
la Margarete, 113, 431.
la Margarete of Westminster, 500.
la Mariole, 351.
la Mariole de Lundres, 166.
la Mariole [of Suthlenne], 304, 306, 360, 361, 365.
la Mighele of Grenewych, 351.
la Nicholas of Dover, 122.
la Nicolas of Kingston-upon-Hull, 351.
Nicholas [of Great Yarmouth], 150.
Palmedagh, 389.
Parlebergh [of Great Yarmouth], 150.
Pater Noster [of Great Yarmouth], 150.
le Peter of Marcheford, 253.
la Petre of Westminster, 351.
la Plente of Wynchelse, 515.
la Rosenbergh, 151, 389.
Navis Sancte Marie de Sancto Andero, 484.
Ship of *St. Anthony*, 605, 609.
Ship of *St. Bartholomew* of Bilvau, 605.
St. James of Bayonne, 186.
St. Leonard of Westminster, 28.
le Torkesey, 266.
la Welifare of Wygenhale, 207.
Shipdam, Shipedam, co. Norfolk, 368.
Shipedene, Shipden. *See* Cromer.

Shipeston, Edmund of, Simon Edmundescote de Shipeston, chaplain, 360.
....., Geoffrey de, clerk, and John his son, 360.
....., Robert son of John de, 360.
..... *See* Shipston on Stour.
Shiplake, Sheplak [co. Sussex], 61, 248, 323.
Shipley, 228.
Shipman, Robert, 98.
....., Stephen, 173, 275.
....., William, 98.
Shipmeadow, Shepmedwe [co. Suffolk], John de Redenhale, parson of the church of, 441.
Shippenham. *See* Chippenham.
Shipston on Stour, Shipeston, co. Worcester, 360.
Shipton, Henry de, 587.
Shipton [co. Oxford], 27.
Shipton, Shupton by Skelton [co. York], 521.
Shirburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.
Shirburne, Shirburn, Shirebourne, Shireburne, Shireburn, Shirborne, Shireborne, Shyreburne, Shyrburne, John son of Alan de, 405.
....., John Malynnessone de, 88.
....., Peter de, monk of Abbotsbury, 456, 559.
....., ..., abbot of Abbotsbury, 564, 570.
....., Ralph de, 488.
....., ..., abbot, late prior, of Abbotsbury, 458, 494.
....., Richard Jonesman Malynnessone de, 89.
....., Robert de, 204, 419.
....., ..., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 176, 542.
....., Roger de, 20.
....., Thomas de, 305.
....., ..., vicar of Crambum, 20.
....., William de, parson of Wessington, 216, 267.
..... *See* Sherborne; Sherborne, West; Sherburn.
Shire, Roger de, 334, 569.
Shireborn, Shirebourne, Shireburn. *See* Shirburne.
Shirefeld, Shirfeld, John de, 211.
Shireford, Edmund de, 103.
Shireve, Shirreve, John, 235.
..... *See* Shereve.
Shireveslench. *See* Lench, Sheriffs.
Shirewode, Shirwode, Alexander de, 178.
....., John de, of Ripoun, 421.
..... *See* Sherwood.
Shirfeld. *See* Shirefeld.
Shirland, Shirlaunde, Shirlond, Robert de, Robert, 41, 196, 211, 435, 497.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 298, 478, 607, 609.
Shirle, Ralph de, a conservator of the peace, 462.
Shirlond. *See* Shirland.
Shirokes, Henry de, chamberlain of North Wales, 569.
Shirreve. *See* Shireve.
Shirwode. *See* Shirewode.
Shiteburghlane. *See* Sherborn Lane.
Shobdon Shobbedon, Walter de, 265.
....., ..., steward of the Household of Queen Isabella, 76, 149.
Shobiri. *See* Shoebury.
Shoclyng, John, 297, 364.
Shoebury, Shobiri, co. Essex, 417.
....., wreck of sea at, 417.
Shokereswell. *See* Sugarswell.
Shokyndon. *See* Shekyngdon.
Shordich, Shordych, Henry, Henry de, 468, 476.
....., Master John de, 488.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 386.
Shorewell. *See* Shorwell.
Shorham. *See* Shoreham.
Shorne, Master Henry de, 427.
....., ..., canon of Hereford, 265.
Shorne [near Gravesend, co. Kent], 545.
Short. *See* Schorte.
Shorwell, Shorewell [Isle of Wight], 535.
Shot, John son of Nicholas, 361.
Shotesham, John de, 435.
....., ..., a commissioner, 89.
....., William de, parson of Rutherfeld, 401, 525.
Shotesworth, Matthew de, 229.
Shothorton, Robert son of James de, and John his brother, 539.
Shottisham, Shatesham, co. Suffolk, 81.
....., Sutton by, 81.
Shottriche, Schottriche, Schottrede, Nicholas de, 449.
....., ..., [of Worcester], 103, 442.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 53, 178, 235, 276, 317, 467, 536, 601.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 409.
....., footmen for Scotland granted by, 387.
....., men of, to be permitted to buy victuals, 576.
....., murage for, 584.
....., abbot and convent of, 189.
....., free chapel of St. Michael in the castle of, granted to Roger de Lysewy, 68.
....., ..., St. Mary, Peter de Shenedon, dean of, 241.
Shrob, Shrubbe [near Denshanger], co. Northampton, 195.
Shropham, Master Richard de, of Derham, 368.
Shropshire. *See* Salop, county of.
Shrouesbury, Shrouesbiry, Henry de, 292.
..... *See* Salop.
Shrubbe. *See* Shrob.

Shuckburgh, Shughtburgh, co. Warwick, 292.
Shuggul, John, of Bridport, 161.
Shughtburgh. *See* Shuckburgh.
Shuldam, Elias de, 453.
Shupton, Geoffrey de, 312.
....., George de, 528.
....., John de, of York, and Agnes his wife, 25, 312.
....., ..., Agnes de Acum and Emma, his wives, 312.
....., ..., his father Geoffrey, and his mother Juetta [Judith], 312.
..... *See* Shipton.
Shutlyngton, Robert de, parson of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 552.
Shylington, Robert de, 162.
Shymplyng, William de, parson of Sheryng, 488.
Shyrebek. *See* Skirbeck.
Shyreburn. *See* Sherborne; Shirburne.
Sibbessone, William, 539.
Sibbethorpe. *See* Sibthorpe.
Sibenham. *See* Sydenham.
Sibeston. *See* Sibton.
Sibeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibthorpe, Sibbethorpe, Geoffrey de, 280.
....., Thomas de, parson of Liberton in Clydesdale, 383.
....., ..., parson of Shenle, 162.
Sibton, Sibeton, Sibeston [co. Suffolk], 441.
....., abbot and convent of, 441, 494.
Sicca Villa. *See* Secheville.
Siddington, Sydynton, Sodynton by Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, 212.
Sidelyng. *See* Sydelyng.
Sidestrond, Henry de, 147.
Sidyngton, Nicholas de, a purveyor, 138.
Siena. *See* Senis.
Sifford, West. *See* Shefford.
Sifrewast. *See* Cyfrewast.
Sigale, Richard, merchant, 390, 399.
Sighill, Syhale, co. Northumberland, 239.
Sighricheserd. *See* Sizergh.
Sigill[o], Robert de, 150.
Sigo, William, 368.
Sike. *See* Syk.
Silk, cloths of, 129.
Silsoe. *See* Sevelesho.
Silsworth, Syvelesworthe, co. Northampton, 80.
Silton, Henry de, 405.
Silva, Vitalis de, of Gascony, 198.
Silver, mines of. *See* Westmoreland.
Silverley, Selverleye [co. Cambridge], 503.
Silverlok, Thomas, of Wygenhale, 170.
Silvester, John, the elder, and John his brother, 371.
....., Silvester son of Master, de Notyngham, 315.
Simeon, Symeon, Percival, 87, 91, 99, 436, 521, 591.
....., William, 543, 550.
Simon, his man Geoffrey, Geoffrey Simondesman, 85.
....., Adam son of, 207, 417.
....., Agnes late the wife of Thomas son of, 239.
....., John son of, de Morcote, 608.
....., ..., de Raghton, 338.
....., ..., de Weston, 231.
....., ..., de Wode Dallyng, 479.
....., Robert son of, 285.
....., ...; Hugh son of the same Robert, 285.
....., ..., de Ridware, 330.
....., ..., le Spenser, 469.
....., Simon son of, de Echingeham, 571.
....., William son of, 36.
....., ..., de Blenkaneshop, 289.
....., ..., de Waynflete, 309.
....., ..., de Wylecote, 234.
....., ..., le Carpenter, 543.
....., ..., son of Robert, 15.
..... *See* Simond.
Simonburn, Symondburn [co. Northumberland], John de Louthre, parson of, 514.
Simond, Thomas son of John, of Somerton, 179.
Simondesman, Geoffrey, 85.
Simonet, John, 499.
Sinclair. *See* Sancto Claro; Seint Cler.
Sindlesham, Syndelesham, Syndlesham, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 97, 275.
Sindresham, Syndresham, Robert de, an assessor, conservator of the peace, 347, 460.
Sinekere, Adam le, chaplain, 466.
Singelton, Syngelton, Gilbert de, a commissioner, &c., 176, 610.
Sinibaldi, James de, de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester. *See* Florencia.
Sion [in Switzerland], diocese of, 499.
Sirice. *See* Zierikee.
Sisland, Sislond, co. Norfolk, 173.
Sitheston, Sithestan. *See* Syston.
Sittingbourne, Sydingbourne [co Kent], 393.
Siwardby, Siwardeby, Robert de, 346.
..... *See* Sewerby.
Six, Robert, of Sandwich, 609.
Sixel, Andrew de, 366.
Sixtenby, William de, 393.
Sizergh, Sighricheserd, co. Westmoreland, 610.
Skail. *See* Skayl.
Skalleby. *See* Scalby.
Skayl, Skail, Matilda, of Hornington, 444.
Skekario. *See* Scaccario.
Skelale. *See* Skellow.

Skelbrooke, Skelbrok [co. York], 3.
Skeldergate [in the city of York], 100.
Skellow, Skelale [co. York], 3.
Skelton, Adam de, 30, 36, 145, 153, 155, 524.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 87, 171, 362, 466, 546.
....., John de, 145.
...., a commissioner, 291.
....., Master Peter de, of Oxford, 223.
....., Reginald de, 232.
....., Roger de, 125.
....., William de, 36.
Skelton, 235.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, 146, 272.
....., William de Kirkeby, parson of, 35.
....., Skelton Langthwait [co. Cumberland], 25.
Skelton [co. York], 228, 287, 302.
....., Shipton, Shupton by, 521.
Skely, Gilbert, 359.
....., Mungo, 359.
Skendleby, Skendelby [co. Lincoln], 329.
Skernyngge. *See* Scarning.
Sket', Ranulph, 104.
....., Richard, 172, 182.
Skidby, Skyteby [co. York], 236.
Skidemor, Skydemore, Skitemor, Walter de, a conservator of the peace, 83.
Skil, Walter, 280.
Skinburness, Skymburnesse [co. Cumberland], 36.
Skinner. *See* Pelter; Skynner.
Skipper, Skippere, Cicely le, Cicely la, 359, 483.
Skipton in Craven, Skypton in Cravene [co. York], 81.
....., castle of, 55.
....., ..., Bartholomew de Badelesmere, [keeper] of, 45.
....., ..., John de Rythre, keeper or constable of, 45, 55, 220.
Skipwith, Hugh de, chaplain, 313.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, Shyrebek, co. Lincoln, 288, 308.
....., lastage of, 114.
Skirebek, Skirbek, William de, a monk of Bardney, 74.
Skiret, Thomas, 571.
Skiry, William, 574.
Skorburgh. *See* Scorborough.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skoule, Robert, 239.
Skrippe, John, of Barowe, 302.
....., ...of Skelton, and his son John, 302.
....., ..., 'le yonge,' 302.
Skulthorpe. *See* Sculthorpe.
Skulton. *See* Scoulton.
Skut. *See* Scut.
Skymburnesse. *See* Skinburness.
Skynard, Martin, 62.
Skynner, Skynnere, Skinner, Agnes late the wife of Stephen le, 593.
....., Henry le, 484.
....., John son of Ralph le, of Skeldergate, 100.
....., Laurence the, of Notyngham, 394.
....., Richard le, of Spalding, 180.
....., Thomas son of William le, of Fulford, 540.
....., Walter le, 170.
....., William le, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
....., ..., Isle of Wight, 484.
....., William son of Richard le, 170.
..... *See* Pelter.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skyteby. *See* Skidby.
Slaghtere, Henry le, 463.
Slape [near Dunwear, co. Somerset], 547.
Slapton [co. Northampton], 375.
Slater. *See* Slaghtere; Sletare.
Slaughtreford, Edmund de, 295.
Slaus, John, parson of Yvelcestre, 219.
Sledemere, Robert de, 375.
Slegh, Alan, of Swaueton, 177.
Sleghede, William, of Ratheby, 94.
Sleghte. *See* Slight.
Slene, Roger, 231.
..... *Compare* Sclave.
Slengesby. *See* Slingsby.
Slepe, or St. Ives. *See* St. Ives.
Sleperesdene [in Burnham hundred], co. Buckingham, 20.
Sletare, Roger, 295.
Slight, Sleghte, John de, master of St. Mary's hospital, Laysingby, 210.
Slikborn. *See* Slykburn.
Slindon, Slyndon [co. Stafford], 520.
Slindon, co. Sussex, 92.
Sline. *See* Slene.
Slingsby, Slingesby, co. York, 303.
Sloth, Geoffrey, of Lincoln, 206.
Slykburn, Slikborn, John de, 213.
Slyman, Geoffrey, 495.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Slynge, Andrew, chaplain, 287.
Smale, Hugh le, 603.
....., ... of Abreford, 330.
....., John le, 426.
....., Robert le, of Gomecestre, and Margaret his wife, 428.
Smalliden [co. Kent], 609.
Smalwode, Robert, 229.
Smart, John, 291.
....., ..., 'taillour,' 291.
....., Nicholas, 475, 480.
..... William, 486.
Smerekernere, William, 359.
Smeremongere, Ralph le, 469.
Smethecote, Philip de, 229.
Smetheton. *See* Smitheton.

Smith, Smyth, Smythes, Smyt, Alan le, 596.
....., ..., of Rippele, 275.
....., Geoffrey, 372.
....., Geoffrey le, of Fyngre, 140.
....., Gregory son of Stephen le, of Ormesby, 512.
....., Henry le, 486.
....., Henry the, 499.
....., John le, of Alexton, 295.
....., ..., of Chesthunt, 468, 473.
....., ..., of Southampton, 141.
....., Peter the, 204.
....., Richard le, 486.
....., Robert le, 370.
....., Stephen le, of Maydenwell, 235.
....., William le, [of Bridbrok], 293, 303.
....., ..., of Cokelake, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., ..., of Knyghtebrugge, 356.
....., ..., 'taverner,' 512.
..... *See* Fevre; Smithesone.
....., William le [of Tredynton], 499.
Smith, Smiths, gild of the, of Chesterfield, 494.
Smithesone, Smythessone, John le, of Tykenham, 485.
....., Richard le, 276.
....., Walter le, of Waterpire, 177.
Smitheton, Smetheton, Smytheton, John de, 229.
....., Peter de, 418.
....., Master Peter de, purveyor, 266, 566.
....., William de, 232.
Smithfield. *See* London.
Smyth, Smythes, Smyt. *See* Smith.
Smythessone. *See* Smithesone.
Smytheton. *See* Smitheton.
Snag', Richard le, of Cherleton, 295.
Snainton, Snaynton, co. York, 1, 517.
Snaith, Snayt, Snayth, co. York, 282, 283.
Snape, Snap', Thomas de, 162, 359.
Snarry, Robert, 395.
Snart, Peter, 395.
Snaylham. *See* Sneylham.
Snaynton, Master John de, 521.
..... *See* Snainton.
Snayth, Snayt. *See* Snaith.
Sned, Richard son of Adam de, 545.
Snel, Suel, John, of Cambridge, 473.
Snetesham, Master Roger de, parson of Great Cressingham and of the chapel of Stone, 436.
..... *See* Snettisham.
Snetterton, Snytterton [co. Norfolk], 41.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 298, 364.
Sneylham, Snaylham, William de, a commissioner, &c., 64, 95.
Sniterby. *See* Snyterby.
Snitterley. *See* Blakeney.
Snodenham, Henry de, 467.
Snoring, William le, of Cantebrigge, 360.
Snoring, Little, co. Norfolk, 565.
Snow, Robert, [of Bristol], 579.
Snowdon, Snowedon in Wales, forestership of, 502.
Snyterby, Sniterby, Hugh de, 541, 544, 603.
Snyterle. *See* Blakeney.
Snytterton. *See* Snetterton.
Sobbury, Ralph de, 395.
Soc, Sac and, 245.
Sockbridge, Sokebred, co. Westmoreland, 291.
Sock Denis or Stock Denis, Stoke Denis [co. Somerset], Henry de Birland, parson of, 67.
Sodynton. *See* Siddington.
Soham, Saham, Saham by Ely [co. Cambridge], 184, 276, 324, 525.
..... [cos. Cambridge and Suffolk], John de Trecis, parson of, 583.
Soham, Monk, Saham Monachorum [co. Suffolk], 110.
....., Richard de Kymberlee, parson of, 110.
Soke, Sok, Henry le, 82.
....., Michael, 208.
....., Simon le, of Colesden, 82.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, of Wyboldestone, 82.
Sokebred. *See* Sockbridge.
Sokwyth. *See* Tokwyth.
Solariis; Richard de, a justice, 574.
..... *See* Solers.
Solario, George de, prebendary of Banbury, 588.
....., Perota Brune de, 457.
..... *See* Solers.
Soldiers, levy of foot, armed footmen. *See* Footmen; London.
Soleny. *See* Solneye.
Solers, John de, assessor, 348.
....., Simon, 365.
....., ..., of the Forest of Dene, 307, 364.
..... *See* Solariis; Solario.
Solihull, Thomas de, 507.
Solihull [co. Warwick], church of, 400.
....., Nicholas de Moreby, parson of, 503, 508.
Solley. *See* Solneye.
Solneye, Solney, Soleny, Alfred, 232.
....., Thomas de, a commissioner, 97.
..... *See* Suluigni.
Somenour, Richard son of Richard le, of Royston, 540.
....., Thomas le, [of Colchester], 475, 480.
....., ..., at St. Edmunds, 469.
Somer, John, of Colchester, 475, 480.
Somerby. *See* Someredeby.

Somerby by Springthorpe [co. Lincoln], 269.
Somercote, co. Derby, 281.
Somercotes [co. Lincoln], Walter de Raytheby, parson of, 361.
Someredeby, Somerby, Richard de, parson of Berkeswell, 24.
....., Stephen de, 181.
Somerhous. *See* Summerhouse.
Someri. *See* Somery.
Somers, Thomas del, le Forester of Bywell, 359.
Somerset, county of, 187, 301, 319, 364, 462, 483.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners, commissioners of oyer and terminer for, 299, 501, 548, 550, 602.
....., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 83, 170, 176, 459.
....., sheriff of, 36.
....., ports of, deputy of the gauger in, 40.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
....., lands of the earl of Lancaster in, 264.
....., Somersete. *See* Bello Campo of Somerset.
Somersham, Sumersham [co. Suffolk], 236.
Somerton, Thomas de, monk, 18.
Somerton [castle], [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 12-17, 19, 20, 34, 83, 84.
Somerton [co. Oxford], 179.
Somerton, co. Somerset, 187.
Somerville, Edmund de, 262, 312.
....., Philip de, king's clerk, 565.
....., Roger de, a commissioner, &c., 291, 301, 476.
....., William de, 179.
Somery, Someri, Sumery, Sumeri, Adam de, 47, 57, 212, 214.
....., John, 512.
....., John de, 328, 575.
...., commissioner, 177, 484.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 460.
....., ..., a purveyor, 62, 129, 192, 420.
....., ..., and Lucy his wife, 135.
....., Robert, 577.
....., Roger le, 296.
....., Roger de, of Bishampton, 594.
....., William de, clerk, 47, 57, 212, 214, 216.
....., ..., parson of Launvays, 354.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Marlebergh, 571.
Soneman, Robert, 291
Sonynghull, Gilbert de, 453.
Sonyour, William le, 233.
Sopere, William le, 182.
Sorde, Sordes [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.
Sorel, Robert, 68.
Soterton. *See* Sutterton.
Sotherel, brother Richard le, 591.
Sothulle, Sothull, Sothill, Henry de, 229.
....., John de, 230, 232.
....., Richard de, 232.
....., William de, 352.
Sothworth, Gilbert de, 232.
Sotterton. *See* Sutterton.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Souden. *See* Southdean.
Soues, Souwes [near Picquigny, Somme, France], 269.
Soule, John, of Kerdington, 282.
Soules, Soulis, Muriel daughter of John de, 535.
....., Ralph, of Tolthorpe, 608.
....., Sir William de, 414.
Sourdevale. *See* Swordeval.
Soureby, Christiana de, 8.
..... *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Souresby. *See* Sowerby.
Souter, Soutere. *See* Suter.
Southam, William de, and Margery his wife, 1.
Southam, Suthham [co. Warwick], 140, 532.
Southampton, Suhampton, Suthampton, Suthhampton, town or port of, 74, 115, 132, 141, 202, 337, 506, 533, 535, 539.
....., controller of custom at, Richard de Sutton, 412.
....., deputy of Stephen de Abyndon the butler in, John de, Boreford, or Bureford, 338, 533.
....., ..., Richard Bagge, 534.
....., subject of the doge of Venice at, 605.
....., castle of, 116, 132, 202.
....., custom on wool, hides, and wool fells at, 122, 159.
....., ..., collectors of, 15, 16, 123.
....., exemption from toll at, 568.
....., letters patent dated at. *See below* St. Denys by Southampton.
....., murage for, 590.
....., ship laden with wool at, 605.
....., St. Cross, *otherwise* Holy Rood by, the church of, 337, 535.
....., St. Denys by, Nicholas, the prior, 337.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 337, 535.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 505.
....., St. John's Hospital, William de Boudon, keeper of, 130.
....., St. Julian's hospital, Gilbert de Wygeton, warden of, 135.
....., St. Mary's church, Master Geoffrey de Hothum, parson of, 141.
....., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital without, John de Briggewater, keeper of, 455.
...., Master Thomas de Metham, keeper of, 352.

Southampton, Suthampton, county of, 20, 301, 302, 368, 464, 472, 534, 546, 569, 605.
....., assessors for, 347.
....., commissioners for, 96, 299, 501, 602.
....., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 95, 459, 461.
....., justices of assize for, 503.
....., justices of oyer and terminer for, 74.
....., sheriff of 130, 136, 203, 253.
....., customs on wools in, 603.
....., licence to hunt in the forest of, 157.
....., offences against the Staple of Wool in, 489.
....., petty rents in the county of, 115, 132, 202, 401.
..... [piracy by men] of, 84, 89, 95.
....., the Isle of Wight in. *See* Wight.
Southawe. *See* South-haws.
Southbery, Suthbere, Suthbery, Suthbiry [in the parish of West Ham, co. Essex], 98, 530, 566.
Southboure. *See* Bower, South.
Southburn, Suthbrun [co. York], 559.
Southcerneye. *See* Cerney, South.
Southclif, 315.
Southcote, Suthcote [co. Berks], 496.
Southdalton. *See* Dalton.
Southdean, Souden [co. Roxburgh], Robert de Haliwell, parson of, 381.
Southery, Suthereye [co. Norfolk], 451.
....., Peter Casteleyn, rector of, 451.
Southferiby, Christiana, de, 315.
....., Maragaret and Alice daughters of John son of Torfyn de, 315.
....., Yvo son of Isaac de, 315.
..... *See* Ferriby, South.
South-haw, Southawe [in the parish of Oundle], co. Northampton, 274.
Southhey, brother William de, 467.
South Leigh, Soutleye [co. Oxford], 486.
Southneubold. *See* Newbald, South.
Southolt [co. Suffolk], 498.
Southoo, Suho, co. Huntingdon, 531.
Southrop, Suthrope [co. Gloucester], 520.
Southside, le. *See* Tottenhoe.
South Stoke, Suthabbotestok [co. Oxford], 554.
South Town, Southtoun, or Little Yarmouth [co. Suffolk], William Gauge del, 290, 294.
..... *See also* Yarmouth, Little.
Southull. *See* 167.
Southwark, Southwerk, Suthewerk, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 91, 121, 152, 321, 323, 332, 411, 468, 478.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 557.
Southwark—*cont.*
....., hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard for lepers without, 438, 492, 511, 514.
....., Wythiflete [in Christ Church parish], in, 323.
Southwell, Suthwelle. co. Nottingham, collegiate church of St. Mary, 37, 357.
....., chapter of, 37.
....., dean and chapter of, 39.
....., canon of, John de Sandale, 194.
....., prebendaries of: *See*:—
Aylmer — Sandale
Bevercote — Warle
Melton — Wodehouse
....., prebends in. *See*:—
Normanton — Rampton
Norwell
Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Hants], prior and convent of 109.
Southwold, Suwold, co. Suffolk, 531.
Soutleye. *See* South Leigh.
Souwes. *See* Soues.
Sovenhampton. *See* Sevenhampton.
Sowe, co. Warwick, 362.
Sowehelar. *See* Sowelere.
Sowelere, Sowehelar, Adam le, Adam de, of Colchester, 475, 480.
Sowerby, Castle, Soureby, co. Cumberland, 31, 409.
Sowerby, Souresby, co. York, 264.
Sowour, Hugh le [of York], 286.
..... *See* Suour.
Spain, 262, 605.
....., king of. *See* Alphonso.
....., merchants [named], of, 82, 84, 89, 95, 321, 481, 605.
....., merchants of Burges in, 2, 440, 559.
....., exemption from arrest for merchants of towns in Biscay in, 53, 55.
....., horses and armour from, 60.
....., ship laden with goods from, 481, 484.
....., Bilvau in. *See* Bilbao.
Spain. *See* Ispania.
Spaldheyk, Adam de, 223.
Spalding, Spaldyng, Nicholas son of Michael de, Nicholas Michaelis de, 24, 71, 352, 590.
....., Simon son of Mather de, and Robert his brother, 170.
....., Thomas, 93, 100.
....., William son of William de, 170.
Spalding, Spaldyng, Spaldyngge [co. Lincoln], 170, 180, 206, 230.
....., the abbot of, 210.
....., prior of, 170, 216.
....., prior and convent of, 190, 211, 417.
....., Richard de Gaynesburgh, a monk of, 151.

Spaldington, Stephen de, parson of Houedon, 210.
Spaldyng. *See* Spalding.
Spanneby, Spanby, Master John de, parson of Suthynkham, 238.
....., William de, a commissioner, &c., 177, 273, 286.
Sparewe. *See* Sparwe.
Sparham. Sperham [co. Norfolk], Thomas [de Kensington], parson of, 479.
Spark, John, 320.
....., Robert, 284.
Sparhawks, eggs of, 546.
Sparrow. *See* Sparwe.
Sparrow-hawk, 533.
Sparwe, Sparewe, Sparou, Sparue, Geoffrey, 608.
....., Hamo, 452.
....., Richard, 282.
....., Adam son of Walter, 171.
Spayne, Simon de, chaplain, 358.
..... *See* Ispania.
Specer, William le, 404.
..... *See* Spicer.
Specteshale, Henry de, 290, 294.
....., Richard de, 290.
....., William de, 290.
Speed, Walter, 488.
Speek, Spek, Ralph de, 454, 591.
Spellesbury. *See* Spelsbury.
Spellowe, Richard son of William de, 606.
Spelsbury, Spellesbury, co. Oxford, 124.
....., Nicholas de Ludelawe, parson of, 134.
....., Master John de Lodelowe, parson of, 252.
Spencer. *See* Spenser.
Spendelove, Spendeloue, Robert, 330.
Spense, John del, 359.
Spenser, Spencer, John le, 175, 180, 272, 478.
....., Maurice le, of Tyso, 360.
....., Richard le, of Uttokeshare, 230.
....., Robert son of Simon le, 469.
....., Roger le, 90, 173.
....., Spencer. *See* Despenser, Dispenser.
Spereman. *See* Sperman.
Sperham. *See* Sparham.
Sperhauke, Reginald, of Burgh, 178.
Sperling, Sperlyng, Richard, 475, 480.
Sperman, Spereman, John, 419, 447.
Spersholte, John de, 455.
Speton, John de, 234.
....., ..., of Lithegreins, 303.
Spicer, Spycer, Lespicer, Clement le, 512.
....., Giles le, of Lichefeld, 232.
....., Hervey le, 277.
....., John le, 231.
....., Philip le, Philip, of Bristol, 121.
Spicer—*cont.*
....., Robert le, of Shrewsbury, 317.
....., Stephen le, 475, 480.
....., Thomas le, 543.
....., Walter le, of Bruggewater, 476.
....., William le, 366.
..... *See* Specer.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Edmund, knight, 140.
....., Henry, or Henry le, a justice of the King's Bench, a commissioner, &c., 85-87, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 121, 144, 174, 175, 177, 179-181, 183, 185, 241, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 282, 285, 286, 294, 298-300, 303, 307, 331, 334, 361, 364, 369, 374, 384, 428, 430, 461, 467, 472, 476-479, 482-485, 510, 535, 538, 543, 544, 548-550, 572, 593, 609.
....., Thomas, 543.
....., Ralph, of Stondon, 482.
..... Richard now [called]. Richard then called Chaufecire, 259.
....., Robert, parson of Kestan, 329.
....., William, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on Wrethek, or Kirby Bellars, 320, 394.
Spileman, Richard, 539.
Spilleby, Richard, 486.
Spindleston, Spyndelston [co. Northumberland], 30.
Spinevile, Nicholas the chaplain of, 68.
Spini, merchants of the society of the, of Florence, 208.
Spinny, Spyneye [in Wicken parish, co. Cambridge], prior and convent of, 122.
Spinny, la Spyne [near Mowsley], co. Leicester, 277.
Spirecok, Roger, 483.
Spiriden [co. Northumberland], 324.
Spirling, Spyrlyng, Edmund, 297, 364.
....., Walter, 368.
Spiteshale, William, 475, 480.
Spofford, John de, proctor of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, 245, 272.
Spofforth, Spofford [co. York], cardinal William de Testa, parson of the church of, 44, 68.
Spray, Ralph, 453.
....., ..., a purveyor, 12, 138, 216, 267, 412, 564.
Spreghuse. *See* Springehose.
Spriggy, Sprygi, John, 405, 537.
Spring. *See* Spryng.
Springald, Sprynggald, John, 375.
Springehose, Spryngehose, Spreghuse, Roger, 572.
....., Thomas, 446.
....., ..., parson of the church of Langathen, 155.
Springere, William, of Lalleford, 184, 362.
Springfield, Spryngefeld [co. Essex], 44, 225.

Springthorpe, Springethorpe, Sprygthorpe, Spyngthorpe (*sic*) [co. Lincoln], 269.
....., Ambrose de Castello, parson of the church of, 529.
....., Bartholomew de Verrona, parson of the church of, 529.
....., Walter de Aledon, or Haledon, parson of, 510, 513.
Sprink, Walter, 98.
Sprot, Adam, 180.
....., Robert son of Robert, 185.
Sprotbrough, Sprotbourgh [co. York], John de Ousthorpe, parson of the church of, 207.
Sprotteley, Robert de, parson of Strytvelyn, 381.
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 177.
Sprouston, Hugh de, 509.
Sprouton. *See* Sproughton.
Sproxton, Robert son of William de, and Christiana daughter of Nicholas de Meignill, 594.
....., Simon de, 594.
....., William de, 594.
Sproxton, co. York, 594.
Sprygi. *See* Spriggy.
Spryng, Robert, 230.
Spryngefeld. *See* Springfield.
Spryngeheuse, Spryngehose. *See* Springehose.
Sprynggald. *See* Springald.
Spryngthorpe. *See* Springthorpe.
Spurre, Hugh, 212.
Spurs, service of a pair of gilt, 567.
Spurstowe, Richard de, 229.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spyndelston. *See* Spindleston.
Spyne. *See* Spinny.
Spyneye, Robert de, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents, Lincoln, 593.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Scardeburgh, 593.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. Thomas, Scardeburgh, 594.
..... *See* Spinny.
Spyngthorpe (*sic*). *See* Springthorpe.
Spyrlyng. *See* Spirling.
Squier. *See* Squire.
Squiler, Peter le, purveyor, 420.
Squire, Squier, Hugh, 208.
....., Margery, 208.
....., Ralph le, 291.
....., Richard, 56, 67.
Squirel, Martin, 472.
..... *Compare* Lesquirel.
Srebbrestre. *See* Sebbestrete.
St. Adrian, Neapolio cardinal deacon of. *See* Neapolio.
St. Agatha's [in the parish of Easby, co. York], abbot of, 1, 482.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, town of, 305, 461.
....., abbey of, 411, 413, 446.
....., abbot of, 140, 333, 455.
....., ... and convent of, 563.
St. Albin. *See* Sancto Albino.
St. Amand. *See* Sancto Amando.
St. Andrew. *See* Sancto Andrea.
St. Andrews, in Scotland, bishopric, or diocese of, 381.
....., presentations to churches in, 381, 382.
St. Anthony, hospital of. *See* Vienne.
St. Asaph, bishop of, 148.
....., ... *See* Blethin.
....., bishopric, or diocese of, 397.
....., tenth in the diocese of, 117, 148, 156.
St. Aubin. *See* Sancto Albino.
St. Barbe. *See* Sancta Barbara.
St. Bartholomew's hospital in Smithfield, 158, 587, 597.
....., by Oxford, 136, 506, 585.
St. Benedict of the Black Robe, monks of the Order, and collegiate church of Holland, 353.
St. Benet's, Holm [co. Norfolk], the abbot of, 454.
St. Berian. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Bernard, hospital of. *See* Montjoux.
St. Birian. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Botolph, Lincoln, Master Geoffrey de Eyton, prebendary of, 434.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle of, 10
....., William de Bello Campo, constable of the castle of, 576.
....., letters patent dated at, 574.
St. Bride, de Sancta Brigida [co. Monmouth], 415, 456.
St. Buryan, St. Berian, St. Birian [co. Cornwall] free chapel of, John de Maunte, dean of, 380.
....., Master John de Medunta, dean of, 140, 210.
....., Master Matthew Boileaue, dean of, 140.
....., chapter of, 140.
St. Ciriac in Termis, cardinal priest of. *See* Testa.
St. Clare, Order of, 589.
..... *See* Sancto Claro; Seint Cler.
St. Clare (de Sancto Claro) [co. Cornwall], 47.
St. Clement. *See* Sancto Clemente.
St. Clement's by York. *See* Clementhorpe.
St. Cross. *See* Southampton; Winchester.
St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Becke; Leia; Martin.
....., Peter, bishop [1176 to 1198] of, 527.
....., bishopric, or diocese of, 15, 155, 215, 220, 310, 336, 446, 532, 574, 601.
....., ..., tenth in, 117, 220.

St. Denis in France, church of, 430.
St. Denys by Southampton [co. Hants], Nicholas, prior of, 337.
....., prior and convent of, 337, 535.
....., letters patent dated at, 505.
St. Dogmaels in Kemmes, Dogmaleis in Kemmeys [co. Pembroke], the abbot of, 513.
St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], abbey of, 119, 199.
....., abbot of, 400.
....., John [de Norwold], abbot [1279 to 1307] of, 160.
....., Richard, abbot of, 179, 181, 362, 451, 469.
....., abbot and convent of, 260, 451, 590.
....., monks of, 179, 181, 362, 363, 469,
St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Elizabeth's chapel. *See* Winchester.
St. Ermin. *See* Sancta Ermina.
St. Evroul, Saint Evroul [d' Ouche, Orne, France], abbot of, 385.
....., abbot and convent of, 121, 322.
St. Faith's. *See* Horsham.
St. Felix. *See* Aquileja.
St. Germans, Master Gerald, abbot of, 517.
St. Giles. *See* Sancto Egidio.
St. Helier. *See* Sancto Hillario.
St. Hill or Sainthill. *See* Sweyngtille.
St. Inglevert by Wissant, hospital of St. Peter. *See* Wissant.
St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], 48, 238, 467.
....., or Slepe, 48, 238.
St. James, hospital of. *See* Altopascio.
St. John, hospital of. *See* Burford.
..... *See* Perth; Sancto Johanne.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, 37, 135, 352, 403, 408, 410.
....., the prior of, 152, 225, 295.
....., ..., complaint by, 275.
.... Richard de Peveley, 37, 80, 135 368, 393, 403, 408.
....., ..., Thomas Larcher, 575.
....., priors, preceptors and brethren of [by name], 80.
....., an Englishman of the Order of, a prisoner in the Holy Land, 254.
....., brothers [named] of, 80, 575.
....., business of, in Scotland, 575.
..... in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
St. Laud. *See* Sancto Laudo.
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, the master and brethren of the house of, 131, 571.
....., hospital of. *See* Threckingham.
St. Leonards, Loffeld. *See* Loffeld; Stamford.
St. Liz. *See* Sancto Lucio.
St. Lo. *See* Sancto Laudo.
St. Lucien-les-Beauvais [Oise, France], the abbot of, 385.
St. Ludewan, St. Ludgvan. *See* Ludgvan.
St. Lys. *See* Seintliz.
St. Marcellinus and St. Peter, cardinal priest of. *See* Deuse.
St. Martin le Grand. *See* London.
St. Martin in the Fields. *See below* St. Mary.
St. Martin. *See also* Sancto Martino; Seint Martyn; Viterbo.
St. Mary, guild of. *See* Chesterfield.
St. Mary in Aquiro, Bertrand [de Monte Faventio], cardinal deacon of, 433.
St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, parish of, 23.
St. Mary [? St. Martin] in the Fields [London], church of, 220.
St. Mary de Mariscis, Guernsey, Robert de Hadey, chaplain of, 516.
St. Mary de Pratis, de la Pré. *See* Leicester; Northampton.
St. Mary in Via Lata, Luke, cardinal deacon of. *See* Flisco.
St. Mary. *See* Monte Mirteto.
St. Mary's parish. *See* Maenclochog.
St. Maude. *See* Seint Maudys.
St. Maur. *See* Sancto Mauro.
St. Mellons, de Sancto Melano [co. Monmouth], 415, 456.
St. Michel, Mont. *See* Mont St. Michel.
St. Michaels near Rumney. *See* Michaelston-y-Fedw.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 82.
St. Nicholas-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbot of, 413.
....., abbot and monks of, 52.
St. Nicholas by Malden, *otherwise* Beeleigh. *See* Beeleigh.
St. Nicholas. *See* Sancto Nicholao.
St. Omer, St. Omer in Artoys, St. Omer in Flanders [Pas de Calais, France], 328, 473.
....., *Inspeximus* of a charter granted to the burgesses of, 429.
....., burgesses [named] of, 596.
St. Osith [co. Essex], 362, 386.
St. Oswald's priory. *See* Nostell.
St. Pancras. *See* Sancto Pancracio.
St. Patrick, Dublin, the field of, 204.
St. Peter Port, Guernsey, church of, 265, 577.
St. Pierre sur Dive [Calvados, France], Geoffrey, abbot of Notre Dame, 38, 227.
....., Robert Provot, monk of, 277.
St. Pol, Seint Pool, Sancto Paulo, count of. *See* Chatillon.
St. Quitterie, Seinte Quiterie [Lot et Garonne, France], merchants of, 159.
St. Radegund's, Cambridge, prioress of, 110.
St. Robert, house of. *See* Knaresborough.

St. Sepulchre, hospital of. *See* Hedon.
....., without Newgate. *See* Newgate.
St. Sever [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.
St. Stephen in Brannel, Branel [co. Cornwall], 442.
St. Taurin [d'Evreux, Eure, France], Robert, abbot of, 78.
St. Thomas, church and shrine of. *See* Hereford.
St. Thomas the Martyr. *See* Downpatrick; Dublin.
St. Valery, St. Walery, honor of, 115, 165, 201, 413.
St. Valery sur Mer [Somme, France], John, abbot of, 512.
....., Andrew de Gave, a monk of, prior of Takkele, 512.
St. Victor-en-Caux, St. Victor [Seine Inférieure, France], Ralph, abbot of, 15.
....., William [de Quesnes, 1321 to 1340] abbot of, 515.
Stabannan, Staghbanan [co. Louth], John de Merton, rector of, 58.
....., Robert Edward of Swaveseye, rector of, 58.
Stabler, John, 540.
Stace, Richard, 280.
....., Thomas of Ipswich, and his sons, Geoffrey, Thomas, John and Henry, 512.
....., ..., king's bailiff [of Ipswich], 605.
Stacy, John, 482.
Staf', Geoffrey, 140.
Stafford, James de, and John and William his brothers, 484.
....., William de, a commissioner, &c., 97, 272, 273, 274, 280, 465, 471.
Stafford, county of, assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501.
....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 45, 460, 462.
....., sheriff of, 106, 153.
....., ..., Hugh de Audeley, the elder, 330.
....., under-sheriff of, William de Weston, 330.
Stafford, Estafford, co. Stafford, town of, 136.
....., keeper of, Roger de Swynarton, 45.
....., murage for, 136.
....., St. Mary's free chapel, Robert de Sandale dean of, 237.
....., ..., Master Thomas de Cherleton, dean of, 237.
....., ..., prebendary of, John de Redeswell, 471.
....., ..., prebend in. *See* Marston.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr by, prior and convent of, 246.
....., ..., Nicholas prior of, 246.
Stagenho, John de, prebendary [of Wartling] in the free chapel of Hastings, 502, 507.
....., Thomas de, 540, 542.
..... *See* Stakenho.
Stagge, Richard, 308, 550.
Staghbanan. *See* Stabannan.
Stainburn, Staynburn [in Kirby Overblows parish], in Wharfedale, co. York, 294, 342.
Stainby, Stanesby, co. Lincoln, 80.
Staincliff, Staynclif, co. York, wapentake of, 55.
Staindrop, Stayndrop [co. Durham], John de Brunne, parson of, 216, 242.
....., John de Houton, parson of, 239, 491, 517.
Stainfield, Staynfeld [co. York], prioress of, 336.
Stainton by Tickhill, Staynton by Tikhill [co. York], 510.
Stainton le Vale, Staynton upon Wold [in Walscroft hundred], co. Lincoln, 116.
Stak, Alan, 297.
Stakenho, Thomas de, at Sawbridgeworth, 488.
..... *See* Stagenho.
Stalbridge, Stapelbrigge [co. Dorset], 444.
Stalham, Roger son of Roger de, 239.
Stalingburgh, Stalyngburgh, John de, of York, 360.
....., Roger son of Thomas de, 541.
..... *See* Stallingborough.
Stallard, Hugh, of Wynterbourne, 90, 173.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgh, Stalyngburgh [co. Lincoln], 50, 468, 541.
Stallyng, Stallynge, Stallynges, Walter de, 147, 595.
Stalun, Scaloun, Scalun, Adam, 277.
....., John, 175.
Stalyngburgh. *See* Stalingburgh; Stallingborough.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, Stanford [co. Lincoln], 13, 40, 48, 54, 65, 145, 303, 347.
....., letters patent dated at, 34, 89.
....., Parliament at. *See* Parliament.
....., street of Cornstal in, 65.
....., the prior of Durham's liberties in, 404.
....., prior and Carmelite friars of, 54, 65.
....., Holy Trinity parish without the East gate of, 65.
....., St. Leonard's by, or without, the prior of, 20, 194, 404.
....., St. Mary, Bynewerk, Robert Gustard parson of the church of, 145.
....., Eston by. *See* Eston.
Stamford, Staunford [co. Northampton], 82.

Stanay. *See* Staneye.
Standish, Robert de, 1.
Standlake, Stanlak, co. Oxford, 486.
....., Master Simon de Evesham, parson of, 572.
Standon, John de, 604, 605.
Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 532.
Standon, Staundon [co. Stafford], 484.
Staneford. *See* Stanford in the Vale.
Staneford Ryvers. *See* Stanford Rivers.
Stanegrave, Roger de, a hospitaller, 254.
Staner, John, 409.
Stanes, John de, 333.
....., Master Simon de, 477.
....., Master William de, parson of Doncaster, 20.
Stanesby. *See* Stainby.
Stanestede Munfichet. *See* Stansted Mountfichet.
Stanewaye, Staneweye. *See* Stanway; Stanweye.
Staneye, Stanay, Adam de, 234.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 362.
....., Master William de, 435.
..... *See* Staniaco.
Stanfeld, William de, 233.
Stanfield, Stanfeld [co. Norfolk], 264.
Stanford, Stoneford, 562.
Stanford, co. Essex, 482.
Stanford Rivers, Stanford Ryvers, Staneford Ryvers, Stanford, co. Essex, 482.
....., Peter de Tillou, parson of, 517.
Stanford in the Vale, Stanford, Staneford [co. Berks], 511, 518, 531.
Stanford. *See* Stamford; Staunford.
Stanhoe, Stanhou [co. Norfolk], 149.
Stanhope, Philip de, 233.
....., Robert de, 162.
Stanhou, Master Richard de, 149.
..... *See* Stanhoe.
Stanhous. *See* Stonehouse.
Staniaco, Estaniaco, Staneye, Master William de, 435.
....., William de, prebendary of Corringham, 269.
....., William, William de, archdeacon [1290 to 1319] of Lincoln, 105.
..... *See* Staneye.
Stanlak, Richard de, 369.
..... *See* Standlake.
Stanlee, Nicholas de, 90.
..... *See* Staynleye.
Stanley, Stanle, Stanleye [co. Wilts], the abbot of, 35.
....., abbot and convent of, 343, 431.
Stannary men. *See* Devon.
Stannore, John de, 523.
Stanshope, Stansop [co. Stafford], 466.
Stansop, John son of Adam de, 466.
..... *See* Stanshope.
Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede Abbots [co. Hertford], 278, 280.
Stansted, Stanstede [co. Essex], 296, 482.
Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanestede Munfichet, Stanstede Mounfichet, co. Essex, 437, 601.
Stanton, Santon, Geoffrey de, 475, 480.
....., Matthew de, chaplain [of Enemeth], 62.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Grymstone and Yatminstre, 146, 377.
..... *See* Staunton.
Stanton Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, Staunton [co. Oxford], 486.
Stanton St. John, Staunton St. John, Staunton [co. Oxford], 17, 43, 519, 520, 562, 568.
Stanway, Stanewaye, Staneweye [co. Essex], 475, 480.
Stanweye, Staneweye, John de, rector of Fladbury, 4.
....., William de, 475, 479.
Stapelbrigge. *See* Stalbridge.
Stapeldon, Richard de, 453 454.
Stapeldonehall. *See* Oxford, Exeter College.
Stapelford, Hugh de, 529.
....., Nicholas de, 372.
..... *See* Estapelford; Stapleford; Stapleford Abbots.
Stapelford Wayte, Robert de, 452.
Stapelton, Stapeldon, Stapilton, Destapleton, Elias de, Elis, 335.
....., Elias son of Hugh de, 235.
..... Gilbert de, 340, 594.
....., ..., archdeacon of Berkshire, 23.
....., ..., prebendary of Grantham Borealis, 23.
....., ..., escheator [north] of Trent, 490, 498, 506, 526, 568, 583, 589.
..... John de, 231, 497, 521, 591, 594.
....., Nicholas de, of Norwich, 194.
....., Robert de, 529.
....., Walter de, bishop [1307 to 15 October, 1326] of Exeter, 4, 86, 117, 148, 156, 245, 248, 252, 336, 426, 427, 439, 454, 517, 557, 580.
....., ..., treasurer [18 February, 1320, of the Exchequer], 417, 438, 453, 458, 517, 560, 569, 570, 580, 605.
.... and the church of St. Michael, Penkevel, 454.
Stapilton. *See* Stapelton.
Staple. *See* Wool Staple.
Stapleford. *See* Estapelford; Stapelford.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Cambridge, 101, 169.
....., Richard de Claxton, vicar of, 101, 169.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Leicester, 335.

Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Nottingham], 529.
....., church of St. Helen, 529.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Wilts, 336, 553.
Stapleford Abbots, Stapelford, co. Essex, 160.
Starforth, High, Ovrestretford [co. York], 224.
Starie, John, the elder, 486.
Starling, Starlyng, John of Covehith, 290, 294.
Stater, Scater, James, of Raveneser, 329.
Statherne, Master Hugh de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 142.
Statute made at Lincoln, 4, 569.
Staundon, Stauntone, Alice late the wife of Vivian son of Vivian de, 519.
....., John de, 484.
....., Nicholas de, and Cicely his wife, 596.
....., Richard de, 488.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, 274.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 34.
....., Vivian de, 484.
....., ..., keeper of Hardelagh castle, 593.
Staunford, Stanford, John de. *See* Bartelmeu, John, of Staunford.
....., ..., of Northampton, the younger, and Thomas his brother, 278.
....., Nicholas de, 207.
....., Peter son of Geoffrey son of Herlewyn de, and his son James, 65.
....., Richard de, 175.
....., Thomas de, 284.
....., Walter son of Andrew de, called Flemynge, 65.
....., William de, 147, 408, 421, 433, 560.
....., ..., 'sherman', 278.
....., ..., rector of the church of Westmene, 269, 478.
....., ..., of Norwich, 'draper,' 93.
..... *See* Stamford.
Staunton, Aumfrey de, 242.
Staunton, Henry (*sic*) de, chancellor of the Exchequer, 205.
....., Hervey de, king's clerk, 70, 74, 160, 185, 454.
....., ..., ..., chancellor [1316 to 1322] of the Exchequer, a commissioner, &c., a justice in eyre, &c., 49, 110, 191, 205, 225, 295, 299, 301, 309, 330, 351, 369, 374, 500, 501, 527, 529, 539, 552, 592, 600, 605.
....., ..., prebendary of Husthwaite, 393, 403.
....., ..., parson of Enemethe, 62.
....., ..., parson of the church of Northcreyk, 446.
....., Hugh de, 84, 279, 307.
Staunton—*cont.*
....., John de, 221.
....., Master John de, 426.
....., Richard de, 418.
....., Robert de, 453.
....., ... a commissioner, 288.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 246.
....., ..., parson of Crundale, 516.
..... *See* Stanton.
Staunton Harecourt. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Staunton St. John. *See* Stanton St. John.
Stauntone, Robert de. *See* Staundon.
Staveley, Staveleye, Nicholas de, 106.
....., ... [keeper of Writs and Rolls of the Bench, Dublin], 3.
Staveley [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Staverdale. *See* Stavordale.
Staverton, co. Suffolk, 549.
Stavordale, Staverdale [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 580.
Stavystok. *See* Tavystok.
Staward le Peel, Staworth [co. Cumberland], 409.
Stawell, William de, chaplain, 360.
Staworth. *See* Staward le Peel.
Staynburn. *See* Stainburn.
Staynclif. *See* Staincliff.
Stayndrop. *See* Staindrop.
Staynfeld. *See* Stainfield.
Staynleye, Adam de, 231.
..... *See* Stanlee.
Staynton, Godfrey (Geoffrey *in error*) de, 281, 368, 370, 546.
....., ..., and Isabella his wife, 267
....., ..., ..., her former husband Adam de Castelford, 267.
....., John de, 209.
....., ..., a commissioner, 84.
Staynton by Tikhill. *See* Stainton.
Staynton upon Wold. *See* Stainton le Vale.
Stayre, Robert, 104.
Stebbing, Stebbingge [co. Essex], 305.
Stebbinge, Stebbyng, Stibinge, John son of Nicholas de, 90, 488.
....., Nicholas son of John de, 488.
..... *Compare* Stubbynges.
Stebenheth. *See* Stepney.
Stedeman, Stedemon, Stedman, Richard le, 287, 308, 369.
....., Richard the, 305.
....., Richard, of Gouteby, 372.
....., Thomas le, 409.
....., Thomas son of John le, of Fulford, 540.
Steel, purveyance of, 21.
Steeple Aston, Stepel Aston, co. Oxford, 407.
Steeple Morden, Stepel Mordon, co. Cambridge, 480, 481.
Steffa, John, of Middelesburgh, 421.

Steller, Walter, 366.
Stepel Aston. *See* Steeple Aston.
Stepellavynton. *See* Lavington, East.
Stepel Mordon. *See* Steeple Morden.
Stepelton, Robert de, 92.
Stephen, count [of Blois], nephew of Henry I., 150.
....., king, charter of, 150.
Stephen, Gregory son of, le Smyth of Ormesby, 512.
....., Hugh son of, 372.
....., John son of, le Noriz of Hardyngham, 429.
..... Richard son of, 372.
....., ..., le Herdman, 481.
....., Robert son of. *See* Fitz Stephen.
....., Roger son of, le Shepierde, 242.
....., Stephen son of, de Coverham. *See* Coverham.
....., ..., de Houedon, 329.
....., Thomas son of, de Maldon, 544.
....., William son of, de Tocwith, 282.
Stephene, John, 292.
..... *See* Stephen; Stevene.
Stepney, Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, 467.
Stepyng, John de, 211.
Stere. *See* Sterre.
Steresby, William de, 239.
Steresgarth [? Sturgate, co. Lincoln], 269.
Sternebergh, John, the elder, 291.
Sterre, Stere, Richard, of Barkeston, 477.
....., Roger, of London, 166.
Sterteford. *See* Stretford.
Stevene, Steven, John, of Berlingge, 470.
....., John son of William, 230.
....., Thomas, 142.
....., William, 183.
..... *See* Stephen; Stephene.
Steward of England. *See* Lancaster, Thomas, earl of.
..... of the Household, the Steward, 28, 78, 134, 418.
....., ... *See also* Badelesmere; Monte Acuto.
....., ..., his clerk. *See* Garton.
....., the, of Mold, 26.
....., Ralph the, of Mold, 245.
..... *See* Seneschal; Stiward.
Stewkley, Stiuecle, co. Buckingham, 531.
Stewton, Styveton, co. Lincoln, 71, 351. 354.
Steyngreve, Thomas son of Juliana de, 396.
..... *See* Stonegrave.
Sthystede. *See* Stisted.
Stibinge. *See* Stebbinge; Stubbynges.
Sticcard. *See* Stittard.
Stickney, Stikenay, Stykenay [co. Lincoln], 608.
Stiffkey, Styvekeye, Styvekey, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
....., Alexander de Tynton, parson of St. Mary's, 210.
Stifford [co. Essex], 185.
Stiford. *See* Styford.
Stighele, Style, John atte, 408.
....., William atte, 296.
Stikenay. *See* Stickney.
Stikeneye, John de, 334.
....., ..., a commissioner, 463.
Stikeswald. *See* Stixwould.
Stille, Stulle, Adam, of Ermewe, or of the Isle of Wight, 296, 538, 546.
....., Robert, 296, 538, 546, 604.
..... *Compare* Sculle.
Stillingfleet, Styvelingflete, Styvelyngflet [co. York], 17, 22, 259.
Stillington, Styvelyngton [? co. Lincoln], 183.
Stilton, Stylton [co. Huntingdon], William de Hardreshull, parson of, 416.
Stirkeland, Stirland, Strickland, Adam de, 253.
....., Walter de, 231, 523, 541, 610.
....., ..., a commissioner, 291.
Stirland. *See* Stirkeland.
Stirling, Stryvelyn, in Scotland, Robert de Sprotteley, parson of, 381.
....., battle of, 317.
....., horses lost at, 338.
Stirston. *See* Sturston.
Stirthup. *See* Tirthup.
Stisted, Styestede, Sthytstede [co. Essex], 296.
Stistede. *See* Stystede.
Stittard, Sticcard, John, of Frothyngham, 284.
Stiuecle. *See* Stewkley.
Stivecle, Nicholas de, 485, 535.
Stiward, Styward, Richard, 184, 286.
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, 284.
....., William, 308.
....., ..., of Erlingham, 364.
..... *See* Seneschal; Steward.
Stixwould, Stikeswald, Stykeswald, co. Lincoln, 92, 95, 177, 272, 298, 484, 601.
Stobbehulle. *See* Scobehille.
Stobo, Stubehou [co. Peebles], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 380.
Stockehaye, Stockehoye, Stockeye, Stockhay, Stockhaye, Stockheye. *See* Stokheye.
Stockeld, John de, 87.
..... *See* Stockhill in Ilkley.
Stock-fish, 'Stokfissh,' 32, 215, 390, 394.
Stockhill, Stockeld [in Ilkley parish], co. York, 87.
Stockland Lovel, Stoclonde Lovel, Stokelond Lovel [co. Somerset], 126, 127.
Stockton, Stokton, co. York, 183.

Stockwith, West, Stokkith, Stokkeyth, co. Nottingham, 269, 469.
Stoclonde Lovel. *See* Stockland Lovel.
Stocton, Adam de, 394.
....., John de, 455.
....., Martin de, 296.
....., Walter de, 296.
Stodeley, Stodle, Henry de, and Margery his wife, 572.
....., Thomas de, of Wotton, 543.
Stodham, William de, 68.
Stodleye. *See* Studley.
Stofforde. *See* Stoweford.
Stoil, Stoyl, Geoffrey, 18.
....., Henry, 372.
Stok. *See* Stoke; Stokes.
Stokard. *See* Scotard.
Stok' Bruere. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stoke, Richard de Rudham, parson of the church of, 246.
Stoke, Stokes [co. Chester, or co. Salop], 372.
Stoke. *See* Nevill of Stokes; Stoke-Doyle; Stokes.
Stoke, Stok [co. Worcester], 523.
Stoke, Stok by Arundel [co. Sussex], John de Combes or Coumbe, parson of, 562, 600.
Stoke Abbot, Stoke Abbe, co. Dorset, 503.
Stoke Bruerne, Stok Bruere [co. Northampton], John a la Fountayne [*otherwise* John de Harwedon], of Great Harewedon, parson of, 289.
Stoke Denys. *See* Sock Denis.
Stoke-Doyle, Stoke [co. Northampton]. *See* Dolii of Stoke.
Stoke Goldington [co. Buckingham], 47.
....., church of, 47.
Stoke Holy Cross, Crouchestoke [co. Norfolk], 104.
Stoke Prior, Stoke, co. Worcester, 374, 487.
Stoke, South. *See* South Stoke.
Stokehay, Stokehaye. *See* Stokheye.
Stokelond. *See* Stockland.
Stokeport, Stokeporte, Robert de, 245, 404.
....., ..., Walter his brother, 245.
Stokes, Stoke, Stok', Stok, Geoffrey de, and Alice his wife, 62.
....., Henry de, 471.
....., Peter de [*temp.* John], 27.
....., ..., chaplain, 277.
....., Ralph de, 491.
....., ..., keeper or clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 129, 154, 160, 161.
....., Robert, 291.
....., Robert de, 16, 485, 487.
....., ..., an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 82, 97, 100, 176, 185, 289, 294, 299, 300, 304, 348, 369, 462, 537, 565.
Stokes, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., dean of Rutland, 452.
....., ..., merchant, 65.
....., Roger, 230.
....., Thomas de, a purveyor, 62, 129, 188, 259.
....., Walter de, 152.
....., William de, his wife Matilda, late the wife of John Husee, 241.
....., ..., co. Northampton, 286.
....., ..., parson of Lamberton by Berwick, 382.
Stokes [co. Lincoln], 92, 95, 262.
..... *See* Neville of Stokes.
Stokesfeld, Laurence de, 359.
Stoketon, Henry de, 467.
Stokeye. *See* Stokheye.
Stokfissh. *See* Stockfish.
Stokhalgh, John de, 359.
Stokheye, Stokheie, Stokhaye, Stockeheye, Stockeye, Stockhaye, Stockheye, Stokehay, Stokehaye, Stokeye, Stokkeye, John de, a commissioner, 501.
....., Robert de, 353.
....., ..., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 81, 92, 99, 183-185, 289, 297, 298, 370, 373, 459, 463, 470, 476, 477, 479, 538, 602.
Stokkeyth, Stokkith. *See* Stockwith.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Ston. *See* Stone.
Stondon [Massy], co. Essex, 482.
Stone, Ston, Alan atte, of Neuton, 81.
....., Gervase son of Henry, and William his brother, 566.
....., John atte, 468, 473.
....., friar John de, 506.
....., Roger, 277.
Stone [co. Norfolk], chapel of. *See* Cressingham, Great.
Stone [co. Sussex], Master John de Stratford, prebendary of, 133, 138.
....., Walter de Harpham, prebendary of, 133, 138, 150, 396.
....., Master Richard de Bynteworth, prebendary of, 396, 420.
Stonebridge. *See* Petra Ponte.
Stoneford. *See* Stonford.
Stonegrave Steyngreve, Steynegreve [co. York], 260, 396.
....., Master Thomas de Suthwerk, parson of, 378.
Stonehouse, Stanhous [co. Lanark], Thomas de Escrik, parson of, 382.
..... *See* Stonhouse.
Stoneley, Stonle [co. Huntingdon], prior and convent of St. Mary's, 38.
Stonford [near Blackthorn in Bullingdon hundred, co. Oxford], 562.
Stonhangere, John de, 364.
..... *Compare* Swonhungre.

Stonhard, Laurence, 174.
....., Roger, 486.
....., Thomas, 486.
....., William, of Isle of Wight, 484.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, of co. Cambridge, 174.
Stonhouse, Stonhous, Geoffrey de, 365.
....., John de, 98.
Stonistratford. *See* Stony Stratford.
Stonle. *See* Stoneley.
Stonord, Richard son of John de, 465.
Stonore, Stonoure, Master Adam de, 553.
....., John de, 159, 438, 441, 534.
....., J. de, John de, a commissioner, &c., 18, 82, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 100, 134, 169-172, 176, 178, 179, 182, 185, 240, 274, 283, 287, 289, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 301, 302, 367, 368, 373, 375, 429, 463, 465-467, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 484, 487, 501, 537-540, 543, 546, 547, 550, 604, 606.
....., ... appointed (6 Aug., 1320) to the Common Bench, 504.
....., ..., a justice [16 Oct., 1320] of the [Common] Bench, 508.
....., ..., and Matilda his wife, 47.
Stony Stratford, Stonistratford, Stony Stretford [co. Buckingham], 194, 467, 476, 479.
Storches, le, 87.
Storiere, John le, of Dunnemowe, 359.
Storm, Henry, 495.
....., Walter, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 61.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Stormyn. *See* Sturmyn.
Stortedail, 315.
Storteford. *See* Bishops Stortford.
Storthwaite, Stortwayt, 330.
Storthwaite, Stortwayt, Storthweyt [co. York], 280, 283.
Storton [near Brigg, co. Lincoln], 539.
Stortwayt. *See* Storthwaite.
Stosele, Menaudus de la, of Gascony, 163.
Stotard. *See* Scotard.
Stoteville. *See* Stuteville.
Stotfold, John de, of Fletestrete, 369.
Stottesdon [co. Salop], 93, 100.
Stotton, John de, 306.
....., Thomas de, 287, 308.
..... *See* Stutton.
Stouerefeld. *See* Stourfeld.
Stoughton. *See* Stocton.
Stoughton Cross, la Crosse [co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541.
Stoupedoun. *See* Stupedoun.
Stour, East, Estesture [in Ashford parish, co. Kent], 126, 324.
Stourfeld, Stouerefeld, Warin de, 90, 173.
Stouthacker, Henry le, 495.
Stow, Stowe [co. Cambridge], 360.
Stow, Stowedale [co. Edinburgh], William de Malton, parson of, 381.
Stow, Stowe [co. Lincoln], Adam de Brom, archdeacon of, 416, 457.
....., Master Richard de Northwode, archdeacon of, 457.
Stow, Stowe St. Mary [in the wapentake of Well, co. Lincoln], 421.
Stow Bedon, Stowebedon, co. Norfolk, 536.
Stowe, Baldwin de, 364.
....., ..., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 460, 489.
....., John de, 179, 463.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 360.
....., Robert de, 583.
....., Roger de, 146.
....., Simon de, 91.
....., William de, 469.
....., ..., monk of St. Edmunds, 362.
....., William son of Robert de, of Surfleet, 316.
Stowe [in the parish of St. Woollos by Newport, co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456.
Stowe [co. Stafford], Robert de Marchumleye, parson of, 134, 253.
Stowe by Chartley, la Stowe by Certeleye [in Pirehill hundred], co. Stafford, 246.
Stowe. *See* Stow.
Stowebedon. *See* Stow Bedon.
Stowedale. *See* Stow.
Stoweford, William de, 387.
....., ..., [or William de Stofforde], parson of Lifton, 434, 508.
Stowe Langetot. *See* Stowlangtoft.
Stowe St. Mary. *See* Stow in Well wapentake.
Stowey, Stoweye [co. Somerset], 297, 470.
....., Nether, Netherstawye, co. Somerset, 335.
Stowlangtoft, Stowe Langetot [co. Suffolk], 492.
Stow Park, Stowe Park [co. Lincoln], 109.
Stoyl. *See* Stoil.
Strabolgi. *See* Strathbolgi.
Strabrok, William de, 414.
Stradsett, Stradesete [co. Norfolk], 74.
Strange, le Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Stranton. *See* Strauton.
Strata Florida, Stratflur, Stretflur [in the parish of Tregaron, co. Cardigan], 527.
....., Anian, abbot of, 77.
....., abbot and convent of, 527.
....., David, prior of, 528.
....., Itellus, monk of, 528.
....., Dyermuth, lay brother of, 528.

Stratfield Mortimer, Stretfeld Mortemer, Stretfeld Mortimer, co. Berks, 274, 474, 491.
Stratfield Turgis, Stratfeld Turgys [co. Southampton], 297.
Stratflur. *See* Strata Florida.
Stratford, Stretford, Donatus de, 418, 448.
....., Henry de, canon of St. Mary de Pratis, 68.
..... ,John de, 476, 598.
....., Master John de, archdeacon [February, 1320, to 1324] of Lincoln, 429, 437, 449, 450, 452, 497, 577.
....., ..., dean of Arches, London, and archdeacon of Lincoln, 577.
....., ..., prebendary of Castre in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 429.
....., ..., prebendary [of Stone] in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 133, 138.
....., ... prebendary [of Wartling] in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 133, 138, 150, 451.
....., ..., king's clerk, and Robert his brother, 103.
....., John de, parson of Overbury, 450.
....., Nicholas de, 450.
....., Richard de, 1, 115, 154.
....., Robert de, 449.
Stratford Langthorne, sometimes called Stratford [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 317, 318, 530, 566.
Stratford [co. Middlesex], 145.
Stratford-le-Bow [co. Middlesex], Stratford atte Bogh, atte Boghe, atte Bough, or atte Bowe, Stratford, Stretford atte Bogh, Stretford atte Bough, letters patent dated at, 490, 493, 497, 498, 502, 503, 536-539, 560.
Stratford [co. Warwick], 442.
Stratford-on-Avon, Stratford [co. Warwick], 103, 442.
....., bridge of, 103.
Stratford, Old, Oldestratford [co. Warwick], 442.
Stratford Stretford [co. Worcester], 389.
Stratford, Stony. *See* Stony Stratford.
Stratham. *See* Streatham.
Strathbolgi, Strabolgy, David de, earl [1306 to 1326] of Atholl, or Asceles, 227, 245, 528, 551.
Stratherne, Stratheryn, Malisius earl of, his daughter Matilda, wife of Robert de Tony, 153.
Strathmiglo, Strathmiglok [co. Fife], Thomas de Tochewyk, parson of, the church of, 382.
Stratton, Stretton, Adam de, of London, 265, 516, 532.
....., John de, 241.
Stratton—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 483, 539, 559.
....., ..., knight or chivaler, 240, 433.
....., Robert de, 241, 560.
....., Roger de, 467.
....., ..., a commissioner, 602.
....., William de, 235.
..... *See* Stratton-Audley.
Stratton [co. Cornwall], hundred of, 561.
Stratton [near Bradford by Yetminster], co. Dorset, 172, 471, 537.
Stratton, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
Stratton-Audley, Stratton [cos. Buckingham and Oxford], 150.
Stratton or Strauton. *See* Strauton.
Straunge, le, Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Straunge Nesse. *See* Ness, Great.
Strauton, Stranton, John de, 472.
Stream, licence to divert a, 376.
..... *See* Streme.
Streatham, Stratham [near Henfield, co. Sussex], 496.
Strecch. *See* Stretche.
Strecchesastwode. *See* Astwood near Wychbold.
Strech. *See* Stretche.
Strede, Richard de la, 485.
Street, Strete, Robert de, monk of Pritlewell, 155, 285.
....., Thomas atte, 3, 185.
....., Roger of Ormesby, 512.
Strelley, Strelleye [co. Nottingham], 583.
Strelleye, Robert de, 583.
..... Robert son of Roberet de, 583.
Streme, Walter atte, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Strenglayer, Strengleyer, William le, of Scardeburgh, 384.
Stretche, Strecch, Strech', Strech, John, of Stratford, 103, 442.
....., ..., of Worcester, 485.
....., John son of Ralph, 233.
....., Robert son of Ralph, 328.
Stretchesastwode. *See* Astwood near Wychbold.
Strete. *See* Street.
Stretfeld Mortemer. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.
Stretford, Sterteford, co. Hertford, 296.
..... *See* Stratford.
Stretflur. *See* Strata Florida.
Strethall, co. Essex, 194.
Stretleye, John son of Hugh de, and the assault upon Elizabeth his wife, 543, 550.
Stretton. *Compare* Stratton.
Stretton under Foss, Stretton [co. Warwick], 370.
Streyk. *See* Stryk.
Streysel, Henry, 486.
Stribeldeyn, Reginald, 298, 364.
Strickland. *See* Stirkeland.

Striguil, Strogoil [Chepstow, co. Monmouth], 544, 552, 578.
Strode, Adam de, 427, 453, 560.
....., Andrew de, 271.
....., William atte, 467.
Strogoil. *See* Striguil.
Strok', Adam, 395.
Stroutere, John, 36.
Strubby [co. Lincoln], 67.
Strul, John, 472.
Stryk, Robert, of Donyngton, 603.
Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.
Stubbe, Henry, of Helpeston, 285.
....., John, 285.
....., Simon, 285.
Stubbynges, Stubbyng,' John, 184, 362.
..... *Compare* Stebbinge.
Stubehou. *See* Stobo.
Stud. *See* Horse.
Studley, Stodleye [co. Warwick], prioress and convent of, 223.
..... *See* Stodeley.
Study, going beyond the seas for the purpose of, 34, 137, 446, 490.
Stulle, or Sculle. *See* Stille; Sculle.
Stumbel, Alan, 78.
Stupedoun, Stupedon, Stoupedoun, Arnald, ship-master, 284, 364, 366.
Stureye, Sturreye, Stury, Sture, Henry, 553.
....., Henry de, 392, 491.
..... ,Richard, 310.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 536.
....., Robert de, 500.
..... Thomas de, a commissioner, 182.
..... *See* Sturry.
Sturgate. *See* Steresgarth.
Sturgeon, 'Sturjoun,' 32, 390, 394.
Sturmi. *See* Sturmy.
Sturminster, Sturminstre, co. Dorset, letters patent dated at, 506.
Sturminster Marshal, Sturministre Marshal, co. Dorset, 188.
Sturmy, Sturmi, Stormy, Esturmy, Adam de, 275.
....., Henry, the elder, 60, 402, 408, 462, 483, 553.
.... Henry his son, and Margaret his wife, 553.
.... Richard brother of Henry the son, and Geoffrey brother of the said Richard, 553.
.... the younger, a rioter, 462, 483.
.... a prisoner for felonies committed in Wilts, 81, 182.
...., of Covelesfeld Stormy, 402, 408.
.... of Lysho Sturmy, 60.
...., Laurencia late the wife of Henry Sturmy, his grandfather, 60.
...., William his cook, William Henrieskok Sturmy, 483.
..... John, 450, 452, 497.
Sturmy—*cont.*
....., John son of Henry, of Russhoke, and his brothers, John, Henry, Richard and Thomas, 283.
..... John de, 219.
..... Margaret, of Norrigge, 187.
....., Matilda, wife of Henry Sturmy, the elder, a rioter, 483.
..... Robert de, a commissioner, 98.
....., Simon, 608.
....., Stephen, 81, 182, 462, 483.
..... *See* Esturmy.
Sturmyn, Stormyn, Roger, 447.
....., Simon, 231.
Sturreye. *See* Stureye.
Sturry, Sturey, Stureye, Sturreye, Sturrey, Storeye [co. Kent], 321, 500, 556.
....., letters patent dated at, 429, 432, 433, 434, 436-438, 443, 446, 455-457, 490, 491, 595-598.
Sturston, Stirston [co. Suffolk], John de Herwardestok, parson of, 452.
Stury. *See* Stureye.
Stut or Scut'. *See* Scut'.
Stuteville, Stoteville, John de, 227, 257.
....., Nicholas de, 508.
....., William de, 233.
Stutton [co. Suffolk], 394.
....., William de Culpo, parson of the church of, 452.
Stutton, Stotton [co. York], 287, 306, 308.
Styestede. *See* Stisted; Stystede.
Styford, Stiford [in Bywell parish], co. Northumberland, 255, 389.
Stykenay, Stykenaye, William son of Brice de, 94.
..... *See* Stickney.
Stykeswald. *See* Stixwould.
Style, Stighele, John atte, 408.
....., William atte, 296.
Stylton. *See* Stilton.
Styntesford, John de, 69.
Stystede, Styestede, Stistede, John de, 81.
..... John son of Roger de, 296.
..... Nicholas de, 110.
..... *See* Stisted.
Styvekey, Styvekeye. *See* Stiffkey.
Styvelingflete. *See* Stillingfleet.
Styvelyngton. *See* Stillington.
Styven. *See* Stevene; Stephene.
Styveton, Hugh de, 306.
....., John de, assessor, 380.
....., Robert de, and the abduction of Sybil his wife, 81.
....., Thomas de, 87.
..... *See* Stewton.
Styvyngton, Styvynton, Adam de, 103.
Styward. *See* Seneschal; Stiward.
Suany, William, son of Adam de Kirkehaym, 404.
Suart. *See* Snart.

Subirano, Master Reymund de, 248.
Subsidy, grant of, 266, 312.
..... granted in Gascony, 350.
Subtus Montem, John, 578.
Suchirche, Richard de, 151.
Suckley, Suckeleye, co. Worcester, 601.
Suckyng, Ralph, of Upton, 286.
Sudbery. *See* Suddebury.
Sudborough, Sudburgh [co. Northampton], 472.
Sudbrook by Carlton, Sugbrok by Carleton, co. Lincoln, 477.
Sudburgh. *See* Sudborough.
Sudbury [co. Suffolk], 305.
..... Alan de Ely, archdeacon of, 525.
Suddebury, Sudbury, Sudbery, Gerard de, 488.
....., Hugh de, a monk, 179, 181, 469.
Sudeley, Sudlee, Sule [co. Gloucester], 146, 155.
Sudeley Manor, Sudle [near Winchcombe, co. Gloucester], 495.
Sudlee, Sudle, Sudleye, Sule, John de, 24, 140, 146, 154, 155.
....., ..., lord of Sule, 146.
..... *See* Sudley; Sulleye.
Sudleye. *See* Sudlee.
Sueft. *See* Swift.
Suel. *See* Snel.
Suffolk, earl of. *See* Ufford.
Suffolk, county of, 20, 67, 166, 200, 213, 215, 333, 338, 401, 500, 569, 578, 598.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501, 549, 602.
....., commission touching malpractices of sheriff and others in, 351.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460, 462, 536.
....., sheriff of, 106, 141, 365.
..... [collection of toll from merchants of W. count of Holland,in], 171, 184, 284, 365, 463, 481, 609.
....., fish from, 215.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
....., purveyance in, 32.
....., offences against the staple of wools in, 489.
....., ships to be levied in, 141.
....., ship plundered by men of, 186.
Sugarswell, Schokereswell, Shokereswell [near Shenington, co. Gloucester], 100, 176.
Sugbrok. *See* Sudbrook.
Sugworth [in Radley parish, co. Berks], 437.
Suhampton. *See* Southampton.
Suho. *See* Southoo.
Sule. *See* Sudeley; Sulleye.
Sulleye, Sulley, Sully, Sule, John de, of Esshe Regnie, 208.
....., Ralph de, 121.
....., William de, knight, 419, 425.
Sully. *See* Scilly Islands.
Sullyngham, William de, 536.
Suluigni, Alvred de, Alured de, 26.
..... *Compare* Solneye.
Suly. *See* Sulleye.
Sumeri, Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sumersham. *See* Somersham.
Sumerville, William de, 231.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Summerhouse, Somerhous [co. Durham], 135.
Sunbury, Thomas de, prebendary of Osmunderleye, 224.
Sunderland [co. Durham], 405.
Sunderlandwyk, William de, 234.
Suntyngfeld by Whytsand. *See* Wissant, St. Inglevert by.
Suoles Linch, Gervase de, 509.
Suour, Seuour, Suur, Bartholomew le, 403.
..... Benedict le, 98.
....., Gervase le, 475, 480.
....., John le, 174.
....., Ralph le, 475, 480.
....., Robert le, of Moushole, 293.
....., Roger le, 174.
....., Simon le, 361.
....., Thomas le, of Westthorpe, 180.
....., William le, of Queneby, 181.
..... *See* Sowour; Suter.
Surby, William, 468, 473.
Surdevale, Surdeval, Sourdevale, John de, 274.
....., Walter, 263.
Surfleet, Surflet, Surflete [co. Lincoln], 180, 211, 316.
Surfleet, Surfletbrig, co. Lincoln, 607.
Surflete, John son of Robert de, and Robert his brother, 180.
Surrey, archdeacon of. *See* Barton, Master Philip de; Inge.
....., Walter [Bronescomb] archdeacon [about 1245 to 1257] of, 509.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
Surrey, county of, 20, 298, 472, 534, 569.
....., assessors for, 347.
....., commissioners for, 96, 501, 549, 602.
....., conservators of the peace for, 459, 462.
....., sheriff of, 203, 298.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
....., the eighteenth for, 478.
....., scutage in, 450.
Sus, Susse, Siglavus or Siglaf, burgess of Lenne, 113, 151, 190, 389, 431.
Sussex, county of, 125, 134, 208, 298, 301, 316, 370, 472, 506, 507, 569.
....., assessors for, 347.
....., commissioners for, 96, 501, 549, 602.
....., ... for the arrest of Vagabonds in, 179.
....., conservators of the peace for, 459.

Sussex—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 298.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 64, 95, 462, 466, 472.
...., for the river Lymenee [Rother], 609.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
Sust, Richard le, 604.
Sutekyn, William, 94.
Suter, Sutere, Sutare, Souter, Soutere, Henry le, 604.
....., John le, 367, 468, 473.
....., Roger le, 468, 473.
....., William le, Roger his servant, Roger Willames serjaunt, or Williamessergeant, le Soutere, 468, 473.
..... *See* Sowour; Suour.
Suthabbotestok. *See* South Stoke.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Suthampton, Richard de, a brother of the house of St. Thomas Acon, London, 260.
..... *See* Southampton.
Suthbere. *See* Southbery.
Suthbiry. *See* Southbery.
Suthboure. *See* Bower, South.
Suthbrun. *See* Southburn.
Suthbury, Richard de, 464.
Suthcave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthcote, Roger de, of London, 504.
..... *See* Southcote.
Suthereye. *See* Southerey.
Suthewyk. *See* Suthwyk.
Sutheyk, Gilbert de, 35, 165.
Suthferiby. *See* Ferriby, South.
Suthhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Suthiby, Geoffrey, 291.
Suthkeleseye. *See* Kelsey, South.
Suthlenne. *See* Lynn, South.
Suthleverton. *See* Leverton, South.
Suthpikenham. *See* Pickenham.
Suthreppes. *See* Reppes, South.
Suthrop, Suthrope, Richard de, parson of Penycok, 381.
..... *See* Southrop.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk, Suthewerk, Master Thomas de, parson of Steynegreve, 378.
....., William de, chaplain, 145.
..... *See* Southwark.
Suthwetelay. *See* Wheatley, South.
Suthwey, Matthew de, 603.
Suthwhetelay, John son of Hugh de, 83.
..... *See* Wheatley, South.
Suthwyk, Suthewyk, Walter de, 538, 604.
....., William de, 385.
..... *See* Southwick.
Suthwythme. *See* Witham, South.
Suthyng, Richard, 99.
Suthynkham, Master John de Spanneby, parson of, 238.
Sutterton, Sotterton, Soterton [co. Lincoln], 85, 532.
Sutton, Suttona, Geoffrey de, 284.
....., Henry de, 527.
....., Hervey de, 315.
....., Hubert de, 56, 67.
....., James de, of Boston, 425.
....., John de, an attorney, 434, 449.
....., ..., knight, 159.
...., a commissioner, &c., 88, 284, 302, 364-366.
.... of Boston, and Geoffrey his son, 463.
....., ..., [of Sutton in Asshefeld], 215.
..... John son of John son of Jordan de, of Sutton in Ashefeld, 215.
....., John son of Saer de, and John son of the same John, 85.
....., ..., John Jonesservant de, 85.
.... Ralph Jonesservaunt Saeressone de, 85.
....., Master John de, 215.
.... canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 413.
....., Martin de, 474, 487, 541.
..... Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 479.
...., parson of the church of Hyntlesham, 29.
...., of Boston, and John his brother, 463.
....., Nicholas son of Saer de, 85.
....., Philip de, monk of Westminster, 464.
....., Ralph de, of Boston, 463.
....., ..., parson of Esingdon, 210.
....., Reginald [or Renaud] de, 164.
....., Richard de, deceased, 154.
...., a witness, 74.
....., ..., controller of customs at Southampton, 412.
....., Robert de, of London, 556.
...., master of St. Bartholomews hospital, Oxford, 136.
.... *otherwise* Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton. *See* Godesfeld.
....., Roger de, an attorney, 448.
....., ..., examiner of writs in the Chancery, and Nicholas his brother, 1, 378, 505.
...., parson of Lynton, 382.
....., Simon son of John de, 231.
...., of Boston, 85.
....., ..., Geoffrey his man, Geoffrey Simondesman, 85.
....., Thomas de, 131.
....., Walter de, of Aldeston, 474, 487, 541.
....., William de, of co. Somerset, 474, 487, 541.
....., ..., deputy of the butler at Boston, 508.
....., ..., parson of Wyteryng, 378.

Sutton, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., 'deyere,' 488.
....., William brother of Amandus de, 315.
....., William son of Robert de, 85.
Sutton, 315.
Sutton [co. Bedford], 458.
Sutton cum Buckingham [King's Sutton, Kyngessutton, co. Northampton], Neapolio [Orsini] cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of. *See* Neapolio.
Sutton [co. Devon], 298.
....., to provide ships [for the king's service], 164.
..... by Plympton, co. Devon, ship seized at, 289.
Sutton Pool [by Plymouth, co. Devon], prises due from wines passing through, 291.
Sutton [co. Essex], Thomas de Abiton, parson of, 594.
....., Great Sutton [co. Essex], 224.
Sutton [co. Kent], 500, 556.
....., East, Estsutton, co. Kent, 575, 596.
....., West, Westsutton, co. Kent, 575, 596.
Sutton [co. Lincoln], 298, 484, 601.
..... *See also* Godesfeld of Sutton.
....., Sutton in Holland, Long, Sutton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 15, 289, 369.
..... by Huttoft, Sutton by Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 2.
Sutton [in Happing hundred], co. Norfolk, 575, 596.
..... by Shattisham, co. Norfolk, 81.
Sutton Passeys. *See* Sutton in Broxtow hundred.
Sutton, Sutton Passeys [in Broxtow hundred, South, co. Nottingham], 350.
Sutton upon Soar,, *otherwise* Sutton Bonnington, Sutton [co. Nottingham], 205.
Sutton in Ashfield, in Asshefeld [in Broxtow hundred, co. Nottingham], 215.
Sutton en le Clay, *otherwise* Sutton upon Trent [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 34, 35.
Sutton, Little [co. Salop], 149.
Sutton Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld [co. Warwick], Robert Hillary, parson of the church of, 104.
Suur. *See* Suour.
Suwold. *See* Southwold.
Suynton, William de, 470.
Swafeld, Hugh de, 171.
Swaffham, Swafham [co. Cambridge], 463.
Swafham, Peter son of Eustace de, 463.
....., William de, chaplain, 399.
Swafield, Swathefeld [co. Norfolk], 264.
Swainsthorpe SS. Mary and Peter. Swynesthorpe [co. Norfolk]. Brice, parson of the church of St. Peter, 309.
Swalclive. *See* Swalecliffe.
Swaldale, Martin de, 291.
Swalecliffe, Swalclive [co. Kent], 599.
Swalefeld. *See* Swallowfield.
Swallowfield, Swalefeld [co. Berks], chapel of, 493.
Swan, Henry, 135, 138.
....., Henry atte, of St. Osith, keeper of Queenhithe and collector of murage in London, 386.
..... *See* Swon.
Swan, brood swans, theft of, 180, 183, 272, 359.
Swanage, Swanewich [co. Dorset], 435.
Swandlond. *See* Swaneslond.
Swaneschamp. *See* Swanscombe.
Swaneslond, Swandlond, Swanlond, John de, parson of Middleton, 207.
....., Simon de, of London, 390.
Swaneton. *See* Swanton; Swaton.
Swanewich. *See* Swanage.
Swanland, Swanneslund [co. York], 314, 315.
Swanlond. *See* Swaneslond.
Swannescombe. *See* Swanscombe.
Swanneslund. *See* Swanland.
Swannington, Swenyngton, Sweynyngton [co. Norfolk], 264, 383.
Swanscombe, Swaneschamp, Swannescombe, co. Kent, 575, 596.
Swansea, Swyneseye, Sweneseye, Sweyneseie, [co. Glamorgan], 464.
....., chapel of St. Thomas, Kilvey by, 547.
....., murage and pavage for, 59.
Swanton, Swaneton [co. Norfolk, or Swaueton, Swaton, co. Lincoln], John de, chaplain 104.
....., Ralph atte Persones of, 231.
..... *See also* Swaton.
Swanynglee, Ralph de, 317.
Swarther, Swarher, John, 475, 480.
Swathefeld. *See* Swafield.
Swaton, Swaueton [co. Lincoln], 177.
..... *See also* Swanton.
Swaueton, Swauton. *See* Swaton; Swanton.
Swavesey, Swaveseye, Swavesee [co. Cambridge], 58, 91.
Swaveseye, Swavesey, Henry de, parson of Weston, 214.
....., John de, 536.
Sway, Sweye [co. Huntingdon], 1.
Swaynson, Martin, of Canewyk, 82.
Sweltenham, John de, and William his brother, 561.
Sweltenham [co. Wilts], 561.
Sweneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Sweteblode, John, 482.

Swethop, Henry de, 211, 359.
....., William de, 211, 359.
Swetyng, John, of Chetel, 477.
Sweye. *See* Sway.
Sweyneseie, Sweyneseye, Swynese, Philip de, [of Bristol], 579.
..... *See* Swansea.
Sweyngtille, Walter de, of Haneton, 40.
Sweynyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swift, Swyft, Sueft, Henry, 98, 173, 275.
....., John, 98, 358, 371.
....., Thomas, of Edwardeston, 175.
Swiftling, Swyftlynge [co. Suffolk], 394.
Swineshead, Swynesheved [co. Lincoln], 180.
Swon, Simon le, of Elmeswell, 181.
..... *See* Swan.
Swonhungre, John de, 307.
..... *Compare* Stonhangre.
Swordeval. *See* Surdevale.
Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], 204.
Swords. *See* Arms.
Swyer, Walter le, 487.
Swyft. *See* Swift.
Swyftlynge. *See* Swiftling.
Swylyngton, Swylington, Adam de, knight, 231.
....., Robert de, 424.
Swyn, Swyne, Geoffrey, master of the *Lacy* of Lenne, 208.
....., John le, 375.
Swyn, Swyne, la, in Flanders, 605.
Swynarton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swynburne, Swynburn, Swynborn, Swyneburne, Henry de, 231.
....., John de, 212, 289.
....., Nicholas de, parson of St. John of Perth, 382.
....., Robert de, 245, 588.
....., Roger de, 235.
Swyndon, John de, canon of Oseney, 139, 491.
Swyne. *See* Swyn.
Swyneburn. *See* Swynburne.
Swyneford, Swynford, John de, 295, 340.
Swyneseye, Swynese. *See* Swansea.
Swynesthorpe. *See* Swainsthorpe SS. Peter and Mary.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynford. *See* Swyneford.
Swynnerton, Swynarton, Swynerton, Richard de, 484.
....., Roger de, 53, 418, 484.
....., ... a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 45, 281.
....., ... keeper of Hardelagh castle, 593.
....., ... keeper of the town of Stafford, 45, 136.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 484.
Sybil, Richard son of. *See* Wyrale.
Sydelyng, Edmund de, 204.
Sydenham, Cypenham (*sic*), Sibenham [co. Kent], 317.
Sydesterne, Sydestern [co. Norfolk], 263.
Sydingbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sydynton. *See* Siddington.
Syeghhale. *See* Seghale.
Syfrewast. *See* Cyfrewast.
Syggeswyk, William de, 306.
Syhale. *See* Sighill.
Syk, William atte, 171.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symundburn. *See* Simonburn.
Syndlesham, Syndelesham. *See* Sindlesham.
Syndresham. *See* Sindresham.
Syneger, Richard, 19.
Syngelton. *See* Singelton.
Syston, Cyston, Sithestan, Sitheston [co. Lincoln], 209, 514, 558.
Syvelesworthe. *See* Silsworth.
Sywade, Michael son of William, parson of Evere, 274.
Sywardeby. *See* Sewerby.

T

Tachewelle, John de, 101.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre [co. York], letters patent dated at, 31.
Tadecastre, John de, chaplain, 88.
Tadelowe, Geoffrey de, 539.
Tadewelle, Nicholas, 485.
Tadleye, William, 87.
Tagg, Richard, 231.
Taille, William, of Bloxham, 66.
Taillour, Taillur, Tailliour, Tailor, Tailur, Taylour, Taylliour, Tayllur, Adam le, of Certeseye, 319.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 484.
....., ..., of co. Northampton, 403.
....., Adam Peronehesman the, 463.
....., Alan le, of Ellesmere, 371.
..... David le, of the co. Huntingdon, 361.
....., Geoffrey le, of Siwardeby, 291.
..... Giles le, 587.
....., ..., of Bredon, 499, 523.
..... Godfrey le, of Great Massyngham, 257.
....., Hamo le, 372.
....., Henry le, 229.
....., ..., of Adderbury, 179.
.... of Hundburton, 235.
....., ..., of Kirkeby, 227.
....., ..., of Westlangedon, 23.
..... Hubert son of Ralph le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Hubert le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Hugh le, 185.
....., ..., of Offeleye, 185.

Taillour—*cont.*
....., James le, of co. York, 291.
....., John le, 286.
....., ..., of Burton, 286.
....., ..., of Egremund, 143.
....., ..., of Great Monyngham, 553.
....., ..., of la More, 486.
....., ..., of Southleye, 486.
....., ..., of Westeburn, 356.
....., Luke le, of Boston, 532.
....., ..., prisoner at Lincoln, 85.
....., Martin le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Nicholas le, of the co. Huntingdon, 361.
....., Patrick le, of co. York, 162.
....., Peter le, of Derlington, 231.
....., ..., Philip le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., ..., son of Reginald le Irish, 428.
....., Ralph le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Richard le, at Daventry, 221.
....., ..., of Hunteleye, and Rose his wife, 575.
....., ..., of co. Northampton, 403.
....., Robert le, of Byniugton, 279.
....., ..., [of Lincoln], 280.
....., ..., [of Mackeworth], 280.
....., Roger le, at Caistor, 286.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 484.
....., Thomas le, 235.
....., ... and John his brother, at Shipeston, 360.
....., ..., of Kyngesbrigge, 466.
....., ..., of co. Oxford, 486.
....., ..., of Staunton, 486.
....., Thomas son of Adam le, 209.
....., ..., of Snaith, 283.
....., Walkelinus le, of Cambridge, 478
....., Walter le, of Bedford, 175.
....., ..., of Nonyngton, 260.
....., William le, [of Cadenay], 183.
....., ..., of Holt, 372.
....., ..., [of Lincoln], 280.
....., ... and Henry his brother, at Lydyngton, 608.
....., ..., [of Queneby], 181.
....., ..., of Rungeton, 234.
....., ... [of Shipedam], 368.
..... *See* Gaunton; Parminter.
Tailor (*Cissor*), Alan the, of John de Britannia, 334.
....., ..., of Wysebeche, 36.
Takel, Robert son of John, of Wolferton, 363.
Takeley, Takkele [co. Essex], 481.
....., Andrew de Gave, prior of, 512.
Talaia. *See* Tallia.
Talbot, Talebot, Alan, 507.
....., Alan, and John his son, 468.
....., Richard, and Joan his wife, of Richards Castle, 502.
....., ... of Molaghide, 582.
....., Thomas, 502.
....., ... parson of the church of Teneworth, 265.
Talemache, John, 539.
Taleriis, Master Peter de, 242.
....., Peter Arnaldi de, 102.
Talesworth. *See* Thalesworth.
Taleworth. *See* Talworth.
Tallage, Tallages, 110, 581.
..... aids, wakes, &c., exemption from, 125, 254, 340, 392.
Tallaght, Tauelagh [co. Dublin], 204.
Tallia, William de, 385.
Taloun, John, 469.
Talworth, Taleworth [in the parish of Long Ditton, co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 530, 533.
Tame, John de, of Bertone, 480.
Tamerton [co. Cornwall], 561.
Tamworth, John de, 495.
..... Richard de, 495.
Tamworth [co. Warwick], 6, 410.
....., pavage for, 9, 503.
..... *See* Tanworth.
Tamworth, Thamworth, Thameworth, Thomeworth [cos. Warwick and Stafford], collegiate church of, Master Henry de Clyff', dean of 194.
.... Isambert de Longa Villa, dean of, 452.
Taner. *See* Tannere.
Taneye. *See* Tany.
Tangley, Tangeleye [co. Hants], 241.
Tankardeston, Thomas de, 352.
Tankerleye, Thomas de, 362.
Tanna. *See* Hugh.
Tannere, Tanner, Tannour, Tannare, Taner, Tanour, Henry le, 604.
....., John le, chaplain, 290.
....., Nicholas le, of Colchester, 475, 479.
....., Peter le, 318.
....., Peter Adamesserjant le, of Fulburne, 540.
....., Thomas, of Lincoln, and Hilary his wife, 27, 80.
Tante, Taute, Margery, 403.
....., Muriel, 403.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Tanworth, Tamworth, Toneworth [co. Warwick], 6, 123, 221, 362, 410.
....., Thomas Talbot, parson of, 265.
Tany, Taneye, Henry, 176.
....., John de, 141.
....., Margaret late the wife of Laurence de, marriage of, 54.
Tapenhall, Tapenhale [co. Worcester], 562.

Tappecold, Ralph, 303.
....., Robert, 303.
....., Thomas, 303.
Tapton, Adam fitz Thomas de, 495.
....., Roger le fitz Adam de, 495.
....., ... fiz William de, 495.
....., William de, 495.
Tarente, Master John de, 471, 537.
Tarente Gondeville, Tarente Gundeville. *See* Tarrant Gunville.
Targe, Roland, 493, 567.
Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gondeville, Tarente Gundeville [co. Dorset], 477, 532.
Tarter, Robert, 359.
Tassel, William, 485.
Tastard, William, 442.
..... *See* Testard.
Tatemonneslowe. *See* Totmonslow.
Tateshale, Tatteshale, John son of Geoffrey de, the younger, 170.
....., Robert de, 334.
Tauelagh. *See* Tallaght.
Taunton, Tanton, co. Somerset, Norton Fitz Warren by, 86.
Taute. *See* Tante.
Tauton. *See* Tawton, Bishops.
Taverham [co. Norfolk], 264.
Taverner, Andrew le, 276.
....., Godfrey le, [of Chichester], 496.
....., Hugh le, of Cambridge, 478.
....., John le, [of Bristol], 71, 344.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 478.
....., ..., of Chichester, 496.
....., Matthew son of Thomas le, of Branketre, 280.
....., Peter le, 468, 473.
....., Richard le, a purveyor, 259.
....., Richard son of Gilbert le, 170.
....., Robert le, of Cambridge, 478.
....., Roger le, 543.
....., Thomas le, 366.
....., ..., [at Malton], 470.
....., Walter le, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
....., William le, [of Chichester], 496.
....., ..., [of York], 291.
Tavistock, Tavistok, Tavystok, Tavystoke [co. Devon], 334.
....., abbot and convent of, 334, 353, 406, 424, 505.
...., mines of Devon and Cornwall committed to, 537.
Tavystok, Stavystok, John de, 'cordywaner,' 184, 286.
Tawton, Bishops, Bishops Tauton, Tauton Episcopi [co. Devon], 580.
Taxation, the Norwich, 601.
..... *See*:—

Aids	Tallages
Eighteenth	Tenths
Fifteenth	Twelfth
Scutage	Twelve pence in the mark
Subsidy	

Tayllour, Tayllur. *See* Taillour.
Taylly, Theobald de, 425.
Taynton, Teynton, co. Oxford, 430.
Taynturer. *See* Teinturer.
Tebaud, Tebaude, Sarra, 368.
....., William, 234.
..... *See* Thebaud.
Tedbaud, Simon, 126.
Teddeswode. *See* Toddeswode.
Tediene, Stephen, 481.
Tees, Thayes, the river, 29, 32.
Teignbridge, Teyngebrigge, co. Devon, 297.
Teignhead, Combe in, co. Devon, 182.
Teignmouth, Tengmuthe [co. Devon], to provide ships for the king's service, 165.
Teinturer, Taynturer, John le, 162.
....., Ralph le, 495.
....., Richard le, 163.
....., ..., of Colchester, 367.
....., Roger le, 367.
....., Thomas le, 379.
..... *See* Degher; Deyer; Dighere; Dyer; Lytester.
Teiser. *See* Teyser.
Tel, John, the elder, 98.
....., ..., the younger, 98.
Telesford. *See* Thelsford.
Tem, 245.
Tempest, William, 87.
Templar, Roger le, of Bernwell, 465.
Templars, the 396.
..... *See* St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of.
Temple, grants to the prior and brethren of the Holy, 315.
..... prior and brethren of the. *See* Ferriby, North.
..... the New, without the bar of the, London, 146, 493.
Temple, Nicholas de, 529.
Temple Brocton. *See* Brougton in Hanbury parish.
Tendryngg, Trendryng (*sic*), Tendring, John de, 232.
....., ..., of Colchester, 367, 475, 479.
..... *See* Tyndringges.
Tenekere, John de, 172, 182.
....., Robert de, 172, 182.
Tener, Tenere, Henry le, of Thaxstede, 305, 359.
Tengmuthe. *See* Teignmouth.
Tenth, Tenths, 32.
....., exemption from, 192.
Tenths [ecclesiastical], 13, 24, 29, 32, 55, 59, 65, 66, 70, 117, 151, 160, 161, 163, 164, 213, 214, 223, 237, 244, 252, 253, 312, 331, 336, 340 345, 374, 385, 386, 387, 390, 424, 436, 442.

Tenths [ecclesiastical]—*cont.*
..... for six years, 4, 39, 40, 70, 73, 118, 123, 136, 144, 148, 156, 164, 190, 191, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 247, 252, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423, 437, 440, 502, 509, 511, 513, 560, 562.
....., ... *See* Ireland; and also the various dioceses throughout England.
Terling, Terlyng [co. Essex], 141, 491,
Termyn, Robert, 488.
Tern, Tirne, co. Salop, bridge across the river, pontage for, 355.
Ternour, Richard le, 545.
..... *Compare* Turnur.
Terri. *See* Terry.
Terrington, Turington, Tyrynton, co. Norfolk, 36, 368.
..... *See* Tyryngton.
Terry, Terri John, 556.
....., Roger, 214.
....., Thomas, 98, 172, 275.
....., William, of Chabeham, 319.
Tesdale, Teysdale, Alan de, 575.
Tessenderia, Bernard de, of Rochelle, 186.
Testa, Peter de, 584.
....., Vitalis de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 102, 534.
....., ..., and prebendary of Newenton, 534.
....., Master William, 249.
....., William de, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis, 584.
....., ..., presented to Spofford church, 44, 68.
....., ..., precentor of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 102, 583.
Testard, John, 371.
....., Ralph, of Strubby, parson of Hellawe, 67.
....., Thomas, 464.
....., William, of Cranesford, 394.
..... *See* Tastard.
Tetbury, Tettebury [co. Gloucester], 157.
Tetford, William de, 21.
Tetney, Totenaye [co. Lincoln], 234.
Tetshill. *See* Touxale.
Tetteburn, Adam de, 470.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettenhall Regis, Tottenhale [co. Stafford], the king's free chapel of, Ingelard de Warle, dean of, 126.
....., William de Sheynton, dean of, 126.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teverisham. *See* Teversham.
Teversall, Tyveresholt [co. Nottingham], Stephen de Thorntoft, parson of, 194.
Teversham, Teverisham [co. Cambridge], 281.
Tew, Tiwe, Twide [co. Oxford], 26, 27.
....., Great, Twede Magna, Tiwe Magna, Tywe Magna [co. Oxford], 27.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 514.
Tey, Teye, co. Essex, 111, 175.
Teye, John de, of Colchester, 475, 480.
....., Walter de, a commissioner, 470.
..... William son of Robert de, 296.
Teyeys. *See* Tyeys.
Teyngebrugge. *See* Teignbridge.
Teynton. *See* Taynton.
Teynturer. *See* Teinturer.
Teysdale. *See* Tesdale.
Teyser, Teiser, John, 302.
Thacham [or Yatham], co. Hants, 316.
Thacksted, Thacstede, Luke de, 461.
Thalesworth, Talesworth, Richard de, 296.
Thalunebadeyr in the diocese of St. Davids, Robert de Halywell, parson of, 215.
..... *Compare* Thlanebetheir.
Thame, co. Oxford, 177.
Thames, the river, 29, 31, 32.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, co. Essex, 607.
....., ..., co. Kent, 607.
....., ..., between Greenwich and London Bridge, 482.
....., corn carried to London on, 31.
..... ferry of la More across the water of Bablock. *See* Bablock.
....., licence to fly falcons and goshawks by the banks of the, 240.
....., navigation of the, between London and Oxford impeded by weirs, 547.
....., a ship brought into, within the county of Kent, 472.
....., ... plundered near Faversham in the, 473.
Thameworth, Thamworth. *See* Tamworth.
Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, conservators of the peace for, 170.
..... *See* Minster in Thanet.
Tharlesthorpe, Thorlthorpe [co. York, a lost town on the Humber], 181.
Thatweyt, John de, 495.
Thaxted, Thaxstede [co. Essex], 305, 359.
Thayse. *See* Tees.
Thebaud, Theobaud, Perota, of Gereseye, 583.
....., Phelipot, of Gereseye, 583.
....., Walter, of Dover, 439.
..... *See* Tebaud.
Thechere. *See* Theker.
Thedaldi, Thomas, of Florence, 605.
Thedaldyn, Bertus, de Mucello, parson of Waddon, 511.
Thedmersh, Ralph de, 232.
Thefford. *See* Thetford.

Theford, John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 445.
..... John son of Benedict de, 139.
The Frye, Nicholas, of Middleburn, 354.
Theker, Thechere, James le, 291.
..... John le, 539.
....., Roger le, of Wynteton, 330.
Theloza, William de, treasurer of Agenois, 584.
Thelsford, Telesford [in Charlcote parish], co. Warwick, 373.
Themyng [? Therning], Henry de, 361.
Theobaud. *See* Thebaud.
Therdmershe. *See* Thedmersh.
The Ridere. *See* Ridere.
Thermhale. *See* Thremhall.
Therning. *See* Themyng.
Thernyng. *See* Thurning.
Thestedeman. *See* Stedeman.
Thetford, Thefford, Tyford [co. Norfolk], 263, 493.
..... hospital of God's House, or Domus Dei, in, 264.
....., ... of St. Mary Magdalen in, 264.
....., ... of St. John in, 264.
....., canons of the priory of, 264.
Thicket, Thykeheved, Thykheved, Thikeheved [in Wheldrake parish, co. York], 81.
....., Alice, prioress of, 81.
....., prioress and nuns of, 225, 320.
Thieves, justice upon, 245.
Thikeheved. *See* Thicket.
Thingden. *See* Finedon.
Thirgou. *See* Thurgou.
Thirlewalle, Thirlewall, Richard de, 117.
..... William son of Brice de, 289.
Thirn, Thomas de, 234.
Thirntoft, John de, 230.
Thirsford, Robert de, 383.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 83.
Thistelden, Richard de, chaplain, 496.
Thistleton, Thistelton, co. Rutland, 386.
Thlamvays. *See* Llanvaes.
Thlanebethoir, in the diocese of St. Davids, William de Webbeley, parson of, 310.
..... *Compare* Thalunebadeyr.
Thlevenant. *See* Llafnant.
Thloskorn, Mereduc, 446.
Thlowar, Yorward son of, de Lewenny, 228.
Thloyt, Griffin, 256.
Thobynhulle, Thomas de, 84.
Thollesbury. *See* Tollesbury.
Tholosa. *See* Tholouse.
Tholosan, John, of London, 591.
....., Michael, 581, 591.
Tholouse, Tholosa, Tholose, Tholous, Tolouse, Giles de, 214, 505.
....., a purveyor, 6, 78, 193, 222, 391, 506.
Thomas, the king's brother. *See* Brotherton.
Thomas [à Becket], the chancellor [1154 to 1161], 313.
Thomas, parson of Sperham. *See* Sparham.
....., Adam, 273.
..... Adam son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
....., Alan son of, 371.
....., Geoffrey son of, le Fevre of Corton, 272.
....., Gilbert son of, atte Halleyate of Shirburn, 305.
....., Henry son of, atte Churche, at Houghton Conquest, 544.
....., Hugh, 484.
..... Hugh son of, de Batesford, and Thomas his brother, 363.
....., Joceus son of, de Haremere, 571.
....., John son of, de Donynaton, 230.
....., ..., [of Ellesmere], 371.
...., de Hibernia, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz-Gerald.
...., at Molesworth, 361.
....., ..., le Clerk, chaplain, 361.
....., ..., ..., [of Gretton], 86.
...., son of Ralph de Bekefeld, 232.
....., Matthew son of, le Taverner of Branketre, 280.
....., Maurice son of, uncle of Thomas son of Richard de Clare 523.
.... *See* Fitz Thomas.
....., Richard son of, de Clare, 239.
....., ..., [of Ellesmere], 371.
....., ..., [of Welde], 208.
...., le Porter, 94.
....., ..., son of Alice de Kirkeby, 94.
..... Robert son of, de Bradefeld, and Margaret his wife, 260.
...., le Chaumberleyn, 228.
...., son of Walter de Barwe, 85.
..... Roger son of, de Leukenore, 450.
....., ... de Stalyngburgh, 541.
....., Stephen son of, de Parys, and John his brother, 574.
..... Thomas son of, de Berkele, 432, 559.
....., ..., de Essex, 175.
....., ..., de Rodeboern, 364.
...., le Maistre, and John his brother, 300.
....., ..., le Styward, 284.
....., Walter, 291
....., William, of Achecote, and Alice his wife, 100.
....., William son of, 371.
....., ..., de Hatton of Stratford upon Avon, 442.
...., de Novo Castro subtus Lyman, 197.
...., de Pippewell of Pakynton, 229.

Thomas, William son of—*cont.*
....., ..., le Day of Wyghton, 234.
....., ..., le Keu [of Colchester], 475, 480.
....., ..., le Provost of Wessington, 213.
....., ..., son of Walter de Barowe, 603.
..... *Compare* Fitz Thomas; Thommes.
Thomeworth. *See* Tamworth.
Thommes, Thomme, John, of Notelesston, 82.
....., William, 291, 499.
Thonebrugge. *See* Tonbridge.
Thony. *See* Saham-Tony.
Thor, Hugh, 274, 287.
Thorald, Torald, Henry, 372.
..... Thomas, 162.
Thoralto, Nicholas de, [of Bruges], 285.
Thoresby, Richard de, 23.
..... *See* Thursby.
Thorescroft. *See* Thruscross.
Thoresway, Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, 71, 351, 354.
Thorington. *See* Thorrington.
Thorisholm. *See* Torrisholme.
Thoriton. *See* Thorrington.
Thorlthorpe. *See* Tharlesthorpe.
Thormerton, John de, 47.
Thormond, Thormound, Simon, 539, 560.
Thormotby, John de, 181.
Thormound. *See* Thormond.
Thornbrough, Thorneburgh, co. Northumberland, 289.
Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 540.
Thorncombe, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 240, 462, 483.
Thorncombe, Thornecombe [co. Devon], 39.
Thorncote, Thorncot [co. Bedford], 27.
Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 401, 402.
Thorne, Edmund de, of Wytheton, 477.
....., Emma de, 477.
....., John de, master of a ship, 266.
....., William atte, 542, 549.
Thorne [co. York], 264.
Thorneburgh. *See* Thornbrough.
Thornecombe. *See* Thorncombe.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], abbey of, 189.
Thorney, Thorneye, co. Suffolk, 83.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Sussex], church of, 580.
Thorneye, Thorney, William de, 536, 537.
Thornham, co. Norfolk, 298, 364, 451.
..... [collection of tolls for the Count of Holland in], 107, 609.
Thornhill, Thornhull [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 282.
..... *See* Thornhulle.
Thornholm [in the parish of Appleby, co. Lincoln], Walter, prior of, 545, 603.
..... Ralph de Hatefeld, or Hayteteld, canon of, 545, 603.
Thornhulle, Thornhull, Thornhill, Henry de, 418, 447.
..... John de, a commissioner, &c., 281, 282, 540.
....., Richard de, 232.
....., Thomas de, 231.
Thornor, William de, 606.
Thorntoft, Stephen de, parson of Tyveresholt, 194.
....., Thomas de, 239.
....., William de, keeper of the Hanaper, 241.
Thornton, John de, 375.
....., ... of Scousby, 415.
....., Nicholas son of John de, 230, 235.
....., Thomas son of John de, 230, 235.
Thornton, Thorneton, by Bulmer [co. York], 239.
Thornton upon Humber [co. Lincoln], Thomas, abbot of, 330.
Thornueton, John de, 306.
Thorpe, Thorp, Torpe, Alan son of Walter de, 94.
....., Geoffrey de, 181.
....., John de, 446.
....., ..., a commissioner &c., 80, 87, 89, 93, 97, 98, 100, 108, 170, 173, 178, 180, 274, 290, 294, 297, 299, 301, 351, 364, 368, 369, 463, 467, 479, 483, 489, 512, 530, 536, 549.
....., ... of Saxlingham, 359, 483.
....., friar John de, prior of the Friars Preachers of Pontefract, 477.
....., John le fitz Robert de, 494.
....., brother Peter de, 575.
....., Richard de, and William his son, 85.
....., Robert de, 123.
.... a commissioner, &c., 240, 274, 373, 549.
....., ..., rector of Lifton, 379.
....., Thomas de, 114.
....., ..., a commissioner, 295.
....., William de, 85.
....., ..., 'taillour,' 608.
Thorpe [co. Derby], 466.
Thorpe, co. Leicester, 194.
Thorpe. *See* Thorpe Arnold.
Thorpe Abbots [co. Norfolk], Peter Osbarn, parson of, 260.
Thorpe Arch [co. York], Adam de Berewyk, vicar of, 20.
Thorpe Achurch. *See* Achurch.
Thorpe Arnold near Melton Mowbray, Thorpe by Melton, Thorpe [co. Leicester], 226, 335.

Thorpe, Little, by Narborough, Little Thorpe by Northburgh [co. Leicester], 609.
Thorpe by Melton. *See* Thorpe Arnold.
Thorpe by Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 278, 363.
Thorpe by Water, Thorp [co. Rutland], 608.
Thorpe Waterville, Thorpwaterville, co. Northampton, 431.
Thorpe Welwick, Welwykthorpe [co. York], 355.
Thorpwaterville. *See* Thorpe Waterville.
Thorrington, Thoriton, Thoryton, co. Essex, 575, 596.
Thorshagh [co. Hants], 271.
Thorstan, John, 442.
Thoryton, Thoriton. *See* Thorrington.
Thoumbes, Roger, of Lincoln, 276, 280.
Thoune, Adam, of Magna Lymbergh, 50.
Thourout, Nicholas de. *See* Thoralto.
Thout, Nicholas, 486.
Thrandeston [co. Norfolk], 41.
Thrapston, Henry de, 200, 320.
Thrapston, Thrapeston, co. Northampton, 292.
Threapland, Threpland [co. Cumberland], 3.
Threats, threatening the king's secretaries, 596.
Threbergh. *See* Treborough.
Threckingham, Thrikingham, Thrikyngham [co. Lincoln], 51, 274.
....., hospital of St. Lazarus, brother James, master of, 378.
Threle, Robert, 125
Threlegrepe, 445.
Thremenhale. *See* Thremhall.
Thremhall, Tremhale, Tremenhale, Thermhale [in Stansted Mountfichet parish], co. Essex, priory of, 437.
....., the prior of, 110, 514,.
Threpland. *See* Threapland.
Thresher, Thresshere, John le, of Swafham, 463.
Threshersone, John the, of Haddon, 274.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thresshere. *See* Thresher.
Threxton [co. Norfolk], 570.
Thrikingham, Thrikyngham. *See* Threckingham; Trykingham.
Throkkyng, John de, 463.
Thropton, John de, 75.
Thruscross, Thorescroft, co. York, 341.
Thrybergh, Trybergh [co. York], Eudo Mahe, parson of, 419.
Thrymyngham. *See* Trimingham.
Thundersley, Thunderle, Thunderleye, Thundrele, Thundreleye [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 126, 447, 450, 455, 486, 489, 491-493, 536, 537.
Thunneyk, William de, parson of Munstreworth, 434.
Thurbern, William, 559.
Thurcaston, Thurkeston [co. Leicester], 230.
Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], prior of, 156, 387.
..... prior and convent of, 148, 331.
Thurger, Richard, of Spalding, 206.
Thurghgod, John, 539.
Thurgot, John, and Edith his wife, 367.
....., Robert, 367.
Thurgou, Thirgou, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
Thuriton, Gilbert de, and Simon his brother, 371.
Thurkaston. *See* Thurcaston.
Thurkis, John, 454.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], 190.
..... [Carlton cum, in Boothby Graffo Wapentake, co. Lincoln], Nicholas de Notingham, prebendary of, 224.
Thurleby, Hugh de, 440.
Thurleston [Whitton cum Thurleston, co. Suffolk], 530.
Thurlewynd, Henry, of Ely, 86.
Thurlton *otherwise* Thurverton, Thurveton [co. Norfolk], 454.
....., church of All Saints, 454.
Thurneton, or Thurveton, 234.
Thurning, Therning [? co. Huntingdon], Thomas de Cheddeworth, parson of, 196.
Thurning, Thernyngg, co. Norfolk, 479.
Thurrock, West, West Thurrok [co. Essex], William de Cusancia, *or* Cusance, prebendary of, 417, 430, 437.
Thurrok, Ivo de, 469.
Thursby, Thoresby [co. Cumberland], Crofton by, 23.
Thurstan, John son of Richard, of Pycheford, 347.
....., Simon son of, de Holand, 230.
Thursteyn Richard, 120.
Thurston, Richard de, 427.
....., William son of Ralph de, of Norwich, 178.
Thurveton. *See* Thurlton.
Thuycros. *See* Twycross.
Thwayt, Thweyt, John de, 288, 524.
.... commissioner, 88, 545.
Thwening. *See* Twining.
Thweyt. *See* Thwayt.
Thykeheved, Thykheved. *See* Thicket.
Thynch, Tynch, Andrew, 486.
..... Thomas, 486.
Thyndene, Thyndon, Thyngden. *See* Finedon.
Thyoun, John, 'le tabourer,' 543.
Thywa, Master Gilbert de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 342.
.... prebendary of Dunyngton, 342.

Tibbotot. *See* Tybetot.
Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 493, 567.
Tiberglorie. *See* Downpatrick.
Tibetot, Tibetoft, Tibitot. *See* Tybetot.
Tibotot. *See* Tybetot.
Tichebourne. *See* Tychebourne.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tichewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tickenham, Tykenham [co. Somerset], 485, 581.
Tickhill, Tikehill, Tikhulle, Tikil, Tyckehulle, Tykehille, Tykhill, Tykhulle, co. York, 372.
....., constable of the castle of, 244, 258.
....., John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the castle of, 64.
....., letters patent dated at, 31, 35, 88.
....., honor of, 510.
....., by Stainton by, 510.
....., king's free chapel of, granted to Henry de Borghersh, 244, 258.
...., Master Boniface de Saluciis [dean] of, 258.
Tidbrige [co. Lincoln], 607.
Tiddington, Tidinton [co. Warwick], 103.
Tidilyngton. *See* Titlington.
Tidinton. *See* Tiddington.
Tidmington, Tydilmynton [co. Worcester], 360.
Tikhille, Tikhill, Tikhull, Tikhulle, Tikehill, Tikehull, Tikehulle, Tykehulle, Tilkhull, John de, 200.
....., Nicholas de, parson of the church of Kelm, 429.
....., Richard de, 477.
....., William de, 419, 447.
....., ..., parson of Bolton, 67.
....., ..., purveyor, 420.
..... *See* Tickhill; Tilkhull.
Tilbury, West, Westtillebury, co. Essex, 441, 442.
Tildestoke. *See* Tilstock.
Tilkhull, William de, clerk, 419.
..... *See* Tikhille.
Tillebury, Joan late the wife of John de, and their daughter Idonia, 442.
....., John de, 441.
..... *See* Tilbury.
Tilley, Tylley. *See* Tillou.
Tilliol, Tylliol, Robert, 35, 43.
....., Robert de, 209.
....., Walter, 165.
..... *See* Tillou.
Tillou [Tilliol, Tilley], Peter de, parson of Staneford Ryvers, 517.
Tilloy, Peter de, 453.
Tilly, Tylli, Richard, 577.
....., Thomas, of Bristol, 577.
Tillyngdon, co. Kent, 532.
Tilmouth, Tilmu [co. Northumberland], 584.
Tilmu. *See* Tilmouth.
Tilneie. *See* Tilneye.
Tilney, Tilneye, 372.
Tilney, Tylneye [co. Norfolk] 345.
Tilneye, Tilneie, Tylneye, Baldwin de, 101, 169.
Tilstock, Tildestoke [co. Salop], 443.
Tiltey, Tyletey [co. Essex], Edmund, abbot of, 123.
Timber or wood, sale of, 113.
Timberhythe. *See* Tymberheth.
Timbridge, Tymerigge, co. Wilts, 553.
Tin, grant of the buying of, 212.
....., purveyance of, 21.
....., digging for, in places where it has not been the custom, 240.
....., mines or issues of. *See* Cornwall; Devon.
Tinctor. *See* Degher; Deyer; Dighere; Dyer; Lytester; Teinturer.
Tindale. *See* Tyndale.
Tingetwysel. *See* Tintwistle.
Tintagel, co. Cornwall, 62.
Tintern, Tyntern [co. Monmouth], abbot and convent of, 445.
Tintinhull, Tyntenhill, co. Somerset, 293, 294.
Tintwistle, Tingetwysel, Tyngetwysel, Tyngetwisel [co. Chester], 245, 431.
Tipperary, Typerary in Ireland, the county, 137.
....., Nicholas de Inteberge, sheriff of the county, 342.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tirelton, Simon de, parson of St. Ludewan, 222.
Tireswell. *See* Treswell.
Tiringham, Tiryngham. *See* Tyringham.
Tirlington, Tirlyngton. *See* Tur Langton.
Tirne. *See* Tern.
Tirthup, Stirthup, Agnes, late the wife of Henry, 82.
Tiryngham. *See* Tyringham.
Tissington, Tissyngton. *See* Tyssington.
Tisun. *See* Tysun.
Titchfield, Tychefeld, Tychesfeld [co. Hants], abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 73, 143.
...., Richard, abbot of, 143.
....., ..., Roger, abbot of, and the convent of, 433.
Titchwell, Tichewell, co. Norfolk, 298, 364.
Titlington, Tidilyngton, co. Northumberland, 490.
Titshall. *See* Tivetshall.
Tittleshall, Tittleshale [co. Norfolk], 264.
Tivetshall, *or* Titshall, Tiveteshale, Tyveteshale, Tureteshale, co. Norfolk, 179, 181, 363.
Tiwe. *See* Tew.
Tobay, Thomas, 340.
Toberglorie. *See* Downpatrick.

Toche, John, 405.
Tochet. *See* Tuchet.
Tockewyk, Tockewyth. *See* Tokwyth.
Tockle, Tokke, John de, 117.
Toclive, *or* Mere, Richard, *otherwise* Richard of Ilchester, bishop [1174 to 1189] of Winchester, 158, 527.
Tocwith. *See* Tokwyth.
Todde, Toudde, William, 470.
Toddeswode, Teddeswode [co. Hereford], 270.
Toddington, Totyndon [co. Gloucester], 495.
Todel, John, of Sellyng, 172, 182.
Todenham, Henry de, 224.
Toft, Toftes, James de, 371.
....., Richard de, 351.
Toft, Monks, Toft [co. Norfolk], the prior of, 454.
Toft Trees, Toftes [in Gallow hundred, co. Norfolk], 264.
Togod, John, 391.
Tokke. *See* Tockle.
Tokkenham, John de, parson of Crosmyghell, 381.
Tokwyth, Tokwych, Tochewyk, Tockewyth, Tocwith, Tocwich, *or* Sokwyth, Thomas de, parson of Strathiglok, 382.
....., William de, 287, 305, 308.
....., William son of Stephen de, 282.
Tol, 245.
Tolbothe of Bishops Lynn, 129.
Tolethorpe, Tolthorpe [in Casterton parish, co. Rutland], 228, 608.
Toll'. *See* Toller.
Toll, Tolls [collection of in England for William, count of Holland, from his subjects], 71, 106, 107, 108, 112, 171, 178, 184, 284, 306, 365, 463, 481, 609, 610.
....., ... collusion in collecting, 463.
....., exemption from, 499, 568.
..... resistance to collection of, 605.
..... *See also* Tol.
Toller, Tollere, Toll', Simon, vicar of Freskenay, and John, Nicholas, Roger, and Wiotus, his brothers, 309.
..... Richard le, of York, 420.
....., William le, of Elmham, 309.
....., ..., of Grymesby, 318.
Tollesbury, Thollesbury [co. Essex], 491.
..... John de Crosseby, parson of, 105, 207.
Tolleshunt Darcy *otherwise* Tolleshunt Tregoze, Tregorz, co. Essex, 57.
Tolleslonde. *See* Toseland.
Tolthorpe, Toltorpe, John de, a commissioner, &c., 99.
....., Robert son of John de, 'mouner,' and William his brother, the elder, and William his brother, the younger, 608.
....., William son of Robert de, 608.
..... *See* Tolethorpe.
Toly, John son of John, of Northereik, 178.
Tolyro, Nicholas, of Skyteby, 236.
Tonbridge, Tonebridge, Thonebrugge, Tunbrigge [co. Kent], 456.
....., castle of, 587.
....., murage and pavage for, 133.
Tondu. *See* Tundu.
Tone, Nicholas, 179.
Tonebridge. *See* Tonbridge.
Tonebrugge, John de, 278.
Toneworth. *See* Tamworth; Tanworth.
Tong, Tonge [co. Salop], 388.
Tongue cut out, 292.
Tonild, Henry, 463.
Tonnay Charente [Charente Inférieure, France], 186.
Tony, Touny, Matilda de, 443.
....., Ralph de, Robert his son, and Matilda [his wife], 153.
..... Robert de, 443.
Tooth, Thomas, 484.
Topclif, Laurence son of Alan de, 211.
Toplee. *See* Topplee.
Toppe, William, 211.
Topplee, Toplee, John de, parson of Semer, 357, 358.
Topsham, Toppesham, co. Devon, 91.
Torald. *See* Thorald.
Torcard. *See* Torkard.
Torel, Roger, 86.
..... Walter, 297, 470.
....., William, 86.
Torfyn, John son of, de Southferiby; Margaret and Alice daughters of, 315.
Torgys, Turgyis, John, 297, 560.
Torisholme. *See* Torrisholme.
Torkard, Torcard, Richard, 372, 373.
Torkeseye, Torkeseie, Robert de, 'barber,' 577, 597.
Torksey, Torkeseye, Torkeseie [co. Lincoln], 210, 421.
....., church of St. Peter, 405.
....., prior and convent of [St. Leonard's], 405, 421, 519.
..... Foss by. *See* Foss.
Tornay. *See* Turvey.
Tornegold. *See* Turnegold.
Tornour. *See* Turnur.
Torpe. *See* Thorpe.
Torpel [in the parish of Ufford], co. Northampton, 115, 201, 401, 408.
Torpennou, Richard le, 530.
Torpyn. *See* Turpyn.
Torrington, Great, Chyping Toryton [co. Devon], 121.
Torrington, West, Westirynton, Westtirynton [co. Lincoln], 345, 570, 573.
Torrington. *See* Tyryngton.
Torrisholme, Torisholme, Thorisholm [Lonsdale hundred, co. Lancaster], 431.

Torryng, John de, 120, 435.
....., William de, chaplain, 573.
Torthorald, Joan de, 157.
Torture, man killed by, 535, 577, 592.
Torvay. *See* Turvey.
Torver, Torvergh [co. Lancaster], 51.
Torvergh. *See* Torver.
Toryton. *See* Torrington.
Toseland, Tolleslonde, Toueleslond [co. Huntingdon], 384, 515.
Tosse, Auger de, of Gascony, 117.
Totehill, Hugh de, 113.
Totenaye. *See* Tetney.
Totenhale, Thomas de, latimer, of London, 368.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenhowe. *See* Tottenhoe.
Toterich, Tuterich, Hugh, of Crischerche, 546.
....., ..., of Lemynton, 604.
Tothale. *See* Tottehale.
Totmonslow, Tatemonneslowe [co. Stafford], hundred of, 466.
Totte. *See* Toute.
Tottehale, Robert de, 331.
Tottenhale. *See* Tettenhall Regis.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 76, 464.
..... letters patent dated at, 453, 455.
Tottenhoe, Totenhowe [near Glapthorn], co. Northampton, le Southside of, 405.
....., Totenhowe Hacche, 405.
Totton, co. Southampton, 464.
Totyndon. *See* Toddington.
Touchet. *See* Tuchet.
Toudde. *See* Todde.
Toudeby. *See* Toutheby.
Toue. *See* Tone.
Toueton, William de, bailiff of Brokelestowe, 89.
Toughale, Robert de, 571.
Touk, Touke, John, 181.
....., ..., of Ayerne, 84, 279, 307.
....., Robert de, 204.
Toul [Meurthe, France], treasurer of, Master John de Borbon, 505.
Touleslond. *See* Toseland.
Toune, Simon atte, 537.
Tounesende, Aleyn atte, 495.
Tounge, Stephen de, chaplain, 147.
Tounhurd, Ralph le, 179.
Touny. *See* Tony.
Tour, Toure, Bernard de la, of Gascony, 116.
....., John de la, of Gascony, 117, 198.
Tourkelyn. *See* Turcelyn.
Tournament, tournaments, commission to arrest all persons attempting contrary to the king's proclamation to hold, 67, 258, 410.
....., prohibition of a, 396, 410, 453.
....., pardon for taking part in a, 437, 442.
Tournament—*cont.*
....., pardon for the death [of a person] killed in a, 124, 154.
..... *See also*:—
Cirencester Leicester
Dunstable Luton
Edgefield
Tournois Petits. *See* Money.
Tournour, Tournur. *See* Turnur.
Tourpyn. *See* Turpyn.
Tours, John de, 63.
....., Richard de, abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, 73, 80.
....., Robert, 379, 411.
Tours [Indre et Loire, France], 502.
....., computing four pounds of, to one pound sterling, 115.
..... money of, petty *Tournois*. *See* Money.
Touscy, Girard de, 498.
Toute, Totte, Thomas, 368.
....., William, 367.
Toutheby, Touteby, Toudeby, Gilbert de, 2.
....., ..., commissioner, 82, 174, 273, 276, 280, 281, 301, 307, 358, 363, 369, 374, 471, 484, 541.
....., Walter de, 363.
Touxale [? Tetshill, *or* Tetneshull, in Stottesden parish, co. Salop], 93.
Towcester [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 17.
Tower of London. *See* London.
Toxuode in the hundred of Hoo [co. Kent], 108.
Tracy, H. de, 581.
....., Thomas de, 482.
Trade, trading, &c. 51, 84, 327, 335, 343, 344, 347, 406, 481, 503.
....., foreign merchants coming to England to trade, 2, 22, 71, 72, 190, 226, 284, 296, 364, 365, 390, 399, 409, 423, 429, 440, 445, 448, 484, 497, 505, 518, 538, 546, 551, 559, 574, 584, 596, 599, 604, 605, 609.
....., merchants from Holand, Seland and Friesland coming into the realm to, 392.
....., commissioners to treat with W. count of Hainault, and R. count of Flanders, for the benefit of, 248.
....., native merchants trading beyond the seas, or without the realm, 166, 253, 390.
....., native merchants trading through the realm, 8, 122, 150, 166, 192, 257, 311, 499, 527.
.....[foreign merchants] throughout England, 221.
....., export of wool by [foreign or native] merchants, 11, 15, 16, 60, 69, 72, 154, 390, 472, 473, 478, 496, 497, 498, 500, 518, 539, 605, 609.
....., ..., the Bardi, 15, 16.

Trade, trading, &c.—*cont.*
....., victuals and other wares to trade beyond the seas, 113, 253, 431.
..... to Holland, 533.
..... to or from Ireland. *See* Ireland.
..... to or from Norway. *See* Norway.
..... to Wales, 8.
..... [the king's ministers prohibited from]. *See* York, statute of.
..... [importation] and manufacture of caps. *See* Caps.
..... *See* Corn.
..... murage drove away trade, 347.
Trafford, John de, 184.
....., Roger de, an assessor, 349.
Trahern. *See* Trathern.
Tranby, Traneby [co. York], 315.
Tranby Holme, Tranbiholm [co. York], 315.
Traneby, Adam de, 315.
....., Alan de, 315.
....., Geoffrey son of Wyda de, 315.
....., Henry de, 315.
..... Ivo de, 315.
Tranfeld, Roger de, 152.
Trasse, Trasshe, John, of Lincoln, 276, 280.
....., Robert, of Lincoln, and Matilda his wife, 276, 280, 281.
Trathern, Trahern, ap Lewelin, 310.
Traus, John, 169.
Traveille, Laurence le, monk of Bernay, 504.
Travers, John, 233, 235.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 308, 309, 361, 362.
....., Laurence, 231.
....., Roger, parson of St. Peter's, Aldewyncle, 4.
....., Thomas, a conservator of the peace, 461.
Treasure trove, plea of, 335.
Treasurer, the, 41, 50, 131, 154, 191, 198, 220, 241, 331, 384, 510, 537, 552, 560, 567.
..... *See*:—
Hothum — Stapelton
Norwico — Walwayn
Sandale
..... *See also* Exchequer.
..... of Ireland. *See* Cogan; Islep.
Treasury, the, 131, 160, 250.
....., keeper of the. *See* Norwico.
Treborough, Threbergh [co. Somerset], 234.
Trecis, Trecys, John de, parson of Saham, 583.
....., Master Theobald de, 583.
....., ... prebendary of Underdon in the chapel of Bridgnorth, 580.
Tredelef, Robert, of Caxton, 360.
Tredington, Tredyngton, Tredynton [co. Worcester], 40, 499.
....., lands [named] in, 499.
Treere, Adam le, 416.
Tregarrick, Tregerehet, co. Cornwall, 463.
Tregasou. *See* Treiagu.
Tregatta, Tregata by Tintagel, co. Cornwall, 62.
Tregelles, Tregellest [in St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
Tregerehet. *See* Tregarrick.
Tregoz, Tregoes, Henry, 565.
....., John son of William de, of Cornwall, 271.
....., Roger, 565.
....., Thomas, 119, 556, 565.
Trehous, between Hotham and North Cave [co. York], 323.
Trehouses, John de, of Hothum, 206.
Treiagu, Trejago, Trejagu, Tregasou, Treisagu, Tresagu, John de, 245 561.
....., John, John de, a commissioner, &c., 89, 286, 291, 293, 301, 463, 470, 472, 477, 485, 501, 538, 602, 605, 609.
..... Sir John de, 455.
Treilweng, Thomas, of Youkeflet, 229.
Treisagu, Trejago, Trejagu. *See* Treiagu.
Trelill, Trelulla [in St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
Trelissick, Trewoelesyk [in the parish of Erith, co. Cornwall], 178.
Trelleck, Trillek [co. Monmouth], 531, 532.
Trelulla. *See* Trelill.
Trematon, Tremeton, Tremuton, co. Cornwall, 170.
....., castle of, 291.
Tremear, Tremere. *See* Tremur.
Tremenet, John, 86.
Tremeton. *See* Trematon.
Tremhale. *See* Thremhall.
Tremur, Laurence de, 150.
Tremuton. *See* Trematon.
Trenchard, Henry, 134.
....., Richard, 479.
Trenchaunt, William, 427.
Trendryng. *See* Tendryngg.
Trenge, Richard de, 522.
Trent, Trente, the river [at Wilford], 19.
....., licence to fly falcons and goshawks by the banks of the, 240.
....., escheators on either side of. *See* Escheator.
Trente, William de, citizen of London, 56.
Treour, Treyere, Treyour, Andrew le, 375.
....., Robert le, of London, 95.
Trequir, Trequayr [co. Peebles], Peter de Warton, parson of, 383.
Tresagu. *See* Treiagu.

Trescotes, Richard de, 362.
Treswell, Tireswell, Tyreswelle [co. Nottingham], 285.
....., John de Malton, parson of, 210.
Trethak, Joan late the wife of Matthew de, 25.
Tretis. *See* Trecis.
Treue. *See* Trewe.
Treueleys, William de, 42.
Treueruf, Treuruf, William de, 178.
Trevantros, James de, 178.
Treve. *See* Trewe.
Treveduen. *See* Trewithen.
Treverbyn, Sibyl daughter of Margery de, 35.
Trevyluon Melrik, co. Anglesey, 243.
Trewe, Treue, Treve, John, 465.
....., John le, 453.
Treweman, Thomas, 563.
Trewiget, Trewyget [in St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
Trewithen near Padstow, Treveduen, co. Cornwall, 403.
Trewoelesyk. *See* Trelissick.
Trewyget. *See* Trewiget.
Trewynniard, Richard de, 178.
Treyere, Treyour. *See* Treour.
Triau, Tryau, Arnald de, nephew of Pope John XXII., 47, 50.
Trice, John, 604.
Trig', John, 78.
Trihampton, John de, 135.
Trikyngham. *See* Threckingham; Trykingham.
Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Trillesdon, Trillesden, Peter de, 405.
....., William de, 232.
Trillowe, Trillawe, John de, *or* John, a commissioner, &c., 84, 289, 360, 367, 465.
....., Robert de, and Isabella his wife, 554.
Trillyng, William, 281.
Trimingham, Thrymyngham [co. Norfolk], 264.
Triple, John de, 422, 469.
....., ..., of London, 443.
Trispok, William, 366.
Tristeldermot. *See* Castledermot.
Trivet, James, 181.
Trobrigge, William, 144.
Trompour, Trompur, Trumpur, Trumpor, Adam le, 228.
...., of Burton, 93, 100, 230.
....., Richard le, 326.
....., Roger le, 230.
....., Thomas le, 85.
....., William le, 228, 230.
....., ..., servant of the earl of Pembroke, 486.
Tronage at Bristol, 577.
..... of Wool at London, 240.
Trot, Richard, 67, 440.
Trotukkeshulle. *See* Trudoxhill.
Troubridge. *See* Trobrigge; Trowbridge.
Trous. *See* Trowse.
Trowbridge, Troubridge, co. Wilts, 319.
Trowemon, Troweman, Robert, of Swynesheved, 180.
Trowse, Trouse [co. Norfolk], 104.
Troys, Theobald de, 453.
Trudoxhill, Trotukkeshulle [co. Somerset], 483.
Truffali, Truphali, James de, 255.
....., ..., clerk, of Agen, 399.
Trumpeton, Giles de, 145, 146.
....., Roger de, 145.
Trumpington, Trumpiton [co. Cambridge], 83.
Trumpiton. *See* Trumpyngton.
Trumpur, Trumpor. *See* Trompour.
Trumpyngton, Giles de, 189, 427.
....., Roger de, 427.
Trunk, Margaret, 366.
....., Peter, 366.
....., Stephen, 366.
Truphali. *See* Truffali.
Trusley, Trusseleye [co. Derby], 336.
Trussebut, Hugh, 231.
....., Thomas, 288.
Trussel, Edmund, pardon to, 230.
....., ..., an attorney in Ireland, 205, 206, 332, 423, 490.
....., John, son of John de Barton, pardon to, 230.
....., Matilda de, 117.
....., William, 82, 335.
....., ..., the elder, a commissioner, &c. 293.
....., ..., of Cublesdon, a commissioner, &c. 296.
....., ..., of Nothirst, a commissioner, &c. 303, 305.
....., William son of Edmund, 229.
....., ..., ... Richard, 205,206, 490.
....., ..., ... William, of Petlyng, 229.
Trusseley, Roger de, hermit, 191.
Trusseleye. *See* Trusley.
Trybergh. *See* Thrybergh.
Trykingham, Trykyngham, Trikyngham, Thrikingham, Thrikyngham, Lambert de, 51.
....., ..., a justice of the King's Bench, a commissioner, &c., 19, 66, 89, 91, 95, 170, 174, 177, 182, 183, 269, 272, 278-280, 282, 283, 286, 298-300, 304, 373, 465, 470, 472, 483, 487, 488, 501, 542, 544, 549, 594.
....., ..., appointed baron of the Exchequer, 504.
Trym, Henry de, 233.
Trymedygon in Trevyluon Melrik, co. Anglesey, 243.
Trymelet, John, 297, 470.

Tubbe, Alexander, 78.
....., William, and Roger his son, 608.
Tubbyng, Adam, 178.
Tubelot, William, of Stratfeld Turgys, 297.
Tuchet Touchet, Tochet, Richard, 233.
....., Robert, of Marketon, 280.
....., William, 82, 86.
...., an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 228, 431.
....., ..., knight, 231.
Tucker, Adam, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
....., Robert, Robert le, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Suffolk, 371.
Tuddeworth, Tudeworth, Reginald de, of New Sarum, and his wife Joan, 76, 319.
....., Richard de, 319.
Tudenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Tudeworth. *See* Tuddeworth.
Tulke, Richard, 368.
Tumbril, pillory and, 353.
Tumby, John de, of Boston, 128.
Tunbrigge. *See* Tonbridge.
Tundu, Tondu, John, 188.
Tunes, James de, of Scarborough, 263.
....., Margaret late the wife of James de, 263.
Tunstal, Tunstall, Tunstalle, Adam de, 230.
....., Henry de, 228.
....., John de, 152, 213, 408.
..... William de, 213.
...., of Ravenceserodde, 206.
Tunstall [co. Lincoln]. *See* Dunstall.
Tunstall, Tunstalle [co. Suffolk], 441.
Tunstead, Tunstede [co. Norfolk], 310.
..... William de Derleton, parson of the church of St. Mary, 310.
Tunyot, Henry, 494.
Tupholme, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 295.
Turbeville, Alexander, 488.
Turcelyn, Tourkelyn in Anglesey, 376.
Turcteshale. *See* Tivetshall.
Turgyis, Torgis, John, 297, 560.
Turington. *See* Terrington.
Turk, Turke, Robert, and Elena his wife, 246.
....., buyer of the Household, 566.
....., Thomas, 303.
....., Walter, 566.
Tur-Langton, Tirlington, Tirlyngton [co. Leicester], 177.
Turlinus, Clarissimus, 40.
Turnagain Lane, Wandazenes-lane, 597.
Turnegold, Tornegold, Thomas, 57.
Turnur, Tournour, Tournur, Tornour, John le, of Alexton, 295.
...., of Disce, 536.
Turnur—*cont.*
....., Roger le, of Stanlak, 486.
....., Thomas le, and Adam his brother, 371.
....., ... of Steyngreve, 260, 396.
..... *Compare* Ternour.
Turpliton, Hugh de, 320.
Turpyn, Torpyn, Tourpyn, Richard, 481.
..... Simon son of Michael, 488.
....., William, of Neuton, 228.
Turri, Turry, Nicholas de, 610.
....., William, 303.
Turvey, Torvay, Tornay, John, and William and Mauger his brothers, 470.
....., Robert, 393, 394.
....., William, 98.
Turville, Nicholas de, 121.
...., an assessor, 348.
....., Ralph de. *See* Ranulph.
Tutbury, Tutebury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 203, 204, 231.
....., chapel of St. Peter in the castle of, 203.
Tuterich. *See* Toterich.
Tutteburs. *See* Tutbury; Tuttebury.
Tuttebury, Tutteburs, John de, monk, 188, 189.
....., William de, chaplain,
..... *See* Tutbury.
Tuttington, Tutyngton [co. Norfolk], 59.
Tutyngton, William de, chaplain, 310.
Tuwe, Adam de, of Coventre, 93, 100.
Tuxford [co. Nottingham], 216.
Tuyng, John, 314.
Twede Magna. *See* Tew, Great.
Twedmuth. *See* Tweedmouth.
Tweed, Twede, fishery in the river, 586.
..... *See* Wark-upon-Tweed.
Tweedmouth, Twedmouth, Twedemuth [co. Durham, but locally in co. Northumberland], the land of, 212, 528, 586.
Twelfth, 424.
..... assessors of the, 349, 383, 387.
..... granted by the commonalty, 345.
....., form of assessment of, 349, 374.
Twelve pence in the mark, 32, 197, 223, 252.
Twenge, Tweng, Marmaduke de, 209, 445.
...., a conservator of the peace, 461.
....., Marmaduke son of John de, 610.
....., William de, 214, 445.
....., William son of Marmaduke de, 610.
Twere. *See* Twyere.
Twide. *See* Tew.
Twineham, Twyneham, co. Sussex, 264.
Twining, Thwening [co. Gloucester], 389.
Twycross, Twycros, Thuycros [co. Leicester], 228, 229.

Twyere, Twyer, William de la, 165, 167.
Twyford, John de, knight, 230.
....., Jordan de, 180.
....., Thomas de, of Tirlington, 177.
Twynam, Walter de, 231.
Twyneham. *See* Twineham.
Twynere, Simon le, of Horle, 319.
Twynestede, Joan late the wife of Thomas de, 44.
Twyngham, Walter de, of Kirkandres, 146.
Twynham. *See* Christchurch; Twynam; Twynholm.
Twynholm, Twynham [co. Kirkcudbright], John de Wottenhull, parson of, 381.
Ty. *See* Tye.
Tyais, Tyays. *See* Tyeys.
Tybbesone. *See* Tybesone.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham, 493.
Tybesone, Tybbesone, John, 181, 278.
Tybetot, Tibitot, Tibetot, Tibetoft, Tibotot, Payn, *or* Payn de, 194, 321.
....., ..., his son John, 194.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, now wife of Thomas de Veer, 194.
....., Master Richard, king's clerk, 138.
....., Richard, parson of the church of Kyngesclere, 34, 134.
....., Robert, 77, 531.
....., ..., a purveyor, 267, 412, 564.
Tychebourne, Tycheburn, Tichebourne, John de, a commissioner, &c., 89, 95, 538, 546, 604.
....., Roger, de, 469.
Tychefeld, Tychesfeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tyckehulle. *See* Tickhill.
Tydd, Tyd, 234.
Tydd, Tyd, Tydde, co. Lincoln, 85, 273, 274.
..... *See also* Tidbrige.
Tydilmynton, Master Walter de, 360.
..... *See* Tidmington.
Tydye, Robert, 486.
Tye, Ty, John atte, of Storteford, 488.
....., Ralph son of William atte, of Little Halynggebury, 296.
....., William de, 12.
Tyeys, Tyais, Tyays, Tyes, Teyeys, Francis, 282.
....., Henry, 596.
..... Henry de, conservator of the peace in the Isle of Wight, 45.
....., Henry le, constable of the Isle of Wight, 546.
....., Richard, 308, 362.
Tyfeld, Alan de, 188.
Tyford. *See* Thetford.
Tygenhale, Thomas de, 539.
Tyghler. *See* Tylere.
Tygre, John, 108.
Tykeheved. *See* Thicket.
Tykehille. *See* Tickhill.
Tykenham. *See* Tickenham.
Tykhull, Tykhulle. *See* Tikhille.
Tyl, Bernard de, 575.
Tyle, Taylefer, keeper of Scarborough castle, 29.
Tylere, John le, of Berkhampstead, 167.
Tyletey. *See* Tiltey.
Tylley. *See* Tillou.
Tylli. *See* Tilly.
Tylliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
Tymberheth, le, in the parish of St. Mary, Somerset, London, 159.
Tymerigge. *See* Timbridge.
Tymparon, Robert de, agistor of Inglewood forest, 256.
....., ..., parson of Kirkelevyngton, 165.
Tynch. *See* Thynch.
Tyndale, Adam son of Robert de, 359.
....., Henry son of Alan de, 359.
....., John de, 'the eldure,' 359.
....., ..., 'the yongore,' 359.
....., Thomas de, 211.
....., William de, 212.
....., ..., of Lyvedon, and Robert his brother, 82.
Tyndale, Tindale [co. Northumberland], 212, 359.
Tyndringges, Richard, 285.
..... *Compare* Tendryngg.
Tyne [co. Northumberland], John de Halsted, keeper of the river, 201.
Tynemouth, Tynemuth [co. Northumberland], priory of, John de Haustede, keeper of, 140.
Tyngewyk, Master John de, 432.
....., Master Nicholas de, 583.
Tyngetwysel. *See* Tintwistle.
Tynhide, John son of William de, 69.
..... *See* Combe in Teignhead.
Tynkere, Robert, 403.
Tynne, John, 312.
Tynninghame, Tyningham, Tynyngham [co. Haddington], Robert de Kelleseye, parson of, 381.
..... *See* Linton by Tynninghame.
Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.
Tyntenhill. *See* Tintinhull.
Tynterne, Tyntorn, John de, a monk of Malmesbury, 294.
....., ..., clerk, 294.
..... *See* Tintern.
Tynton, Alexander de, parson of St. Mary's, Styvekey, 210.
....., John de, of Stikeswald, 92, 95, 177, 298.
....., ..., and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers, 92, 177.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 95, 298, 484, 601.
....., Thomas de, 125.

Tynyngham. *See* Tynninghame; Tyringham.
Typerary. *See* Tipperary.
Typerton, John de, 488.
Tyrel, Hervey, 143.
....., James, 91.
....., Maurice, 569.
....., William, of Restyr, 178.
Tyreswelle. *See* Treswell.
Tyriath, 582.
..... *See* Tyr y Yarll.
Tyringham, Tiringham, Tiryngham, Tyryngham, Tynyngham (*sic*), Roger de, a commissioner, assessor, justice, and conservator of the peace, 92, 97, 175, 349, 399, 563.
Tyringham, Tyryngham [co. Buckingham], John [de Wytham], parson of, 404.
Tyrington, Tyryngton, Alan de, of Marum, 608.
Tyryngton [? Terrington or Torrington], 232.
Tyrynton. *See* Terrington.
Tyr-y-Yarll, Tyriath [in Llangynwyd parish, co. Glamorgan], 582.
Tysoe, Tyso [co. Worcester], 360.
Tyssington, Tissington, Tissyngton, Ralph de, 231.
....., Roger de, 232.
....., William de, commissioner, 280.
Tysun, Matilda, 315.
Tyveresholt. *See* Teversall.
Tyveteshale. *See* Tivetshall.
Tywe, Adam, 228, 231.
Tywe Magna. *See* Tew, Great.

U

Ubertini, Michael, de Ceocea, 104.
Ude, William, 485.
Udimore, Udimere, Vidimere [co. Sussex], 571.
Udno. *See* Perran Uthnoe.
Ufford, Cicely de, and her sister Roesia, wife of Edmund de Pakenham, 74.
....., Cicely late the wife of Robert de, 33, 34, 272, 564.
....., Reginald de, monk, 179, 181.
....., Robert de, 272, 392.
...., deceased, 34.
...., earl [1337 to 1369] of Suffolk, 357.
..... *See* Offord.
Ufford [co. Northampton], 286.
....., John de Founteney, parson of, 113.
Ufton, William son of Walter de, 281.
Uggelbardly, Robert de, 303.
Uggele, John de, of London, and Letitia his wife, 586.
Ughtred, Ugthret, Ugthred, Uthred, Utred, Hugtred, Hutred, Huttered, Huttreche, Huttrethe, Matilda daughter of Simon, of Scardeburgh, 263.
....., Robert, knight, 263.
..... Roger, [of Scarborough], 263, 303, 384.
....., Roger son of Roger, of Scardeburgh, 263.
....., Simon [of Scarborough], 263.
....., Thomas, at Hornington, 305.
.... Adam his Palfreyour, Adam Thomas Palfreyour Ughtred, 305.
.... [of Hesselwode], 287, 288.
....., ... [of Scarborough], 263.
Uldale, Ulnedale, Ulvedale [co. Cumberland], 39, 258.
Uleughton. *See* Vleughton.
Ulnedale. *See* Uldale; Uvedale.
Ulster in Ireland, 311, 313.
..... inroads of the Scots in, 388.
..... earl of. *See* Burgh.
Ulting, Ultyng, co. Essex, 122, 252.
Ultyng, Thomas de, a commissioner, 175.
Ulvedale. *See* Uldale; Uvedale.
Ulvetham. *See* Elvetham.
Umframville, Umframvylle, Umfraville, Humframville, Dumframville, Gilbert de, 470.
....., Humphrey de, 427.
....., Ingelram de, knight, of Scotland, 441, 507, 555.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, 604.
....., ... keeper of Inglewood forest, 25.
....., ..., earl of Anegos, 71, 141, 151, 216, 427, 450, 455, 551.
....., ..., earl of Angus, a commissioner, &c., 100.
....., Thomas de, 521, 591.
Umfrey, Unfrey, Alexander, 180.
....., William son of, 404.
..... *See* Humfrey.
Undel', Laurence de, vicar of Neuton Rocheford, 149.
Underton, Underdon [near Morville, co. Salop], Maurice de Pissyaco, prebendary of, 580, 595.
..... Master Theobald de Trecys, prebendary of, 580.
Underwode, John de, 134.
....., John, of Fakenham, 402.
Unfrey. *See* Humphrey; Umfrey.
Unkenhulle. *See* Hucklin Hall.
Upchurch, Uppechurche, co. Kent, 522.
Updich. *See* Uppediche.
Upetoun, Peter, 174.
..... *Compare* Abovetheton.
Upkirk in the diocese of Glasgow, Robert de Mersk, parson of, 383.
Upleatham, Uplythum [co. York], 589.

Uppechirche. *See* Upchurch.
Uppediche, Updich, Thomas, [of Bristol], 121., 579.
Uppingham, Uppyngham [co. Rutland], 171.
Uppington, Upynton, co. Salop, 601.
Uppyngham. *See* Uppingham.
Upton, Adam de, 94.
....., Henry de, 485.
....., John de, 86.
....., ..., of Dadyngton, 'taillur,' 179.
....., William de, 470.
....., ..., of London, 99.
Upton [co. Gloucester], 308, 365.
Upton [co. Northampton], 115, 201, 274, 279, 285, 286, 401, 408.
Upton, Opton [co. Salop], 93.
Upton by Blewbury, Upton by Blebury, co. Berks, 380.
Upton by Haughmond, Upton by Haghemon [co. Salop], 151.
Upton [in St. Kew's parish], Uptonehethyn [co. Cornwall], 150.
Upton St. Leonards, Upton St. Leonard by Gloucester, Upton [co. Gloucester], 47, 586.
Uptonedhethyn. *See* Upton in St. Kew's parish.
Upway, Waye, Waye Bayhus, Weybaiuse, co. Dorset, 71, 351, 354, 355.
Up Wymburn. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
Upynton. *See* Uppington.
Urbe, de. *See* Rome; Ursi.
Ure, Yore, co. York, a bridge across the river, 476.
Uriel. *See* Drogheda in Uriel.
Ursi, Ursus Neapoleonis de filiis, de Urbe. *See* Neapolionis.
Urtiaco, Henry de, 574.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usedemer, Use de Mer, Usus Maris, Anthony, 69, 124, 126, 201, 345, 590.
....., ..., his brothers Laffrancus and Nicholas Use de Mer, 124.
....., ..., his brother Lanfranc, 345.
....., Robert, 69.
Useflet, Useflete, Usefleet Gerard de, 231.
....., John de, 315.
....., Thomas de, parson of Munestoke, 571.
..... *See* Ousefleet.
Usk [co. Monmouth], 531, 532.
Ussher, Usser, Gilbert le, 287, 308.
....., Hugh le, 468.
....., Joan, late the wife of John le, 128.
....., Michael le, 427.
Usus Maris. *See* Usedemer.
Utlagh, Outlag', Adam, 469.
....., Roger, of Cambridge, 463, 478.
..... *See* Outlawe.
Utlawes [co. Northumberland], 324.
Utred, Uthred. *See* Ughtred.
Uttokeshare, Uttokeshathre. *See* Uttoxeter.
Uttoxeter, Uttokeshatre, Uttokeshare, Uttoxhather [co. Stafford], 100, 228, 230.
Uttoxhather. *See* Uttoxeter.
Uvedale, Ulnedale, Ulvedale, Woudale, Duvedale, Douvedale, John de, [of Bedyngham], 383.
....., John de, [of Laghton], 61, 115, 202, 248, 323, 521.
..... *See* Uldale.
Uwch-coed. *See* Mechain Yscoed.

V

Vabadoun, Wabadun, James de, 68.
....., Richard de, 315.
Vachan, Llewellyn, 77.
..... *See* Vaghan.
Vachel, John, a commissioner, &c., 275.
Vacherie, John de la, 214, 505.
....., ..., merchant vintner, 72.
Vaghan, Griffin, ap Griffith ap Lewelyn, 310.
....., Griffin Seys ap Lewelyn, 310.
....., Gronou, of Stokes, 372.
....., Leulin ap David, 310.
....., Yevan, 310.
....., ..., ap Yevan, 310.
....., ..., ap Yevan Gwynnouns, 310.
....., ..., ap Yevan ap David, 310.
..... *See* Vachan; Waghhan.
Vale, Wale, church of, in Guernsey, 535, 592.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 23, 27, 29, 40, 46, 47, 48, 50, 54, 60, 69, 73, 104, 117, 126, 128, 140, 141, 146, 147, 154, 162, 166, 185, 190, 254, 265, 276, 284, 307, 339, 340, 343, 345, 364, 369, 388, 391, 397, 398, 400, 414, 415, 416, 430, 431, 441, 486, 497, 518, 520, 521, 547, 554, 567, 574, 589-591, 593, 594, 607.
....., ..., keeper of the realm during the king's absence beyond the seas, 425, 454.
....., ... witness [on behalf of the king], 456, 458, 490, 536, 537.
....., ..., complaints by, 307, 364, 369, 486.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Berkhampstead, 46.
....., ..., keeper of the forests [south] of Trent, 530.
....., ..., steward of the forest of Essex, 166.

Valencia, Aymer de—*cont.*
.... his marriage with Mary, daughter of the count of St. Pol, Guy de Castellion, 575, 576, 596.
.... his merchants [foreigners], 343.
....., ..., lord of Pembroke, 547.
.... lord of Weisford and Montignak, 596.
....., Henry de, 45, 133.
....., Joan de, 8.
....., William de [earl of Pembroke, died 1296, son of Hugh, lord of Lusignan, by Isabella, widow of king John], 150.
....., ..., the king's [Edward I] uncle, 531.
Valentyn, Nicholas, and Valentine his brother, 439.
Vallibus, Wallibus, John de, 92.
....., J. de, John de, a commissioner, &c., 484, 545.
...., of Beaufort, a commissioner, &c., 289.
..... *See* Vaus.
Vallis, Faleise [co. Somerset], 168.
Valoignes, Valoynes, Valeynes, Valoniis, Henry de, and Margery his wife, 112.
....., Robert de, parson of Clive, Bishops Cleeve, 352, 515.
....., Waresius de, a commissioner, &c., 186, 462, 471.
Valoniis. *See* Valoignes.
Valoris, Taldus, of the Bardi of Florence, 254.
Vanne, Jakelina, late the wife of John, 570.
....., John, merchant, of the Ballardi of Lucca, 161.
Vanolres, Stephen de, 371.
....., William de, 372.
Varlee or Warlee, Philip de. *See* Clapton.
Vaudey [in Edenham parish, co. Lincoln], abbot of, 177.
....., John le Frere, lay brother of, 177.
Vaughan. *See* Vachan.
Vaus, Vaux, John de, 369.
....., John le, and William his brother, 372.
....., John son of Robert de, 230.
...., of Bodekesham, and Thomas his brother, 365.
....., Richard le, 286.
....., Robert le, 536.
....., Roland de, 235.
..... *See* Vallibus.
Vaux, warden and scholars of the college of. *See* Salisbury.
Vauxhall, Faukeshall, co. Surrey, 248, 388.
Vavasur, Vavasour, Henry le, 282, 306.
....., Richard le, 434.
..... Thomas le, 370.
Vavasur—*cont.*
....., William, 315.
....., William le, 315.
.... and Thomas his brother, 281, 368.
Veer, Vere, Alice de, countess [died September, 1317] of Oxford, 70.
....., Alphonso de, 70.
....., Anne de, abbess of Berkyng, 70.
....., Aubrey de, earl Albericus, earl [1155 to 1194] of Oxford, 158.
....., Hugh de, 70.
....., Robert de, 294.
....., ..., of Sudburgh 472.
....., ..., earl [1296 to 1331] of Oxford, 437.
..... Thomas de, 472.
...., and Agnes his wife, late wife of Payn Tybetot, 194, 437.
.... a conservator of the peace, 460.
.... John Tommasservant de Veer, 469.
..... *See* Ver.
Veilde, John le, 493.
..... William le, 493.
Veise, Veyse, Robert le, 280.
Veisy, John, of Tyso, 360.
Vel, Vol, Adam, 184, 276.
Vellis, Gordan de, 574.
Venables, William de, 26, 245.
Vendur, Vendour, Alice late the wife of William le, 239.
....., Thomas le, 209.
....., ..., of York, keeper of St. Sepulchre's hospital by Hedon, 58, 165, 167.
....., Thomas son of William le, 239.
....., William, co. Lincoln, 278.
....., William le, deceased, 239.
Venele, Adam de la, 494.
Veneson, Veneyson, John de, 439.
Venice, Venise, Vynes', 409.
....., doge of, his merchants resorting to Southampton, 605.
....., merchants of, 423, 440.
Venison. *See* Vert and venison.
Vennyz. *See* Venuz.
Venour, Venur, Henry le, of Brightewell, 37.
....., Hugh le, 176.
....., John le, 184, 286.
Venuz, Vennyz, John de, and Margery his wife, 72, 579.
....., John, the younger, 539.
....., Richard de, 325.
....., ..., deceased, 366.
....., Robert de, 72.
Ver, Bodin de, 52.
....., Thomas de, 397.
....., ..., his mother Sarah, 397.
..... Thomas son of William de, of Saxelby, 397.
..... *See* Veer.

Verdon, 306.
Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, Bertram de, chamberlain of Chester. *See* Chester.
....., Elias de, 231.
....., Miles de, 343.
....., Roger de, constable of Nottingham castle, 370.
....., Theobald de, 66, 67, 106, 134, 139.
....., ..., his daughters Margery and Isabella, 125, 237.
....., Thomas de, 24.
....., William de, 26.
Verduno Nicholas de, in Ireland, 236.
Vere. *See* Veer.
Verge, the royal, 410.
Veringhalgh, John son of Roger de, 371.
Veriowe, Thomas, 81.
Verlay, Thomas de, 418, 447.
....., ..., purveyor, 420.
Verney, John de, 228.
Vernham, Firnham [co. Hants], 157.
Vernoun, Vernon, Hamo le, 36.
....., Peter de, 453.
....., Master Richard, 265.
..... Master Richard de, canon of Hereford, 432.
Verone, Master Pancius de, the king's leech. *See* Controne.
Verrona, Bartholomew de, parson of Springthorpe, 529.
Verrour, Thomas le, 294.
Vert and venison, trespass of, 39, 53, 88, 192.
....., actions and demands for, 255.
Verun, Richard de, 245.
....., Warin de, 26, 245.
Veryan parish, formerly Elerkey, Elerky, co. Cornwall, 141.
Veryns, Christian, of St. Omer, 596.
Vescy, Clementia, late the wife of John de, 394.
....., Isabella de, the king's kinswoman, late the wife of John de Vescy, and sister of Henry de Bello Monte, 71, 351, 354, 444.
...., lady of. *See* Bello Monte.
....., John de, 526.
....., Richard de, 314.
....., Warin de, 315.
..... William de, his kinsman and heir, Gilbert de Aton, 445.
....., ..., of Kildare, chancellor of the king [Edward I], and justiciary of Ireland [died 1297], 159.
....., ... of Kildare, son of the foregoing, 153.
Vescy, de, muniments touching the family of, 445.
Vespont, Veteri Ponte. *See* Veupount.
Veupount, William de, 228.
Veutrer, John le, 231.
Veyne, Thomas de la, of Picardy, 399.
..... *See* Viegne.
Veyse. *See* Veise.
Veza. *See* Vie.
Via. *See* Vie.
Vicar. *See* Viker.
Vico, William de, of Gernereye, 516.
Victuals and other necessaries from beyond the seas, 154.
Vidimere. *See* Udimore.
Vie, Vye, Arnald de la, of Gascony, 198.
..... [Via *or* Veza.] Peter de, nephew of Pope John XXXII., 47, 50.
Viegne, John atte, of Salisbury, 387.
..... *See* Veyne.
Viel, Vyel, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
....., Richard, 365.
Vienna, John de, 402, 553.
....., ..., son of John de Vienna, 408.
....., ..., controller of custom in the port of London, 59.
Vienne [Isère, France], council of, 4, 39, 40, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 400.
....., ..., hospital of St. Anthony, 17, 76.
....., John Marcii, proctor of, 389.
Vigorous, Robert, and Thomas and William his brothers, 280.
Viker, Roger fuiz Rauf le, of Alstonesfeld, 466.
....., ..., his sons, Ralph, Henry, Philip, Robert and Thomas, 466.
Viker prest, William the, 361.
Vileneve, John de, 385.
Vilers. *See* Villers.
Villa, Henry de, parson of Hencote, 44.
Villedieu [Tarn et Garonne, France], 538.
Villenage, 496, 499, 562, 582, 587.
....., quit of all exactions of, 425.
Villers, Alexander de, [of Bristol], 121.
Villers, Vilers in Ponthieu [Somme, France], 579.
Vincent, Vyncent, John, 486.
....., John son of Peter, 90.
....., Nicholas, 467.
....., Peter, and Agnes his wife, 90.
....., Richard, of Trotukkeshulle, 483.
....., Robert, 90.
....., Robert son of Peter, 90.
Vincheles, Philip de, of Jersey, 515.
Vinerer. *See* Viverer.
Vineter, Henry le, of Tyford, 493.
....., Lambert le, and Adam his brother, 170.
Vintners, merchant, their wines at Boston, 278.
....., merchant. *See* Aquitaine; Gascony.
Vintry, the, in London, 589.

Viot, John, 361.
....., Roger, 361.
Vireler. *See* Viroler.
Virgile, Virgyle, William, of Dover, 439.
...., keeper of the port of Dover, 599.
Virly, John, 176.
....., Philip de, 491.
Viroler, Vireler, Roger le, 81, 169.
Viterbo [Italy], Bartholomew, abbot of St. Martin's, 410.
Viverer, Peter de la, 591.
Vivian, Vivian son of, de Staundon, Alice late the wife of, 519.
Vleughton, William de, and Alice his wife, 362.
Vœu, abbey of le, *See* Cherbourg.
Voill, Voyl, Llewellyn, 'forester,' 94.
Vol. *See* Vel.
Vow made in danger, 75, 237.
Voyl. *See* Voill.
Vuan, Henry, 169.
Vye. *See* Vie.
Vyel. *See* Viel.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyner, John de, of Gernereye, 515.
Vynkeleye, Alexander de, 'forester,' 241
Vynon, la. *See* Lovignon.

W

W., king of Scotland, 315.
Wabadun. *See* Vabadoun.
Wabrugge. *See* Weybridge.
Wace, Humphrey, 34, 68.
....., ..., engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 57, 354.
Waddeworth ,William de, parson of Maniabrok, 382.
Waddington, Wadyngton [co. Lincoln], 82.
Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
Wade, Henry, 524, 561.
....., Richard, 113.
Wadekyn, John, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., William, of Brendlescombe, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Wadenhoe, Wadenho [co. Northampton], 403.
Wadley, Wadle [in Faringdon parish], co. Berks, 343.
Wady, William, 87.
Wadyngfeld, William de, 175.
Wadyngton, Giles de, 591.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
Wafre, Peter le, 454.
Wafrer, Adam le, 477.
Wage, William, 30.
Waghen, Thomas de, 375.
Waghen, Waughen [co. York], 546.
Waghhan, Madoc, of Tyriath, 582.
..... *See* Vachan; Vaghan.
Waifs, weyfs, 89.
Wahille. *See* Odell.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 309.
..... *See* Thorpe by Wainfleet.
Waith, Waithe, co. Lincoln, 409.
Waiver, 385, 425.
Wake, Wak, John, John de, John le, deceased, 43, 128, 130, 251, 268, 580.
....., ... his son Thomas de Wake, 43, 130, 251.
....., ..., brother of Thomas Wake, 494.
....., ..., of the county of Dorset, 364.
....., Richard, 106, 609.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 440, 551.
....., ... [son and heir of John] de, 43, 130, 251.
....., ..., and Blanche his wife, 531.
....., ..., lord of Lidell, 405, 494.
....., ..., ..., and Cotyngham, 405.
....., ..., his brother John, 494.
....., William, 506.
Wakefeld, Simon de, 305.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 264.
Wakering, Great, co. Essex, 417.
....., Little co. Essex, 417.
Wakerle, John de, 608.
....., ..., chaplain, 608.
....., William de, 608.
Wakerley, Wakerle [co. Northampton], 373, 374.
Wakes, exemption from. *See* Tallages.
Wal, Walter, 542, 549.
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walbury, Walbery, co. Essex, 575, 596.
Walcot, Walcote, 230.
Walcote. *See* Walecote.
Walda, Walde, Wolde, Henry de la, of Dalton, 110.
....., Robert, 372.
..... *See* Wolde.
Waldeby, Alice daughter of Peter de, 315.
..... Robert son of Peter de, 315,
..... *See* Wauldby.
Waldegrave, Alice de, 477.
....., John de, 450, 542.
Walden, Waldene, Waledene, Waleden, Humphrey de, of Stanford Rivers, 481, 482.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 90, 183, 184, 305, 307, 358, 366, 422, 466, 474, 479, 480, 545.
....., ..., chief steward, 534.
....., ..., co. Suffolk, 365.
....., John son of Humphrey de, 365.
..... Richard de, clerk, 412.
...., a commissioner, 477.

Walden—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 464.
....., William de, canon of Newstead upon Ancholme, 183, 283.
....., ..., purveyor, 421.
Walden, Waldene [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 39.
Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, 184.
Waldeneweton. *See* Newton-Wold.
Walden Regis, Waleden Regis, Henry de, chaplain, 185.
Waldeshef, Waldshef, John, 86, 466.
....., John de, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 97, 283.
....., Robert de, 444.
....., Walter, 524, 532.
....., Walter de, king's butler, 377.
Waldin the Elder, 52.
Waldon, Master Maurice de, 285.
Waldshef. *See* Waldeshef.
Wale *or* Vale, in the island of Guernsey, church of, 535, 592.
Walebreus. *See* Walesbreu.
Walecote, Walecota, Walcot, Alexander de, and Margaret his wife, 561.
....., Geoffrey son of William de, 231.
....., John de, 305, 358.
....., ..., chaplain, *or* John his brother, 305, 359.
....., Master John de, 49.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 49.
....., William de, 49.
Waledene, Waleden. *See* Walden; Walden Regis; Walden, Saffron.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Walemere. *See* Walmere.
Walemore [co. Gloucester], 400.
Walepol. *See* Walpole.
Waleraund. *See* Walrand.
Wales, Hugh de, 359.
....., William de, 273, 274, 280.
Wales, 15, 56, 60, 62, 113, 130, 153, 161, 193, 197, 219, 248, 255, 256, 257, 264, 341, 496, 499, 502, 519, 524, 532, 569-577, 588.
....., Llewellyn Bren in, 261.
....., Rees prince of, 527.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Carmarthen, the prior of.
....., commissioners for the reformation of the land of, 458, 492.
....., commissioners [named] to certify the king of the state of, 458.
....., deputy of the gauger for the ports of, John de Axebrigge, 57.
....., justice of. *See* Mortuo Mari of Chirk.
....., ministers [named] of the king in, 493.
....., nuncio of the Pope to, 26.
..... Welshmen of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, 582.
....., footmen from, 387.
....., castles of the king in, 253.
Wales—*cont.*
....., collection of alms for the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, in, 17.
....., lands of the de Clares in, 531.
....., permit to pass to Ireland from the ports of, 200.
....., scutage for the army of, 395.
....., trading to, 8.
..... *See also* Cantreff Mawr; Carnarvon; Criccieth; Ellesmere; Gower; Newcastle in Emlyn.
....., Marches of, 103, 153, 327, 544, 547, 562, 574, 576, 582.
....., the Marches of. *See* Glamorgan; Glamorgan and Morgannou; Gower; Wentlloog.
Wales, North, 109, 111, 197, 240, 569.
....., chamberlain of, 198, 458.
.... *See* Dynyeton; Hore; Shirokes; Wetenhale.
....., justice of. *See* Mortuo Mari of Chirk.
....., account from the sheriffs and king's ministers of, 422.
....., aid granted by knights and others of, for the war in Scotland, 242.
....., purveyance of tin and steel for the king's castles in, 21.
....., ... for the Chancery in, 35.
....., White Castle [co. Monmouth] in, 512.
..... *See also* Menai.
Wales, South, 569.
....., Mailgun son of Rees, prince of, 527.
....., Mailgun the younger son of Mailgun son of Rees, prince of, 528.
....., chamberlain of, 458, 492.
....., justice of. *See* Martin.
....., aid granted by knights and others of, for the war in Scotland, 242, 243.
Wales, West, 77.
....., justice of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wales, co. York, 316.
Walesbreu, Walebreus, William de, 560.
..... William, and Joan his wife, 449.
Walesby [co. Lincoln], 183.
Walesworth. *See* Wellsworth.
Waleton. *See* Walton.
Walewayn, Waleweyn, Walewyn. *See* Walwayn.
Waleys, Waleis, Walays, Henry le, of Hardlaston, and Elena his wife, 281.
....., ..., his man Robert, Robert Henrisman Waleys, 281.
....., Howel, 427.
....., Ingelram le, 584.
....., John, 21, 426.
....., ..., co. York, 287, 305, 308.
....., John brother of John le, of Saham, chaplain, 184, 276, 324.

Waleys—*cont.*
....., John le, co. Essex, 305, 358, 422.
....., ..., of Saham, chaplain, 184, 276.
....., Philip le, clerk, 388.
....., Richard le, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 461, 540.
....., Richard de (*sic*), and Stephen his brother, 282.
....., Simon le, 540.
....., Walter, 78.
....., William, and Thomas his brother, 82.
....., William le, of Lanwaren, 376.
..... *See* Galeys; Walshe; Walshman; Welsh.
Walford. *See* Waleford.
Walgor, John, 451.
....., William, of Cremplesham, 170.
Walingford. *See* Wallingford; Walyngford.
Walkeden. *See* Walleden.
Walkefare, Robert de, 42, 114.
....., ..., a commissioner, &c., 90, 91, 284.
Walkere, Nicholas le, 485.
....., William le, 486.
Walkingham, Walkyngham [co. York], 340, 594.
Walkington, Walkyngton [co. York], 284.
..... *See* Walkynton.
Walkyngham, Jonh de, 221, 231.
....., John son of John de, 341.
..... *See* Walkingham.
Walkynton, Walkington, William de, 419, 435.
..... *See* Walkington.
Wallawe. *See* Wellhagh.
Walle, Robert de, 219.
Walleden, Walkeden ,Robert de, 228.
Walleford, Alice late the wife of Richard son of Walter de, 471.
Wallibus. *See* Vallibus.
Walliis et fossatis, de, commissions 64, 84, 95, 172, 179, 185, 275, 278, 302, 307, 309, 363, 368, 373, 374, 462, 466, 472, 479, 482, 489, 536, 537, 545, 549, 603, 604, 607, 609.
Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngeford, Walyngford [co. Berks], castle of, 45, 115, 201.
....., ... keeper of, Edmund Bacon, 329, 340.
....., letters patent dated at, 116, 135-139, 570, 571, 578-582, 605, 606.
Wallingford, Wayngford [divers counties], honor of, 47, 115, 201, 561.
....., Edmund Bacon, steward of, 329.
Wallis *or* Wells, Hugh, bishop of Lincoln. *See* Wells.
Wallington, Waudlyngton, Waudlington [co. Hertford], Thomas de Seleby, parson of, 411, 413.
Wallokesberne. *See* Wenlocksbarn.
Walmegate. *See* Walmgate.
Walmere, Walemere, Ralph de, subprior of St. Martin's, Dover, 339, 439, 531.
Walmesford, Henry de, and Roesia his wife, 516.
Walmgate, Walmegate [York City], 286.
Walney, Walneye [in the parish of Hampton by Hereford, near the river Lug, co. Hereford], 105.
Walope, Walop, John, 305, 359.
Walpole, Walpol, Stephen de, of Quadryng, 180.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 540.
....., Walter de, 125.
Walpole, Walepole, co. Suffolk, 441.
Walram, Walter, 91.
Walrand, Walraund, Walrond, Waleraund, Adam, an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 179, 348, 459 462.
....., Robert, 150.
....., William, brother of Thomas Broun, 368.
Walsham, Alexander de, a commissioner, &c., 363.
....., Nicholas de, 452.
....., Robert de, 179, 181, 363.
Walsham, South, Walsham [co. Norfolk], 5.
Walsham le Willows, Walsham [co. Suffolk], 402.
Walshe, Walsh, Walssh, Adam son of Robert le, 544.
....., David le, 574.
....., John le, of Pagenhull, 364.
....., Ralph, 544.
....., Richard le, 296, 474, 487, 541.
....., William le, of Lanwaryn, 544.
....., William son of Robert le, 544.
..... *See* Galeys; Waleys; Walshman; Welsh.
Walshman, Henry, 480.
..... *Compare* Waleys; Walshe.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Richard de, R. de, a commissioner, &c., 85, 89, 93, 170, 180, 274, 284, 304, 306, 359, 360, 364.
Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Norfolk], 531.
....., prior and convent of St. Mary's, 383.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Great [co. Norfolk], 383.
....., Little [co. Norfolk], 383.
Walsingham. *See* Wolsingham.
Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 36, 37.
Walssh. *See* Walsh.
Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
Walter, 'the abbotes bailiff.' *See* Holloway.

Walter, Alan son of, de Thorpe, 94.
....., Alexander son of, de la Haye of Kirnyngton, 397.
..... ,Alice late the wife of Richard son of, de Walleford, 471.
....., Hugh son of, 211.
....., John son of, de Asshefordby, 228.
....., ..., de Choselet, 84.
....., ..., de Cotom, 228.
....., ..., de Dorneye, 367.
....., ..., de Feriby, and William his brother, 603.
....., ..., de Magna Lymbergia, 50.
....., ..., atte Wodegate, 305.
....., ..., ... *See* Wodegate.
....., ..., de Wotton, 233.
..... Richard son of, de Helperby, 233.
....., ..., de Stowe, 360.
....., Richard son of Adam son of, de Cliderhou, 606.
....., Robert, 603.
....., Robert son of, a commissioner, &c., 96, 125, 497, 536, 537.
....., ..., going beyond the seas, 109, 142, 446, 447.
....., ..., exemption from military service, 496.
....., ..., [of Bernyngham], 343.
....., ..., de Boudon of Querneby, 232.
...., keeper of Colchester, 46.
....., ... [of co. Essex], 92, 111.
....., ..., son of Robert de Daventre, 467.
....., Robert son of Thomas son of, de Barwe, 85.
....., Roger son of, de Reymerston, 4.
....., Thomas son of, de Sancto Andrea, 560.
....., ..., de Walpol, 540.
....., William, 86.
....., William son of, 50, 213, 358.
....., ..., le Bokeler of London, 90.
....., ..., de Bureford, 68.
....., ..., de la Puyle. *See* Poille.
....., ..., de Ufton, 281.
....., William son of Thomas son of, de Barowe, 603.
..... son of. *See* Fitz Wauter; Wauter.
Walteri, John, de Houscard, parson of Kenarthvaure, 336.
Walters, Robert, 543.
Waltham, Adam de, 278, 302, 402.
....., ..., 'taverner,' and Adam his son, chaplain, 82, 177.
....., ... of Norhampton, clerk, 292.
....., ... of Norhampton, the elder, and Alice his wife, 292.
Waltham, Adam de—*cont.*
....., ..., his man Richard, Richard Adamesman de Waltham, 292.
....., ..., his woman Olive, Adameswomman de Waltham, 292.
....., Edward de, purveyor, 4.
....., Hugh de, 139, 517.
....., John de, of Branketree, 293, 303.
....., Peter de, 202.
....., Philip de, parson of the church of Halghton, 100.
....., ..., his cook, John le Personnes Coke of Halghton and Stephen his brother, 100.
....., Richard de, Robert de Melton son of, 344.
....., ..., of Colchester, 475, 480
....., Robert de, 302.
....., Roger de, 394.
Waltham, 419.
Waltham [co. Berks], 303.
Waltham, co. Lincoln, 409.
....., liberties for the men of the soke of, 17.
Waltham, co. Sussex, 300.
Waltham, Bishops, Waltham [co. Hants], 244.
Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham, Waltham London [co. Essex], abbey of, 599.
....., abbot of, 140, 280.
....., Richard de Hertford, abbot of, 278.
....., ..., lay brother of, 278.
....., canons [named] of, 278.
....., gaol of, 278.
Waltham St. Laurence [co. Berks], 278.
Waltham, White or Abbas, co. Berks, 367.
Walton, Adam de, 176.
....., John de, 145.
....., William de, 273, 274, 280.
Walton, co. Suffolk, 151, 576.
Walton, Waleton [co. Surrey], 478.
Walton [co. York], 282.
Walton, East, Estwalton [co. Norfolk], 345.
Walton Hall, Walton Halle [co. York], 181.
Walton on Trent, co. Derby, 82.
Walton. *See* Bridge Walton.
Walwayn, Walwayne, Walwaine, Walweyn, Walewayn, Waleweyn, Walewyn, Master John, 35, 166, 252, 325, 384, 386.
....., ..., attorney of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, 44.
....., ..., escheator [south of] Trent, 1, 3, 12, 16, 18, 24, 30, 33, 39, 41, 42, 45, 54, 57, 59, 60, 65, 71, 75, 80, 104, 106, 110, 118, 120, 121, 124, 140, 142, 146, 149, 151, 158, 161, 165-168, 189-193, 195, 199, 221, 227, 238, 257, 264, 323, 347, 389, 406, 408, 411.

Walwayn—*cont.*
....., keeper of Builth castle, 341.
....., ..., commissioner, 177, 299.
....., ... treasurer of the Exchequer, 155, 164, 187, 197, 205, 220, 227, 253, 502.
....., ..., professor of Civil Law, 248.
....., ..., master, or keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 160, 196, 197, 252, 325.
....., ..., parson of Glatton, 38.
....., ..., parson of Lambadervaur in Wales, 15.
....., ..., parson of Patrington, 51, 61.
....., ... prebendary of Wildelond in the church of St. Paul, London, 219, 222.
..... *See also* Wauwayn.
Walyngford, Walyngeford, Walingford, Peter de, a commissioner, &c., 83, 182, 282, 288, 289.
..... *See* Wallingford.
Wambergh. *See* Wanborough.
Wamberugh, Richard de, 231.
Wanborough, Wambergh [co. Wilts], 409.
Wandazeneslane. *See* Turnagain Lane.
Waindelesworth, John de, 18.
Wandesford, Hugh de, of Scarborough, 304, 384.
Wandford. *See* Wangford.
Wandleworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wandoure, John de, 143.
Wandsworth, Wandleworth [co. Surrey], 465.
Wanetyng, Wanetyngge, John de, 418, 426.
....., ..., the elder, 423.
....., William son of John de, 418.
Wangford, Wandford, John de, of Wynpole, 481.
Wanlok. *See* Wenlok.
Wannerville, Adam de, 546.
.... Adam and Robert his sons, 547.
Wapentake [assault in a], 303.
Wappenham, Richard de, 228.
Waps, Michael le, of Horle, 319.
Warbelton, Richard de, 539.
Warblington, Warblinton, Warblynton, John de, 539, 559.
....., Richard, 559.
....., Stephen de, 559.
....., Thomas de, 539.
Warcop, Wardecopp [co. Westmoreland], William, vicar of, 206.
..... *See* Wauchope.
Ward, Warde, Andrew le, 280.
....., Edmund, of Wadyngton, 82.
....., Gilbert, 232.
....., John, 180, 305, 487, 536.
.... of Osgodby, 229.
Ward—*cont.*
....., John le, of Hoo, 287.
....., Peter, 287, 305, 308.
....., Ralph le, 171.
....., Richard le, 271.
....., ..., of Clebury Mortimer, 545.
....., Richard, of Walesby, 183.
....., Robert, 305.
....., Roger, 175.
....., Simon, 305.
....., ..., Robert his cook, Robert Simondescok Ward, 305.
.... William his chamberlain, William Simondeschamberleyn Ward, 305.
.... his usher, Simundesusher, 306.
....., ..., commissioner, 99, 540.
....., Thomas, Thomas le, 232, 610.
.... of Scotton *or* Stotton, 233, 306.
...., Robert his man, Robert Thomasman Ward of Stotton, 287, 306, 308.
....., Thomas le, of la Storches, 87.
....., Walter, 175.
....., William, 74, 103, 280.
Wardecopp. *See* Warcop.
Warden, Wardon [co. Bedford], Thomas, abbot of, 275.
Wardrobe, Great Wardrobe, the king's, 3, 7, 25, 32, 69, 72, 74, 124, 125, 143, 145, 160, 161, 215, 217, 237, 254, 328, 331, 342, 345, 350, 355, 377, 409, 420, 424, 593.
....., buyer of, William de Cusance, 504.
....., clerk of the, 215.
....., ... *See* Stokes.
....., controller of the. *See* Wygeton.
....., keeper of the, 62, 78, 129, 188, 192, 193, 222, 259, 266, 331, 356, 379, 390, 506, 566.
.... *See* Drokenesford; Melton; Northburgh; Stokes; Warle; Wodehouse.
....., bill of the, 70.
....., of Edward I, 76, 254.
....., ... keeper of the. *See* Drokenesford.
..... of Edward the king's son. *See* Edward, earl of Chester.
..... of queen Isabella. *See* Isabella, queen.
Ware, Hamo de, 481.
..... Peter de, of London, 215.
....., Thomas son of Hamo de, 480.
..... *See* Warre.
Ware [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 37, 89.
Warenna, Warrenna, John de, earl [1240 to 1304] of Surrey, 66, 531.
...., earl [1304 to 1347] of Surrey, 13, 35, 40, 41, 42, 48, 66, 102, 120, 150, 188, 263, 264, 319, 404, 428, 442, 443.

Warenner, Warrenner, Henry le, 141, 144.
....., John le, 185.
....., ..., of Wadenho, 403.
....., William le, 274, 338.
..... *See* Wariner; Warner.
Wareyn. *See* Warin; Waryn.
Warfield, Warfeld [co. Berks], 367.
Wargrave, Weregrave [co. Berks], 303.
Warham, John de, 604.
Warin, Wareyn, Fulk son of, 228.
....., Isolda daughter of William son of, and Robert de Rocheford, 594.
....., John, 539.
....., John son of, 70.
....., ... *See* Hunterston.
....., Ralph son of, 245.
....., William son of, knight, 229.
....., William son of Robert, 608.
....., William son of Roger, of Dymok, 365.
..... *See* Waryn.
Wariner, Waryner, Richard, 541.
....., brother Richard le, 467.
..... *See* Warenner; Warner.
Wark, Werk [co. Northumberland], 359.
Wark-upon-Tweed, Werk-upon-Tweed, [co. Northumberland], 29, 32.
Warkworth, Warkeworth [co. Northampton], 570.
Warle, Warlee, Warley, Warleye, Ingelard de, 133.
....., ..., canon of York, 216.
....., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41.
....., ..., late baron of the Exchequer, 193.
....., Philip de. *See* Clapton.
....., ..., rector of Chedeseye, 601.
Warlingham, Warlyngham, Worlingham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456.
Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354.
Warlyngham. *See* Warlingham.
Warmenhale, Robert de, 125.
Warmington, Wermigthon [co. Northampton], 274.
Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 491.
Warner, Alice, 315.
....., Andrew le, 120.
....., Henry, 366.
....., John le, of Yerdeleye, 370.
....., Richard of Grymesby, 366.
....., William le, 358.
....., ..., of Kirkeby, 94.
..... *Compare* Warenner; Wariner.
Warre, Jordan la, 577.
....., Roger la, 577.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 295.
..... *See* Ware.
Warrenna. *See* Warenna.
Warrenner. *See* Warenner.
Warrewyk, Warr', John son of Nicholas de, 362.
....., Nicholas de, 331, 332.
....., Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 272, 478.
....., William de, 193.
Warrewyk, Warrewyck, Warrewik. *See* Warwick.
Warsop, John de, 494.
Wartling, Writelyng, Writelynge, Writlyng, Writlyngho, Wrytelyng [co. Sussex], Andrew de Lincolnia, prebendary of, 133, 138.
....., Master Henry de Cornubia, or Cornewaille, prebendary of, 451, 502, 507.
....., Master James de Berkele, prebendary of, 502.
....., John de Stagenho, prebendary of, 502, 507.
....., Master John de Stratford, or Stretford, prebendary of, 133, 138, 150, 451.
Warton, John de, 375.
....., John son of Alan de, 306.
....., Peter de, parson of Trequayr, 383.
....., William de, 375.
..... *See* Wharton.
Wartre, John de, 230.
..... *Compare* Wortes.
Wartres (*Warettoso*), Gervase, of Dinant, 424.
Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
Warwick, Warrewik, Warrewyk, Warrewyck, county of, 100, 525, 566, 569.
....., assessors for, 348.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299, 300, 501.
....., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 185, 289, 460, 462.
....., sheriff of, 14.
Warwick, Warrewyk, town of, 373, 505.
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 565.
....., castle of, abduction from, 39.
....., prison of, 139.
....., Friars Preachers of, 506.
....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter of, 505.
Waryn, Wareyn, Geoffrey, 'fevre,' 488.
....., John son of Geoffrey, 74.
....., Robert, of Burgate, 231.
....., William, 120, 423.
....., William son of Robert, 608.
..... *See* Warin.
Waryner. *See* Wariner.
Wascum, Wasoun, Philip, 297, 470.
Washingborough, Qwassingburgh, Quassingburgh [co. Lincoln], 425.
....., William Pollard, parson of, 419.

Washington, Wessington [co. Durham], 213.
....., William de Sherburn, *or* Shireburn, parson of, 216, 267.
....., church of, inhibition touching the, 267.
Wasoun. *See* Wascum.
Wassand, Wassaund, John de, and Rose his wife, 213.
Wassern, la Wasshern by Wilton [now included in Wilton park], co. Wilts, 105.
Wassham, John de, of Freng, 297, 364.
Wasshern, la. *See* Wassern.
Wassington, Robert de, 231.
..... *See* Wessyngton.
Wassyngle, Robert de, 452.
Wast. *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wasteneys, Wastanays, William, 440.
....., William le, 494.
Wastroppeheved in Wolsingham [co. Durham], 404.
Watelegh, William de, 39.
..... *See* Whatley.
Water, Watere, Watre, Margery atte, 208.
....., Richard atte, 464.
....., Robert atte, 400.
....., Roger atte, 7.
Waterbalgh, Waterbalg, Katherine late the wife of John, 530.
....., James son of John, 530.
....., ..., son of Simon, 530.
....., John, 530.
....., William, of Ypres, 530.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche [co. Cambridge], abbess and nuns, or sisters Minoresses of, 166, 399.
Waterden [co. Norfolk], 263.
Watere. *See* Water.
Waterford, the county, 521.
Watermannessone, William, 295.
Waterperry, Waterpyrie, Waterpire [co. Oxford], 177.
....., Walter le Smythessone of, 177.
Waterpyrie, Waterpire, Reginald de, 177.
....., Robert fiz Elis de, 177.
..... William de, 177.
....., William fiz Elis de, 177.
Wateville, Watville, Robert de, 153, 365, 426, 497.
....., Roger de, 521.
Watford, Watteford, John de, 'dyer or dier,' of London, 87, 91, 99.
....., Simon de, 'burler,' 478.
....., William de, 446.
...., a purveyor, 129, 192, 266, 420, 566.
Watford, co. Northampton, 79, 80, 221.
Wath, Wathe, Denis son of Denis de, 233.
....., Michael de, parson of Broxholme, 490.
...., parson of Wychyngham St. Faith, 103.
Wath upon Dearne, Wathe, Brampton [Byerlaw] by, co. York, 498.
Wathesham, Wethesham, Wechesham, Giles de, 52, 153.
Wathstirkere in the diocese of Glasgow Thomas de Maldon, parson of, 382.
Watin, John, 495.
Watlington, Rengerus de, 571.
..... *See* Whatlington.
Watlington, Wattlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 109, 115, 201, 251.
Watre. *See* Water.
Watte, Wattes, Michael, 183.
....., Robert, 171.
Watteford. *See* Watford.
Wattes. *See* Watte.
Wattlyngton. *See* Watlington.
Watton, R. de. *See* Whatton.
Watton, co. Hertford, 135.
Watton [co. York], prior of [St. Mary's], 20, 210.
.....,prior and convent of, 410.
....., Patrick, prior of St. Mary's, and the convent of, 263.
..... *See* Whatton.
Watville. *See* Wateville.
Waubak, John son of John, 208.
Wauburn. *See* Weybourne.
Wauchope, Warcop [co. Roxburgh], William de Enberby, parson of the church of, 382.
Waudlyngton, Waudlington. *See* Wallington.
Wauere. *See* Brownsover.
Waughen. *See* Waghen.
Wauldby, Waldeby [co. York], 315.
Wauter, William, of Gernereye, 516.
..... *See* Fitz Wauter: Walter.
Wauton, Joan daughter of John de, 409.
....., John de, 509.
....., ..., and Robert his brother, of the co. Essex, 92.
....., ..., chaplain, 292.
....., Margaret late the wife of John de, 409.
....., Reginald de, 82.
....., Robert de, 444.
....., William de, 432.
Wauweyn, Wawayn, Richard, 120.
....., Robert, [of Derby], 281.
...., of Scarborough, 264, 304, 318, 395.
Wavendon, Wavyndon [co. Buckingham], William de Aton, parson of, 378.
Wavere. *See* Brownsover.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], the abbot of, 35.
....., abbot and convent of, 104.
Wavyndon. *See* Wavendon.
Wawayn. *See* Wauwayn.

Way, path, road, or highway, &c., licence to enclose, 42, 137, 149, 205, 317, 320.
....., ... make a sub-terrancous, 168.
..... *See* Weye.
Waybeter, William le, 182.
Waybourne. *See* Weybourne.
Waybridge. *See* Weybridge.
Waye, Waye Bayhus. *See* Upway.
Wayland. *See* Weyland.
Wayne, William, 337.
Waynflet, Waynflete, Wayneflete, Robert de, late abbot of Bardeney, 109.
....., Walter de, and Edith his wife, 180, 182.
....., William de, 423.
....., William son of Simon de, 309.
..... *See* Wainfleet.
Wayte, Wayt, Richard le, 476.
....., Robert le, of Furness abbey, 87.
..... William, of Engleburne, 466, 476.
....., William le, 527.
Wayteschath, William, of Luffenham, 608.
Weald, Welde [co. Essex], 208, 456.
Wear, Were [co. Durham], fishery in the river, 404.
....., Elvet bridge over the river, 404.
Wearmouth, Bishops, Weremuth Episcopi [co. Durham], William de Ayremynne, parson of, 1.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 264, 474, 537.
Weaver. *See* Webbe; Webestere.
Weaverthorpe. *See* Wyverthorpe.
Weavling, Wyvelyngg [near Grimstone, co. Norfolk], 443.
Webbe, German le, Jerman le [of Colchester], 475, 480.
....., John le, John, 486, 487.
....., Petronilla la, 208.
....., Simon le, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
..... *See* Webestere.
Webbeley, William de, parson of Thlanebetheir, 310.
Webbeleye. *See* Weobley.
Webestere, John le, 36.
..... *See* Webbe.
Wechesham. *See* Wathesham.
Wechyngham, Walter de, of Fletestrete, 369.
Wedergrave, Wethergrove, Nicholas de, a commissioner, 81, 471, 604.
Wederhall, Wederhale. *See* Wetheral.
Wedhok, Wodhok, William, of Shipley, 228.
Wedland, Wildelond [in Tillingham parish, co. Essex], Master John Walewayn, prebendary of, 219, 222.
Wedon, Wedune, Ralph de, 187.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 92.
..... Thomas de, 52.
..... *See* Weedon.
Wedon Pynkeni. *See* Weedon Loys.
Wedune. *See* Wedon.
Wee, la. *See* Weyhill.
Weedon, Wedon by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 92.
Weedon Loys *otherwise* Weedon Pinkeney, Wedon Pynkeni [co. Northampton], Thomas, prior of, 385.
Week Southteign, Wyke Suthtenge, co. Devon, 386.
Weeting, Wetyngge [in Grimshoe hundred, co. Norfolk], 264.
Weeton, Wytheton [co. York], 477.
Wegland, Wegeland, William de, 27, 80, 290.
....., ..., and his sons Thomas, Simon, and Stephen, 290.
..... *Compare* Weyland.
Weighton, Wyghton [co. York], 231, 234.
..... *See* Wyghton.
Weir, licence to make a, in the river Ouse, 266.
....., impeding the navigation of the river Thames, 547.
Weisford. *See* Wexford.
Welbeck, Wellebek [co. Nottingham], Master Richard de Baldok, parson of, 207.
Welbrun, Ralph, 277.
Welby, Welleby, co. Lincoln, 361.
Welcombe, Welecombe, in Old Stratford parish [co. Warwick], 442.
Welde, Weld, James de, 482.
....., John de, 482.
....., Peter de, 482.
....., Richard de la, 543, 550.
..... *See* Weald; Wolde.
Weldon, Welteden [in Ovingham parish], co. Northumberland, 289.
Weldon, Little, co. Northampton, 386.
Welecombe. *See* Welcombe.
Weleton. *See* Welton.
Welford, Welleford [co. Gloucester], William le Lou, parson of, 593.
Welham, co. Leicester, 607.
Welham, Wellum [co. Nottingham], 6.
Welhou by Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Welibetyn, Walter, 475, 480.
Welinghour. *See* Wellinghour.
Well, Well', Welle, Adam de, 67.
....., Hugh de, archdeacon [*temp.* John] of Wells, 27.
..... Ivo de. *See* Welles.
....., John de, 366.
....., ..., of Humbrestayne, 366.
....., Robert de, 433, 490.
....., ..., [of Multon], 211.
....., ..., [deceased], 589.
....., Thomas de, 366.
..... *See* Welle; Welles.

Well, Welle [co. Dorset], 406.
Wellbury, Welles [co. Hertford], 86.
Welle, Well, Geoffrey atte, 360.
....., John atte, 469.
....., Launia, late the wife of John atte, 491.
....., Richard atte, 361.
....., ..., of Seyton, 608.
....., Robert atte, of Seyton, 608.
....., Sibyl atte, 484.
....., Warin atte, 367.
....., William atte, 361, 367.
....., William son of Felicia atte, 484.
..... *See* Fonte; Fontibus; Well; Welles.
Wellebek. *See* Welbeck.
Welleby. *See* Welby.
Welledon, Welleden, William de, 540, 542.
....., ..., keeper of the prison of the Marshalsea, 592.
Welleford, Geoffrey de, king's clerk, 380, 385, 395.
....., ..., a benefice for, 238, 408.
....., ... parson of Banham, 135.
...., parson of Poterspiry, 378.
....., ..., parson of Cheryton, 398.
....., ... prebendary in the church of Dunkeld, 380.
....., ..., keeper of the house of St. Cross, Winchester, 406, 407.
...., a commissioner, &c., 482, 484, 549.
....., John de, parson of Enderkethyn, 382.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Wellehous, Richard de, 84.
Wellerby. *See* Willerby.
Wellere, Weller, John le, 297, 364.
Welles, Well', Ivo de, serjeant at arms, 5, 67, 497.
....., John de, 86, 212.
..... John son of Richard de, 82.
....., Joscelino de, bishop [1206 to 1242] of Bath and Wells, 27.
..... Oillardus de, constable of Cruckyth castle, 37, 240.
....., Robert de, 434.
..... *See* Well; Wells.
Welles. *See* Wellbury.
Wellesbury, William de 'chapleyn,' 228.
Wellesford. *See* Wellesworth.
Welleslegh, Henry de, 294.
Wellesleye, William de, 217, 521.
Wellesworth, Wellesford, Roger de, 254, 435.
Wellewyk, William de, of Grymesby, 366.
..... *See* Welwick.
Wellhagh, Wellawe, co. Northumberland, 324.
Wellinghour, Welinghour, Welynghoure, Thomas de, a canon and abbot of Welhou by Grimsby, 67, 73, 106.
Wellow, Augustinian abbey of. *See* Grimsby.
Wellow, Wylley, co. Nottingham, 590.
Wells, Welles [St. Andrews], the dean and chapter of, 136, 148.
....., St. Andrews, provost of, Robert de Haselshawe, 454, 529.
Wells. *See* Bath and Wells.
Wells, co. Somerset, hospital of St. John the Baptist, 119.
....., archdeacon [*temp.* John] of, Hugh de Well', 27.
Wells, *or* Wallis, Hugh, bishop [1209 to 1225] of Lincoln, 357.
Wellsworth, Walesworth [in Blendworth parish, co. Hants], 143.
Wellum, Adam de, 83, 350.
..... *See* Welham.
Wellyngbiri, Henry de, purveyor, 551.
Welnetham, Weluetham, Welvetham, John de, clerk, 450.
.... a conservator of the peace, 536.
Welnetham, Little, Welnytham [co. Suffolk], 260.
Welnytham. *See* Welnetham.
Welsh, Welshe, Elias le, 291.
..... *See* Waleys; Walshe.
Welshman. *See* Walshman; Waleys; Walshe.
Welshmen, 547.
Welsh prisoners, escape of, 446.
Welteden, Simon de, 289.
..... *See* Weldon.
Welton, Weleton, Nicholas de, 263.
....., Richard de, 204.
Welton [co. Northampton], 221.
Welvytham, Welvetham. *See* Welnetham.
Welwick, Wellewyk [co. York], William de Beverlaco, parson of, 21, 210.
..... *See* Thorpe Welwick.
Welwykthorpe. *See* Thorpe Welwick.
Welynghoure. *See* Wellinghour.
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, 93.
..... *See* Butiller of Wemme.
Wemme, Richard son of David de, 93.
Wend, John atte, 495.
Wendeslay, Wendesleye, John de, 568.
Wendovre, Wendovere, Wendouro, Ralph de, 453.
....., ..., a purveyor, 12, 138, 216, 267, 412, 564.
Wenegrave. *See* Wengrave.
Wenelok. *See* Wenlok.
Wenge, William de, parson of Chalfhunte, 418.
..... *See* Wing.
Wengeham. *See* Wingham.
Wengrave, Wenegrave, John de, 208.
....., ..., mayor of the city of London, 471.
....., J. de, John de, a commissioner, &c., 144, 180, 185, 278, 302, 307, 370, 428, 430, 467, 468,

Wenhaston, Wenhaueston [co. Suffolk], 441.
Wenlesham, Robert de, 274.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], Gwichard de Caroloco, prior of, 425.
Wenlocksbarn, Wallokesberne [in the parish of St. Giles, co. Middlesex], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 219, 221.
Wenlok, Wenelok, John, 98.
....., Richard, 98.
....., Walter de, abbot of Westminster. *See* Westminster.
....., William de, at Sawbridgeworth, 488.
Wenlok, Wanlok, 488.
..... *See* Wenlock.
Wennington, Wenynton, co. Essex, 607.
Wenreret, John Bernard, parson of the church of, 415.
Wente, John del, 512.
..... Laurence atte, 512.
Wentelawe, John son of Peter de, 235.
Wentlloog, Wenthelok, Wenthlok, Wentlok in Wales [co. Monmouth], 60, 103, 120, 257, 415, 456.
Wenthlok. *See* Wentlloog.
Wenton [near Barrow], co. Rutland, 386.
Wenwe, John, 373.
....., William, 373.
Wenynton. *See* Wennington.
Weobley, Webbeleye [co. Hereford], pavage for, 330.
Wepare, Thomas le, 291.
Werdale, Richard de, forester of Castle Bernard, 314.
....., William de, 285.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of Edenham, 377, 378.
...., Master of the ship *le Flundre*, 266.
Werdelay, William de, 509.
Were, John de la, 231.
..... *See* Wear.
Weregrave. *See* Wargrave.
Weremuth. *See* Wearmouth.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werkeworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Werk-upon-Tweed. *See* Wark-upon-Tweed.
Werldham, Est. *See* Worldham East.
Wermenstre. *See* Warminster.
Wermigthon. *See* Warmington.
Werrington, Wytherington [in Paston parish, co. Northampton], 552.
Weryng, John, 'mouner,' 305.
Werynton, William de, chaplain, 466.
Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.
Wessington. *See* Washington; Wassington; Wessyngton.
Wessyngton, Wessington, John de, 610.
....., Robert de, 610.
....., William de, 357, 358.
..... *See* Wassington.
West, Henry, 469, 481.
....., Ralph, of Hagneby, 77.
West, captain of ships for the, John de Athy, 165.
Westacre [co. Norfolk], 443.
....., prior and convent of, 443.
Westalington. *See* Allington, West.
Westbechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
Westbitham. *See* Bytham, Castle.
Westborough, Westbourgh, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 40, 48, 279.
Westbourne, Westeburn [in the parish of Paddington, co. Middlesex], 356, 464, 465.
Westbrook, Westbrok [co. Berks], 448.
Westburgh, Richard son of Matilda de, 279.
..... *See* Westborough.
Westbury, co. Buckingham, 75.
Westbury [co. Wilts], 535, 574.
....., breaking the church of, 574.
Westbury-on-Severn, Westbury [co. Gloucester], Walter Hodynet, parson of, 365.
Westbury upon Trim [co. Gloucester], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 49.
....., Master William de Birston, prebendary of, 49.
West Cliffe, Westclive, Westclyve, co. Kent, 115, 131, 201.
West Dean, Westduene [co. Hants], 310.
West Dean, Westden, cos. Wilts and Southampton, 572.
Westden. *See* West Dean.
Westdepyng. *See* Deeping, West.
Westderby. *See* Derby, West.
Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westduene. *See* West Dean.
Westeburn. *See* Westbourne.
Westefeld. *See* Westerfield.
Westelveleye. *See* Ella, West.
Westerfeld, John de, 371.
Westerfield, Westerfeld [co. Suffolk], 264.
Westforeshull. *See* Fossil, West.
Westgate by Canterbury, Westgate, co. Kent, 110, 172, 182.
Westgrenewich. *See* Greenwich.
Westhaddon. *See* Haddon, West.
Westhale, Henry son of Beatrice de, 309.
....., Thomas de, attorney in Ireland, 33.
....., ..., at Ipswich, 604, 605.
Westhall, Westhale, co. Suffolk, 309.
Westhalle, John atte, of Donyngton, 234.
Westhan[er]yngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
Westhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
Westhildesle. *See* Ilsley, West.
Westhorpe, Westthorpe [co. Lincoln], 180.
Westhorsleye. *See* Horsley, West.
Westhull, William de, 499.

Westhurn. *See* Herne, West.
Westuby, Robert son of Stephen, 50.
Westuinthetoun. *See* Westinton.
Westinton, Westuinthetoun, Elias, 466, 476.
Westirynton. *See* Torrington, West.
Westkales. *See* Keal, West.
Westkynton. *See* Kington, West.
Westlangedon. *See* Langdon, West.
Westlee, Henry de, 469.
..... *See* Westley.
Westlenne. *See* Lynn, West.
Westlexham. *See* Lexham, West.
Westley, Westlee, co. Suffolk, 575, 596.
Westmancote, Westmoncoote, Walter de, 499, 523, 587.
Westmancote [co. Worcester], 523.
Westmene. *See* Meon, West.
Westmerland, Henry de, vicar of Grenton, 20.
Westminster [co. Middlesex], city of, 25, 158, 267, 506, 521, 540, 542.
....., gaol delivery for, 302.
....., letters patent dated at, 7, 34-57, 59-79, 89-95, 98-100, 102-104, 109-128, 130, 131-134, 138, 140-166, 169, 171-184, 209, 274, 417-449, 451-456, 458, 462, 477-479, 481–483, 485, 486, 488-490, 493-503, 505-532, 534-539, 541-547, 552-570, 572, 573, 579-609.
....., Parliament at. *See* Parliament.
....., ship called *la Blithe* of, 28.
....., ... *la Godyere* of, 28.
....., ... *la Margarete* of, 500.
....., ... *la Petre* of, 351.
....., ... *the St. Leonard* of, 28.
....., Clousebrigge in, 568.
Westminster, abbey of St. Peter, 79.
....., abbot of, 213, 217, 220, 592.
..... Walter [de Wenlok], abbot [1283 to 1307] of, 344.
..... William, William de Kirtlington, abbot [1315 to 1331] of, 220, 342, 413, 464, 505.
....., abbot and convent of, 344, 356.
....., Reginald de Hadham, prior of, 220.
....., monk of, Philip de Sutton, 464.
....., ..., Robert de Beby, 342, 413.
....., chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist in, 220.
Westmoens. *See* Meon, West.
Westmoncoote. *See* Westmancote.
Westmoreland, county of, 30, 31, 270.
..... commissioners [named] to enforce the truce with the Scots in, 416.
..... conservators of the peace for, 459.
....., sheriff of, 501.
..... mines of silver and lead in, 273.
..... *See* Westmerland.
Weston, Westone, Eleanor de, a nun and also abbess of Barking, 70, 80, 102.
....., Geoffrey de, a commissioner, 179.
....., Henry son of Lambert, 417.
....., John de, 243, 261, 418, 426, 446, 449, 592.
....., ..., late chamberlain of Scotland, 34, 161, 163.
....., ..., commissioner to arrest goods of burgesses of Berwick upon Tweed, 132, 133.
....., ..., the elder, 143, 341.
....., ..., the younger, 71, 344, 397.
....., ..., parson of Clyve, 426.
....., ..., a purveyor, 420.
....., ..., of Gower, 464.
....., of Northumberland, 133, 154.
....., ..., of Southampton, 337.
....., John son of Simon de, 231.
....., Nicholas de, 16, 395.
....., Ralph de, 435.
....., Richard de, 580.
....., ..., [of Bristol], 579.
....., ..., of Suwerk, 488.
....., Robert de, of Gower, 464.
....., ..., [of York], 305.
....., Roger de, 297, 470.
....., Simon de, 76.
....., Thomas de, clerk of queen Isabella, 3.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 54.
....., ..., purveyor, 217, 412, 579.
....., ..., [of Elmstede], 184, 361.
....., ..., of Norwich, 93.
..... William de, 467.
....., ..., an assessor, a commissioner, &c., 100, 178, 241, 276, 293, 347, 409, 471, 477, 536.
....., ..., parson of the church of Abberbury, 421.
.... 'spicer.' and Alexander his brother, 277.
...., under-sheriff for Salop and Stafford, 330.
Weston [co. Lincoln], 211, 216, 417.
Weston [co. Oxford], 105.
Weston, co. Rutland, 386.
Weston [co. Suffolk], Henry de Swavesey, parson of, 214.
Weston. *See* Beston.
Weston in Arden, Weston [co. Warwick], 226.
Weston Flavel, Weston, co. Northampton, 472.
....., Philip de Bukton, parson of the church of, 472.
Westover, Westovere, co. Hants, 116, 132, 202.
Westpecham. *See* Peckham.
Westperet. *See* Perrott, West.
Westpirle, John, William, Oliver and John de, 542.
..... *See also* Pyrlee.

Westraddon. *See* Raddon.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.
Westratford. *See* Weststratford.
Westren, Geoffrey le, of Newerk, 219.
Westrudham. *See* Rudham.
Westsifford. *See* Shefford, West.
Westsmythefeld. *See* London, Smithfield, West.
Weststratford, Westratford, Westtratford, John son of Roger de, 467, 476, 479.
Westsutton. *See* Sutton.
Westthorpe. *See* Westhorpe.
Westtillebury. *See* Tilbury, West.
Westtirygton. *See* Torrington, West.
Westtrithing. *See* Lincoln, county of.
Westweinz. *See* Winch, West.
Westwicham. *See* Wickham, West.
Westwick, Westwik, 140.
West Wygton, Robert son of William de, 234.
..... *See* Wygeton.
Westwyk, Richard de, 'provost,' 181.
Westwyk [in Hoo St. Werburgh], co. Kent, marsh of, 196.
Wetenhale, Adam de, 593.
....., ..., chamberlain of North Wales, 569.
Wetewang, Wetwange, John de, 22.
..... Richard son of William de, 231.
....., William de, and John his brother, 181.
..... *See* Wetwang.
Wetheral, Wederhale, Wederhall [co. Cumberland], 124.
....., prior of, 207, 316.
Wetheresfeld, John de, 11, 56.
....., Walter de, 447.
..... *See* Wethersfield; Withersfield.
Wethergrove, Weddergrave, Nicholas de, a commissioner, 81, 471, 604.
Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld [co. Essex], 11.
Wethesham. *See* Wathesham.
Wetslade, Adam de, canon of Giseburn, 411.
Wetwang, Wetewange [co. York], Gaillardus de Duro Forti, prebendary of, 255, 378.
..... *See* Wetewang.
Wetyngge. *See* Weeting.
Weudale. *See* Uvedale.
Wexford, Weisford [Ireland], Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, lord of, 596.
Weybaiuse. *See* Upway.
Weybourne, Wauburn [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 226.
Weybrede, Alan de, 447.
Weybridge, Weybrigge, Waybridge, Wabrugge [in Acle parish, co. Norfolk], prior and convent of St. Mary's, 144, 146, 321, 519.
Weye, Peter atte, 98.
Weyfes, 89.
Weyhill, la Wee, co. Southampton, 241.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, Joan late the wife of Nicholas de, 429.
....., Richard de, 461.
....., ..., of Waterford, 33, 521.
....., Thomas de, 461.
....., ..., of Great Massingham, 59.
....., William, 273.
..... *Compare* Wegland.
Weymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], custom on wool at, 567.
Whaddon [co. Buckingham], 189.
..... *See* Giffard of Whaddon.
Whaddon, Waddon [co. Cambridge], Bertus Thedaldyn de Mucello, parson of, 511.
Whal, Thomas le, of Erdinton, 412.
Whalesburgh. *See* Walesbreu.
Whalley [co. Lancaster], 237.
Whalton, Ralph de Dalton, parson of the church of, 209.
Wharfedale, Quervedale, Querdale, co. York, 294.
Wharram Percy, Wharrum Percy, co. York, 556.
....., Henry de Percy, parson of, 556.
Wharton, Warton [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Whatley, Watelegh [by Winsham, co. Somerset], 39, 408.
Whatlington, Watlington [co. Sussex], 571.
Whatton, Richard de, assessor, 348.
....., R. de, Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 80, 87, 89, 90, 175, 177, 179, 240, 281, 288, 299, 302, 307, 308, 362, 370, 373, 549, 607.
Wheatacre Whetacre [co. Norfolk], 199.
Wheatham, Whetcham [co. Dorset], 38.
Wheatley, Whetelay, co. Nottingham, 83.
....., South, Suthwhetelay, Suthwetelay, co. Nottingham, 83.
Whelere, John son of Richard le, 241.
Whelnetham. *See* Welnetham.
Whelwrighte, Whelwright, Whelwryht, John le, 11, 56.
....., ..., chaplain, 241.
Whelwyhtham. *See* Welnetham.
Whenby, Queneby, co. York, 181.
Wherleton. *See* Whorlton.
Wherstead, Wherstede [co. Suffolk], 530.
Whetacre, William de, 452.
..... *See* Wheatacre.
Whetehalle, John de, 53.
Whetcham. *See* Wheatham.
Whetelay. *See* Wheatley.
Whethales, John de, 525.
..... *Compare* Whithals.
Whetstone, Whetston [co. Leicester], 609.

Whight, Roger de, 232.
Whinfell, Quynnefell, co. Westmoreland, 546.
Whipat, Simon, of Belassise, 233.
Whirker, Robert, and Thomas his brother, 372.
Whisham, John de, keeper of Knaresborough forest, 240.
Whisman. *See* Wysman.
Whissendine, Wissynden [co. Rutland], 171.
Whiston, Walter de, 257.
Whiston, Wyston [in Claines parish, co. Worcester], 572.
Whitbourne, Wytebourn, co. Hereford, 462.
Whitby, Whyteby [co. Yosk], abbot and convent of, 384.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at. Robert de Hemmyngburgh, keeper of, 407, 413.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche, Whitechirche [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 135, 136, 139-141, 177, 178.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche, Whitechirche [co. Salop], 141, 144.
White, Whyte, Whyt, Adam le, 486.
....., Adam son of Robert, of Louth, 101, 358.
....., John, 362, 366.
....., John le, the younger, 296.
....., ..., 'pestour,' and John his son, 486.
....., ..., of Kempston Hardwick, 543.
....., John son of John le, 19.
....., Nicholas le, 468, 473.
....., Peter, 366.
....., Richard le, 296, 486.
....., Stephen le, of Beverley, 209.
....., Simon le, 286.
....., Thomas le, 375.
....., Walter le, in Norfolk, 467.
....., ... in Ireland, 152.
....., William le, 282, 296, 375, 465, 468, 473.
....., William the, 373.
Whiteby, Whyteby, John de, parson of Dunbretayn, 383.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 304.
....., William de, 183, 461.
White Castle in Wales [co. Monmouth], 512.
Whitechurch. *See* Maund Whitechurch.
Whitefeld, Whytefeld, Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 542, 543.
....., Philip de, a commissioner, 370.
....., William de, a conservator of the peace, 83.
..... *See* Whitfield; Wytfeld.
Whiteknave, Robert, 295.
Whiteley, Whitleye, Gilbert de, 11.
....., Gilbert son of John de, 397.
Whitemay, William, of Anesty, 362.
....., ..., of Sowe, 362.
Whiten, Ralph de, 330.
Whitewell, Whitewelle, Whytewell, Whytevell, Wytewell, Hasculph de, 258, 263, 346.
....., ..., a commissioner, 471.
....., Henry de, 449.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 171.
....., Richard son of Elias de, 171.
....., William de, 479.
..... *See* Whitwell.
Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whiteye, Richard, 175.
Whitfield, Whitefeld, co. Northampton, 50, 51.
Whitfot, John, of Refham, 479.
....., Robert, parson of Refham. *See* Reepham.
....., Thomas, of Repham, 479.
Whithals, Simon, of North Kelsey, 183.
..... *Compare* Whethales.
Whithors, Robert, 94.
Whithousum. *See* Whitsome.
Whitlewode. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitleye, Whiteley, Gilbert de, 211.
....., Gilbert son of John de, 397.
Whitsand. *See* Wissant.
Whitsome, Whithousum [co. Berwick], Ralph de Seterington, parson of, 382.
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 449.
Whittington, Whytinton, co. Derby, 494.
Whittington, Wytinton [co. Leicester], 521.
Whittington, Whytington, Wytyngton [co. Northumberland], 225, 236.
Whittlewood, Whitlewode [co. Northampton], forest of, 192, 195.
Whitwell, Whitewell [co. Derby], 87.
Whitwell, Whytewell, co. Dorset, 386.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, Whytewyk, Wythewyk [co. Leicester], 353, 571, 585.
Whityng, Juliana, 412.
Whixley, Quixlay, Quixleye, Quixle, co. York, 358.
..... Master Roger de Heselarton, parson of, 194, 314.
Whorlton, Wherleton, co. York, 326, 374.
Whyte, Whyt. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby; Whiteby.
Whytefeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Whytevell. *See* Whitewell.
Whytewell. *See* Whitewell; Whitwell.
Whytewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whytington, Whytinton. *See* Whittington.
Whytsand. *See* Wissant.
Wibbury. *See* Wybbury.
Wibsnade, William de, 597.
Wibtoft, Wybetoft [co. Leicester], 226.
Wiburgh. *See* Wyburgh.
Wichbold, Wychebaud, co. Worcester, 502.

Wick, Wike [co. Somerset], 515.
Wick, Bishop's, Bishopeswyke [within the liberties of Ipswich in the parish of St. Clement's], co. Suffolk, 300.
Wicken, Wykes, co. Cambridge, 101.
Wickham, Wykham [co. Hertford], 428.
Wickham, Wykham [co. Suffolk], 290.
Wickham, West, Westwicham [co. Cambridge], le Frithe in, 146.
Widdrington, Wytherington [co. Northumberland], 211.
Widflete. *See* Wythiflete.
Widford, Wydeford, co. Hertford, 62.
Widmerpool, Wymerepol [co. Nottingham], 279.
Wifton. *See* Wiveton.
Wigan. *See* Wygan.
Wigenhale. *See* Wiggenhall: Wygenhale.
Wigeton. *See* Wygeton.
Wigg', Roger [of Colchester], 475, 480.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale [co. Norfolk], 170, 298, 364.
....., the ship *la Welifare* of, 207.
Wight, Wyght, co. Southampton, Isle of, 336, 483, 538, 546, 596, 604, 605.
....., conservator, or keeper of the peace for, 45.
....., constable of. *See* Tyeys.
....., lady of the Island. *See* Fortibus.
....., lord of. *See* Edward, earl of Chester.
..... [piracy off] the, 82, 84, 89, 95.
....., ship wrecked on and plundered, 296, 484, 538, 546, 604.
....., wreckers [named] of, 484.
..... *See also* Arreton; Brixton; Carisbrooke; Yarmouth.
Wighton, Wyghton, Alice de, 81.
....., Bartholomew de, 498.
....., Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de, 398.
..... *See* Wyghton.
Wighton, co. Norfolk. *See* Wythyton.
Wigmore, Wygemor, Wyggemor, Wyggemore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 560.
..... *See* Mortuo Mari of Wigmore.
Wigorn'. *See* Wygorn'.
Wigton, Wygeton [co. Cumberland], William de Hillum, parson of, 214.
Wigtown, Wygeton [co. Wigtown], Thomas de Cotyngham, parson of, 381.
Wike. *See* Wick; Wyke.
Wikyng, Wykyng, Adam, and his son Hugh, and his wife Isabella, 339.
....., William, 486.
Wilberfoss, Wilborfosse [co. York], the prioress of, 209.
Wilbraham, Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, 463.
....., Great, 464.
Wilburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wild-cat. *See* Cat.
Wilde, Wylde, John le, 241.
....., Peter le, 367.
....., Richard le, of Chaddeston, 176.
Wildegos, William, 87.
Wildelond. *See* Wedland in Tillingham.
Wildemersh. *See* Wyldemershe.
Wileby. *See* Willoughby; Wyleby.
Wileghby, Wilghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilford, Gervase de, parson of Haliburton, 381.
Wilford, Wyleford, co. Nottingham, 19.
Wilgatuna. *See* Willoughton.
Wilgeby, Goscelin de, 315.
Wilghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilghenhagh, Thomas de, 285.
Wilghes, John in the, and John his son, 86.
..... *Compare* Wiloghes.
Wilington. *See* Wylington.
Willardeby. *See* Willerby.
Willauston. *See* Woolaston.
Willerby, Wylardeby, Willerby [co. York], 86, 229, 315.
William, bishop of Mende. *See* Mende.
....., cardinal priest of St. Ciriac. *See* Testa.
..... count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland. *See* Hainault, William, count of.
William, of the household of Cardinal Luke de Flisco. *See* Flisco.
....., Master. *See* Leech.
....., the Chaplain. *See* Chaplain.
....., the Clerk, 556.
....., ... *See also* Clerk, William le.
....., 'Dengaynesbailif.' *See* Hallaton.
....., the man of Oliver, 20.
....., his man Thomas, Thomas Williamesman, 369.
....., parson of Brocklesby, 36.
....., parson of Denton. *See* Denton.
..... [de Chetwode], vicar of the church of St. Laurence, St. Laurence Lane, London, 532.
..... the Writer, 499.
....., son of. *See* Fiz William.
William ap Lethyn, 342.
William, Adam son of, de Helperby, 233.
....., ..., le Milner of Westburgh, 279.
.....,Alice daughter of. *See* Cruche.
....., Angot son of, 363.
....., Edmund son of, de Neirford, 258, 346.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Walcote, 231.
....., Henry son of, de Ikenildestrete, 332.
....., ..., the Florentine of Stok, 523.
....., John son of, 372.
....., ... *See* Geffrey.

William, John son of—*cont.*
....., ... de Erleye, and William his brother, 474.
....., ... de Gaitford, and William his brother, 363, 364.
....., ..., [at Lincoln], 510.
....., ..., de Melton, 287.
....., ..., [of Multon], 211.
....., ... de Ormesby, 242.
....., ..., de Quixle, of the city of York, 597, 598.
....., ..., de Rokeswell, 141.
....., ..., de Rythre, 419.
....., ..., [at Shipedham], 368.
....., ... de Tregoes, of the county of Cornwall, 271.
....., ..., de Tynhide, 69.
....., ..., de Wiloghes, 231.
....., ..., le Clerk of Hornyngton, and William his brother, 306.
....., ..., the provost of Sunderland, 405.
....., Ralph son of, 255.
....., ... atte Tye of Little Halynggebury, 296.
....., ..., son of Ralph, and William brother of the first Ralph, 101, 169.
....., Laurence son of, de Ludelowe, 149.
....., Margaret daughter of, le Draper, 257.
....., Margery daughter of. *See* Cumberton.
....., Martin son of, 36.
....., Matilda, late the wife of Simon son of, de Luda, 101, 358.
....., Otto son of, de Grandisono, 10, 499, 509.
....., Peter son of, de Middelton, 87.
....., Richard son of, 371.
....., ..., de Holand, 228.
....., ..., de Rothyng Beauchamp, 481.
....., ..., de Spellowe, 606.
....., ..., de Wetewange, 231.
....., ..., le Lewed, 229.
....., ..., le Saltere, of Luterworth, and Emma his wife, 538.
....., Robert son of, knight, 561.
....., ..., [of London], 519.
....., ... de Mysyn, 306.
....., ... de Sproxton, and Christiana daughter of Nicholas de Meignill, 594.
....., ... de West Wigton, 234.
....., ..., son of Pauline de Amondernesse, *or* de Preston in Amondernesse, 84, 176.
....., Roger son of, de Brok, an assessor, 349.
....., ..., de Burgh, 231.
....., ... *See* Fiz William.
....., Simon son of, 11, 56.
....., ... de Luda, Matilda late the wife of, 101, 358.
William, Simon son of—*cont.*
....., ..., le Bakester, 280.
....., ..., le Baxtere, 462.
....., ..., le Litster, of Roderham, 229.
....., Stephen son of, son of Richard de Misterton, 469.
....., Thomas son of, de Chateriz, 361.
....., ..., de Dansy, 480.
....., ..., de Furneux, 342.
....., ..., de Mutford, 363.
....., ..., de Ver of Saxelby, 397.
....., ..., de Wylughby of Askeby, 125.
....., ..., le Bocher of Holebeche, 123.
....., ..., le Skynnere of Fulford, 540.
....., ..., le Vendour. *See* Vendur.
....., Walter son of, de Dunmawe, 481.
....., ..., de Lenne, 211.
....., ..., le Fevre of Chalvesterne, 82.
....., Warin son of, de Colecestre, 367.
....., ..., de Louche, 278.
....., William son of, 207.
....., ... a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, &c., 19, 84, 87, 299, 308, 460, 549.
....., ... *See* Abelot.
....., ... de Cateby, and William his father, 390.
....., ..., de Dudemerton, 295.
....., ..., de Echingeham, 571.
....., ... [of Ellesmere], 371.
....., ..., de Legh, 371.
....., ..., de la Mote, 166.
....., ..., de Nesse of Shrewsbury, 178, 467.
....., ... de Reigny, and Richard his brother, 173.
....., ..., de Sancto Ivone, 463.
....., ..., de Sengham, 478.
....., ..., de Spaldyng, 170.
....., ... de Wispedale, called Moyeson de Langedale, 410.
....., ..., le Clerk of Boston, 35.
....., ... le Malore of Houeden, 233.
....., ..., le Maulevre of Houeden, 231.
....., ... le Palmere of Wodeford, parson of Balliogary, 350.
....., ..., le Parent, 484.
....., ... son of Matthew de Markeby, 77.
Williames, Henry, 520.
Williamesman, Thomas, 369.
Willian, Wylye, co. Hertford, 579.
Willingdon, Wylyngdon, co. Sussex, 465.
Willingham, Wyvelyngham [co. Cambridge], 474.

Willingham, Wolyngham [co. Lincoln], Robert de Benyngworth, parson of, 570, 573.

....., Wyllyngham by Stowe St. Mary [co. Lincoln], 421.

Willington, Wylyngton, 231.

Willington, Wyliton [co. Bedford], 543.

Willington. *See* Wylington.

Willoughby, Wylby, Wyleby, Wyleghby, Wylegheby, Wylghby, Wyleghby, Wyloghby, Wyloughby, Wylughby, Wylugheby, Wileby, Wileghby, Wilghby, Wilughby, John de, 7, 82, 255, 258, 293.

....., ..., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, &c. 90, 93, 97, 99, 176, 274, 348, 375, 460, 467, 552.

....., Richard de, 393.

....., ..., the younger, 393.

....., R. de, Richard de, a commissioner, &c. 19, 80, 82, 84, 87, 89, 90, 93, 96, 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 272-275, 279, 280, 281, 283, 288, 294, 302, 303, 307, 370, 372, 603, 608.

....., Robert de, at Norwich, 98.

....., ..., deceased, 199, 215, 379.

....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 379.

....., ..., John his son, 379.

....., Stephen de, 105.

....., Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 185, 607.

....., Thomas son of William de, of Askeby, 125.

..... *See* Wilgeby; Wyleby.

Willoughton, Wilgatuna [co. Lincoln], 52.

Wilmeleghton, Roger son of Ralph de, 557.

..... *See* Wormleighton.

Wilmington, Wylmynton [co. Kent], 592.

Wilmington, Wilmyngton, co. Sussex, 542, 549.

....., William, prior of, 542, 549.

....., ..., his cook Richard, Richard le prioureskeu, le prieurescok, 542, 549.

....., ..., his palfreyman Roger, Roger le priourespalfrayman, 542, 549.

....., ..., his porter Henry, Henry le priouresporter, 542, 549.

....., ..., ... Richard, Richard le priouresporter, 542.

....., ..., ... William, William 'whilom le priouresporter,' 542, 549.

Wiloghes, John son of William de, 231.

..... *Compare* Wilghes.

Wilsford, Wyvelesford [co. Lincoln], Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of, 378, 517.

Wilteshire, Wilteshyre, Wylteshire, Wylteshyre, Margery late the wife of Aymer de, and Philip, her son, 66.

....., Peter de, 66.

....., William de, monk of St. Edmund's, 179, 181, 362, 469.

Wilting, Wiltyng [in Hollington parish], co. Sussex, 462.

Wilton [Hockwold cum, co. Norfolk], 276.

Wilton, Wylton [co. Wilts], 105.

....., hospital of St. John without the gate of, 105.

....., la Wasshern by, 105.

..... *See* Wylton.

Wilts, Wyltes, county of, 74, 81, 126, 172, 302, 319, 506.

....., assessors for, 348.

....., conservators of the peace for, 459, 462.

....., commissioners for, 96, 299.

..... justices of oyer and terminer for, 69, 74, 548.

....., sheriff of, 203, 501, 571.

....., lands of the earl of Lancaster in, 264.

....., scutage in, 488.

Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.

Wilyntone. *See* Wylington.

Wimborne, Wymburne [co. Dorset], deanery of, 51.

Wimborne Minster, Wymburne [co. Dorset], Master Richard de Clare dean of [the free chapel of], 15.

Wimborne St. Giles or Up, Up Wymburn, co. Dorset, 282.

Wimenswould, Wymelingwolde, co. Kent, 462.

Wimpole, Winpol, Wynepol, Wynpol [co. Cambridge], 480, 481, 544.

Wimpson, Wynemaneston [in Millbrook parish, co. Hants], 423.

Wincaunton, Wyncaulton [co. Somerset], 580.

Winceby, Wynceby, John de, 379.

....., ..., of Stykenay, 607.

....., ..., and Ada his wife, 608.

....., ..., 'bailiff,' 290.

Winceford. *See* Wyntereford.

Winch, West, Westweinz [co. Norfolk], 170.

Winchcombe, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 121, 322, 516, 517.

Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchelese, co. Sussex, 437.

....., port of, 167, 472, 515, 523, 592, 599.

....., St. Gile's church, Geoffrey de Bereford presented to, 110.

....., Friars Preachers of, 117.

....., land called the 'King's Place in, 117.

....., the ship *la Plente* of, 515.

Winchester, bishop of. *See* Asserio Rigaud de; Edendon, William; Lesignan Aymer de; Merewell, Henry de; Pontisara, John de; Raleigh, William de; Rupibus, Peter de; Sandale, John de; Toclive *otherwise* of Ilchester, Richard de; Wynton, Adam de.

....., archdeacon of. *See* Florencia, James de.

....., ... Surrey. *See* Barton, Philip de; Inge, William.

Winchester, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 34, 72, 73, 102, 106, 114, 125, 134, 142, 344, 398, 402, 407, 408, 409, 411, 416, 421, 436, 516, 571.

....., guardian of the spirituality of, 436, 438, 441.

....., the tenth in, 156, 160.

Winchester, Wynton, co. Southampton, city of, 73, 78, 100, 244, 397, 527, 539, 546, 604.
ford, keeper of, 406.

..... castle of Wolvesey by, 433.

....., statute of, 92, 176, 185, 487.

.... conservators of. *See* Peace, conservators of the.

....., chapel of the Holy Trinity, 78, 244.

....., Hyde abbey by. *See* Hyde.

....., St. Cross, Geoffrey de Welleford, keeper of, 406, 407.

....., St. Elizabeth's chapel, 433.

....., ... ordinance for, 533.

....., ..., the provost and chaplains of, 221, 408, 533.

....., St. Mary's, cemetery of, 244.

.... the abbess of, 422.

....., ... abbess and nuns of, 78.

....., St. Stephen's meadow, 433.

....., St. Swithun's, Henry [de Merewelle] prior of, 433.

...., Nicholas [de Tarente] prior of, 433.

....., ..., Richard [de Enford] prior of, 332.

....., ... prior and convent of, 423, 433, 586.

.... Richard de Merewelle, sub prior of, 402.

....., ..., John de Doneketon, a monk of, 402.

.. .. *See* Wyncestre; Wynton.

Windagain. *See* Turnagain Lane.

Windermere, Wynandermere [co. Westmoreland], 445.

Windsor, Windesore, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 158, 516, 610.

....., castle of, viewer of the works at, Roger le Porter, 430.

.... Thomas le Rotour, 430.

...., constable of, Ralph de Cammoys, 430.

....., ... [corn, &c.] for, 44.

Windsor—*cont.*

....., letters patent dated at, 44, 46-51, 53, 54, 56-67, 70-74, 76-80, 92-95, 98-106, 108-112, 118, 119, 132-142, 169-172, 177, 178, 446, 456, 483, 484, 502, 503, 533, 534, 549, 551-3, 563, 569-571, 600, 601, 604.

Windsor Forest, 562.

..... *See also* Loffeld.

....., forestership of, 266.

....., Perbryght within the forest of, 529.

....., Folie Johan and Hiremere within the metes of the forest of. *See* Folly John; Hyremere.

....., park of, 45.

....., ..., pannage in, 610.

Windsor, Old, Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, 590.

Wine, 44, 45, 58, 59, 72, 94, 117, 134, 138, 169, 175, 203, 247, 538, 605.

....., for the king's use. *See* Edward II.

....., for the use of Cardinals Gaucelinus and Luke, 45.

..... gauger of. *See* Hudleston; Ledecote; Newcheth.

....., prises due from, 291, 345.

..... sale by the king's ministers, prohibited by the Statute of York, 605.

..... white, shipped at Tonnay Charente, 186.

..... *See also* Gascony.

Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Norfolk, 575, 596.

Winfrith Newburgh, Wyntfred Neuburgh, co. Dorset, 430.

Wing, Wenge, Guionga [co. Buckingham], 562.

....., priory of, 562.

..... church of, 52.

....., common pasture of, 52.

Winge. *See* Wenge.

Wingfield. *See* Wyngefeld.

Wingham, Wyngeham, Wengeham, Thomas de, abbot, late prior, of St. Saviour's Faversham, 223, 239, 257.

Wingham, Wengham, Wyensham, Wyngham [co. Kent], 587.

....., letters patent dated at, 434, 457.

....., collegiate church of, Walter de Kemesey, provost of, 72.

....., Overland by, 72.

..... St. Mary's church, Master John de Bruton, prebendary in, 587.

Winkalton, John de, 278.

Winkeigh, Wynkele [co. Devon], 208, 456.

Winnianton, Wynyenton [in Gunwalloe parish, co. Cornwall], 449.

Winpol. *See* Wimpole.

Winsett, Wynsete [in Skeffling parish, co. York], letters patent dated at, 219.

Winsham, Wynesham [co. Somerset], 39.
Winster, Wynstre [co. Derby], 470.
..... *See also* Meynille; Wynstre.
Winterborne, Wynterbourne [co. Dorset], 90, 173.
Winterborne Monkton, Winterborne Wast, Wast, [in Culliford Tree hundred], co. Dorset, 535.
....., prior and convent of, 535.
Winterbourne, Wynterburn, co. Wilts, 319.
Winterbourn Ford, Wynterbourneford, Winterbournford by Salisbury, Wynterbourneford by New Sarum [co. Wilts], 537, 581.
Winterton, Wynterton, Wyntryngton, co. Lincoln, 239, 330, 541, 544, 603.
Winterton, Wynterton [co. Norfolk], 261.
Wirecestre. *See* Wygorn.
Wirhale, Richard de, 556.
..... *See* Wyrale.
Wirkesop, Wirksop. *See* Worksop; Wykesop.
Wirksworth, Werkeworth [co. Derby], 294.
Wirmyngham, Richard de, of Fletestrete, 369.
Wirral, Wyrale [co. Chester], 322.
Wisbech, Wisebeche, Wysebeche, town of, co. Cambridge, 36, 237.
....., bridge of, 36.
....., the river at, 36.
Wisbergh. *See* Wysbergh.
Wischard. *See* Wyschard.
Wise. *See* Wiz; Wyse.
Wisebeche. *See* Wisbech; Wysebech.
Wiseheart, John, bishop of Glasgow. *See* Glasgow.
Wiseton, Wyston [in Clayworth parish], co. Nottingham, 384.
Wishanger, Wyshangre [in Miserden parish, co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 606.
Wisley, Wysshele [co. Surrey], 607.
Wispedale, William son of William de, called Moyeson de Langedale, 410.
Wissant, Whitsand, Whytsand [Pas de Calais, France], 167.
....., a ship of, 473.
....., hospital of St. Inglevert by, *otherwise* the hospital of St. Peter, Suntyngfeld or Sanctyngefeld by, 378.
....., ..., John, master of, 591.
Wissynden. *See* Whissendine.
Wistow, Wystowe [co. Leicester], 277.
....., Gilbert, parson of, 276.
....., fruits of the church of, 276.
Witcherch, Master Nicholas de, rector of Laneham, 70.
Witchingham, Wychingham, Wychyngham [co. Norfolk], 277, 345, 479.
..... St. Faith, Wychyngham St. Faith [co. Norfolk], Michael de Wath, parson of, 103.
With. *See* David With; Rees With ap Lewelyn; Wyth'; Yevan.
Withalessezone, Richard, and Richard his son, 291.
Witham, co. Essex, assault on the king's carters at, 482.
Witham, Wytham [co. Lincoln], 235.
....., South, Suthwythme [co. Lincoln], 419.
Witham Friary, or Charterhouse Witham, Wytham [co. Somerset], prior and brethren of, 192.
Withebak, William, 463.
Wither. *See* Wyther.
Withersfield, Wetheresfeld [co. Suffolk], 56.
Withfalheved, Henry de, 445.
Withibrok. *See* Wythibrok.
Withington, Church, Chirche Wythington [co. Hereford], Hugh de Lymenistre, prebendary of, 64.
Withycombe, Wythecombe [co. Somerset], William Barbycan, parson of, 292.
Withyton, William de, 334.
..... *See* Wytheton.
Withyton, Wythyton, Roger le Peschour of, 42.
Witney, Wyteneye, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 368, 486.
....., ? Witteley, co. Oxford, 369.
Witsand. *See* Wissant.
Witteley [? Witney], co. Oxford, 369.
Wittering, Wyteryng [co. Sussex], William de Sutton, parson of, 378.
....., East, Estwightryng [co. Sussex], 541.
Witton, Wytton, John de, 212.
....., William de, 277.
Witton, Wytton, 211.
Wiveton, Wifton, Wyveton [co. Norfolk], 263, 531.
Wiville. *See* Wyville.
Wixebrigge. *See* Woxebrigge.
Wiz, Geoffrey de, an assessor, 349.
..... *Compare* Wyse.
Wlmar [Wolmar], John son of John de, of Leyston, 441.
Wobourne, Wouburne, John de, 588.
...., vicar of Ellesmere. *See* Ellesmere.
....., Thomas de, 42.
....., William de, 532.
Wocton. *See* Wotton.
Wode, Wod, Delwode, Christopher del, Christopher, 604, 605.
....., John atte, 332.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 484.
..... Richard atte, 484.
....., Robert atte, of Brunne, 360.
....., Robert le, of Burbach, 462.
....., Roger atte, 241.
....., William atte, at Little Berdefeld, 175.
....., ..., of Moleseye, 98.
....., William del, 228.
..... *See* Bosco; Boys.

Wode Appelton. *See* Appleton le Moor.
Wodebole, Peter, of Sumersham, 236.
Wodebrugge. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodeclerk, Thomas son of William, of Poddemore, 484.
Wodecote, John de, parson of Milstead, 144.
. . .. Peter de, 374.
Wodecroft, Hugh de, and Edmund his son, 286.
.... and Geoffrey his son, and Agnes sister of Geoffrey, 293.
..... John de, 78.
..... Ranulph de, 78.
..... *See* Woodcroft.
Wode Dallyng Wodallinge, Dallyng, John son of Simon de, 479.
..... Simon de, Thomas his priest, Thomas Simondesprest de Dallyng, 479.
..... *See* Wood Dalling.
Wodeford, John de, 447.
....., friar Luke de, 236.
.... [king's confessor], 149.
..... *See* Woodford.
Wodegate, John atte, of Thaxstede, 359.
....., John son of Walter atte, 305.
Wodehall, Adam de la, 545.
Wodeham, Simon de, 33.
....., Thomas de, 417.
..... *See* Woodham Walter.
Wodeham Ferers. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
Wodehaye, Thomas de, 595.
Wodehouse, Wodehous, Wodhus, Wodhuse, Alexander de, 171.
....., Richard de, 406.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 135.
....., Robert de, king's clerk, 569, 570.
....., ..., an assessor, 383.
....., ..., a baron [24 July, 1318] of the Exchequer, 193, 458, 492.
....., ..., a commissioner, 501.
....., ..., holding the place of Roger de Northburgh, or of the keeper of the Wardrobe, 31, 130, 138, 160.
....., ... prebendary of Northwell, 39.
Wodehulle, Wodhulle, Robert de, 90.
Wodelegh. *See* Woodleigh.
Wodelok, Master Richard de, Master Richard, 523, 524, 527.
...., canon of St. Paul's, London, 406, 416, 456.
....., Roger, 483, 503.
....., William, 483.
Wodeman, John, 162.
..... Richard, 481.
Wodemancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodenderby. *See* Enderby, Wood.
Woderock. *See* Attewoderock.
Woderoue, Adam, of Sudbury, 305.
....., Hugh de, 229.
..... John, 543.
Woderowe. *See* Woodrow.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeston, William de, 412.
Wodestrete, Richard de, chaplain, 588.
Wodeton. *See* Woodington.
Wodeville, Ralph de la, 295.
Wodewad (*sic*), Philip le, of Hemelton, 487.
Wodeward, John, of Birlyngham, 108.
Wodhok. *See* Wedhok.
Wodhulle. *See* Wodehulle.
Wodhuse. *See* Wodehouse.
Wogan, John, John de, staying in Ireland, 35, 189, 222, 371.
....., ..., lands in Ireland granted to, 43.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 222.
....., Walter, Walter de, to hold pleas following a justiciary in Ireland, 191, 193, 524.
....., ..., Roger de Birthope to act in his place, 193, 524.
Wogheby, John son of Elias de, 19.
Wohtz, Robert de, 483.
Wokefield Park, *otherwise* Oakfield, Wokefeld, Wokfeld, co. Berks, 274, 474.
Wokton. *See* Woughton.
Wokyngdon, Wokyndon, Joan late the wife of Nicholas de, 499, 519.
....., Nicholas de, a conservator of the peace, 290.
Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.
Wolavynton, Wolaventon, Wollavyngton, Henry de, 297, 470.
....., Henry son of Nicholas de, 485.
Wolbedyng. *See* Woolbeding.
Wold. *See* Wolde.
Wold Appleton. *See* Appleton le Moor.
Wolde, Wold, Welde, Robert de la, Robert del, Robert de, purveyor, 4, 62, 129, 192, 266, 379, 566.
....., Thomas atte, 465, 470.
....., William de, of Flandors, master of the ship *la Donaland*, 114.
..... *See* Walda.
Woleward, Richard, 18.
Wolf, Woulf, John le, 475, 479.
....., Walran, and Joan his wife, 465, 470.
....., William le, 371.
....., ..., of Beverley, 236.
Wolfercote, Gilbert de, 93, 100.
Wolferlow, Wolverlowe [co. Hereford], Thomas de Gynes, parson of, 565.
Wolferstone. *See* Woolverston.
Wolfhamston. *See* Woolston.
Wolfreton, Wolferton, Wolverton, Wolferton by Anlauby [co. York], 315, 363.
Wolfricheston. *See* Wolston.
Wolfrington, John de, 469.

Wolfrith, Thomas de, 208.
....., William, 208.
Wolhous, Nicholas of the, 608.
Wolingham, Wolyngham, Henry de, 440.
Wollaston, John de, 521.
....., ... servant of John de Hastynges, 174.
Wollaton, Wolaton [co. Nottingham], 350 393.
Wollavyngton. *See* Wolavynton.
Wollebyer, Geoffrey le, of Empingham, 235.
Wollemonger, Wolmangre, Wolmongre, Wolmongere, Simon, 370.
..... Simon le, of Dunemowe, 305, 359.
Wolleslegh, Philip de, 173.
Wolleston, John de, knight, 438.
Wollore. *See* Wooler.
Wollyngton. *See* Woolavington.
Wolmangre. *See* Wollemonger.
Wolmar. *See* Wlmar.
Wolmere, Wolvemer. *See* Woolmer.
Wolmersty, Henry de, of Wrangel, 309.
Wolmongere. *See* Wollemonger.
Wolpet, Thomas de, chaplain, 402.
Wolseleye, Geoffrey de, parson of the church of Marchamley, 94.
Wolsingham, Walsingham [co. Durham], 404.
Wolstanton. *See* Woolstaston.
Wolston, Robert son of Hugh de, 545.
Wolston, Wolfricheston [co. Warwick], prior of, 63.
Woluardeleye, Wolvardeleye, Richard de, 372.
Wolurich. *See* Wolverich.
Wolvardeley, Wolvardeleye. *See* Woluardeleye; Wolverley.
Wolvel, John, of Andevre, 240.
Wolvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, Wolvrenhampton [co. Stafford],
....., the free chapel of, Master Walter de Istelepe, dean of, 113.
...., Master John de Everdon, dean of, 113.
....., ..., Theodosius de Camilla, dean of, 553.
....., ..., the chapter of, 553.
....., la Penne by. *See* Penn.
Wolverich, Wolurich, Wulfrich, Robert, of Bridbrok, 293.
....., Roger, of Wenlok, 488.
....., William, of Northweld, 482.
..... *See* Wulfrich.
Wolverley, Wolvardeley [co. Worcester], 560.
Wolverlowe. *See* Wolferlow.
Wolvernehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wolverton. *See* Wolfreton.
Wolvesey, castle of. *See* Winchester.
Wolvrenhampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wolvy, William, 560.
Wolwardecote, William de, 231.
Wolyngham. *See* Willingham; Wolingham.
Woman, hanged for robbery, 23.
....., being pregnant, sentenced to be hanged, 574.
Wood, to enclose and empark a, 2.
..... *See* Bosco; Boys; Wode.
Woodbridge, Wodebrugge [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 166.
Woodcroft, Wodecroft, co. Northampton, 293.
Wood Dalling, Wododallinge, Wode Dallyng [co. Norfolk], 263, 479.
Woodford, Wodeford, 350.
..... *See* Palmere of Wodeford.
Woodford by Hinton, Wodeford by Hynton [co. Northampton], 157.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, 497.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham, co. Essex, 111.
Woodhay, East, Wydehaye [co. Hants], Henry de Lyskeret, rector of the church of, 269.
Woodington, Wodeton [co. Hants], 274, 287.
Woodleigh, Wodelegh, co. Devon, 298.
Woodlock. *See* Merewell.
Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Sussex, 175.
....., Richard de Sheffeld, parson of, 44, 57.
Woodrow, Woderowe [near Melksham], co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
Woodstock, Wodestok, Edmund de [afterwards earl of Kent], the king's brother, 105, 139, 158, 187, 269, 419, 435, 436, 438, 530, 568, 581, 597, 599.
Woodstock, Wodestoke, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 34, 115, 201, 270.
....., letters patent dated at, 162, 164-168, 183-186, 192-194, 215, 275.
Wool, 249.
....., customs on. *See* Customs.
....., offences by the collectors of the custom on, at the Cinque Ports [and other places], 603.
....., Staple of, 445, 496, 534.
....., ..., mayor of, *or* mayor of the merchants of. *See* Cherleton.
....., commissioners or justices touching offences against the staple, 477, 486, 489, 500, 518, 539.
....., a ship laden with, &c., 114, 285, 472, 478, 609.
....., proclamation for the arrest of, and mandate, 497, 498.
....., export of, to Calais, 605.
....., ..., licence for the, 496.
....., ..., contrary to the statute, 496, 518, 534.

Wool, export of—*cont.*
....., ... *See* Custom on Wools, &c.; Trade.
....., tronage of. *See* London.
..... and wool-fells, customs on, *or* increment on the customs of. *See* Custom.
...., hides and wares, a ship laden with, 114, 180.
....., cloth of, 129.
Woolaston, Willauston [co. Oxford], 43.
Woolavington, Wollyngton [co. Somerset], 84.
Woolbeding, Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, 415.
Wooler, Wollore [co. Northumberland], 129.
Wool-fells, custom on. *See* Customs.
Woolmer, Wolmer, Wolvemere, [co. Hants], 72, 325.
Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, 601.
Woolsthorpe, Wullesthorpe [co. Lincoln], 592.
Woolston, Wolfhamston [in Chigwell parish], co. Essex, 600.
Woolverston, Wolferstone [co. Suffolk], 270.
Wooton, Wotton by Briddeport [co. Dorset], 161.
Wootton, Wotton [co. Bedford], 444, 543.
Wootton, Wudeton [co. Gloucester], 576.
Wootton, Wotton [co. Oxford], 407.
Worcester, bishop of, 332.
....., ... *See* Cobeham, Thomas de; Gainsborough, William de; Giffard, Godfrey; Maidenestan, John de; Reginaldi, Walter.
....., cathedral church of [St. Mary], the prior and chapter or convent of, 103, 331, 332, 389, 495, 499, 509, 511, 512, 522, 523, 560, 561, 572, 587, 590.
....., Philip, prior [1287 to 1296] of, 572, 587.
....., Simon, prior [1296 to 1301] of, 499.
....., John [de la Wyke], prior [1301 to 1317] of, 103, 331, 389, 495, 511, 522, 590.
....., Wulfstan, Wlfstan, prior [1317 to 1327] of, 522, 523.
....., archdeacon of Gloucester in. *See* Gloucester.
Worcester, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 4, 49, 50, 52, 53, 74, 118, 142, 352, 515, 576, 593.
....., guardian of the spirituality of, 49.
....., ..., Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and Master James de Cobeham, 52.
....., tenth in the, 117, 118, 123, 392.
Worcester, Wygorn', Wyrecestre, city of, 118, 123, 485, 495, 499, 562, 572.
....., conservator of the peace for, 46.
....., castle of, 123.
..... pavage for, 345, 575.
Worcester, county of, 123.
....., assessors for, 349.
....., commissioners for, 97, 299.
....., ..., to arrest vagabonds in, 98.
....., conservators of the peace for, 460.
..... sheriff of, 153, 203, 501.
....., ..., William de Bello Campo, 46.
Wordy, Thomas de, parson of Itchen Stoke, 106.
Worfield, Worefeld, co. Salop, 145.
Worksop, Wyrksop, Wirksop, Wirkesop, co. Nottingham, 5, 363, 364, 536.
....., the prior of, 206.
Worldham [co. Hants], 483.
....., East, Estwerldham, Est Werldham, Est Worldham, co. Southampton, 72, 366, 579.
Worlingham. *See* Warlingham.
Worlington, Wridelington, Wrydelington, Wrytelyngton [co. Suffolk], 21, 184, 276.
Wormington, Great, Great Wurmynton, co. Gloucester, 291.
....., bridge across the Ludebrok at, 291.
Wormleighton, Wilmeleghton [co. Warwick], 557.
Wormynton, Peter de, parson of Eglesmaleshogh, 383.
Worsele, Adam Jurdonesman de, 88.
..... William de, 88.
Worstead, Worstede [co. Norfolk], 277.
Wortes, Thomas, 180.
..... *Compare* Wartre.
Worthington, Worthinton. *See* Worthyngton.
Worthy, Martyr, Matreworthdy [co. Hants], Henry de Scaldewelle, parson of, 72.
Worthyngton, Worthynton, Worthington, Worthinton, Emma late the wife of Henry de, 258, 346.
..... William de, 233.
Worton, Nether, Netherorton [co. Oxford], 588.
Wose, Richard atte, master of the ship the St. Leonard, 28.
Wottenhull, John de, parson if Twynham, 381.
Wotton, Wocton, John de, 18, 297.
....., John son of Walter de, 233.
....., Richard de, a commissioner, 184.
....., ..., prebendary of Yago in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 443.
....., Robert de, 533.
..... *See* Wootton.

Wouburne. *See* Wobourne.
Woughton, Wokton [co. Buckingham], 278.
Woulere, Simon le, 539.
....., William, 540.
Woulf. *See* Wolf.
Woxebrigge, Wixebrigge, Augustine de, an assessor, 383.
Wra, Richard del, of Bikerton, 305.
..... *Compare* Wrey; Wro.
Wragby, Wrauby [co. York], Edmund de Chesele, parson of, 214.
Wramplingham, Henry de, chaplain, 118.
Wrangle, Wrangel, co. Lincoln, 309.
Wranne, or Wrauue, Walter, 90, 193.
Wrantham. *See* Wrentham.
Wrauby. *See* Wragby.
Wrauue. *See* Wranne.
Wray. *See* Wrey.
Wreck of sea, 169-172, 297, 298, 304, 364, 417, 483, 538, 539, 546, 604-606.
Wrelton [co. York], 234.
Wrench, Richard, 464.
Wrentham, Wrantham, co. Suffolk, 264.
Wressel, Wresel [co. York], William de Grendale, parson of, 207, 209.
Wrestlingworth, Wrestelyngworth, Wrestlyngworth, co. Bedford, 457, 463, 465.
Wretham, Wrotham [co. Norfolk], 153.
Wrexham, Wryghtlesham in Wales [co. Denbigh], 264.
Wrey, William de, 19.
..... *Compare* Wra.
Wridelington. *See* Worlington.
Wright, Wrighte, Wryght, Hugh le, of Dunton, 538.
....., Simon le, of Grafton, 292.
Writ, Writs, the king's, trampling on the, 176.
....., the king's, examiner of, Roger de Sutton, 1, 378, 505.
Writelyng. *See* Wartling.
Writer, William the, 499.
Writlyng. *See* Wartling.
Writlyngho. *See* Wartling.
Writtle, Wrotele, Wretele [co. Essex], 185.
Wro, John in the, of Estherling, 368.
..... *Compare* Wra.
Wrockeshale. *See* Wroxhale.
Wrong, Henry 295.
Wrotele. *See* Writtle.
Wrotham, Bernard de, 275, 295.
....., William de, parson of Brehull and Acle, 195.
..... *See* Wretham.
Wroug. *See* Wrong.
Wroxhale, Wrockeshale, John de, of Somerset, 522.
....., ... of Dorset, and Alice his wife, 282.
....., Walter de, 144.
Wroxton, Wroxston [co. Oxford], prior and convent of, 23, 514, 558.
Wrydelington. *See* Worlington.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wryghtlesham in Wales. *See* Wrexham.
Wrysel, William de, of Waughen, 546.
Wrytelyngton. *See* Worlington.
Wudeton. *See* Wootton.
Wulfrich. *See* Wolverich.
Wuldy, William, 125.
Wullesthorpe. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wulsy, Walter son of Thomas, the elder, 170.
Wurmynton. *See* Wormington.
Wy, Wye, Adam de, a purveyor, 390, 394, 420.
....., John de, 146, 427.
...., prior of Bilsyngton, 512.
Wybaltonesbrok [in Dean Forest], 15.
Wybbury, Wibbury, Simon de, 99.
Wyberton, Clement son of Robert de, and Nicholas his brother, 170.
Wyberton [co. Lincoln], Gerard de Cusancia, parson of, 210.
Wybetoft. *See* Wibtoft.
Wyboldestone. *See* Wyboston.
Wyboston, Wyboldestone [co. Bedford], 82.
Wyburgh, Wybourgh, Simon, 540.
....., William, 539.
Wych'. *See* Droitwich; Wyche.
Wycham. *See* Wytham.
Wychard. *See* Wyschard.
Wyche, Wych,' Wyth', John atte, 484.
....., Nicholas atte, of Tangeleye, 241.
....., Roger atte, 484.
....., Walter, of Erlingham, 307, 364.
Wychebaud. *See* Wichbold.
Wychingham, Wychyngham, Stephen de, 194.
..... *See* Witchingham.
Wychyngham St. Faith. *See* Witchingham St. Faith.
Wyckemanson, John, master of a ship [of Holland], 178.
Wyckham. *See* Wykham.
Wycombe, Wycoumbe, Wycumbe, Joan late the wife of Walter de, of Oxford, 391, 594.
....., John de, 158, 497.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 478.
....., Richard de, 232.
....., Roger de, 'carpenter,' 331.
Wyda, Geoffrey son of, de Traneby, 315.
Wyddeslade, Wydeslade, Walter de, 466, 476.
Wydeford. *See* Widford.
Wydehaye. *See* Woodhay, East.
Wydemerpole, Wydmerpol, Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 279.
Wydeslade. *See* Wyddeslade.
Wydewesone, Robert le, [of Colchester], 475, 480.
Wydeworth, John de, 297, 470.

Wydington. *See* Wydyngton.
Wydmerpol. *See* Wydemerpole.
Wydycombe [co. Worcester], 499.
Wydyngton, Wydington, Ralph de, an assessor, 348..
....., William de, parson of Acle, 195.
Wye. *See* Wy.
Wyfer, Richard, 517.
Wygan, Wigan, Henry de, 230.
....., Simon, 462.
....., Walter de, 94.
Wygemore, Wyggemor, Richard de, purveyor, 421.
....., William de, 545.
..... *See* Mortuo Mari; Wigmore.
Wygenhale, Wyginhale, Wigenhale, John de, 451.
....., Robert de, 471.
..... *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyget, Richard, 486.
Wygeton, Dionisia de, 171.
....., Gilbert de, clerk, 418, 420.
....., ..., auditor for the town of Abbeville, 505.
....., ..., king's clerk, controller of the Wardrobe, 386, 387.
...., custodies granted to, 139.
...., warden of St. Julian's hospital, Southampton, 135.
....., John de, 30, 31.
Wygeton, church of, in the diocese of York, 164.
..... *See* Wigton; Wigtown; West Wygton.
Wygeyn, Walter, of Coupel, and Alice his wife, 275.
Wyggemor. *See* Mortuo Mari; Wigmore; Wygemore.
Wyggepirie, Wyggepirye, William de, and Sarah his wife, 152.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyghtflessh, William, 234.
Wyghton. *See* Weighton; Wighton.
Wyghton, 231.
Wyginhale. *See* Wygenhale.
Wygorn' Wygornia, Wyrecestre, Wirecestre, Hugh de, 'peleter,' or 'skinner,' of London, 581, 591.
....., Petronilla de, 93.
....., Richard de, parson of the church of Aberfrowe, 271.
....., William de, 100.
Wyke, Wyk, Wike, John de, 467.
....., Martin de, 294.
....., Richard de, 204.
...., and Alice his wife, of Gillingham, 571, 586.
....., Robert de, of Hampton in Hanbury, 522.
.... his daughter Agnes, wife of Henry de Sharpeno, 522.
..... Stephen de, of co. Kent, 462.
....., William de, attorney of Walter de Istelepe, 115.
.... at Lechelade, 295.
Wykeham, Wykham [co. York], 404.
..... chapel of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Elena of, 404.
....., prioress and convent of, 403.
Wyken, John de, 'pestour,' 481.
Wykerle, Robert de, 608.
Wykes. *See* Wicken.
Wyke Suthtenge. *See* Week Southteign.
Wyket, Walter, 495.
Wykewane, James, 278.
Wykham, Wyckham, brother Humphrey de, 80.
....., John de, 403.
....., Robert de, and Robert his son, 177.
..... *See* Wickham; Wykeham.
Wykyng. *See* Wikyng.
Wykyngeston, William de, parson of la Penne by Wolvernehampton, 553.
Wylardeby. *See* Willerby.
Wylberd, William, 19.
Wylby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wyldemershe, Willemersh, Robert [of Bristol], 579.
Wyleby, Wileby, Ralph de, of Great Dersete, 255.
....., Robert de, of Norwich, 277.
....., William de, chaplain, 537.
..... *See* Willoughby.
Wylecote, Simon de, and John his son, 176.
..... William son of Simon de, 234.
..... *See* Wylicote.
Wyleford. *See* Wilford.
Wyleghby, Wylegheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylenhale, Robert son of Geoffrey de, 370.
Wylersham, Robert de, 277.
Wylghby, Wylgheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylicote, William de, 442.
..... *See* Wylecote.
Wylie, Wyly, Nicholas, 155.
....., Nicholas de, 408.
Wylington, Wylyngton, Wylynton, Wylington, Henry de, of Culverden, 141.
.... assaulted at Briggewater, 360.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 56.
...., the king's steward, of Cornwall, 141, 162.
....., John de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 460.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 260.
Wyliton. *See* Willington.
Wylley. *See* Wellow.
Wyllyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wylmyngton, Wylmynton, Joan late the wife of Bertram de, 581.
....., Ralph son of Bertram de, 581.
..... *See* Wilmington.
Wyloghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyltes. *See* Wilts.

Wylteshire, Wyltoshyre. *See* Wiltes-hire.
Wylton, Wilton, Geoffrey de, 286.
....., John de, 310, 365.
..... *See* Wilton.
Wylughby, Wylugheby. *See* Wil-loughby.
Wyly. *See* Wylie.
Wylye. *See* William.
Wylyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngton, Wylynton. *See* Willing-ton; Wylington.
Wymbish. *See* Wymbysshe.
Wymburne, Wymburn. *See* Wimborne.
Wymbysshe, Wymbys, Wymbish, Nic-holas de, 361, 477.
Wymelingewold. *See* Wimenswould.
Wymer, John, 81.
Wymerepol. *See* Widmerpol.
Wymond. *See* Wymund.
Wymondham [co. Leicester], 335.
Wympton, Thomas de, 171.
Wymund, Wymond, Isabella, 403.
....., Joan, 403.
....., John son of John, 543.
....., Peter, of Bedford, 439.
....., William, 292, 403.
Wymyot, Richard, 371.
Wyn. *See* Wyne.
Wynandermere. *See* Windermere.
Wynbrok, John de, 575.
Wyncalton, John de, 234.
Wyncaulton. *See* Wincaunton.
Wynceby. *See* Winceby.
Wynceconte, Nicholas, 98.
Wynceford. *See* Wyntereford.
Wyncent, Richard, 553.
..... *See* Vincent.
Wyncestre, John de, [of Swords], 204.
...., of Mendelesham, 111.
..... *See* Wynton.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelse, Wynchelese. *See* Winchel-sea.
Wyndas, John, 341, 542, 549.
Wynde, Richard, 213.
Wyndegates, Wyngates, Richard de, 211.
....., Thomas de, 211.
....., William de, 212.
Wyndeleston, Thomas de, 359.
Wyndesore, Wyndesores, Alexander de, 232, 546.
...., rector of the church of Lamvas, 330, 354.
..... Edmund de, 'paneter,' 446.
...., a purveyor, 129.
....., Ralph de, provost of the church of Holyhead, 195.
....., Richard de, 467.
...., an assessor, commis-sioner, &c., 347, 602.
..... Robert de, 209.
Wyndesore—*cont.*
..... Roger de, 419.
..... Walter de, 374.
..... William de, of Scardeburgh, 154.
..... *See* Windsor; Wyndlesore.
Wyndhulle, William de, 606.
Wyndlesore, William de, of Somerton, 179.
..... *See* Wyndesore.
Wyne, Wyn, Wynne, Robert, 82.
....., Thomas, 372.
....., William de, 466.
Wynebaud, Peter, 439.
Wynepol. *See* Wimpole.
Wynemaneston. *See* Wimpson.
Wynen, Yevan, 310.
Wynesham. *See* Winsham.
Wynewardestowe, 12.
Wynford, Hugh de, 19.
Wyngates. *See* Wyndegates.
Wyngefeld, Roger de, 306, 361, 365.
Wyngeham. *See* Wingham.
Wyniard, Thomas de, 211.
Wynkedeleye, Adam de, 230.
Wynkele, Wynkley. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynne. *See* Wyne.
Wynneferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynnesfodder, John, 556.
Wynpol. *See* Wimpole.
Wynsedes, John de, 366.
Wynsete. *See* Winsett.
Wynston, Gilbert de, a purveyor, 62.
Wynstre, Wynstr', Hugh de, *otherwise* Hugh de Menil of Wynstre, 465, 470.
..... *See also* Meynille; Winster.
Wynteford. *See* Wyntereford.
Wynterborne, Wynterbourne. *See* Winterborne; Winterbourne.
Wynterbourneford. *See* Winterbourn Ford.
Wynterbourne Wast. *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wynterburne, Wynterburn, Wynter-born, John de, commissioner, 537.
....., Thomas de, 477.
..... *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntereford, Wynteford or Winceford, William de, 101, 169.
Wynterflode, Wynterflod, Ralph, 175.
..... Richard, 175.
Wynterford. *See* Wyntereford.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wynteworth, John de, 70.
..... *See* Bynteworth.
Wyntfred Neuburgh. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wynthorpe, Hugh de la, 305.
Wynton, Adam de, a monk of Winches-ter, elected bishop of Winchester [his election was annulled by the Pope], 406.

Wynton—*cont.*
....., John de, 'taverner,' 540, 542.
..... William de, of London, and Joan his wife, 595.
.... *See* Winchester; Wyncestre.
Wyntr', Hugh son of Robert de, 489.
Wyntryngham, Ralph de, 133.
Wyntrygton. *See* Winterton.
Wynyenton. *See* Winnianton.
Wyot, William, 232.
Wyppe, Wype, 106, 609.
Wyrale, Richard de, 235.
....., Richard son of Sybil de, 322.
..... *See* Wirhale; Wirral.
Wyre [near Bewdley, co. Salop], forest of, 545.
Wyrecestre. *See* Wygorn'.
Wyrham, William de, 451.
Wyrkeley, Robert de, 513.
Wyrkesop, Wyrksop, Robert de, 183.
..... *See* Worksop.
Wyron, Robert, 485.
Wysbergh, Wysberwes, Wysebergh, Wisbergh, John de, a purveyor, 12, 216, 267, 412, 564.
Wyschard, Wychard, Wischard, John, at Aynesbury, 273.
....., ..., [of Sheyle], 529.
....., ..., [of Manilawes], 271.
Wyse, Geoffrey le, of Barton, 209.
....., John le, 302.
..... *Compare* Wiz.
Wysebech, Wysebeche, Nicholas de, of the Order of Preachers, 69.
..... *See* Wisbech.
Wysebergh. *See* Wysbergh.
Wyseman. *See* Wysman.
Wysewall, Hugh de, 606.
Wysham, John de, 10, 269, 427.
Wyshangre. *See* Wishanger.
Wyshowe, William de, 286.
Wysman, Wyseman, Whisman, Henry, 297, 470.
....., John, master of the hospital of St. Sepulchre or the Holy Sepulchre by Hedon, 21, 378.
Wysshele. *See* Wisley.
Wyston. *See* Whiston; Wiseton.
Wystowe, Wyxstowe, John de, [of York], 306.
.. Thomas de, [of York], 286.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytchourn. *See* Whithourne.
Wytefeld. *See* Wytfeld.
Wytekere, Simon, 37.
Wyteneye. *See* Witney.
Wyteryng. *See* Wittering.
Wytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Wytfeld, Wytefeld, Thomas, 364, 497.
..... *See* Whitefeld.
Wyth', Wych', Robert, of Denever, 451.
..... *See* Droitwich; With; Wyche.
Wytham or Wycham, John de, parson of Tyryngham. *See* Tyringham.
Wytham. *See* Witham; Witham Friary.
Wythecombe. *See* Withycombe.
Wythehope. *See* Wythop.
Wythel', John son of Robert de, 582.
Wythelee, Robert, 485.
Wytheng, William, and Joan his wife, 580.
Wyther, Wither, John, of Launtony, 364.
..... Nicholas, of Thorpe, 466.
..... Ranulph, 520.
....., Robert, 178.
..... Thomas, 229.
..... Walter, 368.
....., of Hum, and Joan his wife, and his sons Philip, Hugh, William and John, 466.
..... William, 370.
Wytherefold [co. Surrey]. *See* Dunsfold.
Wytherington. *See* Werrington.
Wytherington. *See* Widdrington.
Wytherisfeld, Wytheresfeld, John de, 428.
....., Walter de, 419.
Wytheton, John de, chaplain, 184.
..... *See* Weeton; Withyton.
Wythewyke. *See* Whitwick.
Wythibroc, Withibrok, Osbert de, 362.
....., William de, canon of St. Mary de Pratis, 68.
Wythiflete or Withiflete [in Christ Church parish, Southwark], 323.
Wythington. *See* Withington.
Wythop in Derwentfells, Wythehope, co. Cumberland, 189.
Wythyton [? Wighton, co. Norfolk], Roger le Peschour of, 42.
Wytinton. *See* Whittington.
Wytle, William son of Gilbert, 368.
Wytlesbury. *See* Wyttlebury.
Wytteney. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Wyttenham, Robert de, 543, 550.
Wyttlebury, Wytlesbury, John de, 171.
....., ..., a conservator of the peace, 366.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wytyngton. *See* Whittington.
Wyvelestord. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvelyngg. *See* Weavling.
Wyverston, Thomas de, 184, 276.
Wyverthorpe, William de, vicar of Neuton Rocheford, 149.
Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.
Wyville, Robert de, R. de, a commissioner, &c., 97, 537.
..... William de, at Slengesby, 303.
...., knight, 209.
...., collector of scutage, 488.
Wyvelyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wyxstowe. *See* Wystowe.

Y

Yadiva, or Yadina, Gocelin son of, 50.

Yago. *See* Yagoestown.

Yagoestown, Yago [co. Kildare], Richard de Wotton, prebendary of, in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 113.

Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.

Yalding, Audinges, co. Kent, 532.

Yale [co. Denbigh], 264.

Yanworth, Yaneworth [in Hazleton parish], co. Gloucester, 517.

Yardley, Yerdeleye [co. Worcester], 370.

Yarford, le. *See* Ford.

Yarm, Yarum [co. York], 233.

Yarmouth, Ermewe in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 296.

Yarmouth, Great, Great Gernemuthe, Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, 106, 112, 150, 171, 184, 186, 206, 284, 304, 306, 321, 361, 365, 390, 394, 463, 481, 527.

....., deputy of the butler for, Herman Bretun, 534.

....., burgess of. *See* Falstolf.

..... [collection of tolls for W. count of Hainault, Holland, &c.] at, 107, 178, 463, 609.

....., ..., collusion by the bailiffs in collecting [such] tolls, 463.

..... interference with the bailiffs appointed by the Barons of the Cinque Ports to the custody of their fair in the town of, and with the collection of customs from ships, 290.

....., ..., *Compare* the names mentioned in the complaint of John de Alvyngton, 294.

...., the Denne [Den and Strand] at, 294.

....., ships for the king's service provided by, 325.

....., ship taken off, 472.

..... goods carried away from a ship at, 87.

....., a ship of, 557.

....., ship of called the *Godyer* or *la Godiere*, 150, 190.

....., ... *Nicholas*, 150.

....., ... *Parlebergh*, 150.

.... *Pater Noster*, 150.

Yarmouth, Little, co. Suffolk, ships for king's service provided by, 325.

..... *See also* South Town.

Yarneswyk, Thomas de, 181.

Yarnton, Erdinton [co. Oxford], 412.

Yartheburgh, John de, assessor 318.

Yarum. *See* Yarm.

Yarwell, William de, parson of Brayton, 147.

Yate, John atte, 485.

..... *See* Gate.

Yatemynster. *See* Yetminster.

Yatham. *See* Thacham.

Yatingdene. *See* Yattendon.

Yatminstre. *See* Grimstone and Yetminster; Yetminster.

Yattendon, Yatingdene, Yatyngdene [co. Berks], 18.

. . .. William de Harlaston, parson of, 18.

Yawthorpe, Yolthorpe [co. Lincoln], 269.

Yaxham, Jakesham [co. Norfolk], 58.

Yaxley, Yakesle [co. Huntingdon], William de Bathele, parson of, 189.

Ycumbia, Ycumbe, Ralph son of John de, of Feriby, 314.

....., ..., John his father, 314.

Yde, William, 538, 546, 604.

Yedingham [co. York], prioress and convent of, 517.

Yelgreve. *See* Youlgreave.

Yellebeon [Illebone], William, [of Winchester], 586.

Yem, Robert le, 302.

Yenge Margarete. *See* Margaretting.

Yeo, John le, 274.

Yeovilton, Yevelton [co. Somerset], Walter de Harpham, parson of, 450.

Yerdele, Richard de, 195.

....., Walter de, 230.

Yerdeleye. *See* Yardley.

Yerdhill, John de, 520, 589.

Yerdil, Robert de, 212.

Yereward ap Yevan, 310.

..... *See* David ap Yereward; Howel ap Yereward; Leulin ap Yereward Loyd.

Yetemynstre, Yeteminstre. *See* Yetminster.

Yetham, Master William de, 414.

Yetminster, Yeteminstre, Yateminster, Yetemynstre, Yatemynstre, Yatministre, co. Dorset, 471, 537.

..... and Grimstone, prebendary of. *See* Camilla.

....., prebend of. *See* Grimstone and Yetminster.

Yevan, John, 275.

Yevan ap David, 310.

..... ap David Grenou, 310.

..... ap David With, 310.

..... ap Meillir, 310.

..... ap Rees, 310.

..... Gogh 310.

..... Loyd ap Eynoun, 310.

.... ap Gurgeneu, 310.

Yevan—*cont.*
..... Muirouth, 310.
..... Vaughan, 310.
.... ap Yevan, 310.
.... ap Yevan ap David, 310.
.... **ap Yevan, 310.**
.... ap Yevan Gwynnouns, 310.
..... **Wynen, 310.**
..... *See* Anian ap Yevan; Yereward.
Yevedon, John de, 302.
..... William de, 302.
Yevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Yexhale, John de, 239.
Yhamme. *See* Iham.
Yippinge, Yipinge, Walter de, 246.
Yistelworth. *See* Istelworth.
Yne or Yve. *See* Ive; Yve.
Yoclete. *See* **Yuclete.**
Yokefleet, Youkeflet [co. York], 229.
Yolthorpe. *See* Yawthorpe.
Yonge. *See* Yunge.
Yongere, Yongore, John the. *See* Tyndale.
..... William, 234.
..... *Compare* Joctne.
Yongwyne, John, 511.
..... *See* Joudewyne.
Yore. *See* Clifton-upon-Ure; Ure.
York, archbishop of, 244, 253, 403.
....., ... *See* Melton.
York, archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 14, 15, 22, 28, 31, 37, 39, 41, 44, 50, 51, 58, 61, 65, 67, 68, 70, 111, 128, 133, 143, 144, 147, 149, 155, 158, 164, 209, 216, 224, 253, 259, 268, 285, 331, 336, 343, 393, 403, 407, 497, 521.
....., guardians of the, 33.
....., ... of the spirituality of, 31, 44, 50, 51, 55, 111.
..... taxation of benefices in the archbishopric of, 160, 244, 253.
..... province of, form of taxation for, 349.
.... subsidy of twelve pence in the, 223.
....., tenth in the province, or diocese of, *or* archdeaconry of Richmond, 13, 24, 29, 55, 59, 65, 66, 70, 117, 148, 160, 164, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 244, 252, 253, 312, 331, 336, 345, 385, 386, 387, 390, 440.
.... grant by the clergy in the diocese of, 197, 252.
....., benefices wasted by the Scots in, 160, 244, 336.
..... archdeacon of Cleveland in. *See* Flisco; Malo Lacu.
.... of Richmond. *See* Northburgh.
....., archdeaconry of Cleveland. *See* Cleveland.
...., of Richmond. *See* Richmond.
York, church of St. Peter, 18, 244.
...., canons in the. *See*:
Ayremynne — Merkyngfeld
Burghersh — Pyncebek
Duro Forti — Thywa
Hothum — Warle
..... chancellor of. *See* Ripplingham.
....., dean of, 410.
.... *See* Pikering.
....., dean and chapter of, 14, 15, 24, 28, 41, 44, 65, 156, 357.
..... prebendaries in the. *See*:
Ayremynne — Hustwayt
Bardelby — Longa Villa
Blida — Monte Acuto
Clif' — Neapolio
Cornubia — Pyncebek
Derneford — Sabellis
Deuse — Staunton
Duro Forti — Thywa
.... prebends in the. *See*:
Apesthorpe — Husthwaite
Bilton — Laughton-en-le-
Bugthorpe — Morthen
Cave, South — Newbald, South
Driffield — Wetwang
Dunnington
..... precentor of. *See* Cobeham.
..... succentor of. *See* Mar.
....., treasurer of. *See* Bedewynde; Maunsel.
....., altar of St. William in, 17.
York, Everwyk, Eboracum, city of, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 58, 85, 111, 137, 159, 181, 207, 209, 215, 216, 218, 219, 225, 236, 251, 282, 284, 302, 312, 320, 328, 352, 354, 357, 358, 360, 363, 379, 383, 393, 395, 398, 405, 420, 421, 425, 461, 477, 587, 597, 598.
....., Mayor and bailiffs of, 111, 340.
..... commission, or justices, of gaol delivery for the castle of, 81, 270, 322, 477, 548.
.... corn to be conveyed in ships from Norfolk [and other counties] to, 597, 598.
.... disturbance at, footmen from London killed, 286.
....., city of, letters patent dated at, 7, 10, 18, 21-32, 44, 84-88, 206, 210-229, 233-260, 262, 264-272, 281-377, 379-384, 386-388, 390, 392, 417, 424, 461-463, 467-477, 483.
..... Parliament at. *See* Parliament.
..... pavage and murage for, 395.
..... prison, or gaol of, 144, 358, 444.
..... proclamation against carrying swords and arms in, 528.
.... scutage at, 305.
.... seal for the recognisances of debt, Nicholas Sauvage keeper of the, 15.
..... statute of, prohibiting the sale of wines, &c., by [certain of] the king's ministers, 605.

York, streets, &c., in the city of:—
Coney Street, Conynestrete in, 23, 393.
Kirkgate in, 119.
Nessgate, Nessegate in, 119.
Petergate in, 312.
Skeldergate in, 100.
Walmgate, Walmegate in, 286.
Bootham by, liberty of. *See* Bootham.
....., St. Mary's hospital. *See* Bootham.
the Foss, the king's stew of the, 224.
St. Clement's by. *See* Clementhorpe.
York, churches, parishes, religious houses, &c., in the city of:—
Friars of the Order of St. Augustine in, 22, 23, 393.
Carmelite friars formerly dwelling in, 22, 259.
prior and friars of the Carmelite Order of, 22.
Holy Trinity church, Conyngarth, 587.
St. John's Ousebridge or Micklegate, church of St. John the Evangelist at the bridge of the Ouse in, 312.
altar of St. Mary in, 420.
St. Leonard's hospital, 6, 210, 528.
....., Robert de Clypston, master of, 75, 105, 196, 197.
....., Master John Walewayn, master of, 160, 196, 197, 252, 325.
St. Mary's abbey, 135.
....., the abbot of, 20, 29, 331.
....., ..., collector of the tenth in the diocese of York, 29, 65, 66, 69, 197, 214, 216, 220, 387, 390.
....., the abbot and convent of, 124, 190, 211, 239, 520, 521.
St. Mary atte Castelyate, church of, 225, 396.
St. Mary and the Holy Angels, Master John de Busshe sacristan of the chapel of, 395.
St. Mary's chapel. *See* Bootham.
St. Mary's hospital, Bootham, *See* Bootham.
St. Michael in Berefrid, parish of, 312.
St. Nicholas's hospital, Nicholas de Hugate, keeper of, 120.
....., Nicholas de Malton of Hugate, keeper of, 120.
....., Robert de Grymston, keeper of, 269.
York, county of, 5, 34, 88, 100, 144, 162, 178, 200, 218, 286, 294, 301, 326, 329, 375, 390, 401, 444, 447, 540, 541, 598.
....., commissioners to arrest rebels, 99.
..... commissioners touching currency and forged or base coin in, 500, 501.
..... commissioners touching malpractices by sheriffs and others for, 299.
....., conservators of the peace for, 541.
.... the Estrithyng, Northrithyng, Westtrithyng, 461.
....., preceptor [of the hospitalars] in, Ralph de Castro, 80.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the banks of the Humber in Holderness and Dykeryng, 374, 545.
.... for Merskland upon the river Don, 309.
....., ... for the Ouse, 479, 603.
..... justices of assize for, 444.
....., ..., prohibition against armed persons coming before, 459.
..... justices of gaol delivery for, 144.
....., enquiry touching money levied in, 19.
....., sheriff of, 2, 19, 28, 157, 160, 176, 224, 264, 320, 327, 422, 459, 483, 488.
...., Nicholas de Grey, 34, 46, 58.
....., ..., to enquire the names of disturbers of the peace, 351.
....., Estrithing, Northrithing and Westrithing, assessors for, 348.
....., ..., form of taxation for, 349.
....., Westrithing, scutage in, 450, 483.
....., W. archbishop of York to be keeper of, 159.
..... Roger Dammory's lands in, 58.
..... Scots in, 157, 159, 398.
....., corn from, 5.
....., custom on wools in, 603.
....., offences against the Staple of wools in, 489.
....., disturbed state of, 351.
....., offences against the statute of York in, 605.
....., scutage, 450, 483.
...., [Edward I] for the Scotch war, 488.
....., summonses of the Exchequer for the king's debts in, 19.
Youkeflet. *See* Yokefleet; Yukflete.
Youlgreave, Yelgreve [co. Derby], Hugh de Lekeburn, vicar of, 179.
Youn, William, 89.
Young, William called the, 389.
....., Younge. *See* Yongere.

Younger, the. *See* Yongere.
Yoxall, Yoxhale [co. Stafford], 431.
Ypres, Ipres in Flanders [West Flanders], merchants and burgesses of, charter of Henry III, 24.
..... merchant of, 457.
..... exemption from arrest of goods of men of, 24, 457.
..... [men of, named], 530.
Ysaac. *See* Isaac.
Ysmongere, Ysemongere. *See* Ismonger.
Ystrad Flur. *See* Strata Florida.
Ythel, John, 544.
Yuclete, Yoclete, John son of Richard de, 172, 182.
Yukflete, Youkeflet, John son of Adam de, 229.
..... *See* Yokefleet.
Yunge, Younge, Yonge, Adam le, 302.
..... Alan le, 522.
....., Geoffrey le, of Breyding, 82.
....., ..., of Chestele, 484.
..... James le, 484.
..... John le, 484, 485.
..... Robert le, Isle of Wight, 485.
....., ..., of Ken, 485.
....., ..., [of Weston], 105.
..... William le, 280, 484, 485.
..... *See* Jevene; Joefne; Young.
Yunghusebonde, Henry le, 90.
Yve, Ive, Robert, 308, 549.
..... William, and Joan his wife, daughter of Richard le Cartere, 523.
Yvelcestre. *See* Ilchester.

Z

Zealand, Zeeland, Seland, count of. *See* Hainault.
..... goods of [English] merchants seized in, 106.
..... merchants of, 392.
Zaensbachte, Robert de, 312.
Zierikzee, Cirice, Sirice [in the island of Schouwen in Holland], a ship of, 114.
..... a ship called la Doneland of, 114
Zouche, Zousch, Zousche, Zuche Zusche, Souche, Aymer la Amalricus la, 45, 104, 133, 217.
..... Roger la, 228.
..... William la, 76, 549.
..... a conservator of the peace for Rutland, 461.
..... of Assheby, 469.
..... a commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 97, 460.
..... William la, of Harringworth, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, &c., 97, 460.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 30th June*, 1903).

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - -	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes - - - -	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - - - -	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - -	20
Works Published in Photozincography - - - -	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission - - - - -	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records - -	31
Scotch Record Publications - - - - - -	35
Irish Record Publications - - - - - -	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[Imperial 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. 1865.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1902. Vols. I., II., III. and IV.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1903:—

Henry III. (*Latin text*)
- Vol. I.—1216-1225.
- Vol. II.—1225-1232.

Edward I.
- Vol. I.— 1272-1281.
- Vol. II.— 1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

Edward II.
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.

Edward III.
- Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
- Vol. II.— 1333-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.

Richard II.
- Vol. I.— 1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.

Henry IV.
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.

Henry VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.

Edward IV.
- Vol. I.— 1461-1467.
- Vol. II.—1467-1477.

Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., 1476-1485.

Calendar of the Close Rolls, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1902:—

Edward I.
- Vol. I.— 1272-1279.
- Vol. II.—1279-1288.

Edward II.
- Vol. I.— 1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1318.
- Vol. III.—1318-1323.
- Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

Edward III.
- Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330-1333.
- Vol. III.—1333-1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
- Vol. V.—1339-1341.
- Vol. VI.—1341-1343.

Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

Henry VII.—Vol. I.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900.

A. 403. Wt. 2/2208. 1,250.—1/7/03. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVIII.). 1862-1902.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII. – Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II.— 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol VIII.— 1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. V.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1902.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1901.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.— 1729-1730.
Vol. II.— 1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.— 1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1903.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.— 1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1903.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— „ „ „ 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— „ „ „ 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— „ „ 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— „ „ 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— „ „ 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— „ „ 1693-1696.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. 1863-1903.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.
Vol. II. – 1509-1519.
Vol. III.– 1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.
Vol. X.— 1603-1607.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vol. IV.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1902.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1903. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. 1902. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward II. Vols. III. IV. and V. 1318, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VII. 1345, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. V. 1390, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VII.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Horatio F. Brown. Vol. XI.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. Bliss, B.C.L., and J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. V. and VI. 1404, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. IV. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vol. XV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XIX.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. I. and II.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign. Vol. XIV.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vol. XVI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s.*

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14*s.*

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9*s.*

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. Price 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer 1902. Price 12*s.*

In the Press.

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II.

List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM.

List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stephenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. Monumenta Franciscana.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

   This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarium sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimentæ Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinty College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of print.)* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani:—

1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272-1381 Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.

5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406. and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century,

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the Reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, and 17-18, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1903.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo: with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England: being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169 a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham: 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monachio Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II., *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ, Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Hen. III. Edw. III. *Edited by* Henry Playford. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. George Rose and W. Illingworth. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s*.

Statutes of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir T. E. Tomlins, John Raithby, John Caley and Wm. Elliott. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 30*s*. each.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* John Caley and the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera. New Edition, folio. *Edited by* John Caley and Fred Holbrooke. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6*s*.

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. Harper, John Caley, and Wm. Minchin. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s*.

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, Eliz.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* John Bayley. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21*s*.

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18*s*.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14*s*. each. *(Vol. 1 out of print.)*

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Lond. asservati. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s*. 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s*.

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Lond. asservati. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Lond. asservati, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*.; Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 1190-1216. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

Report of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s*.

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s*. 6*d*.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* Benjamin Thorpe. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. *(Vol. 1 is out of print.)*

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* Aneurin Owen. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Prestitis, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

The Great Rolls of the Pipe, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

The Great Roll of the Pipe, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

Documents Illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* Henry Cole. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Reg. Scot. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page* 33.) *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* Thomas Thomson and Cosmo Innes. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints (Acta Dominorum Auditorum). 1466-1494. *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii). 1478-1495. *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* Frederick Devon. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

Handbook to the Public Records. *By* F. S. Thomas, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

Historical Notes relative to the History of England. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. Thomas. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

State Papers, during the Reign of Henry the Eighth: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

The Athanasian Creed in connexion with the Utrecht Psalter; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

Further Report on the Utrecht Psalter; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

Domesday Book, or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, under the superintendence of W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward -	7	17	0
				Middlesex - - -	0	8	0
Bedfordshire - - -	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire - -	0	10	0
Berkshire - - -	0	8	0	Northamptonshire - -	0	8	0
Buckingham - - -	0	8	0	Oxfordshire - - -	0	8	0
Cambridge - - -	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire) - -		—	
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0				
Cornwall - - - -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*) -	0	8	0
Derbyshire - - -	0	8	0	Somersetshire - -	0	10	0
Devonshire - - -	0	10	0	Staffordshire - - -	0	8	0
Dorsetshire - - -	0	8	0	Surrey - - - -	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex - - - -	0	10	0
Hampshire - - -	0	10	0	Warwickshire - - -	0	8	0
Herefordshire - - -	0	8	0	Wiltshire - - -	0	10	0
Hertfordshire - - -	0	10	0	Worcestershire - -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire - -	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*) - -	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire) - -		—		*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire - - -	0	8	0	Norfolk - - - -	1	3	0
Lincolnshire - - -	1	1	0	Suffolk - - - -	1	2	0
				Essex - - - -	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total - - -	£17	3	0

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*
(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	First Report, with Appendix - - Contents:- England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. Scotland. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. Ireland. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	Second Report with Appendix and Index to the First and Second Reports - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. Scotland. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	Third Report with Appendix and Index - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. Scotland. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	Fourth Report, with Appendix. Part I. - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. Scotland. Duke of Argyll, &c. Ireland. Trinity College, Dublin Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents : — List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	C.3773	5 2
1884 (Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C. 3773 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - -	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - -	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. - - -	,,	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. - - -	,,	[C.9467]	2 8
1902	DITTO. PART IX. - - -	,,	[Cd.928]	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—		[C.4548]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	,,	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C.4576 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell; P. P. Bouverie; W. Bromley Davenport; R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquess Townshend.	,,	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Duke of Hamilton.	,,	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	,,	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto, Vol. II	,,	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4. APPENDIX - - - - - Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	[C.5614]	[*Out of Print.*]
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Athole, K.T., and Earl of Home.	,,	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - - Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - - - - -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - - - - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 - - -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; and Gen. Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Lonsdale - - - - -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; and Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - - - -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - - *(Manuscripts of the House of Lords,* 1693-1695, *Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of* 1900. *Price* 2/9). *Ditto.* 1695-1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* 18. 1903. *Price* 2/9.	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. Marquis of Ormonde - - -	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1895	(8.) Appendix and Index. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	Fifteenth Report - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) Appendix. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) Appendix and Index. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) Appendix. Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. - -	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) Appendix and Index. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	,,	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) Appendix and Index. Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) Appendix and Index. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig.	,,	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) Appendix and Index. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,,	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	,,	[C.9472]	1 0

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1898	Manuscripts in the Welsh Language. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall.	8vo.	[C.8829]	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	,,	[C.9468]	2 11
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdâr.	,,	[Cd.1100]	1 9
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	,,	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. -	,,	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle.	,,	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore. Vol. III.	,,	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. of Littlecote.	,,	[C.9471]	1 6
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.	,,	[Cd.282]	2 0
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu - - -	,,	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation - - -	,,	[Cd.284]	1 0
1901	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	,,	[Cd.676]	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII. - - - -	,,	[Cd.783]	2 3
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. - Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	,,	[Cd.784]	2 0
1903	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. - Sir Geo. Wombwell; Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers); Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	,,	[Cd.932]	2 4
1902	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King.	,,	[Cd.927]	2 11
1902	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.929]	1 7
	Ditto Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T. Vol. II.	,,	[Cd.930]	[*In the Press.*]
1902	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	,,	[Cd.931]	1 4

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s *d.*
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - - - - -	[C.2970]	0 4
1863	24	Ditto - - - - - - - - -	[C.3142]	[*Out of print.*]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. – References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	[C.9366]	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	[Cd.245]	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	[Cd.617]	0 1
1902	63	Ditto	[Cd.1141]	0 1
1903	64	Ditto	[Cd.1620]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861)	—	4 0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878)	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[Other Works Relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* William F. Skene, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492-1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland. *Edited by* Cosmo Innes. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. (*Out of print.*)
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* Thomas Dickson. 1877. *Price* 10*s.* (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. 1900. *Price* 10*s.* Vol. III. A.D. 1506-1507. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. *Price* 10*s.*
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* David Masson, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15*s. each.* Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630 *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D. *Price* 15*s.*
6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. *Edited by* John Stuart, LL.D. (Vol. I.); George Burnett (Vols. II. to XII.); George Burnett and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXI.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10*s. each.*
7. Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s. each.*
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* James Balfour Paul and J. M. Thomson, 1882-1894. *Price* 15*s. each.*
9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* Joseph Bain, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15*s. each.*
10. Borders of England and Scotland. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15*s. each.*
11. State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary Queen of Scots. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. *Price* 15*s.*

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Price* 10*s. each.*

3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. *(Out of print.)*

4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. Chartæ Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	[*Out of print.*]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - - - -	[C.515]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576 1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - -	[C.6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z - -	[C.6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	[C.8163]	0 5½
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	—	—
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix -	[C.9478]	0 5½
		(1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report;		
		(2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.		
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd.274]	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix -	[Cd.729]	0 5
		(1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley;		
		(2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.		
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix -	[Cd.1176]	0 2½
		(1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests;		
		(2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.		

DA 25 .C917 v.3 IMS
Great Britain. Public Record
Calendar of the patent rolls
preserved in the Public Reco

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5. CANADA